

Z
7991
Z87
NH

THE
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD

VOLUME THE FORTY-THIRD

BEING

RECORDS OF ZOOLOGICAL LITERATURE

RELATING CHIEFLY TO THE YEAR

1906

COMPILED BY THE REGIONAL BUREAUS OF THE INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF
SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE;

SUPPLEMENTED AND ARRANGED FOR THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY
OF LONDON

BY D. SHARP, H. M. WOODCOCK, IGHERNA B. J. SOLLAS, A. D. IMMS, MARGARET
GRANT, F. A. POTTS, E. R. SYKES, S. PACE AND R. M. PACE,
R. SHELFORD, R. BOWDLER SHARPE, AND R. LYDEKKER

SUPERINTENDED BY

DAVID SHARP, M.A., F.R.S., F.Z.S., &c.

Curator in Zoology, University of Cambridge.

Explorate solum: sic fit via certior ultrà.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY;

SOLD AT THEIR HOUSE IN HANOVER SQUARE

M.DCCCXCVIII

Papers and Memoirs intended for this work should be addressed to "THE EDITOR of the Zoological Record, Zoological Society, 3, Hanover Square, London, W." It is earnestly requested that in the case of separately-printed copies of papers so forwarded, the *original pagination* may be indicated.

XII. INSECTA

ARRANGED BY

D. SHARP

CONTENTS

| | PAGE |
|---|------|
| I. TITLES | 8 |
| II. SUBJECT INDEX :— | |
| General=3503-4803 | 129 |
| Historical | 129 |
| Biographical | 129 |
| Bibliographical | 129 |
| Collections, Museums | 130 |
| Technique, collecting | 130 |
| Economic entomology :— | |
| General | 131 |
| Reports | 131 |
| Objects attacked | 131 |
| Creatures attacking | 132 |
| Insects and man, human disease | 134 |
| Insects and other animals | 135 |
| Useful parasites and predaceous | 135 |
| Bee culture | 135 |
| Silk | 136 |
| Structure: Morphology=3507-4807 | |
| General | 136 |
| Of outer parts | 136 |
| Nervous system, sense organs | 136 |
| Alimentary canal | 137 |
| Circulatory organs | 137 |
| Respiratory organs | 137 |
| Glands and cells | 137 |
| Reproductive organs | 137 |
| Structure of eggs | 137 |

| | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Physiology=3511-4811 :— | |
| General | 137 |
| Parthenogenesis | 138 |
| Sex | 138 |
| Caste | 138 |
| Hermaphroditism | 138 |
| Senses | 138 |
| Particular functions | 138 |
| Metabolic | 139 |
| Respiration | 139 |
| Alimentary | 139 |
| Pigment, colour | 139 |
| Environmental | 139 |
| Regeneration | 140 |
| Chemical | 140 |
| Development=3515-4815 :— | |
| General | 140 |
| Oogenesis | 140 |
| Spermatogenesis | 140 |
| Embryology | 141 |
| Organogeny | 141 |
| Experimental | 141 |
| Metamorphosis | 141 |
| Ethology=3519-4819 :— | |
| General | 142 |
| Ant-life | 142 |
| Bee-life | 142 |
| Wasp-life | 143 |
| Termite-life | 143 |
| Cavernicolous | 143 |
| Aquatic | 143 |
| Gregarious | 143 |
| Migration flight | 143 |
| Sound-production | 143 |
| Food-habits | 144 |
| Parasitic | 144 |
| Nests | 145 |
| Sex-relations | 145 |
| Oviposition and parental | 145 |
| Hibernation | 146 |
| Instinct and psychology | 146 |
| Attitudes | 146 |
| Luminosity | 146 |
| Resemblance and utility | 146 |
| Natural history, special cases | 147 |
| Pupal habits, cocoons | 148 |
| Insects and plants | 148 |
| Galls | 149 |

| | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Aetiology; Variation=3523-4823 :— | |
| General | 149 |
| Variation | 150 |
| Teratology | 151 |
| Hybrids | 151 |
| Crosses | 151 |
| Heredity | 151 |
| Evolution, including phylogeny.. .. . | 151 |
| Geographical or faunistic=3527-4827 :— | |
| General | 152 |
| Arctic and antarctic | 152 |
| Insular (including New Zealand) | 152 |
| Palaeartic region :— | |
| Collective | 153 |
| Europe collectively | 154 |
| North Europe and Siberia | 155 |
| British Islands | 156 |
| Central and East Europe | 161 |
| France | 165 |
| South Europe and Mediterranean | 167 |
| Caucasus and West and Central Asia | 171 |
| Africa | 172 |
| Madagascar, etc. | 175 |
| Asia (tropical and Eastern) | 177 |
| Asiatic Archipelago | 180 |
| Australia and Tasmania | 183 |
| North America | 185 |
| Central America | 190 |
| Antilles | 191 |
| South America | 192 |
| III. SYSTEMATIC=3631-4831 :— | |
| Coleoptera=4831 | 196 |
| General | 196 |
| Cicindelidae | 196 |
| Carabidae | 197 |
| Halplidae | 201 |
| Dystiscidae | 201 |
| Gyrinidae | 202 |
| Hydrophilidae | 202 |
| Staphylinidae | 203 |
| Pselaphidae | 212 |
| Paussidae | 215 |
| Scydmaenidae | 215 |
| Silphidae | 215 |
| Platypsyllidae | 217 |
| Trichopterygidae | 217 |
| Scaphidiidae (vacant) | |
| Histeridae | 217 |
| Phalacridae (vacant) | |
| Nitidulidae | 218 |

| | PAGE |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| Monotomidae | 219 |
| Trogositidae | 219 |
| Colydiidae. | 219 |
| Rhysodidae (vacant) | |
| Cucujidae | 220 |
| Cryptophagidae | 220 |
| Lathridiidae | 220 |
| Mycetophagidae | 220 |
| Dermestidae, Thorictidae | 221 |
| Byrrhidae | 221 |
| Parnidae | 221 |
| Heteroceridae | 221 |
| Lucanidae | 222 |
| Passalidae.. .. . | 222 |
| Scarabaeidae | 223 |
| Buprestidae | 227 |
| Throscidae, Eucnemidae | 228 |
| Elateridae | 229 |
| Cebrionidae | 231 |
| Rhipidoceridae | 231 |
| Dascillidae. | 231 |
| Malacodermidae | 232 |
| Cleridae | 235 |
| Lymexylonidae | 236 |
| Ptinidae | 236 |
| Bostrychidae | 236 |
| Tenebrionidae | 237 |
| Cistelidae (Alleculidae) | 241 |
| Melandryidae | 242 |
| Lagriidae | 242 |
| Anthicidae, Pedilidae, Hylophilidae | 242 |
| Mordellidae | 243 |
| Rhipiphoridae | 243 |
| Cantharidae | 243 |
| Strepsiptera | 243 |
| Oedemeridae | 244 |
| Pythidae | 244 |
| Pyrochroidae | 244 |
| Cureulionidae | 244 |
| Scolytidae.. .. . | 255 |
| Brenthidae | 256 |
| Anthribidae | 256 |
| Cerambycidae | 258 |
| Bruchidae | 264 |
| Chrysomelidae | 265 |
| Erotylidae and Helotidae | 270 |
| Endomychidae | 270 |
| Coccinellidae | 270 |
| Coleoptera incertae sedis (fossil) | 271 |

| | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Hymenoptera=4631 :— | |
| General | 274 |
| Apidae | 274 |
| Diploptera (Vespidæ, Eumenidæ and Masaridæ) .. | 281 |
| Fossoria (Sphegidae, etc.) | 284 |
| Formicidæ | 288 |
| Chrysidæ | 291 |
| Ichneumonidæ | 292 |
| Braconidæ | 298 |
| Evaniidæ | 302 |
| Megalyridæ | 303 |
| Trigonidæ | 303 |
| Stephanidæ | 303 |
| Chalcididæ | 303 |
| Proctotrypidæ (including Mymaridæ).. .. . | 306 |
| Cynipidæ | 310 |
| Pseudosiricidæ | 310 |
| Oryssidæ | 310 |
| Cephidæ | 310 |
| Tenthredinidæ, Xyclidæ | 310 |
| Lepidoptera=4431 :— | |
| General | 313 |
| Rhopalocera :— | |
| General | 313 |
| Papilionidæ | 313 |
| Pieridæ | 314 |
| Danaidæ, Ithomiidæ, Acraeidæ, Heliconiidæ .. | 315 |
| Nymphalidæ | 315 |
| Morphidæ and allies | 318 |
| Satyridæ | 318 |
| Erycinidæ | 319 |
| Lycaenidæ | 319 |
| Hesperiidæ | 321 |
| Heterocera :— | |
| Castniidæ and Sesiidæ | 322 |
| Sphingidæ | 322 |
| Bombyces s.l., etc. | 323 |
| Noctuidæ | 331 |
| Geometridæ, Epiplemidæ, Uraniidæ, etc. .. | 344 |
| Pyralidæ, Thyrididæ | 356 |
| Pterophoridaæ, Orneodidæ | 362 |
| Tortricidæ | 363 |
| Tineidæ s.l. | 363 |
| Paleotiniidæ | 368 |
| Trichoptera | 368 |
| Neuroptera (including Panorpatæ) | 371 |
| Fossil Neuroptera | 373 |

| | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Diptera = 4231 :— | |
| General | 374 |
| Cecidomyiidae | 374 |
| Mycetophilidae | 375 |
| Chironomidae | 375 |
| Culicidae | 376 |
| Psychodidae, Termitomastidae | 379 |
| Simuliidae | 380 |
| Bibionidae | 380 |
| Blepharoceridae | 380 |
| Tipulidae, Rhyphidae and Ptychopteridae, etc. .. | 380 |
| Stratiomyidae | 381 |
| Tabanidae | 381 |
| Leptidae, Acanthomeridae, Therovidae | 382 |
| Asilidae, Mydidae | 382 |
| Acroceridae | 383 |
| Bombyliidae | 383 |
| Nemestrinidae | 384 |
| Empidae | 384 |
| Dolichopodidae | 384 |
| Louchopteridae | 384 |
| Phoridae, Thamatoxenidae | 385 |
| Platypezidae, Pipunculidae | 385 |
| Syrphidae | 385 |
| Conopidae | 385 |
| Oestridae | 385 |
| Muscidae Calyptratae | 385 |
| Muscidae Acalyptratae | 389 |
| Pupipara | 391 |
| Incertae sedis (fossil Diptera) | 392 |
| Aphaniptera = 3631 | 392 |
| Hemiptera = 4031 :— | |
| General | 393 |
| Heteroptera :— | |
| Pentatomidae | 393 |
| Coreidae | 396 |
| Lygaeidae | 396 |
| Pyrrhocoridae | 397 |
| Tingitidae | 397 |
| Aradidae | 398 |
| Berytidae | 399 |
| Phymatidae | 399 |
| Gerridae | 399 |
| Reduviidae | 399 |
| Cimicidae | 401 |
| Anthocoridae, Ceratocombidae, Hemicoccephalidae .. | 401 |
| Polycetenidae | 401 |
| Capsidae, Miridae | 401 |

| | PAGE |
|---|------|
| Saldidae | 404 |
| Hydrocorisac | 404 |
| Fossil Heteroptera incertae sedis | 405 |
| Homoptera :— | |
| Cicadidae | 405 |
| Fulgoridae | 408 |
| Membracidae | 420 |
| Procercopidae | 420 |
| Cercopidae | 420 |
| Jassidae | 421 |
| Psyllidae | 423 |
| Aphidae | 423 |
| Aleurodidae | 424 |
| Coccidae | 424 |
| Anoplura=3631 | 426 |
| Thysanoptera=3631 | 426 |
| Psocidae=3831 | 426 |
| Mallophaga=3631 | 427 |
| Termitidae | 428 |
| Embiidae | 429 |
| Perlidae | 429 |
| Ephemeraidae=3831 | 429 |
| Odonata | 430 |
| Fossils of extinct Orders | 433 |
| Orthoptera=3831 :— | |
| General | 437 |
| Forficulidae | 437 |
| Hemimeridae | 438 |
| Blattidae | 438 |
| Fossil Blattidae | 440 |
| Phasmidae | 442 |
| Mantidae | 445 |
| Gryllidae | 446 |
| Locustidae | 447 |
| Acridiidae | 450 |
| Thysanura s.l.=3631 | 454 |
| Collembola s.l.=3631 | 451 |

I.—TITLES.

N.B.—Titles in brackets have appeared previously in the *Zoological Record*, but not in the *Zoology Vol. of the Internat. Cat. Sci. Lit.*

Abeille de Perrin, E. 1. Description de trois *Miarus* français. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1906, (171-172). [*Coleoptera.*]

(Abeille de Perrin, A. 2. Description de deux espèces de *Trechus* aveugles européens. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1903, (298-299). [4831 4827 *df dg*].)

(Abeille de Perrin, E. 3. Description de deux espèces de Coléoptères d'Algérie. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1903, (334-335). [4831 4827 *fa*].)

(Abeille de Perrin, E. 4. Description de deux nouveaux *Trechus* (*Anophthalmus*) de France. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (198-199). [4831 4827 *df*].)

(Abeille de Perrin, E. 5. Description d'un Coléoptère hypogé français. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (226-228). [4831 4827 *df*].)

(Abeille de Perrin, E. 6. Description de deux *Bathyscia* inédites des Basses-Pyrénées. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (242-243). [4831 4827 *df*].)

(Abeille de Perrin, E. 7. Diagnoses de trois Coléoptères français nouveaux. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (280-282). [4831 4827 *df*].)

(Abeille de Perrin, E. 8. Description d'un *Trechus* (*Anophthalmus*) nouveau de France. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, (19-20). [4831 4827 *df*].)

(Abeille de Perrin, E. 9. Description de trois Buprestides nouveaux. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, (207-208). [4831].)

(Abeille de Perrin, E. 10. Description d'un nouveau coléoptère aveugle de France. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, (208-209). [4831 4827 *df*].)

(Abeille de Perrin, E. 11. Notes biologiques sur *Sicittia balsetensis*. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, (225-227). [4831 4819].)

(Abeille de Perrin, E. 12. Description d'un *Bythinus* nouveau de France. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, (42-43). [4831 4827 *df*].)

Abot. Note sur le *Nabis boops* Schiødte. Angers, Bul. soc. étud. sci., 35, 1906, (163-164). [*Hemiptera*].

[Adams, C. F. *Diptera* africana I. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., 3, 1905, (147-208).]

[Adelung, N. N.] 1. Адслунгъ, Н. Н. Къ распространію прямокрылыхъ насекомыхъ въ предѣлахъ Россійской Имперіи I. [Symbola ad cognitionem faunae *Orthopterorum* Rossiae. I.] St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., 10, 1905, [1906], (i-v).

[Adelung, N. N.] 2. Адслунгъ, Н. Н. Прямокрылыя насекомыя, собранныя П. П. Сушкинымъ въ Тургайской области, лѣтомъ 1898 г. [*Insecta Orthoptera*, a dom. P. Suschkin in regione Turgaica (Siberia occidentali-meridionali) anno 1898 lecta.] Mater. faun. flor. Russ., Moskva, Zool., 7, 1906, (82-92).

[Adelung, N. N.] 3. Адслунгъ, Н. Н. Къ познанію фауны прямокрылыхъ Тобольской губ. [Prodromus *Orthopterorum* gub. Tobolsk.] Tobol'sk, Ježeg. muz., 15, 1905, [1906], (1-18).

Adkin, Robert. 1. On the recent abundance of *Pyramela cardui*, *Plusia*

gamma and *Nomophila noctuella*. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (173, 174). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Adkin, R. 2. Notes on rearing *Tortrix pronubana*, Hüb. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (265). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Adkin, R. 3. Some thoughts on the probability of the abundance of certain species of *Lepidoptera* in 1906 being due to immigration, and its possible effect on our insect fauna. London, Proc. S. Lond. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1906**, (33-37).

Adlerz, Gottfrid. 1. Lefnadsförhållanden och instinkter inom Familjerna *Pompilidae* och *Sphegidae*. II. [Conditions of existence and instincts of the *Pompilidae* and *Sphegidae*.] Stockholm, Vet. Ak. Handl., **42**, No. 1, 1906, (1-48). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Adlerz, G. 2. *Methoca ichneumonides* Latr., dess lefnadsätt och utvecklingsstadier. [*Methoca ichneumonides* Latr., its life habits and stages of development.] [Summary in German (46, 47).] Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **3**, No. 4, 1906, (1-48, pl. i). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Adlerz, G. 3. Den parasitiska metoden hos *Chrysis viridula* L. [Parasitic methods of *Chrysis viridula* L.] Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **3**, No. 8, (1-9). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Aigner-Abafi, L[ajos]. 1. Schmetterlings-Aberrationen aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen National-Museums. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, **7**, 1906, (484-531, Taf. xiii-xiv u. 23 Textfig.). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Aigner-Abafi, L. 2. Magyarországi pillangói. [Die Tagfalter Ungarns.] Rovart. L., Budapest, **13**, 1906, (6-9, 53-58, 80-84, 108-111, 127-133, 144-151, 162-167, 179-185, 204-208). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Aigner-Abafi, L. 3. *Satyrus Briseis* L. (Ungarisch) Rovart. L., Budapest, **13**, 1906, (60-64). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Aigner-Abafi, L. 4. Új magyar lepkealkok. [Neue Falterformen aus Ungarn.] Rovart. L., Budapest, **13**, 1906, (69-75). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Aigner-Abafi, L. 5. A magyar lepkefauna gyarapodása 1905 ben. [Zuwachs der ungarischen *Lepidopteren*fauna im

Jahre 1905.] Rovart. L., Budapest, **13**, 1906, (113-114).

Aigner-Abafi, L. 6. Japánországi lepkefaunájáról. [Über die *Lepidopteren*-fauna Japans.] Allatt. Közlem., Budapest, **5**, 1906, (109-115).

Aigner-Abafi, L. von. 7. Neue Falterformen aus Ungarn. Ent. Zs., Guben, **19**, 1906, (207-210). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Aigner-Abafi, L. von. 8. *Satyrus briseis* L. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (11-12). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Aigner-Abafi, L. von. 9. Blattläuse und Schmetterlinge. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (32). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Ainslie, C. N. The snow fly, *Chionea valga*. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (275-276). [*Diptera*.]

Akashi, Hiroshi. Soju Gaichū ni tsuite. [On the injurious insects of mulberry trees.] Tokyo, Nip. Sanshi Kw. Hō, **173**, 1906, (19-21).

Aldrich, J[ohn] M[erton]. 1. The *Dipterous* genus *Calotarsa*, with one new species. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (123-127, pl. iv).

Aldrich, J. M. 2. Baron Osten Sacken. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (269-272, with portr.).

Alfken, J. D. Verzeichnis der bei Bremen und Umgebung aufgefundenen Geradflügler (*Orthoptera* genuina). Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **18**, 1906, (301-309).

(Allard, P. Coléoptères (*Tenebrionides*, *Chrysomelides*). Mission Pavie, **3**, 1904, (108-109, 157-163).)

Allen, J. E. R. *Oporabia christeyi* Proser, a distinct species. Ent. Rec., London, **18**, 1906, (85-89). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Ammann, Jos. Kämpfende Käfer [*Lucanus cervus*]. Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **9**, 1906, (139-140). [*Coleoptera*.]

Amore (D') Fracassi, Antonio. 1. Una nuova specie e una nuova varietà appartenenti al gen. *Hoplia* Illig., subgen. *Dacamera* Muls. Riv. Coleotter. ital., Camerino, **4**, 1906, (57-62). [*Coleoptera*.]

- Amore (D') Fracassi, A. 2.** Una nuova specie appartenente al gen. *Otiorrhynchus*. Riv. Coleopter. ital., Camerino, 4, 1906, (117-119). [*Coleoptera*].
- Amore (D') Fracassi, A. 3.** Una rettifica ed una sinonimia [*Iaptomerus siculus*; *Sciaphobus pittacinus*]. Naturalista sicil., Palermo, 18, N. 9-10, 1906, (193-194). [*Coleoptera*].
- Amore (D') Fracassi, A. 4.** Una nuova specie appartenente al genere *Eulipinus* (*E. auronitens* Baudi in lit. n. sp.). Naturalista sicil., Palermo, 18, N. 9-10, 1906, (198-200). [*Coleoptera*].
- André, Ernest. 1.** Nouvelles espèces de Mutillides d'Amérique (continuation). Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, 5, 1905, (361-376); 6, 1906, (33-48, 65-80, 161-169).
- (André, E. 2. Diagnoses de deux espèces nouvelles de Mutilles du Transvaal. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, (24-25). [4631 4627 fg].)
- (André, E. 3. Mutillides nouveaux ou imparfaitement connus de divers pays. Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., 72, 1903, (417-459). [4631].)
- (André, E. 4. Examen critique d'une nouvelle classification proposée par M. le Dr. W. H. Ashmead pour la famille des Mutillidae. Rev. ent., Caen, 23, 1904, (27-41). [4631].)
- (André, E. 5. Description d'un genre nouveau et de deux espèces nouvelles de Fourmis d'Australie. Rev. ent., Caen, 24, 1905, (205-208). [4627 ic 4631].)
- André, E. vide Saussure, H. de.**
- Andrews, E. C. and Andrews, F. W.** Rearing of *Apatura iris* from a forced oviposition. Ent. Mag., London, 42, 1906, (224-228). [*Lepidoptera*].
- Annandale, N. 1.** Notes on the freshwater fauna of India. No. III. - An Indian aquatic cockroach and beetle larva. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., 2, 1906, (105-108).
- Annandale, N. 2.** Notes on the freshwater fauna of India. No. IV. A Chironomid larva which feeds upon *Hydra orientalis*. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., 2, (112-115). [*Diptera*].
- Annandale, N. 3.** Notes on the freshwater fauna of India. No. V. Some animals found associated with *Spongilla carteri* in Calcutta. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., 2, 1906, (187-196).
- Annandale, N. 4.** Note on the habits of the earwig *Labidura lividipes*. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., 2, 1906, (391).
- Annandale, N. and Paiva, C[harles] A[lexander].** Notes on the Freshwater Fauna of India. No. VI. The life-history of an aquatic Weevil. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., 2, No. 5, 1906, (197-200). [*Coleoptera*].
- Annandale, N. and Robinson, Herbert C.** Fasciculi malayenses. Zoology, part 3. Liverpool, 1906. 4to. (1-148, 1 pl.). [Portions were issued from 1904 to 1906.]
- Apfelbeck, Victor.** Neue Koleopteren, gesammelt während einer im Jahre 1905 mit Subvention der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien durchgeführten zoologischen Forschungsreise nach Albanien und Montenegro. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 115, Abt. I, 1906, (1661-1674).
- Arnhart, Ludwig. 1.** Die Zwischenräume zwischen den Wachsdrüsenzellen der Honigbiene. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 30, 1906, (719-721). [*Hymenoptera*].
- Arnhart, L. 2.** Die Bedeutung der Aortaschlangenvindungen des Bienenherzens. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 30, 1906, (721-722). [*Hymenoptera*].
- Arrow, Gilbert J. 1.** On three remarkable new Melolonthid *Coleoptera* from Sumatra and Borneo in the British Museum. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, 18, 1906, (48-50).
- Arrow, G. J. 2.** On Lamellicorn *Coleoptera* from Portuguese West Africa, with descriptions of new species. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 7, 18, 1906, (127-136).
- Arrow, G. J. 3.** A contribution to the classification of the *Coleopterous* family *Passalidae*. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., 1906, (441-469).
- Arrow, G. J. 4.** *Lucanidae* and *Scarabaeidae* P. P. Nova Guinea, Résultats de l'Expédition scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1903, sous les auspices de Arthur Wichmann, Chef de l'Expédition. Leide

- (E. J. Brill), 5, Livr. 1, 1906, (27-28). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Ashmead, W. H. 1. A new Cryptine genus from Cuba. *Canad. Entomol.*, **38**, 1906, (294-295). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Ashmead, W. H. 2. Descriptions of new *Hymenoptera* from Japan. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U.S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **30**, 1906, No. 1448, (169-201, pl.).
- Ashmead, W. H. 3. Classification of the foraging and driver ants, or family *Dorylidae*, with a description of the genus *Ctenopyga* Ashm. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **8**, 1906, (21-31). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- (Ashmead, W. H. 4. Two new *Myrmaridae* from Russian Turkestan. *Ent. News*, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1905, (213-214). [4627 ca 4631].)
- Auel, H. Ein Pseudo-Hermaphrodit von *Malacosoma castrensis* (Lep.). *Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol.*, Husum, **2**, 1906, (354-356). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Aurivillius, Chr. 1. Verzeichnis von Lepidopteren gesammelt bei Mukimbungu am unteren Kongo von Herrn E. Lunnan. Zweite und dritte Sendung. Uppsala Arkiv. Zool., **3**, 1906, No. 1, (1-16, pl. i).
- (Aurivillius, C. 2. Coléoptères (Curculionides). *Mission Pavie*, **3**, 1904, (110-127). [4831 4827 ed].)
- Austaut, Jules Léon. 1. Notice sur le *Chaerocampa boisduvalii* Bugnion. *Ent. Zs.*, Guben, **19**, 1906, (181-183). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Austaut, J. L. 2. Notice sur quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connues du genre *Parnassius*. *Ent. Zs.*, Guben, **20**, 1906, (66-86). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Austen, Ernest Edward. 1. Illustrations of British bloodsucking flies, with notes. London, 1906, British Museum, (1-74, 34 pls.). [*Diptera*.]
- Austen, E. E. 2. Synonymic notes on *Musca marginalis* Wied., and the genus *Pycnosoma* Br. and von Berg. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, Ser. 7, **17**, 1906, (301-304). [*Diptera*.]
- Austen, E. E. 3. Horse-flies (*Tabanidae*), and disease. *J. Trop. Med.*, London, **9**, 1906, (98, 99). [*Diptera*.]
- Austen, E. E. 4. An insect enemy of the disseminator of human tick fever in Angola. *J. Trop. Med.*, London, **9**, 1906, (113). [*Hemiptera*.]
- Austen, E. E. 5. On some blood-sucking and other *Diptera* from the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan collected during the year 1905, with descriptions of new species. Khartoum, 2. Rep. Wellcome Res. Lab., 1906, (51-66, pls. iv-vi).
- Axelsson, Walter M. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Collembolenfauna in der Umgebung Revals. Helsingfors, Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., **28**, 1906, No. 2, (1-22, 1 pl.).
- Azam, J. 1. Description d'une espèce et d'une variété nouvelles de *Forficules* de Russie. Paris, *Bul. soc. ent.*, **1906**, (80-82). [*Orthoptera*.]
- Azam, J. 2. Description d'un *Stenobothrus* nouveau des Pyrénées. Paris, *Bul. soc. ent.*, **1906**, (128-131). [*Orthoptera*.]
- Bacot, A. W. Scents of insects and their meanings. *Ent. Rec.*, London, **18**, 1906, (40).
- Baeckmann, J. *vide* Semenov, A.
- (Baer, G. A. Note sur un Membracide myrmécophile de la République Argentine. Paris, *Bul. Soc. ent.*, **1903**, (306-308). [4631 4619 4627 hi].)
- Baer, W. 1. *Lophyrus similis* Htg. *Natw. Zs. Landw.*, Stuttgart, **4**, 1906, (84-92).
- Baer, W. 2. Beobachtungen und Studien über *Dioryctria splendidella* H. S. und *abictella* S. V. *Tharander forstl. Jahrb.*, **56**, 1906, (63-85, mit 2 Taf.).
- Bagnall, R. S. 1. Notes on some *Coleoptera* imported into our Northern ports. *Ent. Mag.*, London, **42**, 1906, (36-38).
- Bagnall, R. S. 2. *Cryptomorpha desjardinsi* Guér. A probable cosmopolitan beetle. *Ent. Rec.*, London, **18**, 1906, (275). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Bagnall, R. S. 3. *Formicoxenus nitidulus* Nyl., ♂ as British. *Ent. Mag.*, London, **42**, 1906, (210). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- (Balducci, Enrico. Nota intorno alla *Arpyia vinula*, Ochsens. Firenze, *Boll. Soc. Entom.*, **36**, (1904), trimestre III, 1905, (117-122, con 1 tav.). [4431].)

Balestre, L. 1. Une nouvelle *Aci-dalia*. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1906, (80). [*Lepidoptera.*]

(Balestre, L. 2. Note sur six *Plusia* nouvelles pour les Alpes-Maritimes. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (267-268). [4431 4127 *df.*])

Balfour, Andrew. 1. Mosquito work in Khartoum and the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan generally. Khartoum, Rep. Wellcome Res. Lab., 2, 1906, (15-27, with pls.). [*Diptera.*]

Balfour, A. 2. Second report of the Wellcome research laboratories at the Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum. Khartoum, 1906, (1-255, plates i-xxi.)

Balfour, A. 3. Biting and noxious insects other than mosquitoes. Khartoum, Rep. Wellcome Res. Lab., 2, 1906, (29-50, with pls.).

(Balfour, A. 4. Mosquito work in Khartoum and in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan generally. Khartoum, Rep. Wellcome Res. Lab., 1, 1904, (14-36, with pls.). [4203 4227 *fb* 4231].)

(Balfour, A. 5. Biting and noxious insects other than mosquitoes. Khartoum, Rep. Wellcome Res. Lab., 1, 1904, (38-39, with pl.). [3503 3527 *fb.*].)

(Balfour, A. 6. Insects and vegetable parasites injurious to crops. Khartoum, Rep. Wellcome Res. Lab., 1, 1904, (41-45, with pls.). [3503 3527 *fb* 4031].)

Bandermann, Franz. Ergebnis einer Zucht von *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* L. Ent. Zs., Guben, 20, 1906, (97-98). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Bang-Haas, A. Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearctische *Macrolepidopteren*. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, 19, 1906, (127-144).

Banks, Eustace Rb. 1. Notes on *Tortrix pronubana* Hb. Ent. Mag., London, 42, 1906, (6-7).

Banks, E. R. 2. *Mesophleps silacellus* Hb., a *Lepidopterous* genus and species new to Britain, in Sussex. Ent. Mag., London, 42, 1906, (28-29).

Banks, E. R. 3. Notes on *Epiblema (Paedisca) sordidana* Hb., with descriptions of the larva and pupa. Ent. Mag., London, 42, 1906, (101-106). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Banks, E. R. 4. Descriptions of the larva and pupa of *Aristotelia palustrella* Dgl. Ent. Mag., London, 42, 1906, (143-146). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Banks, E. R. vide Rothschild, N. C.

Banks, Charles S. 1. The principal insects attacking the coconut palm. Philippine J. Sci., Manila, 1, 1906, (143-167, 211-228, with 9 pls.).

Banks, C. S. 2. New Philippine insects. Philippine J. Sci., Manila, 1, 1906, (229-238, with 9 pls.). [*Lepidoptera Coccidae.*]

Banks, C. S. 3. A new genus and species of *Culicidae*. Philippine J. Sci., Manila, 1, 1906, (779-782, pl. i). [*Diptera.*]

Banks, C. S. 4. A list of Philippine *Culicidae*, with descriptions of some new species. Philippine J. Sci., Manila, P.I., 1, 1906, (977-1005). [*Diptera.*]

Banks, C. S. 5. A change of name in *Coccidae*. Philippine J. Sci., Manila, P.I., 1, 1906, (787).

Banks, C. S. 6. Problems in economic entomology in the Philippines. Philippine J. Sci., Manila, P.I., 1, 1906, (1067-1074).

Banks, Nathan. 1. Three new species of *Neuroptera*. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass., 13, 1906, (98-100).

Banks, N. 2. Annual address of the president: A plea for the genus. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., 8, 1906, (37-45).

Banks, N. 3. On the *Perlid* genus *Chloroperla*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., 17, 1906, (174-175).

Banks, N. 4. Notes on the classification of the *Perlidae*. Canad. Entomol., 38, 1906, (221-224).

Banks, N. 5. Notes on *Pteronarcyx*, a genus of *Perlidae*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., 8, 1906, (8-9, with text fig.).

Banks, N. 6. New species of *Perlidae*. Canad. Entomol., 38, 1906, (335-338).

Banks, N. 7. Two new *Termites*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., 17, 1906, (336-337).

Banks, N. 8. Descriptions of new Nearctic *Neuropteroid* insects. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 32, 1906, (1-20, pls. i, ii).

- Banks, N.** 9. A revision of the nearctic *Hemerobiidae*. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **32**, 1906, (21-51, pls. iii-v). [*Neuroptera*.]
- Barber, H. G.** *Hemiptera* from southwestern Texas. Brooklyn, N.Y., Mus. Inst. Arts Sci., Bull., **1**, 1906, (255-289).
- Barbey, A.** 1. Recherches biologiques sur les Insectes parasites du figuier (*Hypoborus ficus* Erichs. et *Sinoxylon sexdentatum* Ol). Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, sér. 4, **36**, 1906, (93-97). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Barbey, A.** 2. Neue Beobachtungen über die Borkenkäfer der Seestrandkiefer. 1. *Crypturgus mediterraneus* Eichh. Natw. Zs. Landw., Stuttgart, **4**, 1906, (217-220). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Bargmann.** Die Miniergänge der Borkenkäfer, ihre biologische Bedeutung. Natw. Zs. Landw., Stuttgart, **4**, 1906, (310-328). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Barkowski.** Aus meiner *Necrophoren*-Sammlung. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (156). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Barnes, William.** A new *Lasiocampid* from Arizona. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (62). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- [**Barovskij, B.**] Баровский, Б. Новый видъ *Scymnus* изъ С.-Петербургской губернии (*Coleoptera, Coccinellidae*). [Nouvelle espèce du genre *Scymnus* du Gouvernement de St. Pétersbourg.] Rev. russ. ent., St. Peterburg, **6**, 1906, (8-9).
- [**Barovskij, Vlad[imir].** Баровский, Влад. Новый для Россіи видъ златки. *Dicercia miranda* Reitt. (*Coleoptera, Buprestidae*). [Eine für Russland neue Prachtkäferart. *Dicercia miranda* Reitt. (*Coleoptera, Buprestidae*)] St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **37**, 1906, (схх-схxi).
- Barovskij, B. vide** Semenov, A.
- Barrett, Charles G.** The *Lepidoptera* of the British islands. Vol. XI. *Peterocera, Tortricina*. London, 1905-1907, (lxxv + 293, pls. cdlxx div). 8vo.
- Barrett, O. W.** Notes on the man-infesting bot in Mexico. [Author's abstract.] Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **8**, 1906, (3-4). [*Diptera*.]
- Barrett, O. W. vide** Fairchild, D.
- Barrows, W. M. vide** Castle, W. E.
- Bartal, Alajos.** Adatok Magyarországi légyfaunájához. [Beiträge zur Dipteren-Fauna von Ungarn.] Rovart. L., Budapest, **13**, 1906, (119-123, 170-178).
- Bartel, Max.** 1. *Acidalia libyca* nov. sp. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (2-3). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Bartel, M.** 2. Zur Naturgeschichte von *Euclydia munita* Hb. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (116-117). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Bartel, M.** 3. Eine neue *Sesia*-Art aus der Schweiz. Ent. Zs., Guben, **19**, 1906, (190-191). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Bartel, M.** 4. Ueber die Arten der Gattung *Perigrapha* Ld. und Beschreibung einer neuen Lokalform von *P. cincta* F. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (63). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Barthe, E.** Catalogues *Coleopterorum* Galliae et Corsicae. Misc. ent., Narbonne, **13**, 1905, (81-88, 97-103, 159-166).
- Bau, Arminius.** *Diptera*, Fam. *Muscaridae* subfam. *Oestrinae* in Wytsman Genera insectorum, 43^{me} fascic., 1906, (1-31, 2 plates).
- Baum, Hermann vide** Ellenberger, Wilhelm.
- Bayford, E. G.** *Drilus flavescens* Rossi, ♀, and its larva. Ent. Mag., London, **42**, 1906, (267-268). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Beare, T. Hudson.** 1. *Coleoptera* from Fair Isle, North Britain. Ent. Mag., London, **42**, 1906, (77-78).
- Beare, T. H.** 2. Notes on some *Coleoptera* from Fair Isle. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1906**, (81-83).
- Becker, L.** Une chasse de nuit en 1859. Bruxelles, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **12**, 1906, (97-98). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Becker, Th.** 1. Die Ergebnisse meiner dipterologischen Frühjahrsreise nach Algier und Tunis. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **6**, 1906, (1-16. 97-113, 145-158, 273-286, 353-367). [*Diptera*.]
- Becker, T.** 2. *Usia* Latr. Berliner ent. Zs., **50**, (1905), 1906, (193-228, mit 1 Taf.). [*Diptera*.]

Becker, T. 3. Notiz zu *Usia taeniolata* A. Costa. Napoli, Annuario Museo zool., N. Ser., 2, N. 8, 1906, (1). [*Diptera.*]

Becker, T. 4. *Timia* Wied. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 25, 1906, (108-118). [*Diptera.*]

(**Becker, T. 5.** Bemerkungen zu den Regeln über Nomenclatur. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 20, 1901, (132-135). [4231].)

Bedel, Louis. 1. Catalogue raisonné des Coléoptères du nord de l'Afrique (Maroc, Algérie, Tunisie et Tripolitaine, avec notes sur la faune des îles Canaries et de Madère). Abeille, Paris, (pag. spéc. 209-264).

Bedel, L. 2. Revision du genre *Osmoderma* Gory et Perch. Abeille, Paris, 30, 1906, (253-258). [*Coleoptera.*]

Bedel, L. 3. Un nouvel *Onthophagus* français. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1906, (77-78). [*Coleoptera.*]

Bedel, L. 4. Synonymes de *Coléoptères* paléarctiques. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1906, (91-93).

Bedel, L. 5. Changement d'un nom de genre de Coléoptères. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1906, (177-178).

(**Bedel, L. 6.** Catalogue raisonné des Coléoptères du Nord de l'Afrique, fascicule 2. Abeille, Paris, 1902, (209-220), 1904, (221-228), 1905, (229-252, pagination spéciale).)

(**Bedel, L. 7.** Description d'un nouveau type des Cléonides de la région Saharienne. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1903, (284-285). [4831 4827 *fa fc.*])

(**Bedel, L. 8.** Origine, mœurs et synonymie d'un Curculionide aquatique : *Stenopelmus ruftmanus* Gyl. (*Degorsia champenoisi* Bed.). Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (23-24). [4831 4819 4827 *df gl.*])

(**Bedel, L. 9.** Liste de coléoptères récoltés à la Ferté Alais (Seine et Oise). Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (210-212). [4831 4827 *df.*])

(**Bedel, L. 10.** Liste de Coléoptères trouvés à Itteville (Seine et Oise). Paris, Bul. Soc. ent., 1905, (176-177). [4827 *df.*].)

(**Bedel, L. 11.** Description de deux Coléoptères hétéromères nouveaux de

la côte occidentale du Maroc. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, (272-273). [4831 4827 *fa.*])

(**Bedel, L. 12.** Indication de quelques Coléoptères européens retrouvés récemment en Barbarie. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, (289-291). [4831 4827 *fa.*])

Béguin, L. Mœurs du *Bolboceus gallicum* Muls. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1906, (93-94). [*Coleoptera.*]

(**Béguin-Billecocq, L. 1.** Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Piezotrachelus* de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1903, (285-286). [4831 4827 *fh.*])

(**Béguin-Billecocq, L. 2.** Diagnoses sommaires d'espèces nouvelles d'*Apion* Herbst provenant de la région Malgache. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (54-57, 103-104). [4831 4827 *fh.*])

(**Béguin-Billecocq, L. 3.** Note sur *Mecodenus Wahlbergi* Sch., Curculionide d'Afrique australe, peu connue. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, (43-44). [4831 4827 *fg.*])

(**Béguin-Billecocq, L. 4.** Description d'une espèce nouvelle d'*Apion* Herbst de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, (45). [4831].)

(**Béguin-Billecocq, L. 5.** Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles d'*Apionidae* provenant de la région malgache. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 74, 1905, (135-159). [4831 4827 *fh.*])

[**Bélgavskij, A.** Бѣляскій, А. Лчейка пчелинаго сота съ точки зрѣнія математики. [Die Zelle der Bienenzube vom mathematischen Gesichtspunkte aus betrachtet]. Věst. Obsč. pčelovod., St. Peterburg, 13, 1906, (76-79). [*Hymenoptera.*]

(**Bell, R. G. vide Kellogg, V. L.**)

Bell, T. R. Observations on Indian butterflies. Ent. Mag., London, 42, 1906, (121-128). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Benick, Ludwig. Die Brutpflege des Espenbockkäfers (*Saperda populnea* L.). Nerthus, Altona, 6, 1904, (306-310).

Bérenguier, Paul. Notes orthoptérogiques. I. La magicienne dentelée, *Saga serrata*. Nimes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., 33, 1906, (145-154, av. fig.). [*Orthoptera.*]

- Berger, E[dward] W[illiam]. 1.** Observations upon the migrating, feeding, and nesting habits of the fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Dru.). Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., No. 60, 1906, (41-51, pl.). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Berger, E. W. 2.** Notes on the fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea*) in Ohio. [Abstract.] Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio, 6, 1906, (453-456). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Bergner, Johannes.** Ueber die Converganz-Erscheinungen zwischen den Raupen von *Plusia C aureum* Kn. und *Notodonta ziczca* L. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, 2, 1906, (237-246, 265-276, 1 Taf.). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Bergroth, E. 1.** *Hemicocephali* novi in Museo Nationali Hungarico. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, 4, 1906, (323-326). [*Hemiptera.*]
- Bergroth, E. 2.** Notes on American *Hemiptera*. Canad. Entomol., 38, 1906, (198-202).
- Bergroth, E. 3.** Neue *Hemiptera* aus Madagaskar. II. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 50, 1906, (254-270).
- Bergroth, E. 4.** *Rhynchota* aethiopica. V. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 50, 1906, (196-203).
- Bergroth, E. 5.** A new genus of *Lygaeidae* from Japan. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., 17, 1906, (335-336). [*Hemiptera.*]
- Bergroth, E. 6.** Aphylinae und Hyocephalinae, zwei neue *Hemipteren*-Subfamilien. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 29, 1906, (644-649).
- Bergroth, E. 7.** Systematische und synonymische Bemerkungen über *Hemipteren*. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 25, 1906, (1-12).
- Bergroth, E. 8.** Neue austral-malayische *Hemiptera*. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 25, 1905, (12-16).
- Bergroth, E. 9.** Neue *Hemiptera* aus Madagascar. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 25, 1906, (17-19).
- Bergroth, E. 10.** Zur Kenntnis der *Plocarinen*. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., 1906, (305-321). [*Hemiptera.*]
- (Bergroth, E. 11.** *Rhynchota* neotropica. Rev. ent., Caen, 24, 1905, (104-112). [4027 h 4031].)
- Berlese, Antonio. 1.** Gli insetti, loro organizzazione, sviluppo, abitudini e rapporti coll'uomo. Fasc. 1-17. Milano, 1906, (1-520). 4to.
- Berlese, A. 2.** Sopra una nuova specie di *Mucedinea* parassita del *Ceroplastes rusci*. Redia, Firenze, 3, 1906, (8-15). [*Coccidae.*]
- Berlese, A. 3.** Sopra una anomalia negli organi sessuali esterni femminei di *Locusta viridissima*. Redia, Firenze, 3, (1905), 1906, (305-314). [*Orthoptera.*]
- Berlese, A. 4.** Probabile metodo di lotta efficace contro la *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. e *Rhagoletis cerasi* L. ed altre Tripetidi. Redia, Firenze, 3, 1906, (386-388). [*Diptera.*]
- Berlese, Antonio i Paoli, G.** Serie maschile della *Pollinia pollinii* Costa. Redia, Firenze, 3, (1905), 1906, (393-395). [*Coccidae.*]
- Berlese, Antonio i Silvestri, Filippo.** Descrizione di un nuovo genere e di una nuova specie di *Lecanite* vivente sull'olivo. Redia, Firenze, 3, 1906, (396-407). [*Coccidae.*]
- Bernhauer, Max. 1.** Neue *Staphyliniden* aus Afrika. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, 1906, (185-192). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Bernhauer, M. 2.** Neue *Staphyliniden* aus Südamerika. (Tl II.) D. ent. Zs., Berlin, 1906, (193-202). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Bernhauer, M. 3.** Neue *Staphyliniden* aus Südamerika. 3 Stuck. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., 1906, (322-339). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Bernhauer, M. 4.** Neue *Aleocharinen* aus Nordamerika (Tl II). D. ent. Zs., Berlin, 1906, (337-348). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Berthoumieu. 1.** Supplément aux Ichneumonides d'Europe et d'Algérie. Echange, Moulins, 22, 1906, (59-60). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- (Berthoumieu, V. 2.** Nouveaux Ichneumonides de France et des îles Canaries. Paris, Bul. soc ent., 1903, (308-310). [4631 4627 df lb].) 53
- (Berthoumieu, V. 3.** Ichneumonides d'Espagne et des Canaries. Paris, Bul. soc ent., 1904, (270-271). [4631 4627 dg lb].)

Bethune, C. J. S. Bibliography of Canadian entomology for the year 1904. Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can., ser. 2, **11**, 1906, (57-63).

Bethune-Baker, George T. 1. New species of *Lycaenidae* from British New Guinea. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **17**, 1906, (100-104). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Bethune-Baker, G. T. 2. Descriptions of some new African butterflies. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **17**, 1906, (104-110). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Bethune-Baker, G. T. 3. Descriptions of African *Lepidoptera*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **18**, 1906, (339-345), and correction (473).

Bethune-Baker, G. T. 4. New *Noctuidae* from British New Guinea. Nov. Zool., Tring, **13**, 1906, (191-287). [*Lepidoptera.*]

[Bezval, B.] Безваль, В. Къ биологii *Cleonus punctiventris* Germ. [Zur Biologie von *Cleonus punctiventris* Germ.] Věst. sachar. promysl., Kiev, **5**, 1904, 4, (243-247). [*Coleoptera.*]

Bezzi, Mario. 1. Noch einige neue Namen für Diptereengattungen. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **6**, 1906, (49-55).

Bezzi, M. 2. Nachträgliche Berichtigung. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **6**, 1906, (144).

Bezzi, M. 3. Intorno al tipo della *Echinomyia paolilli* A. Costa. Napoli, Annuario Museo. zool., N. Ser., **2**, N. 7, 1906, (1-2). [*Diptera.*]

Bezzi, M. 4. Die Diptereengattung *Methylla* Nansen. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (20).

Bezzi, M. 5. *Ditteri* Eritrei raccolti dal Dott. Andreini e dal Prof. Tellini. Parte prima. Firenze, Boll. Soc. Entom., **37**, (1905), 1906, (195-304).

[Bianchi, L.] Бианки, Л. В. Къ фаунѣ *Hemiptera-Heteroptera* Новгородск. губ. [Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hemipteren-Heteropterenfauna des Gouvernement Novgorod.] St. Peterburg, Ber. Süßwasserst. Naturf. Ges., **2**, 1906, (61-64).

Bickhardt, Heinrich. 1. Coleopterologische Ergebnisse einer Reise nach Korsika. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (106-107, 113-114, 122-123, 132-134).

Bickhardt, H. 2. Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna von Korsika. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (291-296).

(Bigot, J. M. J. Diptères recueilles en Indo-Chine par M. O. Pavie. Mission Pavie, **3**, 1904, (253-257).)

Bingham, Charles T. 1. New species of *Braconidae* and *Chalcididae* from N. Queensland, bred by F. P. Dodd. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1906**, (125-130). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Bingham, C. T. 2. Report on the Aculeate *Hymenoptera*. (19-60), pl. A. Fascic. Mal. Zool. [? pt. 3], 1905, [part 3 is dated 1906].

Bird, J. F. Butterflies in the Wye Valley during 1906. Ent. Rec., London, **18**, 1906, (277-281). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Bischof, Josef. Neuropteren und Dipteren [in Penther und Zederbauer, Reise zum Erdschias-Dagh]. Wien, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus., **20**, 1906, (170-179).

Blachier, Ch. 1. Lépidoptères paléarctiques. Notes complémentaires sur quelques espèces et variétés récemment décrites. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **75**, 1906, (21-25, pl. ii).

(Blachier, C. 2. Descriptions sommaires d'espèces et de variétés nouvelles de Lépidoptères paléarctiques. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (52-54). [4431].)

(Blachier, C. 3. Description de Lépidoptères nouveaux du Maroc. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (212-215). [4431 4427 fa].)

Black, James E. *Cryptohypmus pulchellus*, L. Ent. Mag., London, **42**, 1906, (155). [*Coleoptera.*]

Blackburn, T. A. Further notes on Australian *Coleoptera*, with descriptions of new genera and species. xxxvi. Adelaide S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **30**, 1906, (263-324).

Blaisdell, Frank E[llsworth]. 1. New Californian *Coleoptera*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (71-80).

Blaisdell, F. E. 2. Notes and description of the larva of *Culex varipalpus* Coq. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (107-109, pl.). [*Diptera.*]

(Blanchard, R. Sur une chenille du Soudan. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **30**, 1905, (127-129, av. fig.) [4431 4427 fc].)

- Blathwayt, Linley and Hudd, E.** Insects. Victoria history county of Somerset, **1**, 1906, (73-120).
- Blomfield, James E.** Structure and origin of canker of the apple tree. *Q. J. Microsc. Sci.*, London, **50**, 1906, (573-579, pl. xxxii). [*Aphidae*.]
- Bloomfield, E. N.** Suffolk *Lepidoptera* in 1905. *Ent. Mag.*, London, **42**, 1906, (85, 86).
- Blösch, Carl.** Verzeichnis einiger Braconiden und Ichneumoniden aus der Umgegend von Laufenburg, Aargau. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges., **11**, 1906, (221-234). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Blumenthal, Nicolaus.** Beobachtungen über den Entpuppungsakt der *Acherontia atropos*. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (207-208). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Boas, I. E. V. 1.** Skadelige Insekter i vore Haver. [Injurious insects in our gardens.] Kjöbenhavn, 1906, (1-74). 23 x 15. 50 Öre.
- Boas, I. E. V. 2.** Om Oksebrensens og Midlerne til dens Udryddelse. [The warble-fly and how to exterminate it.] Kjöbenhavn (Aug. Bangs Boghandel), 1906, (1-14). 23 x 15. 25 Öre. [*Diptera*.]
- Bodemeyer, E. von.** Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Klein-Asien. [Nebst Zusatz v. J. Weise.] *D. ent. Zs.*, Berlin, **1906**, (417-434). [*Coleoptera*]
- Boeker, P.** Nutzen der *Coccinella*-Larven. Berlin, *Arb. biol. Anst.*, **5**, 1906, (282). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Börner, Carl. 1.** *Collembola Symphypleona*. *Fam. Neelidae*. in Wytzman *Genera Insectorum*, **45^{me}**, fascie., (1-5, 1 pl).
- Börner, C. 2.** Zwei neue Möhrenschildlinge aus den Gattungen *Ceutorhynchidius* und *Phytomyza*. Berlin, *Arb. biol. Anst.*, **5**, 1906, (283-292).
- Börner, C. 4.** Das System der *Collembolen* nebst Beschreibung neuer *Collembolen* des Hamburger Naturhistorischen Museums. Hamburg, *Jahrb. wiss. Anst.*, **23**, 1905, *Beih.* **2**, 1906, (147-186).
- Böving, Adam Giedo.** Bidrag til Kundskaben om Donaciinlarvernes Naturhistorie. [On the structure and life history of the larval stages of the *Donaciinae*.] *Dr. Disp.* Kjöbenhavn, (N-9720 j)
- (H. Hagerups Forlag), 1906, (viii + 263 with 7 pl.). 26 x 18. 10 Kr. [*Coleoptera*.]
- Bogdanow, E. A.** Ueber das Züchten der Larven der gewöhnlichen Fleischfliege (*Calliphora vomitoria*) in sterilisierten Nahrungsmitteln. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, **113**, 1906, (97-105). [*Diptera*.]
- Bohatschek, Leopold.** Beitrag zur Zucht der *Catocala*. *Ent. Zs.*, Guben, **19**, 1906, (216-217). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Bohm, E.** Allerlei neues aus dem Leben der Bienen. *Leipziger Bienenztg.*, **21**, 1906, (130-133, 149-150). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Bohn, Georges.** Sur le phototropisme de *Acanthia lectularia* Fabr. Paris, *C.-R. soc. biol.*, **60**, 1906, (520-521). [*Hemiptera*.]
- Boileau, H. 1.** Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux. *Naturaliste*, Paris, **28**, 1906, (92, 93).
- (Boileau, H. 2. Description d'un *Dorcus* nouveau. Paris, *Bul. soc. ent.*, **1904**, (27-28). [4831 4827 cf].)
- (Boileau, H. 3. Description d'un *Dorcide* nouveau. Paris, *Bul. soc. ent.*, **1904**, (39-40). [4831].)
- (Boileau, H. 4. Description de Coléoptères nouveaux. *Naturaliste*, Paris, (sér. 2), **27**, 1905, (17-18, 47-48, 60-61). [4831].)
- (Boileau, H. 5. Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux. *Naturaliste*, Paris, **27**, 1905, (176-177, 200-202, 285-286). [4831].)
- Bolasco, Guido.** Caccia all'*Agrypnus notodonta* Latr. *Naturalista sicil.*, Palermo, **18**, 1906, (258-260). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Bolí, K. G.** Beitrag zur Kasuistik der thierischen Parasiten. (Russ.) Kazan, *Zap. Veterin. Inst.*, **21**, 1904, (378-381). [*Diptera*.]
- Bolívar, Ignacio. 1.** Fagounirileos de la Guinea española. Madrid, *Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. nat.*, **1**, 1906, (327-377, pl. x). [*Orthoptera*.]
- Bolívar, I. 2.** El género *Tetraconcha* Karsch. [The genus *Tetraconcha* Karsch.] Madrid, *Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat.*, **6**, (231-235). [*Orthoptera*.]
- Bolívar, I. 3.** Rectificaciones y observaciones ortopterológicas. [Ortho-
ç 1]

pterological corrections and observations.] Madrid, Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat., **6**, (384-393).

Bolivar, I. *vide* Foureau.

Bonnier, Gaston. **1.** Sur la division du travail chez les abeilles. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **143**, 1906, (941-946). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Bonnier, G. **2.** Les Abeilles n'exécutent-elles que des mouvements réflexes? Année Psychol., Paris, **12**, 1906, (25-33). [*Hymenoptera.*]

(Bonnier, G.) **3.** L'accoutumance des abeilles à la couleur des fleurs. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **141**, 1905, (988-994). [4619 4631].

Bordas, L. **1.** Structures des caecums ou appendices filiformes de l'intestin moyen des Phyllies (*Phyllium erri-folium* Andin et Serville). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **142**, 1906, (649, 650).

Bordas, L. **2.** Anatomie et structure histologique des glandes mandibulaires des *Mantidae* (*Mantis religiosa* L.). Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (437-439, av. fig.); Réunion biologique de Marseille, **1906**, (3-5). [*Orthoptera.*]

Bordas, L. **3.** Anatomie des glandes salivaires des Mantes (*Mantis religiosa* L.). Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **15**, 1906, (64-68). [*Orthoptera.*]

Bordas, L. **4.** Les appendices glandulaires de l'intestin moyen des Phyllies (*Phyllium erri-folium* Audinet Serville). Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (439-441); Réunion biologique de Marseille, **1906**, (5-7). [*Phasmidae.*]

Bordas, L. **5.** L'ampoule rectale des *Dytiscidae*. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (503-505); Réunion biologique de Marseille, **1906**, (53-55). [*Coleoptera.*]

Bordas, L. **6.** Morphologie de l'appareil digestif de la larve d'Anthonome (*Anthonomus pomorum* L.). Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1905, (1163-1164); Réunion biologique de Marseille, **1906**, (49-50). [*Coleoptera.*]

Bordas, L. **7.** Système nerveux sous-intestinal des Phyllies (*Phyllium erri-folium* Audin et Serville). Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **15**, 1906, (98-100).

Bordas, L. **8.** L'intestin antérieur (jabot et gésier) de la *Xylocopa*. (*Xylocopa violacea*). Rennes, Bul. soc. sci.

med., **14**, 1905, (233-250); Trav. Univ., Rennes, **4**, (303-319). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Borelli, Alfredo. **1.** Di alcune *Forficole* dell'isola di Madeira. Torino, Boll. Musei zool. anat., **21**, No. 520, 1906, (1-3). [*Orthoptera.*]

Borelli, A. **2.** Di una nuova sp. di *Forficola* (*Ancistrogaster festae*) dell'Ecuador. Torino, Boll. Musei zool. anat., **21**, No. 528, 1906, (1-3). [*Orthoptera.*]

Borelli, A. **3.** *Forficole* di Costa Rica. Torino, Boll. Musei zool. anat., **21**, No. 531, 1906, (1-19). [*Orthoptera.*]

Borelli, A. **4.** Di una nuova specie di *Forficola* del Madagascar (*Chaetospania pittarellii* n. sp.). Torino, Boll. Musei zool. anat., **21**, No. 533, 1906, (1-2). [*Orthoptera.*]

Borelli, A. **5.** Spedizione al Ruwenzori di S. A. Luigi di Savoia. Nuove specie di *Forficole*. Torino, Boll. Musei zool. anat., **21**, No. 541, 1906, (1-5). [*Orthoptera.*]

(Borelli, A.) **6.** Sur quelques *Forficules* des Pyrénées. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, sér. 4, **35**, 1905, (49-51, av. fig.). [3831 3827 *df.*]

Born, Paul. **1.** *Carabus splendens* Fabr. und seine Formen. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (3-4). [*Coleoptera.*]

Born, P. **2.** Weitere Erörterungen über *Carabus monilis* und seine Formen. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (151-152, 156, 158-159). [*Coleoptera.*]

Born, P. **3.** Ueber einige *Carabus*-Formen aus Calabrien. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (203-204, 207). [*Coleoptera.*]

Born, P. **4.** Die *Caraben*fauna des Monte Generoso. Locarno, Boll. Soc. Tic. Sci. Nat., **2**, 1906, (100-110). [*Coleoptera.*]

Born, Paul v. Dombrowski, Ernst von.

Borre, Alfred Preudhomme de. Obituary; *vide* Lameere, Aug.

Botto, Guido. **1.** Sulla *Chalcephora detrita* Klug. Riv. Coleotter. ital., Camerino, **4**, 1906, (73-74). [*Coleoptera.*]

Botto, G. **2.** Aggiunte al catalogo Bertolini. Riv. Coleotter. ital., Camerino, **4**, 1906, (74-75). [*Coleoptera.*]

- Boucumont, A. 1.** Catalogue provisoire des *Geotrupidae*. Cosne, 1906, 8vo, (1-44). [*Coleoptera*.]
- (**Boucumont, A. 2.** Description d'une espèce nouvelle de *Bolboceras*. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1903, (260-261). [4831 4827 hi].)
- (**Boucumont, A. 3.** Etude sur les *Enoplotrupes* et *Geotrupes* d'Asie. Rev. ent., Caen, 23, 1904, (209-252). [4827 c 4831].)
- Boucumont, A. 4.** Description d'un *Bolboceras* nouveau. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, 1906, (452). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Bourgeois, J. 1.** Contribution à l'étude des métamorphoses de l'*Herpes porcellus* Lacord. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1906, (94-95). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Bourgeois, J. 2.** Sur le *Celiasis mirabilis* Lacord. (Note synonymique.) Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1906, (95-97). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Bourgeois, J. 3.** Description d'une nouvelle espèce algérienne du sous-genre *Absidia*. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1906, (97-98). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Bourgeois, J. 4.** Les *Lycides* du Sarawak Muséum (Bornéo). Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 75, 1906, (184-194). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Bourgeois, J. 5.** *Lycides* [Mission du Bourg de Bozas en Afrique, 1903]. Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1906, (193-196). [*Coleoptera*.]
- (**Bourgeois, J. 6.** Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Malthodes* de la faune française. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1903, (247-248, av. fig.). [4831 4827 df].)
- (**Bourgeois, J. 7.** Description d'une nouvelle espèce européenne du genre *Malthodes*. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1903, (336-337, av. fig.). [4831 4827 dh].)
- (**Bourgeois, J. 8.** Sur le cosmopolitisme de l'*Acanthoecnemus ciliatus* Ferris, Coléoptère de la tribu des *Dasytides*. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (25-26). [4831 4827].)
- (**Bourgeois, J. 9.** Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Malthodes* de la faune française. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, (21-23, av. fig.). [4831 4827 df].)
- (**Bourgeois, J. 10.** Description d'un nouveau Malacoderme d'Algérie appartenant au sous-genre *Absidia*. Paris, Bul. (N-9720 j),
- soc. ent., 1905, (106-108). [4831 4827 fa].)
- (**Bourgeois, J. 11.** *Malthodes* et *Podistrina* (2^e note). Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, (238-241). [4831 4823].)
- (**Bourgeois, J. 12.** Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Lycide de la faune barbaresque. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, (291-292). [4831 4827 fa].)
- (**Bourgeois, J. 13.** Les Lycides du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris (II. *Calopteron* et genres voisins). Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 74, 1905, (109-126). [4831 4827 g h].)
- (**Bourgeois, J. 14.** Voyage de Dr. W. Horn a Ceylan (Malacodermes et Lymexylonides). Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 74, 1905, (127-133). [4831 4827 ef].)
- (**Bourgeois, J. 15.** Voyage de M. Maurice Maindron dans l'Inde méridionale, mai à novembre 1901. Dascillides et Malacodermes. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 72, 1903, [1904]. (478-483). [4831 4827 ef].)
- (**Bourgeois, J. 16.** Coléoptères (Cebriionides Rhipidocerides, Dascillides, Malacodermides). Mission Pavie, 3, 1904, (96-104).)
- Bouvet, G.** Invasion de *Diachromus, Pevilus* et *Amara* à Angers. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, sér. 4, 36, 1906, [1905], (13). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Bouvier, [E. L.] 1.** Observations biologiques (sur *Hemimerus talpoides*). Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1906, (170-171). [*Orthoptera*.]
- Bouvier, E. L. 2.** La nidification des Abeilles à l'air libre. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 142, 1906, (1015-1020). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Bouvier, E. L. 3.** Nouvelles observations sur la nidification des Abeilles à l'air libre. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 75, 1906, (429-444, pls. xviii-xx). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Bouvier, E. L. 4.** Récolte et conservation des *Diptères*, particulièrement des espèces qui piquent pour sucer le sang. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, 20, 1906, (547-563).
- Bouvier, Giard et Laveran.** Mission d'études de la maladie du sommeil. I. Organisation de la mission.—II. Instructions pour les recherches à effectuer au Congo Français, par la mission

française de la maladie du sommeil. (Publié par l'Association scientifique internationale d'Agronomie coloniale.) Paris (F. Levé), 1906, (20), 24^{cm}, 5; et Ann. Hyg. colon., Paris, 10, 1907, (94-114).

Bovie, Albert. Catalogue des *Cureulionides* de Belgique. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 50, 1906, (59-93). [*Coleoptera.*]

Bowhill, Thomas. Note on haematozoa observed in a bat and the occurrence of *Acanthia pipistrelli* Jenyns in South Africa. J. Hygiene, London, 6, 1906, (246, 247). [*Hemiptera.*]

[**Boycott, A. E. and others.**] 1. Reports on plague investigations in India. I. Experiments on the transmission of plague by fleas. J. Hygiene, London, 6, 1906, (425-482).

[**Boycott, A. E. and others.**] 2. Reports on plague investigations in India. III. The physiological anatomy of the mouth-parts and alimentary canal of the Indian rat flea, *Pulex cheopis*, Rothschild. J. Hygiene, London, 6, 1906, (486-495 pl. ix).

Bradley, J. Chester. Contributions to the entomology of the Selkirk mountains of British Columbia. I. Introductory. Canad. Entomol., 38, 1906, (377-380). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Brancsik, Károly. Enumeratio *Coleopterorum* in Comitatu Trencsiniensi adhuc inventorum. Trencsén m. term. társ. évk., Trencsén, 27-28, [1904-1905], 1906, (9-116).

Bräunlich, Otto. *Deilephila gallii* Rott. Ent. Zs., Guben, 20, 1906, (110-111). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Brauns, H. Zur Kenntnis der süd-afrikanischen *Hymenopteren* II. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., 1906, (43-59).

Bredden, G. 1. Neuo Beiträge zur Kenntnis von *Colpura* Berggr. und verwandter *Rhynchoten*. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 50, 1906, (47-58).

Bredden, G. 2. Ueber *Dieuches uniguttatus* auct. (*Rhynchota*). Stettiner ent. Ztg., 67, 1906, (321-331).

Bredden, G. 3. *Rhynchotographische* Beiträge. Zweites Stück. III. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 25, 1906, (188-200).

Bredden, G. 4. *Rhynchotographische* Beiträge. Drittes Stück. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 25, 1906, (245-246).

Bredden, G. 5. Die *Hemipteren* von Celebes. Ein Beitrag zur Faunistik der Insel. Halle, Abh. natf. Ges., 24, 1901-1906, (1-215, 1 Taf.).

(**Bredden, G. 6.** Ueber die Rhynchoten-Gattung *Curupira* Dist. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 22, 1903, (243-247). [4031])

(**Bredden, G. 7.** Eine neue *Velocipeda*-Art. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 22, 1903, (248). [4031])

(**Bredden, G. 8.** Noch einiges über *Colobasiastes* Bredd. (*Rhynchota heteroptera*). Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 23, 1904, (245-250). [4007 4031])

(**Brenske, E.** Coléoptères (Melolonthides). Mission Pavie, 3, 1904, (90-92).)

Brèthes, J. 1. Nuevos Euménidos argentinos. [New Argentine *Eumenidae*.] An. Mus. Nac., Buenos Aires, Ser. 3, 6, 1906, (21-39). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Brèthes, J. 2. *Sarcophaga caridei* una nueva mosca langosticida. [*Sarcophaga caridei*, a new locusticide fly.] An. Mus. Buenos Aires, Ser. 3, 6, (297-301). [*Diptera.*]

Brèthes, J. 3. Véspidos y Eumenídeos sudamericanos. (Nuevo suplemento.) [South American *Vespidae* and *Eumenidae*.] An. Mus. Nac., Buenos Aires, Ser. 3, 6, 1906, (311-377). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Bretschneider, J. B. R. Mitteilungen über eine Zucht von *Lemonia dumi* L. Ent. Zs., Guben, 19, 1906, (197-199).—Weiteres darüber v. Arthur **Fritzsche**, Op. cit. 20, 1906, (3-4), u. F. **Hoffmann**, T.c. (28-29). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Bridwell, John C. A second species of the *Hymenopterous* genus *Odontophyes* Konow (*Xyelinae*). Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., 17, 1906, (91).

Briggs, Charles Adolphus. The recent *Neuroptera* of Devonshire. Plymouth, Trans. Devon. Ass., 38, 1906, (357-369).

Brimley, C. S. 1. Notes on the *Odonata* and other insects of Lake Ellis, North Carolina. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., 17, 1906, (81-85).

Brimley, C. S. 2. North Carolina records of *Odonata* in 1904 and 1905, with corrections of some previous re-

cords. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (91-92).

Britton, W. E. 1. The maple leaf-stem borer or sawfly. A new enemy of the sugar maple. Ent. News, Philadelphia, **17**, 1906, (313-321, pl. xiv). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Britton, W. E. 2. Some new or little known *Aleyrodidae* from Connecticut. II. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (127-130). [*Homoptera*.]

Britton, W. E. 3. Fifth report of the State entomologist. Agric. exp. Sta., Connecticut Rep. 1905, part iv, (189-262, pls. i-xii).

Britton, W. E. 4. Some new or little known *Aleyrodidae* from Connecticut. I. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1905, (65-67, with pl.). [4027 gg 4031].

Brongniard, Ch. Coléoptères (Cerambycides). Mission Pavie, **3**, 1904, (130-145).

Brooke, Justin vide Cox, G. Lissant.

Brooks, Fred E. The grape *Curenilio*. [*Craponius inaequalis*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., West Virginia, Morgantown, Bull., No. **100**, 1906, (213-249, pl.). [*Coleoptera*.]

Broun, T. 1. Descriptions of three species of fruit flies. New Zealand, Dept. Agric. Div. Biol. Hort. Bull., No. **4**, 1905, (1-6, 1 pl.). [*Diptera*.]

Broun, T. 2. Notes on Termites commonly termed "white ants," with special reference to the destruction of timber by *Calotermes browni*. New Zealand, Dep. Agric. Biol. Hort. Techn. pap. No. **1**, 1905, (5-11, 2 pls.).

Brown, Robert E. 1. A catalogue of Philippine *Hymenoptera*, with descriptions of new species. Philippine J. Sci., Manila, **1**, 1906, (683-695).

Brown, R. E. 3. Strychnine as food of *Araceocerus fascicularis* De Geer. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **14**, 1906, (116). [*Coleoptera*.]

Brown, R. Les *Nepticula*. Bordeaux, Actes Soc. lim., **61**, 1906, (7-15). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Browne, Frank Balfour. 1. A comparison of *Agabus affinis*, Payk., with *unquicularis*, Thoms. Ent. Rec., London, **18**, 1906, (273-275, pls. xii, xiii). [*Coleoptera*.]

Browne, F. B. 2. A study of the aquatic *Coleoptera* and their surroundings in the Norfolk Broads district. (Second paper.) Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **8**, 1906, (290-307).

Bruce, David. Sleeping sickness in Uganda. London, Proc. R. Inst., **17**, 1906, (512-518). [*Diptera*.]

Bruch, Carlos. 1. Le nid de l'*Eumenes caniculata* (Oliv.) Sauss. (guêpe solitaire) et observations sur deux de ses parasites. Rev. Mus. La Plata, **11**, 1904, (223-226, 1 pl.). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Bruch, C. 2. Metamorfosis y biología de *Coleópteros* argentinos. [Metamorphosis and biology of Argentine Coleoptera.] I. *Plagiodera erythroptera*, *Calligrapha polyspila*, *Chalepus medius*. Rev. Mus. La Plata, **11**, 1904, (317-323, pls. i-iii).

Brüning, Chr. Blindschleiche und Waldameisen. Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde, Braunschweig, **3**, 1906, (542-544). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Brünnich, K. Einige Beobachtungen bei der Königinnzucht. Leipziger Bienenztg., **21**, 1906, (3-5).—Bemerkung dazu v. H. Mulot, T.c. (99-100), u. Erwiderung d. Verf., (115-116). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Brues, Charles T[homas]. 1. A new subapterous *Encyrtid*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (61-62, with text fig.). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Brues, C. T. 2. Fossil parasitic and phytophagous *Hymenoptera* from Florissant, Colorado. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **22**, 1906, (491-498).

Brues, C. T. 3. Descriptions of parasitic *Hymenoptera* from Cape Colony. Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., N. Ser., **4**, 1906, (103-112, pl.).

Brues, C. T. 4. Notes and descriptions of North American parasitic *Hymenoptera* 2. Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., N. Ser., **4**, 1906, (143-152).

Brues, C. T. 5. Notes on the life history of the *Stylopidae*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **8**, 1905, (290-295).

Brues, C. T. 6. *Diptera*. Fam. *Phoridae*. in Wytzman Genera insectorum **44^{mc}** fasc. (1-20, 2 pls.).

Brues, C. T. 7. Two new species of *Phoridae*. Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., N. Ser., 4, 1906, (100-102). [*Diptera.*]

Brues, C. T. vide Melander, A. L.

[Bruksch, D.] Брукшъ, Д. О способѣ получения по одному искусственному рою съ двухъ семей. [Ueber ein Mittel von zwei Bienenvölkern je einen künstlichen Schwarm zu erhalten.] Russ. pčelovod. listok, St. Peterburg, 19, 1904, (395-396). [*Pymenoptera.*]

Brunelli, G. Sulla distruzione degli oociti nelle regine dei Termitidi infette da Protozoi ed altre ricerche sull'ovario degli Insetti. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, Ser. 5, 15, 1° Sem., 1906, (55-62).

Bruner, L. 1. *Orthoptera*. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, Orthopt. 2, (177-208).

Bruner, L. 2. Report on the *Orthoptera* of Trinidad, West Indies. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., 14, 1906, (135-165).

Bruner, L. 3. Synoptic list of Paraguayan *Acerididae*, or locusts, with descriptions of new forms. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 30, No. 1,461, 1906, (613-694, pl.). [*Orthoptera.*]

Bruner, L. 4. Some Guatemalan *Orthoptera*, with descriptions of five new species. Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio, 7, 1906, (9-13).

(Bruner, L. 5. Two new South American grasshoppers. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., 16, 1905, (214-216). [3827 h 3831].)

(Bruner, L. 6. Two remarkable new Costa Rican locusts. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., 16, 1905, (313-316). [3827 hb 3831].)

Brunner von Wattenwyl, C. *Phasmodae*. Nova Guinea, Résultats de l'Expédition scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1903, sous les auspices de Arthur Wichmann, Chef de l'Expédition, Leide (E. J. Brill), 5, Livr. 1, 1906, (13-15). [*Orthoptera.*]

Brunner v. Wattenwyl, C. und Redtenbacher, Jos. Die Insektenfamilie der Phasmoden. Lfg 1: Phasmodae areolatae (bearb. v. J. Redtenbacher). Leipzig (W. Engelmann),

1906, (1-180, 6 Taf.). 36 cm. 17 M. [*Orthoptera.*]

(Bruyant, C. Buprestide fossile des lignites de Ménat. Rev. sci. Bourbonn., Moulins, 1902, (63-65, av. 1 fig.). [4827 df].)

Bryan, G. H. Baron C. R. von der Osten Sacken. Nature, London, 74, (180).

Bryan, Wm. Alanson. A monograph of Marcus island. An account of its physical features and geology, with descriptions of the fauna and flora. Honolulu, H.I., Occ. Paprs. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., 2, 1903, (77-139). [*Insecta* (417).]

Buchner, P. Ueber den Wert des Spiralbaues bei einigen *Trichopterenlarven*. (Vorl. Mitt.) Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, 2, 1906, (358-359).

Bueno, J. R. de la Torre. 1. Life-histories of North-American water-bugs. 1. Canad. Entomol., 38, 1906, (189-197) ii. T.c. (242-252). [*Hemiptera.*]

Bueno, J. R. de la T. 2. The cyp-tocerate *Hemiptera* of America in the writings of Professor Arnold L. Montandon. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., 8, 1906, (45-58).

Bueno, J. R. de la T. 3. Ways of progression in water bugs. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., 17, 1906, (1-4). [*Hemiptera.*]

Bueno, J. R. de la T. 4. On some aquatic *Hemiptera* from Costa Rica, Central America. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., 17, 1906, (54-57).

Bugnion, E. 1. La polyembryonie et le déterminisme sexuel. Résumé des observations de P. Marchal. Lausanne, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat., 42, 1906, (95-112).

Bugnion, E. 2. Les oeufs pédiculés du *Cynips tozae* et du *Synergus reinhardi*. Lausanne, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat., 42, 1906, (185-196). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Bugnion, E. 3. Les oeufs pédiculés du *Cynips tozae* Bosc., (*argentea* Hart.). Arch. sci. phys., Genève, 21, 1906, (536-539). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Bugnion, E. 4. L'estomac de *Xylocopa violacea*. C.-R. Ass. anat., 6^e session, Toulouse. Nancy, 1904, (24-37, pl.). [*Hymenoptera.*]

(Bugnion, E. 5. Les oeufs pédiculés du *Rhyssa persuasoria*. Paris,

- Bul. Soc. ent., **1904**, (80-83). [4631 4615].
- Burgeff**, Hans. Ueber einige neue oder wenig bekannte Zygaeniformen. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (153-154, 161-163). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Burgess**, A[ibert] F[ranklin]. A preliminary report on the mosquitoes of Ohio. Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio, **6**, 1906, (438-440). [*Diptera.*]
- Burkill**, I[saac] H[enry]. Notes on the pollination of flowers in India. Note 3. Habits of *Bombus haemorrhoidalis* in N.W. Himalaya. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **2**, 1906, (521-525). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Burr**, Malcolm. 1. Note on the genus *Neolobophora* Scudder. Ent. Mag., London, **42**, 1906; (112-114). [*Orthoptera.*]
- Burr**, M. **2**. Dermápteros de la Guinea española. [Dermáptera of Spanish Guinea.] Madrid, Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat., **1**, 1906, (293-295). [*Orthoptera.*]
- Burr**, M. **3**. Synopsis of the *Orthoptera* of Western Europe (continued). Ent. Rec., London, **18**, 1906, (9-11 etc. etc.).
- Burr**, M. **4**. On a few *Orthoptera* collected in Southern Dalmatia and Montenegro in 1900. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (169-172).
- Burr**, M. **5**. *Dermatoptera*. Nova Guinea, Résultats de l'Expédition scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1903, sous les auspices de Arthur Wichmann, Chef de l'Expédition, Leide (E. J. Brill), **5**, Livr. 1, 1906, (9-10).
- Burr**, M. **6**. A further note on earwigs (*Dermatoptera*) in the Indian Museum; with the description of a new species. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **2**, 1906, (387-390).
- Burrows**, C. R. N. *Orygia gonostigma*. London, Trans. City Nat. Hist. Soc., **1905**, (53-58). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Busck**, August. **1**. New American *Tineina*. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (121-124). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Busck**, A. **2**. A new Tortricid from Texas. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (211). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Busck**, A. **3**. A new injurious pine-needle moth. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (212). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Busck**, A. **4**. On Dr. Wm. Dietz's revision of the *Tineidae* (Heinemann). Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (345-348). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Busck**, A. **5**. A review of the American moths of the genus *Cosmopteryx* Hubner. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **30**, No. 1463, 1906, (707-713). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Busck**, A. **6**. Tineid moths from southern Texas, with descriptions of new species. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **30**, No. 1465, 1906, (721-736). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Busck**, A. **7**. Description of American moths of the genus *Cerostoma*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (96-99). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Busck**, A. **8**. Notes on some Tortricid genera. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (305). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Busck**, A. **9**. Notes on some Tortricid genera with descriptions of new American species. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, 1906, (173-182). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Bush**, Lucy Peck vide Handlirsch, Anton.
- Busigny**, E. Le régime alimentaire de l'Anobie du pain. Naturaliste, Paris, **28**, 1906, (46). [*Colcoptera.*]
- Busse**, R. *Lithostege farinata* Hufn. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (27-28). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- [Butkevič, A. S.] Буткевичъ, А. С. Къ вопросу объ улучшеніи породы пчелы. [Zur Frage über die Verbesserung der Bienensasse] Russ. pčelovod. listok, St. Peterburg, **21**, 1906, (47-51, 73-74, 113-115). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Butler**, Edward A. The Hemiptera of the Hastings district. Part I. *Heteroptera*. Hastings Nat., **1**, 1906, (23-37).
- Buttel-Reepen**, H. v. [and Gerstaecker, A., the late, quem vide]. Apistica. Beiträge zur Systematik, Biologie, sowie zur geschichtlichen und geographischen Verbreitung der Honigbiene (*Apis mellifica* L.), ihrer Varietäten und der übrigen *Apis*-Arten. Berlin, Mitt. zool. Mus., **3**, 1906, (117-202). [*Hymenoptera.*]

(Buysson, H. du. 1. Notes sur quelques Elatérides et description de deux espèces nouvelles. Rev. ent., Caen, **23**, 1904, (-8). [4831].)

(Buysson, H. du. 2. Description d'un *Agriotes* nouveaux. Rev. ent., Caen, **23**, 1904, (42). [4831].)

Buysson, R. du. 1. Voyage de M. A. C. Jensen-Haarup dans la région de Mendoza. Hyménoptères. Kjöbenhavn, Ent. Med., Sér. 2, **3**, 1906, (17-20).

Buysson, R. du. 2. Note *Hyménoptérologique* [*Chrysididae*]. Napoli, Annuario Museo. Zool., N. Ser., **2**, N. 2, 1905, (1-2).

(Buysson, R. du. 3. Espèces nouvelles d'Hyménoptères. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1904**, (144-146). [4631 4627 fg kh hi].)

(Buysson, R. du. 4. Sur quelques Hyménoptères d'Amérique. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (9-11). [4627 f g + h 4631].)

(Buysson, R. du. 5. Espèce nouvelle de Vespide. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (126-127). [4631].)

(Buysson, R. du. 6. Chrysidides recueillis par M. G. A. Baer dans l'Amérique du Sud. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1903**, (311). [4631 4627 hi].)

(Buysson, R. du. 7. Description d'Hyménoptères nouveaux (deuxième note). Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (281-282). [4631].)

(Buysson, R. du. 8. Description d'Hyménoptères nouveaux. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (256-257). [4631].)

(Buysson, R. du. 9. Monographie des guêpes ou *Vespa*. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **73**, 1904, [1905], (485-556, 565-634, and pl.). [4631 4627].)

(Buysson, R. du. 10. Monographie des Vespides du genre *Nectarina*. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **74**, 1905, (537-566, a. pl.). [4631 4619].)

(Buysson, R. du. 11. Contribution aux Chrysidides du globe (5^e série). Rev. ent., Caen, **23**, 1904, (258-275). [4631].)

Buysson, R. du *vide* Saussure, H. de.

Buysson *vide etiam* du Buysson.

Calamida, Umberto. Miiasi delle fosse nasali [per *Sarcophaga carnaria*].

Torino, Giorn. Acc. med., **66**, 1903, (593-595). [*Diptera*.]

Calmbach, Viktor. Empfindungsvermögen der Schmetterlinge. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (203-204). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Calvert, P. P. 1. *Odonata*. Biol. Centr.-Amer. London, Neuroptera, (213-308, pl. ix).

[Calvert, P. P. 2. Fauna of New England 6. List of the *Odonata*. Boston, Mass., Occ. Paprs., Nat. Hist. Soc., **7**, 1905, (43).]

Calvert, P. P. 3. Nomenclature of certain North American *Odonata*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (30-31).

Calvert, P. P. *vide* Williamson, E. B.

Cameron, P. 1. Description of a new species of *Odynerus* from the Cape de Verde islands. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (13). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Cameron, P. 2. Description of a new species of *Ichneumonidae* from Cape Colony. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (18). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Cameron, P. 3. Descriptions of two new species of *Braconidae* from Australia. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (26). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Cameron, P. 4. Description of a new *Gabunia* (*Ichneumonidae*) from Natal. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (30). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Cameron, P. 5. Description of a new species of *Odynerus* (*Leionotus*) from Australia. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (78). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Cameron, P. 6. On two species of *Hymenoptera* from the Cape de Verde islands. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (83).

Cameron, P. 7. Descriptions of two new species of *Ichneumonidae* from Japan. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (98, 99). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Cameron, P. 8. On some neotropical *Vespidae*. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (151-153). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Cameron, P. 9. A new species of *Pseudagenia* from Australia. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (176). [*Hymenoptera*.]

- Cameron, P. 10.** A new genus and five new species of *Ichneumonidae* from Australia. *Entomologist*, London, **39**, 1906, (180-183). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Cameron, P. 11.** A new genus of *Cryptinae* (*Ichneumonidae*) from Sumatra. *Entomologist*, London, **39**, 1906, (196, 167). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Cameron, P. 12.** On some *Braconidae* from the Himalaya. *Entomologist*, London, **39**, 1906, (204-206). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Cameron, P. 13.** On some new genera and species of Indian *Ichneumonidae*. *Entomologist*, London, **39**, 1906, (227-229, 249-252). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Cameron, P. 14.** Description of a new species of *Odynerus* (*Vespidae*) from Vancouver's island. *Entomologist*, London, **39**, 1906, (268). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Cameron, P. 15.** A fourth contribution to the knowledge of the *Hymenoptera* of Sarawak. Singapore, *J. Straits Asiatic Soc.*, **1906**, No. 46, (103-123).
- Cameron, P. 16.** A contribution towards a knowledge of the Nearctic *Odynerinae*. Philadelphia, Pa., *Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc.*, **32**, 1906, (325-334). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Cameron, P. 17.** Description of a new species of *Odynerus* from north Mexico. Philadelphia, Pa., *Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc.*, **32**, 1906, (335). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Cameron, P. 18.** Description of a new species of *Eumenes* from Panama. *Zs. Hymenopter.*, Teschendorf, **6**, 1906, (128). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Cameron, P. 19.** Description of a new species of *Dryinus* from Cape Colony. *Zs. Hymenopter.*, Teschendorf, **6**, 1906, (158-159). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Cameron, P. 20.** Description of a new species of *Lareiga* (*Ichneumonidae*), from the Himalayas. *Zs. Hymenopter.*, Teschendorf, **6**, 1906, (159-160). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Cameron, P. 21.** A new genus and species of *Aphrastobraconini* from Borneo. *Zs. Hymenopter.*, Teschendorf, **6**, 1906, (287, 288). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Cameron, P. 22.** Descriptions of new species of neotropical *Vespidae*. *Zs. Hymenopter.*, Teschendorf, **6**, 1906, (380-386). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Cameron, P. 23.** On the *Tenthredinidae* and parasitic *Hymenoptera* collected in Baluchistan by Major C. G. Nurse. Part I. Bombay, *J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **17**, 1906, (89-107).
- Cameron, P. 24.** On the *Tenthredinidae* and parasitic *Hymenoptera* collected in Baluchistan. Part II. Bombay, *J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **17**, 1906, (274-288).
- Cameron, P. 25.** On the *Tenthredinidae* and Parasitic *Hymenoptera* collected in Kashmir. Bombay, *J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **17**, 1906, (289-292).
- Cameron, P. 26.** Descriptions of some new species of *Hymenoptera* from Pearston, Cape Colony. Cape Town, *Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc.*, **16**, pt. 4, 1906, (323-333).
- Cameron, P. 27.** On the *Hymenopterous* parasites of the mealie stalk-borer (*Sesamia fusca*, Hamps.). Cape Town, *Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc.*, **16**, pt. 4, 1906, (331-336).
- Cameron, P. 28.** On two species of *Ichneumonidae* parasitic on the codling moth in Cape Colony. Cape Town, *Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc.*, **16**, pt. 4, 1906, (337-339). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Cameron, P. 29.** Descriptions of new species of parasitic *Hymenoptera*, chiefly in the collection of the South African Museum. Cape Town, *Ann. S. Afric. Mus.*, **5**, 1906, (17-186).
- Cameron, P. 30.** On the *Hymenoptera* of the Albany Museum, Graham's Town, Cape Colony. Graham's Town, *Rec. Albany Mus.*, **1**, pt. 4, 1906, (412-417).
- Cameron, P. 31.** *Hymenoptera* of the Dutch expedition to New Guinea in 1904 and 1905. Part I, *Thynnidae*, *Scoliidae*, *Pompilidae*, *Sphegidae*, *Vespidae*. 's Gravenhage, *Tijdschr. Ent.*, **49**, 1906, (215-233).
- Cameron, P. 32.** *Hymenoptera* I. [all Families, except *Apidae* and *Formicidae*]. Nova Guinea, Résultats de l'Expédition scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1903, sous les auspices de Arthur Wichmann, Chef de l'Expédition. Leide (E. J. Brill), **5**, Livr. 1, 1906, (41-65).

Cameron, P. 33. Description of a new species of *Opius* from Ceylon. *Spolia Zeylan.*, Colombo, **3**, 1906, (210). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Campion, F. W. and Campion, H. 1. The dragonflies of Epping forest in 1905. *Entomologist*, London, **39**, 1906, (36, 37). [*Odonata.*]

Campion, F. W. and Campion, H. 2. The dragonflies of Epping forest in 1906. *Entomologist*, London, **39**, 1906, (277-283). [*Odonata.*]

(Cannaviello, Franco Enrico. Contribution à une monographie des Lépidoptères du genre *Deilephila*. *Misc. ent.*, Narbonne, **13**, 1905, (11-15, 21-25, 33-45, 52-64, 65-80, 105-119, 121-132, 137-148, 153-150). [4431 4423].)

Cano-Brusco, Umberto *vide* Fermi, Claudio.

Cardamati, Jean P. *vide* Pezopoulo, N[ik].

Carl, J. L'organe stridulateur des *Phyllophorae*. *Arch. Sci. phys.*, Genève, **23**, 1906, (406-407). [*Orthoptera.*]

Carlson, A. J. Comparative physiology of the Invertebrate Heart. V. The physiology of the Cardiac nerves in the Arthropods. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, Boston, Mass., **15**, 1906, (127-135). [*Insecta* (130-135).]

Carpenter, F[rederic] W[alton] *vide* Castle, W. E.

Carpenter, George H. 1. Report on the marine *Hemiptera* (*Halobates*) collected by Prof. Herdman at Ceylon in 1902. London, R. Soc. Rep. Pearl Oyster V, (151-156, with pl.).

Carpenter, G. H. 2. A new cabbage-eating larva—*Psylliodes chrysocephala* (Linn.). *J. con. Biol.*, London, **1**, 1906, (152-156, pl. xi). [*Coleoptera.*]

Carpenter, G. H. 3. On two new Irish species of *Collembola*. Dublin, *Sci. Proc. R. Soc.*, **11**, 1906, (39-42, pl. ii).

Carpenter, G. H. 4. Injurious insects and other animals observed in Ireland during the year 1905. Dublin, *Econ. Proc. R. Soc.*, **1**, 1906, (321-344, pls. xxvii-xxxii).

(Carret, A. 1. Description d'un Elatéride nouveau appartenant à la faune européenne. Paris, *Bul. soc. ent.*, **1904**, (170-173). [4831].)

(Carret, A. 2. Description d'un nouveau Carabide appartenant à la faune syrienne. Paris, *Bul. soc. ent.*, **1905**, (122-124). [4831].)

Carter, A. E. J. Rare *Diptera* in the Forth district. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1906**, (24, 25).

Carter, H. J. 1. Notes on the genus *Cardiolorax*: with descriptions of new species of Australian *Coleoptera*. Sydney, N.S.W., *Proc. Linn. Soc.*, **31**, 1906, (236-260, pl. xx).

Carter, H. J. 2. A beetle hunt on Mt. Kosciusko. The Australian Naturalist, Sydney, N.S.W., **1**, pt. II, 1906, (17-23). [*Coleoptera.*]

(Carter, H. J. 4. Descriptions of new species of Australian *Coleoptera*. I. Sydney, N.S.W., *Proc. Linn. Soc.*, **30**, 1905, (177-189). [4827 *ie* 4831].)

Cary, Merritt. On the diurnal *Lepidoptera* of the Athabaska and Mackenzie region, British America. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., *Proc.*, **31**, 1906, (425-457).

Casey, Tho[mas] L[incoln]. Observations on the staphylinid groups Aleocharinae and Xantholinini, chiefly of America. St. Louis, Mo., *Trans. Acad. Sci.*, **16**, 1906, (125-134). [*Coleoptera.*]

Castle, W. E. Interbreeding, crossbreeding and sterility in *Drosophila*. *Science*, New York, N.Y., **23**, 1906, (153). [*Diptera.*]

Castle, W[illiam] F[rederic], Carpenter, F[rederic] W[alton], Clark, A[ustin] H[erbert], Mast, S. O. and Barrows, W. M. The effects of inbreeding, crossbreeding, and selection upon the fertility and variability of *Drosophila*. [*Cont. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, Harvard Coll., No. **177**]. Boston, Mass., *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **41**, 1906, (729-786).

Cattle, C. H. 1. A case in which insect larvae were passed per anum. *Brit. Med. J.*, London, **1906**, **2**, (1748, 1749).

Cattle, C. H. 2. A case in which large quantities of Dipterous larvae were passed per anum. *Brit. Med. J.*, London, **1906**, **2**, (77).

Caudell, Andrew Nelson. 1. The *Locustidae* and *Gryllidae* (katydids and crickets) collected by W. T. Foster in Paraguay. Washington, D.C., Smithson-

- ian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **30**, No. 1450, 1906, (235-244). [*Orthoptera*.]
- Caudell, A. N. 2.** A new roach from the Philippines. *Canad. Entomol.*, **38**, 1906, (136). [*Orthoptera*.]
- Caudell, A. N. 3.** The *Cyrtophylli* of the United States. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **14**, 1906, (32-45, pl. i). [*Orthoptera*.]
- Caudell, A. N. 4.** List of *Orthoptera* collected in Guatemala by C. O. Dean and E. B. Williamson. Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio, **7**, 1906, (14).
- Caudell, A. N. 5.** *Autolyca doylei*, a new Phasmid from So. America. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (192-193). [*Orthoptera*.]
- Caupi, U. vide** Morgenroth, I.
- Cayeux, L.** Les tourbes des plages bretonnes, au nord de Morlaix (Finistère). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **142**, 1906, (468-470).
- Cazalbou, L.** Expériences d'infection de trypanosomiase par des *Glossina palpalis* infectées naturellement. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **143**, 1906, (435-437).
- Cecconi, Giacomo.** Contribuzione alla Cecidologia Toscana. (Seconda parte.) Marcellia, Avellino, **5**, 1906, (39-43).
- Cecconi, G. vide** Kieffer, J. J.
- Cerva, Frigyes.** A *Rhyparoides Metelkanaról*. [Über *Rhyparoides Metelkana*.] Rovart. L., Budapest, **13**, 1906, (101-105). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Četverikov, S. S. vide** Tschetverikov, S. S.
- Champion, G. C.** *Coleoptera, Rhynchophora*. Biol. Centr.-Amer. London, Col. **4**, pt. 4, (601-750 + i-viii) plates xxx-xxxv and pt. 5 (1-136, pls i-viii).
- Chapman, T. A. 1.** A new British Arctiid. Ent. Mag., London, **42**, 1906, (100-101). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Chapman, T. A. 2.** Progressive melanism: further notes on *Hastula hyperana*, Mill. Ent. Mag., London, **42**, 1906, (243-246, pl. iii). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Chapman, T. A. 3.** The eggs of *Nabis (aliventris?)*. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (73-74, pl. iii). [*Hemiptera*.]
- Chapman, T. A. 4.** Imperfect moult in a larva of *Amorpha (Smerinthus) populi*. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (217-219). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Chapman, T. A. 5.** Butterflies at rest. Ent. Rec., London, **18**, 1906, (168-170). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Chapman, T. A. 6.** Observations on the life history of *Trichoptilus paludum* Zell. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1906**, (133-154, pl. vii). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Chapman, T. A. 7.** Progressive melanism on the Riviera (Hyères), being further notes on *Hastula hyperana*, Mill. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1906**, (155-168, pl. viii). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Chapman, T. A. vide** Rothschild, N. C.
- Chaster, George W.** A second list of the *Coleoptera* of Southport and district. Southport, Rep. Soc. Nat. Sci., **11**, 1906, (56-59).
- Chateau, E. vide** Marchal, C.
- Chevyrew, I. J. vide** Ševyrev, I. J.
- Chilton, Charles. 1.** Note on a waterbeetle found in sea-water. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **38**, 1906, (63). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Chilton, C. 2.** Occurrence in New Zealand of *Dipterous* Insects belonging to the family *Blepharoceridae*. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **38**, 1906, (277-278, pl. xlvii).
- Chittenden, Frank H[ur]lbut. 1.** The North American species of the genus *Notaris* Germ. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **14**, 1906, (113-115). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Chittenden, F. H. 2.** The melon aphid. (*Aphis gossypii* Glov.) Washington, D.C., Cir., U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., No. **80**, 1906, (1-16). [*Aphidae*.]
- Chitty, A. J.** *Pseudisobranchium cantianum*: a species of *Bethylinae* (*Proctotypidae*) new to science. Ent. Mag., London, **42**, 1906, (148-150).
- Chobaut, A. 1.** Description d'un *Blattivorus* nouveau de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (203-204). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Chobaut, A. 2.** Une *Mordellide* nouvelle pour la faune française. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (210-211). [*Coleoptera*.]

Chobaut, A. 3. Note sur le *Myiodes subdipterus* Bosc. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1906, (223-224). [*Coleoptera.*]

Chobaut, A. 4. Le triongulinide des *Myiodes subdipterus* Bosc. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1906, (238-244, av. fig.). [*Coleoptera.*]

Chobaut, A. 5. Le triongulinide de *Macroisagion tricuspidata* Lepeu. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1906, (270-272). [*Coleoptera.*]

Chobaut, A. 6. Sur l'aire de dispersion de *Bathyscia aubei* Kiesw. Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., 33, 1906, (167-168). [*Coleoptera.*]

Chobaut, A. 7. Description d'un *Lathridiide* nouveau du nord de l'Afrique. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 25, 1906, (256). [*Coleoptera.*]

Chobaut, A. 8. Insectes Coléoptères du Genêt épineux (*Genista scorpius* D. C.). Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., 31, 1903, (92-99).

(Chobaut, A. 9. Description de deux Coléoptères cavernicoles nouveaux du Midi de la France. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1903, (263-265). [4831 4827 *df.*])

(Chobaut, A. 10. Description d'un *Trechus* (*Anopthalmus*) nouveau des Pyrénées. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (212-214). [4831 4827 *df.*])

(Chobaut, A. 11. Description d'un *Rhipidius* nouveau de la France méridionale avec tableau dichotomique des *Rhipidiini*. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (228-232). [4831 4827 *df.*])

(Chobaut, A. 12. Descriptions de deux espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères de l'Arabie. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (243-245). [4831 4827 *ei.*])

(Chobaut, A. 13. Un *Hydroporus* nouveau pour la faune française. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, (156). [4831 4827 *df.*])

(Chobaut, A. 14. Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Longicorne de l'Algérie méridionale. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, (157-158). [4831])

(Chobaut, A. 15. Un staphylinide nouveau pour la faune française. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, (273-274). [4831 4827 *df.*])

(Chobaut, A. 16. Sur l'aire de dispersion du *Bathyscia aubei* Kiesw.

Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, (293-294). [4831 4827.]

(Chobaut, A. 17. Description d'un Coléoptère cavernicole nouveau du Midi de la France (extrait du Bul. soc. ent., 28 octobre 1903). Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., 31, 1903, [1904], (76-77). [4827 *df.* 4831.]

[**Cholodkovskij, N. A.**] Холодковскій Н. А. Хермесы, вредящие хвойнымъ деревьямъ. Сельскохозяйственная монографія. [Die den Nadelhölzern schädlichen *Chermes*-Arten. Eine landwirthschaftliche Monographie.] St. Peterburg (Depart. f. Landwirthschaft), 1906, (60, mit 6 Taf.). [*Aphidae.*]

Chrétien, P. 1. Histoire naturelle de l'*Adela australis* H.S. Naturaliste, Paris, 28, 1906, (17-19). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Chrétien, P. 2. Histoire naturelle du *Solenobia larella* Chrét. Naturaliste, Paris, 28, 1906, (56, 57). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Chrétien, P. 3. L'histoire naturelle de *Larentia verberata* Sc. Naturaliste, Paris, 28, 1906, (125-126). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Chrétien, P. 4. L'*Agrotis constanti* Mill. Naturaliste, Paris, 28, 1906, (262). [*Lepidoptera.*]

(Chrétien, P. 5. Description d'un Lépidoptère nouveau d'Espagne. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 72, 1903, (405, fig. et pl.). [4431 4437 *dg.*])

(Chrétien, P. 6. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Tephroclystia*. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (133-134). [4431.]

(Chrétien, P. 7. Histoire naturelle de la *Promasia ataxella*. Naturaliste, Paris, 27, 1905, (257-259). [4431 4419])

Christophers, S. R. On the importance of larval characters in the classification of Mosquitoes. Sci. Mem. Med. Ind., Calcutta, N. Ser., No. 25, 1906, (1-18, pls. i-iii). [*Diptera.*]

Christophers, R. S. and Newstead, R. On a new pathogenic louse which acts as the intermediary host of a new haemogregarine in the blood of the Indian field rat (*Jerbellus indicus*). Liverpool, Thompson Yates Lab. Rep. n. ser., 7, 1906, (3-6, 1 pl.). [*Anoplura.*]

Čičerin vide Tschitscherin.

- Clark, A**[ustin] **H**[erbert] *vide* Castle, W. E.
- Clark, F. N.** Photography for entomologists. *Ent. Rec.*, London, **18**, 1906, (193-195, pls. viii-ix).
- Clark, Jas.** Insects. Victoria history county of Cornwall, **1**, 1906, (163-243).
- Clarke, Warren T.** Description of a new species of saw-fly. *Canad. Entomol.*, **38**, 1906, (351-352). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Claus, J.** *Saturnia pyri* in Lothringen. *Insektenbörse*, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (171-172). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Clavareau, H.** *vide* Jacoby, M.
- Clément, A. L.** L'élevage artificiel des abeilles. *Nature*, Paris, **1906**, (2^o semest.), (115-117). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Clermont, J.** Contribution à l'étude des *Coléoptères* du département du Gers. *Echange*, Moulins, **22**, 1906, (20-21).
- Cobb, N. A.** Fungus maladies of the sugar cane, with notes on associated insects and Nematodes. Honolulu, Exp. Sta. Hawaiian Sug. Pl. Ass. Bull., 1906, No. **5**, (1-254).
- Cobelli, Ruggero.** 1. Il *Pachylomma eremieri* de Romand ed il *Lasius fuliginosus* Latr. *Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges.*, **1906**, (475-477). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Cobelli, R.** 2. Le formiche del promontorio di Sezza (Istria). *Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges.*, **1906**, (477-480). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Cobelli, R.** 3. A proposito del micropilo dell'uovo dei *Lepidotteri*. *Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. Wien*, **1906**, (602-604).
- Cockayne, E. A.** *Lepidoptera* at Rannoch in 1905. *Entomologist*, London, **39**, 1906, (38-40, 53-55).
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** 1. Descriptions and records of bees. vii. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. **7**, **17**, 1906, (23-29). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** 2. Descriptions and records of bees. viii. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. **7**, **17**, 1906, (222-230). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** 3. Descriptions and records of bees. ix. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. **7**, **17**, 1906, (306-316). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** 4. Descriptions and records of bees. x. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. **7**, **17**, 1906, (359-368). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** 5. Descriptions and records of bees. xi. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. **7**, **17**, 1906, (527-529). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** 6. Descriptions and records of bees. xii. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. **7**, **18**, 1906, (69-75). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** 7. Four interesting Australian bees, in the collection of the British Museum. *Entomologist*, London, **39**, 1906, (15-18). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** 8. New Australian bees in the collection of the British Museum. ii. *Entomologist*, London, **39**, 1906, (56-60). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** 9. New American bees. i. *Entomologist*, London, **39**, 1906, (125, 126, 148-150). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** 10. New American bees. ii. *Entomologist*, London, **39**, 1906, (177-179). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** 11. The bees of Australia. *Nature*, London, **73**, 1906, (439, 440). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** 12. New rocky mountain bees, and other notes. *Canad. Entomol.*, **38**, 1906, (160-166). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** 13. Some bees from Washington State. *Canad. Entomol.*, **38**, 1906, (277-282). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** 14. A new fossil ant [from Florissant, Colorado]. *Ent. News*, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (27-28). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** 15. A new saw-fly. *Ent. News*, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (220). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** 16. The bees of Florissant, Colorado. *New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **22**, 1906, (419-455). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** 17. Fossil saw-flies from Florissant, Colorado. *New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **22**, 1906, (499-501). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Cockerell, T. D. A. 18. Fossil *Hymenoptera* from Florissant, Colorado. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **50**, 1906, (31-58).

Cockerell, T. D. A. 19. The North American bees of the family *Anthophoridae*. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **32**, 1906, (63-116). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Cockerell, T. D. A. 20. The bees of New Mexico. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **32**, 1906, (289-314). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Cockerell, T. D. A. 21. North American bees of the genera *Andrena* and *Melitta* in the British museum. Psyche, Boston, Mass., **13**, 1906, (5-10, 33-37). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Cockerell, T. D. A. 22. The effect of food on the colour of moths. Nature, London, **1906**, (341). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Cockerell, T. D. A. 23. Preoccupied generic names of *Coloptera*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (240-244), and corrections (349).

Cockerell, T. D. A. 24. The South American *Coccidae* of the genus *Eriococcus*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **8**, 1906, (32).

Cockerell, T. D. A. 25. Notes on *Coccidae*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **8**, 1906, (33-35).

Cockerell, T. D. A. 26. The *Coccid* genus *Eudecanium*. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (83-88).

Cockerell, T. D. A. 27. A fossil water bug. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (209). [*Hemiptera*.]

Cockerell, T. D. A. 28. A fossil *Cicada* from Florissant, Colorado. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **22**, 1906, (457-458). [*Honoptera*.]

Cockerell, T. D. A. 29. The care of entomological types. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., No. **60**, 1906, (51-52).

Cockerell, T. D. A. 30. Three new bees from the south-west. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1905, (81-83). [4627 *gi* 4631]

Cockerell, T. D. A. 31. Three new South American *Coccidae*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1905, (161-163). [4027 *h* 4031].

(Cockerell, T. D. A. 32. New bees from Colorado. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1905, (270-272). [4627 *gi* 4631].)

[**Cockerell, T. D. A. 33.** Tables for the identification of Rocky-mountain *Coccidae*. (Scale Insects and Mealybugs.) Boulder Univ., Colo., Stud., **2**, 1905, (189-203).]

Cockerell, T. D. A. and Gill, Marie. *Tricorythus*, a genus of mayflies. Boulder, Univ. Colo. Stud., **3**, 1906, (136-137). [*Ephemeridae*.]

Cockerell, T. D. A. vide Lovell, J. H.

Colcord, Mabel. List of publications of the Bureau of Entomology. Washington, D.C., Cir., U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., No. **78**, 1906, (1-21).

Cole, F. J. The bionomics of grain weevils. J. econ. Biol., London, **1**, 1906, (63-71). [*Coloptera*.]

Collin, J. E. *Phora opaca*, Mg., and *Phora pervennis*, Mg. Ent. Mag., London, **42**, 1906, (177-179). [*Diptera*.]

Collinge, Walter E. 1. Note on the deposition of the eggs and larvae of *Oestrus ovis*, Linn. J. econ. Biol., London, **1**, 1906, (72, 73). [*Diptera*.]

Collinge, W. E. 2. Report on the injurious insects and other animals observed in the Midland counties during 1905. Third report. Birmingham, 1906, (vii + 58).

Comstock, G. F. List of *Lepidoptera* taken at Keene valley. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept. Mus., Bull., **97**, (Entomology, **24**), 1905, (557-561).

Coniglio Fanales, G. Un caso di accoppiamento nei *Coleotteri* fra specie diverse. Naturalista sicil., Palermo, **18**, 1906, (220).

Conte, A. and Vaney, C. Répartition de l'*Anopheles maculipennis* Meigen dans la région lyonnaise. Paris, C.-R. Acad. Sci., **143**, 1906, (778). [*Diptera*.]

Cook, John H. 1. On the specific validity of *Thanaos ausonius* Lintner. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **14**, 1906, (125-128, pl. iii). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Cook, J. H. 2. Studies in the genus *Incisalia*. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (141-144, 181-185, 214, pls. i-iii). [*Lepidoptera*.]

- Cook, Mel. T.** Gall-insects and insect galls. Science, New York, N.Y., **24**, 1906, (312).
- Cook, O. F.** Please excuse the kelep. Science, New York, N.Y., **23**, 1906, (187-189). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Cooley, R. A. 1.** Third annual report of the State entomologist. Agric. Exp. Sta., Montana, Bull. No. **62**, 1905, (185-230).
- Cooley, R. A. 2.** Fourth annual report of the State entomologist, Montana. Agric. Exp. Sta., Montana, Bull., No. **64**, 1906, (37-45).
- Copeland, Mantou** *vide* Mark, E. L.
- Coquillett, D. W. 1.** On the breaking up of the old genus *Culex*. Science, New York, N.Y., **23**, 1906, (312-314). [*Diptera*.]
- Coquillett, D. W. 2.** A new *Tabanus* related to *punctifer* [from Illinois]. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (48). [*Diptera*.]
- Coquillett, D. W. 3.** A new *Culex* near *curriei* [from California]. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (109). [*Diptera*.]
- Coquillett, D. W. 4.** Five new *Culicidae* from the West Indies. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (60-62). [*Diptera*.]
- Coquillett, D. W. 5.** A classification of the mosquitoes of North and middle America. Washington, D.C., Tech. Ser., U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., No. **11**, 1906, (1-31). [*Diptera*.]
- (Corti, Emilio.** Alcuni Ditteri del Portogallo. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., Ser. 2, **36**, 1903, (1068-1077). [4231 4227 dg].)
- Cornelsen, Hermann.** *Vanessa xanthomelas* and *Euchloe belia ausonia* in Westfalen. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (148). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Cosens, A.** A new *Retinia* attacking Austrian pine. Canad. Entomol., **38**, (362-364). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Costantini, Alessandro.** Materiali per la fauna entomologica del Modenese e Reggiano. Nuove forme di *lepidotteri*. Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena, **25**, 1906, (135-138).
- Couvreur, E.** Sur la destinée des microbes normaux du tube digestif chez les insectes à métamorphose. (Ex. B. *mori*). Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (422-423).
- (Coverdale, George.** Variation in *Callimorpha*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1905, (154). [4423 4431].)
- Cox, G. Lissant and Brooke, Justin.** *Noctuae* in Huntingdonshire, 1905, and a sequel in the High Court of Chancery. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (127-132). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Cox, H. W.** Notes on a Longicorn Beetle. (*Eurymassa figurata*, Fasc.). Sydney, N.S.W., The Australian Naturalist, **1**, pt. 3, 1906, (30). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Crallan, G. E. J.** *Ophiodes* or *Pseudophia lunaris*. Dorchester, Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. F. Cl., **37**, 1906, (176-180).
- Crampton, Henry E[duard]. 1.** Determination of the laws of variation and inheritance of certain *Lepidoptera*. Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst., Year Book No. **4**, (1905), 1906, (276-277).
- Crampton, H. E. 2.** The nature and basis of sexual selection in moths. [Abstract.] New York, N.Y., Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., **1**, 1904, (27-28). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- (Crampton, H. E.** On a general theory of adaptation and selection. J. Exp. Zool., Baltimore, Md., **2**, 1905, (425-430). [4423].)
- Crawford, J. C. 1.** Some new species of *Halictus*. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (4-6). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Crawford, J. C. 2.** Three new species of bees. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (282-284). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Crawford, J. C. 3.** Synopsis of bees of Oregon, Washington, British Columbia and Vancouver. V. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (297-304). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Crawford, J. C. 4.** A new *Halictus* from Nebraska. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (275-276). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Crawford, J. C., jun. 5.** Some Costa Rican bees. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **32**, 1906, (157-163). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Crawshay, G. A.** Further notes on the capture of *Amara anthobia*, Villa, and the comparative morphology of

A. familiaris, Duft., *A. anthobia* and *A. lucida*, Duft. (continued). Ent. Mag. London, **42**, 1906, (46-50). [*Coleoptera*.]

Cresson, E. T., jun. Some North American *Diptera* from the south west. Paper 1. *Ortaliidae*. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **32**, 1906, (279-288, pl.).

Crombrugghe de Picquendaale, le Baron. 1. Catalogue raisonné des *Microlépidoptères* de Belgique. Première partie. Bruxelles, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **13**, 1906, (1-172). Deuxième partie. Op. cit. **14**, (1-155).

Crombrugghe de Picquendaale. 2. Larves de *Microlépidoptères* vivant en août, sur les trembles de la forêt de Soignes. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 1906, (271, 272).

Crombrugghe de Picquendaale. 3. Observations sur quelques *Microlépidoptères* de la faune belge pendant l'année 1905. Namur, Rev. mens. Soc. ent., **1906**, (2-5).

Csiki, Ernő. 1. Adatok a magyarországi Morphiocarabusok ismeretéhez. [Beiträge zur Kenntniss der ungarischen *Morphocaraben*.] Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, **4**, 1906, (244-262). [*Coleoptera*.]

Csiki, E. 2. A *Notiophilus melanophthalmus* Schloss. nevű bogárról. [Über *Notiophilus melanophthalmus* Schloss.] Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, **4**, 1906, (619-620). [*Coleoptera*.]

Csiki, E. 3. Magyarország szű-féléi. [Die Borkenkäfer Ungarns.] Rovart. L., Budapest, **13**, 1906, (47-53, 76-79, 154-156, 170-174, 187-188, 208-211). [*Coleoptera*.]

Csiki, E. 4. Új *Carabus* Csikvármegyéből. [Ein neuer *Carabus* aus dem Comitat Csik.] Rovart. L., Budapest, **13**, 1906, (175). [*Coleoptera*.]

Czekelius, Dániel. 1. Adalék Erdély lepke-faunájához. [Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna Siebenbürgens.] Rovart. L., Budapest, **13**, 1906, (84-86).

[Czekelius, D. 2. Beiträge zur Schmetterlingsfauna Siebenbürgens. Hermannstadt, Verh. Siebenb. Ver., **53**, 1905, (81-83). [*Lepidoptera*.]]

Czerny, Leander. 1. Zwei neue *Chortophila*-Arten aus Oberösterreich.

Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (251-254). [*Diptera*.]

Czerny, L. 2. *Leptomyza varipennis* v. d. Wulp eine *Oxyua*. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (254-255). [*Diptera*.]

Czerny, L. 3. Zwei palaearktische *Gaurax*-Arten. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (299-301). [*Diptera*.]

(Czerny, L. 4. Revision der Helomyziden. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **23**, 1904, (199-244, 263-286, mit 1 Taf.) [4231].)

Daecke, Erich. 1. On the eye-coloration of the genus *Chrysops*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (39-42, pl.). [*Diptera*.]

(Daecke, E. 2. Notes on *Prionapteryx nebulifera* Steph. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1905, (12-14, with pl.) [4419 4431].)

(Daecke, E. 3. Two new species of *Diptera* from New Jersey. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1905, (249-251, with text fig.) [4227 gg 4231].)

Dammann, [Carl] und Oppermann, [Theodor]. *Simulia ornata* als Vermittler der Wild- und Rinderseuche. D. tierärztl. Wochenschr., Hannover, **13**, 1905, (505-506). [*Diptera*.]

Dampf, A. *Celonoptera mirificaria* L.d. der ältere Name für *Sparta paradoxaria* Stgr. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **19**, 1906, (42). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Daniel, K. vide Ganglbauer, Ludwig.

Darboux, G. et Mingaud, G[alien]. Un nouvel ennemi des Chrysanthèmes (*Phytoecia pustulata* Schrk.). Nimes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **33**, 1906, (172-176). [*Coleoptera*.]

Dastre, A. The fight against yellow fever. [Translated from Revue des Deux Mondes, Paris, September 1, 1905.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep., **1905**, 1906, (339-350).

Davis, John J. Number of eggs of *Samia cecropia*, *Pulvinaria innumerabilis*, and *Culex pipiens*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (368-369).

Davis, Wm. T. The burrows of *Cicindela rugifrons* and *Cicindela modesta*. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (120). [*Coleoptera*.]

Davis, W[illiam] T[hompson] and Joutel, Louis H. Observations on

- Cicada tibicen* L. and allied forms. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (237-239). [*Lomoptera*.]
- Decker, Fr. 1. Ueber Behandlung der Raupen von *Macrothylacia rubi*. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (21-22). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Decker, Fr. 2. Auf der Dumijagd. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (212-214). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Decker, Fr. 3. Das *Lemonia dum-* Ei. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (220). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- De la Porte. Captures de [*Steatoderus ferrugineus* à Choisy-le-Roi]. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (186). [*Coloptera*.]
- Del Guercio *vide* Guercio.
- (Demaison, Ch. Description d'une variété et d'une espèce nouvelle d'Asie Mineure. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1904**, (286-287). [4381 4827 ci].)
- (Demaison, L. Observations sur le *Lythria purpuraria* L. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (125-126). [4423 4431].)
- Denso, Paul. 1. *Deilephila* var. *livornica* an der Dent du Midi. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (155-156). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Denso, P. 2. Lepidopterologisches von der Umgebung des Genfer Sees. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (163-164, 169-170, 179-180).
- Desbrochers des Loges, J. 1. Description d'un Curculionide nouveau du genre *Orthochaetes*. Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **33**, 1906, (101-102). [*Coleoptera*.]
- [Desbrochers des Loges, J. 2. Troisième supplément à la Monographie des espèces du genre *Elytrodon*. Le Frelon, Châteauroux, **14**, 1905, (1-4). [*Coloptera*.]]
- [Desbrochers des Loges, J. 3. Supplément à la Monographie des *Holcorlinidae* d'Europe et circa. Le Frelon, Châteauroux, **14**, 1905, (5-8). [*Coleoptera*.]]
- [Desbrochers des Loges, J. 4. *Curculionides* nouveaux d'Europe et circa. Le Frelon, Châteauroux, **14**, 1905, (9-22). [*Coleoptera*.]]
- [Desbrochers des Loges, J. 5. Description d'un Curculionide nouveau du genre *Orthochaetes* suivie d'un tableau synoptique des espèces françaises de ce (N-9720 j)
- genre. Le Frelon, Châteauroux, **14**, 1905, (23, 24). [*Coloptera*.]]
- Desbrochers des Loges, J. 6. Faunule des *Coléoptères* de la France et de la Corse, *Curculionides* de la tribu des Cléonides. Le Frelon, Châteauroux, **14**, 1905, (25-76).
- Desbrochers des Loges, J. 7. *Coléoptères* recueillis à Tours, dans les détritiques charriés par la Loire et par le Cher, à la suite des crues du mois de novembre 1905. Le Frelon, Châteauroux, **14**, 1906, (77-80).
- Desbrochers des Loges, J. 8. Faunule des *Coléoptères* de la France et de la Corse. Carabiques de la tribu des *Feronidae*. Le Frelon, Châteauroux, **14**, 1906, (81-194).
- Desbrochers des Loges, J. 9. Étude sur les *Curculionides* exotiques et description d'espèces inédites. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 1906, (355-372). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Desneux, J. 1. Quelques remarques sur *Platypsyllus castoris* Rits. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 1906, (103-105). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Desneux, J. 2. *Coleoptera* Fam. *Platypsyllidae*. [In] Wytzman Genera insectorum, 41^{me} fascic., 1906, (1-9, 1 pl.).
- Desneux, J. 3. The Kashmir Termite *Termopsis wrightoni*. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 1906, (293-298).
- De Stefani Perez, S. 1. Miscellanea cecidologica. Marcellia, Avellino, **5**, 1906, (127-130). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- De Stefani Perez, S. 2. Contributo all'entomofauna dei cecidii. Marcellia, Avellino, **5**, 1906, (131-134). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Deville, J. Sainte-Claire. 1. Synopsis des *Meira* français. Abeille, Paris, **30**, 1906, (258-260). [*Coloptera*.]
- Deville, J. Sainte-Claire. 2. Contributions à la faune française (*Coléoptères*, II and III). Abeille, Paris, **30**, 1906, (237-248, 261-268).
- Deville, J. Sainte-Claire. 3. Synopsis des *Hydraena* du nord de l'Afrique. Abeille, Paris, **30**, 1906, (283-287). [*Coloptera*.]
- Deville, J. Sainte-Claire. 4. Essai sur l'entomologie de la haute Auvergne, 3^e supplément. Rev. ent., Caen, **25**, 1906, (18-22). [*Coleoptera*.]

Deville, J. Sainte-Claire. 5. Catalogue critique des *Coléoptères* de la Corse. Rev. ent., Caen, **25**, 1906, (1-112, pagination spéciale).

(Deville, J. Sainte-Claire. 6. Description d'un *Dyschirius* nouveau de Franco et d'Algérie. Paris, Bul. Soc. ent., **1904**, (29-30). [4831 4827 *df fa*].)

(Deville, J. Sainte-Claire. 7. Description d'un Harpalide nouveau des Pyrénées. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (113-115). [4831 4827 *df*].)

(Deville, J. Sainte-Claire. 8. Description d'un *Bathyscia* nouveau des Pyrénées. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (160-161). [4831].)

Dewitz, J. 1. Der Einfluss der Wärme auf Insektenlarven. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **17**, 1906, (40-53).

Dewitz, J. 3. Ueber den Einfluss der Wärme auf die Raupen der Traubenmotten *Cochylis ambiguella* und *Eudemis botrana*. Geisenheim, Ber. Lehranst. Obstbau, **1905**, 1906, (161-188).

Dewitz, J. 4. Die Häufigkeit des Sauerwurms in den Weinbergen der Lehranstalt im Sommer 1905 nebst Bemerkungen über das Verhalten der Arten *Cochylis ambiguella* und *Eudemis botrana*. Geisenheim, Ber. Lehranst. Obstbau, **1905**, 1906, (188-193). [*Lepidoptera*].

Dewitz, J. 5. Die Verteilung der Geschlechter bei *Cochylis ambiguella*. Geisenheim, Ber. Lehranst. Obstbau, **1905**, 1906, (194-196). [*Lepidoptera*].

[Diačenko, S.] 1. Дьяченко, С. По вопросу о назначении трупной. [Zur Frage über die Bestimmung der Drogen]. Russ. pčelovod. listok, St. Peterburg, **19**, 1904, (394). [*Hymenoptera*].

[Diačenko, S. E.] 2. Дьяченко, С. Е. О роении. [Ueber das Schwärmen.] Russ. pčelovod. listok, St. Peterburg, **21**, 1906, (11-17, 42-47). [*Hymenoptera*].

[Diačenko, S.] 3. Дьяченко, С. Къ вопросу объ органахъ дыхания пчелы. [Zur Kenntnis der Athmungsorgane der Biene.] Moskva, Ann. Inst. agron., **12**, 1906, 1, (1-14). [*Hymenoptera*].

Diatschenko, S. 4. Ueber das Schwärmen der Bienen. Zs. wiss. In-

sektenbiol., Husum, **2**, 1906, (285-288). — Entgegnung darauf v. H. v. Buttler-Reepen, T.c., (359-361). [*Hymenoptera*].

Dickel, Ferd. Ueber das Schwärmen der Bienen. D. ill. Bienenztg., Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (86-88, 103-105, 120-123, 135-137, 149-150, 163-165, 179-183). [*Hymenoptera*].

Dickel, Otto. Nachtrag zu meiner Arbeit: Bisherige Veränderungen der Fauna Mitteleuropas durch Einwanderung u. Verbreitungsschädlicher Insekten. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, **2**, 1906, (50-51).

Diehm, Franz. Die Raupe von *Daphnis nerii*. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (376). [*Lepidoptera*].

Dietze, Karl. 1. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der *Eupitheciën*. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **19**, 1906, (55-67, Taf. i-iv). [*Lepidoptera*].

Dietze, K. 2. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der *Eupitheciën*. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **19**, 1906, (121-126, Taf. iv). [*Lepidoptera*].

Dietze. 3. Zur geographischen Verbreitung der Schmetterlinge. [*Cirrhocodia xerampelina* in Lothringen.] Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (221). [*Lepidoptera*].

Distant, W. L. 1. A few undescribed species of *Cicadidae*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **17**, 1906, (156-158). [*Homoptera*].

Distant, W. L. 2. Some undescribed species of *Cicadidae*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **17**, 1906, (182-185). [*Homoptera*].

Distant, W. L. 3. Some undescribed species of *Cicadidae*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **17**, 1906, (384-388). [*Homoptera*].

Distant. 4. Preoccupied generic names in the Homopterous family *Pulgoridae*. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (8).

Distant. 5. Description of a new Fijian species of *Cicadidae*. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (12). [*Homoptera*].

Distant, W. L. 6. An apparently undescribed species of *Cicadidae* from Chili. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (61). [*Homoptera*].

- Distant, W. L. 7.** Description of a new genus and species of *Cicadidae* from China. *Entomologist*, London, **39**, 1906, (121-122). [*Homoptera*.]
- Distant, W. L. 8.** Description of a new species of Australian *Cicadidae*. *Entomologist*, London, **39**, 1906, (148). [*Homoptera*.]
- Distant, W. L. 9.** *Rhynchota* Vol. III. (*Heteroptera-Homoptera*). [In] The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Edited by Lt.-Col. C. T. Bingham. London, 1906, (xiv + 503). 8vo.
- Distant, W. L. 10.** A synonymic catalogue of *Homoptera*. Part 1, *Cicadidae*. London, British Museum, 1906, (1-207). 8vo.
- Distant, W. L. 11.** Undescribed *Cicadidae*. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 1906, (148-154). [*Homoptera*.]
- Distant, W. L. 12.** Rhynchotal notes. XXXVIII. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **18**, 1906, (18-32).
- Distant, W. L. 13.** Rhynchotal notes. XXXIX. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **18**, 1906, (191-208).
- Distant, W. L. 14.** On some Ethiopian *Rhynchota*, and synonymical notes. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **18**, 1906, (286-293).
- Distant, W. L. 15.** Rhynchotal notes. XL. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **18**, 1906, (349-356).
- Distant, W. L. 16.** Bibliographical and nomenclatorial notes on the *Rhynchota*. *Entomologist*, London, **39**, 1906, (274).
- Distant, W. L. 17.** Some undescribed genera and species of South African *Rhynchota*. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **16**, 1906, (413-418).
- Distant, W. L. 18.** Oriental *Reduviidae*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **18**, 1906, (363-371). [*Heteroptera*.]
- Distant, W. L. 19.** Oriental *Heteroptera*. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 1906, (405-417).
- Distant, W. L. 20.** Descriptions of two cotton pests from West Africa. *Entomologist*, London, **39**, 1906, (269). [*Hemiptera*.]
- (s-9720 j)
- Distant, W. L. 21.** *Insecta transvaalensia*: a contribution to a knowledge of the entomology of South Africa. Part vii, (159-180, pls. xvi, xvii). [Includes a communication by Jordan, K.]
- Dittrich.** [Zur Apidenfauna Schlesiens.] Zs. Ent., Breslau, N.F., H. **31**, 1906, (viii). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Dittrich, Hermann** *vide* Ellenberger, Wilhelm.
- Dixey, F. A.** On the diaposematic resemblance between *Huphina corva* and *Ixias baliensis*. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1906**, (521-523, pl. xxxi). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Dobson, H. J.** Rare dragon-flies in Norfolk. *Ent. Mag.*, London, **42**, 1906, (34-36). [*Odonata*.]
- Docters van Leeuwen, W[illem]** M[arius] *vide* Reijvaan, Jenny.
- Dod, F. H. Wolley.** Preliminary list of the *Macrolepidoptera* of Alberta N.W.T. *Canad. Entomol.*, **38**, 1906, (45-51, etc., etc.).
- Dodd, F. P.** Notes upon some remarkable parasitic insects from North Queensland. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1906**, (119-124). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Dodd, P. F. v. Rothschild, Hon. Walter.**
- (**Dodero, Agostino. 1.** Description d'un nouveau Psélaphide aveugle de la France méridionale. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1904**, (40-42). [4831 4827 df])
- (**Dodero, A. 2.** Sulla validità specifica della *Bathyscia destefanii* Rag. Naturalista sicil., Palermo, **17**, (1904), 1905, (121-123). [*Coleoptera*.])
- Doffein, Franz. 1.** Termiten truffles. [Translation; cf. Zool. Rec., **42**, INSECTA Titles (No. 437). Spolia Zeylan., Colombo, **3**, 1906, (203-209).
- Doffein, F. 2.** Ostasienfahrt. Erlebnisse und Beobachtungen eines Naturforschers in China, Japan und Ceylon. Leipzig, 1906, (xiii + 511, pls.). 8vo.
- Dognin, Paul. 1.** *Hétérocères* nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 1906, (106-121, 178-186). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Dognin, P. 2.** *Hétérocères* nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 1906, (204-214). [*Lepidoptera*.]

(Dognin, P. 3. Papillons nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud. Naturaliste, Paris, 27, 1905, (215). [4431 4427 h].)

Dohrn, H. 1. Bemerkungen über Sumatraner *Chalcosiden* und verwandte Arten des malayischen Gebietes. Stettiner ent. Ztg, 67, 1906, (160-182). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Dohrn, H. 2. *Diamuna haenschii* nov. spec. Stettiner ent. Ztg, 67, 1906, (275-276). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Dohrn, H. 3. Orthopterologisches aus dem Stettiner Muscum. II. Ueber einige *Phaneropteriden* des indo-malayischen Gebietes. Stettiner ent. Ztg, 67, 1906, (344-358).

Dombrowski, Ernst von. 1. Einiges über das Sammeln von Höhlenkäfern. Natur u. Haus, Dresden, 14, 1906, (168-170). [*Coleoptera.*]

Dombrowski, E. von. 2. Ueber das Sammeln der grossen Laufkäfer. Natur u. Haus, Dresden, 14, 1906, (359-361). [*Coleoptera.*]

Dombrowski, E. von. 3. Ein koleopterologischer Ausflug in Südbosnien. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, 23, 1906, (51-52, 54-55). Bemerkungen dazu v. Paul Born, T.c. (63-64).

Dombrowski, E. von *vide* Schenkling, K.

Doncaster, L. 1. On the maturation of the unfertilised egg, and the fate of the polar bodies, in the *Tenthredinidae* (sawflies). Q. J. microsc. Sci., London, 49, 1906, (561-589, pls. xxxv, xxxvi). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Doncaster, L. 2. Spermatogenesis of the Hive Bee (*Apis mellifica*). Anat. Anz., Jena, 29, 1906, (490-491). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Doncaster, L. 3. Collective inquiry as to progressive melanism in *Lepidoptera*. Summary of evidence. Ent. Rec., London, 18, 1906, (165-168, 206, 222, 248-254).

Doncaster, L. 4. On the colour-variation of the beetle *Gonioctena variabilis*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, (528-536). [*Coleoptera.*]

Doncaster, L. and Raynor, G. H. On breeding experiments with *Lepidoptera*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (125-133, pl. viii).

Donisthorpe, H. St. J. K. 1. *Ptinus pusillus* Stm., a species of *Coleoptera* new to Britain. Ent. Rec., London, 18, 1906, (45).

Donisthorpe, H. St. J. K. 2. *Hydrochus nitidicollis* Muls., a species new to Britain. Ent. Rec., London, 18, 1906, (133). [*Coleoptera.*]

Donisthorpe, H. St. J. K. 3. *Dinarda pygmaea* Wasmann, a species of myrmecophilous *Coleoptera* new to Britain. Ent. Rec., London, 18, 1906, (217).

Donisthorpe, H. St. J. K. 4. Myrmecophilous notes for 1906. Ent. Rec., London, 18, 1906, (288, 289, 317-319). [*Coleoptera.*]

Donisthorpe, H. St. J. K. 5. Vice-president's address. Liverpool, Rep. Lancs. Ent. Soc., 1905, (33-44). [*Coleoptera.*]

Donisthorpe, H. 6. The *Coleoptera* of the Isle of Wight. Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., 10, 1906, (34-54).

Draudt, M. Zur Kenntnis der *Eupitheci*-Eier. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, 18, (1905), 1906, (280-320, 6 Taf.). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Dreyer, Adolf. Über die Form, Struktur, Entwicklung und Farben der Schuppen der Grossschmetterlinge. St. Gallen, Jahrb. natw. Ges., 1905, 1906, (261-300, pls. i-x). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Druce, Hamilton H. Note on the genus *Jaspis* Kaye. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, 17, 1906, (334). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Druce, Herbert. 1. Descriptions of some new species of *Heterocera* from tropical South America. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 7, 18, 1906, (77-94).

Druce, Herbert. 2. Descriptions of some new species of *Heterocera* from Peru. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, 17, 1906, (406-414).

Dubois, A. Les *Aleochara* gallo-rhénans, (tableau traduit de l'allemand et abrégé des *Aleochara* du Dr. Max Bernhauer). Echange, Moulins, 22, 1906, (53-55, 61-64, 69-72, 75-80, 86-87, 93-95); 23, 1907, (102-103, 108-110). [*Coleoptera.*]

Dubois, Raphaël. Rectification à propos d'une Note de M. Gautier (Cl.), [Sur un prétendu caractère différentiel

- entre le pigment vert de la soie du *Saturnia Yama-Mai* et les chlorophylles des feuilles de chêne]. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (614-615). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Dubourgais, A.** Nécrologie *vide* Fauvel.
- Du Buysson, H. 1.** Coloration du sexe mâle chez *Athoüs undulatus* de Geer. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (54-55). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Du Buysson, H. 2.** Note sur les *Elatérides* récoltés en Perse par M. J. de Morgan, en 1894. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (17-21). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Du Buysson, H. 3.** Note pour servir à l'histoire de *Hoplia cærulea* Drury et autres espèces. Misc. ent., Narbonne, **14**, 1906, (1-8). [*Coleoptera.*]
- (**Du Buysson, H. 4.** *Elatérides* nouveaux et sous-genre nouveau. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1904**, (58-60). [4831 4827 *ea df.*])
- (**Du Buysson, H. 5.** Description d'une espèce nouvelle d'*Elatérides*. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (110). [4831].)
- (**Du Buysson, H. 6.** Description d'espèces nouvelles d'*Elatérides*. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (209-211). [4831 4827 *fa*].)
- Du Buysson, H. vide etiam** Buysson, H. du.
- Du Buysson, Robert. 1.** Résultats scientifiques de la mission J. Charcot. *Hyménoptères*. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (21).
- Du Buysson, R. 2.** Monographie des *Vespides* appartenant aux genres *Apoica* et *Synoeca*. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **75**, 1906, (333-362, pls. xi-xviii). [*Hyménoptera.*]
- Du Buysson, R. 3.** *Vespides* nouveaux d'Afrique. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (189-190). [*Hyménoptera.*]
- Du Buysson, R. 4.** Les fourmis fuligineuses au Japon. Rev. ent., Caen, **25**, 1906, (101, 102). [*Hyménoptera.*]
- Du Buysson, R. 5.** *Hyménoptères* nouveaux. Rev. ent., Caen, **25**, 1906, (103-112).
- Du Buysson, R. 6.** Sur le *Xenos montoni*. Rev. ent., Caen, **25**, 1906, (11). [*Strepsiptera.*]
- Du Buysson, R. vide etiam** Buysson du.
- Ducke, A. 1.** Les espèces de *Polistomorpha* Westw. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (163-166). [*Hyménoptera.*]
- Ducke, A. 2.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Solitärbiene Brasiliens. Zs. Hymenopter, Tschendörf, **6**, 1906, (394-400, incomplete).
- Ducke, A. 3.** Contribution à la connaissance de la faune *hyménoptérologique* du Brésil central et méridional. Rev. ent., Caen, **25**, 1906, (5-11).
- Ducke, A. 4.** Biologische Notizen über einige südamerikanische *Hyménoptera*. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, **2**, 1906, (17-21).
- Ducke, A. 5.** Neue Beobachtungen über die Bienen der Amazonasländer. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, **2**, 1906, (51-60). [*Hyménoptera.*]
- Ducke, A. 6.** Sobre as *Vespidae* sociaes do Pará. [On the social *Vespidae* of Pará.] (10 supplements) Bol. Mus. Goeldi, Pará, **4**, 1906, (652-698, 4 pls.). [*Hyménoptera.*]
- (**Ducke, A. 7.** Nouvelles contributions à la connaissance des *Vespides* sociaux de l'Amérique du Sud. Rev. ent., Caen, **24**, 1905, (1-24, pl.). [4619 4627 4631].)
- Dudgeon, G. C. 1.** [As to insects which attack cotton in Egypt.] London, Bull. Imp. Inst., **4**, 1906, (48-52).
- Dudgeon, G. C. 2.** Occurrence and habits of some species of human biting flies belonging to the families *Tabanidae* and *Muscidae Glossina* from the West Coast of Africa. J. Trop. Med., London, **9**, 1906, (326, 327). [*Diptera.*]
- Dudinszky, Emil.** Ujabb tapasztalataim a tücsökről. [Neuere Beobachtungen über die Grille.] Rovart. L., Budapest, **13**, 1906, (192-193). [*Orthoptera.*]
- Duncan, F. Martin.** Insect pests of the farm and garden. London, 1906, (1-143).
- Dupuy, G.** Sur la date d'éclosion de *Smerinthus tiliæ*. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (218-219). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Durrant, E. P. 1.** Descriptions of new *Mallophaga*. Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio, **6**, 1906, (528-530).

- Durrant, E. P. 2. Descriptions of new *Mallophaga*, 2. Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio, 7, 1906, (35-37).
- Durrant, J. Hartley *vide* Elwes, H. J.
- Durrant, J. H. *vide* Walsingham, The Lord.
- Dury, Charles. 1. How to collect *Stylopidæ*. Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio, 6, 1906, (443).
- Dury, C. 2. Ecological notes on some *Coleoptera* of the Cincinnati region, including seven new species. Cincinnati, Ohio, J. Soc. Nat. Hist., 20, 1906, (251-256).
- Dury, C. 3. Additions to the list of Cincinnati *Coleoptera*. Cincinnati, Ohio, J. Soc. Nat. Hist., 20, 1906, (257-260).
- Dusmet y Alonso, José María. 1. *Himenópteros* de la Sierra de Albarracín, Calamocha y Calatayud. [*Hymenoptera* of the Sierra de Albarracín, Calamocha and Calatayud.] Zaragoza; Bol. Soc. Arag., 5, 1906, (100-111).
- Dusmet y Alonso, J. M. 2. Los *Apidos* de España. [The *Apidae* of Spain.] II. Género *Coelioxys*. Madrid, Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., 6, 1906, (131-151). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Dyakowski, B. Atlas motyli krajowych z 218 wizerunkami kolorowymi motyli, ich gąsienic i poczwerek na 18 tablicach, z 30 rycinami w tekście. [Tableau des papillons ordinaires de la Pologne, avec 218 dessins colorés des papillons, leurs chenilles et leurs larves; 18 planches et 30 gravures en texte.] Warszawa (M. Arct), 1906, (135 + 8). 16°. rb. 2:70. [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Dyar, Harrison Gray. 1. Descriptions of new American moths. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., 14, 1906, (30-31). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Dyar, H. G. 2. The North American *Nymphulinae* and *Scopariinae*. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., 14, 1906, (77-107). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Dyar, H. G. 3. Descriptions of four new species of North American moths. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., 14, 1906, (107-108). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Dyar. 4. [Review of] Report and year book of the experiment Station Committee of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association for the year ending September 30, (1905). New York, N.Y., J. ent. Soc., 14, 1906, (111, 112). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- [Dyar, H. G. 5. Descriptions of some new moths from Arizona. Brooklyn, N.Y., Mus. Inst. Arts Sci., Bull., 1, 1905, (185, 186). [*Lepidoptera*.]]
- Dyar, H. G. 6. Descriptions of new North American moths and larvæ. Brooklyn, N.Y., Mus. Inst. Arts Sci., Bull., 1, 1906, (193-201). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Dyar, H. G. 7. Life histories of North American *Geometridæ*.—64. Psyche, Boston, Mass., 13, 1906, (22). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Dyar, H. G. 8. Life histories of North American *Geometridæ*.—65. Psyche, Boston, Mass., 13, 1906, (61-62). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Dyar, H. G. 9. Life histories of North American *Geometridæ*.—66. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass., 13, 1906, (93-94). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Dyar, H. G. 10. Life histories of North American *Geometridæ*.—67. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass., 13, 1906, (117-118). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Dyar, H. G. 11. The classification of mosquitoes. Science, New York, N.Y., 23, 1906, (233-234). [*Diptera*.]
- Dyar, H. G. 12. Illustrations of mosquito larvæ. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., 8, 1906, (15-21). [*Diptera*.]
- Dyar, H. G. 13. Key to the known larvæ of the mosquitoes of the United States. Washington, D.C., Cir. U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., No. 72, 1906, (1-6). [*Diptera*.]
- Dyar, H. G. and Knab, Frederick. 1. Diagnoses of new species of mosquitoes. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 19, 1906, (133-141). [*Diptera*.]
- Dyar, H. G. and Knab, F. 2. Notes on some American mosquitoes with descriptions of new species. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 19, 1906, (159-172). [*Diptera*.]
- Dyar, H. C. and Knab, F. 3. The larvæ of *Culicidæ* classified as independent organisms. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., 14, 1906, (169-230, pl.). [*Diptera*.]
- Dziędzielewicz, Józef. 1. O niektórych jętkach krajowych. [Sur quel-

- ques *Éphémérides* de la Galicie.] Kosmos, Lwów, **31**, 1906, (386-390).
- Dziędziewiczy, J. **2**. Przegląd rodziny Żłotooków (*Heimerobiinae*) odszukanych w Galicyi i Śląsku po koniec r. 1904. [Catalogue des *Hémérobiniens* trouvés en Galicie et en Silésie jusqu'à la fin de l'année 1904.] Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **39**, 1906, (23-31). [*Neuroptera*.]
- Dziurzynski, Clemens. *Zygaena*. Ein Vorschlag für eine neue Zusammenstellung der *Zygaena*-Arten des europäischen Faunengebietes. Ent. Zs., Guben, **19**, 1906, (184-186). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Eaton, A. E. Aculeate *Hymenoptera* from Burgos, old Castile, collected during the total eclipse of the sun, August 30th, 1905. Ent. Mag., London, **42**, 1906, (96-98).
- Ebner, Franz. **1**. Zucht von *Rhodinia fugax*. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (7-8, 10-11). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Ebner, F. **2**. Zucht von *Actias luna*. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (41-43). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Eggers. Zur Verbreitung und Lebensweise einiger europäischer Borkenkäfer. Natw. Zs. Landw., Stuttgart, **4**, 1906, (281-290). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Ehrhorn, Edw. M. A few new *Coccidae* with notes. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (329-335).
- Elrod, Morton John. The butterflies of Montana, with keys for determination of species. A nature study bulletin, for the use of teachers, students and others who wish to study the butterflies. Missoula, Bull., Univ. Mont. No. **30**, (Biol. Ser., No. **10**), 1906, (xxvi + 17, 13 pls). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Eltringham, H. The late Professor Packard's paper on the markings of organisms. London, Proc. Ent. Soc., **1906**, (xxxvii-xlviii). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Elwes, H. T., Hampson, Sir George and Durrant, J. Hartley. On the *Lepidoptera* collected by the officers on the recent Tibet frontier commission. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (479-498, pl. xxxvi).
- Emerton, J[ames] H. Cocoons and young of *Coniopteryx vicina*. Psyche, Boston, Mass., **13**, 1906, (74-75). [*Neuroptera*.]
- Emery, C[arlo]. **1**. Ueber W. H. Ashmeads neues System der Ameisen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **29**, 1906, (717-718). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Emery, C. **2**. Zur Kenntnis des Polymorphismus der Ameisen. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **25**, (624-630); in: Festschrift für J. Rosenthal, Tl. I, 1906, (33-40). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Emery, C. **3**. Note sur *Prenolepis rividula* Nyl. et sur la classification du genre *Prenolepis*. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 1906, (130-134). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Emery, C. **4**. Rassegna critica delle specie paleartiche del genere *Myrmecocystus*. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., Ser. **6**, **3**, 1906, (173-137). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Emery, C. **5**. Le forme paleartiche di *Camponotus maculatus* F. Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc., N. Ser. **9**, 1905, (27-44). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Emery, C. **6**. Revisione delle specie del genere *Atta* appartenenti ai sottogeneri *Moellerius* e *Acromyrmex*. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., Ser. **6**, **2**, 1905, (39-54). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Emery, C. **7**. Studi sullo formiche della fauna neotropica. xxvi. Formiche raccolte dal Prof. F. Silvestri nell'Argentina e nelle regioni limitrofe dell'Uruguay, del Brasile, del Paraguay e del Chile. Fire ze, Boll. Soc. Entom., **37**, (1905), Trim. 2^a-4^a, 1906, (107-194). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- (Emery, C. **8**. Deux curies de l'ambre de la Baltique. Paris, B. l. soc. ent., **1905**, (p. 187-189, av. fig.). [63].)
- Enderlein, Günther. **5**. Neue *Evamiiden*, besonders aus Sumatra. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **67**, 1903, (227-245). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Enderlein, G. **6**. Die indoaustralischen und afrikanischen *Cardiochilinen*. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **67**, 1906, (245-252). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Enderlein, G. **7**. Zwei neue *Coelioxys* aus Sumatra. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **67**, 1906, (253-256). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Enderlein, G. **8**. 5 neue Arten der *Braconidengattung Braunsia* aus dem Stettiner Museum. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **67**, 1906, (257-265). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Enderlein, G. 9. *Melecta niveipes*, eine neue Biene vom Capland. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **67**, 1906, (287-289). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Enderlein, G. 10. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis und Klassifikation der *Stephaniden*. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **67**, 1906, (289-306). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Enderlein, G. 11. Neue Honigbienen und Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung der Gattung *Apis*. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **67**, 1906, (331-344). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Enderlein, G. 12. Läusestudien V. Schuppen als sekundäre Atmungsorgane, sowie über eine neue antarktische Echinophthiriiden-Gattung. 12. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der antarktischen Fauna. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **29**, 1906, (659-665). [*Anoplura.*]

Enderlein, G. 13. Zehn neue aussereuropäische *Copeognathen*. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **67**, 1906, (306-316).

Enderlein, G. 14. Einige Notizen zur Kenntnis der *Copeognathen* Nordamerikas. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **67**, 1906, (317-320).

Enderlein, G. 15. Die *Copeognathen*-Fauna Japans. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **23**, 1906, (243-256, 2 Taf.).

Enderlein, G. 16. Die australischen *Copeognathen*. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **23**, 1906, (401-412, 1 Taf.).

Enderlein, G. 17. Aussereuropäische *Copeognathen* aus dem Stettiner Museum. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **24**, 1906, (81-90, pl. vi).

Enderlein, G. 18. Zur Kenntnis der *Copeognathen*-Fauna Westpreussens. Danzig, Ber. bot.-zool. Ver., **28**, 1906, (71-88).

Enderlein, G. 19. Monographie der Coniopterygiden. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **23**, 1906, (173-242, 6 Taf.). [*Neuroptera.*]

Enderlein, G. 20. Bericht über eine entomologische Reise durch das westpreussische Küstengebiet, vornehmlich im Kreise Putzig. Danzig, Ber. bot.-zool. Ver., **28**, 1906, (67-70).

Enderlein, G. 21. The scaly winged *Copeognatha*. Monograph of the *Amphientomidae*, *Lepidopsocidae*, and *Lepidillidae* in relation to their morphology and taxonomy. [Written in German,

translated by A. Willey.] *Spolia Zeylan.*, Colombo, **4**, 1906, (39-122, pls. A-G.). [*Psocidae.*]

(Enderlein, G. 22. Ein neuer, zu den Coniopterygiden gehöriger Neuropteren-Typus aus der Umgebung von Berlin. Entomol. Ztg, Wien, **24**, 1905, (197-198). [3831])

Engert, H. *Mysia oblongoguttata* L. aberr. *atrata*. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1906**, (464). [*Coleoptera.*]

Enslin, E. Die Lebensweise der Larve von *Macrocera fasciata* Meig. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, **2**, 1906, (251-253). [*Diptera.*]

Ericson, Isaac B. En för Sverige ny *Coleopter*, *Smierus filicornis* Fairm. [*Smierus filicornis* Fairm., a *Coleopteron* new to Sweden.] Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., **31**, 1906, (48-49).

Ernst, Christian. Einige Beobachtungen an künstlichen Ameisenestern. (Forts.) Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **26**, 1906, (210-220). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Escalera, Manuel M. de la. 1. Especies nuevas de *Coleópteros* de Manuecos. [Especies nouvelles de coléoptères de Manuecos.] Madrid, Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat., **6**, 1906, (161-162).

Escalera, M. M. de la. 2. Adiciones al sistema de las especies ibéricas del género *Asida*. Una *Globasida* nueva de la provincia de Murcia. [Additions to the taxonomy of Iberian species of the genus *Asida*. A new *Globasida* from Murcia.] Madrid, Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., **6**, 1906, (193). [*Coleoptera.*]

Escalera, M. M. de la. 3. De la importancia de la nerviacion de las alas en los *Coleópteros* para una clasificación natural. [De l'importance de la neurition des ailes des coléoptères pour une classification naturelle.] Madrid, Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., **6**, 1906, (194-198).

Escalera, M. M. de la. 4. Una *Stigmodera* paleártica. [Une *Stigmodera* paléarctique.] Madrid, Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat., **6**, 1906, (199-203). [*Coleoptera.*]

Escalera, M. M. de la. 5. Una nueva *Alphasida* de Motril. [Une nouvelle *Alphasida* de Motril.] Madrid, Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat., **6**, 1906, (235). [*Coleoptera.*]

Escalera, M. M. de la. 6. Sobre la variabilidad de las especies de *Alphasida* de las ramas orientales y descripción de especies nuevas. [Sur la variabilité des espèces d'*Alphasida* des "ramas orientales" et description d'espèces nouvelles.] Madrid, Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat., 6, (380-384). [*Coleoptera.*]

Escherich, K[arl]. 1. Ueber die Biologie der Ameisen. II 2. Die neueren Arbeiten (1905-1906). (Zusammenfassende Uebersicht.) Zool. Centralbl., Leipzig, 13, 1906, (405-440). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Escherich, K. 2. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der *Thysanuren*. 2. Reihe. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 30, 1906, (737-749).

Escherich, K. 3. Die Ameisen. Schilderung ihrer Lebensweise. Braunschweig (F. Vieweg u. S.), 1906, (xx + 232). 24 cm. 7 M. [*Hymenoptera.*]

Evans, J. D. List of *Coleoptera* in the collection of J. D. Evans, Trenton, Ont., which have not heretofore been recorded as having been taken in Canada. Canad. Entomol., 38, 1906, (96-100).

Evans, William. Some further records of *Siphonaptera* (fleas) from the Forth area. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, 1906, (161-163 and 241).

Evers, J. Copal-Schmetterlinge. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, 16, 1907, (129-132). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Everts, Ed. *Coleoptera* in de Omstreken van Oldenzaal, Denekamp en Losser verzameld, Juli 1906. [*Coleoptera* collected in July, 1906, in the neighbourhood of Oldenzaal, Denekamp and Losser.] 's Gravenhage, Ent. Ned. Ber. Ver., 2, 1906, (137-140).

Eysell, Adolf. Die Stechmücken. [In] Handbuch der Tropenkrankheiten, hrsg. v. C. Mense. Bd 2. Leipzig (J. A. Barth), 1905, (44-94, 5 Taf.).

Fabritius, Gunnar. Anmärkningsvärda fjärlar. [Notable Lepidoptera.] Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., 32, 1906, (11-12).

(Fagniez, Ch. Notes et observations sur *Dolichopoda palpata* Sulz. et sur la présence certaine en France de cet orthoptère cavernicole. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1903, (342-343). [3831 3827 df])

Fairchild, David and Barrett, O. W. Notes on the copulation of *Bombus fervidus*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., 8, 1906, (13-14, pl.). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Fairmaire, L. 1. Notice nécrologique sur le Dr. Joseph-Alexandre Laboulbène. Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., 75, 1906, (63-66).

Fairmaire, L. 2. *Coléoptères* nouveaux de Madagascar faisant partie des collections du Muséum. Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1906, (273-283).

(Fairmaire, L. 3. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Goliathide provenant de l'Ukami. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1903, (261-263, av. fig.). [4831 4827 ff])

(Fairmaire, L. 4. Descriptions de quelques espèces nouvelles de Lagriides de Bornéo. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1903, (300-301). [4831 4827 gg])

(Fairmaire, L. 5. *Coléoptères* hétéromères recueillis par M. Baer dans le Haut-Péron et le Tucuman. Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., 72, 1903, (461-468). [4831])

(Fairmaire, L. 6. Description de *Coléoptères* de la République Argentine. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (61-64). [4831 4827 hi])

(Fairmaire, L. 7. Description de Cicindélides et de Carabides nouveaux de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (128-130). [4831 4827 fh])

(Fairmaire, L. 8. Description de trois *Coléoptères* du Brésil. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (154-156). [4831 4827 hh])

(Fairmaire, L. 9. Description d'un *Prion* nouveau de la faune paléarctique. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, (79). [4831])

(Fairmaire, L. 10. Description d'un nouveau genre de Cétonides. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, (91-92). [4831])

(Fairmaire, L. 11. Description de *Coléoptères* hétéromères de la République Argentine. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 74, 1905, (289-303). [4831 4827 hi])

(Fairmaire, L. 12. *Coléoptères* (Lamollicornes). Mission Pavie, 3, 1904, (86-90). [4831 4827 ci])

(Fairmaire, L. 13. Deux espèces nouvelles de Longicornes du Tonkin. Mission Pavie, 3, 1904, (145-146). [4831 4827 ci])

Fairmaire, Léon. Obit. *vide* Horn, Walther.

Fall, H[enry] C[linton]. 1. On the genus *Trachylele*, with notes and descriptions of other North American *Buprestidae*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., 17, 1903, (163-163). [*Coleoptera*.]

Fall, H. C. 2. A new *Platycerus*, and a new *Pleocoma*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., 17, 1906, (393-395). [*Coleoptera*.]

Fall, H. C. 3. New species of American *Coleoptera* of the tribe *Zygopini*. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 32, 1906, (53-61).

Fall, H. C. 4. A review of the North American species of *Notiophilus*. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass., 13, 1906, (79-92). [*Coleoptera*.]

Fall, H. C. 5. New *Coleoptera* from the South-west. II. Canad. Entomol., 38, 1906, (113-118).

(Fall, H. C. 6. Notes on some Californian *Buprestidae*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., 16, 1905, (71-74). [4827 *gi* 4831].)

(Fall, H. C. 7. Two new species of *Aphodius*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., 16, 1905, (129-131). [4827 *gi* 4831].)

Fassl, A. H. *Polygonia c-album* ab. *f-album* Esp. bei Berlin. Ent. Zs., Guben, 20, 1906, (110). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Fauré-Frémiet, Emmanuel. Le commensalisme des *Opercularia*. Les facteurs de la spécificité. Paris, C.-R. Hor. biol., 64, 1906, (583-585).

[Faussek, V.] 1. Фаусекъ, В. Биологическія изслѣдованія въ Закаспійской Области. [Biologische Untersuchungen in Transkaspien.] St. Peterburg, Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obsč., 27, 2, 1906, (1 + 1-192 + 1 mit 64 Abb. i. T. u. 4 Taf.).

[Faussek, V. A.] 2. Фаусекъ, В. А. . . . О „заблужденіи инстинкта“ у *Ateuchus*. [Ueber Verirrungen des Instinkts bei *Ateuchus*.] St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., 37, 1906, (89). [*Coleoptera*.]

Fauvel, Albert. 1. Sur le *Cephenium punctipenne* Fvl. Rev. ent., Caen, 25, 1906, (12-13). [*Coleoptera*.]

Fauvel, A. 2. Essai sur l'Entomologie de la haute Auvergne (mont Dore et Plomb-du-Cantal), 4^e supplément.

Rev. ent., Caen, 25, 1906, (23-28). [*Coleoptera*.]

Fauvel, A. 3. A. Dubourgais. Rev. ent., Caen, 25, 1906, (28).

Fauvel, A. 4. Faune analytique des *Coléoptères* de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. 4^e partie. Rev. ent., Caen, 25, 1906, (29-100).

Fauvel, A. 5. *Staphylinides* de la Guinée espagnole. Madrid, Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., 1, 1906, (285-292). [*Coleoptera*.]

(Fauvel, A. 6. *Staphylinides* de l'Hindoustan et de la Birmanie. Rev. ent., Caen, 23, 1904, (43-70). [4827 *ef* 4831].)

(Fauvel, A. 7. *Staphylinides* nouveaux du Sinaï et de la mer Rouge. Rev. ent., Caen, 23, 1904, (71-74). [4827 *ei* 4831].)

(Fauvel, A. 8. *Gestiba* nouvelle d'Algérie. Rev. ent., Caen, 23, 1904, (75). [4827 *fa* 4831].)

(Fauvel, A. 9. *Staphylinides* exotiques nouveaux (2^e Partie). Rev. ent., Caen, 23, 1904, (76-112); (3^e Partie), 24, 1905, (113-147). [4831].)

(Fauvel, A. 10. Faune analytique des *Coléoptères* de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, (2^e partie). Rev. ent., Caen, 23, 1904, (112-208). [4827 *il* 4831].)

(Fauvel, A. 11. Faune analytique des *Coléoptères* de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, (3^e Partie). Rev. ent., Caen, 24, 1905, (209-214). [4827 *il* 4831].)

(Fauvel, A. 12. *Staphylinides* myrmécophiles du Brésil. Rev. ent., Caen, 23, 1904, (276-283). [4619 4631].)

(Fauvel, A. 13. *Platyprosopus* nouveau d'Afrique. Rev. ent., Caen, 23, 1904, (275). [4827 *fb* 4831].)

(Fauvel, A. 14. Les *Staphylinidae* du Thierwelt deutsch. Ost-Africa. Notes et descriptions. Rev. ent., Caen, 23, 1904, (284-294). [4827 *ff* 4831].)

(Fauvel, A. 15. *Staphylinides* de Nouvelle-Guinée recueillis par l'expédition hollandaise (1903). Rev. ent., Caen, 23, 1904, (294-296). [4827 *ia* 4831].)

(Fauvel, A. 16. *Staphylinides* nouveaux de Madagascar. Rev. ent., Caen, 23, 1904, (149-184). [4827 *fh* 4831].)

(Fauvel, A. 17. Sur une tribu nouvelle de *Staphylinidae* (tribu *Neophoni*). Rev. ent., Caen, 24, 1905, (98-100, av. fig.). [4827 4831])

(Fauvel, A. 18. Sur quelques *Dromius* de Madère et des Canaries. Rev. ent., Caen, 24, 1905, (189-190). [4827 lb 4831])

(Fauvel, A. 19. Trois Staphylinides nouveaux de Barbarie. Rev. ent., Caen, 24, 1905, (192-193). [4827 fa 4831])

(Fauvel, A. 20. Staphylinides nouveaux d'Afrique tropicale. Rev. ent., Caen, 24, 1905, (194-198). [4827 f 4831])

Favre, Jules *vide* Thiébaud, Maurice.

Federley, Harry. 1. Den experimentella lepidopterologie och dess historia. [Experimental lepidopterology and its history.] Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, 27, 1906, (143-157).

Federley, H. 2. *Lepidopterologische* Temperatur-Experimente, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Flügelschuppen. Helsingfors, 1906, (1-116, pls. i-iii). 4to.

Felsche, Carl. Synonymische Bemerkungen über einige Scarabaeiden aus der Tribus der Dynastiini und Beschreibung einer neuen Art. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, 1906, (349-352). [*Coleoptera*.]

Felt, E[phraim] P[orter]. 1. Diversities among New York mosquitoes. Reprinted from the proceedings of the Second Anti-Mosquito convention, held in New York city, December 15 and 16, 1904, under the auspices of the American mosquito extermination society. New York, 1906, (32, pl.). [*Diptera*.]

Felt, E. P. 2. The gypsy and brown tail moths. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 103, 1906, (5-42, pl.). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Felt, E. P. 3. 21st report of the State entomologist on injurious and other insects of the state of New York, 1905. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 104, 1906, (49-186, pl.). [*Diptera*.]

Felt, E. P. 4. Insects affecting park and woodland trees. Albany, N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., 8, (1-459, 48 pls.).

Felt, E. P. 5. Insects affecting park and woodland trees. Vol. I. Albany,

N.Y. St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Mem., 8, 1905, (3-435, pls. i-xliv).

Felt, E. P. 6. Insects affecting park and woodland trees. Vol. 2. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Mem., 8, 1906, (11 + 333-377, pl.).

Felt, E. P. 8. Grapevine rootworm. Albany Univ., N.Y. Rep. St. Mus., 1903, 57, Pt. 2, 1905, (1-51, pls. i-vi). [*Coleoptera*.]

[Felt, E. P. 9. 20th report of the State entomologist on injurious and other insects of the State of New York. 1904. Albany, N.Y. St. Mus. Bull., 97, (Entomology 24), 1905, (359-431).]

[Felt, E. P. 10. Studies in *Curicidae*. Albany, N.Y. St. Mus. Bull., 97, (Entomology 24), 1905, (442-497, 562-564, pls. i-xix). [*Diptera*.]]

Fermi, Claudio e Cano-Brusco, Umberto. Ricerche sulla diffusione delle larve di zanzare malarifere a Terranova Pausania e nei dintorni in rapporto alle bonifiche. Roma, Atti Soc. studi malaria, 4, 1903, (531-533). [*Diptera*.]

Fermi, Claudio e Martinetti, Paolo. La diffusione delle larve di *Anopheles* in Porto Torres e dintorni e in Nurra (Sardegna). Roma, Atti Soc. studi malaria, 4, 1903, (531-542). [*Diptera*.]

Fernald, Henry T. The digger wasps of North America and the West Indies belonging to the subfamily *Chlorioninae*. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation Mus. Proc., 31, No. 1487, 1906, (291-423, pls. vi-ix). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Fernald, Mrs. M. E. The type of the genus *Coccus*. Canad. Entomol., 38, 1906, (125).

Fernekes, Valentine. List of *Lepidoptera* occurring in Milwaukee county. Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., N. Ser., 4, 1906, (39-58).

(Ferton, Ch. Notes détachées sur l'instinct des Hyménoptères mellifères ravisseurs (3^e série) avec la description de quelques espèces. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 74, 1905, (56-104, av. pl.). [4631])

Fiebrig, Karl. Eine morphologisch und biologisch interessante Dipterenlarve aus Paraguay. (*Acanthomera teretruncum* sp. n. Fiebrig.) Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, 2, 1906, (316-323, 314-317). [*Diptera*.]

Fielde, Adele M. 1. Longevity of a velvet ant. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **11**, 1906, (265-266). [*Hymenoptera.*]

(Fielde, A. M. 2. Observations on the progeny of virgin ants. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **9**, 1905, (355-360). [4611].) [*Hymenoptera.*]

(Fielde, A. M. 3. Temperature as a factor in the development of ants. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **9**, 1905, (361-367). [4611].) [*Hymenoptera.*]

[Filipitschenko, J.] Филиппченко, Ю. Низшие насекомые окрестностей Бологова. [Die niederen Insecten der Umgebung von Bologoje.] St. Peterburg, Ber. Stüsswasserst. Naturf. Ges., **2**, 1906, (142-151); deutsches Rés., (151-152).

Filipitschenko, J. vide etiam Semenov, A.

Fiori, Andrea. 1. Revisione delle specie italiane a me note del genere *Malthodes* Kiesw. (Continuaz. e fine). Riv. Coleotter. ital., Camerino, **4**, 1905, (1-26). [*Coleoptera.*]

Fiori, A. 2. Descrizione di quattro specie dell'Emilia credute nuove. Riv. Coleotter. ital., Camerino, **4**, 1906, (257-268). [*Coleoptera.*]

Fiori, A. 3. Una breve escursione in Sicilia [*Coleotteri.*]. Naturalista sicil., Palermo, **18**, 1906, (200-211).

Fiori, A. 4. Alcuni *Mastigus* Latr. raccolti presso la stazione di Chienti-Serra Capriola nelle Puglie. Naturalista sicil., Palermo, **18**, 1906, (242-246). [*Coleoptera.*]

(Fiori, A. 5. Due nuove specie di *Malthodes* Kies. Naturalista sicil., Palermo, **17**, 1904, (74-76).)

(Fiori, A. 6. Sull'importanza della scultura quale carattere diagnostico nella classificazione dei *Bythinus* ed altri *Pselaphidae*. Naturalista sicil., Palermo, **17**, 1905, (269-272).)

(Fiori, A. 7. Descrizione di una nuova specie di Histeride italiano, *Xenonychus rotundatus*. Naturalista sicil., Palermo, **18**, N. 1, 1905, (4-7). [4831].)

(Fiori, A. 8. Alcuni appunti sulle Cetonie di Sicilia. Naturalista sicil.,

Palermo, **18**, N. 1, 1905, (9-10). [4831 4827 dl].)

(Fiori, A. 9. *Xenonychus rotundatus* Fiori è sinonimo di *Saprinus conjungens* Payk. Naturalista sicil., Palermo, **18**, N. 4, 1905, (96). [4831].)

Fischer, E. 1. Ueber die Ursachen der Disposition und über Frühsymptome der Raupenkrankheiten. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **26**, 1906, (448-463, 534-544). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Fischer, E. 2. Ueber Parasitismus bei der *Papilio machaon*-Puppe. Ent. Zs., Guben, **19**, 1906, (186-187). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Fischer, Perminius. Adalék Kassa környékének lepko faunájához. [Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna von Kassa.] Rovart. L., Budapest, **13**, 1906, (105-107, 124-127, 150-153).

Fiske, W. F. A new species of the Curculionid genus *Paraplinthus*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **8**, 1906, (31-32). [*Coleoptera.*]

Flach, K. 1. Zwei neue *Coleopteren* aus Portugal. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (119-122).

Flach, K. 2. Biologische Plaudeereien. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (226-230). [*Coleoptera.*]

(Flach, K. 3. *Trogloorhynchus paganettii* n. sp. (*Solaricella* nov. subgen.). Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **24**, 1905, (318-319). [4831].)

Fleischer, A[nton]. 1. Eine neue Varietät des *Colon viennense* Herbst. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (37). [*Coleoptera.*]

Fleischer, A. 2. Kritische Studien über *Liodes*-Arten. III. Teil. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (131-134). [*Coleoptera.*]

Fleischer, A. 3. Eine neue *Liodes*-Art aus Mähren und Böhmen. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (117-118). [*Coleoptera.*]

Fleischer, A. 4. Kritische Studien über *Liodes*-Arten. IV. Teil. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (201-209). [*Coleoptera.*]

(Fleischer, A. 5. Eine neue Art der Coleopteren-Gattung *Bythinus* aus Dalmatien. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **20**, 1901, (144). [4831].)

- (Fleischer, A. 6. Flugzeit von *Colon* und *Liodes* in Bilowitz und Adamsthal im der Umgebung von Brünn. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **22**, 1903, (259-268). [4819 4827 dk 4831].)
- (Fleischer, A. 7. Biologisches über *Liodes*-Arten. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **23**, 1904, (251-254). [4819 4831].)
- (Fleischer, A. 8. Kritische Studien über *Liodes*-Arten. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **24**, 1905, (269-273, 313-316). [4831].)
- Fletcher, James. The pupation of *Euvanesa antiopa*, L. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (411-412). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Fleutiaux, Ed. 1. *Elatérides* nouveaux de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (199-200). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Fleutiaux, E. 2. Description de quatre *Elatérides* nouveaux. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (211-213). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Fleutiaux, M. E. 3. *Elatéridae*. Nova Guinea, Résultats de l'Expédition scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1903, sous les auspices de Arthur Wichmann, Chef de l'Expédition. Leide (E. J. Brill), **5**, Livr. 1, 1906, (31-32). 31 cm. [*Coleoptera*.]
- (Fleutiaux, E. 4. *Elatéridae* recueillis par le Dr. Achille Tellini pendant le voyage qu'il fit en Erythrée (octobre 1902 à février 1903). Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1903**; (250-251). [4831 4827 fb].)
- (Fleutiaux, E. 5. Description d'un *Cardiophorus* nouveau de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1904**, (12). [4831 4827 fh].)
- (Fleutiaux, E. 6. Description d'un *Sternotomis* nouveau de Mohe'li (Comores). Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (7-8). [4831 4827 fl].)
- (Fleutiaux. 7. *Elatéridae* (Voyage de M. Maurice Maïndron dans l'Inde méridionale 1901, 8^e mémoire). Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **74**, 1905, (319-330). [4831 4827 cf].)
- (Fleutiaux; E. 8. Coléoptères (*Elatérides*). Mission Pavie, **3**, 1904, (94-96).)
- Floersheim, Cecil. On some enemies of the diurnal *Lepidoptera*. Ent. Rec., London, **18**, 1906, (36-39).
- (Foerster, F. Libellen von Tonkin. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **24**, 1905, (19-24). [3827 ed 3831].)
- Förster, F. 1. Neotropische Libellen. [III.] Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (15-16). [*Odonata*.]
- Förster, F. 2. Die Libellulidengattungen von Afrika und Madagaskar. Mannheim, Jahresber. Ver. Natk., **71-72** (1904-1905), 1906, (1-71). [*Odonata*.]
- Förster, F. 3. Libellen. (Forschungsreise durch Südschoa, Galla u. die Somaliländer v. C. Frhr. v. Erlanger.) Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **59**, 1906, (299-344, mit 1 Taf.). [*Odonata*.]
- Fologne, E. [and others]. Discours (à l'occasion du cinquantenaire de la Société). Bruxelles, Mém. soc. ent. Belgique, **12**, 1906, (2-19).
- Folsom, Justus Watson. Entomology, with special reference to its biological and economic aspects. Philadelphia (Blakiston), 1906, (vii + 485, with col. front., illus., pl.). 23 cm.
- Folsom, J. W. and Welles, Miriam U. 1. Epithelial degeneration, regeneration and secretion in the mid-intestine of *Collembola*. Science, New York, N.Y., **23**, 1906, (633).
- Folsom, J. W. and Welles, M. U. 2. Epithelial degeneration, regeneration and secretion in the mid-intestine of *Collembola*. Urbana, Stud. Univ., Ill., **2**, No. 2, 1906, (1-40).
- Forbes, S. A. The corn root-aphis and its attendant ant. (*Aphis maidi-radicis* Forbes and *Lasius niger* L., var. *americanus* Emery.) Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., No. **60**, 1906, (29-41). [*Aphidae*.]
- Forbos, William T[errowbridge] M[errifield]. Field tables of *Lepidoptera*. Worcester, Mass., 1906, (141, with illustr.). 23.5 cm.
- Forel, A. 1. Fourmis d'Asie mineure et de la Dobrudscha récoltées par M. le Dr. Oscar Vogt, et Mme. Cécile Vogt, Dr. méd. Bruxelles, Ann. soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 1906, (187-190). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Forel, A. 2. Fourmis néotropiques nouvelles ou peu connues. Bruxelles, Ann. soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 1906, (225-249). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Forel, A. 3. Les fourmis de l'Himalaya. Lausanne, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat., **42**, 1906, (79-94). [*Hymenoptera*.]

- Forestier, L.** De l'odeur chez les abeilles. Abeille et sa culture, Huy, 1905, (231-232, 248-251).
- Formánek, R. 1.** Bemerkungen über bekannte Rüssler und Beschreibung einer neuen Art. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (38-40). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Formánek, R. 2.** Ein neuer Grottenkäfer aus Montenegro. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (151-152).
- Forsius, Runar. 1.** En för finska faunan ny Microlepidopter. [A *Microlepidopteron* new to the Finnish fauna.] Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., **31**, 1906, (68, 69).
- Forsius, R. 2.** Tre nykomlingar till Finlands stekelfauna. [Three additions to Finlands *Hymenoptera*.] Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., **31**, 1906, (70). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Foster, F. H.** Further breeding experiments with *Haploa*. Psyche, Boston, Mass., **13**, 1906, (29-32, pls. ii and iii). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Foulquier, Gédéon.** Observations sur quelques Lépidoptères du département des Bouches-du-Rhône. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, sér. 4, **36**, 1906, (117-118); c.f. Anfric, Emile. T.c. (132-133).
- Fountaine, Margaret, E.** Algerian butterflies in the spring and summer of 1904. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (84-89, 107-109). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Foureau.** Notes sur la faune. [in] Documents scientifiques de la mission saharienne (mission Foureau Lamy), fasc. 3. Paris, 1905 (995-1062). [*Orthoptera* 2 spp. n. by Bolívar.]
- Fowler, W. W. 1.** A new species belonging to the genus *Antichira*, Eschscholtz. Ent. Mag., London, **42**, 1906, (98). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Fowler, W. W. 2.** Insects. Victoria history of Berkshire, **4**, 1906, (71-119).
- Franceschini, Felice.** Sulla pretesa antica presenza in Italia della *Diaspis pentagona*. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **45**, 1906, (62-70). [*Coccidae*.]
- François, Ph[ilippe]. 1.** Captures [d'*Aegialia rufa*, à Wimereux]. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (162). [*Coleoptera*.]
- (François, Ph. 2.** Sur divers Géotrupes du sous-genre *Thorectes* Muls. (rectification et synonymie). Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1904**, (64-67). [4831])
- (François, Ph. 3.** Sur divers Géotrupes du sous-genre *Thorectes* Muls. (2^e Note). Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1904**, (139-143). [4831 4827.]
- Frank, K.** Die Gäste der Ameisen. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **52**, 1906, (129-149). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Frey, Richard. 1.** Tre för vår fauna nya dipterer. [Three *Diptera* new to our fauna.] Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., **32**, 1906, (40).
- Frey, R. 2.** Tvenne för vår fauna nya dipterer. [Two *Diptera* new to our fauna.] Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., **32**, 1906, (67).
- Frey, R. 3.** För Finlands fauna nya dipterer. [*Diptera* new to Finlands fauna.] Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., **32**, (107-109).
- Frey-Gessner, E.** *Hymenoptera* Helvetiæ. *Apidae*. (277-340). [Published with Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges.]
- Friederichs, Karl. 1.** Zur Biologie der *Embiiden*. Neue Untersuchungen und Übersicht des Bekannten, mit Beiträgen über die Systematik und postembryonale Entwicklung mediterraner Arten. Berlin, Mitt. zool. Mus., **3**, 1906, (213-240).
- Friederichs, K. 2.** Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und Histologie von Arthropoden. I. Untersuchungen über die Entstehung der Keimblätter und Bildung des Mitteldarms bei Käfern. Halle, Nova Acta Leop., **85**, 1906, (256-383, Taf. xxv-xxxi). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Friese, H. 1.** Neue Schmarotzerbienen aus der neotropischen Region. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **6**, 1906, (118-121). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Friese, H. 2.** Neue Bienenarten aus Chile und Argentina. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **6**, 1906, (169-176). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Friese, H. 3.** Die Bienen-Gattung *Oediscelis* Philipp. und *Pseudiscelis* Friese. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **6**, 1906, (225-228). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Friese, H. 4.** Dritter Nachtrag zu den BienenGattungen *Caupolicana*, *Ptiloglossa* etc. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **6**, 1906, (229-231). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Friese, H. 5. Eine neue Bienengattung aus Chile und Argentinien. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **6**, 1906, (374-380). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Friese, H. 6. Ueber die systematische Stellung der *Strepsipteren*. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **29**, 1906, (737-740).

Frings, Karl. 1. *Valgus hemipterus* L. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (22). [*Colcoptera*.]

Frings, C. 2. Etwas über die Entwicklung von *Cossus cossus* L. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (53). [*Lepidoptera*.]

(Frionnett, C. Chenilles de Macrolépidoptères français *Geometrae* (Phalènes). St. Dizier, Mém. soc. let. sci., **9**, 1904, 2^e fasc., (xvi + 333). [4415 4431])

Fritsch, A. Seltsames Gelüst einer *Plusia gamma*-Raupe. [Frisst *Hippuris vulgaris*.] Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (144-148). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Fritsch, Karl. Beobachtungen über blütenbesuchende Insekten in Steiermark, 1901, Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **1906**, (135-160).

Fritzsche, Arthur. *Saturnia pavonia*. Konservierung des Geschlechtsaromas beim ♀. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (94); Bemerkung dazu v. Viktor Calmbach, *op. cit.* (173).

Froggatt, Walter W[ilson]. 1. Domestic Insects. Ants. With a catalogue of Australasian species. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **16**, pt. 9, 1905, (861-866, with 1 pl.) N.B. Catalogue not here published. Reprinted with catalogue as Miscellaneous Publications [of Agric. Dept. N.S.W.] No. 889, 1906, (1-35, 1 pl.).

Froggatt, W. W. 2. Codling moth parasites. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **17**, 1906, (387-395).

Froggatt, W. W. 3. Domestic Insects: Cockroaches (*Blattidae*). Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **17**, pt. 5, 1906, (446-447, pl.).

Froggatt, W. W. 4. The Codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*, Linn.). Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **17**, pt. 6, 1906, (539-549, 1 pl.).

Froggatt, W. W. 5. Mealy Bugs No. 1. (*Monophlebinae*). Agric. Gaz.,

Sydney, N.S.W., **17**, pt. 8, 1906, (770-779, 1 pl.). [*Coccidiae*.]

Froggatt, W. W. 6. Thrips or Black Fly (*Thysanoptera*). Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **17**, pt. 10, 1906, (1005-1011, 1 pl.).

Froggatt, W. W. 7. Notes on the *Hymenopterous* genus *Megalynra* Westw., with descriptions of new species. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., **31**, 1906, (390-407).

(Froggatt, W. W. 8. The Insects of the Kurrajong (*Brachyehiton populneum*). Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **16**, 1905, (226-234, with two pls.). [4627 *ic* 4631]).

(Froggatt, W. W. 9. Locusts and grasshoppers. The *Gryllidae* and wingless *Locustidae*. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **16**, 1905, (477-481, with 1 pl.). [3803 3827 *ic*].)

(Froggatt, W. W. 10. Stick or leaf insects, with an account of *Podacanthus wilkinsoni* as a forest pest, and the spiny leaf insect. *Extatosoma tiaratum*, in the orchard. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **16**, 1905, (515-520, with pl. and text-figg.). [3827 *ic*].)

(Froggatt, W. W. 11. Economic Entomology. White Ants (*Termitidae*) with suggestions for dealing with them in houses and orchards. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **16**, 1905, (632-656, 753-774, with pls.). [3803 3827 *ic* 3831])

(Froggatt, W. W. 12. Domestic Insects: Mosquitoes. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **16**, 1905, (1082-1087, with pl.). [4203].)

(Froggatt, W. W. 13. Notes on *Neuroptera* and descriptions of new species. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., **29**, 1905, (671-676, 1 pl.).)

Frohawke, F. W. 1. Life-history of *Aporia crataegi*. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (132-138). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Frohawke, F. W. 2. Completion of the life-history of *Lycaena arion*. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (145-147). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Frohawke, F. W. 3. Life-history of *Pieris daphnidice*. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (193-196). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Fruhstorfer, H. 1. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der *Prothoe australis*-Rassen

und deren Formen. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **19**, 1906, (43-50). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Fruhstorfer, H. 2. Neue *Zeuxidia* Formen. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **19**, 1906, (104-106). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Fruhstorfer, H. 3. Uebersicht der *Euthaliiden* aus der Section *Nora*. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **19**, 1906, (109-120). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Fruhstorfer, H. 4. Neue *Papilioniden*. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (9-10). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Fruhstorfer, H. 5. Eine neue *Argymis*. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (25-26). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Fruhstorfer, H. 6. Neue und seltene indo-malaysische *Rhopaloceren*. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (61-63). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Fruhstorfer, H. 7. Ein merkwürdiger *Papilio* aus Celebes. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (65-66). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Fruhstorfer, H. 8. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der *Rhopaloceren* der Batu-Inseln an der S.-W.-Küste von Sumatra. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (98-99, 105-106, 121-123, 131-132, 145-146). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Fruhstorfer, H. 9. Eine neue *Prepona* aus Brasilien. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (150-151). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Fruhstorfer, H. 10. Vier neue *Terinos* aus der *Tethys-Taxiles*-Gruppe. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (47-48). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Fruhstorfer, H. 11. Neue *Euthaliidae*. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (59-60). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Fruhstorfer, H. 12. Neue *Terinos*. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (104). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Fruhstorfer, H. 13. Neue *Rhopaloceren*. Ent. Zs., Guben, **19**, 1906, (215-216).

Fruhstorfer, H. 14. *Rhopaloceren*-Aberrationen . . . Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (17-18).

Fruhstorfer, H. 15. Zwei neue *Terinos* aus der *Clarissa*-Gruppe. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (12).

Fruhstorfer, H. 16. Neue *Euthaliidae*. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (18-19).

Fruhstorfer, H. 17. Reisebericht über eine Sammeltour auf der Insel Bawean. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (90-91, 94-95).

Fruhstorfer, H. 18. Verzeichnis der von mir in Tonkin, Annam und Siam gesammelten *Nymphaliden* und Besprechung verwandter Formen. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **26**, 1906, (307-362, mit 2 Taf.). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Fruhstorfer, H. 19. Historisches und Morphologisches über das Genus *Athyma* und dessen Verwandte. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **1906**, (384-434). [*Lepidoptera.*]

(Fruhstorfer, H. 20. Neue *Taenaris*-Formen und Uebersicht der bekannten Arten. Entomol. Ztg. Wien, **24**, 1905, (57-89, 119-123, mit 2 Taf.). [4423 4427 ia 4431])

Fuchs, Ferdinand. 1. Interessante Geometridenzuchten. (*Gnophos*, *Acidalia*, *Tephroclystia*.) Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (76-77). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Fuchs, Gilbert. 2. Der Buchenspinner (*Aglia tau* L.). Natw. Zs. Landw., Stuttgart, **4**, 1906, (153-158). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Fuchs, G. 3. Nachtrag zur ersten Veröffentlichung über die Borkenkäfer Kärntens. Natw. Zs. Landw., Stuttgart, **4**, 1906, (291-301). [*Colcoptera.*]

Fuente, José Maria de la. Datos para la fauna de la provincia de Ciudad Real. [Data for the fauna of the province of Ciudad Real.] Madrid, Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., **6**, 1906, (284-301).

Fulinski, Benedykt *vide* Nusbaum, Jozef.

Fulmek, L. Einige Organisationseigentümlichkeiten der *Mallophagen*. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **1906**, (639-641).

Gadeau de Kerville, Henri. 1. Sur l'accouplement et les œufs d' *Anisolabis mauritanica* H. Lucas. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (252-253). [*Orthoptera.*]

(Gadeau de Kerville, H. 2. Note sur la présence dans les cavernes, du *Triphosa dubitata* L. et du *Scoliopteryx libatrix* L. Paris, Bul. Soc. ent., **1905**, (54-55). [4419 4431].)

(Gadeau de Kerville, H. 3. Note sur les fonctions de la pince des Insectes Orthoptères de la famille des Forfi-

- culidés. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **30**, 1905, (53-63, av. fig.). [3831 3811.]
- Gahan, C. J. 1.** *Coleoptera*. Vol. I. (*Cerambycidae*). [in] The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Edited by Lt.-Col. C. T. Bingham, London, 1906, (xviii + 329). 8vo.
- Gahan, C. J. 2.** On a collection of Longicorn *Coleoptera* from Selangor and Perak. J. Federated Malay States Mus., **1**, 1906, (109-123, pl. vi).
- Gal, Jules. 1.** Expériences sur les vers-à-soie. 7^e note. Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **33**, 1906, (87-97). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- (Gal, J. **2.** Ponte du *Bombyx mori* (2^e Note). Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **32**, 1905, (68-71, av. diag.). [4415 4431].)
- Galien-Mingaud.** Le Castor du Rhône et ses parasites. Nature, Paris, **33**, 2^e sem., 1905, (118-119, av. fig.). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Galli-Valerio, B. e Rochaz de Jongh, J. 1.** Studi e ricerche sui Culicidi dei generi *Culex* e *Anopheles*. I Memoria. Roma, Atti Soc. studi malaria, **4**, 1903, (3-48); II Memoria, *op. cit.* **5**, 1904, (1-47); III Memoria, *op. cit.* **6**, 1905, (1-25). [*Diptera*.]
- Galli-Valerio, B. e Rochaz de Jongh, J. 2.** Studi e ricerche sui Culicidi dei generi *Culex* e *Anopheles*. IV Memoria. Roma, Atti Soc. studi malaria, **7**, 1906, (1-17). [*Diptera*.]
- Galloway, W.** The intelligence of animals. Nature, London, **73**, 1906, (440). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Galvagni, Egon.** Mitteilungen. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **1906**, (81-85). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Ganglbauer, Ludwig. 1.** Bemerkungen über einige *Dyschirius*-Arten. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (265-266). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Ganglbauer, L. 2.** *Coleoptera*. [in Penther und Zederbauer Reise zum Erdschias-Dagh.] Wien, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus., **20**, (246-290). [Includes new *Curculionidae* by K. Daniel and *Baris* by Schultze.]
- Ganglbauer, [Ludwig] und Heyden, Lucas** von. Ueber die Entomologia parisiensis von Geoffroy und Fourcroy. (N-9720 j)
- Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (301-302).
- Garbowski, Tad.** *Argynnis paphia* ab. *valesina* als Varietät. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **1906**, (471-474). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Garcla, Pablo.** Un *Longicorne* destructeur des maisons en Colombie. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (96-100). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Garcla, Mercet Ricardo.** Algunas especies del género *Ammophila*. [Quelques espèces du genre *Ammophila*.] Madrid, Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., **6**, 1906, (186-192). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Garman, H[arrison]. 1.** The scope and status of economic entomology. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., No. **60**, 1906, (5-24).
- Garman, H. 2.** Does the silver-fish (*Lepisma saccharina* L.) feed on starch and sugar? Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., No. **60**, 1906, (174-177). [*Thysanura*.]
- Gatnar, Oskar. 1.** Beitrag zur *Lepidopterenfauna* von Lemberg. Wien, JahrBer. Entom. Ver., **16**, (1905), 1906, (39-50).
- Gatnar, O. 2.** Zucht von *Deilephila euphorbiae* aberr. *rubescens*. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **1903**, (645-646). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Gauckler, H. 1.** Beiträge zur *Lepidopterenfauna* von Palästina. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **19**, 1903, (1-5).
- Gauckler, H. 2.** Ueberwintert die Raupe oder die Puppe von *Larentia picata* Hb.? D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **19**, 1906, (102, 103). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Gauckler, H. 3.** Schwierige Zuchten. *Bryophila muralis* Forster und *Bryoph. raptricula* Hb. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (127-128). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Gauckler, H. 4.** Was man im Winter an den Aesten und Zweigen der Sahlweide finden kann. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (55-56).
- Gauckler, H. 5.** Beiträge zur *Koleopteren-Fauna* von Palästina. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **15**, 1906, (139-142).
- Gaulle, Jules de.** Catalogue des *Hyménoptères* de France. Feuilles jeunes natural, Paris, **36**, 1906, (137-141, 162-164, 178-180, 189-192).

Gautier, Claude. 1. Sur un prétendu caractère différentiel entre le pigment vert de la soie de *Saturnia yama-mai* et les chlorophylles de feuilles de chêne. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (419-420, 556-557). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Gautier, C. 2. Sur un prétendu caractère différentiel entre la matière colorante verte du cocon de *Saturnia yama-mai* et les chlorophylles des feuilles de chêne. (Réponse à M. J. VILLARD). Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (696-697). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Gautier, C. 3. Rectification à propos d'une Note de M. Dunois (R.). Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (722-724). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Gebien, Hans. Ueber die von Fabricius beschriebenen Typen von *Tenebrioniden* in den Museen von Kopenhagen und Kiel. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1906**, (209-237). [*Coleoptera.*]

(Geddoelst, L.) Contribution à l'étude des larves cuticoles de Muscides africaines. Arch. parasit., Paris, **9**, 1905, (568-592, fig.). [4215 4219 4231.]

Geisenheyner, Ludwig. Die Sattelschrecke bei Kreuznach. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (48-49). [*Orthoptera.*]

Gellersen, J. Die Mundwerkzeuge der Honigbiene und anderer *Hymenopteren*. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **21**, 1906, (737-740).

Gerhardt, J. 1. Neue Fundorte seltenerer schlesischer Käfer aus dem Jahre 1905. Zs. Ent., Breslau, N.F., **31**, 1906, (1-7). [*Coleoptera.*]

Gerhardt, J. 2. Neuheiten der schlesischen *Koleopteren*fauna aus dem Jahre 1905. Zs. ent., Breslau, N.F., **31**, 1906, (8-9).

Gerhardt, J. 3. Neuheiten der schlesischen *Koleopteren*fauna aus dem Jahre 1905. D. ent. Zs. Berlin, **1906**, (238).

Gerhardt, J. 4. Eine neue Homalotide. Zs. Ent., Breslau, N.F., **31**, 1906, (10-12). [*Coleoptera.*]

Gerhardt, J. 5. Eine neue Homalotide. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1906**, (239-240).

Gerhardt, J. 6. Zu *Homalota orbata* Er. Zs. Ent., Breslau, N.F., **31**, 1906, (13-14). [*Coleoptera.*]

Gerhardt, J. 7. Bemerkungen zu *Homalota (Acrotoma) orbata* Erichs. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1906**, (463-464). [*Coleoptera.*]

Germain, Ph. et Kerremans, Ch. Buprestides du musée de Santiago (Chili). Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **1906**, (377-394).

Gerstäcker, A. Ueber die geographische Verbreitung und die Abänderungen der Honigbiene nebst Bemerkungen über die ausländischen Honigbienen der alten Welt. [Wiederabdruck.] Berlin, Mitt. zool. Mus., **3**, 1906, (124-154). Vide etiam **Buttel-Reepen**. [*Hymenoptera.*]

Gestro, Raffaello. 1. Materiali per lo studio delle *Hispidae*. XXV. Sulla *Gonophora interrupta* Duv. XXVI. Osservazioni sopra alcune *Hispidae* della collezione Oberthür. XXVII. Ricerche intorno alla disposizione delle specie nel genere *Cryptonychus*. Genova, Ann. Museo. Civ. st. nat., **42**, 1905-6, (128-134). [*Coleoptera.*]

Gestro, R. 4. Materiali per lo studio dello *Hispidae*. XXVIII. Descrizione di alcune *Hispidae* inedite. Genova, Ann. Museo. Civ. st. nat., **42**, 1905-6, (468-500). [*Coleoptera.*]

Gestro, R. 5. Materiali per lo studio delle *Hispidae*. XXIX. Viaggio di L. Fea nell' Africa occidentale: *Hispidae*. XXX. Elenco delle *Hispidae* africanæ. Genova, Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat., **42**, 1905-6, (501-557). [*Coleoptera.*]

Gestro, R. 6. Saggio sugli *Ichthyurus* africani. Genova, Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat., **42**, 1905-6, (217-233). [*Coleoptera.*]

Gestro, R. 7. Studi sugli *Ichthyurus*. Genova, Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat., **42**, 1905-6, (266-307). [*Coleoptera.*]

Gestro, R. 8. Sur quelques *Ichthyurus* du Tonkin. Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink, **26**, 1906, (235-238). [*Coleoptera.*]

[Ghigi, Alessandro. 1. Catalogo dei *Tentredinidi* del Museo zoologico di Napoli con osservazioni critiche et sinonimiche. Napoli, Annuario Museo Zool., **1**, No. **21**, 1904, [1905], (1-28). [*Hymenoptera.*]

- [Ghigi, A. 2. Eleneo dei generi e delle specie di *Tentredinidi* europei istituite da Achille Costa. Napoli, Annuario Museo Zool., 1, No. 34, (1-8, Tav. viii). [*Hymenoptera*.]]
- Giard, Alfred. 1. Sur la présence de *Dolichopoda geniculata* Costa dans les ruines d'Herulanum. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1906, (285-287). [*Orthoptera*.]
- Giard, A. 2. Sur les dégâts de *Loxostege (Euryercon) sticticalis* L. dans les cultures de betteraves du plateau central. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 143, 1906, (458-460). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Giard, A. 3. La teigne de la betterave (*Lita ocellata*, Boyd). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 143, 1906, (627-630). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Giard, A. 4. Sur la présence de *Compsomyia macellaria* L. dans l'Inde française. Paris, Bull. Ass. franç. avanc. sci., 1905, (334-335). [*Diptera*.]
- Giard, A. 5. Sur les progrès de la Mouche des fruits (*Ceratitis capitata* Wied.) aux environs de Paris. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 143, 1906, (353-354).
- Giard, A. 6. L'invasion de Carabides d'Angers. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, sér. 4, 36, 1906, [1905], (28-29, 78).
- Giard, A. 7. Durée d'une fourmière. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, sér. 4, 36, 1906, [1905], (30).
- Giard, A. 8. Une miellée anormale. Feuille jeunes natural., sér. 4, 36, 1906, (63).
- Giard, A. 9. *Amphydasys betularia* L. var. *doubledayaria* Mill. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, sér. 4, 36, 1906, (134). [Même sujet. Smits, Alb. T.c. (135).
- Giard, A. 10. Observations à propos de la note précédente [de PIERRE, sur l'éclosion de l'œuf de *Lestes viridis*]. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (31-32). [3831 3815].
- (Giard, A. 11. Sur quelques Diptères intéressants du jardin du Luxembourg. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (86-88). [4231 4219].)
- (Giard, A. 12. Sur l'*Agromyza simplex* H. Loew, parasite de l'asperge. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (179-181). [4231 4219].)
- Giard *vide* Bouvier.
(n-9720 j)
- Gibbs, A. E. The insects of the North Cornish coast. Entomologist, London, 39, 1906, (4-7).
- Gibson, Arthur. The *Cecropia* emperor moth (*Samia cecropia*, Linn.) Ottawa Nat., 20, 1906, (149-152). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Giles, G. M. 4. The anatomy of the biting flies of the genus *Stomoxys* and *Glossina*. J. Trop. Med., London, 9, 1906, (99-102, 153-156, 169-173, 182-186, 198-202, 217-219, 235-236). [*Diptera*.]
- Giles, G. M. 2. Mosquito notes. I. Note on a small collection of mosquitoes from Barhain in Northern Arabia (shores of Persian gulf). J. Trop. Med., London, 9, 1906, (130-132). [*Diptera*.]
- G[iles], G. M. 3. How to recognise the species of *Pulex* possibly concerned in the transmission of plague. J. Trop. Med., London, 9, 1906, (190, 191, 1 pl.).
- Gill, Marie *vide* Cockerell, T. D. A.
- Gillette, C. P. Report of the entomologist. Agric. exp. Sta. Colorado Rep., 14, 1901, (13-18).
- Gillmer, M. 1. A critical study on some disputed aberrations of *Amorpha populi*, Linn. Ent. Rec., London, 18, 1906, (29-32, 60-63, pl. iii). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Gillmer, M. 2. Die ersten Stände einiger Tagfalter. (Eier- und Raupen-Beschreibungen.) Insektenbörse, Leipzig, 23, 1906, (8, 11-12, 14-15, 19-20, 22-23, 26-27). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Gillmer, M. 3. Das Ei und die Eiablage von *Zephyrus betulae* L. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, 23, 1906, (42-43). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Gillmer, M. 4. *Zephyrus betulae* Linn. Raupe. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, 23, 1906, (56). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Gillmer, M. 5. Einige dunkle Stellen im Leben mancher Argynnidien. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, 23, 1906, (60, 92). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Gillmer, M. 6. Konservierungsmethoden für Eier, Raupen und Puppen von Schmetterlingen. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, 23, 1906, (80). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Gillmer, M. 7. Copula von *Lycaena argus* Linn. (*aegon* auct.). Insekten-

börse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (136). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Gillmer, M. **8.** *Argynnis dia* Linn. in Mecklenburg. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (188). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Gillmer, M. **9.** Noch etwas zu den dunklen Stellen im Leben mancher Argynnid. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (111-112). — Weitere Bemerkungen dazu, T.c. (132). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Gillmer, M. **10.** Die Eier von *Coenonympha hero* Linn. und *Lycaena amanda* Schn. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (114-115). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Gillmer, M. **11.** Die Variation von *Acronyeta leporina* Linn. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (118-120, 122-124). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Gillmer, M. **12.** Das Ei und die ersten Raupenstadien von *Agrotis interjecta* Hübn. Ent. Zs., Guben, **19**, 1906, (200-202). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Gillmer, M. **13.** Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte einiger Tagfalter. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (130-131, 137-138). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Gillmer, M. **14.** Das Ei von *Crocaalis elinguaris* Linn. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (189). — Bemerkung dazu v. E. Boyé, **20**, 1907, (258). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Gillmer, M. **15.** Eine kritische Studie über einige viel umstrittene Aberrationen von *Amorpha populi*, Linn. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **59**, 1906, (157-171, 1 Taf.). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Giraudeau, H. **1.** Les *Coléoptères* et les chasses d'hiver. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, sér. 4, **36**, 1906, [1905], (29).

Giraudeau, H. **2.** *Lixus iridis* Ol. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, **36**, 1906, (167). [*Coleoptera.*]

Girault, A. Arsene. **1.** *Trichogramma pretiosa* Riley: colour variation in the adult, with the description of a new variety. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (81, 82). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Girault, A. A. **2.** Two new species of *Telenomus*. Psyche, Boston, Mass., **13**, 1906, (63-65). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Girault, A. A. **3.** *Trichogramma pretiosa* Riley. Oviposition, — A résumé.

Psyche, Cambridge, Mass., **13**, 1906, (137-148). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Girault, A. A. **4.** A new species of *Entophidae*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (305-307). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Girault, A. A. **5.** The bedbug, *Cimex lectularius* Linnaeus. Pt. 2. Critical remarks on its literature, with a history and bibliography of pathogenic relations. Psyche, Boston, Mass., **13**, 1906, (42-58) and corrections (107). [*Hemiptera.*]

Girault, A. A. **6.** The method of feeding in *Leptoglossus*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (382-383). [*Hemiptera.*]

Girault, A. A. **7.** Standards of the number of eggs laid by insects. IV. Being averages obtained by actual count of the combined eggs from twenty depositions or masses. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (6). [*Hemiptera.*]

Girault, A. A. [rsene] vide Johnson, F.

Godman, F. Ducane. Biologia Centrali-Americana, parts cxx-cxxiii, vide Bruner, L.; Calvert, P. P.; Champion, G. C.; Jordan, K.

[Goliceva, S.] Голлицына, С. По вопросу о размерах натуральной пчелиной ячейки в связи с употреблением искусственной водички. [Zur Frage über die Dimensionen der natürlichen Bienenzelle im Zusammenhang mit dem Gebrauch von Kunstwaben.] Russ. pčelovod. listok, St. Petersburg, **21**, 1906, (75-82, 117-120, 148-152, 183-184, 212-216, 251-254, 273-296, 293-295).

Goller, M. *Dictyophorus rubens* Gyll. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (104). [*Coleoptera.*]

Goltz, Frhr. v. d. Die Einbürgerung von *Saburnia pyri* in Lothringen. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (83-84). — Nachtrag dazu vide Prehn, T.c. (101); vide P. Demuth, (110); vide Robitzsch, (118); vide Frhr. v. d. Goltz, T.c. **20**, 1907, (263). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Gorka, Sándor. Gombatenyésztő termeszek. [Termite als Pilzszüchter.] Term. Közl., Budapest, **38**, 1906, (467-469, mit 2 Fig.).

Górriz, Ricardo J. La ontología y la medicina. [Entomology and

medicine.] Zaragoza, Bol. Soc. Arag. **5**, 1906, (20-27).

Goss, Herbert [and others]. Insects. Victoria history county of Devon, **1**, 1906, (163-243).

Gounelle, E. **1**. Chasses de M. Carlos Bruch dans l'Argentine. Description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce de *Cérambycides*. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (140-142). [*Coleoptera*.]

Gounelle, E. **2**. Note sur deux *Lamiacées* américains placés avec doute dans le genre *Eudemus*, et description de deux genres nouveaux. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (272-275). [*Coleoptera*.]

Gounelle, E. **3**. *Cérambycides* nouveaux ou peu connus de la région néotropicale, principalement de la sous-région brésilienne. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **75**, 1906, (1-20). [*Coleoptera*.]

(Gounelle, E. **4**. Concordance des variations locales de coloration chez les Lycides et les Insectes qui les miment. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (132-134). [4823 4827 4831].)

(Gounelle, E. **5**. Description d'un *Cérambycide* nouveau appartenant au genre *Coremia* et tableau synoptique de ce genre. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (227-228). [4831 4827 hi].)

(Gounelle, E. **6**. Description d'un *Cérambycide* nouveau appartenant au genre *Parazodes* Aurivillius. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (294-296, av. fig.). [4831].)

Goury, G., et Guignon, J. **1**. Les insectes parasites des Crucifères. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, ser. 4, **36**, 1903, (65-69, 97-99, 113-117, 125-132, 144-148, 158-161, 176-177, 193-200), **37**, 1906, (14-16, 28-32, 44-46).

(Goury, G. et Guignon, J. **2**. Deux hyménoptères nouveaux. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, ser. 4, **35**, 1905, (200-202). [4231].)

Grabham, M. **1**. A new *Corethrella* from Jamaica. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (343-345). [*Diptera*.]

Grabham, M. **2**. Notes on some mosquitoes from Newcastle, Jamaica. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (167-173). [*Diptera*.]

Grabham, M. **3**. Four new *Culicidac* from Jamaica, West Indies. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (311-320). [*Diptera*.]

Grabham, M. **4**. Note on silk worms from Colombia. Kingston, Bull. Dep. Agric., Jamaica, **4**, 1906, (121). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Graebener, [Leopold]. Wandernde Schmetterlinge. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenbau, Stuttgart, **4**, 1906, (141-142). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Graeffe, Ed. Beiträge zur Insektenfauna von Tunis. Wien, Verh. Zool-Bot. Ges., **1906**, (446-471). [Includes description of *Mulio* sp. n. by Sack.]

Graenicher, S. **1**. A contribution to our knowledge of the visual memory of bees. Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., N. Ser., **4**, 1906, (135-142). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Graenicher, S. **2**. On the habits and life-history of *Leucospis affinis* (Say). A parasite of bees. Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., N. Ser., **4**, 1906, (153-159, pl.). [*Hymenoptera*.]

(Graenicher, S. **3**. (On the habits of two Ichneumonid parasites [*Grotea anguina* and *Ilabrocryptus graenicheri*] of the bee *Ceratina dupla* Say. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1905, (43-49). [4619 4631].)

Grandi, Guido. **1**. Sulle *Cicindele lunulata* Fabr. ed *aulica* Dej. e sulla loro varietà e distribuzione in Italia. Riv. Coleotter. ital., Camerino, **4**, 1906, (85-107, 1 tav.). [*Coleoptera*.]

Grandi, G. **2**. Complimento al mio studio sulle *Cicindele aulica* Dej. e *lunulata* Fabr. Riv. Coleotter. ital., Camerino, **4**, 1906, (220-227). [*Coleoptera*.]

Grandi, G. **3**. Revisione critica delle specie italiane del *Liparus* Oliv. Riv. Coleotter. ital., Camerino, **4**, 1906, (241-256). [*Coleoptera*.]

Green, E. E. **1**. Formalin as a reagent in the preparation of some soft-bodied *Coccidac*. Ent. Mag., London, **42**, 1906, (129, 130).

Green, E. E. **2**. On the species of leaf insects (*Phyllinae*) occurring in Ceylon. Spolia zeylan., Colombo, **3**, (220-222, 2 pls.). [*Orthoptera*.]

- Green, E. E. 3.** Supplementary note on the scaly winged *Copogualtha*. *Spolia zeylan.*, Colombo, **4**, 1906, (123-125). [*Psocidae*.]
- Green, E. E. 4.** The spotted locust (*Aularches miliaris* L.). *Circ. Bot. Gard. Ceylon*, **3**, No. 16, 1906, (227-236, 1 pl.). [*Orthoptera*.]
- Greenwood, M. Junr.** The effects of rapid decompression on Larvae. *Proc. Physiol. Soc., J. Physiol.*, Cambridge, **35**, 1906, (vi).
- Greig, R. B.** Note on a hitherto undescribed insect attack on young turnip plants. London, *Proc. Ass. econ. Biol.*, **1**, 1906, (78).
- Griffini, Achille. 1.** Studi sui *Lucanidi*. **3.** Sull'*Hexarthrus buqueti* Hope. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, **30**, 1903, (899-905). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Griffini, A. 2.** *Lucanidi* raccolti da Leonardo Fea nell' Africa occidentale. Genova, *Ann. Museo. Civ. st. nat.*, **42**, 1905-6, (135-148). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Griffini, A. 3.** *Ortotteri* raccolti da Leonardo Fea nell' Africa occidentale. I. *Pterodidi*, *Conocefalidi*, *Meconemidi*, *Pseudofilliidi*, *Mecopodidi*, *Famerotheridi*. Genova, *Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat.*, **42**, 1905-6, (358-397).
- Griffini, A. 4.** Studi sui *Lucanidi*. II. Sull'*Odontolabis louei* Parr. Milano, *Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat.*, **45**, 1906, (111-139). [*Coleoptera*.]
- [**Grigorjev, B. K.**] Григорьевъ, Б. К. Списокъ *Orthoptera* и *Odonata* Бологова (Новгород. губ.) и его окрестностей. [Zur *Orthopteren-* und *Odonatenfauna* des Gouvernement Novgorod.] St. Peterburg, Ber. Süßwasserst Naturf. Ges., **2**, 1906, (65-68). [3827 db 3831].
- Grimshaw, Percy H. 1.** On the British species of *Hydrotaea* (continued). *Ent. Mag.*, London, **42**, 1906, (8-11, 72-77). [*Diptera*.]
- Grimshaw, P. H. 2.** *Diptera scotica*: V. The Forth district (second supplement). *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1906**, (154-161).
- Grimshaw, P. H. 3.** The *Diptera* of Fair Isle. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1906**, (207-209).
- Grimshaw, P. H. 4.** On the occurrence of a new British fly (*Trichocera maculipevus*, Mg.) in the Forth district. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1906**, (210). [*Diptera*.]
- Grönbloom, Thorwald.** Eingynandromorphes Exemplar von *Smerinthus populi* L. Helsingfors, *Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn.*, **31**, 1906, (17-19). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Gross, J.** Die Spermatogenese von *Pyrhocoris apterus* L. *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **23**, 1906, (269-336, 2 Taf.). [*Hemiptera*.]
- Grossbeck, John A. 1.** A new *Limacodid*. *Ent. News*, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (289-290). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Grossbeck, J. A. 2.** Notes on *Culex squamiger* Coq., with description of a closely allied species. *Canad. Entomol.*, **38**, 1906, (129-131). [*Diptera*.]
- Grossbeck, J. A. 3.** New species of *Geometridae*. *Canad. Entomol.*, **38**, 1906, (272-275). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Grouvelle, Aug. 1.** Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères de Madagascar. *Nitidulidae*, *Colydiidae*, *Cucujidae*, *Monotomidae*, *Cryptophagidae*, *Mycetophagidae*, *Dryopidae*, *Heteroceridae*. Paris, *Ann. soc. ent.*, **75**, 1906, (67-168, pls. vii and viii).
- Grouvelle, A. 2.** *Dryopidae*, *Helmiuthidae*, *Heteroceridae*. Voyage de M. Ch. Alluaud dans l'Afrique orientale, juin 1903-mai 1904. Paris, *Ann. soc. ent.*, **75**, 1906, (315-332, pl. x). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Grouvelle, A. 3.** *Nitidulides*, *Colydiides*, *Cucujides*, *Monotomides* et *Helmiuides* nouveaux. *Rev. ent.*, Caen, **25**, 1906, (113-131). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Grouvelle, A. 4.** *Clavicornes* nouveaux du Musée civique de Gênes. Genova, *Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat.*, **42**, 1905-6, (308-333). [*Coleoptera*.]
- (**Grouvelle, A. 5.** Description d'un Colydien du groupe des *Cerylon*. Paris, *Bul. soc. ent.*, **1905**, (109). [4831])
- (**Grouvelle, A. 6.** Description d'un *Laemophilaeus* nouveau de Madagascar. Paris, *Bul. soc. ent.*, **1905**, (142-143). [4831 4827 fh])
- (**Grouvelle, A. 7.** Coléoptères (Hétérocérides). Mission Pavie, **3**, 1904, (83-84). [4831 4827 ed].)
- Grouvelle, A. 8.** *Nitidulides* nouveaux du British Museum. Paris, *Bul.*

soc. ent., **1906**, (201-203, 214-215). [*Coleoptera.*]

Grünberg, K. 1. Ueber blutsaugende Museiden. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, 1906, (78-93). [*Diptera.*]

Grünberg, K. 2. Einige neue *Tabanidengattungen* des äthiopischen Faunengebiets. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, 1906, (349-362). [*Diptera.*]

Grünberg, G. 3. Ueber zweiflügelige Insektenarten als Selmarotzler bei Menschen und Säugetieren. Verh. D. KolKongr., Berlin, **1905**, 1906, (60-68). [*Diptera.*]

Grünberg, K. 4. Einige Mitteilungen über afrikanische *Oestridenten*. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1906**, (37-49). [*Diptera.*]

(Guédel. Considérations sur les Coléoptères de la faune alpine. Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **33**, (Grenoble, 1904, 2^e Partie), 1905, (868-872); et Paris Bull. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **1904**, (265). [4803 4819 4827 fe])

Guercio, Del. Giacomo. Intorno a tre specie rare di *Mizozilini* italiani e alle diverse galle prodotte da vari *Afidi* sul *Populus nigra*. Redia, Firenze, **3**, (1905), 1906, (360-385). [*Aphidae.*]

(Guérin, Joseph. Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire des Hémiptères de la faune alpine. Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **33**, (Grenoble, 1904, 2^e Partie), 1905, (874-882). [4027 dii 4031].)

Guérin, J. and Péneau, J. Faune entomologique armoricaine. *Lygaeides*, [with] Rennes, Bul. Soc. sci. méd., **14**, 1905, (1-84, sep. pag.). Also as appendix to Trav. Univ. Rennes, **4**. [*Hemiptera.*]

Guermontprez, H. L. F. *Reuterella helvimaacula* Enderl., a new genus and species to the list of British *Psocidae*, and the discovery of its hitherto unknown male. Ent. Mag., London, **42**, 1906, (57-59, pl. i).

Guignon, J. vide Goury, G.

Guillaume. Notes sur les *Diptères* de Belgique. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 1906, (221-224, pl. i).

Gurney, Gerard H. Entomological notes from Switzerland. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (32-36). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Guthrie, J. E. Studies of the *collembolan* eye. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **13**, 1906, (239-243, with pl.).

Guyénot, E. Sur le mode de nutrition de quelques larves de mouches. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (634-635). [*Diptera.*]

Haar, Dirk ter vide Oudemans, J. Th.

Hader, W. 1. Schnelle Entwicklung von *Smerinthus ocellata* L. Ent. Zs., Guben, **19**, 1906, (203). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Hader, W. 2. Schutzfärbung? Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (37).

[Hagedorn, Mex. Enumeratio *Scolytidarum* e Guyana; Venezuela et Colombia natarum musei historico-naturalis Parisiorum, descriptionibus specierum novarum adjectis. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1905**, (412-415). [*Coleoptera.*]]

Hamm, A. H. A permanent record of British moths in their natural attitudes of rest. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1906**, (483-486, pl. xxix). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Hammer, K. Eine neue Lokalform des *Megodontus germari* Sturm. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1906**, (384). [*Coleoptera.*]

Hampson, Sir George F. 1. On new *Thyrididae* and *Pyralidae*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **17**, 1906, (112-147, 189-222, 253-269, and 344-359). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Hampson, Sir G. F. 2. Descriptions of new *Pyralidae* of the subfamilies *Hydrocampinae* and *Scopariinae*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **18**, 1906, (373-393 and 455-472), to be continued. [*Lepidoptera.*]

Hampson, Sir G. F. 3. Catalogue of the *Lepidoptera phalaenae* in the British Museum. Vol. 6, London, British Museum, 1906, (xiv + 532, pls. xvi-cvii).

Hampson, G. 4. The Moths of India. Supplementary paper to the volumes in the "fauna of British India." Ser. III, Part III. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 1906, (164-183, 447-478). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Hampson, Sir G. vide Elwes, H. J.

Hancock, Joseph Lane. 1. *Orthoptera*, Fam. *Acrilidae*, Subfam. *Tetriginae*. Fasc. 48, Wytzman Genera Insectorum, 1906, (1-79, pls. i-iv).

Hancock, J. L. 2. Descriptions of new genera and species of the *Orthoptera* tribe *Tettigidae*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (86-91).

Hancock, J. L. 3. On the *Orthopteran* genus *Ageneotettix*, with a description of a new species from Illinois. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (253-256).

Handlirsch, Anton. 1. A new blattoid from the Cretaceous formation of North America. [Transl. fr. German by Lucy Peck Bush.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **29**, 1906, No. 1439, (655-656). [*Orthoptera*.]

Handlirsch, A. 2. Revision of American Paleozoic insects. [Transl., by Lucy Peck Bush, of portion of the next work. With an introduction by Charles Schuchert and a chapter on "Geological position . . ." by David White.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **29**, 1906, No. 1441, (661-820.)

Handlirsch, A. 3. Die fossilen Insecten und die Phylogenie der rezenten Formen. Ein Handbuch für Paläontologen und Zoologen. Lief. 1-4, Leipzig, 1906, (1-640, 36 pls.). 8vo. Incomplete.)

Hannemann, E. *Papilio machaon* L. iii. Generation. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (216); Bemerkung dazu v. A. Glöckner, T. c. 1907, (249-250). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Harrison, J. W. H. 1. Variation of *Polyommatus astrarche*, Bgstr., in Durham. Ent. Rec., London, **18**, 1906, (236, 237). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Harrison, J. W. H. 2. A few odd notes on *Lycænid*s etc. Ent. Rec., London, **18**, 1906, (247). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Harrison, Ruth M. Preliminary account of a new organ in *Periplaneta orientalis*. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, **50**, 1906, (377-382, pl. xv). [*Orthoptera*.]

Hart, Charles Arthur. Notes of a winter trip in Texas, with an annotated list of the *Orthoptera*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (154-160).

Hartmann, F. Beitrag zur *Cureulioniden*-Fauna Transvaals. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1906**, (65-84). [*Coleoptera*.]

Haupt, H. 1. Bemerkungen zu Zeller's Tagebuchnotizen über *Acentropus nireus*. Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde, Braunschweig, **3**, 1906, (355-356). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Haupt, H. 2. Ein Beitrag zur Metamorphose der *Libellen*. Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde, Braunschweig, **3**, 1906, (382-384). [*Odonata*.]

Hautseuille. Les *Diptères* parasites des cavités naturelles chez l'homme. Amiens, Bul. soc. linn., **18**, 1906, (81-90).

Haverkamp, Fritz. Captures de *Lépidoptères* faites en Belgique en 1905. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 1906, (155-160).

Headlee, Thomas J. Blood gills of *Simulium pictipes*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **40**, 1906, (875-885). [*Diptera*.]

Hebard, Morgan vide Rehn, James.

Heidemann, O. Account of a new Tingitid. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **8**, 1906, (10-13). [*Hemiptera*.]

Heller, K. M. 1. Neue Rüsselkäfer aus Central- und Südamerika. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **67**, 1906, (3-50, 1 Taf.). [*Coleoptera*.]

Heller, K. M. 2. Bemerkung zu *Actinobolus radians* Westw. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1906**, (96). [*Coleoptera*.]

(**Heller, K. M. 3.** Die Arten der Gattung *Pantorhytes* Faust. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **24**, 1905, (305-310). [4831].)

Helliesen, Tor. Fortegnelse over Coleoptera, hørende til grupperne *Cerambycidae*, *Chrysomelidae* og *Coccinellidae*, fundne paa Jaederen og i Ryfylke. (Fortsættelse fra Stavanger Museums Aarsberetning for 1897). [Verzeichnis der in Jaederen und in Ryfylke gefundenen *Cerambycidae*, *Chrysomelidae* und *Coccinellidae*. (Fortsetzung des im Jahresbericht für 1897 enthaltenen Verzeichnisses.)] Stavanger, Mus. Aarsh., **16**, (1905), 1906, (37-51). [*Coleoptera*.]

Hellweger, M. *Hybernia aurantiaria* Bkh. nova ♂ ab. *fumipennis* m. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (210-211). [*Lepidoptera*.]

(**Hendel, Friedrich. 1.** *Rhynchopsilops* nov. gen. *Anthomyiadarum* (Dipt.). Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **22**, 1903, (129-131). [4231].)

(Hendel, F. 2. Ueber die systematische Stellung von *Tanypeza* Fall. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 22, 1903, (201-205). [4231].)

(Hendel, F. 3. Kritische Bemerkungen zur Systematik der *Muscidae acalyptatae*. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 22, 1903, (249-252). [4231].)

Henderson, Robert. The *Diptera* of Clyde, being a list of species of the families *Platypozidae*, *Pipunculidae*, *Syrphidae* and *Conopidae*, not recorded in Mr. P. H. Grimshaw's list (Fauna and Flora, etc., of Clyde 1901) and of additional localities for most of the uncommon species there recorded. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. hist. Soc., N. Ser., 7, 1903, (148-154).

(Henneguy, F. 1. Sur la multiplication des cellules ganglionnaires dans les centres nerveux chez les Insectes à l'état de larves et de nymphes. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1903, (324-326). [3563 3515].)

(Henneguy, F. 2. Sur le prétendu dimorphisme sexuel chez les *Heliconia*. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, (146-147). [4419 4431].)

(Henneguy, F. 3. Les Insectes: Morphologie, Reproduction, Embryogénie. Leçons recueillies par A. Lécaillon et G. Poirault. Paris (Masson), 1904, (xx + 804, av. 622 fig. et 4 pl.), Svo. [2403].)

Hennings, Curt. 1. Experimentellbiologische Studien an Borkenkäfern. 1. *Tomicus typographus* L. Natv. Zs. Landw., Stuttgart, 5, 1906, (66-75, 97-125). [*Coleoptera*.]

Hennings, [K.]. 2. Sinneswahrnehmungen bei Insekten. Karlsruhe, Verh. natv. Ver., 19, (1905-1906), 1906, (15*-18*).

Henshaw, Samuel. Roland Hayward. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass., 13, 1906, (101-103), portrait.

Herbst, Pablo *vide* Kieffer, J. J.

Hering, Ed. Neue exotische Kleinfalter des Stettiner Museums und Bemerkungen zu älteren Arten. Stettiner ent. Zs., 67, 1906, (51-106). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Hermann, [Friedrich]. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der *Asiliden*. ii. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, 6, 1906, (129-144, 1 Taf.). [*Diptera*.]

Herzog, Maximilian. Zur Frage der Pestverbreitung durch Insecten. Eine neue Species von Rattenfloh *Pulex philippinensis* nov. spec. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, 51, 1905, (268-282, mit 1 Taf.). [*Aphaniptera*.]

Hesse, E. *Lucilia* in *Bufo vulgaris* Laur. schmarotzend. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 26, 1906, (633-640, pl.). [*Diptera*.]

(Hetschko, Alfred. Repertorium der coleopterologischen Publicationen Edm. Reitter's 1893 bis 1902. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 22, 1903, (157-170, 181-200. [4803].)

Hewitt, C. Gordon. Some observations on the reproduction of the *Hemiptera-Cryptocerata*. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., 1906, (87-90).

Heyden, L. von. 1. Ueber 2 anomale Flügeldeckenzeichnungen bei *Coleoptera*. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, 1906, (473).

Heyden, L. v. 2. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der *Hymenopteren*-Fauna der weiteren Umgegend von Frankfurt a. M., Tl. 13 und Tl. 14. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., 1906, (53-63).

Heyden, L. v. 3. Die Varietäten der *Crioceris asparagi* L. und *maeilenta* Weise. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 25, 1906, (123-126). [*Coleoptera*.]

Heyden, L. v. 4. Richtigstellung der Namen *Heliopathes* und *Heliophilus* bei den *Tenebrionidae*. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 25, 1906, (135-136). [*Coleoptera*.]

Heyden, L. v. 5. Bemerkungen zur Monographie der *Coleopteren*-Tribus *Hyperini* von K. Petri. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 25, 1906, (137-138).

Heyden, L. v. 6. *Oberca oculata* L. var. *borysthenica* Mokr. (1902) = var. *inoculata* Heyden (1892). Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 25, 1906, (146-147). [*Coleoptera*.]

Heyden, L. v. 7. Ueber *Amphimallus lusitanicus* Gyll. und *cantabricus* Heyd. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 25, 1906, (246). [*Coleoptera*.]

Heyden, L. v. 8. Erscheinungszeit der Faszikel der Fauna Insectorum Europae. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 25, 1906, (284).

Heyden, L. v. v. Ganglbauer, Ludwig.

Heyden, L. v. and others *vide* Reitter, Edmund, 48.

Heylaerts, F. J. M. 1. Remarques sur quelques psychides. Bruxelles. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 1906, (97-100). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Heylaerts, F. J. M. 2. Description de deux nouvelles espèces de *Psychides* d'Asie. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 1906, (101-102). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Heymons, Richard. 1. Ueber einen Apparat zum Oeffnen der Eischale bei den *Pentatomiden*. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, 2, 1906, (73-82), [*Hemiptera.*]

Heymons, R. 2. Ueber die ersten Jugendformen von *Machilis alternata* Silv. Ein Beitrag zur Beurteilung der Entwicklungsgeschichte bei den Insekten. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1906, (253-259). [*Thysanura.*]

Heyn, Karl. Eine neue *Deilemera* (*Nyctemera*). Ent. Zs., Guben, 19, 1906, (213-214). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Hiller, R. 1. Zweite Generation von *Deilephila gallii* Rott. Ent. Zs., Guben, 19, 1906, (179-180). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Hiller, R. 2. Zur Zucht von *Selenophera lunigera* Esp. und ab. *lobulina* Esp. Ent. Zs., Guben, 19, 1906, (200). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Hinde, S. L. On the habits of a species of *Ptyelus* in British East Africa. With notes by E. B. Poulton. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., 1906, (225-229, pl. xiii). [*Homoptera.*]

Hinderer, W. Ein eigentümlicher Fall von Ueberliegen. Ent. Zs., Guben, 19, 1906, (218). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Hinds, W. E. Proliferation as a factor in the natural control of the Mexican cotton boll weevil. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. ent. 59, 1906, (1-45, pls. i-vi). [*Coleoptera.*]

Hine, James Stewart]. 1. Habits and life histories of some flies of the family *Tabanidae*. Washington, D.C., Tech. Ser., U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., No. 12, pt. 2, 1906, (i-iii + 19-38). [*Diptera.*]

Hine, J. S. 2. The North American species of *Tabanus* with a uniform middorsal stripe. Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio, 7, 1906, (19-28). [*Diptera.*]

Hine, J. S. 3. Two new species of *Diptera* belonging to *Asilinae*. Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio, 7, 1906, (29-30).

Hine, J. S. 4. A preliminary report on the horseflies of Louisiana, with a discussion of remedies and natural enemies. Circ. 6, State Crop Pest Comm. Louisiana, 1906, (1-43). [*Diptera.*]

Hine, J. S. 5. A preliminary report on the horseflies of Louisiana, with a discussion of remedies and natural enemies. Cameron, La., Gulf Biol. Sta. Bull., No. 5, 1906, (1-43). [*Diptera.*]

Hine, J. S. 6. A second contribution to the region of the Gulf biologic station. Cameron, La., Gulf Biol. Sta., Bull., No. 6, 1906, (65-83, pl.).

[**Hirschler, J.** Badania embryologiczne nad motylem *Catocala nupta* L. (*Lepidoptera*). [Embryologische Untersuchungen an *Catocala nupta* L.] Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., 1905, 1906, (802-810).

Hock, Karl. Ueber die Verbreitung der Schmetterlinge in der Umgegend von Aschaffenburg. Aschaffenburg, Mitt. natw. Ver., 5, 1906, (75-79). [*Lepidoptera*]

[**Höltzermann, Friedrich.**] Гельцерманъ, Ф. Каталогъ чешуекрылыхъ окрестностей города Перми. [Catalog of Schmetterlinge aus der Umgebung der Stadt Perm.] Mater. faun. flor. Ross, Moskva, Zool., 7, 1906, (1-81). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Höfner, Gabriel. Die Schmetterlinge Kärntens. Klagenfurt, Jahrb. Nat.-Hist. Ld. Mns., Kärnten, 27, 1905, (179-416). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Hoffer, Eduard [and others]. Bericht der entomologischen Sektion über ihre Tätigkeit im Jahre 1905. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steiern., 42, 1906, (xliiii-c).

Hoffmann, Fritz. 1. Beitrag zur Zucht des *Bombyx quercus*. Ent. Zs., Guben, 20, 1906, (52-53). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Hoffmann, F. 2. Ueberliegen der Puppen von *Lem[onia] dumii*. Ent. Zs., Guben, 20, 1906, (53).—Nachtrag dazu v. A. Harsch, T.c. (89-90); v. F. Hoffmann, T.c. 1907, (257). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Holdhaus, Karl. Die Verbreitung der Koleopteren in den mitteleuropäi-

- schen Hochgebirgen. Wieu, Verh. Zool-Bot. Ges. Wien, **1906**, (629-639).
- Holmes, S[amuel] J[ackson]**. Death-feigning in *Ranatra*. J. Comp. Neur. Psych., Granville, Ohio, **16**, 1906, (200-216). [*Hemiptera*.]
- Holmgren, Nils**. 1. Die systematische Stellung des *Termitomastus leptopractus* Silv. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, 1906, (140). [*Diptera*.]
- Holmgren, N.** 2. Studien über südamerikanische *Termiten*. Zool. Jahrb. Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **23**, 1906, (521-676).
- Holtz, Martin**. *Mallosia gracca* Sturm. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (159-160). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Holyoak, H.** Fifty years entomological reminiscences. Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., **10**, 1906, (55-59).
- Hooker, W. A.** The tobacco thrips and remedies to prevent "white veins" in wrapper tobacco. (*Euthrips nicotianae* Hinds.) Washington, D.C., Cir., U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., No. **68**, 1906, (1-5).
- Hopkins, A[ndrew] D[ehnar]**. 1. Insect enemies of forest reproduction. Washington, D.C., Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., **1905**, 1906, (249-256).
- Hopkins, A. D.** 2. Some insects injurious to forests. The locust borer. (*Cyrtene robiniae* Forst.) Washington, D.C., Bull., U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., No. **58**, 1906, (i-iv + 1-16). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Hopkins, A. D.** 3. Barkbeetle depredations of some fifty years ago in the Pikes Peak region of Colorado. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **8**, 1906, (4-5). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Horn, Walther**. 1. Léon Fairmaire]. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1906**, (11).
- Horn, W.** 2. Richard Zang]. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1906**, (12).
- Horn, W.** 3. Das Genus *Tricondyla* Latr. et Dej. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1906**, (17-33). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Horn, W.** 4. *Odontochila bennigseni euryoides* (nov. subsp.) und das System der *Cicindelini*. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1906**, (85-86). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Horn, W.** 5. Ueber die neotropischen Arten der *Cicindela argentata* Grupp. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1906**, (87-92). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Horn, W.** 6. Beitrag zur Erkenntnis der Zeichnungs-Abänderungen bei *Cicindeliden*. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1906**, (173-174, 1 Taf.). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Horn, W.** 7. *Odontochila lacordairei* Gory *rytidoloides* (nov. subsp.) und über das Vorkommen verschiedener Rassen derselben Species am selben Ort. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1906**, (175-176). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Horn, W.** 8. Ueber das Vorkommen von *Tetracha carolina* L. im preussischen Bernstein und die Phylogenie der *Cicindela*-Arten. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1906**, (329-336). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Horn, W.** 9. Ernst Gustav Kraatz, [In] Prof. Dr. G. Kraatz, hrsg. v. d. D. Ent. Ges. Berlin (A. W. Schade). 1906, (7-70, Portr.).
- Horn, W.** 10. *Cicindelidae*. Nova Guinea, Résultats de l'Expédition scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1903 sous les auspices de Arthur Wichmann, Chef de l'Expédition. Leide (E. J. Brill), **5**, Livr. 1, 1906, (19-20). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Horrocks, W. H. and Kennedy, J. C.** Mosquitoes as a means of dissemination of Mediterranean Fever. London, R. Soc. Repts. Comm. Mediterran. Fever Pt. IV, 1906, (70-82, 1 pl.).
- Horváth, G.** 1. A new gall-inhabiting bug from Bengal. Ent. Mag., London, **42**, 1906, (33, 34). [*Heteroptera*.]
- Horváth, G.** 2. Sur quelques *Hémiptères* nuisibles de Cochinchine. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (295-297).
- Horváth, G.** 3. Synopsis *Tingitidarum* regionis palaearticae. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, **4**, 1906, (1-118, Tab. I). [*Hemiptera Heteroptera*.]
- Horváth, G.** 4. Description de deux *Plinthisus* nouveaux. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, **4**, 1906, (274-275). [*Hemiptera*.]
- Horváth, G.** 5. Monographia generis *Hemipterorum Odontolarsus* Lap. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, **4**, 1906, (463-483).
- Horváth, G.** 6. A palaearktikus faunaterület Tingitidái. [Über die *Tin-*

gitiden des palaearktischen Faunengebiets.] *Math. Termt. Ért.*, Budapest, **24**, 1906, (495-502). [*Hemiptera Heteroptera.*]

Horváth, G. 7. Un genre nouveau des *Capsidae*. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung.*, Budapest, **4**, 1906, (545-546). [*Hemiptera.*]

Horvath, G. 8. Les *Tingitides* d'Achille Costa. *Napoli, Annuario Museo zool.*, N. Ser., **2**, No. 10, 1906, (1-3). [*Hemiptera.*]

Horváth, G. 9. *Hemipteren* [in Penther and Zederbauer, *Reise zum Erdschias-Dagh.*] *Wien, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus.*, **20**, (179-189).

Horváth, G. 10. Collections recueillies par M. J. de Morgan en Perse. *Hémiptères* du genre *Mustha*. *Bul. Muséum, Paris*, **1906**, (514-517).

Houard, C. 1. Sur l'identité de structure des galles involucreales et des galles des pousses feuillées chez les *Euphorbes*. *Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci.*, **142**, 1906, (1435-1437).

Houard, C. 2. Sur les modifications histologiques apportées aux fleurs du *Teucrium chamaedrys* et du *Teucrium montanum* par des larves de *Copium*. *Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci.*, **143**, 1906, (927-929).

Houard, C. 3. Les galles de l'Afrique occidentale française. III et IV. *Marcellia, Avellino*, **5**, 1906, (3-22).

Houard, C. 4. Sur un *Coléoptéroécidie* du Maroc. *Marcellia, Avellino*, **5**, 1906, (32-33).

Houard, C. 5. Cécidies produites par le *Perrisia capsulae* Kieff. sur l'*Euphorbia cyparissias* L. *Marcellia, Avellino*, **5**, 1906, (61-65). [*Diptera.*]

Houard, C. 6. Glanures cécidologiques. *Marcellia, Avellino*, **5**, 1906, (65-69).

Houard, C. 7. Modifications histologiques produites par des *Copium* dans les fleurs des *Teucrium*. *Marcellia, Avellino*, **5**, 1906, (83-101). [*Hemiptera.*]

Houghton, C. O. Notes on *Caenocara oculata* Say. *Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa.*, **17**, 1905, (114-115). [*Coloptera.*]

Houlbert, Constant. 1. La station entomologique de l'Université de Rennes. *Paris, C.-R. Ass. franç. avanc.*

sci., **34**, (Cherbourg, 1905, 2^e Partie), 1906, (528-531).

Houlbert, C. 2. Les chênes du Thabor et le *Liparis chrysoorhea*. *Trav. Univ., Rennes*, **4**, 1905, (252-257).

(**Houlbert, C. 3.** Les chênes du Thabor et le *Liparis chrysoorhea*. *Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd.*, **14**, 1905, (113-120, av. fig.). [4403 4431])

Howard, L. O. 1. On the parasites of *Diaspis pentagona*. *Redia, Firenze*, **3**, 1906, (389-392). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Howard, L. O. 2. Polyembryony and the fixing of sex. *Science, New York, N.Y.*, **24**, 1906, (810-818). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Howard, L. O. 3. An interesting new genus and species of *Encyrtidae*. *Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa.*, **17**, 1906, (121-122). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Howard, L. O. 4. On the parasites of *Diaspis pentagona*. *Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa.*, **17**, 1906, (291-293). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Howard, L. O. 5. The gypsy and brown-tail moths and their European parasites. *Washington, D.C., Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric.*, **1905**, 1906, (123-138, pls. i and ii). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Howard, L. O. 6. The brown-tail moth and how to control it. *Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Farmers' Bull.*, **264**, (1-22). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Howard, L. O. 7. House flies. [*Musca domestica* et al.] *Washington, D.C., Cir. U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent.*, No. **71**, 1906, (1-9). [*Diptera.*]

(**Howard, L. O. 8.** Les principaux insectes nuisibles importés d'Europe aux Etats Unis. *Paris, Bul. soc. ent.*, **1906**, (231-233). [2431 2427 d g].)

Howes, G. 1. Note on the occurrence of two rare and two introduced moths. *Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst.*, **38**, 1906, (509). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Howes, G. 2. New species of *Lepidoptera*. *Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst.*, **38**, 1906, (510-511, pl. xlv.)

Hübner, J. et Geyer, C. *Lépidoptères exotiques (1806-1837)*, par J. HÜBNER et C. GEYER. Nouvelle édition revue, corrigée et augmentée, publiée par W. F. Kirby. *Bruxelles, Livr. 40*, 1906, plates cccxci-cccxcix.

Hudd, E. *vide* Blathwayt, Linley.

- Hudson**, G. V. Notes on insect swarms on mountain-tops in New Zealand. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **38**, 1906, (334-336).
- Heuber**, Theodor. Synopsis der deutschen Blindwanzen (*Hemiptera heteroptera*, Fam. *Capsidae*). [IX.] Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **62**, 1906, (201-262).
- Hulst**, Francis A. The histolysis of the musculature of *Culex pungens* during metamorphosis. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **11**, 1906, (277-304, pl.). [*Diptera*.]
- Hutchinson**, Jon. Mosquitos and Leprosy. [Letter.] Brit. Med. J. London, **1906**, ii, (1841).
- Hutton**, F. W. In Memoriam of Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **38**, 1906, (v-vii, portr.).
- Huwe**, Adolf. Neue oder anscheinend noch unbeschriebene und wenig bekannte *Sphingiden* aus meiner Sammlung. Berliner ent. Zs., **50**, (1905), 1906, (315-330, pl. vi). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Ikeda**, Yeitarō. Haishi no Hatsuiku ni tsuite. [On the embryology of *Bombix mori* L.] Tokyo, Nip. Sanshi Kw. Hō, **164**, 1906, (12-16); **165**, (14-18). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Imms**, A. D. 1. On the life-histories of the ox warble flies *Hyppoderma bovis* (De Geer) and *H. lineata* (Villers). J. econ. Biol., London, **1**, 1906, (74-91). [*Diptera*.]
- Imms**, A. D. 2. L.M.B.C. Memoirs, XIII, *Anurida*. London, 1906, 8vo. (viii + 99, pls. i-vii). [*Collembola*.]
- International Catalogue of Scientific Literature. Third annual issue. N. Zoology, part i. Author Catalogue (viii + 432). Part ii, Invertebrata [*Insecta*] (427-963). London, 8vo, 1906.
- International Catalogue of Scientific Literature. Fourth annual issue. N. Zoology. Part i, Author Catalogue (viii + 405). Part ii, Invertebrata. [*Insecta*] (423-851). London, 8vo, 1906.
- Jablonowski**, József. 1. A cukorrépa állattellenségei. [Die Tierfeinde der Zuckerrübe.] Budapest, 1906, (1-288).
- Jablonowski**, J. 2. A hortobágyi sáskajárás. [Heuschrecken in der Hortobágy.] Rovart. L., Budapest, **13**, 1906, (199-203). [*Orthoptera*.]
- Jablonowski**, J. 3. A répalevelet pusztító pajzosz bogarak. [Die Schildkäfer als Schädlinge der Rüben.] Rovart L., Budapest, **13**, 1906, (135-140, 157-162). [4803]. [*Coleoptera*.]
- [**Jachontov**, A. A.] 1. Яхонтовъ, А. А. Опыты съ гусеницами и куколками *Vanessa urticae* L. (*Lepidoptera*, *Nymphalidae*). [Quelques expériences avec les chenilles et chrysalides de *Vanessa urticae* L. (*Lepidoptera*, *Nymphalidae*).] Rev. russ. ent., St. Peterburg, **6**, 1906, (10-18).
- [**Jachontov**, A. A.] 2. Яхонтовъ, А. А. Материалы по фаунѣ *Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera* Владимирской и Нижегородской губерній. [Beiträge zur Fauna der *Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera* der Gouv. Vladimir und Nijni-Novgorod.] Mater. faun. flor. Russ., Moskva, Zool., **7**, 1906, (93-145).
- Jackson**, C. F. Key to the families and genera of the order *Thysanura*. Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio, **6**, 1906, (545-549).
- Jacobi**, A. Über den Funktionswechsel im Tierkörper. Dresden, Sitzber. Ges. Iris., **1906**, (108-120).
- Jacobs**, H. *Chaerocampa* hybr. *fernoldi* Jes. Ein neuer Bastard aus der Familie der *Sphingidae*. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **18**, (1905), 1906, (321-327, 1 Taf.). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Jacobs**, J. C. *Diptères* de la Belgique. IV^e suite. Bruxelles, Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique, **12**, (21-75).
- Jacobson**, G. 1. *Donacia clavareaui* spec. nova. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 1906, (311). [*Coleoptera*.]
- [**Jacobson**, G. G.] 2. Якобсонъ, Г. Г. Жуки Россіи и Западной Европы. Руководство къ опредѣленію жуковъ. [Die Käfer Russlands und Westeuropas. Ein Handbuch zum Bestimmen der Käfer.] Lief. IV. St. Peterburg, [A. F. Devrient], 1906, (241-320, mit Taf. 28, 30-33, 35, 36, 38). [*Colcoptera*.]
- Jacobson**, G. 3. *Labidostomis bardoa* n. sp. Riv. Coleopter. ital., Camerino, **4**, 1906, (30-31). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Jacoby**, Martin. 1. Descriptions of some new genera and species of Phytophagous *Coleoptera* from New Guinea. Entomologist, London, **29**, 1906, (1-4).
- Jacoby**, M. 2. Description of another new species of *Aesernia* (*Coleopt. Chryso-*

melinae) from New Guinea. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (25).

Jacoby, M. 3. Descriptions of new species of Phytophagous *Coleoptera* of the genera *Homophoeta*, *Aphaera* and *Oedionychis*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, (398-460, 591-592, pls. xiv, xv).

Jacoby, M. 4. Descriptions of new genera and species of African *Halticinae* and *Galerucinae*. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1906**, (11-52), pl. iii. [*Coleoptera.*]

Jacoby, M. 5. Report on the Phytophagous beetles. Fascic. malayenses, Zool., pt. 3, London, 1906, (135-148). [*Coleoptera.*]

Jacoby, M. and Clavareau, H. *Coleoptera Phytophaga*, Fam. *Chrysomelidae*, subfam. *Clytrinae*. Fasc., **49**, Wytsman Genera Insectorum, 1906, (1-87, pls. i-v).

[**Jakovlev, B. E.**] **1.** Яковлевъ, Б. Е. Новый видъ *Neodorcadion* Ganglb. (*Coleoptera, Cerambycidae*). [Nouvelle espèce du genre *Neodorcadion* Ganglb.] Rev. russ. ent., St. Peterburg, **6**, 1906, (1-2).

[**Jakovlev, B. E.**] **2.** Яковлевъ, Б. Е. Обзоръ видовъ подрода *Compsodorcadion* Ganglb. (*Coleoptera, Cerambycidae*). [Revision des espèces du sous-genre *Compsodorcadion* Ganglb.] Rev. russ. ent., St. Peterburg, **6**, 1906, (32-48).

[**Jakovlev, B. E.**] **3.** Яковлевъ, Б. Е. Обзоръ видовъ рода *Vyrsinus* Fieb. (*Hemiptera-Heteroptera, Pentatomidae*) русско-азиатской фауны. [Aperçu des espèces du genre *Vyrsinus* Fieb. de la faune russo-asiatique.] Rev. russ. ent., St. Peterburg, **6**, 1906, (52).

[**Jakovlev, V. E.**] **4.** Яковлевъ, В. Е. *Hemiptera - Heteroptera* Таврической губернии [Les Hémiptères-Hétéroptères du gouvernement de Tauride.] St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Russ., **37**, 1906, (220-246).

Janet, Charles. 1. Remplacement des muscles vibrateurs du vol par des colonnes d'adipocytes chez les Fourmis, après le vol nuptial. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **142**, 1906, (1095-1097).

Janet, C. 2. Sur un organe non décrit du thorax des fourmis ailées. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **143**, 1906, (522, 523). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Janet, C. 3. Anatomie de la tête de *Lasius niger*. Limoges, 1905, (1-40, pls. i-v). Svo. [*Hymenoptera.*]

(**Janet, A. 4.** Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Lépidoptères de l'Indo-Chine. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (215-216). [1431 4427 ed].)

Japha, [A.] 1. Über tonerzeugende Schmetterlinge. Königsberg, Schr. Physik. Ges., **46**, 1906, SitzBer., (132-136). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Japha, [A.] 2. Zur Biologie der Tsetsefliege. Königsberg, Schr. Physik. Ges., **46**, 1906, (147-149). [*Diptera.*]

Jarren, W[illia]m. Photographische Darstellungen der letzten Häutung der Raupe des Ligusterschwärmmers. Kosmos, Stuttgart, **3**, 1906, (347-350). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Jasilkowski, Siegmund. Weitere *Coleopterenfunde* aus der Bukowina. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (83-84, 87-88, 91-92).

Jeannel, R. 1. Contribution à la faune cavernicole des Basses-Pyrénées. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (22-24) [*Coleoptera.*]

Jeannel, R. 2. Remarques sur *Stettitia balsctensis* Abeille et sur la faune aquatique hypogée. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (98-101). [*Coleoptera.*]

Jeannel, R. 3. Description du sexe femelle de *Bathyscia alexinae* var., *ittana* Jeannel. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (151-152). [*Coleoptera.*]

Jeannel, R. 4. Description du sexe mâle de *Acinopus pilipes* Piochard de la Brûlerie. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (142-143). [*Coleoptera.*]

Jeannel, R. 5. Description de deux nouveaux *Bathyscia* cavernicoles de l'Ariège. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (244-247). [*Coleoptera.*]

Jeannel, R. 6. Description d'un nouveau *Silphide* cavernicole des Pyrénées orientales. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (275-276). [*Coleoptera.*]

(**Jeannel, R. 7.** Note sur une anomalie antennaire observée chez *Carabus spleudens* Fabr. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (143-144, av. fig.). [1831].)

Jenne, E. L. *vide* Melander, A. L.

Jenner, J. H. A. Nature near Eastbourne. *S.E. Nat.*, Tunbridge Wells, 1906, (18-26). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Jensen-Haarup, A. C. A new species of the genus *Berosus*. Kjöbenhavn, Ent. Medd., Ser. 2, 3, 1906, (50-51). [*Coleoptera.*]

Joannis, J. de. 1. Description de *Lépidoptères* nouveaux de l'île Maurice. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 75, 1906, (169-183, pl. ix).

Joannis, J. de. 2. Rectifications relatives à quelques noms de *Micro-lépidoptères*. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1906, (154-155).

(Joannis, J. de. 3. Observations sur la chenille d'*Aporophyla australis* Bd. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1903, (157-158). [4631 4619].)

(Joannis, J. 4. Description de deux *Lépidoptères* hétérocères nouveaux provenant de Nova Friburg (Montagnes des Orgues, Brésil). Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (289-291). [4431 4427 *hb.*].)

Jørgensen, P. 1. Beitrag zur Biologie der Blattwespen (*Chalastogastra*). Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, 2, 1906, (347-351). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Jørgensen, P. 2. De danske galledannende Cynipider. [A monograph of the gall-producing *Cynipidae* in Denmark, with a description of their galls.] Kjöbenhavn, Ent. Medd., Ser. 2, 3, 1906, (85-112, pl. x). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Jørgensen, P. 3. De danske Arter af Bladhvepseslaegten *Pontania*, Costa. [The Danish species of *Pontania*, a genus of the family *Tenthredinidae*; their larvae and galls.] Kjöbenhavn, Ent. Medd., Ser. 2, 3, (113-126, pl. x). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Johansen, Joh. P. Meddelelse om Fund af adskillige for Faunaen nye og af nogle kendte, sjældne Biller iii. [A list of several new and some well-known but rare *Coleoptera* in the fauna of Denmark iii.] Kjöbenhavn, Ent. Medd., Ser. 2, 3, 1906, (65-84).

Johnson, Charles W[illison]. 1. Notes on some *Dipterous* larvae. Psyche, Boston, Mass., 13, 1906, (1-4, pl. i).

Johnson, C. W. 2. Descriptions of two new *Diptera* of the family *Dolichopodidae*. Psyche, Boston, Mass., 13, 1906, (59-60).

Johnson, C. W. 3. The distribution of the periodical *Cicada* in New England in 1906. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass., 13, 1906, (159). [*Homoptera.*]

Johnson, C. W. 4. Charles Robert v. d. Osten Sacken. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., 17, 1906, (273-275).

Johnson, S. Arthur. 1. An emergency case in insect architecture. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., 17, 1906, (139). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Johnson, S. A. 2. The cottony maple scale. Agric. Exp. Sta. Colorado Bull., 116, 1906, (1-16). [*Coccidae.*]

Johnson, W. F. *Coleoptera* from Co. Fermanagh. Irish Nat., Dublin, 1906, (139-142).

Johnson, Fred and Girault, A. A[rsene]. The plum curculio. (*Conotrachelus nemphar* Herbst.) Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., No. 73, 1906, (1-10). [*Coleoptera.*]

Jones, A. H. Notes on the *Lepidoptera* of the Balearic islands. Ent. Mag., London, 42, 1906, (170, 171).

Jones, Burle J. Catalogue of the *Ephydriidae*, with bibliography and description of new species. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub., Tech. Bull., Coll. Agric., Exp. Sta., Ent. 1, 1906, (153-198, pl.). [*Diptera.*]

Jones, Paul R. A new *Cuterebra* from Nebraska. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., 17, 1906, (391-392). [*Diptera.*]

Jordan, David Starr. Rambur and the nature of species. Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (350-351).

Jordan, Karl. 1. *Insecta transvaalensia*, (160-164). cf. *Distant*, 21. [*Coleoptera.*]

Jordan, K. 2. Some new *Anthribidae* from the collection of H. E. Andrewes. Nov. Zool., Tring, 13, 1906, (408, 409). [*Coleoptera.*]

Jordan, K. 3. Two new *Xenocerus* (*Anthribidae*) in the collection of R. von Bennigsen. Nov. Zool., Tring, 13, 1906, (410). [*Coleoptera.*]

Jordan, K. 4. Two new *Agaristidae*. Nov. Zool., Tring, 13, 1906, (161). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Jordan, K. 5. Notes to Plates iii and x. Nov. Zool., Tring, 13, 1906, (759-761, pls. iii and x). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Jordan, K. 6. *Anthribidae*. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, Col. 4, pt. 6, (299-378, pls. x-xiv).

Jordan, Karl and Rothschild, Hon. N. Charles. 1. A revision of the *Sarcophyllidae*, a family of *Siphonaptera*. Liverpool, Thompson-Yates Lab. Rep., N. Ser., 7, 1906. (15-72, 4 pls.).

Jordan, K. and Rothschild, Hon. N. C. 2. Notes on the *Siphonaptera* from the Argentine, described by the late Professor Dr. Weyenbergh. Nov. Zool., Tring, 13, 1906, (170-177).

Jordan, Karl *vide* Rothschild, Hon. Walter.

Joukl, H. A. Eine neue Varietät der *Zygaena carniolica* Scop. Ent. Zs., Guben, 20, 1906, (18-20). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Joutel, Louis H. *vide* Davis, W. T.

Joy, Norman H. 1. The *Coleoptera* of Lundy island. Ent. Mag., London, 42, 1906, (1-5).

Joy, N. H. 2. *Euplectus tomlini*, sp. n.: a beetle new to Britain. Ent. Mag., London, 42, 1906, (93). [*Coleoptera*.]

Joy, N. H. 3. *Coleoptera* occurring in the nests of mammals and birds. Ent. Mag., London, 42, 1906, (198-202, 237-243).

Joy, N. H. 4. *Corticaria erenicollis*, Mannh., a new British beetle. Ent. Rec., London, 18, 1906, (276). [*Coleoptera*.]

Joy, N. H. and Tomlin, J. R. 1e B. *Cardiophorus erichsoni* Buys. in Lundy island. Ent. Mag., London, 42, 1906, (156). [*Coleoptera*.]

Jungner, J. R. Die Zwergzikade (*Cicadula sexnotata* Fall.) und ihre Bekämpfung. Berlin, Arb. D. Landw.-Ges., Heft 115, 1906, (1-50, 1 Taf.). [*Homoptera*.]

Junod, Henri A. Dimorphisme de deux espèces de *Precis* africaines. [in Oberthür C.] Etudes Lep. comp. fasc. 2, 1906, (28-36). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Kammerer, Paul. Allerlei Fütterungsversuche. Tl 2: Werden grellfarbige Kerbtiere gefressen? Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg, 17, 1906, (187-189, 200-202).—Bemerkung dazu v. [Walther] Köhler, T.c., (211-212).

Karashima, Daisaku. Ine no Hari-ganemushi. [Wire worm injurious to wheat.] Konch. Sek., Gifu, 10, 1906, (273-275).

Karawalew, W. Systematisch-Biologisches über drei Ameisen aus Buitenzorg. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, 2, 1906, (369-376). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Kaye, William James. 1. New species of Guiana and Jamaican butterflies. Entomologist, London, 39, 1906, (49-53), pl. ii. [*Lepidoptera*.]

Kaye, W. J. 2. Note on the dominant Müllerian group of butterflies from the Potaro district of British Guiana. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., 1906, (411-439, pls. xxiii-xxvii). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Kayser, B[ernhard]. Ueber Fliegenlarvenschädigung des Auges. [Nebst] Berichtigung. Klin. Monatsbl. Augenheilk., Stuttgart, 43, 1905, (205-214, 391). [*Diptera*.]

Kearton frères. L'art de surprendre et de photographier les Oiseaux et les Insectes. Paris (Dumoulin), 1906, (1-268).

Kellogg, Vernon L. 1. Physiological regeneration in insects. Science, New York, N.Y., 23, 1906, (149-152).

Kellogg, V. L. 2. Is there determinate variation? Science, New York, N.Y., 24, 1906, (621-628). [*Coleoptera*.]

Kellogg, V. L. 3. A note on assortative mating. Science, New York, N.Y., 24, (665-666). [*Coleoptera*.]

Kellogg, V. L. 4. Variation in parthenogenetic insects. Science, New York, N.Y., 24, 1906, (659-699).

Kellogg, V. L[ymann]. 5. *Mallophaga* from Argentina. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., 14, 1906, (45-49, pl. ii).

Kellogg, V. L. 6. A second collection of *Mallophaga* from birds of the Galapagos and Revillagigedo islands and neighboring waters. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 32, 1906, (315-324).

Kellogg, V. L. 7. A gigantic new biting bird-louse. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., 17, 1906, (62-63). [*Mallophaga*.]

Kellogg, V. L. 8. Histogenesis in insect development, and cell specificity. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., 10, 1906, (120-121).

(Kellogg, V. L. 9. Regeneration in larval legs of silkworms. *J. Exp. Zool.*, Baltimore, Md., **1**, 1904, (593-599).)

(Kollogg, V. L. 10. Influence of the primary reproductive organs on the secondary sexual characters. *J. Exp. Zool.*, Baltimore, Md., **1**, 1904, (601-605). [4431 4411].)

(Kellogg, V. L. and Bell, R. G. Notes on insect bionomics. *J. Exp. Zool.*, Baltimore, Md., **1**, 1904, (357-367).)

Kempny, Pedro. Obit. *vide* Navás, Longinos.

Kennedy, J. C. *vide* Horrocks, W. H.

Kerremans, Ch. 1. *Buprestides* recueillis par M. von Bennigsen en Nouvelle Guinée et dans l'Archipel Bismarck. *D. ent. Zs.*, Berlin, **1906**, (412-416). [*Coleoptera.*]

Kerremans, Ch. 2. Note sur la restitution à une des espèces de Linné du nom générique de *Buprestis*. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 1906, (174-177). [*Coleoptera.*]

Kerremans, Ch. 3. Monographie des *Buprestides*. 1. Livraisons 15-18, (433-531, pls. vii-x), and, 2. Livraisons 1-8 (1-256). Bruxelles, 1906. [*Coleoptera.*]

Kerremans, Ch. 4. *Buprestides* recueillis par Mr. L. Fea dans l'Afrique occidentale. Genova, Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat., **42**, 1905-6, (406-411). [*Coleoptera.*]

Kerremans *vide* Germain.

Kershaw, J. C. Butterflies of Hongkong and south-east China, parts 1-3. Hongkong, 1906, (1-60, pls. i-vii). 4to. [*Lepidoptera.*]

Kertész, K[álmán]. 1. Die *Dipteren*-Gattung *Eraza* Walk. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, **7**, 1906, (276-292).

Kertész, K. 2. Eine neue Gattung der *Heteroneuriden*. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, **4**, 1906, (320-322). [*Diptera.*]

Keynes, J. N. Butterflies in Switzerland in 1905. Ent. Rec., London, **18**, 1905, (174-178). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Keyser, Charles R. Strength of a beetle. Nature, London, **74**, 1906, (318). [*Coleoptera.*]

(N-9720 j)

Kieffer, J. J. 1. *Colthouaspis kououi* n. sp. ♂ (*Cynipide*). Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **6**, 1906, (114). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Kieffer, J. J. 2. Zwei neue *Dryinidae* aus Ost-Indien. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **6**, 1906, 335-336). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Kieffer, J. J. 3. Description de nouveaux *Hyménoptères*. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Scient., **30**, 1906, Mém. (113-178).

Kieffer, J. J. 4. Nouveaux *Proctotrypides* exotiques conservés au Musée civique de Gènes. Genova, Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat., **42**, 1905-6, (9-39). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Kieffer, J. J. 5. Description d'un genre nouveau et de neuf espèces nouvelles de *Cynipides* exotiques. Marcellia, Avellino, **5**, 1906, (101-110). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Kieffer, J. J. 6. Description de nouveaux *Diptères Nématocères* d'Europe. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Scient., **30**, 1906, (311-348).

Kieffer, J. J. 7. Description d'un genre nouveau et de quelques espèces nouvelles de *Diptères* de l'Amérique du sud. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Scient., **30**, 1906, (349-358).

Kieffer, J. J. 8. *Diptera*, Fam. *Chironomidae* [in] Wytsman, Genera Insectorum, 42^{me} fascic., 1906, (1-78, pls. i-iv).

Kieffer, J. J. 9. Deux nouveaux représentants du genre *Rhabdophaga*. Marcellia, Avellino, **5**, 1906, (70-74). [*Diptera.*]

Kieffer, J. J. 10. Beschreibung neuer Proctotrupiden aus Nord- und Zentral-Amerika. Berliner ent. Zs., **50**, (1905), 1906, (237-290). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Kieffer, J. J. 11. Eine neue gallenerzeugende *Psyllide* aus Vorder-Indien. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, **2**, 1906, (387-390). [*Homoptera.*]

Kieffer, J. J. 12. *Proctotrypides* [in] André, Spec. Hym. eur. fascic., 93-96, **10**, 1906, (289-551, pls. xiii-xxi), completing the Vol. [*Hymenoptera.*]

Kieffer, J. J. e Cecconi, G. Un nuovo *dittero* galligeno su foglie di *Mangifera indica*. Marcellia, Avellino, **5**, 1906, (135-136).

Kieffer, J. J. et Herbst, Pablo. Description de galles et d'insectes gallicoles du Chili. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Scient., **30**, 1906, Mém., (223-236, pl. i).

Kieffer, J. J. and Nielsen, I. C. Eine neue Weidengallmücke (*Rhabdophaga nielsenii*, n. sp.) mit Bemerkungen über die Gallen und die Lebensweise. Kjöbenhavn, Ent. Medd., Ser. 2, **3**, 1906, (1-4). [*Diptera*.]

Kieffer, J. J. und Thienemann, A. Ueber die Chironomidengattung *Othocladius*. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, **2**, 1906, (143-156). [*Diptera*.]

King, Harold H. A blood-sucking *Hemipteron*. J. Trop. Med., London, **9**, 1906, (373).

Kinoshita, K. Ueber die Verbreitung der Anophelen auf Formosa und deren Beziehungen zu den Malariaerkrankheiten. Arch. Schiffshyg., Leipzig, **10**, 1906, (621-645, 676-684, 708-726, 741-754). 1 Taf. [*Diptera*.]

Kirby, W. F. A synonymic catalogue of *Orthoptera*. Vol. ii. *Orthoptera Saltatoria*. Part i (*Achetidae* et *Phasgonuridae*). London, 1906, British Museum, (viii + 562).

Kirk, T. W. The Gum-tree scale. New Zealand, Dep. Agric. Div. Biol. Hort. Bull., **13**, (1-4, 2 pls.). [*Coccidae*.]

Kirkaldy, G. W. 1. A guide to the study of British Waterbugs (aquatic *Hemiptera* or *Rhynchocha*). [Continued from 1905.] Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906 (60-64, 79-83, 151-157).

Kirkaldy, G. W. 2. Bibliographical and nomenclatorial notes on the *Hemiptera*, No. 6. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (247-249).

Kirkaldy, G. W. 3. Catalogue of the genera of the Hemipterous family *Aphidae*, with their typical species, together with a list of the species described as new from 1885 to 1905. [Continued from Vol. xxxvii.] Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (9-18), and Supplement (135), second supplement (202).

Kirkaldy, G. W. 4. Notes on the classification and nomenclature of the *Hemipterous* superfamily *Miroidea*. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (369-376).

Kirkaldy, G. W. 5. On the nomenclature of the genera of the *Hemiptera*. (Part i, 1758-1843, concluded). Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (253-257).

Kirkaldy, G. W. 6. Leaf-hoppers and their natural enemies. (Pt. 9, Leaf-hoppers - *Heftiptera*.) Honolulu, Exp. Sta. Hawaiian Sug. Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., Bull., No. **1**, 1906, (1 l + 269-479, pls. xxi xxxii).

Kirkaldy, G. W. 7. List of the genera of the Pagiopodous *Hemiptera-Heteroptera*, with their type species, from 1758 to 1904 (and also of the aquatic and semi-aquatic Trochalopoda). Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **32**, 1906, (117-156).

Kirkaldy, G. W. 8. An historical note on the parasitism of certain *Hemiptera*. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (14). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Kirkaldy, G. W. 9. Two new *Hemiptera* from Africa, and synonymical notes. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (151, 155).

Kirkaldy, G. W. 10. Index to Leaf-hoppers and their natural enemies. Honolulu, Exp. Sta. Hawaiian Sug. Plant. Ass., Div. Ent. Bull., No. **1**, 1906, (2 l + 503-508).

Kirkaldy, G. W. 11. Current notes: 1905-6. [Literature]. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (198-203, 283-287).

Kirkaldy, G. W. 12. *Hemiptera* of Index faune Novae Zelandiae. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **38**, 1906, (61-62).

(Kirkaldy, G. W. 13. Quelques Tingides nouveaux ou peu connus. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (216-217). [4031 4027 hf].)

(Kirkaldy, G. W. 14. Five new species of *Micronecta* Kirkaldy. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1905, (260-263). [4031].)

(Kirkaldy, G. W. 15. Neue und wenig bekannte Hemiptera. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **24**, 1905, (266-268). [4031].)

Kitchin, V. P. Variation in *Melitaea aurinia*. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (31), pl. i. [*Lepidoptera*.]

Klages, Edward A. 1. On the Syntomid moths of southern Venezuela collected in 1898-1900. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S., Nation. Mus., Proc., **29**, 1906, No. 1434 (531-552). [*Lepidoptera*.]

- Klages, E. A. 2.** On the *Scarabaeidae* of Southern Venezuela. A wonderful new form of the group *Copres*. Crafton Penn., 1906, 8vo. (on page unnumbered). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Klapálek, F. 1.** Algunos Mirmeleónidos y Ascaláfidos de Persia y Siria recogidos por el Sr. Martinez de la Escalera. [Some *Myrmeleonidae* and *Ascalaphidae* from Persia and Syria collected by Martinez de la Escalera.] Madrid, Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., **6**, 1906, (94, 95). [*Neuroptera*.]
- Klapálek, F. 2.** Dos *Neurópteros* de la Guinea española. [Two *Neuroptera* of Spanish Guinea.] Madrid, Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat., **1**, 1906, (323-326, pl. ix).
- Klapálek, F. 3.** Ueber die europäischen Arten der Fam. *Dictyopterygidae*. Prag. Bull. Ac. Sci. Franç. Jos., **9**, 2, 1904, (6-15). [*Perlidae*.]
- Klapálek, F. 4.** Příklad k poznání fauny *Neuropteroid* Charvatska, Slavonska i zemí sousedních. [Contribution to a knowledge of the *Neuroptera* of Croatia, Slavonia and neighbouring regions.] Prag. Rozpr. Českého Ak. Frant. Jos., **15**, 1906, No. 16, (1-8).
- Klemensiewicz, Stanislaus.** *Lepidopterologische* Beiträge aus Galizien. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **1906**, (160-173).
- Klöcker, Alb. 1.** Tillæg til Fortegnelsen over de i Danmark levende *Macrolepidoptera*. [A supplement to the catalogue of Danish *Macrolepidoptera*.] Kjöbenhavn, Ent. Medd., Ser. 2, **3**, 1906, (52-56).
- Klöcker, A. 2.** Parthenogenese hos *Lepidoptera*. [Parthenogenesis in *Fumca intermediella* and *Arctia caja*.] Kjöbenhavn, Ent. Medd., Ser. 2, **3**, 1906, (59-60).
- Klunzinger, C. B.** Ueber einen Schlammkäfer (*Heterocerus*) und seine Entwicklung in einem Puppengehäuse. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **16**, 1906, 218-222). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Knab, Frederick. 1.** Notes on *Deinocerites cancer* Theobald. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass., **13**, 1906, (95-97, pl. xvi). [*Diptera*.]
- Knab, F. 2.** The swarming of *Culex pipiens*. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass., **13**, 1906, (123-133). [*Diptera*.]
(n-9720 j)
- Knab, F. 3.** Goeldi's "Os mosquitos no Pará." [Goeldi's "The mosquitoes of Pará." New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **14**, 1906, (57-76). [*Diptera*.]
- Knab, F. 4.** The yellow-fever mosquito. Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (270-271).
- Knab, Frederick** vide Dyar, H. G.
- Knauer, Friedrich.** Die Ameisen (Aus Natur u. Geisteswelt, Bd 94.) Leipzig (B. G. Teubner), 1906, (iv + 156). 18 cm. Geb. 1,25 M. [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Knaus, W.** Collecting notes on *Coleoptera*. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (145-148).
- Knoche, E.** Mein Schlusswort zu der Polemik über die Generationsfrage der Borkenkäfer. Natw. Zs. Landw., Stuttgart, **4**, 1906, (265-273). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Koča, Gjuro.** Enumeratio *Coleopterorum* circa Vinkovec inventurum. Glasnik Naravosl. druzst., Zagreb, **17**, 1906, (119-212).
- Koch, Rudolf.** Versuche über den Einfluss der Leinwandsäcke bei künstlichen Borkenkäferzuchten. Natw. Zs. Landw., Stuttgart, **4**, 1906, (158-160). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Koenig, Eugen.** Dritter Beitrag zur *Coleopteren*-Fauna des Kaukasus. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (23-27).
- Kohl, Franz Friedr. 1.** *Hymenopteren* [in Penther and Zederbauer, Reise zum Erdschias-Dagh]. Wien, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus., **20**, 1905, (220-246, pls. ix, x). [Includes new spp. of *Halictus* by Vachal.]
- Kohl, F. F. 2.** *Hymenopteren*. Zoologische Ergebnisse der Expedition der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften nach Südarabien und Sokótra im Jahre 1898-1899. Wien, 1906, (1-133, pls. i-x). 4to. [Extract from Denk. Ak. Wien, LXXI, (169-301), not yet received.]
- Kohl, Hermann Jos.** Zur Biologie der Spinnenden Ameisen. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **52**, 1906, (166-169). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Köhler, Walther** vide Kammerer, Paul.
- Kokujev, Nikita. 1.** [Sur quelques espèces de *Braconides* (*Hymenoptera*, *Braconidae*) des collections du Musée zoologique de l'Académie impériale des
c 14-2

Sciences.] St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sci., **10**, 1905, [1907], (244-250).

[**Kokujev, Nikita.** 2. Кокуевъ, Никита. О русскихъ представителяхъ подсемейства. [Les représentants de la sous-famille Alysonini Dalla Torre (*Hymenoptera*, *Urabronidae*) dans la faune de la Russie.] St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Russ., **38**, 1906, (209-219).

Kolbe, H. 1. Die Dynastiden-Gattung *Daemonopus*. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **67**, 1906, (265-275). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Kolbe, H. 2. Zur Kenntniss der *Neuropterenfauna* Madagaskars. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (138-140).

Kolbe, H. 3. Ueber ein angebliches Vorkommen der Pieride *Buchloë belia* Cr. in Deutschland. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (167-168). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Kolbe, H. 4. Ueber die Arten der amerikanischen *Dynastidengattung* *Strategus*. Berliner ent. Zs., **51**, 1906, (1-32, 1 Taf.). [*Coleoptera*.]

Kolbe, H. 5. Zwei schädliche Käfer auf Orchideen. Gartenflora, Berlin, **55**, 1906, (2-6).

Kolbe, H. [J.]. 6. Aus dem Leben der Dungkäfer (coprophagen *Lamellicornier*). Aus d. Natur, Stuttgart, **1**, 1906, (641-648, 678-685, 722-729). [*Coleoptera*.]

[**Kondratenko, G. L.**] Кондратенко Г. Л. Изъ наблюдений надъ пчелами. [Beobachtungen an Bienen.] Russ. pčelovod. listok, St. Peterburg, **21**, 1906, (17-18). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Konow, Fr[iedr.] W[ilh.]. 1. Systematische Zusammenstellung der bisher bekannt gewordenen *Chalastogastra*. [Forts.] Zs. Hymenopter., Tschendorf, **5**, 1905, (249-264, 313-328, 377-392); **6**, 1906, (193-208, 257-272, 401-416). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Konow, F. W. 2. Ueber einige *Tenthrediniden* der alten Welt. Zs. Hymenopter., Tschendorf, **6**, 1906, (122-127). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Konow, F. W. 3. Neue mittel- und südamerikanische *Argini*. Zs. Hymenopter., Tschendorf, **6**, 1906, (177-192, 241-253). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Konow, F. W. 5. Einige neue paläarktische und orientalische *Tenthrediniden*. Zs. Hymenopter., Tschendorf, **6**, 1906, (254-256, 329-331). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Konow, F. W. 6. Einige synonymische Bemerkungen über Blattwespen. Zs. Hymenopter., Tschendorf, **6**, 1906, (321-328, 386-388). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Konow, F. W. 7. Neue südamerikanische *Lophyrini*. Zs. Hymenopter., Tschendorf, **6**, 1906, (337-347, 368-373). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Konow, F. W. 8. Ueber die Larve von *Rhadnoceraea nodicornis* Kunw. Zs. Hymenopter., Tschendorf, **6**, 1906, (347-348). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Konow, F. W. 9. Berichtigung [zu Wytzman. Gen. Ins. Tenthred.]. Zs. Hymenopter., Tschendorf, **6**, 1906, (388). [*Hymenoptera*.]

[**Koorders, S. H. and Zehntner, L.** Over eenige ziekten en Plagen van *Ficus elastica* Roxb. [Sur quelques maladies et fléaux du *Ficus elastica* Roxb.] De Cultuurgids, **7**, 1905 (439-472, pls. i-iv). Reprinted in Salatiga, Bull. Alg. Proefstat., **3**, 1905, (1-34, pls. i-iv).]

Korlević, A. Ose šiskarice i njihove šiske. [Die Gallwespen und ihre Gallen.] Glasnik naravosl. druzt., Zagreb, **14**, 1902, (91-121, 1 pl.). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Korotnew, N. von. 1. Zur Frage der Vervollkommnung der Technik des Fanges mit dem Kätscher. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, 1906, (206-209).

Korotnew, N. v. 2. Automatische Fangapparate mit Köder. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, **2**, 1906, (246-251).

Korotnew, N. [v.]. 3. Ueber Verpackung und Konservierung unpräparierter Käfer und anderer Insekten. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, **2**, 1906, (325-328).

Korschilgen, J. P. and Selleger, E. L. Die ältesten Papiermacher und ihre Rohstoffe. [Wespennester.] Papier-Fabrikant, Berlin, **4**, 1906, (2543-2545). [*Hymenoptera*.]

[**Kosminskij, P.**] Коcминскій, П. Списокъ Macrolepidoptera южнаго берега Крыма, не помѣщенныхъ въ Каталогъ Мелиоранскаго (Horae Soc.

- Ent. Russ. XXXI, 1897). [Verzeichnis der *Macrolepidopteren* des Südufers der Krin, welche in dem Katalog von Melioransky (Horae Soc. Ent. Russ. XXXI, 1897) nicht aufgenommen worden sind.] Varsava, Trd. Obšč. jest, **15**, 1904-[5], (1-4).
- Kotake**, Hiroshi. Hachikwai no Dappi wo kasaneshi Kuchibasuzume ni tsuite. [On the number of moultings of *Marumba sperchius* Mén.] Konch. Sek. Gifu, **10**, 1906, (320-322). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Kotinsky**, Jacob. History of economic entomology in Hawaii. Washington, D.C., Bull., U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., No. **60**, 1906, (58-67).
- [**Koževnikov**, G.] Кожевниковъ, Г. Современное состояние вопроса о видахъ и породахъ пчелъ. [Der gegenwärtige Stand der Frage über die Arten und Rassen der Bienen.] Věstn. Obšč. pčelovod., St. Peterburg, **13**, 1906, (99-106). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Krähe**, Carl]. **1.** Zur Zucht von *Lemonia dumi* L. Ent. Zs., Guben, **19**, 1906, (206-207). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Krähe**, K. **2.** Ein praktischer Raupen-Sammelnkasten. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (109-110).
- Kramer**, H. **1.** *Sarcophaga haematodes* Mg. Schin. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **6**, 1906, (63-64). [*Diptera.*]
- Kramer**, H. **2.** Zur Gattung *Sarcophaga*. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **6**, 1906, (216-217). [*Diptera.*]
- Krauss**, Hermann. Zwei neue Höhlenkäfer aus dem mitteleuropäischen Faunengebiet. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (257-260). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Krausse**, Anton, Hermann. Ueber die Systematik der Insekten. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (115-116, 120).
- Krausse-Heldrungen**, A. H. Eine neue Gryllacidenspezies. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (32). [*Orthoptera.*]
- Kreidl**, Alois und **Regen**, Johann. Physiologische Untersuchungen über Thorstimmen. I Mitteilung. Stridulation von *Gryllus campestris*. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **114**, Abt. iii, 1905, (57-81, 1 pl.). [*Orthoptera.*]
- Krieger**, R. Ueber die *Ichneumoniden*-gattung *Theronia* Holmg. Zs. Hy-menopter., Teschendorf, **6**, 1906, (231-240, 316-320). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Krohn**, vide Pettit.
- Kröning**, [Wilhelm]. Die *Gastrus*-larvenkrankheit der Pferde in ihrer Bedeutung für die Fohlenaufzucht, besonders veredelter Zuchten. Zs. Veterinärk., Berlin, **18**, 1906, (202-211). [*Diptera.*]
- (**Krüger**, Geo. C. **1.** Ein Beitrag zur *Lepidopteren*-Fauna Siciliens. Naturalista sicil., Palermo, **18**, 1905, (49-51).)
- Krüger**, G. C. **2.** Zweiter Beitrag zur *Lepidopteren*-Fauna Siciliens. Naturalista sicil., Palermo, **18**, 1906, (121-124).
- [**Krullkovskij**, L.] Круликовскій, Л. Замѣтка о сборѣ чешуекрылыхъ лѣтомъ 1905 года въ Уржумскомъ уездѣ, Вятской губ. [Notice sur la chasse aux *Lépidoptères* durant l'été 1905 dans le district d'Ourjoum, gov. de Viatka.] Rev. russ. ent., St. Peterburg, **6**, 1906, (60-63).
- (**Künckel d'Herculais**, J. **1.** Les *Lépidoptères* Limacodides et leurs *Diptères* parasites, Bombylides du genre *Systroplus*. Signification morphologique des pointes frontales de la chrysalide de l'hôte et de la nymphe du parasite. Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **33**, (Grenoble, 1904, 2^e Partie), 1905, (872-873). [4619 4631].)
- Künckel d'Herculais**, J. **2.** Rapport des Insectes avec les fleurs des *Asclépiadées* et en particulier avec celle de *Aranjia sericofera* Brotero. Paris, Bull. Ass. franç. avanc. sci., **1905**, (342-343).
- Küster**, E. Ueber zwei organoide Gallen: die Wiederholung blattrandartiger Strukturen auf Blattspreiten. Marcellia, Avellino, **5**, 1906, (44-48).
- Küster**, H. C. und **Kraatz**, G. **1.** Die Käfer Europas. Nach der Natur beschrieben. Fortgesetzt v. J. Schilsky, Heft 42. Nürnberg, 1906, (vi + 372). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Küster**, H. C. und **Kraatz**, G. **2.** Id. Heft 43, 1906, (viii + cxix + 30). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Kuhlgaß**, Th. **1.** *Rhynchota*. [Jahresbericht 1901.] Arch. Natg., Berlin, **68**, Bd 2, H. 2, 2. Hälfte, 1902, [1906].

(1041-1202), = D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1902**, H. 3, 2. Hälfte, [1906], (1041-1202).

Kuhlgatz, T. 2. Ueber die *Capside Deimotostages contumax* nov. gen. nov. spec., die westafrikanische Kakao-, „Rindenwanze“. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, 1906, (28-20). [*Hemiptera.*]

Kuhnt, Paul. 1. Als Käfersammler im Mai am Garda-See. Ent. Jahrb. Leipzig, **15**, 1906, (125-135). [*Coleoptera.*]

Kuhnt, P. 2. Ueber die Farben der Käfer. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **16**, 1907, (150-159). [*Coleoptera.*]

Kulagin, N[ikola]. Die Länge des Bienenrüssels. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **29**, 1906, (711-716); **29**, 1906, (462). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Kulczycki, Włodzimierz vide Nusbäum, Józef.

Kuntze, Albert. Tabelle zum Bestimmen der Arten der Gattung *Empis* L. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **6**, 1906, (209-216, 297-304, incomplete). [*Diptera.*]

Kunze, R. E. 1. Descriptions of two *lepidopterous* larvae. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **14**, 1906, (131-134).

Kunze, R. E. 2. Stemmed cocoons of *Telea polyphemus*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (177-179). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Kusnezov, N. J. 1. Zur Frage über die Bedeutung der Färbung der Hinterflügel der *Catocala*-Arten. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **26**, 1906, (116-124). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Kusnezov, N. J. 2. Zur Frage über die Licht-Experimente mit *Lepidopteren*. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, **2**, 1906, (43, 44).

[**Kusnezov, N. J. 3.** Кузнецовъ, Н. И. Обзоръ семейства *Sphingidae* палеарктической и отчасти палеоарктической (китайско-индической) фаунъ. [Revue des représentants de la famille des *Sphingidae* dans les faunes paléarctique et en partie paléanarctique (émodo-sérique).] St. Petersburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **37**, 1906. (293-313). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Kusnezov, N. J. vide etiam Semenov, A.

Kuwana, Inokichi. 1. Gaichū kujo ni taisuru Kiseichū no Kōryōku teido.

[Influence of parasites against injurious insects.] Tokyo, Nip. Nokw. Hō, **303** 1906, (5-9).

Kuwana, I. 2. Ringo no Kuritengui ni tsuite. [On *Chironoma fortunei*, Thoms. on apple trees.] Konch. Sek., Gifu, **10**, 1906, (12-15). [*Coleoptera.*]

Lakatos, Dezső. Eltérő színezetű lepkék. [Melanotische Falter.] Rovart. L., Budapest, **13**, 1906, (58-60). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Laloy, L. 1. Les Eumènes. Naturaliste, Paris, ser. 2, **28**, 1906, (153, 154). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Laloy, L. 2. La lutte contre les insectes nuisibles. Naturaliste, Paris, 1906, **28**, (168, 169).

Laloy, L. 3. Notes sur les mœurs des abeilles. La distribution du travail. Naturaliste, Paris, **28**, 1906, (258, 259).

Lambertie. 1. Cochenille du *Phormium tenax* Forst (*Dactylopius longispinus* Targ.). Bordeaux, Act. soc. linn., **60**, 1906, (proc. verb., lxxxix). [*Coccidae.*]

Lambertie. 2. Notules entomologiques et description d'une nouvelle espèce. Bordeaux, Actes Soc. linn., **61**, 1906, (23-29). [*Hemiptera.*]

Lambillion, I. J. L. 1. Histoire naturelle de *Hypoplectis adspersaria* H. C. Bruxelles, Mém. Soc. ent., Belgique, **12**, 1906, (99). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Lambillion, I. J. 2. Histoire naturelle et mœurs de tous les papillons de Belgique. Namur, Rev. Soc. ent., **1906**, (5-6, 23-24, 27-31, 38-39).

Lambrecht, Kálmán. A félelem szerepe a rovarvilágban. [Die Bedeutung des Schreckes bei den Insekten.] Rovart. L., Budapest, **13**, 1906, (185-186).

Lameere, Aug. 1. Notice sur Alfred Preudhomme de Borre. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, (7-11, portr.).

Lameere, A. 2. Notes pour la classification des *Diptères*. Bruxelles, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **12**, 1906, (105-140).

Lampa, Sven. 1. Rönnbärsmalen (*Argyresthia conjugella* Zell.). Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **27**, 1906, (1-16, pl. i). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Lampa, Sven. 2. Berättelse till kungl. Landtbruksstyrelsen angående

- verksamheten vid Statens entomologiska Anstalt under år 1905. [Report of the Ministry of Agriculture on the work of the State Entomological Institute for 1905.] Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **27**, 1906, (17-64).
- Lampa**, Sven. **3**. Om så kallade mordlarver. [On the so-called murderous larvae.] Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **27**, 1906, (68).
- Lampert**, K[urt]. **1**. Verhalten niederer Tiere gegen Formalindämpfe. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, **2**, 1906, (12-13).
- Lampert**, K. **2**. Grossschmetterlinge u. Raupeu Mitteleuropas, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der biologischen Verhältnisse. Esslingen und München 4to. [in parts], Lief. 1-12, (1-104) many pls. irregularly issued. [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Landrock**, Karl. Verzeichnis der im Jahre 1905 in der Umgebung von Brünn erbeuteten *Dipteren* (*Brachycera*). Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **16**, 1907, (170-179).
- Lange**, C. F. Entomologisches aus dem sächsischen Erzgebirge. Ent. Zs., Guben, **19**, 1906, (166-167, 177-178).
- Langhoffer**, A. Komarci i malarija. [Die Gelsen und die Malaria.] Glasnik naravn. druzt., Zagreb, **15**, 1904, (76-91). [*Diptera*.]
- Lankester**, E. Ray [and others]. The history of the collections contained in the natural history departments of the British Museum. Vol. II. Separate historical accounts of the several collections included in the department of Zoology. London, 1906, (1-782). 8vo.
- Lannoy**, F. de. Notes sur les mœurs du *Lasius niger*. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, (43-46). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Lapouge**, G. de. **1**. Description des larves de *Carabus* et de *Calosoma*. Rennes, Bul. Soc. Sci. med. **14**, 1905, (273-293), and II, op. cit., **15**, 1906, (70-91). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Lapouge**, G. de. **2**. Description des larves de *Carabus* et de *Calosoma*. Trav. Univ. Rennes, **4**, 1905, (325-345). [Reprint of part of preceding.] [*Coleoptera*.]
- Lapouge**, G. de. **3**. Collections recueillies par M. Labbé au cours de sa mission en Sibérie, Iles Sakhaline et région du Lac Baikal, en 1902, et données au Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Paris. *Coléoptères* du genre *Carabus*. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (382-384).
- Lapouge**, G. de. **4**. Méthodes d'élevage des larves de *Carabes*. Trav. Univ. Rennes, **4**, 1905, (5-19). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Lapouge**, G. de. **5**. Tableaux de détermination des formes du genre *Carabus*. Echange, Moulins, **22**, 1906, (5-6, 13-14). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Lathy**, Percy I. **1**. On three new forms of butterfly of the genus *Heliconius*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (452-3, pl. xxxiv). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Lathy**, P. I. **2**. Two new species of *Pronophila* from Ecuador. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (77). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Lathy**, P. L. **3**. A new species of *Charaxes* from Rhodesia. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (125). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Lathy**, P. L. **4**. A contribution towards the knowledge of African *Rhopalocera*. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1906**, (1-10, pls. i, ii).
- Latter**, Oswald H. How do inquiline bees find the nest of their host? Nature, London, **74**, 1906, (200). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Laube**, Adolar. Die Zucht von *Attaeus orizaba*. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (164). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Laveran**, A. Contribution à l'étude de la répartition des mouches tsé-tsé dans l'Ouest africain français et dans l'Etat indépendant du Congo. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **141**, 1905, (929-932). [*Diptera*.]
- Laveran** vide Bouvier.
- Lea**, Arthur M. **1**. Notes on the genus *Leptops* with descriptions of new species. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, (313-354). [*Coloptera*.]
- Lea**, A. M. **2**. Descriptions of new species of Australian *Coleoptera*. Part viii. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., **31**, 1906, (195-227, pl. xviii).
- Lea**, A. M. **3**. Descriptions of new species of *Lomaptera* (*Coleoptera*: *Scarabaeidae*, subfamily *Cetoniides*). Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. **31**, 1906, (561-563).
- Lea**, A. M. **4**. Descriptions of Australian *Curculionidae*, with notes on

previously described species. Adelaide, S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc., **30**, 1906, (71-103). [*Coleoptera.*]

(Lea, A. M. 5. Revision of the Australian *Curculionidae* belonging to the subfamily *Cryptorhynchidae* vii. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., **30**, 1905, (235-258). [1827 *ic* 4831].)

(Lebedev, A.) Лебедевъ, А. Материалы для фауны жуковъ (*Coleoptera*) Казанской губернии. [Matériaux pour servir à la faune des Coléoptères du gouvernement de Kazan.] St. Petersburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **37**, 1906, (352-438). [4827 *ab*].

Lécaillon, A. 1. Sur quelques points de l'histoire naturelle des *Tabanides*, en particulier des *Tabanus quatuornotatus* Meig. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (459-460). [*Diptera.*]

Lécaillon, A. 2. Sur l'organe de Graber de la larve de *Tabanus quatuornotatus* Meig. C.-R. Ass. anat. (7^e session), (Genève), **1905**, Nancy, 1906, (130-131, av. fig.). [*Diptera.*]

Lécaillon, A. 3. Sur la structure de la couche chitineuse tégumentaire et sur les insertions musculaires de la larve de *Tabanus quatuornotatus* Meigen. C.-R. Ass. anat., (3^e session), (Bordeaux), **1906**, Nancy, 1906, (68-70). [*Diptera.*]

Lécaillon, A. 4. Deuxième Note sur l'organe de Graber. C.-R. Ass. anat., (8^e session), (Bordeaux), **1906**, Nancy, 1906, (65-66). [*Diptera.*]

(Lécaillon, A. 5. Sur un purceron (*Aphis papaveris* Fabr.) ennemi de la Betterave. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (258-260). [4031 4019].)

Le Comte, G. 1. Sur *Cetonia* (*Potosia*) *affinis* et ses variétés. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (247-249). [*Coleoptera.*]

Le Comte, G. 2. Tableaux de détermination des Lamellicornes de France. Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **33**, 1906, (136-141). [*Coleoptera.*]

(Le Comte, G. 3. Description d'une *Cetonia* nouvelle d'Europe. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (274-275). [4831].)

(Le Comte, G. 4. Tableaux de détermination des Cétonides de France. Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **32**, 1905, (76-85). [1827 *df* 4831].)

(Lefèvre, Edouard. Coléoptères. Mission Pavie, **3**, 1904, (146-157).)

Lefroy, H. Maxwell. 1. The Bombay locust (*Aeridium succinctum* Linn.), a report on the Investigations of 1903-1904. Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Calcutta. Entomology, **1**, 1906, (1-109, 13 plates). [*Orthoptera.*]

Lefroy, H. Maxwell. 2. Indian Insect Pests. Calcutta, 1906, (113, 119, 212-220, 225-227).

Lefroy, H. Maxwell. 3. India insect pests. Calcutta, 1906, (vii + 318, with 346 figs).

Lefroy, H. Maxwell. 4. Report of the Entomologist to the government of India. Rep. Imp. Dept. Agric., Calcutta, 1904-05, (89-98).

Lefroy, H. Maxwell. 5. The Insect pests of cotton in India. Agric. Res. Inst. Pusa, India, Agric. J., **1**, 1906, (49-61, pls. vi-ix).

Lefroy, H. Maxwell. 6. Mothborer in Sugarcane, Maize and Sorghum in Western India. Agric. Res. Inst. Pusa, India, Agric. J., **1**, 1906, (97-114, pls. x, xi). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Lefroy, H. Maxwell. 7. Hairy Caterpillar pests of crops. Agric. Res. Inst. Pusa, India, Agric. J., **1**, 1906, (187-191, pl. xv). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Lefroy, H. Maxwell. 8. The Caterpillar Pest of indigo in Behar. Agric. Res. Inst., Pusa, India, Agric. J., **1**, 1906, (338-350, pl. xxxiii). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Leigh, G. F. Notes on *Euralia wahlbergi*, Wallgr., and *E. mima*, Trim. London, Proc. Ent. Soc., **1906**, (liii-lvii) [*Lepidoptera.*]

Leisewitz, Wilhelm. Ueber chitinöse Fortbewegungs-Apparate einiger (insbesondere fussloser) Insektenlarven. Diss. München (E. Reinhardt), 1906, (iv + 143). 23 cm.

Lenticchia, Attilio. Sulla forma, composizione e struttura del filo serico in rapporto alla formazione dei fiocchetti. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., Ser. 2, **36**, 1903, (811-823).

Leonardi, Gustavo. 1. Diagnosi di Cocciniglie nuove. Redia, Firenze, **3**, 1906, (1-7). [*Coccidae.*]

Leonardi, G. 2. Generi e specie di *Diaspili*. Saggio di sistematica delle *Fioriniac.* Redia, Firenze, **3**, 1906, (16-65). [*Coccidae.*]

Leonardi, G. 3. Due nuove specie di Cocciniglie. Portici, Ann. Scuola sup. Agric., **6**, 1906, (1-5). [*Coccidae.*]

Leonardi, G. 4. Generi e specie di *Diaspiti*. Saggio di sistematica delle *Leucaspides*. Portici, Ann. Scuola sup. Agric., **6**, 1906, (1-29, sep. pag.). [*Coccidae.*]

Leoni, Giuseppe. 1. Specie e varietà nuove o poco cognite di Coleotteri italiani. Riv. Coleotter. ital., Camerino, **4**, 1906, (62-64, 108-110). [*Coleoptera.*]

Leoni, G. 2. I *Chilotomini* italiani. Riv. Coleotter. ital., Camerino, **4**, 1906, (145-148). [*Coleoptera.*]

Leoni, G. 3. I *Cebrio* italiani. Riv. Coleotter. ital., Camerino, **4**, 1906, (181-220, 1 tav.). [*Coleoptera.*]

Leoni, G. 4. A proposito dei *Cebrio*. Riv. Coleotter. ital., Camerino, **4**, 1906, (268-269). [*Coleoptera.*]

Leoni, G. 5. L'*Amara equestris* Duft. e l'*Amara sicula* Dej. Naturalista sicil., Palermo, **18**, N. 9-10, 1906, (195-196). [*Coleoptera.*]

Lesne, Pierre. 1. Note sur une espèce nouvelle de *Coléoptère* bostrychide recueillie par M. E. R. Wagner dans le Chaco argentin. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (12-14).

Lesne, P. 2. *Coléoptères* recueillis en Patagonie par la mission antarctique du Dr. J. Charcot. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (14-17).

Lesne, P. 3. Note sur deux espèces australiennes de *Bostrychides* appartenant au genre *Xylobosca*. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (190-192). [*Coleoptera.*]

Lesne, M. 4. Insectes; *Bostrychides* et *Clérides* (Collections de M. Maurice de Rothschild, recueillies en Abyssinie et dans l'Afrique orientale anglaise, et données au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris). Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (380-382). [*Coleoptera.*]

Lesne, P. 5. *Bostrychides* nouveaux ou peu connus. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **75**, 1906, (393-428). [*Coleoptera.*]

Lesne, P. 6. Revision des *Coléoptères* de la famille des *Bostrychides*. 5^e Mémoire, *Sinoxylinae*. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **75**, 1906, (445-561).

Lesne, P. 7. *Elatérides* de Madagascar. Les mâles attribués au genre

Pachyelater. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (172-175 277-280). [*Coleoptera.*]

Lesne, P. 8. Captures. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (186). [*Coleoptera.*]

Lesne, P. 9. Notes additionnelles et rectificatives sur les *Bostrychides* paléarctiques. Abeille, Paris, **30**, 1905, (249-251). [*Coleoptera.*]

Lesne, P. 10. Synopsis des *Micrapate* de l'Amérique centrale. Abeille, Paris, **30**, 1906, (269-281). [*Coleoptera.*]

Lesne, P. 11. Les Insectes rongeurs du bois. Rev. colon., Paris, **1906**, (47-57).

Lesne, P. 12. Viaggio di Leonardo Fea nell' Africa occidentale. *Bostrychidae*. Genova, Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat., **42**, 1905-6, (412-417). [*Coleoptera.*]

Lesne, P. 13. *Bostrychidae*. Nova Guinea, Résultats de l'Expédition scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle Guinée en 1903, sous les auspices de Arthur Wichmann, Chef de l'Expédition. Leide, **5**, Livr. 1, 1906, (33-34). [*Coleoptera.*]

[Lesne, P. 14. Un *Cléride* saharien nouveau (*Opilo desertorum* nov. sp.). Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1905**, (388-390). [*Coleoptera.*]]

Lesne, P. 15. Mission J. Duchesne-Fournet en Abyssinie. *Coléoptères*. Diagnoses de quatre espèces nouvelles. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (505-507).

(Lesne, P. 16. Notes biologiques sur l'*Hispa testacea* L. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1904**, (68-70, av. fig.). [4831 4819].)

(Lesne, P. 17. Notes sur les mœurs et l'habitat de *Platyparea pocilloptera* Schrank et de l'*Agromyza* de l'asperge. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (12-14, av. fig.). [4231 4219].)

(Lesne, P. 18. Les relations des fourmis avec les Hémiptères homoptères de la famille des Fulgorides; domestication des *Tettigometra*. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (161-164). [4619 4631].)

(Lesne, P. 19. Deux Curculionides nuisibles aux rosiers. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (177-178). [4819 4831].)

(Lesne, P. 20. Diagnoses de *Bostrychides* africains nouveaux. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (275-276). [4831 4827 f.]

- (Lesne, P. 21. Coléoptères. Partie générale. Cicindélides, Bostrychides, Anthribides. Mission Pavié, 3, 1904, 44-81, 105-108, 127-130). [4831 4827 ed.]
- (Léveillé, A. 1. Diagnoses de Temnochilides nouveaux. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, (92-93). [4831].)
- (Léveillé, A. 2. Description de deux Temnochilides nouveaux. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, (179-180). [4831].)
- (Léveillé, A. 3. Etude sur la famille des Temnochilides. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 74, 1905, (29-44). [4831].)
- Lewis, George. 1. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 7, 17, 1906, (337-344). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Lewis, G. 2. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, Ser. 7, 18, 1906, (180-190). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Lewis, G. 3. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, Ser. 7, 18, 1906, (397-403). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Lewis, G. 4. Viaggio di L. Fea nell' Africa occidentale. *Histeridae*. Genova, Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat., 42, 1905-6, (398-405). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Lie-Pettersen, O. J. 1. Neue Beiträge zur Biologie d. norwegischen Hummeln. Bergens Mus. Aarb., 1906, No. 9, (42). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Lie-Pettersen, O. J. 2. Lidt om vore hummelbier og deres liv. [Über unsere Hummeln und ihr Leben.] Bergen, Naturen, 30, 1906, (193-213). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Lie-Pettersen, O. J. 3. Lidt om myggene og deres udvikling. [Notes on the gnats and their development.] Bergen, Naturen, 30, 1906, (129-141). [*Diptera.*]
- Lie-Pettersen, O. J. 4. Zur Kenntnis der *Apterygoten*-fauna des nördlichen Norwegens. Tromsø Mus. Aarsh., 28, (1905), 1906-07, (51-76, 1 Taf.).
- Linden, Maria Gräfin von. 1. Untersuchungen über die Veränderung der Schuppenfarben und der Schuppenformen während der Puppenentwicklung von *Papilio podalirius*. — Die Veränderung der Schuppenformen durch äussere Einflüsse. Biol. Cen-tralbl., Leipzig, 26, 1906, (580-600). — Auch. in: Festschrift für J. Rosenthal Tl 1, Leipzig, 1906, (59-81). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Linden, M. Gräfin von. 2. Kohlen-säureassimilation bei Puppen und Raupen von Schmetterlingen. Verh. Ges. D. natf., Leipzig, 77, ii, 1906, (206-210). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Linden, M. Gräfin von. 3. Die Assimilationstätigkeit bei Puppen und Raupen von Schmetterlingen. Arch. Anat. Physiol., Leipzig, Physiol. Abth., 1906, Supp. Bd., i, Hälfte, (1-108, pls. i, ii).
- (Linden, M. Gräfin M. von. 4. L'assimilation de l'acide carbonique par les chrysalides de Lépidoptères. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 141, 1905, (1258-1260). [4411 4415].)
- Lindinger, Leonhard. *Lecanium sericeum* n. sp. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, 23, 1906, (147, 152). [*Coccidae.*]
- Lindsay, John. The "waterflea" seare in our city. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., 5, 1906, (267-276). [*Collembola.*]
- Linstow, O[tto] v. Ueber Bohrgänge von Käferlarven in Braunkohlenholz. Briefl. Mitt. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 26, (1905), 1906, (467-470). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Löffler, Chr. *Buchloë cardamines* und ihre Futterpflanzen. Ent. Zs., Guben, 20, 1906, (85-86). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Lörincz, Albert. Adalék Magyarországi *Hemiptera*-faunájához. [Beitrag zur Hemipteren - Fauna Ungarns.] Rovart. L., Budapest, 13, 1906, (167-170, 189-192).
- Loiselle, A. Note sur le *Prasoentris phellombrii* L. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, 36, 1906, (133-134). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Łomnicki, A. M. Fauna Lwowa i okolicy. 1. Chrząszcze, część 4. [La faune de Lécopol et de ses environs. 1. Coléoptères, 4-ème partie.] Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., 39, 1906, (3-22).
- Longstaff, G. B. 1. On some bionomic points in certain South African Lamellicornis. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., 1906, (91-95). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Longstaff, G. B. 2. Some rest-attitudes of butterflies. London, Trans. ent. Soc., 1906, (97-118). [*Lepidoptera.*]

- Lonitz, Heino.** Interessante Abarten von Schmetterlingen . . . [*Papilio machaon*, *Epinephela janira*.] Gera, Jahresber. Ges. Natw., **46-48**, (1903-1905), 1906, (170-172). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Lovell, J. H. and Cockerell, T[heodore] D[ru] A[lison].** Notes on the bees of southern Maine: *Anthophoridae*, *Halictoididae*, *Macropidae* and *Panurgidae*. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass., **13**, 1906, (109-113). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Lucas, Robert. 1.** [Bericht über die wissenschaftl. Leistungen im Gebiete der] *Hymenoptera* [für 1901]. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **68**, Bd 2, H. 2, 2. Hälfte, 1902 [1906], (285-623) = D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1902**, H. 3, 2. Hälfte, [1906], (285-632).
- Lucas, R. 2.** [Bericht über die wissenschaftl. Leistungen im Gebiete der] *Lepidoptera* [für 1901]. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **68**, Bd. 2, H. 2, 2. Hälfte, 1902 [1906], (633-972) = D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1902**, H. 3, 2. Hälfte, [1906], (633-972).
- Lucas, Daniel. 3.** Notes sur quelques *Lépidoptères*. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **75**, 1906, (26-30).
- Lucas, W. J. 4.** On the emergence of *Myrmelcon formicarius* from the pupa. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1906**, (53-57). [*Neuroptera*.]
- Lucas, W. J. 5.** *Neuroptera* taken in France by Dr. T. A. Chapman in 1905 and 1906. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (179).
- Lucas, W. T. 6.** *Neuroptera* and *Trichoptera* taken by Dr. T. A. Chapman in Spain, 1906. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (276, 277).
- Lucas, R. 7.** *Trichoptera*; *Panorpatae*; *Neuroptera* — *Planipennia*; *Corrodentia*; *Orthoptera*; *Plecoptera*; *Odonata*; *Agnatha*; *Dermatoptera* (*Forficulidae*). [Jahresberichte 1901.] Arch. Natg., Berlin, **68**, Bd 2, H. 2, 2. Hälfte, 1902 [1906], (1021-1040, 1205-1311) = D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1902**, H. 3, 2. Hälfte, [1906], (gleiche Pag.).
- Lucas, R. 8.** *Mallophaga* (*Parasitica*); *Thysanoptera*; *Apterygogenea*. [Jahresbericht 1901.] Arch. Natg., Berlin, **68**, Bd 2, H. 2, 2. Hälfte, 1902, [1906], (1203-1204, 1312-1356) = D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1902**, H. 3, 2. Hälfte, [1906], (gleiche Pag.).
- (Lucas. 9.** Description d'une larve géante appartenant à la famille des Lampyrides. Mission Pavie, **3**, 1904, (104-105).)
- Ludlow, Clara S. 1.** A new American mosquito. Washington, D.C., George Washington Univ. Bull., **5**, 1906, (83-84). [*Diptera*.]
- Ludlow, C. S. 2.** Mosquito notes. No. 4 (continued). Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (132-134). [*Diptera*.]
- Ludlow, C. S. 3.** An Alaskan mosquito. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (326-328). [*Diptera*.]
- Ludlow, C. S. 4.** Mosquito notes. No. 5. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (367, 368). [*Diptera*.]
- Ludlow, C. S. 5.** Description of a new *Anopheles*. The Journal of the American Medical Association, Chicago, Ill., **39**, 1902, (426-427). [*Diptera*.]
- Lüthe.** Die tierischen Parasiten des Elchs. Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges., **46**, (1905), 1906, (177-180). [*Diptera*.]
- Luff, W. A.** The *Aphides* of Guernsey. Guernsey, Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci., **1905**, (82-89).
- Lundström, Carl.** Om *Desmometoparternas* snyltgästning hos spindlar och rofinsektor. [Parasitism of *Desmometopa*.] Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., **32**, 1906, (100-104). [*Diptera*.]
- Lutz, Frank E.** The tegminal position in *Gryllus*. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (207-209). [*Orthoptera*.]
- Luze, G.** Revision der paläarktischen Arten der *Staphyliniden*-Genera: *Xylo-dromus*, *Omalium*, *Phyllodrepa*, *Hypopyca*, *Dialycera*, *Pyenoglypta* und *Phloeonomus*. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **1906**, (485-602). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Mabille, P. 1.** Description d'un Hespéride. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (67-68). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Mabille, P. 2.** Notes sur plusieurs *Lépidoptères* de la faune paléarctique. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **75**, 1906, (31-36).
- Mabille, P. 3.** Essai sur la faune de l'île d'Oléron. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **75**, 1906, (37-56).
- MacDougall, R. Stewart. 1.** The large larch sawfly. J. Board Agric. fish. London, 1906, Oct., (12, 1 pl.). [*Hymenoptera*.]

- MacDougall, R. S. 2.** *Megastigmus spermatroplus* Wachtl, as an enemy of Douglas fir (*Pseudotsuga douglasii*). Edinburgh, Trans. R. Scot. arbor. Soc., **1906**, (52-65, 2 pls.). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- MacDougall, R. S. 3.** On some injurious Insects in 1905. Edinburgh, Trans. Highl. Soc. Scot., Ser. 5, **18**, 1906, (224-236).
- MacGillivray, Alexander Dyer. 1.** A study of the wings of the *Tenthredinoidea*, a superfamily of *Hymenoptera*. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **29**, 1906, No. 1438, (569-654). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- MacGillivray, A. D. 2.** The American species of *Priophorus*. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (305-307). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Magretti, Paolo.** Materiali per la conoscenza della fauna eritrea. Insetti. *Imenotteri*. Parte I. *Mutillidi*. Firenze, Boll. Soc. Entom., **37**, (1905), 1906, (3-96).
- Mainardi, Athos.** Un nuovo genere o una nuova specie italiana della famiglia *Curculionidae* (*Acallorhynchus reitteri* n. g., n. sp.). Riv. Coleopter. ital., Camerino, **4**, 1906, (149-156). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Maindron, Maurice. 1.** Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Pheropsophus* et remarques sur ce genre. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (15, 16). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Maindron, M. 2.** Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Colpodes* de la Nouvelle-Guinée. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (24-25). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Maindron, M. 3.** Remarques sur les *Anchonoderidae* de l'Inde et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (75-77). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Maindron, M. 4.** Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Cataseopus*. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (152-153). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Maindron, M. 5.** Notes sur les *Carabidae* du Yun-Nan. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (215-217, 225-226, 250-251). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Maindron, M. 6.** Sur le genre *Phloeotherates* Bates. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (251). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Maindron, M. 7.** Remarques synonymiques. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (251-252). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Maindron, M. 8.** Remarques sur divers *Carabidae* pris en Corse. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (280-282). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Maindron, M. 9.** Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire des Cicindélides et des Carabiques. III. Notes sur divers *Carabidae* de l'Amérique du Sud. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **75**, 1906, (195-202). [*Coleoptera.*]
- (Maindron, M. 10.** Notes sur quelques *Cicindelidae* et *Carabidae* de l'Inde et description d'espèces nouvelles. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1904**, (263-265, fig.). [4831 4827 cf.]
- (Maindron, M. 11.** Notes synonymiques sur quelques Coléoptères de la famille des *Carabidae*. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (91-95). [4831])
- (Maindron, M. 12.** Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire des Cicindélides et des Carabiques. II. Notes sur divers *Carabidae*. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **74**, 1905, (331-336). [4831])
- Malloch, J. R.** *Phora cubitalis* Beck., a species new to the British list. Ent. Mag., London, **42**, 1906, (233). [*Diptera.*]
- Mantero, Giacomo. 1.** Materiali per una fauna dell'Arcipelago toscana. Catalogo degli *Imenotteri* dell'Isola del Giglio. Parte I. Genova, Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat., **42**, 1905-6, (40-86).
- Mantero, G. 2.** Res Ligusticae. XXXVII. Materiali per un catalogo degli *Imenotteri* liguri. Parte IV. *Cimipidi*. Genova, Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat., **42**, 1905-6, (445-467).
- [**Marchal, C. and Chateau, E.** Catalogue des Zoocécides de Saone-et-Loire. Autun. Bul. Soc. hist. nat., **18**, 1905, (233-320).]
- Marchal, P. 1.** L'Anthonome du cotonnier. J. agricult. tropic. Paris, **1905**, (229-234, 293-297). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Marchal, P. 2.** Discours [présidentiel]. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (5-9).
- Marchal, P. 3.** Sur deux espèces de Cochenilles nouvelles récoltées en Algérie. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (143-145). [*Coccidae.*]
- Marchal, P. 4.** [Sur la biologie de l'*Agrilus chrysoderes*, var. *rubicola*

- Ab.]. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1906, (170-171). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Marchal, P. 5.** Contributions à l'étude biologique des *Chermes* (2^e Note). Le *Chermes pini* Koch. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1906, (179-182). [*Aphidae*.]
- Marchal, P. 6.** Introduction des parasites européens du *Liparis* (*Porthezia*) *chrysorrhoea* aux Etats-Unis. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1906, (268-269). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Marchal, P. 7.** Recherches sur la biologie et le développement des *Hyménoptères* parasites. Les *Platygastrs*. Arch. zool., Paris, 4, 1906, (485-640, pl).
- Marchal, P. 8.** Contributions à l'étude biologique des *Chermes*: Première note. Le *Chermes piceae* Ratz. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., 31, 1906, (111-114). [*Aphidae*.]
- (Marchal, P. 9.** Sur la biologie du *Chysomphalus dictyospermi*, var. *minor* Berlese, et sur l'extension de cette cochenille dans le bassin méditerranéen. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (246-249). [4031 4019 4027 *df* + *dm*].)
- (Marchal, P. 10.** Diagnose d'une Cécidomyéc nouvelle vivant sur le Caroubier. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (272). [4231 4203].)
- Mark, E[dward] L[aurens] and Cope-land, Manton.** Some stages in the spermatogenesis of the honey bee. [Cont. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll., No. 179], Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., 42, 1906, (101-112, pl.).
- Marlatt, C[harles] L[ester]. 1.** The San Jose or Chinese scale. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., Bull., No. 62, 1906, (1-89, pls. i-ix). [*Coccidac*.]
- Marlatt, C. L. 2.** The periodical cicada in 1906. (*Tibicen septendecim* L.) Washington, D.C., Cir., U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., No. 74, 1906, (1-5). [*Homoptera*.]
- Marshall, Guy A. K.** A monograph of the *Coleoptera* of the genus *Sciobius* Schl. (*Cureulionidae*). London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (236-276, pls. xviii and xix).
- Marshall, Wm. S. and Vohries, C. T.** Cytological studies on the spinning glands of *Platyphylax designatus* Walker (*Phryganid*). Intern. Monatschr. Anat., Leipzig, 23, 1906, (397-420, pls. xx, xxi). [*Trichoptera*.]
- Martin, René. 1.** Collections recueillies par M. Maurice de Rothschild dans l'Afrique orientale anglaise: Insectes: *Odonates* nouveaux. Bul: Muséum, Paris, 1906, (508-514).
- (Martin, R. 2.** Liste des Névrotères de l'Indo-Chine. Mission Pavie, 3, 1904, (204-221). [3831 3827 *ed*].)
- Martin, Joanny** *vide* Nouallier, Maurice.
- Martinetti, Paolo** *vide* Fermi, Claudio.
- [Martynov, A.] Мартыновъ, А.** *Trichoptera* Каппицкой Экспедиции Императорскаго Русскаго Географическаго Общества. [Die *Trichopteren* der von der Kais. Russ. Geographischen Gesellschaft ausgerüsteten Kanin-Expedition.] St. Peterburg, Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obsč., 41, 1906, (267-275 mit 6 fig.).
- Massalongo, C.** Nuovi zoocecidii della Flora Veronese. III serie. Marcellia, Avellino, 5, 1906, (26-32).
- Mast, S. O.** *vide* Barrows, W. M.
- Mathew, Gervase F. 1.** *Stenoptilia graphodactyla*, a species of *Alicitid* new to the British fauna. Ent. Rec., London, 18, 1906, (245). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Mathew, G. F. 2.** Some notes on *Camptogramma fluviata* with descriptions of new aberrations. Ent. Rec., London, 18, 1906, (281-283). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Matsumura, S[honen]. 1.** Die *Cicadinen* der Provinz Westpreussen und des östlichen Nachbargebiets. Mit Beschreibungen und Abbildungen neuer Arten. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., N.F., 11, H. 4, 1906, (64-82, 1 Taf.). [*Homoptera*.]
- Matsumura, S. 2.** Die wasser *Hemipteren* Japans. Sapporo, Journal of Sapporo Agricultural College, 2, 1905, (53-65, pl.).
- Matsumura, S. 3.** Die *Hemipteren* Fauna von Riukiu (Okinawa). Sapporo, Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society, 1, 1905-1906, (15-38, pl.).
- Matsumura, S. 4.** Neue *Rhopaloceren* Japans. Annot. Zool. Jap., Tokyo, 6, 1906, (7-15, pl.).

- Matsumura, S. 5.** Hompo nettai Konchū no Bumpu ni tsuite. [On the distribution of tropical insects in Japan.] *Konch. Sek.*, Gifu, **10**, 1906, (10-12).
- Matsumura, S. und ' Shiraki, T.** Monographie der *Forficuliden* Japans. Sapporo, Journal of Sapporo Agricultural College, **2**, 1905, (75-86).
- Matsushita, Kenzaburō.** Tensan oyobi Sakusan Shi ni tsuite. [On the silks of *Bombyx yamamai* and *Bombyx pernyi*.] Tokyo, Nip. Sanshi Kw. Hō, **165**, 1906, (11-13); **169**, 1906, (17-20); **170**, 1906, (3-5). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Mayer, Alfred G**[oldsborough] and **Soule, Caroline G.** Some reactions of caterpillars and moths. *J. Exp. Zool.*, Baltimore, Md., **3**, 1906, (415-433). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Mayet, Valéry. 1.** Métamorphoses du *Cleonus mendicicus* Gyll. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (102-104). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Mayet, Valéry. 2.** Longévitè des *Margarodes*. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (228-229). [*Coccidae.*]
- Mayet, V. 3.** Plantes attaquées par l'*Entomoseclis adonidis* Fall. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, **36**, 1906, (167). [*Coleoptera.*]
- (**Mayet, V. 4.** Description d'un *Aphodius* nouveau de France. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1904**, (130-132). [4831 4827 df].)
- (**Mayet, V. 5.** Le *Lucasianus levaillanti* Lucas, sa découverte en France et ses mœurs. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (277-279). [4831 4819 4827 df].)
- Mayr, Gustav.** Neue Feigen-Insekten. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (153-187). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- [**Mazarakiĭ, V. V. 1.** Мазаракій, В. В. Въ поискахъ за *Cicindela maritima* Dej. въ С.-Петербуржской губернии. [Auf der Suche nach *Cicindela maritima* Dej. im St. Petersburger Gouvernement]. St. Petersburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **37**, 1906, (lxxxii-lxxxiv). [*Coleoptera.*]
- [**Mazarakiĭ, V. V. 2.** Мазаракій, В. В. Экскурси въ окрестностяхъ г. С.-Петербурга весной 1904 года. [Excursionen in der Umgebung von St. Petersburg im Frühjahr 1904]. St. Petersburg, **37**, 1906, (xcvii-xcix).
- McAtee, W. L.** A buried treasure of economic ornithology, [work of Isaac P. Trimble]. Science, New York, N.Y., **24**, 1906, (308-312).
- McClendon, J. F. 1.** Notes on collecting in Mexico. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (26-27). [*Neuroptera.*]
- McClendon, J. F. 2.** Notes on the true *Neuroptera*. 1. *Brachymemurus curviei*, a new ant lion from Texas. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (93).
- McClendon, J. F. 3.** Notes on the true *Neuroptera*. 2. On venation in *Neuroptera*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (116-121).
- McClendon, J. F. 4.** Notes on the true *Neuroptera*. 3. A catalogue of Texas *Neuroptera*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (169-173, pl. viii).
- McClung, C**[arence] **E**[rwin]. Comparative study of the spermatogenesis of insects. Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst., Year Book No. **4**, (1905), 1906, (282-283).
- McCracken, Isabel. 1.** Inheritance of dichromatism in *Lina* and *Gastroidea*. *J. exp. Zool.* Baltimore, Md., **3**, 1906, (331-336). [*Coleoptera.*]
- (**McCracken, I. 2.** A study of the inheritance of dichromatism in *Lina lapponica*. *J. Exp. Zool.*, Baltimore, Md., **2**, 1905, (117-136, with 1 pl. and 3 text fig.). [4827].)
- McGill, Caroline.** The behaviour of the nucleoli during oogenesis of the dragon-fly with especial reference to synapsis. *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **23**, 1906, (207-230, 5 Taf.). [*Odonata.*]
- Megusar, Fr**[anz]. **1.** Berichtigung [betr. Geschlechtsorgane v. *Hydrophilus*.] *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, **30**, 1906, (494). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Megušar, F. 2.** Einfluss abnormaler Gravitationswirkung auf die Embryonalentwicklung bei *Hydrophilus aterrimus* Eschscholtz. *Arch. Entw.-Mech.*, Leipzig, **22**, 1906, (141-148). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Meijere, J. C. H. de. 1.** Einige von Herrn Dr. Winkler in Victoria, Kamerun, gesammelte *Dipteren*. *Zs. Hymenopter.*, Peshendorf, **6**, 1906, (332-335).

- Meijere, J. C. H. de. 2.** Über einige indo-australische *Dipteren* des Ungarischen National-Museums, bez. des Naturhistorischen Museums zu Genua. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Huug., Budapest, **4**, 1906, (165-196, Taf. ii). [*Diptera.*]
- Meijere, J. C. H. de. 3.** Ueber zwei neue holländische *Cecidomyiden*, von welchen die eine den Kohlpflanzen schädlich ist. 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **49**, 1906, (18-28, pl. iii). [*Diptera.*]
- Meijere, J. C. H. de. 4.** *Cecidomyiden*-larven in *Psylla*. (Dutch) 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **49**, [1906], (xxi-xxii).
- Meijere, J. C. H. de. 5.** Die Lonchoteren des palaearktischen Gebietes. 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **49**, [1906], (44-98, 2 Taf.). [*Diptera.*]
- Meijere, J. C. H. de. 6.** *Diptera*. Nova Guinea, Résultats de l'Expédition scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1903, sous les auspices de Arthur Wichmann, Chef de l'Expédition. Leide (E. J. Brill), **5**, Livr. 1, 1906, (67-99, 1 Taf.).
- Meijere, J. C. H. de. 7.** Proeven van Edw. Jacobson omtrent het weerstandsvermogen van *Dipteren*-larven tegen plantaardige vergiften. [Versuche von Edw. Jacobson betreffend die Widerstandsfähigkeit der *Dipteren*-Larven gegen Pflanzen-Gifte]. 's Gravenhage, Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver., **2**, 1906, (109-113).
- Meissner, Otto. 1.** Statistische Untersuchungen über Färbungsvariationen bei *Coleopteren* (1906). Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, **2**, 1906, (351-354).
- Meissner, O. 2.** Die Lebensdauer von *Myrmecoleon formicarius*. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (131-132). [*Neuroptera.*]
- Meissner, O. 3.** Weiteres zur Biologie von *Myrmecoleon formicarius*. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (168). [*Neuroptera.*]
- Meissner, Otto. 4.** Bemerkungen über die Zucht von *Coccinelliden*-larven. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (143-144). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Meissner, O. 5.** Zucht eines *Lamproyris-noctiluca* ♀. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (191-182). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Meissner, O. 6.** Die Aufenthaltsorte der *Coccinelliden*. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1903, (187-188). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Meissner, O. 7.** Wie fressen die Raupen die Blätter? Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (136). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Meissner, O. 8.** Ueber die Lebensfähigkeit der Insekten. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (28, 46-47).
- Meissner, O. 9.** Geschlechtliche Irrungen bei Käfern. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (92). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Meissner, O. 10.** Ueber die Lebensfähigkeit der Insekten. (Mitt. 3.) Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (108).
- Meixner, Adolf. 1.** Der männliche Genitalapparat von *Rebelia plumella* H. S. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **16**, 1907, (125-128, 1 Taf.). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Meixner, A. 2.** Der männliche und weibliche Genitalapparat der *Chloroclystis rectangulata* L. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, **2**, 1906, (337-344, 376-381). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Melander, A[xel] L[eonard]. 1.** The common house fly a dangerous pest. Bull., Washington Agric. Coll. Exp. Stat., 1905, (1-8). [*Diptera.*]
- Melander, A. L. 2.** Some new or little-known genera of *Empididae*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (370-379). [*Diptera.*]
- Melander, A. L. 3.** Two insect pests of the elm. Agric. Exp. Sta., Washington, Bull., **74**, 1906, (1-7).
- Melander, A. L. and Brues, C[harles] T.** The chemical nature of some insect secretions. Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., N. Ser., **4**, 1906, (22-36).
- Melander, A. L. and Jenne, E. L.** The codling moth in the Yakima valley. Agric. Exp. Sta., Washington, Pullman, Bull., No. **77**, 1906, (1-96). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Melichar, L[eopold]. 1.** Monographie der Issiden (*Homoptera*). Wien, Abh. ZoolBot. Ges., **3**, Heft 4, 1906, (1-327).
- (Melichar, L. 2.** Eine neue *Triclistophora*-Art (*Homoptera*). Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **22**, 1903, (282). [4031].)

Mendes, d'Azevedo C. *Lepidopteros de Portugal*. II. *Microlepidopteros* da região de S. Fiel (Beira Baixa). *Broteria*, **3**, 1904, (223-254); **4**, 1905, (166-177).

Mensik, E. Ergebnisse der Versuche über Goldpuppenbildung bei *Vanessa urticae* und weissgoldigen [!] Puppen bei *Van. io*. *Zs. Ent.*, Breslau, N.F., **H. 34**, 1906, (15-18). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Mera, A. W. Presidential address for 1905. London, *Trans. City Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 1905, (19-24).

Mercet, Ricardo Garcia. Los *Gorytes* y *Stizus* de España. [The *Gorytes* and *Stizus* of Spain.] Madrid, *Mem. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.*, **4**, 1906, (111-158). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Mercier, L. Les processus phagocytaires pendant la métamorphose des batraciens anoures et des insectes. *Arch. zool.*, Paris, sér. 4, **5**, 1906, (1-151). [*Diptera*.]

[**Metalnikov, S. I.** Метальниковъ, С. И. Къ вопросу объ имунитетѣ пчелиной моли (*Galleria melonella*) по отношению къ туберкулезной инфекции. [Beitrag zur Frage über die Immunität der Bienenmotte (*Galleria melonella*) in Bezug auf Infektion mit Tuberkulose]. *Arch. sc. biol.*, St. Petersburg, **12**, 4-5, 1906, (299-316, mit 2 Taf.). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Metzger. Wandernde Kohlweisslinge. *Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenbau*, Stuttgart, **4**, 1906, (126-127). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Meunier, Fernand. **1.** *Perientomum mortuum* Hagen (Meun.) Archiptère *Psocidae* du Copal fossile de Zanzibar. *Naturaliste*, Paris, **28**, 1906, (58-60).

Meunier, F. **2.** Un nouveau genre de *Psychodidae* et une nouvelle espèce de *Dactylobasis* (*Tipulidae*) de l'ambre de la Baltique. *Naturaliste*, Paris, **28**, 1906, (103-104). [*Diptera*.]

Meunier, F. **3.** Sur quelques insectes (*Diptères*, *Hyménoptères*, *Neuroptères*, *Orthoptères*) du Copal fossile, subfossile et récent du Zanzibar et du Copal récent d'Accra, de Togo et de Madagascar. Bruxelles, *Ann. Soc. Scient.*, **30**, (211-213).

Meunier, F. **4.** Les *Tipulidae* de l'ambre de la Baltique. Bruxelles,

Ann. Soc. Scient., **36**, 1906, (213-215). [*Diptera*.]

Meunier, F. **5.** Les *Dolichopodidae* de l'ambre de la Baltique. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **143**, 1906, (617-618). [*Diptera*.]

Meunier, F. **6.** Une nouvelle espèce d'*Etoblatina* du Houiller supérieur de Fontanes (Gard). Paris, *Bul. soc. ent.*, **1906**, (82-85). [*Orthoptera*.]

Meunier, F. **7.** Sur une nouvelle espèce de *Toxorrhina* du copal récent de Madagascar. Elbouf, *Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat.*, **24**, 1906, (97-100). [*Diptera*.]

Meunier, F. **8.** Sur deux Insectes (*Hyménoptère* et *Diptère*) du copal fossile de Zanzibar, et sur un *Asilide* (*Diptère*) du copal récent de Zanzibar. *Rev. sci. Bourbonn.*, Moulins, **1906**, (59-62, 1 pl.).

(**Meunier, F.** **9.** Sur deux *Mymaridae* de l'ambre de la Baltique. *Misc. ent.*, Narbonne, **13**, 1905, (1-4, av. fig.). [4631].)

(**Meunier, F.** **10.** Sur un curieux *Psychodidae* de l'ambre de la Baltique. *Misc. ent.*, Narbonne, **13**, 1905, (49-51, av. fig.). [4231].)

(**Meunier, F.** **11.** Sur quelques Diptères (*Cecidomyiidae*, *Tachinidae*, *Chloropinae*, *Phoridae*) et un Hyménoptère (*Chalcididae*) d'un copal récent de Madagascar. *Misc. ent.*, Narbonne, **13**, 1905, (89-94, av. fig.). [4231].)

Mewes, J. Der Kiefernspinner in Schweden 1903 und 1904. *Zs. Forstw.*, Berlin, **38**, 1906, (39-45). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Meyer. *Miltochristae miniatae* aberratio *flava*. *Insektenbörse*, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (88). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Meyer-Darcis, G. Description de deux *Polybothris* nouveaux de Madagascar. Paris, *Bul. soc. ent.*, **1906**, (36). [*Coleoptera*.]

Meyrick, Edward. **1.** Descriptions of Australian *Pineina*. Adelaide, S. Aust. *Trans. R. Soc.*, **30**, 1906, (33-66). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Meyrick, E. **2.** On the genus *Imma* Walk. (= *Tortricomorpha* Feld.). London, *Trans. Ent. Soc.*, **1906**, (169-206). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Meyrick, E. **3.** Descriptions of Indian *Micro-Lepidoptera*. II. Bombay,

- J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 1906, (133-153, 403-417).
- Meyrick, E. 4.** List of *Coleoptera* of the district. Marlborough, Rep. Coll. Nat. Hist. Soc., **54**, 1906, (76-96).
- Michalski, W.** O działaniu niektórych alkaloidów na karaczana. [Sur l'action de certains alcaloïdes sur les blattes.] Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., **45** B, 1905, (356-388). [*Orthoptera.*]
- Mikutowicz, Jos. M.** Zur *Kolcopterenfauna* der Ostseeprovinzen Russlands. Riga, Korrr.-blt. Natrf.-Ver., **48**, 1905, (73-92).
- Miller, Newton.** Some notes on the dragonflies of Waterloo, Iowa. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (357-361). [*Odonata.*]
- Minchin, E. A.** The breeding habits of the Tsetse-fly. Nature, London, **74**, 1906, (636), and correction **75**, (30). [*Diptera.*]
- Minchin, E. A., Gray, A. C. II.** and **Tullock, F. M. G.** *Glössina palpalis* in its relation to *Trypanosoma gambiense* and other Trypanosomes (preliminary report). London, Proc. R. Soc., B **78**, 1906, (242-253, pls. xii-xiv). [*Diptera.*]
- Mingaud, Galien. 1.** Le Castor du Rhône et ses parasites. Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **33**, 1906, (74-77). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Mingaud, G. 2.** Nouvelles captures de *Platyssyllus castoris* Rits. Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **33**, 1906, (85-87). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Mingazzini, Pio** vide Stefanelli, P.
- Mirande, Marcel.** Sur un cas de formation d'anthocyanine sous l'influence d'une morsure d'Insecte (*Eurriparva urticata* L.). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **143**, 1906, (413-416). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Mitchell, Evelyn G. 1.** On the known larvae of the genus *Uranotenia*. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **14**, 1906, (8-9). [*Diptera.*]
- Mitchell, E. G. 2.** Mouth parts of mosquito larvae as indicative of habits. Psyche, Boston, Mass., **13**, 1906, (11-21). [*Diptera.*]
- Mitchell, E. G. 3.** Notes on *Tanypterus dyari*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (244-246). [*Diptera.*]
- Miyake, Tsunekata.** Taiwan Chorni Zusetsu. [A review of the Butterflies (N-9720 j)
- in Formosa.] Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **18**, 1906, (76-88, 113-125, 141-153). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Mjöberg, Eric. 1.** Ueber *Systellonotus triguttatus* L. und sein Verhältnis zu *Lasius niger*. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, **2**, 1906, (107-109). [*Hemiptera.*]
- Mjöberg, E. 2.** Zur Kenntnis einiger unter Seetang lebenden Insekten. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, **2**, 1906, (137-143).
- [Mjöberg, E. 3.** Über eine schwedische interglaciale *Coleopterenspecies*. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **26**, 1904, (493-497).]
- [Mjöberg, E. 4.** Über eine schwedische interglaciale *Gyrinusspecies*. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **27**, 1905, (233-236). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Mjöberg, E. 5.** Om några svenska insekters biologi och utveckling. [Biology and development of some Swedish insects.] Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **3**, No. 6, (1-22, pl. i).
- Mjöberg, E. 6.** Zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna von Süd-Georgien. Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **3**, 1906, No. 13, (1-14, pl. i). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Mjöberg, E. 7.** Om *Niptus hololeucus* Falderm. Dess lefnadssätt, utveckling och uppträdande som skadeinsekt. [*Niptus hololeucus* Falderm. Its life-habits, development and occurrence as a pest.] Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **27**, 1906, (65-68). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Mjöberg, E. 8.** Om *Tomicus cryptographus* Ratzb. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **27**, 1906, (137-142). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Mocsáry, Alexander. 1.** *Vespidarum* species quatuor novae. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung.-Budapest, **4**, 1906, (197-200). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Mocsáry, Sándor. 2.** A méhfélékről. [Über die Bienen.] Rovart. L., Budapest, **13**, 1906, (1-6). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Möllenkamp, W. 1.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der *Lucaniden*. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (156, 170-171). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Möllenkamp, W. 2.** Eine neue *Allotopus*-Art aus Malakka. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (211). [*Coleoptera.*]

- Möllenkamp, W. 3.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der *Lucaniden*. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (31-32). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Mokrzecki, S. 1.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lebensweise von *Synptomaspis pubescens* Först., *druparum* (Boh.) Thoms., (*Hymenoptera*, *Chalcididae*). Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, **2**, 1906, (390-392).
- [**Mokrzecki, S. A. 2.** Мокржецкий, С. Л. Отчетъ о дѣятельности Губернскаго Энтомолога Таврическаго Земства за 1906 г. [Bericht über die Thätigkeit des Gouvernements-Entomologen der Taurischen Landbehörde für das Jahr. 1906.] Simferopol, 1906, (14).
- Mollandin de Boissy, R. 1.** Sur *Holloceras gallicum* Muls. Paris, Bull. soc. ent., **1906**, (178). [*Coleoptera*.]
- (**Mollandin de Boissy, R. 2.** Description d'un *Copris* Geoffroy nouveau d'Algérie. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (110-113, av. fig.). [4831 4827 fa.]
- Molz, Emil.** Ueber Phototropismus bei den Larven von *Eriocampa adumbrata* Klg. Jahresber. Ver. angew. Bot., Berlin, **3**, (1904-05), 1906, (65-75). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Montandon, A. L.** Notes sur la faune entomologique de la Roumanie. Bucarest, Bull. Soc. Sci., **15**, 1906, (30-80). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Montgomery, Tho[mas] H[arrison], jun. 1.** Chromosomes in the spermatogenesis of the *Hemiptera Heteroptera*. [Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Tex., No. 72.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., N. Ser., **21**, 1906, (97-173).
- Montgomery, T. H. 2.** The terminology of aberrant chromosomes and their behavior in certain *Hemiptera*. Science, New York, N.Y., **23**, 1906, (36-38).
- Moore, F. 1.** Description of a new species of *Parnassius*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, Ser. 7, **18**, 1906, (47). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Moore, F. 2.** *Lepidoptera indica*: parts 74 and 75 = **7**, (17-64, pls. 559-572). London, 1906.
- Moore, Richard.** Notes on the habits of *Cicindela*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (338-313). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Morgan, T[homas] H[unt].** The male and female eggs of phylloxerans of the hickories. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **10**, 1906, (201-206).
- Morgenroth, J. u. Carpi, U.** Ueber ein Toxolecithid des Bienengiftes. Berliner klin. Wochenschr., **43**, 1906, (1424-1425). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Mori, Sotarō.** Manshū ni okeru Kajo kujo no Kōka gairyaku. [Remedies against house fly in Manchuria.] Konch. Sek., Gifu, **10**, 1906, (144-186).
- Morice, F. D. 1.** Help-notes towards the determination of British *Teuthredinidae* (continued). Ent. Mag., London, **42**, 1906, (30-32, 79-84, 130-136, 206-210, 246-251). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Morice, F. D. 2.** Nidification of *Odynerus reuiformis* Gmel., near Chobham. Ent. Mag., London, **42**, 1906, (216-218). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Morley, B.** Notes on *Lepidopterous* variation in the Skelmanthorpe district, Naturalist, London, **1906**, (48-52).
- Morley, Claude. 1.** Notes on the *Hymenopterous* family *Microgasteridae*. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (99-105).
- Morley, C. 2.** Notes on the *Hymenopterous* genus *Bracon* Fab. Ent. Mag., London, **42**, 1906, (106-110).
- Morley, C. 3.** On a few *Tachinidae* and their hosts. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (270-274). [*Diptera*.]
- Morrill, A. W.** Some observations on the spined soldier bug. (*Podisus maculiventris* Say.) Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., No. **60**, 1906, (155-161). [*Hemiptera*.]
- Morse, Albert P[itts]. 1.** New *Acriidiidae* from the southern states. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass., **13**, 1906, (119-122). [*Orthoptera*.]
- Morse, A. P. 2.** *Melanoplus viridipes* in New England. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass., **13**, 1906, (135). [*Orthoptera*.]
- Morse, A. P. 3.** *Nemobius palustris* Blatchley. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass., **13**, 1906, (158). [*Orthoptera*.]
- Morse, A. P. 4.** The ecological relations of the *Orthoptera* in the Porcupine mountains, Michigan. Michigan, Rep. Geol. Surv., Lansing, **1905**, 1906, (68-72).
- Morton, K[enneth]. J. 1.** Notes on certain palaearctic species of the genus

- Hemerobius*, the Madeira-Canarian species allied to *H. humuli*, and other species from the same islands. Ent. Mag., London, **42**, 1906, (146-148). [*Neuroptera*.]
- Morton, K. J. 2. *Triaxnodes reuteri*, McLach., a species of *Trichoptera* new to Britain. Ent. Mag., London, **42**, 1906, (270).
- Morton, K. J. 3. Notes on *Trichoptera* collected in Sicily by Dr. T. A. Chapman. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (105, 106).
- Morton, K. J. 4. A new species of *Adicella* from Spain. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (275). [*Trichoptera*.]
- Morton, K. J. 5. On some *Trichoptera* collected in St. Kilda by Mr. Waterston. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1906**, (153).
- Moser, J. 1. Zwei neue *Valgiden*-Arten von Sarawak. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 1906, (12). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Moser, J. 2. Beschreibung neuer *Cetoniden*-Arten. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 1906, (273-280). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Moser, J. 3. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der *Cetoniden*. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 1906, (395-401). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Mrazek, Al[ois]. Gründung neuer Kolonien bei *Lasius niger*. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, **2**, 1906, (109-111). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Mucharát, Harold. Bidrag till Kännedomen om Sveriges *Hemiptera* och deras utbredning inom landet. [Contribution to a knowledge of Sweden's *Hemiptera* and of their distribution.] Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **27**, 1906, (125-128).
- Müllenberger, Hubert. 1. Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde des Luxemburger Landes. Fauna, Luxembourg, **11**, 1901, (420, 437), **12**, 1902, (23, 38, 102, 135, 157, 212, 258), **13**, 1903, (14, 29, 74, 88, 104, 158, 163, 179), **14**, 1904, (17, 55, 82, 95, 127, 145, 254), **15**, 1905, (20, 37, 84, 111, 197), **16**, 1906, (43, 58). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Müllenberger, H. 2. *Saturinia pyri* Schiff. Fauna, Luxembourg, **16**, 1906, (182, 183, 217). [*Lepidoptera*.]
(n-9720 j)
- Müllenberger. 3. *Saturinia pyri* in Luxemburg. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (111). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Müller, Josef. 1. *Coleopterologische* Notizen. vi. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (149-151).
- Müller, J. 2. Ueber den Formenkreis des *Laemostenus cavicola* Schaum. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (217-220). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Müller, J. 3. Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger *Cerambyciden*. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (221-224). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Müller, J. 4. Ueber *Dorcadion arenarium marsicanum* D'Amore und *subcarinatum* n. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (249). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Müller, J. 5. *Cerambycidae* Dalmatiae. Wien, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges., **1906**, (653-695). [*Coleoptera*.]
- (Müller, J. 6. Vier neue Höhlenkäfer aus dem österr. Litorale. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **24**, 1905, (32). [4819 4827 dk 4831])
- (Müller, J. 7. Die Rassen des *Dorcadion arenarium* Scop. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **24**, 1905, (129-153). [4823 4831])
- Müller, Julius. 3. Beitrag zur *Coleopteren*-Fauna der Kantone St. Gallen und Appenzell. St. Gallen, Jahrb. natw. Ges., **1904**, 1905, (201-218).
- Müller, Tr. Unsero Kenntnis von den *Mallophagen* (Federlingen). Danzig, Ber. bot.-zool. Ver., **28**, 1906, (1-3).
- Muir, F. Notes on some Fijian insects. Honolulu, Exp. Sta. Hawaiian Sug. Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., Bull., **2**, 1906, (2 l. + 1-11, pl. i). [*Diptera* and *Stylopididae*.]
- Mulot, H. vide Brunnich, K.
- Munson, John P. Spermatogenesis of the butterfly, *Papilio rutulus*. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., **33**, 1906, (43-124, 6 pl.). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Munthe, Henr. Om den submoräne Hernögvttjan och des älder. [On the submoraine mud of Hernö and its age.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **26**, 1904, (317-346). [Insekter (327).]
- Muschamp, P. A. H. A new Springid: *Thaumas* hybr. *densoi* (*vespertilio* ♂ × *euphorbiae* ♀), n. hybr. Ent. Rec., London, **18**, 1903, (237, 238). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Nakagawa, Hisatom. 1. Nikameichū Kujo no Gakusetsu ni tsuite. [On the remedies against *Jarthesia chryso-graphella* Moore.] *Dobuts. Z.*, Tokyo, **18**, 1906, (221-231). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Nakagawa, H. 2. Nikwasei Meichū to Saikwasei no Meichū Hasseiki wo ronzu. [On the appearance of bivoltine and trivoltine borers of rice plants.] Tokyo, Nip. Nokw. Hō, **301**, 1906, (9-14). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Nason, Wm. A. 1. Parasitic *Hymenoptera* of Algonquin, Illinois. 3. *Ent. News*, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (7-9).

Nason, W. A. 2. Parasitic *Hymenoptera* of Algonquin, Illinois. 4. *Ent. News*, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (151-154).

Nason, W. A. 3. Parasitic *Hymenoptera* of Algonquin, Illinois. 5. *Ent. News*, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (249-253).

Navás, Longinos. 1. Notas entomológicas. xiii. Sobre una pequeña colección de *Neurópteros* de Italia, reunida por el profesor Felipe Silvestri, de Portici. [Entomological notes. xiii. On a small collection of Neuroptera from Italy, made by Prof. Felipe Silvestri of Portici.] Madrid, Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat., **6**, 1906, (101-102).

Navás, L. 2. Notas Zoológicas. xi. Tres *Neurópteros* nuevos de España. [Zoological notes. xii. Three new Neuroptera from Spain.] Zaragoza, Bol. Soc. Arag., **5**, 1906, (134-137).

Navás, L. 3. El Dr. Pedro Kempny. Zaragoza, Bol. Soc. Arag., **5**, 1906, (182-185).

Navás, L. 4. Notas zoológicas. xii. Novedades zoológicas de Aragón. [Zoological notes. xii. Zoological novelties from Aragón.] Zaragoza Bol. Soc. Arag., **5**, 1906, (199-213).

Navás, L. 5. *Myrmeleon nostras*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, **36**, 1906, (168). Note rectificative, (204). [*Neuroptera.*]

Navás, L. 6. *Neurópteros* de España y Portugal. [Neuroptera from Spain and Portugal.] *Broteria*, **5**, 1906, (145-184, pls. ix, x, xi).

Nawa, Yasushi. 1. Nara ringogata mosshokushibachi ni tsuite. [On the gall fly (*Dryophanta nauai*, Ashm.) on

Quercus acuta, Thunb.] *Konch. Sek.*, Gifu, **10**, 1906, (8-10). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Nawa, Y. 2. Kurikemushi ni tsuite. [On *Caligula japonica* Moore.] *Konch. Sek.*, Gifu, **10**, 1906, (63-64). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Nawa, T. 3. Sakusan ni tsuite. [On *Antherea pernyi* Guer.] *Konch. Sek.*, Gifu, **10**, 1906, (106-108). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Nawa, Y. 4. Tensanga ni tsuite. [On *Antherea yamamai* Guer.] *Konch. Sek.*, Gifu, **10**, 1906, (146-147). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Nawa, Y. 5. Aonishiki ni tsuite. [On *Actias selenae* var. *artemis* Brem.] *Konch. Sek.*, Gifu, **10**, 1906, (233-234). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Nawa, Y. 6. Azumanishiki ni tsuite. [On *Rhodia fugax* Butl.] *Konch. Sek.*, Gifu, **10**, 1906, (277-279). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Nawa, Y. 7. Shokkonishiki ni tsuite. [On *Brahmaea japonica* Butl.] *Konch. Sek.*, Gifu, **10**, 1906, (415-416). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Neave, S. A. Some bionomic notes on butterflies from the Victoria Nyanza. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1906**, (207-224, pls. ix-xii). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Neblich. *Stenolechia gemella* L. und *Pamene splendidulana* Gn. Zwei Kleinschmetterlinge auf Eichen. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **28**, 1906, (195-197 1 Taf.). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Needham, James G[earge]. 1. The egg-laying of *Chironomus annularis*. Science, New York, N.Y., **24**, 1906, (299). [*Diptera.*]

Needham, J. G. 2. The maxilla in Rhynchophorus *Coleoptera*. [Correction to paper on Development of the rostrum. . . by E. M. McClenahan.] *Psyche*, Boston, Mass., **13**, 1906, (76).

Neumann, G. Note sur les *Mallophages*. Paris. Bul. soc. zool., **31**, 1906, (54-60).

Neurauter, Franz. Flügelbildung bei einer Käferlarve. (*Tenebrio molitor*). Natur. u. Offenb., Münster, **52**, 1906, (307-311). [*Coleoptera.*]

Neuschild, A. Die „Laterna Entomologica.“ Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (84).

- Neveu-Lemaire, M. 1.** Etude des *Culicidés* africains (mission du Bourg de Bozas en Afrique tropicale). Arch. parasit., Paris, **10**, 1906, (233-288). [*Diptera.*]
- Neveu-Lemaire. 2.** Sur un nouveau Nématocère africain appartenant au genre *Phlebotomus*. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **31**, 1906, (64-67). [*Diptera.*]
- (Neveu-Lemaire, M. 3.** Mission du Bourg de Bozas. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Stegomyia* rencontrée par le Dr. Brumpt à Harar. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **30**, 1905, (8-11, av. fig.). [4231 4227 fb].)
- (Neveu Lemaire. 4.** Instructions relatives à la récolte de Moustiques. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **27**, 1902, (233-237). [4203].)
- Newell, Wilmon. 1.** Notes upon a little-known insect enemy of cotton and corn. Washington, D.C., Bull., U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., No. **60**, 1906, (52-58). [*Homoptera.*]
- Newell, W. 2.** The work of the state crop pest commission of Louisiana on the cotton boll weevil. Washington, D.C., Bull., U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., No. **60**, 1906, (119-131). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Newstead, R. 1.** On the life-history of *Stomoxys calcitrans*, Linn. J. econ. Biol., London, **1**, 1906, (157-166, pl. xii). [*Diptera.*]
- Newstead, R. 2.** General Entomology. Liverpool Univ. Q. J. Inst. Comm. Research, Tropics, **1**, (18-23, 68-74).
- Newstead, R. vide** Christophers, R. S.
- Niclot.** Sur les Moustiques de la division d'Oran. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (4-6). [*Diptera.*]
- Nicolas, A.** *Cillenus lateralis* Sam. v. *bedeli* m. Echange, Moulins, **22**, 1906, (13). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Nielsen, J. C. 1.** Beiträge zur Biologie der Gattung *Cryptocampus*. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, **2**, 1906, (44-47). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Nielsen, J. C. 2.** [Zur Kenntnis der Parasiten der *Trichopteren.*] ii. Ueber *Hemiteles biannulatus* Grav., ein neuer *Trichopteren*-Schmarotzer. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, **2**, 1906, (385-386). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Nielsen, J. C. 3.** Om *Paniscus cephalotes*, Holmgr., en paa Gaffelhalm snyltende Hveps. [*Paniscus cephalotes*, Holmgr., a parasitic wasp on *Cerura vinula.*] Kjöbenhavn, Ent. Medd., Ser. **2**, **3**, 1906, (5-16, 1 pl.).
- Nielsen, J. C. 4.** Fortegnelse over de danske Gedehausse. [A catalogue of the true wasps in Denmark.] Kjöbenhavn, Ent. Medd., Ser. **2**, **3**, 1906, (140-141). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Nielsen, J. C. 5.** Zoologische Studien über die Markflecke. [*Agromyza carbonaria* Zett.] Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **23**, 1906, (725-728, 1 Taf.). [*Diptera.*]
- Nielsen, J. C. vide** Kieffer, J. J.
- Niepelt, Wilhelm. 1.** *Euphaedra wissmanni* (nov. spec. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (25). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Niepelt, W. 2.** *Xanthosiplopteryx zeodita* nov. spec. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (127). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Nieuwenhuis-von Uexküll-Güldenband, M.** De schadelijke gevolgen der suikerafscheiding bij eenige myrmecophile planten. [On the harmful consequences of the secretion of sugar by certain myrmecophilous plants.] Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **15**, [1906], (69-75), (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, [1903], (150-156), (English).
- Nitobe, Inao. 1.** Awonoriken ni okeru Heiju no Gaichu. [On *Heterocordylus flaviceps* Mats. of apple trees in the prefecture Aomori.] Konch. Sek., Gifu, **10**, 1906, (19-22). [*Hemiptera.*]
- Nitobe, I. 2.** Ringo Ōzomushi ni tsuite. [On *Itylobius gebleri* Boh.] Konch. Sek., Gifu, **10**, 1906, (275-277). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Nitobe, I. 3.** Ringosuga ni tsuite. [On *Yponomeuta malinella* Zell.] Konch. Sek., Gifu, **10**, 1906, (362-363). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Noel, P. 1.** La mouche de Goloubatss. Naturaliste, Paris, **28**, 1906, (13). [*Diptera.*]
- Noel, P. 2.** *L'Heliophobus lohi*. Naturaliste, Paris, **28**, 1906, (227). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Noel, P. 3.** La *Cetonia stictica*. Naturaliste, Paris, sér. **2**, **28**, 1906, (139). [*Coleoptera.*]

Nonfried, A. F. *Coleoptera* nova exotica. II. Serie. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **67**, 1906, (215-226).

Normand, H. *Coléoptères* nouveaux appartenant à la faune française, 1^{re} Note. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (105-107); 2^e note, T.c. (291-293).

(**Noualhier, Maurice et Martin, Joanny.** Hémiptères recueillis par M. Pavie. Mission Pavie, **3**, 1904, (167-185, a. pl.). [4031 4027 ed.]

Nowlin, W. N. A study of the spermatogenesis of *Coptocycla aurichaleca* and *Coptocycla guttata*, with especial reference to the problem of sex-determination. J. Exp. Zool., Baltimore, Md., **3**, 1906, (583-600 + 2 l., 2 pls.). [*Coleoptera.*]

Nüsslin, O[tto]. 1. Der Fichtenborkenkäfer *Tomicus typographus* L. im Jahre 1905 in Herrenwies und Pfaffen-dorf. Nachwort. Natw. Zs. Landw., Stuttgart, **4**, 1906, (4-22). [*Coleoptera.*]

Nüsslin, O. 2. Schlusswort in der Polemik gegen E. Knoche. Natw. Zs. Landw., Stuttgart, **4**, 1906, (341-344).

Nüsslin, O. 3. Aus dem Leben der Borkenkäfer. Karlsruhe, Verh. natw. Ver., **19**, (1905-1906), 1906, Abh., (47-64). [*Coleoptera.*]

Nusbaum, Józef et Fullínski, Benedykt. Über die Bildung der Mittel-darmanlage bei *Phyllodromia* (*Blatta*) *germanica* L. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, 1906, (362-381). [*Orthoptera.*]

Oberthür, Cl[arles]. 1. Observations sur les variations de *Polyommatus gardus* Esp. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (25-26). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Oberthür, C. 2. Une nouvelle race géographique de Lycénide (*Lycena escheri-rondoni* nov. subsp.). Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (57-58). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Oberthür, C. 3. Description d'une espèce nouvelle de *Papilio* de l'Annam. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (156). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Oberthür, C. 4. Les *Lycaena amyntas* et *coretas*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, sér. 4, **36**, 1906, (149). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Oberthür, C. 5. Observations sur les *Neptis* à taches jaunes de la région sino-thibétaine. Etudes Lep. comp.,

fasc. **2**, 1906, (7-18, pls. viii, ix). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Oberthür, C. 6. Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'*Apatura*. Etudes Lep. comp., fasc. **2**, 1906, (19, 20). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Oberthür, C. 7. Dimorphisme et Mimétisme de la femelle de *Paromia melania*. Etudes Lep. comp., fasc. **2**, 1906, (21-27). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Oberthür, C. 8. Découverte de la *Lycaena donzelii* dans les Pyrénées-orientales, et de la *Chelonia flava* dans les Hautes-Alpes. Etudes Lep. comp., fasc. **2**, 1906, (37-40). [*Lepidoptera.*]

(**Oberthür, C.** 9. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Polycaena*. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1903**, (268-270). [4431 4127 eb])

(**Oberthür, C.** 10. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Sphingides. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1904**, (13-14). [4431 4127 eb])

(**Oberthür, C.** 11. Descriptions des nouveaux Sphingides. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1904**, (76-79). [4431 4427 hg ef])

(**Oberthür, C.** 12. Variations de Lépidoptères. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (55-59). [4423])

Obst, P. 1. Drei neue *Anthia*-Arten. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 1906, (164-167). [*Coleoptera.*]

Obst, P. 2. *Buprestiden* von Deutsch Südwest-Afrika. Aus der Ausbeute von Herrn Gouverneur R. von Bennigsen. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 1906, (168-173). [*Coleoptera.*]

Oertel, Heinr. Zucht von *Epizeuxis* (*Helia*) *calvaria* F. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (89); Weiteres dazu v. Richard Gilardon, T.c. (101). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Oettinger, R. Über die Drüsentaschen am Abdomen von *Periplaneta orientalis* und *Phyllodromia germanica*. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, 1906, (338-349). [*Orthoptera.*]

Okada, Tadao. Sankaku-i no Achū ni tsuite. [On the plant louse on *Scirpus lacustris* L. var. *genuinus* Gren. et Godr.] Konch. Sek., Gifu, **10**, 1906, (358-362, 411-414). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Olasz, Károly. Adalék Magyarország *Orthoptera-* és *Neuroptera*-faunájához. [Beitrag zur *Orthoptera-* und *Neuroptera-*

- Fauna Ungarns.] Rovart. L., Budapest, **13**, 1906, (194-196).
- Oldaker**, F. A. The *Lepidoptera* of the Dorling district. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (157-160, 183-187).
- Olfers**, E[rnst] von. Flügellose Arthropoden des Bernsteins in ihrer Beziehung zur Descendenztheorie. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **46**, (1905), 1906, (100-104).
- Olivier**, Ernest. 1. Sur des espèces de *Lucidota*. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1903**, (103-109). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Olivier**, E. 2. *Lampyrides* capturés par M. L. Fea dans l'Afrique occidentale. Genova, Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat., **42**, 1905-6, (235-236). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Olivier**, E. 3. Bou-Snada. Souvenirs d'Excursions. Rev. sci. Bourbon., Moulins, **1906**, (3-25).
- Olivier**, E. 4. Collections recueillies par M. Maurice de Rothschild dans l'Afrique orientale anglaise: Insectes: *Lampyrides*. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (507, 508). [*Coleoptera*.]
- (**Olivier**, E. 5. Essai sur la division du genre *Photinus* Casteln (*Macrolampys* Motsch). Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **74**, 1905, (311-318). [4831])
- [**Olsufjev**, G. B.] Олсуфьевъ, Г. В. Нахождение *Carabus menetriesi* Humm. (*Coleoptera*, *Carabidae*) на юге России. [Sur l'habitat du *Carabus menetriesi* Humm. dans la Russie méridionale.] Rev. russ. ent., St. Peterburg, **6**, 1906, (49-51).
- Oppermann**, [Theodor] vide Dammann, [Carl].
- Orbigny**, H. d'. 1. Description d'une espèce nouvelle d'*Onthophagus* de l'Afrique Occidentale. Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink, **28**, [1906], (134-136). [*Coleoptera*.]
- (**Orbigny**, H. d'. 2. Onthophagides provenant du voyage de M. Alluaud dans l'Afrique orientale et descriptions d'autres espèces africaines nouvelles. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **74**, 1905, (381). [4831 4827].)
- Oshanin**, B. vide Oshanin, B.
- Osborn**, Herbert. 1. The species of *Cicada* related to *Tibicen*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (321-322). [*Homoptera*.]
- Osborn**, H. 2. Descriptions of two new Cicadas from Louisiana. Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio, **6**, 1906, (497-499). [*Homoptera*.]
- Osborn**, H. 3. Note on habits of *Senotainia rubriventris* Macq. Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio, **7**, 1906, (38). [*Dip'era*.]
- Osborn**, H. 4. The problem of wing origin and its significance in insect phylogeny. Science, New York, N.Y., **23**, 1906, (260).
- Osborn**, H. 5. The origin of the wings of insects. Columbus, Proc. Ohio Acad. Sci., **4**, 1906, (333-339).
- [**Osborn**, H. 6. *Jassidae* of New York State. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept. Mus. Bull., **97**, (Entomology, **24**), 1905, (493-545). [*Homoptera*.]]
- (**Osborn**, H. 7. Note on morphology of certain clasping organs in the *Pediculidae*. Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio, **4**, 1904, (107-108, with text fig.). [3607 3631].)
- Osburn**, Raymond C[arroll]. Observations and experiments on dragon-flies in brackish water. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **40**, 1906, (395-399). [*Odonata*.]
- Oshanin**, B. 1. Verzeichnis der paläarktischen *Hemipteren* mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Verteilung im Russischen Reiche. I. Bd. *Heteroptera*. I. Lief. *Pentatomidae-Lygaeidae*. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sc., **11**, 1906, Beilage (lxxiv + 393).
- Oshanin**, B. 2. Verzeichnis der paläarktischen *Hemipteren* mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Verteilung im Russischen Reiche. II. Band. *Homoptera*, I Lief. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sc., **11**, 1906, Beilage, (1-192).
- Osten Sacken**, Baron C. R. von. [Obituaries] vide Bryan, G. H. and Verrall, G. H.
- Otte**, Heinrich. 1. Samenreifung und Samenbildung von *Locusta viridissima*. I. Die Samenreifung. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, 1906, (529-535). [*Orthoptera*.]
- Otte**, H. 2. Samenreifung und Samenbildung bei *Locusta viridissima*. 2. Samenbildung. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, 1906, (750 754). [*Orthoptera*.]

Otto, H. 3. Die Reifungsvorgänge der männlichen Geschlechtszellen von *Locusta viridissima*. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, 16, 1906, (262). [*Orthoptera.*]

Oudemans, A[ntonie] C[ornelis]. 1. Aanteekeningen over Suctoria ii. [Notizen über Suctoria ii.] 's Gravenhage, Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver., 2, 1906, (73-77). [*Aphaniptera.*]

Oudemans, A. C. 2. Aanteekeningen over Suctoria iii. [Notizen über Suctoria iii.] 's Gravenhage, Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver., 2, 1906, (101-105). [*Aphaniptera.*]

Oudemans, A. C. 3. Mededeelingen over *Hymenoptera*, *Gryllidae*, Acari en Suctoria. [Mitteilungen über *Hymenoptera*, *Gryllidae*, Acari und Suctoria.] 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., 49, 1906, (1-lix).

Oudemans, A. C. 4. Aanteekeningen over Suctoria [Notizen über Suctoria v.] 's Gravenhage, Ber. Ent. Ned., 2, 1906, (131-134).

Oudemans, J. Th. 1. In memoriam Dirk Ter Haar. 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., 49, 1906, (1-7, port.).

Oudemans, J. Th. 2. *Orthesia urticae* in den Niederlanden. 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., 49, 1906, (xlvi). [*Coccidae.*]

Pabst. Die *Noctuidae* der Umgegend von Chemnitz und ihre Entwicklungsgeschichte. A. Acronyctinae. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, 15, 1906, (84-93). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Paiva, C[harles] A[lexander]. Notes on some rare and interesting Insects added to the Indian Museum collection during the year 1905-06. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., 2, 1906, (345-358).

Paiva, C[harles] A[lexander] *vide* Annandale, N[elson].

[Palmer, Miriam A. On the dorsal glands as characters of constant specific value in the *Coccid* genus *Parlatoria*. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., 3, 1906, (131-146, pls. xxiii-xxviii).]

(Pandellé, Louis. 1. Etude sur les Muscides de France. Rev. ent., Caen, 3^e Partie, 1898-1904, (pagination spéciale, 492). [4227 df 4231].)

(Pandellé, L. 2. Catalogue des Muscides de France. Rev. ent., Caen, 1904, (pagination spéciale, 41). [4227 df 4231].)

(Pandellé, L. 3. Note sur le *Cheilosia* de France (Syrphides). Rev. ent., Caen, 24, 1905, (25-44). [4227 df 4231].)

(Pandellé, L. 4. Contribution à l'étude du genre *Asilus*. Rev. ent., Caen, 24, 1905, (44-98). [4231].)

Pangella, Giorgina. Spedizione al Ruwenzori di S. A. Luigi di Savoia. Nuova specie di *Passalidi*. Torino, Boll. Musei zool. anat., 21, No. 540, 1906, (1). [*Coloptera.*]

Paoli, Guido. Due casi di ginandromorfismo nei *Forficulidi*. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., Ser. 2, 6, 1906, (203-206). [*Orthoptera.*]

Paoli, G. *vide* Berlese A.

Pauly, August. Borkenkäfer-Studien, IV. Zuchtversuche mit *Tomiscus typographus* in künstlichem tropischem Klima. Natw. Zs. Landw., Stuttgart, 4, 1906, (160-164). [*Coloptera.*]

Pawlowski, E. Ueber den Stech- und Saugapparat der *Pediculiden*. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, 2, 1906, (156-162, 198-204).

Pearsall, Richard F. 1. *Harrisimemna trisignata* Walk. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., 17, 1906, (21-23). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Pearsall, R. F. 2. List of *Geometridae* collected on the Museum expeditions to Utah, Arizona and Texas, with descriptions of new species. Brooklyn, N.Y., Mus. Inst. Arts Sci., Bull., 1, 1906, (203-220). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Pearsall, R. F. 3. What *Euchoeca comptaria* Walk. really is. Canad. Entomol., 38, 1906, (33-38). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Pearsall, R. F. 4. Another *Geometrid* tangle. Canad. Entomol., 38, 1906, (70, 71, 118-120). [*Lepidoptera.*]

(Peckham, George Williams. Wasps, social and solitary. With an introduction by John Burroughs. Boston and New York (Houghton, Mifflin), 1905, (xv + 311, with front., illustr.). 19.5 cm. [4619 4631].)

Penberthy, John. Parasites of Cattle and Sheep. London, J. R. Agric. Soc., 67, 1906, (64-97).

Peneau, Joseph. 1. *Coléoptères* de la Loire-Inférieure. Nantes, Bul. sc. sci. nat., sér. 2, 6, 1906, (113-176).

(Peneau, J. 2. Excursions entomologiques sur le littoral de l'embouchure de la Loire. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), 5, 1905, (1-12). [4827 *df*].)

Peneau, J. *vide* Guérin, J.

(Penecke, K. A. Coleopterologische Miscellen. II. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 20, 1901, (11-21). [4831].)

Penther, Arnold und Zederbauer, Emerich. Ergebnisse einer naturwissenschaftlichen Reise zum Erdschias-Dagh (Kleinasien). I. Zoologischer Teil. Wien, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus., 20, 1905, (99-310, pls. iii-x). [Insecta by Werner, F.; Bischof, Joseph; Horváth, G.; Rebel, H.; Kohl, Franz Friedr.; Ganglbauer, Ludwig; *qq. vide*.]

Pergande, Theo. Description of two new genera and three new species of *Aphididae*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., 17, 1906, (205-210).

(Péringuey, L. Description d'une Cicindèle nouvelle. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1903, (338-339). [4831 4827 *fg*].)

Perkins, R. C. L. 1. Leaf-hoppers and their natural enemies. (Introduction.) Honolulu, Exp. Sta. Hawaiian Sug. Plant. Ass., Div. Ent., Bull., No. 1, 1906, (3 l. + i-xxxii).

Perkins, R. C. L. 2. Leaf-hoppers and their natural enemies. (Pt. 8. *Encyrtidae*, *Eulophidae*, *Trichogrammatidae*). Honolulu, Exp. Sta. Hawaiian Sug. Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., Bull., 1, 1906, (1 l. + 239-267, pls. xviii-xx). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Perkins, R. C. L. 3. Leaf-hoppers and their enemies. (Pt. 10. *Dryinidae*, *Pipunculidae*). Supplementary. Honolulu, Exp. Sta. Hawaiian Sug. Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., Bull. No. 1, 1906, (1 l. + 481-499, pls. xxxiii-xxxviii).

Perkins, R. C. L. 4. Entomological and other notes on a trip to Australia. Honolulu, Proc. Hawai. ent. Soc., 1, (8-11).

Perkins, R. C. L. 5. Notes on a collection of butterflies made during a recent trip to Australia. Honolulu, Proc. Hawai. ent. Soc., 1, 1906, (23-25). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Perkins, R. C. L. 6. The insects of Tantalus. Honolulu, Proc. Hawai. ent. Soc., 1, 1906, (38-51).

Perkins, R. C. L. 7. A new method of relaxing and cleaning specimens. Honolulu, Proc. Hawai. ent. Soc., 1, (52).

Perkins, R. C. L. 8. Notes on Hawaiian wasps, with descriptions of new species. Honolulu, Proc. Hawai. ent. Soc., 1, 1906, (61-74). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Perkins, R. C. L. 9. Note on *Tomocera*, a genus of scale-bug parasites, with description of a new species. Honolulu, Proc. Hawai. ent. Soc., 1, 1906, (75, 76). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Perlini, Renato. Forme di *Lepidotteri* esclusivamente italiane. Bergamo, 1905, (1-79, pls. i-vi). Large 4to.

Perrone, Eugenio. Sui costumi delle larve delle zanzare del genere *Anopheles* in relazione con le bonifiche idrauliche. iii. Memoria. Roma. Atti Soc. studi malaria, 4, 1903, (49-58). iv. Mem., T. c. 5, 1905, (49-64). [*Diptera*.]

Petch, Thomas. The fungi of certain Termité nests (*Termes redemanni* Wasm. and *Termes obscuriceps* Wasm.). Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., 3, pt. ii, 1906, (185-270, pls. v to xxi). [*Neuroptera*.]

Petersen, Esben. 1. Some remarks on Otto Frederik Müller's descriptions of the Danish *Odonata*, with certain corrections as to synonymy. Ent. Mag., London, 42, 1906, (251-254).

Petersen, E. 2. *Neuroptera Danica*, *Planipennia*. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Ent. Medd., Ser. 2, 3, 1906, (21-49).

Petersen, E. 3. Notitser om danske Orthopterer og Neuropterer. [Some remarks on the Danish *Orthoptera* and *Neuroptera*.] Kjöbenhavn, Ent. Medd., Ser. 2, 3, 1906, (134-139).

Petersen, Wilhelm. Zur Anatomie einiger centralasiatischer Schmetterlinge. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., 37, 1906, (347-351, Taf.). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Petri, Karl. 1. *Malthodes serbotae* n. sp., ein neuer *Malthodes* des Subgenus *Podistrella* Seidl. aus den transsilvanischen Alpen. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 25, 1906, (224-225). [*Coleoptera*.]

Petri, K. 2. Zwei neue russische *Lixus*-Arten (*Coleoptera*, *Curculionidae*). Rev. russ. ent., St. Peterburg, 6, 1906, (64-66).

- (Petri, K. 3. Bestimmungs-Tabelle der mir bekannt gewordenen Arten der Gattung *Lixus* Fab. aus Europa und den angrenzenden Gebieten. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 23, 1904, (183-198), 24, 1905, (33-48, 101-116, 155-167). [4827 d e 4831].)
- (Pettit et Krohn. Sur la structure de la glande salivaire du Notonecte. Paris, Arch. anat. microsc., 7, 1904, (351-368, av. 1 pl.). [4007 4031].)
- Peyerimhoff, P. de. 1. Recherches sur la faune cavernicole des Basses-Alpes. Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., 75, 1906, (203-222).
- Peyerimhoff, P. de. 2. Considérations sur les origines de la faune souterraine. Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., 75, 1906, (223-233).
- Peyerimhoff, P. de. 3. Nouveaux Coléoptères du Nord-Africain (2^e et 3^e Notes). Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, (37-39, 55-57).
- Peyerimhoff, P. de. 4. Sur quelques larves de Coléoptères cavernicoles. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1906, (109-118, 162).
- (Peyerimhoff, P. de. 5. Description d'un nouveau Silphide cavernicole de l'Ardeche. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (185-186). [4831 4827 df].)
- (Peyerimhoff, P. de. 6. Coléoptères cavernicoles inédits recueillis dans les Basses-Alpes. Première note: *Carabidae*. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (201-203, av. fig.). [4831 4827 ff].)
- (Peyerimhoff, P. de. 7. Coléoptères cavernicoles inédits recueillis dans les Basses-Alpes. Deuxième note: *Pezomachidae* et *Silphidae*. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (214-216). [4831 4827 fg].)
- (Peyerimhoff, P. de. 8. Découverte en Algérie des genres *Acidota* Steph et *Cylindropsis* Fvl. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, (180-187). [4831 4827 fh].)
- (Peyerimhoff, P. de. 9. Nouveaux coléoptères du Nord-Africain. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, (229-230). [4831 4827 fi].)
- (Peyerimhoff, P. de. 10. Etude sur les *Bathyscia* du groupe d'*Aubei* Kiesw. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, (297-305). [4831].)
- Pfankuch, K. Die Typen der Gravenhorstschen Gattungen *Mesoleptus* und *Tryphon*. (Fortsetzung.) Zs. Hymenopt., Teschendorf, 6, 1906, (81-96, 217-224, 289-296 incomplete). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Pfätzner, R. 1. Zwei neue *Hepialiden* aus Süd-Amerika. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, 18 (1905), 1906, (276-277). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Pfätzner, R. 2. Eine neue Localvarietät von *Araschnia prorsa* L. [var. *schultzei* n.]. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, 18, (1905), 1906, (277). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Pfätzner, R. 3. Die *Macrolepidopteren* der Sprottauer Gegend. Nachtrag zum 1. Teil. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, 19, 1906, (51-54).
- Philipschenko, Jur. 1. Anatomische Studien über *Collembola*. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, 85, 1906, (270-304, 2 Taf.).
- [Philipschenko, Jur.] 2. Филиппченко, Ю. А. О происхождении жирового тела и нефроцитов у Arthropoda. [Über die Abstammung des Fettkörpers und der Nephrocyten bei den Arthropoden.] St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat., 37, 1, 1906, (242-255); deutsches Rés., (270-272).
- Phillips, Everett F[ranklin]. The habits of the bee and some misapprehensions. Pennsylvania, Rep. Dept. Agric., Harrisburg, 11, (1905), 1906, (679-691). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Philpott, A. Notes on the vegetable caterpillar of New Zealand. Entomologist, London, 39, 1906, (175). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- (Phisalix, C. 1. Recherches sur le venin des abeilles. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (218-221). [4631 4611].)
- (Phisalix, C. 2. Sur la présence du venin dans les oeufs d'abeilles. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, (201-203). [4631 4615].)
- Pic, Maurice. 1. Description de nouveaux Coléoptères. Naturaliste, Paris, 28, 1906, (175-176).
- Pic, M. 2. Diagnoses de Coléoptères exotiques nouveaux. Naturaliste, Paris, 28, 1906, (282, 283).
- Pic, M. 4. Description de Coléoptères récoltés dans l'Afrique orientale par M. M. de Rothschild et donnés par lui au Muséum. Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1906, (21-24).

- Pic, M. 5.** Un nouvel *Anthicus* du Turkestan. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1906, (46-47). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Pic, M. 6.** Notes synonymiques ou rectificatives. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1906, (47-48, 293-295). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Pic, M. 7.** Un nouveau *Caryoborus* de Cochinchine. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1906, (58-59). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Pic, M. 8.** Deux nouveaux *Anthicus* de Kashmir. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1906, (78-79). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Pic, M. 9.** A propos de *Athous undulatus* de Geer. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1906, (118-119). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Pic, M. 10.** Sur *Crioceris asparagi* L. et ses variétés. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1906, (119-123). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Pic, M. 11.** A propos des *Formicomus hauseri* Pic et *F. sterbae* Reitter. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1906, (175-176). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Pic, M. 12.** Sur divers *Heliotaurus* Muls. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1906, (186-187). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Pic, M. 13.** Deux nouveaux *Malacodermes* de Chine. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1906, (217-218). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Pic, M. 14.** Sur divers *Plinides* et *Anobiides*. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1906, (227-228). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Pic, M. 15.** *Anthicides* et *Plinid-s* d'Algérie et de Tunisie récoltés par le capitaine Vibert. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1906, (282-285). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Pic, M. 16.** *Coléoptères* exotiques nouveaux. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., 31, 1906, (61-62).
- Pic, M. 17.** Nouveaux *Coléoptères* d'Europe, Asie, Afrique et Amérique. Echange, Moulins, 22, 1906, (1-5, 9-12).
- Pic, M. 18.** Contribution à l'étude du genre *Xamerpus* Fairmaire. Echange, Moulins, 22, 1906, (6-8). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Pic, M. 19.** Deux nouveaux *Coléoptères* d'Espagne. Echange, Moulins, 22, 1906, (12-13).
- Pic, M. 20.** Note sur *Athous (Harminius) undulatus* de Geer. Echange, Moulins, 22, 1906, (14-16). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Pic, M. 21.** Etude synoptique sur les *Malthinus* Latr. de France. Echange, Moulins, 22, 1906, (16, 22-24, 30-32). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Pic, M. 22.** *Coléoptères* européens, algériens et asiatiques nouveaux. Echange, Moulins, 22, 1906, (17-20).
- Pic, M. 23.** Deux nouveaux *Plinidac* de la Guadeloupe. Echange, Moulins, 22, 1906, (21-22). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Pic, M. 24.** Habitats et descriptions de divers *Coléoptères* paléarctiques. Echange, Moulins, 22, 1906, (25-27, 33-35, 41-42).
- Pic, M. 25.** Contribution à l'étude des *Pyrochroïdes*. Echange, Moulins, 22, 1906, (28-30).
- Pic, M. 26.** *Coléoptères* exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Echange, Moulins, 22, 1906, (35-36, 55-56, 57-53).
- Pic, M. 27.** Les *Idgia* Cast. de Java et Sumatra. Echange, Moulins, 22, 1906, (42-43). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Pic, M. 28.** *Coléoptères* en partie nouveaux provenant de Perse et des régions avoisinantes. Echange, Moulins, 22, 1906, (49-51).
- Pic, M. 29.** Sur divers *Maronius* et genres voisins de l'Amérique méridionale. Echange, Moulins, 22, 1906, (51-52). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Pic, M. 30.** Etude dichotomique sur le genre *Hypoglyptus* Gersth. Echange, Moulins, 22, 1906, (58-59, 67-69). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Pic, M. 31.** Sur divers *Coléoptères* paléarctiques nouveaux, rares ou peu connus. Echange, Moulins, 22, 1906, (65-67).
- Pic, M. 32.** Petite excursion entomologique à la station de Les Salines (Algérie). Echange, Moulins, 22, 1906, (73-75). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Pic, M. 33.** Noms nouveaux et diagnoses de *Cantharini* (Téléphorides) européens et exotiques. Echange, Moulins, 22, 1906, (81-85, 89-93). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Pic, M. 34.** Notes entomologiques diverses. Echange, Moulins, 22, 1906, (85-86). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Pic, M. 35.** Deux *Silis* africains nouveaux. Echange, Moulins, 22, 1906, (88). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Pic, M. 36.** Un nouveau *Malacoderme* de Sicile (*Cantharis sicula*).

Naturalista sicil., Palermo, **18**, 1906. (197-198). [*Coleoptera.*]

Pic, M. 37. *Ilyophililus* nouveau des Iles du Cap Vert. Genova, Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat. **42**, 1905-6, (231). [*Coleoptera.*]

Pic, M. 38. *Anthicides* nouveaux de la République Argentine. Rev. Mus. La Plata, **11**, 1904, (329-331). [*Coleoptera.*]

[Pic, M. 39. Énumération des *Longicornes* recueillies en Asie par M. de Morgan. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1905**, (390-393). [*Coleoptera.*]

(Pic, M. 40. Un nouveau Malacoderme de l'Afrique australe. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1904**, (12-13). [4831 4827 fg])

(Pic, M. 41. Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1904**, (72-73). [4831 4827 fh])

(Pic, M. 42. Description d'un *Anthicus* nouveau de l'Amérique méridionale. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1904**, (118-119). [4831 4827 hi])

(Pic, M. 43. Coléoptères asiatiques nouveaux. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1904**, (287-289). [4831 4827 e])

(Pic, M. 44. Description d'un *Cardiophorus* Eschsch de Syrie. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1904**, (298-299). [4831 4827 ei])

(Pic, M. 45. Notices entomologiques diverses. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (47-48). [4831])

(Pic, M. 46. Description de deux *Anthicides* nouveaux. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (99-100). [4831])

(Pic, M. 47. Notes sur le genre *Adoretus* Lap. et description d'une espèce de ce genre. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (199-201). [4831 4827 ei])

(Pic, M. 48. Mélyride africain nouveau. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (303-304). [4831])

(Pic, M. 49. Contribution à l'étude générale des *Ilyophililidae* (2 partie). Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **74**, 1905, (181-286). [4831])

(Pic, M. 50. Sur les Buprestides principalement paléarctiques du Genera de Wytzman. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **29**, 1904, (131-133). 4831])

(Pic, M. 51. Observations et renseignements complémentaires sur le genera *Insectorum* (*Phytopluga*). Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **30**, 1905, (39-40). [4831])

(Pic, M. 52. Les *Dasycerus* algériens. Rev. ent., Caen, **24**, 1905, (101-103). [4827 fa 4831])

(Pic, M. 53. Etude dichotomique sur divers Anobiides pouvant rentrer dans le genre *Petalium* Lec. (*Rhadine* Baudi). Rev. ent., Caen, **24**, 1905, (185-189). [4831])

(Pic, M. 54. Coléoptères (*Anthicides*). Mission Pavie, **3**, 1904, (109-110). [4831 4827 ed])

Picard, F. Sur les changements de coloration chez les mâles de quelques Libellules. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (166-167). [*Odonata.*]

Pickett, C. P. 1. *Polyommatus corydon*. Varieties and aberrations. London, Trans. City Nat. Hist. Soc., **1905**, (46-52). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Pickett, C. P. 2. Further notes on *Angerona prunaria*. London, Trans. City Nat. Hist. Soc., (59-61). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Pictet, A. Contribution à l'étude de la variation des Papillons. Verh. schweiz. natf. Ges., Aarau, **88**, 1906, (255-262). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Piepers, [Marinus Cornelis] et Snellen, [Pieter Cornelis Tobias]. Énumération des lépidoptères hétérocères de Java [vii]. 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **49**, 1906, (29-43).

Pierce, F. N. Notes on hybrid *Notodonta ziezac-dromedarius*. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (122-124). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Piéron, H. 1. Le rôle de l'olfaction dans la reconnaissance des Fourmis. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **143**, 1906, (815-818). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Piéron, H. 2. Généralité du processus olfactif de reconnaissance chez les Fourmis. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (385-387). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Piéron, H. 3. Exceptions et variations dans le processus olfactif de reconnaissance chez les Fourmis. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (433-435). [*Hymenoptera.*]

- Piéron, H. 4.** Le mécanisme de la reconnaissance chez les Fourmis. Rôle des données olfactives. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (471-473). [*Hy-menoptera.*]
- Pierre. 1.** Biologie de *Tettigonia viridis* L. et de *Anagrus atomos* L. Remarques cécidologiques. Rev. sci. Bourbon., Moulins, **1906**, (77-82, 117-121).
- (Pierre. 2.** Sur l'écllosion des oeufs de *Lesca viridis* van der L. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1904**, (30-31). [3831 3815].)
- Plonneau, Paul.** Hémiptères intéressants pour la faune française et le *Nabis boops* nouveau pour la Bretagne. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, sér. 4, **36**, 1906, (78-79).
- Pitarque, Joaquin de.** *Colémbolos* de Zaragoza. Zaragoza, Bol. Soc. Arag., **5**, 1906, (97-100).
- Planet, L. 1.** Note sur la nymphe du *Solenius vagus* Lin. Naturaliste, Paris, **28**, 1906, (187, 188). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Planet. 2.** *Coléoptères* cavernicoles de la grotte de Saint-Mesme (Isère). Paris, Bul. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **1904**, No. 9, (265).
- Planet, L. 3.** Observations sur la larve et la nymphe du Procruste chagriné. Naturaliste, Paris, **28**, 1906, (11-12). [*Coleoptera.*]
- (Planet, L. 4.** Description d'un Lucanide nouveau. Naturaliste, Paris, **27**, 1905, (212-213, av. fig.). [4831].)
- (Planet, L. 5.** Araignées et Forficules. Naturaliste, Paris, **27**, 1905, (239-240). [3819].)
- Plateau, Félix. 1.** Le Macroglosse. Observations et expériences. Bruxelles, Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique, **12**, 1906, (141-180). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Plateau, F. 2.** Note sur l'emploi de récipients en verre dans l'étude des rapports entre les insectes et les fleurs. Bruxelles, Bul. Acad. roy., **1906**, (741-775).
- Plateau, Félix. 3.** Les fleurs artificielles et les insectes. Nouvelles expériences et observations. Bruxelles, Mem. Acad. roy., sér. 2, **1**, 1906, (3-103).
- Popovici-Bazosanu, A. 1.** Contributions à l'étude de l'organisation des larves des *Ephémérides*. Arch. zool. Paris, sér. 4, **5**, 1906, Notes et revue, (lxvi-lxxviii).
- Popovici-Bazosanu, A. 2.** Sur l'existence des vaisseaux sanguins caudaux chez les *Ephémérides* adultes. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (1049-1050).
- Poppius, B. 1.** Om några finska *Crepidodera*-arter. [Some Finnish *Crepidodera*.] Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., **31**, 1906, (71-73). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Poppius, B. 2.** Tvenne *lepidoptero-logiska* meddelanden. [Two lepidopterological communications.] Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., **32**, 1906, (12, 13).
- Poppius, B. 3.** Degenom handelsvaror till Finland importerade skalbaggar. [*Coleoptera* imported to Finland.] Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., **32**, 1906, (76-82).
- Poppius, B. 4.** Zwei neue paläarktische *Carabiden*. Entomol. Ztg. Wien, **25**, 1906, (213-215). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Poppius, B. 5.** Eine neue Art der Gattung *Hydaticus* Leach. (*Coleoptera*, *Dytiscidae*) aus der nördlichen Mandshurei. Rev. russ. ent., St. Peterburg, **6**, 1906, (58-59).
- Poppius, B. 6.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der *Lepidopteren*-Fauna der Halbinsel Kanin. Helsingfors, Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., **28**, No. 3, 1906, (1-11, 1 pl.).
- Poppius, B. 7.** Zur Kenntnis der Pterostichen-Untergattung *Cryobius* Chaud. Helsingfors, Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., **28**, No. 5, 1906, (1-280, 1 map).
- Poppius, B. 8.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Arten der Pterostichen-Untergattung *Derulus* (Tschitsch). Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **47**, 1905, No. 3, (1-6). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Poppius, B. 9.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der *Coleopteren*-Fauna des Lena-Thales in Ost-Sibirien. I. *Halipidae* und *Dytiscidae*. Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. vet. Soc., **47**, 1905, No. 16, (1-24).
- [Poppius, B. 10.** Contributions to the knowledge of the *Coleopterous* fauna of the Shetland- and Orkney-islands. Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. vet. Soc., **47**, 1905, No. 17, (1-19).]
- Poppius, B. 11.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der *Coleopteren*-Fauna des Lena-

Thales in Ost-Sibirien. II. *Cicindelidae* et *Carabidae*. Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **48**, 1906, No. 3, (1-65).

Poppius, B. 12. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der *Coleopteren*-Fauna des nordöstlichen europäischen Russlands. I. *Carnivora*, *Brachelytra*, *Silphidae* und *Corylophidae*. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sc., **10**, 1905, [1907], (302-315).

Poppius, B. 13. Verzeichnis der von Herrn O. Herz während der russischen Mammuth-Expedition im Jahre 1901 gesammelten *Pterostichini* und *Amarini*. (*Coleoptera*, *Carabidae*). St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sc., **10**, 1905, (201-209).

Porritt, G. T. Melanism in *Lepidoptera*. Naturalist, London, **1906**, (302, 303).

Porta, Antonio. Revisione degli *Stafilinidi* italiani. II Parte. *Trichophyini*, *Habrocerini*, *Tachyporini*. Riv. Coleotter. ital., Camerino, **4**, 1906, (32-47, 65-72, 119-143).

Portevin, G. 1. Troisième note sur les *Silphides* du Muséum. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1905**, (418-424). [*Coleoptera*.]

Portevin, G. 2. Insectes: *Coléoptères Silphides*. Collections de M. J. de Morgan, (1904-1905), recueillies en Perse et données au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (335-386).

[**Porčinskij, J. A.**] **1.** Порчинский, I. A. Слѣпни (*Tabanidae*) и простѣйшіе способы ихъ уничтоженія. Изд. 3-е. [Die Bremsen (*Tabanidae*) und die einfachsten Mittel zu ihrer Bekämpfung. 2-te Aufl.] Trd. V. entom. učen. Kom. M. Zeml., St. Peterburg, **2**, 8, 1906, (1-49, mit 19 Fig.). [*Diptera*.]

[**Porčinski, J. A.**] **2.** Порчинский, I. A. Малярийный Комаръ (*Anopheles claviger* F.) въ связи съ болотной лихорадкой, его жизнь, свойства и способы борьбы. Изд. 2-ое. [Die Malaria-Mücke (*Anopheles claviger* F.) im Zusammenhang mit dem Sumpffieber, deren Leben, Eigenschaften und Bekämpfung. 2-te Aufl.] Trd. V. entom. učen. Kom. M. Zeml., St. Peterburg, **5**, 1, 1906, (1-135, 1, mit 73 Fig.). [*Diptera*.]

[**Porčinski, J. A.**] **3.** Порчинский, I. A. Русский оводъ (*Rhinoestrus purpureus* Br.) паразитъ лошади,

выпрыскивающийъ личинокъ въ глаза людей. [Ueber die russische Pferdeblesliege (*Rhinoestrus purpureus* Br.), welche ihre Larven in die Augen der Menschen spritzt.] Trd. V. entom. učen. Kom. M. Zeml., St. Peterburg, **6**, 6, 1906, (1-44, mit 1 Taf.). [*Diptera*.]

[**Pospëlov, V.**] Пospëловъ, В. Наблюдения надъ образомъ жизни свеколочичнаго долгоносика и полевые опыты по борьбѣ съ нимъ въ 1905 году. [Beobachtungen über die Lebensweise des punktblüchigen Höhlrüsslers und Versuche zu dessen Bekämpfung im Freien im Jahre 1905.] Věst. sacharn. promysl., Kiev, **7**, 1906, 1, (236-244, 275-283, 331-342). [*Coleoptera*.]

[**Poujade, G. A.** *Lépidoptères recueillis par M. A. Pavie en Indo-Chine. Mission Pavie*, **3**, 1904, (222-251). [4431 4427 ed.]

Poulot, D. Sur la *Vanessa levana* (variété *prossa*). Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, **36**, 1906, (180). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Poulton, Edward B. 1. Mimetic forms of *Papilio dardanus* (*merope*) and *Aeruca johnstoni*. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1906**, (281-321, pls. xvii-xxii). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Poulton, Edward B. 2. Predaceous insects and their prey. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1906**, (323-409).

Poulton, Edward B. 3. A note on the cryptic resemblance of two South American insects, the moth *Dracenta rusina* Druce, and the Locustid *Plagioptera bicordata* Serv. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1906**, (533-539, pl. xxxii).

[**Poulton, Edward B. 4.** La signification biologique des taches ocellaires des phases de la liaison humide chez les *Satyrinae* et *Nymphalinae*. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (406-412 av. pl.). [4131 4123 4419]]

Prediger, G. [Aufenthaltsorte v. *Rhizotrogus cicatricosus* Muls.] Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (88). [*Coleoptera*.]

Préssat, André. Le paludisme et les moustiques (Prophylaxie). Paris (Masson), 1905, (viii + 180). [*Diptera*.]

Prideaux, R. M. A few notes on rearing *Loveia* (*Chrysophanus*) *aleiphron* var. *gordius*. Ent. Rec., London, **18**, 1906, (246). [*Lepidoptera*.]

- Prochnow**, Oskar. Entomologie und Meteorologie: Ein Beitrag zur Biologie der Insekten. Ent. Zs., Guben, **19**, 1905-1906, (165-166, 169-172, 178-179, 183-184, 210).
- Prout**, Louis B. 1. *Lepidoptera Heterocera* from Majorca, collected by A. H. Jones, Esq., 1905. Ent. Mag., London, **42**, 1906, (172).
- Prout**, Louis B. 2. The generic name *Scopula*. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (266). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Prout**, Louis B. 3. *Xanthorhoe ferrugata* (Clerck) and the Mendelian hypothesis. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1906**, (525-531). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Prout**, Louis B. 4. The British species of *Perizoma* (*Emmelesia*). London, Trans. City Nat. Hist. Soc., **1905**, (25-46). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Prout**, Louis B. 5. The *Rheumaptera hastata* group. London, Trans. City Nat. Hist. Soc., **1906**, (22-34). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Pržibram**, Hans. Aufzucht, Farbwechsel und Regeneration einer ägyptischen Gottesanbeterin (*Sphodromantis bioculata* Burm.). (Einschl. einiger Regenerationsversuche v. Stud. phil. Isaak Werber.) Arch. Entw.Mech., Leipzig, **22**, 1906, (149-206, 4 Taf.). [*Orthoptera*.]
- (Puel, L. Description d'un *Anisodactylus* nouveau du Midi de la France. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1904**, (160). [4831 4827 df].)
- Püngeler**, Rudolf. 1. Porrichtungen zum *Lepidopteren*-Verzeichnis im I. Jg. [Posener Fauna.] Posen, Zs. D. Ges. Wiss., natw. Abt., **13**, 1906, (62-64).
- Püngeler**, R. 2. *Hadena ribbei* n. sp., aus Spanien. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **19**, 1906, (77-78, mit 1 Taf.). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Püngeler**, R. 3. Neue palaearktische *Macrolepidopteren*. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **19**, 1906, (78-98).
- Quajat**, E. Sur la parthénogénèse artificielle des œufs du bombyx du mûrier. (Recherches expérimentales). Mâcon, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **2**, 1906, (218-229). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Quanjer**, Hendrik M[arius]. 1. De belangrijkste ziekten van kool in Noord-Holland. [Die wichtigsten Krankheiten des Kohls in Nord-Holland.] Haarlem, Nat. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wet., Ser. 3, **6**, 2, [1906], (1-84, 7 Taf., 1 Karte).
- Quanjer**, H. M. 2. *Plutella cruciferarum* Z., (Holländisch)'s Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **49**, [1906], (11-17, 2 Taf.). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Quayle**, H. J. Notes on the egg-laying habits of *Culex curriei* Coq. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (4-5). [*Diptera*.]
- Rádl**, Em. 1. Ueber ein neues Sinnesorgan auf dem Kopfe der *Corethralarve*. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, 1906, (169-170). [*Diptera*.]
- Rádl**, E. 2. O zakrných temeničích očích u typic (*Tipulidae*). [On the simple eyes on the gnats' head.] Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos., **15**, 1906, No. 45, (1-6). [*Diptera*.]
- Raffray**, Achille. 1. Nouvelle espèce du genre *Amaurops* provenant des environs de Rome. Paris, Bull. soc. ent., **1906**, (162-163). [*Coleoptera*.]
- (Raffray, A. 2. Genera et Catalogue des Psélaphides. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, [1904], (484-604, av. fig.); **73**, 1904, (1-476, av. fig. et pl.). [4831].)
- Ragusa**, Enrico. 1. Gli *Apion* di Sicilia. Naturalista sicil., Palermo, **18**, 1906, (211-218). [*Coleoptera*.]
- (Ragusa, E. 2. Osservazioni su alcuni *Coleotteri* di Sicilia notati o omissi nel nuovo Catalogo dei Coleotteri d'Italia del Dott. Stefano Bertolini. Naturalista sicil., Palermo, **17**, 1904, (1-9)).
- (Ragusa, E. 3. Note *Lepidotterologiche*. Naturalista sicil., Palermo, **17**, 1904-1905, (passim, con 1 tav.). [4431].)
- (Ragusa, E. 4. La *Rosalia alpina* L. di Sicilia e le sue varietà. Naturalista sicil., Palermo, **18**, 1905, (7-8)).
- (Ragusa, E. 5. Catalogo dei Lepidotteri di Sicilia esistenti nella collezione di Enrico Ragusa. [Macrolepidotteri.] Naturalista sicil., Palermo, **17**, N. 7-8, 1905, (145-164). [4431 4427 dh].)
- (Ragusa, E. 6. Catalogo dei Lepidotteri di Sicilia esistenti nella collezione di Enrico Ragusa. [Microlepidotteri.] Naturalista sicil., Palermo, **18**, N. 1, 1905, (10-24). [4431 4427 dh].)

(Ragusa, E. 7. Coleotteri nuovi o poco conosciuti della Sicilia. Naturalista sicil., Palermo, 17, 1904-1905, (passim); 18, 1905-1906, (passim). [4831 4827 dh].)

(Rainbow, W[illiam] J[oseph]. Notes on Australian Siphonaptera. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., 6, 1905, (101-109, with pl. and text figs.). [3627 ie 3631].)

Ramsay, Lilian. The pattern variation in the pupa of *Melitaea chalcidion*. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass., 13, 1906, (136, pl. viii). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Rathlef, H. v. 1. Erster coleopterologischer Bericht zur Kenntnis der nordlivländischen Seen. [In] Materialien zur Erforschung der Seen Livlands. Jurjev, Sitzb. Naturf. Ges., 14, 2, 1905, [1906], (39-46).

Rathlef, A. von. 2. Neue baltische Coleopteren. Jurjev, Sitzb. Naturf. Ges., 15, 1906, (94-100).

[Rathlef, H. von. 3. *Coleoptera* Baltica. Käfer-Verzeichniss der Ostseeprovinzen nach den Arbeiten von Ganglbauer und Reitter. Jurjev, Arch. Naturk. Ser. 2, 12, 1905, (1-199).]

Raynor, G. H. *vide* Doncaster, L.

Rayward, A. L. Larvae of *Lycæna corydon* and their association with ants. Entomologist, London, 39, 1906, (197, 198). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Razzanti, Alberto. Coleotteri dell'isola d'Elba e di Pianosa. Riv. Coleotter. ital., Camerino, 4, 1906, (111-115).

Rebel, H. 1. Ueber Aethiopische Saturniiden. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, 18, (1905), 1906, (268-275). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Rebel, H. 2. *Lepidopteren* aus Morea. Nachtrag 2. Berliner ent. Zs., 50, (1905), 1906, (291-314).

Rebel, H. 3. Ueber aethiopische Saturniiden. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, 19, 1906, (97-101). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Rebel, H. 4. *Lepidopteren* aus dem Gebiete des Triglav und der Črna Prst in Krain. Wien, JahrBer. Entom. Ver., 16, (1905), 1906, (53-73).

Rebel, H. 5. *Lepidoptera*. [In] Penther and Zederbauer, Reise zum Erdschias-Dagh.] Wien, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmns, 20, (189-219).

Rebel, H. 6. Fünfter Beitrag zur *Lepidopterenfauna* der Kanaren. Wien, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmns, 21, 1906, (22-44).

Rebel, H. 7. Beschreibung eines neuen Kleinschmetterlings. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., 1906, (9). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Rebel, H. 8. Beschreibung einer neuen Geometride aus Palästina. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., 1906, (78-80). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Rebel, H. 9. Neuerwerbungen des k. k. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., 1906, (220-224). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Rebel, H. 10. Beschreibungen Arten welche von Kreta, Aegypten und Tenerife stammen. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., 1906, (232-238). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Rebel, H. 11. Beschreibung einer neuen *Zygaenide*. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., 1906, (378-381). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Rebel, H. 12. Beschreibung eines neuen heimischen Kleinschmetterlings. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., 1906, (643). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Rebel, H. 13. Beschreibung einer neuen *Satyride*. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., 1906, (647). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Redtenbacher, Jos. *vide* Brunner v. Wattenwyl, K.

Regen, Johann. Untersuchungen über den Winterschlaf der Larven von *Gryllus campestris* L. Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie der Atmung und Pigmentbildung bei den Insekten. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 30, 1906, (131-135). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Régimbart, Maurice. 1. *Dytiscidae*, *Gyrinidae*, *Hydrophilidae*. Voyage de M. Charles Alluaud dans l'Afrique orientale. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 75, 1906, (235-278). [*Coleoptera*.]

Régimbart, M. 2. Description d'un *Dytiscide* nouveau. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1906, (203-204). [*Coleoptera*.]

Régimbart, M. 3. *Dytiscidae*, *Gyrinidae* et *Hydrophilidae*. Nova Guinea, Résultats de l'Expédition scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1903, sous les auspices de Arthur Wichmann, Chef de l'Expédition. Leide, 1906, 5, Livr. 1, (21-22).

- (Régimbart, M. 4. Description d'un *Hydroporus* nouveau. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1903, (254-255). [4831 4827 *df dg*].)
- (Régimbart, M. 5. Note sur le *Sieltitia calsetensis* Ab. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, (252-254). [4831].)
- (Régimbart, M. 6. Note sur les *Dytiscus* à femelles dimorphes. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, (254-255). [4831 4823].)
- (Régimbart. 7. Coléoptères (Dytiscides, Gyrinides, Hydrophilides). Mission Pavie, 3, 1904, (81-83).)
- Rehn, James A[bram] G[arfield]. 1. Notes on South American grasshoppers of the subfamily *Aceridinae* (*Acerididae*), with descriptions of new genera and species. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 30, 1906, No. 1453, (371-391). [*Orthoptera.*]
- Rehn, J. A. G. 2. Descriptions of three new species of katydids and a new genus of crickets from Costa Rica. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 30, 1906, No. 1459, (597-605). [*Orthoptera.*]
- Rehn, J. A. G. 3. The *Orthoptera* of the Bahamas. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 22, 1906, (107-118).
- Rehn, J. A. G. 4. Studies in South and Central American *Aceridinae* (*Orthoptera*), with the descriptions of a new genus and six new species. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 58, 1906, (10-50).
- Rehn, J. A. G. 5. Records and descriptions of non-saltatorial *Orthoptera* from British Guiana. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 58, 1906, (262-278).
- Rehn, J. A. G. 6. Descriptions of five new species of *Orthoptera* from Tonkin. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 58, 1906, (279-292).
- Rehn, J. A. G. 7. A new species of *Botettix* (*Acerididae*) from Georgia. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., 17, 1906, (231-237). [*Orthoptera.*]
- Rehn, J. A. G. 8. Some Utah *Orthoptera*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., 17, 1906, (284-288).
- Rehn, J. A. G. 9. A new species of *Proscopid* (*Acerididae*) from the Amazon (N-9720 j) region. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., 17, 1906, (332-334).
- Rehn, J. A. G. 10. *Conocephalus lyristes* [in New Jersey]. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., 17, 1906, (366-367). [*Orthoptera.*]
- (Rehn, J. A. G. 11. Records of some Paraguayan *Orthoptera* with the description of a new genus and species. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., 16, 1905, (37-42). [3827 *hi* 3831].)
- (Rehn, J. A. G. 12. Notes on the *Orthoptera* of Costa Rica, with descriptions of new species. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 57 (1905), 1906, (790-843, with text fig.). [3827 *hb* 3831].)
- Rehn, James A[bram] G[arfield] and Hebard, Morgan. A contribution to the knowledge of the *Orthoptera* of Montana, Yellowstone Park, Utah and Colorado. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc., Acad. Nat. Sci., 58, 1906, (358-418).
- Reichert, Alex. Begattungstrieb in höchster Potenz. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, 16, 1907, (69-70).
- Reijnvaan, Jenny und Docters van Leeuwen, W[illem] M[arius]. 1. Die Entwicklung der Galle von *Lipara lucens*. Nijmegen, Rec. Trav. Bot. Néerl., 2, 1906, (235-264, 1 Taf.). [*Diptera.*]
- Reijnvaan, J. and Van Leeuwen. W. Docters. 2. Variegated galls of *Cynips kollari* Hartig. Marcellia, Avellino, 5, 1906, (81-82). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Reinberger. 1. Ein Beitrag zur Zucht von *Charaxes jasius* L. Ent. Zs., Guben, 20, 1906, (29). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Reinberger. 2. Ein Beitrag zur Präparation von Schmetterlingen. Ent. Zs., Guben, 20, 1906, (37). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Reineck, Georg. Ueber das Auftreten von zwei Chrysomelidenarten in Thüringen. (1905.) Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, 2, 1906, (21-22). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Reitter, Edmund. 1. Drei neue im Quellgebiet des Indus von Prof. Dr. Koken gesammelte *Coleopteren*. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 25, 1906, (40-42).
- Reitter, E. 2. Vier neue von Herrn Paganetti-Hummiler in Calabrien gesammelte *Coleopteren*. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 25, 1906, (129-130).

- Reitter, E. 3.** Uebersicht der *Coleopteren*-Unterfamilie *Omophilini* der *Alleculidae* aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **44** (1905), 1906, (115-175).
- Reitter, E. 4.** Neue *Coleopteren* aus der palaearktischen Fauna. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (31-37).
- Reitter, E. 5.** *Coleopterologische* Notizen. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (21-22).
- Reitter, E. 6.** Uebersicht der mir bekannten, palaearktischen, mit *Aromia* verwandten Gattungen. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (303). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Reitter, E. 7.** Die *Anaglyptus*-Arten aus der Verwandtschaft des *mysticus* Lin. (Subgen. *Cyrtophorus* Lec.) aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (297-298). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Reitter, E. 8.** Uebersicht der *Coleopteren*-Arten aus der nächsten Verwandtschaft des *Ptinus* fur L. mit weissen Schuppenflecken auf den Flügeldecken. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (281-284).
- Reitter, E. 9.** Uebersicht der mir bekannten *Campylus*-Arten (*Coleopteren*), aus der Verwandtschaft des *C. rubens* Pill., mit beim Männchen gekämmten Fühlern, aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (273-274).
- Reitter, E. 10.** Uebersicht der mir bekannten, palaearktischen Arten der Gattung *Aromia* Serv. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (275-277). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Reitter, E. 11.** Uebersicht der mir bekannten, palaearktischen Arten der *Coleopteren*-Gattung *Oedichirus* Er. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (263-264).
- Reitter, E. 12.** *Henoticus germanicus* n. sp. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (231). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Reitter, E. 13.** Dreizehn neue *Coleopteren* aus der palaearktischen Fauna. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (237-244).
- Reitter, E. 14.** Uebersicht der palaearktischen Arten der *Coleopteren*-Gattung *Nargus* Thoms. aus der Familie der Silphiden. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (141-145).
- Reitter, E. 15.** *Coleopterologische* Notizen. (656-660). Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (139-140).
- Reitter, E. 16.** Neue *Coleopteren* aus Spanien. Madrid Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., **6**, 1906, (375-380).
- Reitter, E. 17.** *Cisurgus ragusae* nov. sp. Naturalista sicil., Palermo, **18**, 1906, (241). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Reitter, E. 18.** *Epuraea ragusae* n. sp. (Sicilien). Naturalista sicil., Palermo, **18**, 1906, (219). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Reitter, E. 19.** Einige neue *Coleopteren*. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1906**, (449-451).
- Reitter, E. 20.** Neue Uebersicht der mir bekannten Arten der *Coleopteren*-Gattung *Laena* Latr. aus Turkestan und Kaschmir, nebst Beschreibung von 2 neuen Arten aus Osteuropa. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1906**, (442-448).
- Reitter, E. 21.** Uebersicht der *Coleopteren*-Arten der Gattung *Aphodius* Illig. aus dem nächsten Verwandtschaftskreise des *Aph. prodromus* Brahm, des Subgenus *Melinopterus* s. str. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1906**, (435-442).
- Reitter, E. 22.** Bestimmungs-Tabellen der mit *Mylaeus* und *Ptochus* verwandten *Curculioniden*. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **44**, (1905), 1906, (208-256). [*Coleoptera*.]
- (Reitter, E. 23.** Uebersicht der *Coleopteren*-Gattung *Strangalia* Serv. aus der Verwandtschaft der *St. melanura* L. und *bifasciata* Müll. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **20**, 1901, (77-80). [4831].)
- (Reitter, E. 24.** Notizen zu den Bemerkungen des Herrn Tschitscherine zu Reitter's Bestimmungs-Tabelle der *Harpalini*. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **20**, 1901, (109-113). [4831].)
- (Reitter, E. 25.** Neue und seltene *Coleopteren*, gesammelt im Jahre 1901, in der Herzegowina, in Dalmatien und Bosnien. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **21**, 1902, (1-9, mit 1 Taf.). [4827 dk 4831].)
- (Reitter, E. 26.** Siebzehnter Beitrag zur *Coleopteren*fauna von Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **22**, 1903, (173-178). [4827 fb d 4831].)

- (Reitter, E. 27. Neue, von den Herren Otto Leonhard und M. Hilf in der Herzegowina entdeckte Grottenkäfer. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 22, 1903, (209-213). [4819 4827 dk 4831])
- (Reitter, E. 28. Uebersicht der *Otiorrhynchus*-Arten aus der Untergattung *Limatogaster* Apfelb. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 22, 1903, (213-215). [4827 dk 4831])
- (Reitter, E. 29. *Antroherpon matulii* n. sp. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 22, 1903, (216). [4831])
- (Reitter, E. 30. Neue, von Herrn Hauptmann E. von Bodemeyer im Jahre 1903 in Kleinasien gesammelte Coleopteren, vorzüglich Pselaphiden und Scydmaeniden. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 22, 1903, (221-224). [4827 ei 4831])
- (Reitter, E. 31. Uebersicht der *Otiorrhynchus*-Arten aus der nächsten Verwandtschaft des *O. proximus* Strl. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 22, 1903, (228-229). [4831])
- (Reitter, E. 32. Uebersicht der mit *Zonabris variabilis* Pall. zunächst verwandten Coleopteren-Arten. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 22, 1903, (230). [4831])
- (Reitter, E. 33. Vier neue Coleopteren der palaearktischen Fauna. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 22, 1903, (231-233). [4827 dk ea fa 4831])
- (Reitter, E. 34. Uebersicht der Coleopteren-Arten aus der nächsten Verwandtschaft des *Enicmus mannerheimi* Kolen. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 22, 1903, (234). [4831])
- (Reitter, E. 35. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des *Cleonus saintpierrei* Chevrl. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 22, 1903, (235-236). [4815 4831])
- (Reitter, E. 36. Uebersicht der palaearktischen Arten der Coleopteren-Gattung *Ecaniocera* Guer. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 22, 1903, (237-238). [4831])
- (Reitter, E. 37. *Dorcatoma lomnickii* n. sp. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 22, 1903, (239). [4831])
- (Reitter, E. 38. *Denticollis (Camptylus) jakobsoni* n. sp. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 22, 1903, (280-281). [4831])
- (Reitter, E. 39. Uebersicht der mir bekannten Arten der Coleopteren-Gattung *Epicauta* Redtb. aus (n-9720 j)
- der palaearktischen Fauna. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 24, 1905, (194-196). [4831])
- (Reitter, E. 40. Neun neue Coleopteren aus der palaearktischen Fauna. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 24, 1905, (201-206). [4827 de 4831])
- (Reitter, E. 41. Zur systematischen Gruppeneinteilung des Coleopteren-Genus *Leistus* Frölich und Uebersicht der mir bekannten Arten. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 24, 1905, (209-225). [4831])
- (Reitter, E. 42. Uebersicht der Arten der Coleopteren-Gattung *Proteinus* Latr. aus Europa und dem Kaukasus. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 24, 1905, (226-228). [4827 dea 4831])
- (Reitter, E. 43. Zur systematischen Gruppeneinteilung des Coleopteren-Genus *Dromius* Bonelli und Uebersicht der mir bekannten Arten. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 24, 1905, (229-239). [4831])
- (Reitter, E. 44. Uebersicht der Arten der Coleopteren-Gattung *Pilemia* Fairm. aus der palaearktischen Fauna. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 24, 1905, (239-240). [4827 de 4831])
- (Reitter, E. 45. Sechszehn neue Coleopteren aus der palaearktischen Fauna. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 24, 1905, (241). [4827 de 4831])
- (Reitter, E. 46. Drei neue Coleopteren aus der palaearktischen Fauna. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 24, 1905, (311-312). [4827 dk ea 4831])
- (Reitter, E. 47. Una nuova varietà di *Akis spinosa* L. (var. *ragusae*). Naturalista sicil., Palermo, 17, N. 5, 1901, (97). [4831])
- Reitter, E. 48. *Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae, Caucasi et Armeniae rossicae*. Auctoribus Dr. L. v. Heyden, E. Reitter and J. Weise cum aliis sociis coleopterologicis. Editio secunda. Edidit Edmund Reitter. Paskau, 1906, (vi + 774). 8vo.
- Reukauf, E. Das Musikinstrument der grünen Laubheuschrecke (*Locusta viridissima* L.). Kosmos, Stuttgart, 3, 1906, (115-116). [Orthoptera.]
- [Reuter, O. M.] 1. Ausgewählte Kapitel aus O. M. Reuters „Revisio critica Capsinarum“ als Beitrag zur Biologie und Morphologie der Capsiden c 16-2 .

ins Deutsche übertragen v. Embr[ik] Strand, überarb. v. Th[eodor] Hüeber u. J. Gulde. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **62**, 1906, (263-311). [*Hemiptera.*]

Reuter, O. M. 2. A new Ethiopian species of *Helopeltis*. Ent. Mag., London, **42**, 1906, (111, 112). [*Heteroptera.*]

Reuter, O. M. 3. *Pameridea* nov. gen., eine *Capside*, die in Südafrika die Bestäubung von *Roridula gorgonias* besorgt. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, 1906, (723-726). [*Hemiptera.*]

Reuter, O. M. 4. Ueber die Verwendung des Gattungsnamens *Lopus* (*Heteroptera, Capsidae*). Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (216).

[**Reuter, O. M. 5.** *Capsidae* novae mediterraneae. V. Helsingfors, Öfers. F. Vet. Soc., **47**, 1905, No. 4, (1-26). [*Hemiptera.*]]

[**Reuter, O. M. 6.** Ad cognitionem *Capsidarum* Australiae. Helsingfors, Öfers. F. Vet. Soc., **47**, 1905, No. 5, (1-15, i pl.). [*Hemiptera.*]]

[**Reuter, O. M. 7.** Ad cognitionem *Capsidarum* aethiopicarum. 2. Helsingfors, Öfers. F. Vet. Soc., **47**, No. 10, (1-22). [*Hemiptera.*]]

[**Reuter, O. M. 8.** *Capsidae* stalianae secundum specimina typica redescriptae. Helsingfors, Öfers. F. Vet. Soc., **47**, 1905, No. 12, (1-20). [*Hemiptera.*]]

[**Reuter, O. M. 9.** *Capsidae* in Venezuela a Do:ro Fr. Meinert collectae enumeratae novaeque species descriptae. Helsingfors, Öfers. F. Vet. Soc., **47**, 1905, No. 19, (1-39, i pl.). [*Hemiptera.*]]

[**Reuter, O. M. 10.** Ad cognitionem *Capsidarum* Australiae. II. Helsingfors, Öfers. F. vet. Soc., **47**, 1905, No. 20, (1-9). [*Hemiptera.*]]

[**Reuter, O. M. 11.** Ad cognitionem *Capsidarum* aethiopicarum. III. Helsingfors, Öfers. F. vet. Soc., **47**, 1905, No. 21, (1-9). [*Hemiptera.*]]

(**Reuter, O. M. 12.** Trois *Capsides* nouveaux pour la faune française. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (8-9). [4031 4027 df])

Rey, Eugen. Zur Entwicklung einiger bekannter Käfer. Insekten-

börse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (59). [*Colcoptera.*]

Ricardo, Gertrude. 1. Notes on the genus *Haematopota* of the family *Tabanidae* in the British Museum collection. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, Ser. 7, **18**, 1906, (94-127, pls. iii-vi). [*Diptera.*]

Ricardo, G. 2. Description of a new fly of the family *Tabanidae*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (97, 98). [*Diptera.*]

Richardson, Nelson M. Report on first appearances of birds, insects, etc., and the first flowering of plants in Dorset during 1905. Dorchester, Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. F. Cl., **27**, 1906, (259-270).

Riedel, M. P. Ueber Blüten besuchende Zweiflüger. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, **2**, 1906, (102-104). [*Diptera.*]

Riedinger, F. Etwas über das Nadeln von Faltern mit abwärts geschlagenen Flügeln. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (36-37). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Riffarth, Heinrich. Eine neue *Heliconius*-Form. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (56). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Riley, William A. 1. A case of pseudoparasitism by *Dipterous* larvae. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (413).

Riley, W. A. 2. A malpighian tube within the heart. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (113-114). [cf. **Calvert, T. C.** (179)]. [*Orthoptera.*]

Riley, W. A. 3. The divided eyes of *Blepharocera tenuipes* Walker. Science, New York, **24**, 1906, (297). [*Diptera.*]

Ris, F. Farbenvarietäten der *Agriotide* *Nehalennia speciosa* Charp. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges., **11**, 1906, (159-165). [*Odonata.*]

[**Risch, F.**] Ринъ, Ф. Изъ жизни пчелъ. [Aus dem Leben der Bienen.] Russ. pčelovod. listok, St. Peterburg, **19**, 1904, (390-393). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Ritsema, Cz., C[oenraad]. 1. Une nouvelle espèce chinoise du genre *Helota*. Bul. Mus., Paris, **1906**, (196-198). [*Colcoptera.*]

Ritsema, C. 2. *Helota rouyeri* nov. spec. from West-Sumatra. Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink, **28**, [1906], (131-133). [*Coleoptera.*]

- Ritsema, C. 3.** A new Sumatran species of the Coleopterous genus *Helota*. Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink, **26**, 1906, (223-225).
- Ritsema, C. 4.** A new longicorn beetle from Sumatra. Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink, **28**, [1906], (137-138). [*Coleoptera.*]
- [Rivera, Manuel J.** Los insectos de las arboledas de Contulmo. [The insects of the "contulmo" shrubs.] Santiago, Act. Soc. Chili, **15**, 1905, (1-26).]
- Rivers, J. J.** A butterfly new to southern California. Los Angeles, Bull. So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **5**, 1906, (38). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Robertson, Charles.** Ecological adaptation and ecological selection. Science, New York, N.Y., **23**, 1906, (307-310).
- Rocci, Ubaldo.** Sul mimetismo nei *Lepidotteri*. Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., **17**, 1906, (165-179). -
- Rochaz de Jongh, Jeanne** vide Galli-Valerio, Bruno.
- Roebuck, W. Denison.** *Xeris spectrum* at Leeds: an addition to the British list of *Hymenoptera*. Naturalist, London, 1906, (223).
- Röhler, Ernst.** Zur Kenntnis der antennalen Sinnesorgane der *Dipteren*. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, 1906, (211-219).
- Roelofs, Paul J.** Liste de *Cureulionidae* et *Anthribidae* capturés en Belgique. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 1906, (124-128). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Roller, L. W.** Respiratory responses in the grasshopper to variations in pressure. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., **3**, 1906, (211-221, pl. xli). [*Orthoptera.*]
- Rondou, P. 1.** *Microlépidoptères* de la vallée de Barèges. Bagnères-de-Bigorre, Bul. soc. Ramond, sér. 2, **10**, 1905, (113-126).
- Rondon, P. 2.** *Microlépidoptères* de la vallée de Barèges. Bagnères-de-Bigorre, Bul. soc. Ramond, sér. 2, **10**, 1905, (172-183).
- Roon, G. van.** Notice sur l'*Odontolabis ludekingi* Voll., avec description d'une nouvelle variété. 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **49**, 1906, (271-278, pl. xiii). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Rossum, A. J. van. 1.** Parthenogenesis bij bladwespen. [Parthenogenesis bei Blattwespen.] 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **49**, 1906, Versl., (lx-lxix). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Rossum, A. J. van. 2.** Parthenogenesis bij bladwespen. [Parthenogenesis bei Blattwespen.] 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **49**, 1906, Versl. (vi-xiii). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Rossum, A. J. van. 3.** Ter herinnering aan K. Bisschop van Tuinen: met portret. [Zur Erinnerung an K. Bisschop van Tuinen: mit Porträt.] 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **49**, 1906, (234-236).
- Rossum, A. J. van. 4.** Invloed van het voedsel op *Croesus varus* Vill. [Einfluss der Nahrung auf *Croesus varus* Vill.] Ent. Ber. Nederland, **2**, 1906, (141-146). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Rostagno, Fortunato.** Note entomologica. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., Ser. 2, **6**, 1906, (269-274). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Rostrup, Sofie. 1.** Nogle Plantesygdomme foraarsagede af Dyr i 1905. [Some diseases of plants due to animals in Denmark, 1905.] Kjöbenhavn, Tids. Landbr. Planteavl, **13**, 1906, (298-315).
- Rostrup, S. 2.** Fritfluen [*Oscinis Frit.*] [its course of life and its harmfulness in relation to agriculture in Denmark]. (Danish) Aarhus, Meddelelser vedrørende Insektangreb paa Markafgrøden i Jylland, **1905**, 1906, (75-83). [*Diptera.*]
- Rostrup, S. 3.** Kaalinøllret. [*Plutella cruciferarum.*] [The factors on which depends its harmfulness in relation to agriculture in Denmark.] (Danish) Aarhus, Meddelelser vedrørende Insektangreb paa Markafgrøde i Jylland, **1905**, 1906, (84-94). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Rothe, Adolf.** Biologische Beobachtungen über *Limnitis populi*. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (88-89). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Rothschild, Hon. N. Charles. 1.** Note on the species of Fleas found upon Rats, *Mus rattus* and *Mus decumanus*, in different parts of the world, and on some variations in the proportion of each species in different localities. J. Hygiene, London, **6**, 1906, (483-485).

- Rothschild, Hon. N. C. 2.** The physiological anatomy of the mouth-parts and alimentary canal of the Indian Rat Flea, *Pulex cheopis* Rothschild. *J. Hygiene*, London, **6**, 1906, (486-495, pl. ix).
- Rothschild, Hon. N. C. 3.** Some new exotic fleas. *Ent. Mag.*, London, **42**, 1906, (221-224). [*Aphaniptera*.]
- Rothschild, Hon. N. C. 4.** A new British flea: *Ceratophyllus insularis* sp. n. *Ent. Mag.*, London, **42**, 1906, (59, pl. ii). [*Aphaniptera*.]
- Rothschild, Hon. N. C. 5.** A new Egyptian flea. *Entomologist*, London, **39**, 1906, (75, pl. iv). [*Aphaniptera*.]
- Rothschild, Hon. N. C. 6.** Some points in the life-history of *Lycæna arion*. *Entomologist*, London, **39**, 1906, (172). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Rothschild, Hon. N. C. 7.** Notes on bat fleas. *Nov. Zool.*, Tring, **13**, (186-188). [*Aphaniptera*.]
- Rothschild, Hon. N. C. 8.** Three new Canadian fleas. *Canad. Entomol.*, **38**, 1906, (321-325). [*Aphaniptera*.]
- Rothschild, Hon. N. C. 9.** Notes on the life history of *Trochilium andrenaeforme* Lasp., with notes on the larva by Eustace R. Bankes, and on the pupa by T. A. Chapman. London, *Trans. Ent. Soc.*, **1906**, (471-482, pl. xxviii). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Rothschild, Hon. N. C. 10.** Note on the species of fleas found upon rats, *Mus rattus* and *Mus decumanus*, in different parts of the world, and on some variations in the proportion of each species in different localities. *J. Hygiene*, London, **6**, 1906, (483-485). [*Aphaniptera*.]
- Rothschild, Hon. N. C. vide** Jordan, Karl.
- Rothschild, Hon. Walter. 1.** Two new Saturniidae. *Nov. Zool.*, Tring, **13**, 1906, (189). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Rothschild, Hon. W. 2.** On a new parasitic Tineid moth from Queensland, discovered by P. F. Dodd [with communication by Dodd]. *Nov. Zool.*, Tring, **13**, 1906, (162-169). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Rothschild, Hon. W. and Jordan, Karl. 1.** New Sphingidae. *Nov. Zool.*, Tring, **13**, 1906, (178-185). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Rothschild, Hon. W. and Jordan, K. 2.** Some new Sphingidae in the British Museum. *Nov. Zool.*, Tring, **13**, 1906, (406, 407). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Rothschild, Hon. W. and Jordan, K. 3.** A revision of the American Papilios. *Nov. Zool.*, Tring, **13**, 1906, (411-752, pl. iv-ix). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- (Roubal, [Ph. C.] J. 1.** Ein interessanter Fall von Symbiose einiger Arthropoden mit der Maus. *Entomol. Ztg.*, Wien, **22**, 1903, (206). [4819 4851.]
- (Roubal, P. C. J. 2.** Notizen zur Biologie von *Tettigometra atra* Hagenb. *Entomol. Ztg.*, Wien, **24**, 1905, (167-168). [4019 4031.]
- Roubaud, E. 1.** Simulies du Nippon moyen. Quelques observations sur le genre *Simulium*. *Bul. Muséum, Paris*, **1906**, (24-27). [*Diptera*.]
- Roubaud, E. 2.** Simulies nouvelles de l'Amérique du Sud. *Bul. Muséum, Paris*, **1906**, (106-110). [*Diptera*.]
- Roubaud, E. 3.** Sur deux types intéressants de Simulides de l'Afrique équatoriale et des Nouvelles-Hébrides. *Bul. Muséum, Paris*, **1906**, (140-143). [*Diptera*.]
- Roubaud, E. 4.** Biologie larvaire et métamorphoses de *Siphona cristata* Fabr. Adaptation d'une Tachinaire à un hôte aquatique diptère: un nouveau cas d'ectoparasitisme interne. *Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci.*, **142**, 1906, (1438, 1439).
- Roubaud, E. 5.** Aperçus nouveaux, morphologiques et biologiques sur les Diptères piqueurs du groupe de Simulies. *Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci.*, **143**, 1906, (519-521).
- Roubaud, E. 6.** Stomozydes nouveaux du Sénégal. *Paris, C.-R. soc. biol.*, **60**, 1906, (895-897). [*Diptera*.]
- Roubaud, E. 8.** Aperçus nouveaux, morphologiques et biologiques, sur les Diptères piqueurs du groupe des Simulies. *Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci.*, **143**, 1906, (519-521).
- [Roubaud, E. 9.** Les Mouka-Fouhi, *Simulies* nouvelles de Madagascar. *Bul. Muséum, Paris*, **1905**, (424-427). [*Diptera*.]
- Roubaud, E. 10.** Insectes Diptères, Simulies nouvelles ou peu connues. *Bul. Muséum, Paris*, **1906**, (517-521).

- Rousseau, Ernest.** *Coleoptera aephaga* Fam. *Carabidae*, subfam. *Mormolycinae* in Wytzman Genera Insectorum fascic. **40**, 1906, (1-5, 1 pl.).
- Rowland-Brown, H.** Some notes on Scandinavian and Lapland butterflies. *Entomologist*, London, **39**, 1906, (220-227, 242-246, pls. vi-viii). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Rowley, R. R. 1.** Hunting *Catocala* by daylight. *Ent. News*, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (231-234). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Rowley, R. R. 2.** Notes on *Papilio ajax*. *Ent. News*, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (175-177). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Royer, Maurice. 1.** A propos d'*Elasmotelhus minor* Horv. Paris, *Bul. soc. ent.*, **1906**, (287-288). [*Hemiptera*.]
- Royer, M. 2.** Contribution à la faune des Hémiptères de l'île de Majorque. Paris, *Bul. soc. ent.*, **1906**, (253-254).
- Royer, M. 3.** Synonymie du *Tricophora sanguinolenta* Scop. et de deux espèces voisines. Paris, *Bul. soc. ent.*, **1906**, (298-299). [*Homoptera*.]
- Royer, M. 4.** Note de bibliographie (*Hémiptères*). *Rev. ent.*, Caen, **25**, 1906, (15-17).
- Rudneff, D.** Ueber die *Rhopalomyiagallen* von *Pyrethrum bipinnatum*. Marcellia, Avellino, **5**, 1906, (23-26).
- Rudolph, Franz.** *Euchloë belia* Cr. aberr. [*philippi* n.]. *Ent. Zs.*, Guben, **20**, 1906, (81). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Rudow, F. 1.** Einige Volksansichten über Insekten und deren merkwürdiges Vorkommen. *Ent. Zs.*, Guben, **20**, 1906, (13-14).
- Rudow, F. 2.** Beschreibung einiger ausländischer Wespennester. *Ent. Zs.*, Guben, **20**, 1906, (185-187, 201-203). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Rudow, F. 3.** Einige Abweichungen von der regelrechten Bildung. *Ent. Zs.*, Guben, **20**, 1906, (46).
- Rudow, F. 4.** Eine Sammlerfahrt nach Südtirol und Umgebung. *Ent. Zs.*, Guben, **20**, 1906, (140-141, 148-150).
- Rudow, F. 5.** Die Wohnungen der Ameisen. *Ent. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, **15**, 1906, (148-171). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Rudow, F. 6.** Nächtlicher Insektenfang. *Insektenbörse*, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (96, 99-100).
- Rübsaamen, Ew. J. H.** Ueber Bildungsabweichungen bei *Vitis vinifera* L. und auf dieser Pflanze lebende Cecidomyiden. *Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol.*, Husum, **2**, 1906, (129-137, 185-198, 225-237). [*Diptera*.]
- Ruthven, A. G.** Spiders and insects from the Porcupine mountains and Isle Royale, Michigan. Michigan, Rep. Geol. Surv., Lansing, **1905**, 1906, (100-106).
- Ruzskij, M.** *vide* Semenov, A.
- Sack, P.** *vide* Graeffe, Ed.
- Sahlberg, J. 1.** Dipterologiska notiser. [Dipterological notes.] Helsingfors, *Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn.*, **31**, 1906, (67, 68).
- Sahlberg, J. 2.** De finska arterna af diptersläktet *Chrysops*. [The Finnish species of the *Dipterous* genus *Chrysops*.] Helsingfors, *Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn.*, **31**, 1906, (103-105). [*Diptera*.]
- Sahlberg, J. 3.** En nykomling till den finska coleopterfaunan. [An addition to the Finnish *Coleoptera*.] Helsingfors, *Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn.*, **31**, 1906, (105).
- Sahlberg, J. 4.** *Agabus (Gaurodytes) gelidus* n. sp. Helsingfors, *Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn.*, **32**, 1906, (15-17). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Sahlberg, J. 5.** *Simacthis pariana* Hb., en för äppelträden skadlig, hos oss förut föga bemärkt småfjäril. [S.P. injurious to apples, its parasites.] Helsingfors, *Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn.*, **32**, 1906, (18, 19).
- Sainte-Claire Deville, J.** *vide* Deville, Sainte-Claire, J.
- Sajó, Karl. 1.** Der Siebenpunkt. (*Coccinella septempunctata*.) Prometheus, Berlin, **17**, 1906, (489-492, 506-509). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Sajó, K. 2.** Neuere Beobachtungen über Schmetterlingsschwärme. Prometheus, Berlin, **17**, 1906, (748-749). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Sanborn, Charles Emerson. 1.** *Macrosiphum granaria* Buckton. *Ent. News*, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (290). [*Aphidac*.]

Sanborn, C. E. 2. Kansas *Aphididae*, with catalogue of North American *Aphididae*, and host-plant and plant-host list. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., **3**, 1906, (3-82).

Sanborn, C. E. 3. Kansas *Aphididae*, with catalogue of North American *Aphididae*, and with host-plant and plant-host list, Part 2. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., **3**, 1906, (223-275).

Sanders, J. G. Catalogue of recently described *Coccidae*. Washington, D.C., Tech. Ser., U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., No. **12**, pt. 1, 1906, (i-iii + 1-18).

Sanderson, E[zra] Dwight. 1. Report on miscellaneous insects in Texas. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., No. **57**, 1906, (1-63, 1 pl.)

Sanderson, E. D. 1a. Texas notes, 1. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (210-213).

Sanderson, E. D. 2. Texas notes. 2. The English grain louse. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (327-328). [*Aphididae*.]

Sanderson, E. D. 3. Texas notes. 3. The chinch bug in Texas. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (361-366). [*Hemiptera*.]

Sanderson, E. D. 4. National control of introduced insect pests. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **68**, 1906, (431-439).

Sandias, Andrea. Alcune ricerche sui *Termitidi*. Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena, **26**, 1906, (121-125).

Santschi, F. A propos des mœurs parasitiques temporaires des Fourmis du genre *Bothriomyrmex*. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **75**, 1906, (363-392). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Sartorius, E. *Agrotis lidia* Cr. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (93-94). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Sasaki, Chujiro. 1. Kusulamushi no Kujoho ni tsuits. [On the preventive measures of *Trioxys camphorae*.] Tokyo, Nip. Sanrin. Kw. Z., **282**, 1906, (10-13). [*Psyllidae*.]

Sasaki, C. 2. Kusu no Gaichu. [Injurious insect of camphor tree.] Noji Zappo [The Journal of agriculture], Tokyo, **96**, 1906, (38-40).

Saulcy, F. de. Description d'un *Trechus* français nouveau. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (188-189). [*Coleoptera*.]

Saunders, E. 1. *Hymenoptera aculeata* taken by Col. Yerbury, R.A., in Scotland, 1905. Ent. Mag., London, **42**, 1906, (60).

Saunders, E. 2. Additions and corrections to the list of British *Hymenoptera* since 1896. Ent. Mag., London, **42**, 1906, (151-155, 172-177, 202-206).

(**Saussure, H. de, André, Ern. et Du Buysson, R.** Hyménoptères recueillis par M. A. Pavie. Mission Pavie, **3**, 1904, (188-203, av. pl.). [4631 4627 ed].)

Schaeffer, Charles. 1. On new and known genera and species of the family *Chrysomelidae*. Brooklyn, N.Y., Mus. Inst. Arts Sci., Bull., **1**, 1906, (221-253). [*Coleoptera*.]

Schaeffer, C. 2. New *Daseyllidae*. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass., **13**, 1906, (114-116). [*Coleoptera*.]

Schaeffer, C. 3. Notes on some species of the genus *Anomala*, with descriptions of new species. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **14**, 1906, (1-5). [*Coleoptera*.]

Schaeffer, C. 4. On *Bradycinetus* and *Bolboceras* of North America, with notes on other *Scarabaeidae*. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **32**, 1906, (249-260). [*Coleoptera*.]

Schaeffer, C. 5. Six new *Pselaphidae*. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **32**, 1906, (261-266). [*Coleoptera*.]

Schaeffer, C. 6. New *Anthribidae*. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **32**, 1906, (267-278). [*Coleoptera*.]

Schaeffer, C. 7. Two new *Oncideres*, with notes on some other *Coleoptera*. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (18-23).

Schaeffer, C. 8. Four *Ochodaeus* new to the United States. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (269-272). [*Coleoptera*.]

Schaeffer, C. 9. New *Rhynchophora*. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (339-344). [*Coleoptera*.]

Schaus, William. Descriptions of new South American moths. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S.

- Nation. Mus., Proc., **30**, 1906, (85-141). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Schenkling, K. Unsere *Lixus*-Arten im allgemeinen und auf Grund der neuesten Bestimmungstabelle derselben betrachtet. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (31-35).—Bemerkung dazu von Ernst von Dombrowski. T.c. (60). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Schenkling, Sigm[und]. **1**. Die *Cleriden* des Deutschen Entomologischen National-Museums, nebst Beschreibungen neuer Arten. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1906**, (241-320, 1 Taf.).
- Schenkling, S. **2**. *Languriidae*, *Endomychidae*. Nova Guinea, Résultats de l'Expédition scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1903, sous les auspices de Arthur Wichmann, Chef de l'Expédition. Leide, **5**, Livr. 1, 1906, (39-40). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Scherdlin, Paul. *Attacus cyathia* Drury in Strassburg und Umgebung. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (77-78, 83). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Schilsky, J. **1**. Zwei neue *Mordelliden* aus Usambara. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1906**, (465-466). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Schilsky, J. **2**. Ein Wort zur Verständigung über *Larva Scopoli* und *Bruchus Linné*. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1906**, (467-469). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Schilsky, J. *vide* Küster und Kraatz.
- Schlechtendal, Dietrich von. Haben die paläozoischen Blattiden im Hinterflügel ein Praecostalfeld? Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, **2**, 1906, (47-50).
- Schmidt, Adolf. 2 neue paläarktische Aphodien und einige Bemerkungen. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1906**, (410-411). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Schmidt, Edmund. **1**. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der *Fulgoriden*. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **67**, 1906, (183-213). [*Homoptera*.]
- Schmidt, E. **2**. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cercopiden. Die Gattung *Siaoscarta Jacobi*. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **67**, 1906, (276-280). [*Homoptera*.]
- Schmidt, E. **3**. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der *Fulgoriden*. Die Gattung *Miasa* Distant. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **67**, 1906, (280-286). [*Homoptera*.]
- Schmidt, E. **4**. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der *Membraciden*. Neue Genera und Species in der Sammlung des Stettiner Museums. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **67**, 1906, (359-373). [*Homoptera*.]
- Schmidt, E. **5**. Zur Kenntnis der *Fulgoriden* - Gattungen *Phricus* und *Diareusa*. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **67**, 1906, (373-378). [*Homoptera*.]
- Schmitt, Joseph. Monographie de l'île d'Anticosti (Golfe Saint-Laurent). Paris, 1904, (vi + 370); Chap. xix, Insectes, (262-275).
- Schmitz, H. **1**. *Dixippus morosus*, eine tropische Gespenstschrecke. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **52**, 1906, (385-407). [*Orthoptera*.]
- Schmitz, H. **2**. Das Leben der Ameisen und ihrer Gäste. Anleitung zur Beobachtung der in Deutschland heimischen Arten. (Naturw. Jugend- und Volksbibl., Bd 35.) Regensburg (G. J. Manz), 1906, (191, 1 Taf.). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Schnabl, Johann. **1**. Ueber die systematische Stellung einiger *Anthomyiden*-Gattungen. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (267-269). [*Diptera*.]
- Schnabl, J. **2**. Einige Worte über die Terminologie der Beborstung der *Dipteren*-Beine. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (269-272).
- Schneider, Ed. Eine seltsame Paarung. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **19**, 1906, (107-108). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Schneider, J[acob] Sparre. Saltdalens Lepidopterfauna. 2det bidrag. (Mit einem Resumé.) [Die *Lepidopteren*-fauna Saltdalens (Norwegen).] Tromsø Mus. Aarsh., **28**, (1905), 1906-07, (103-148, Res. 149-162, 1 Taf.).
- Schönfeldt, H. von. **1**. *Cetonini* und *Coprini*. Nova Guinea, Résultats de l'Expédition scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1903, sous les auspices de Arthur Wichmann, Chef de l'Expédition, **5**, Livr. 1, 1906, (29-30). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Schönfeldt, H. von. **2**. *Brenthidac*. Nova Guinea, Résultats de l'Expédition scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1903, sous les auspices de Arthur Wichmann, Chef de l'Expédition, **5**, Livr. 1, 1906, (35-36). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Schøyen, W[ilhelm] M[aribo] *Lophyrus*-Lat paa Furu. [Beschädigung der Kiefer durch *Lophyrus*.] Kristiania,

Tidssk. Skogbr., 14, 1906, (224-225). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Scholz, E. 1. *Hymenopterologisches* vom Sommer 1905. [Schlesien.] Ent. Zs., Guben, 19, 1906, (202).

Scholz, E. 2. *Hymenopterologische* Beiträge. [*Lyda pratensis.*] Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, 19, 1906, (72-73).

Scholz, Richard. Das Stridulationsorgan bei einigen *Geotrupes*-Arten. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, 23, 1906, (86-87). [*Colcoptera.*]

Schouteden, H. 1. Escursione del Dott. Ach. Tellini nell'Eritrea. *Hemiptera*. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 50, 1906, (14-19).

Schouteden, H. 2. Excursion du Baron C. von Erlanger en Abyssinie et au pays des Somalis. *Hemiptera*. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 50, 1906, (20-29).

Schouteden, H. 3. *Pentatomides* nouveaux ou peu connus de la faune indo-australienne. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 50, 1906, (137-144). [*Hemiptera.*]

Schouteden, H. 4. Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Aphylum*. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 50, 1906, (215-216). [*Hemiptera.*]

Schouteden, H. 5. Die Metamorphose von *Bathycolia thalassina* H.-Sch. eine *Pentatomiden*-Art aus Afrika. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, 2, 1906, (82-88). [*Hemiptera.*]

Schouteden, H. 6. A supplementary list to Kirkaldy's catalogue of the *Aphidae* described as new from 1885. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 50, 1906, (30-36).

Schouteden, H. 7. Un nouvel ennemi du cacaoyer en Afrique. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 50, 1906, (37-39). [*Aphidae.*]

Schouteden, H. 8. *Aphis sorghella* Schout., un nouvel ennemi de la doura en Afrique. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 50, 1906, (135-136). [*Aphidae.*]

Schouteden, H. 9. Catalogue des *Aphides* de Belgique. Bruxelles, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, 12, 1905, (189-246).

Schouteden, H. 10. *Heteroptera* Fem. *Pentatomidae* Subfam. *Aphylinae*.

Fasc., 47, Wytzman Genera insectorum, 1906, (1-4, pl. i).

(Schouteden, H. 11. *Katanga*, eine neue *Ectrichodiiden*-Gattung. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 22, 1903, (217). [4031])

(Schouteden, H. 12. Neue *Pentatomiden* aus Afrika und Madagaskar, nebst synonymischen Bemerkungen. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 24, 1905, (51-55). [4027 f fh mb 4031].)

Schreiber, Otto. Streifzüge auf Cerambyciden und Buprestiden im Odenwald bei Neusalz. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, 23, 1906, (23-24, 27-28, 30-31).

[Schreiner, J. Th.] 1. Шрейнеръ, Я. О. Двухлетняя листовертка [*Conchylis (Tortrix) ambiguella* Hubn.], съ биологич. и мѣры борьбы. [Der Traubenwickler (*Conchylis (Tortrix) ambiguella* Hubn.), seine Biologie und Bekämpfung.] St. Peterburg, [Dep. d. Landwirthsch.], 1904, (32). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Schreiner, J. 2. Die Lebensweise und Metamorphose des Rebenschneiders oder grossköpfigen Zwiebelhornkäfers (*Lethrus apterus* Laxm.) (*Colcoptera, Scarabaeidae*). St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., 37, 1906, (197-208, Taf.).

Schröder, Christoph. Literatur-Referate. Entomologische Lieferungsverke. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, 2, 1906, (361-368).

Schrottky, C. 1. Neue *Evaniiden* aus Paraguay. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, 6, 1906, (56-62). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Schrottky, C. 2. Zur Synonymie der *Apiden*. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, 6, 1906, (115-118). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Schrottky, C. 3. Neue und wenig bekannte südamerikanische Bienen. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, 6, 1906, (305-316, incomplete). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Schrottky, C. 4. Ein neues Genus aus der Familie der *Trigonalidae* von Paraguay. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, 6, 1906, (348-350). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Schrottky, C. 5. Ueber die Lebensweise zweier *Pachymerus (Bruchidae)* und ihrer Parasiten. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, 2, 1906, (98-102). [*Colcoptera, Hymenoptera.*]

Schrottky, C. 6. Die Nestanlage der Bienengattung *Ptiloglossa* Sm. Zs.

- wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, **2**, 1906, (323-325). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Schrottky, C. 7.** Eine merkwürdige Monstruosität an *Carineta formosa* Gerin. Entomol. Ztg, Wien, **25**, 1906, (261, 262). [*Homoptera.*]
- Schrottky, C. 8.** Contribución al conocimiento de los *Himenópteros* del Paraguay. [Contribution to a knowledge of the *Hymenoptera* of Paraguay.] II. An. Cient. Parag., Asunción, **1**, 1906, No. 6, (1-32).
- Schubert, K. 1.** Beitrag zur *Staphyliniden*fauna Deutsch-Ostafrikas. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1906**, (371-377). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Schubert, K. 2.** Einige neue paläarktische *Staphyliniden* aus Kaschmir. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1906**, (378-383).
- Schuchert, Charles** vide Handlirsch, Anton.
- Schülke.** Die Abänderung der *Vanesen* und ihre Beziehungen zur Entstehung der Arten. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **46**, 1906, SitzBer. (142-145). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Schugurov, A. M.** Beitrag zur Cicadinenfauna der Krim. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, 1906, (710-716). [*Homoptera.*]
- Schugurov** vide etiam Šugurov.
- Schultz, Oscar. 1.** Ueber einige bemerkenswerte Aberrationen von *Melitaea aurinia* Rott. Ent. Zs., Guben, **19**, 1906, (205-206). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Schultz, O. 2.** Ueber einige Aberrationen aus der Gruppe der *Lycaeniden* II. Ent. Zs., Guben, **19**, 1906, (214-215). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Schultz, O. 3.** Ueber einige aberrative und gynandromorphe Exemplare aus der Gruppe der *Arctiiden*. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (26). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Schultz, O. 4.** Eine neue *Noctuen*-Art (*Acronieta schlumbergeri* Schultz). Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (73-74). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Schultz, O. 5.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Variabilität palaearktischer *Catocala*-Arten. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (86-87, 94-95, 100-101). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Schultz, O. 6.** Mein Apollo-Fang 1906. Ent. Zs., Guben, **20**, 1906, (117-118). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Schultz, O. 7.** Einiges über *Scopeloma satellitia* L. Wien, JahrBer. Entom. Ver., **16**, (1905), 1906, (36-37). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Schultz, O. 8.** Ueber einige Abarten und Varietäten palaearktischer *Rhopaloceren*. Nyt. Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **44**, 1906, (105-111). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Schultze, Arnold.** Eine neue *Pseudacraea* aus Kamerun. Insektenbörsch. Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (174). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Schultze** vide Ganglbauer, Ludwig.
- Schultz-Zehden.** Die Zerstörung beider Augen eines Menschen durch Fliegenlarven. Berliner klin. Wochenschrift, **43**, 1906, (286-288). [*Diptera.*]
- Schulz, Gustave Leo.** *Luperina dumetorum* H. G. und aberr. *bleonnensis*. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **19**, 1906, (38-41, 1 Taf.). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Schulz, W. A. 1.** Die *Trigonaloiden* des königlichen zoologischen Museums in Berlin. Berlin, Mitt. zool. Mus., **3**, 1906, (203-212). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Schulz, W. A. 2.** Die *Hymenopteren* der Insel Creta. [In] Schulz, Spolia hymenopterologica, (8-75).
- Schulz, W. A. 3.** Strandgut. [In] Schulz Spolia *Hymenopterologica* (77-269).
- Schulz, W. A. 4.** Die *Hymenopteren* der Insel Fernando Po. [In] Schulz, Spolia hymenopterologica, (270-327).
- Schulz, W. A. 5.** Spolia *hymenopterologica*. Paderborn (Junfermann), 1906, (iii + 356, 1 Taf.). 23 cm. 8,50 M. [Consists of Einleitung, (1-7), and the preceding three memoirs.]
- Schulz, W. A. 6.** Die *Trigonaloiden* des zoologischen Museums der Universität Halle. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschen-dorf, **6**, 1906, (389-393). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Schulz, W. A. 7.** Die *Trigonaloiden* des Ungarischen National-Museums. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, **7**, 1906, (263-273). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Schuster, Ludwig. 1.** Die Maikäferflugjahre seit 1890 in den Grossherzogth. Hessischen Oberförstereien. Zool. Garten, Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (26-28). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Schuster, L. 2.** Ueber den Massenfrass des Eichenwicklers (*Tortrix viridana*). Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (244-245). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Schuster, Wilhelm. 1. *Crioceris asparagi*, var. *linnei* [u. a.] . . . im Mainzer Becken. Biologisches. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., 59, 1906, (145-152). [*Coleoptera.*]

Schuster, W. 2. *Ephippigera ephippigera moguniaca* [n. var.] Schust. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., 59, 1906, (153-156). [*Orthoptera.*]

Schuster, W. 3. Wann ziehen die Schmetterlinge zu gleicher Jahreszeit mit den Vögeln? Insektenbörse, Leipzig, 23, 1906, (200).

Schwabe, Josef. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Histologie der tympanalen Sinnesapparate der *Orthopteren*. Zoologica, Stuttgart, H. 50, 1906, (vi + 151, 5 Taf.).

Schwangart, F. 1. Ueber den Parasitismus von *Dipterenlarven* in Spinnencocoons. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, 2, 1906, (105-107).

Schwangart, F. 2. Literatur-Referate. Neuere Arbeiten über die Anatomie der Insekten. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. Husum, 2, 1906, (169-184).

Schwarz, Otto. 1. Neue *Elateriden* aus Amerika. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, 1906, (97-158). [*Coleoptera.*]

Schwarz, O. 2. Neue *Elateriden* aus Australien. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, 1906, (353-369). [*Coleoptera.*]

Schwarz, O. 3. Vier neue *Dicronychiidae*. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, 1906, (369-370). [*Coleoptera.*]

Schwarz, O. 4. *Coleoptera*. Fam. *Elateridae* [in] Wytzman Genera insectorum, fasc. 45 a, b, c, 1906 and 1907, (1-370, 6 pls.).

(Schwarz, O. 5. Drei neue *Elathous*-Arten. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 22, 1903, (207-208). [4831].)

Seidlitz, Georg. 1. [Bericht über die wissenschaftl. Leistungen im Gebiete der] Entomologie (Allgemeines) für 1904. Arch. Natg., Berlin, 71, Bd 2, H. 2, Lfg 1, 1905, [1906], (1-43) = D. ent. Zs., Berlin, 1905, H. 3, Lfg 1, [1906], (1-43).

Seidlitz, G. 2. [Bericht über die wissenschaftl. Leistungen im Gebiete der] *Coleoptera* für 1904. Arch. Natg., Berlin, 71, Bd 2, H. 2, Lfg 1, 1905, [1906], (44-360) = D. ent. Zs., Berlin, 1905, H. 3, Lfg 1, [1906], (44-360).

Seidlitz, G. 3. *Timarcha coriaria* Laich. Eine Literaturstudie. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 25, 1906, (277-280). [*Coleoptera.*]

Seidlitz, G. 4. *Helopates* Muls. 1854 = *Helophilus* Latr. 1829. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 25, 1906, (288-290). [*Coleoptera.*]

Seitner, M. *Resseliella piceae* die Tannensamen-Gallmücke. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., 1906, (174-186). [*Diptera.*]

Seitz, Adalbert. 1. Ueber die von Heinrich Gätke beobachteten Schmetterlinge von Helgoland. J. Ornith., Leipzig, 54, 1906, Sonderheft, (163-175). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Seitz, A. 2. Die Grosse-Schmetterlinge der Erde. Eine systematische Bearbeitung der bis jetzt bekannten Grossschmetterlinge. In Verbindung mit namhaftesten Fachmännern hrsg. [Vollständig in ca. 100 Lfgn.] Lfg. 1-2. Stuttgart (F. Lehmann), 1906, (1-20, 5 Taf.). 33 cm. Die Lfg 1 M. [*Lepidoptera.*]

Sellards, E[lias] H[oward]. 1. Geological history of cockroaches. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., 68, 1906, (244-250). [*Orthoptera.*]

Sellards, E. H. 2. Types of Permian insects. [Part 1. *Odonata.*] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., Ser. 4, 22, 1906, (249-258).

Sellards, E. H. 3. Insecta. Maryland (Geol. Surv., Pliocene and Pleistocene, Baltimore, 1906, (170-172). [*Coleoptera.*]

Selleger, E. vide Korschilgen, J. P.

Semenov, Andreas. 1. *Coleoptera nova heptapotamica*. Rev. russ. ent., St. Peterburg, 6, 1906, (3-4).

Semenov, A. 2. *Analecta coleopterologica*. XII. Rev. russ. ent., St. Peterburg, 6, 1906, (19-20).

[Semenov, A.] 3. Семеновъ, Андрей. По поводу нахождения *Copris lunaris* L. (*Coleoptera*, *Scarabaeidae*) въ предѣлахъ Московской губернии. [Sur la présence de *Copris lunaris* L. dans la faune du gouvernement de Moscou.] Rev. russ. ent., St. Peterburg, 6, 1906, (24-25).

[**Seменов, A.**] 4. Семеновъ, А. Виды рода *Physctops* Mannh. (*Coleoptera*, (*Staphylinidae*) и ихъ географическое распределение. [Les espèces du genre *Physctops* Mannh. et leur distribution géographique.] *Rev. russ. ent.*, St. Peterburg, 6, 1906, (53-57).

[**Seменов, A., Kuznesov, N., Filipčenko, J., Zaicev, Ph., Ваескман, J., Тарнани, I., Ruzskij, M., Баровскій, В.**] Семеновъ, А., Кузнецовъ, Н., Филипенко, Ю., Заицевъ, Ф., Векманъ, Ю., Тарнани, I., Рузскій, М., Баровскій, В. Критико-библиографическій отдѣлъ. [Revue critique-bibliographique.] *Rev. russ. ent.*, St. Peterburg, 6, 1906, (67-140).

Semichon, Louis. 1. Recherches morphologiques et biologiques sur quelques Mellifères solitaires. *Bul. Sci. France Belgique*, Paris, 40, 1906, (281-412, pls. xiii-xv). [*Hymenoptera*.]

(**Semichon, L.** 2. Sur une ponte de la *Melecta armata* Panzer. Paris, *Bul. soc. ent.*, 1904, (188-189). [4631 4619].)

(**Semichon, L.** 3. Glandes latéro-abdominales chez quelques Mellifères. Paris, *Bul. soc. ent.*, 1905, (127-128). [4607 4631].)

Semper, Georg. 1. *Lepidoptero-logische* Beiträge von Jakob Hübner 1820, Augsburg. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, 18, (1905), 1906, (237-244).

Semper, G. 2. Beitrag zur *Lepidopteren*fauna des Karolinen-Archipels. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, 18, (1905), 1906, (245-267).

Sergent, Edmond et Sergent, Etienne. Les Insectes piqueurs, inoculateurs de maladies infectieuses dans l'Afrique du Nord. Paris, C.-R. cong. soc. sav., (Alger), 1905, (125-131).

Sergent, Etienne v. Sergent, Edmond.

Severin, G. [and others]. Insectes. [in] Expédition antarctique Belge, Résultats du voyage du s.y. "Belgica." Zoologie, Anvers, 1906, (1-92, 5 pls.). 4to.

[**Ševyrev, I. J.**] Шевыревъ, П. Я. О некоторых жукахъ повреждающихъ ржаную муку. [Ueber einige Käfer, welche Mehlvorräthen schädlich werden.] St. Peterburg, *Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross.*, 37, 1906, (cxviii-cxix). [*Coloptera*.]

Sharp, David. 1. *Insecta*. Zool. Rec., London, 42, 1906, (xiii, 1-342).

Sharp, D. 2. *Carida affinis*, Payk., a beetle new to Britain. *Ent. Mag.*, London, 42, 1906, (220). [*Coleoptera*.]

Sharp, W. E. *Lathrobium laevipenne* Heer: an addition to the British list of *Coleoptera*. *Ent. Mag.*, London, 42, 1906, (55-57).

Sharpe, Emily M. Descriptions of two new species of *Acracidae* from Entebbe, Uganda. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, Ser. 7, 18, 1906, (75, 76). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Shaw, William and Whitehead J. M. Galashiels and District, a guide to the existing fauna. Alnwick, Hist. Berwick Nat. Cl., 19, 1904, (179-199). [*Coleoptera*, *Lepidoptera*.]

Sheldon, W. G. The *Lepidoptera* of the central Spanish sierras. *Ent. Rec.*, London, 18, 1906, (57-60, 95-100, pl. i).

Shelford, R. 1. Studies of the *Blattidae*. London, *Trans. Ent. Soc.*, 1906, (231-280, pls. xiv-xvi). [*Orthoptera*.]

Shelford, R. 2. Studies of the *Blattidae*. v-vii. London, *Trans. Ent. Soc.*, 1906, (487-519, pl. xxx). [*Orthoptera*.]

Shelford, R. 3. A list of the butterflies of Borneo. Part II. Singapore, J. Straits R. As. Soc., 1906, No. 45, (89-136). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Shelford, R. 4. Note on the life-history of the Cicindelid beetle, *Collyris emarginatus*, Dej. Singapore, J. Straits R. As. Soc., 1906, No. 45, (283-284). [*Coleoptera*.]

Shelford, Victor E. Horn's Systematischer Index der *Cicindeliden*. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., 14, 1906, (5-8). [*Coleoptera*.]

Shipley, A. E. Insects as carriers of disease. *Nature*, London, 73, (235-238).

Shiraki, T[okuichi]. 1. Die *Blattiden* Japans. *Annot. Zool. Jap.*, Tokyo, 6, 1906, (17-35, pl.). [*Orthoptera*.]

Shiraki, T. 2. Neue *Forficuliden* Japans. Sapporo, Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society, 1, 1905-1906, (91-96, pl.). [*Orthoptera*.]

Shiraki, T. *vide* Matsumura, S.

Sicard, 1. Liste des *Coléoptères Coccinellides* recueillis dans le Japon central (Nippon moyen) par M. J. Harmand. *Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1906, (145).*

Sicard, 2. Liste des *Coléoptères Coccinellides* recueillis en Perse par M. J. de Morgan. *Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1906, (145-147).*

Sich, Alfred, 1. Contribution to the life-history of *Heliothis peltigera*. *Ent. Rec., London, 18, 1906, (283-288). [Lepidoptera.]*

Sich, A. 2. Notes on the *Microlepidopterous* fauna of the London district. *Tinea*. London, *Trans. City Nat. Hist. Soc., 1906, (37-43).*

Siepi, P. Catalogue raisonné des *Lépidoptères* du département des Bouches-du-Rhône et de la région de la Sainte-Baume, classé d'après la méthode des Docteurs Staudinger et Rebel. *Ann. Mus., Marseille, 9, (1-136, sep. pag.).*

Silén, F. 1. Blombiologiska iakttagelser i Kittilä Lappmark. [Bees and flowers.] Helsingfors, *Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., 31, 1906, (80-89).*

Silén, F. 2. Blombiologiska iakttagelser i södra Finland. [Bees and flowers.] Helsingfors, *Medd. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 32, 1906, (120-134).*

Silfvenius, A. J. 1. Beobachtungen über die Oekologie der *Trichopterenpuppe*. *Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, 2, 1906, (88-98).*

Silfvenius, A. J. 2. Über die Metamorphose einiger Phryganeiden und Limnophiliden. III. Helsingfors, *Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., 27, No. 2, 1904, (1-74, 2 pls.). [Trichoptera.]*

Silfvenius, A. J. 3. Beiträge zur Metamorphose der *Trichopteren*. Helsingfors, *Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., 27, No. 6, (1-168, 4 pls.).*

Silfvenius, A. J. 4. Zur *Trichopterenfauna* von Ladoga-Karelien. Helsingfors, *Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., 27, 1906, No. 8, (1-16). [Includes n. sp. by Ulmer.]*

Silfvenius, A. J. 5. Trichoptero-logische Untersuchungen. I. Über den Laich der *Trichopteren*. Helsingfors, *Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., 28, No. 4, 1906, (1-128, pl. i, ii).*

Silfvenius, A. J. 6. Suomen faunala ussia *Trichoptereja*. Helsingfors, *Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., 31, 1906, (102).*

Silfvenius, A. J. 7. Über *Agrypnetes crassicornis* McLach. Helsingfors, *Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., 31, 1906, (111-117). [Trichoptera.]*

Silfvenius, A. J. vide Siltala, A. J.

Siltala, A. J. 1. Zum Ueberwintern der *Trichopteren*gattung *Oxytelura*. *Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, 2, 1906, (356-358).*

Siltala, A. J. 2. Zur Kenntnis der Parasiten der *Trichopteren*. I. Beobachtungen über Parasiten der *Trichopteren*. *Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, 2, 1906, (382-385).*

Siltala, A. J. 3. (Silfvenius). 4. Zur *Trichopterenfauna* des Finnischen Meerbusens. Helsingfors, *Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., 28, No. 6, 1906, (1-21).*

Siltala, A. J. 4. (Silfvenius). 5. Über den Laich der *Trichopteren*. [Abstract of **Silfvenius**, Helsingfors, *Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn., V, 1906, No. 4.*] *Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, 2, 1906, (21-62, pl. i).*

Silvestri, Filippo. 1. Descrizione di un nuovo genere di *Rhipiphoridae*. *Redia, Firenze, 3, 1906, (315-324, pl. xx). [Coleoptera.]*

Silvestri, F. 2. Note sui *Machilidae*. iii-v. *Redia, Firenze, 3, 1906, (325-340). [Thysanura.]*

Silvestri, F. 3. Contribuzione alla conoscenza dei *Termitidi* e termitofili dell' Eritrea. *Redia, Firenze, 3, 1906, (341-359).*

Silvestri, F. 4. Sviluppo dell' *Ageniaspis fuscicollis* (Dalm.) Thoms. (*Chalcididae*). Roma, *Rend. Acc. Lincei, Ser. 5, 15, 1° Sem., 1906, (650-657). [Hymenoptera.]*

Silvestri, F. 5. Contribuzioni alla conoscenza biologica degli *Inenotteri* parassiti. I. *Biologia del Litomastix truncatellus* (Dalm.). 2ª Nota preliminare. Portici, *Ann. Scuola sup. Agric., 6, 1906, (1-51, sep. pag., pls. i-v).*

Silvestri, F. vide Berlese, A.

Sitowski, L. 1. Motyle Pienin. [Les *Lépidoptères* de la chaîne de Pieniny dans les Carpathes.] Kraków, *Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., 39, 1906, (39-69).*

- Sitowski, L. 2.** Spozrzedzenia biologiczne nad molowcami. [Contribution à la biologie des teignes.] Kraków, Rozpr. Akad. **45**, B, 1905, (239-251, pl.). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Sjöstedt, Yngve.** En bestigning af Kilimandjaros högsta delar. Resebref. [An ascent to the summit of Kilimandjaro.] Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **27**, 1906, (97-118).
- Skinner, Henry. 1.** On Dr. Dyar's review of the *Hesperidae*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (110-112). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Skinner, H. 2.** A new *Ichneumonid*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (150). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Skinner, H. 3.** New butterflies and moths, with notes on some species. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (95-96). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Skinner, H. 4.** Studies of *Pyrgus syrichtus*, *tessellata*, *occidentalis* and *montivagus*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (277-278, pl.). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Skinner, H. 5.** A new variety of *Papilio rutulius* Boisd. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (379). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Skinner, H. 6.** A new *Syntomeida*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (379). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Skinner, H. 7.** A new *Cantharis*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (217). [*Coleoptera.*]
- (Skinner, H. 8.** Descriptions of new Coleoptera from Arizona, with notes on some other species. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1905, (289-292). [4827 gi 4831].)
- Slater, Henry H.** Victoria County history. Northants *Lepidoptera*. Northampton, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1906, (178-180).
- Slevogt, B. 1.** Ein interessanter Fang. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (36). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Slevogt, B. 2.** Ueber einige asiatische *Lepidopteren*. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (91).
- Slevogt, B. 3.** Vorläufige Mitteilung. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (152). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Slevogt, B. 4.** Ueber heurige Variationsfähigkeit des C-Falters (*Polygonia c-album* L.). Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (163). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Slevogt, B. 5.** [Notiz über das Geschlechtsleben v. *Aromia moschata*.] Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (64). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Slingerland, M[ark] V[ernon]. 1.** The bronze birch borer [*Agilus anxius*]: an insect destroying the white birch. Agric. Exp. Sta., New York, Ithaca, Bull., No. **234**, 1906, (65-78). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Slingerland, M. V. 2.** Two new shade-tree pests: sawfly leaf-miners on European elms and alders. Cornell Univ. agric. exp. stat. Bull., **233**, 1905.
- Sloane, Thomas G. 1.** Revision of the *Cicindelidae* of Australia. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., **31**, 1906, (309-360, pls. xxv-xxxi). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Sloane, T. G. 2.** Supplement to the revision of the *Cicindelidae* of Australia. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., **31**, 1906, (555-560). [*Coleoptera.*]
- (Sloane, T. G. 3.** Revisional notes on Australian *Carabidae*. I. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., **29**, 1905, (699-733).)
- (Sloane, T. G. 4.** Revisional notes on Australian *Carabidae*. II. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., **30**, 1905, (103-135). [4827 ic 4831].)
- (Sloane, T. G. 5.** Five new species of *Cicindela* from tropical Australia. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., **30**, 1905, (229-234, with 1 text fig.). [4827 ic 4831].)
- (Sloane, T. G. 6.** Australian *Carabidae*. Check-List. I. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., **30**, 1905, suppl., (1-18). [4827 ic].)
- Slosson, Annie Trumbull.** Additional list of insects taken in Alpine region of Mt. Washington. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (323-326).
- Slowtsoff, [Boris Ivanovič]. 1.** Beiträge zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Hungerstoffwechsels. 4. Mitt. Der Hungerstoffwechsel von Hummeln, *Bombus terrestris*. Beitr. chem. Physiol., Braunschweig, **6**, 1904, (170-174). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Slowtzoff, B. 2. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Stoffwechsels. 3. Mitt. Der Hungerstoffwechsel bei *Libellen*. Beitr. chem. Physiol., Braunschweig, **6**, 1904, (163-169). [*Odonata.*]

[**Smirnov, E. 1.** Смирновъ, Е. Вѣричлос совокуиленіи матки. [Wiederholte Begattung einer Bienen-Königin.] Russ. pčelovod. listok, St. Peterburg, **21**, 1906, (301-303). [*Hymenoptera.*]

[**Smirnov, E. 2.** Смирновъ, Евгений. Помощь пчелъ другъ другу въ опасности. [Gegenseitige Hilfeleistungen der Bienen in der Gefahr.] Russ. pčelovod. listok, St. Peterburg, **21**, 1906, (353-355). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Smirnov, A. 3. Die Parthenogenese und die Entwicklung des Geschlechts bei den Bienen. (Russ.) Kazan', Trd. Obšč. pčelovod., **1**, **2**, 1905, (9-18). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Smith, Harry S. 1. Some notes on the bee genus *Caupolicana* [from South America]. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (57-58). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Smith, H. S. 2. Some new *I. aridae* from Nebraska. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (246-248). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Smith, John B[ernhardt]. 1. The logical basis of the sanitary policy of mosquito reduction. Science, New York, N.Y., **23**, 1906, (113).

Smith, J. B. 2. Mosquito extermination. Science, New York, N.Y., **23**, 1906, (857-859).

Smith, J. B. 3. New *Noctuidae* for 1906. No. 1. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **14**, 1906, (9-30). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Smith, J. B. 4. New species of *Noctuidae* for 1906. No. 2. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (225-238). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Smits, Alb. 1. *Porthesia auriflua* F. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, **35**, 1906, (135). [Même sujet: **Frionnet**, C. T. c. p. 152.]. [*Lepidoptera.*]

Smits, A. 2. *Tortrix viridana*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, **36**, 1906, (135). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Smits, A. 3. Capture dans le département du Nord de *Chloanta polyodon* (*perspicillaris*). Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, **36**, 1906, (167). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Snellen, P. C. T. 1. Aanteekeningen over Nederlandsche *Lepidoptera*. [Notizen über niederländische Lepidopteren.] (Vervolg.) 's Gravenhage, 'Tijdschr. Ent., **49**, 1906, (199-214).

Snellen, [Pieter Cornelis Tobias] *vide* Piepers, [Marinus Cornelis].

Sokoláň, Fr. *Carabologische Mitteilungen*. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (199-200). [*Coleoptera.*]

Solari, Angelo e Solari, Ferdinando. 1. Una nuova specie di *Dichotrachelus* della Sicilia (*D. ragusae*). Naturalista sicil., Palermo, **18**, 1906, (246-247). [*Coleoptera.*]

Solari, A. e Solari, F. 2. *Curculionidi* della fauna paleartica. Note e descrizioni. II. Genova, Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat., **42**, 1905-6, (87-101). [*Coleoptera.*]

Solari, A. e Solari, F. 3. Materiali per lo studio dei *Barini*. Genova, Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat., **42**, 1905-6, (418-444). [*Coleoptera.*]

Solari, Ferdinando v. Solari, Angelo.

Solowiow, Paul. Zur Pigmentbildung bei den Schmetterlingen. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, **2**, 1906, (328-329). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Sopp, E. J. B. Note on the birth and infancy of *Dytiscus punctulatus* Fab. Liverpool, Rep. Lancs. Ent. Soc., **1905**, (50-57). [*Coleoptera.*]

Soule, Caroline Gray. Notes on moths. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (395-397). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Soule, Caroline G. *vide* Mayer, Alfred E.

South, Richard. 1. Notes on some forms of *Aplecta nebulosa* in Britain. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (75, 76, pl. v). [*Lepidoptera.*]

South, R. 2. The butterflies of the British isles, with accurately coloured figures of every species and many varieties, also drawings of egg, caterpillar, chrysalis, and food plant. London, 1906, (x + 204, with 127 pls.). 12mo. [*Lepidoptera.*]

Sowers. The mosquitoes of Baltimore. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Baltimore, Md., **17**, (35, 36). [*Diptera.*]

Soyer, Charles. 1. Sur un type d'ovocytes ramifiés et à forme hydrido.

Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (246-248); Réunion biologique de Nancy, **1906**, (46-48).

Soyer, C. 2. Sur l'ovogenèse de la Punaise des bois. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (248-250); Réunion biol., Nancy, **1906**, (48-50). [*Hemiptera*.]

Spaeth, Franz. 1. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der ostafrikanischen *Cassiden*. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1906**, (385-403). [*Coloptera*.]

Spaeth, F. 2. *Cassididae*. Nova Guinea, Résultats de l'Expédition scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1903, sous les auspices de Arthur Wichmann, Chef de l'Expédition, **5**, Livr. 1, 1906, (37-38). [*Coloptera*.]

Speiser, Paul. 1. Ueber die systematische Stellung der *Dipterenfamilie Termitomastidae*. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, 1906, (716-718).

Speiser, P. 2. Literatur-Referate. Neuere Arbeiten über Tiergeographie, Faunistik und Systematik. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, **2**, 1906, (22-36).

Speiser, P. 3. Literatur-Referate. Neuere Arbeiten über Forstentomologie, sonst schädliche Insekten und deren Feinde. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, **2**, 1906, (60-72, 117-128).

Speiser, P. 4. Literatur-Referate. Neuere Arbeiten zur Faunistik und Tiergeographie, insbesondere auch Cecidologica. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, **2**, (214-224).

Speiser, P. 5. Literatur-Referate. Neuere Arbeiten über Faunistik, Systematik und Insekten Schädlinge. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, **2**, 1906, (258-264).

Speiser, P. 6. Literatur-Referate. Neuere Arbeiten über Biologie einzelner Arten und Gruppen, sowie theoretische und experimentelle Studien. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, **2**, 1906, (297-304, 329-336).

Spitta, E. J. On some experiments relating to the compound eyes of insects. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., ser. 2, **9**, 1906, (263-268).

Sprongerts, J. R. Ueber Dalmatien nach der Herzegowina und Bosnien. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **19**, 1906, (6-37). [*Lepidoptera*.]

(N-9720 j)

Spuler, Arnold. Ueber einen parasitisch lebenden Schmetterling, *Bradypodicola hahueli* Spuler. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **26**, 1906, (690-697).—Auch in: Festschrift für J. Rosenthal, Tl 1, 1906, (88a-88k). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Standfuss, M. 1. [Presidential address.] Schaffhausen, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **11**, 1906, (153-158).

Standfuss, M. 2. Die Resultate dreissigjähriger Experimente mit Bezug auf Artenbildung u. Umgestaltung in der Tierwelt. Anrau, Verh. schweiz. natf. Ges., **88**, 1906, (263-286). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Stebbing, E[dward] P[ercy]. 1. A note on the preservation of bamboos from the attacks of the bamboo beetle or "shot-borer." Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 1906, (219-223). [*Coleoptera*.]

Stebbing, E. P. 2. Insect life in India and how to study it. Part iv, chap. vii. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 1906, (424-446). [*Coloptera*.]

Stebbing, E. P. 3. The effect of the Moon's phases on the period of felling Bamboos. Ind. For., Allahabad, **32**, 1906, (534-540).

Stefanelli, P. Pio Minguzzi. Firenze, Boll. Soc. Entom., **37**, (1905), 1906, (97-106).

(Stefani (De) Perez, T. 1. Osservazioni e notizie sui Culicidi siciliani. Naturalista sicil., Palermo, **18**, N. 1, 1904, (9-13); N. 2-3, 1904, (43-48). [4231 4227 dk.]

(Stefani (De) Perez, T. 2. Noterelle sparse di entomologia. Naturalista sicil., Palermo, **17**, (1904), 1905, (124-128).

(Stefani (De) Perez, T. 3. Nota biologica sull' *Apion violaceum* Kirby. Naturalista sicil., Palermo, **17**, 1905, (177-179). [*Coleoptera*.]

Stein, P. 1. Die afrikanischen Anthomyiden des königl. Zoologischen Museums zu Berlin. Berliner ent. Zs., **51**, 1906, (33-80). [*Diptera*.]

Stein, P. 2. Die mir bekannten europäischen *Pegomyia*-Arten. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (47-107). [*Diptera*.]

Stein, P. 3. Entgegnung auf Herrn Girschner's Bemerkungen bezüglich des von mir gewählten Namens „Präalar-
c 17

borste". *Entomol. Ztg.*, Wien, **25**, 1906, (127-128). [*Diptera.*]

(Stein, P. 4. Die wahre *Aricia mar-morata* Zett. und ihre nächsten Verwandten. *Entomol. Ztg.*, Wien, **22**, 1903, (269-278). [4231].)

Stephan, Julius. 1. *Argynnis aglaja* im Mai? *Insektenbörse*, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (188). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Stephan, J. 2. Die Falter und Raupen unserer Bärenschmetterlinge. *Natur u Kultur*, München, **3**, 1906, (618-624). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Sternberg, Chr. 1. Ueber afrikanische *Coleopteren*. *D. ent. Zs.*, Berlin, **1906**, (161-171).

Sternberg, C. 2. *Xylotrupes inar-natus* nov. spec. *D. ent. Zs.*, Berlin, **1906**, (172). [*Coleoptera.*]

Sternberg, C. 3. Neue *Anthia*-Arten. *D. ent. Zs.*, Berlin, **1906**, (453-462). [*Coleoptera.*]

Stevens, N[ettie] M[aria]. 1. Studies in spermatogenesis. Part 2. A comparative study of the heterochromosomes in certain species of *Coleoptera*, *Hemiptera* and *Lepidoptera*, with especial reference to sex determination. Washington (Carnegie Institution), Publication No. 36, Part 2, 1906, (11 + 33-74, pl.).

Stevens, N. M. 2. Studies on the germ cells of *Aphids*. Washington, Carnegie Institution, Publication No. 51, 1906, (28, pl.).

Stevens, N. M. 3. Studies on the germ cells of *Aphids*. [Reprint.] Bryn Mawr, Pa., Bryn Mawr Coll. Monogr., (Reprint Ser.), **6**, 1906, (3-28, pl.).

Stevens, N. M. 4. A study of the germ cells of *Aphis rosae* and *Aphis oenotherae*. [Reprint.] Bryn Mawr, Pa., Bryn Mawr Coll. Monogr., (Reprint Ser.), **6**, 1906, (313-333, pl.).

(Stevens, N. M. 5. A study of the germ cells of *Aphis rosae* and *Aphis oenotherae*. *J. Exp. Zool.*, Baltimore, Md., **2**, 1905, (313-333, with 4 pl.). [4015].)

Stichel, H. 1. Zur Nomenklaturfrage. *Ent. Zs.*, Guben, **19**, 1906, (189-190, 199-200).

Stichel, H. 2. Neue *Brassoliden* des Pariser Museums. *Ent. Zs.*, Guben, **20**, 1906, (209-210, 217). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Stichel, H. 3. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Gattung *Parnassius* Latr. *Berliner ent. Zs.*, **51**, 1906, (81-94, 1 Taf.). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Stichel, H. 4. [Zur Nomenclatur v. *Gonopteryx* u. *Thaumalopoea*.] *Insektenbörse*, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (100). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Stichel, H. 5. *Lepidoptera Rhopalocera*. Fam. *Nymphalidae* subfam. *Amathusiinae*. [in] Wytsman *Genera insectorum* 36^{me} fascicule. 1906, (1-67, pls. i-vi).

Stichel, H. 6. *Lepidoptera Rhopalocera*. Fam. *Nymphalidae* subfam. *Heli-coniinae*. in Wytsman *Genera insectorum* 37^{me} fascicule. 1906, (1-74, pls. i-vi).

Stierlin, G. 1. *Coleopteren*-Fauna der Gegend von Schaffhausen. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges., **11**, 1906, (167-220).

(Stierlin. 2. *Curculionides* de Sicile de la collection du Dr. Stierlin. *Naturalista sicil.*, Palermo, **17**, 1905, (217-218). [*Coleoptera.*])

Stokes, Alfred C. Notes on the markings of the wing-scales of a certain butterfly. London, *J. R. Microsc. Soc.*, **1906**, (648, 649). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Strand, Embr. 1. . . . *Hymenoptera Lepidoptera* . . . [aus Grönland und Ellesmere-Land]. Kristiania, Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the "Fram" 1893-1902, No. 3, 1905, (30).

Strand, E. 3. Nye bidrag til Norges hymenopter- og dipterfauna. [Neue Beiträge zur *Hymenopteren*- und *Dipteren*-Fauna Norwegens.] *Nyt Mag. Naturv.*, Kristiania, **44**, 1906, (95-104).

Streif, Robert Nicolai. Ueber das „unpaare Organ“ der *Dipteren*familie der *Conopidae*. *Zs. wiss. Zool.*, Leipzig, **84**, 1906, (139-203, mit 2 Taf.).

Stretch, Richard H. *Heterocera americana*. New York, N.Y., *J. Ent. Soc.*, **14**, 1906, (117-125, pl. ii-xii sep. enum.). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Strobl, G. 1. Spanische *Dipteren*. II Beitrag. Madrid, *Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. nat.*, **3**, 1906, (271-422).

Strobl, P. Gabriel. 2. *Neuropteroiden* (Netzflügler) Steiermarks (und Niederösterreichs). Graz, *Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm.*, **42**, 1906, (225-266).

Strohmeier. Ueber das Vorkommen von *Platypus* var. ? *cylindriciformis* Reitt. in Deutschland. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (144). [*Coleoptera.*]

[Šugurov, A.] **1.** Шугуровъ, А. Хлѣбная мѣлка (*Omophilus quadricollis*). [*Omophilus quadricollis*.] Zap. Obšč. sellsk. choz. Južn. Ross., Odessa, **75**, 1905, 7-8, (87-94). [*Coleoptera.*]

[Šugurov, A. M.] **2.** Шугуровъ, А. М. Къ ленидонтеро-фаунѣ Херсонской губерніи. [Zur *Lepidopterenfauna* des Chersoner Gouvernements.] Odessa, Mém. Soc. nat., **29**, 1906, (35-82).

[Šugurov, A. M.] **1.** Шугуровъ, А. М. Мелкія ортоптерологическія замѣтки. II. [Notices orthoptérologiques. II.] Rev. russ. ent., St. Peterburg, **6**, 1906, (21-23).

[Šugurov, A. M.] **2.** Шугуровъ, А. М. Къ географическому распространению *Machilinus rupestris* (Lucas) Silv. (*Apterygogenea*, *Machilidae*). [Sur la distribution géographique de *Machilinus rupestris* (Lucas) Silv.] Rev. russ. ent., St. Peterburg, **6**, 1906, (29-31).

Šugurov, A. M. vide Schugurov, A. M.

[Sumakow, W.] Сумаконъ, В. Къ фаунѣ жесткокрылыхъ Прибалтійскаго края (*Coleoptera*). [Zur Fauna der baltischen Coleopteren.] Jyrjev, Sitzb. Naturf. Ges., **15**, 1906, (73-74).

Sundvik, Ernst Edv. 1. Iakttagelser i afseende å *Volucella pellucida*. [Notes and observations on *Volucella pellucida*.] Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., **32**, 1906, (115-120). [*Diptera.*]

Sundvik, E. E. 2. Biologiska iakttagelser angående humlorna (humlevåger). [Observations of *Bombus*, *Hymenoptera*.] Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., **32**, 1906, (156-160).

Surcouf, Jacques. 1. Note sur les *Mutilles* de la plaine du Chelif, région de Littré (Algérie). Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (299). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Surcouf, J. 2. Nouveaux *Diptères* africains du genre *Tabanus*. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (522-525).

Surcouf, J. 3. *Diptères* nouveaux du genre *Tabanus* rapportés du Fouta-Djalou par M. Chevalier. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (525-527).

(n-9720 j)

Surcouf. 4. Insectes *Diptères* nouveaux du genre *Tabanus* recueillis dans l'Est africain par M. Maurice de Rothschild. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (527-529).

Surface, I[arvey] A[dam]. A general systematic study of insects. Pennsylvania Dept. Agric., Mon. Bull. Div. Zool., **3**, 1906, (274-292, pl.); **4**, 1906, (48-72, pl.).

Suschkin, P. Ueber eine *Argynis*-Form vom Tarbagatai (*Lepidoptera*, *Nymphalidae*). Rev. russ. ent., St. Peterburg, **6**, 1906, (5-7).

[Suslov, Sergěj.] Сусловъ, Сергѣй. О фагоцитозѣ, выделенияхъ органовъ и сердцѣ нѣкоторыхъ насекомыхъ (Pterygota). [Ueber die Phagocytose, die Excretionsorgane und das Herz einiger pterygoter Insecten.] St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat., **35**, 4, 1906, (77-128, mit 2 Taf.).

Swenk, M[yrton] H. 1. New bees of the genus *Colletes*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (257-260). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Swenk, M. H. 2. New bees of the genus *Colletes*. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (39-44). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Swett, Louis W. 1. A new *Caripeta*. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass., **13**, 1906, (103). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Swett, L. W. 2. Notes on the genus *Caripeta*, with description of a new species. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **14**, 1906, (128-129). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Swezey, O. H. Observations on insects during a recent trip on Hawaii. Honolulu, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **1**, 1906, (16-19).

Swinhoe, C. 1. New and little-known species of *Heterocera* from the East. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **17**, 1906, (283-297). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Swinhoe, C. 2. Eastern and African *Heterocera*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **17**, 1906, (540-556). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Swinhoe, C. 3. New and little-known species of Eastern and Australian *Heterocera*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **18**, 1906, (403-416). [*Lepidoptera.*]

c 17-2

Szépligeti, V[iktor]. 1. Neue exotische *Ichneumoniden* aus der Sammlung des ungarischen National-Museums. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, 4, 1906, (119-156). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Szépligeti, V. 2. *Braconiden* aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen National-Museums. I. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, 4, 1906, (547-618). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Táborsky, W. Fehlen der Totenkopfezeichnung bei *Acherontia atropos* L. Ent. Zs., Guben, 20, 1906, (53-54). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Takano, Takazō. Asamayama no Chōrui ni tsuite. [On the butterflies of Asama Mountain.] Konch. Sek., Gifu, 10, 1906, (16-19, 49-51). [*Lepidoptera*.]

[**Tarnani**, I.] Тарнани, И. Уродства животныхъ. [Monstruosités chez les animaux.] Novo-Aleksandrija, Zap. Inst. sel'sk. hoz., 18, 1906, 1, (106-134). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Tarnani, I. *vide etiam* Semenov, A.

Taschenberg, O[tto]. 1. Beitrag zur Lebensweise von *Necrobia (Corynetes) ruficollis* F. und ihrer Larve. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, 2, 1906, (13-17). [*Coleoptera*.]

Taschenberg, E. 2. Die Insekten nach ihrem Schaden und Nutzen. 2. verm. u. verb. Aufl., hrsg. v. Otto Taschenberg. (Das Wissen der Gegenwart. Bd. 4.) Leipzig (G. Freytag), 1906, (312). 19 cm. Geb. 3 M.

Tavares, J. S. 1. Descrição de duas *Cecidomyias* novas. [Description of two new *Cecidomyiæ*.] Broteria, 3, (298-301). [*Diptera*.]

Tavares, J. S. 2. Descrição de um *Cynipide* novo. [Description of a new *Cynipid*.] Broteria, 3, 1904, (301). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Tavares, J. S. 3. Synopse das zoocécidas portuguesas. [Synopsis of the Portuguese *Zoocécidiæ*.] Broteria, 4, 1905, (i-xii, 1-136, pl. i-xiv).

Tavares, J. S. 4. Notas cecidológicas. [Cecidological notes.] Broteria, 5, 1906, (77-80). [*Diptera*.]

Tavares, J. S. 5. Descrição de uma *Cecidomyia* nova do Brazil pertencente a um genero novo. [Description of a new Brazilian *Cecidomyia* belonging to a new genus.] Broteria, 5, 1906, (81-84). [*Diptera*.]

Tavares, J. S. 6. Notas *Orthoptero*logicas. I. A familia das *Phasmidae* em Portugal. [Orthopterological notes. I. The family *Phasmidae* in Portugal.] Broteria, 5, 1906, (84-98).

Tavares, J. S. 7. Os nossos conhecimentos actuaes sobre os mosquitos e doencas por elles transmittidas—febre amarella, malária e filariose. [Our present knowledge of mosquitoes and of the diseases transmitted by them—yellow fever, malaria and filariasis.] Broteria, 5, 1906, (185-204, pl. xii). [*Diptera*.]

Tavares, J. S. 8. Descrição de tres *Cecidomyias* hespanholas novas. [Description of three new Spanish *Cecidomyiæ*.] Broteria, 3, (293-297). [*Diptera*.]

Taylor, George W. 1. Some new *Geometridæ* from Arizona. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., 14, 1906, (130-131). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Taylor, G. W. 2. On some new species of *Geometrid* moths from Arizona and California. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., 17, 1906, (188-192). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Taylor, G. W. 3. On the species of *Eupithecia* occurring at Calgary, Alberta, with descriptions of four supposed to be new. Canad. Entomol., 38, 1906, (101-104). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Taylor, G. W. 4. On *Acidalia subalbaria* Packard, and some allied forms. Canad. Entomol., 38, 1906, (111-112). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Taylor, G. W. 5. On *Acidalia subalbaria* Packard, and some allied forms. Canad. Entomol., 38, 1906, (111-112). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Taylor, G. W. 6. Descriptions of two new *Geometrid* moths from Alberta. Canad. Entomol., 38, 1906, (205-206). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Taylor, G. W. 7. On the occurrence in Canada of *Himera penumaria*, Linn., a European *Geometrid* moth. Canad. Entomol., 38, 1906, (220). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Taylor, G. W. 8. Some new *Geometridæ* from British Columbia. Canad. Entomol., 38, 1906, (389-405). [*Lepidoptera*.]

- Taylor, G. W. 8.** *Eupithecia youngata*. A Geometrid moth new to science. Ottawa Nat., **19**, 1906, (225-227). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Terry, F. W.** The increase of the antennal segments in the Forficulids *Chelisoche morio* (Fabricius) and *Forficula auricularia* Linnaeus. Honolulu, Proc. Hawai. ent. Soc., **1**, 1906, (58). [*Orthoptera.*]
- (**Tertrin, Paul.** Coléoptères (Pausides, Silphides, Tennochilides, Lucnoides, Scarabéides, Buprestides, Clérides, Méloïdes). Mission Pavie, **3**, 1904, (84-85, 93).)
- Theobald, F. V. 1.** Animal pests and legislation. London, Proc. Ass. econ. Biol., **1**, 1906, (29-74).
- Theobald, F. V. 2.** Notes on African cotton insects. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (27-30).
- Theobald, F. V. 3.** Some notable instances of the distribution of injurious insects by artificial means. Sci. Progress, London, **1**, 1906, (58-72).
- Theobald, F. V. 4.** Human and animal pests. (Report on economic entomology, pt. ii). Khartoum, Rep. Wellcome Res. Lab., **2**, 1906, (83-92, pl. x).
- Theobald, F. V. 5.** Vegetal pests. (Report on economic entomology, pt. iii). Khartoum, Rep. Wellcome Res. Lab., **2**, 1906, (93-96).
- Theobald, F. V. T. 6.** A larch sawfly in Cumberland. Nature, London, **74**, 1906, (529). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Theobald, F. V. 7.** A new *Megarhinus*. Entomologist, London, **39**, 1906, (241). [*Diptera.*]
- (**Theobald, F. V. 8.** The mosquitoes of Egypt, the Sudan, and Abyssinia. Khartoum, Rep. Wellcome Res. Lab., **1**, 1904, (62-83).)
- Theobald, F. V. 10.** The currant root-aphis. (*Schizoneura fodiens* Buckton.) Washington, D.C., Bull., U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., No. **60**, 1906, (166-170). [*Aphidae.*]
- Theobald, F. V. 11.** Report on economic entomology. Part I, second report on the mosquitoes of *Culicidae* of the Sudan, (67-83). Part II, human and animal pests, (83-92). Part III, vegetal pests, (93-96). Rep. Wellcome Lab., Khartoum, **2**, 1906.
- Theobald, F. V. 12.** Report on the orchards and fruit plantations of Worcestershire with a short account of some of the worst diseases observed, and suggestions for their treatment. Worcester, 1906, (1-30). 8vo.
- Théry, A. 1.** Remarques sur le genre *Julodis* Esch. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (124-127). [*Coleoptera.*]
- (**Théry, A. 2.** Espèces nouvelles de Buprestides exotiques. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1904**, (73-76, av. fig.). [4831 4827 *hf ff et ef.*])
- Thiele, Herm.** Eine neue *Tenaris*-Form. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (40). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Thienemann, August.** Tiroler *Trichopteren*. Innsbruck, Zs. Ferd., **49**, 1905, (383-393).
- Thienemann, A. vide** Kieffer, J. J.
- (**Thierry-Mieg, Paul. 1.** Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **26**, 1904, (140-141, 182-183). [4431 4427 *hf df.*])
- (**Thierry-Mieg, P. 2.** Description de Lépidoptères nouveaux. Naturaliste, Paris, **27**, 1905, (181-182, 191-193). 4431].)
- Thiselton-Dyer, Sir W. T.** [and others]. The wild fauna and flora of the Royal botanic gardens, Kew. Kew Bull. London, additional series, **5**, 1906, (vi + 223).
- [**Thompson, Millett T.** Alimentary canal of the mosquito. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., **32**, 1904-1906, (145-202, pls. xii-xvii). [*Diptera.*]]
- Thorsen, J[ohan] G[otlieb].** Fürüspinderen. [*Bombyx pini* in Norwegen.] Kristiania, Tidssk. Skogbr., **14**, 1906, (334-338). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Tillyard, R. J. 1.** Descriptions of three new species of *Austrogomphus* [*Neuroptera: Odonata*]. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., **30**, 1906, (547-554, pl. xxxiv).
- Tillyard, R. J. 2.** New Australian species of the family *Agriionidae* [*Neuroptera: Odonata*]. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., **31**, 1906, (177-194, pl. xvii).

Tillyard, R. J. 3. Life-history of *Leptes leda* Selys. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., **31**, 1906, (409-423, pls. xxxii, xxxiii). [*Odonata.*]

Tillyard, R. J. 4. New Australian species of the family *Libellulidae*. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., **31**, (480-492, pl. xlv). [*Odonata.*]

(Tillyard, R. J. 6. On dimorphism in the female of *Ischnura heterosticta* Burm. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., **30**, 1905, (302-306). [3819 3831].)

(Tillyard, R. J. 7. On the supposed numerical preponderance of the males in *Odonata*. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., **30**, 1905, (344-349). [3819].)

Timm, W. Verzeichnis der in der Umgegend von Hamburg vorkommenden *Odonaten*. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (134-135, 140, 147-148, 151, 155).

Tiraboschi, Carlo. Scomparsa della malaria dalla pianura di Albenga e persistenza delle zanzare del gen. *Anopheles*. Roma, Atti Soc. studi malaria, **7**, 1906, (19-24). [*Diptera.*]

Tomlin, J. R. le B. Some notes on Manx *Coleoptera*. Rep. Lancast. ent. Soc., **1905**, (45-49).

Tomlin, J. R. le B. *vide* Joy, N. H.

Torka, V. 1. Zwei Feinde des gemeinen Wachholders (*Juniperus communis* L.). [*Phloeosinus (Hylesinus) thujae* Perris u. *Callidium castaneum* Redtb.] Natw. Zs. Landw., Stuttgart, **4**, 1906, (399-404). [*Coleoptera.*]

Torka, V. 2. Vermag *Vanessa urticae* L. als Puppe zu überwintern? Zugleich Beobachtungen über das Vorkommen der *Vanessa*-Arten an der Westgrenze der Provinz Posen. Posen, Zs. D. Ges. Wiss., natw. Abt., **13**, 1906, (51-55). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Tower, W. L. 1. Observations on the changes in the hypodermis and cuticula of *Coleoptera* during metamorphosis. Woods Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **10**, 1906, (176-192).

Tower, William L. 2. Experimental investigations of the production and preservation of new characters, races and species in insects. Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst., Year Book No. **4**, (1905), 1906, (286-288).

Tower, William Lawrence. 3. An investigation of evolution in chrysomeiid beetles of the genus *Leptinotarsa*. Papers of the Station for Experimental Evolution at Cold Spring Harbor, New York, No. **4**. Washington, D.C. (Carnegie Institution), [Publication No. **48**], 1906, (x + 320 + 11., maps, pl.) [*Coleoptera.*]

Tower, W. V. 4. A new method of preparing wings and other parts of insects for study. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (218-219).

Toyama, Kametaro. 1. Mendel's laws of heredity as applied to the silkworm crosses. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **26**, 1906, (321-334, Tab.). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Toyama, K. 2. On the polygamous habits of the silkworm. Tokyo, Bull. Coll. Agric., **7**, 1906, (125-245). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Toyama, K. 3. On some Silkworm crosses, with special reference to Mendel's law of heredity. Tokyo, Bull. Coll. Agric., **7**, 1906, (259-393, 6 pls.). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Toyama, K. 4. On the hybridology of the silkworms. Tokyo, Nip. Sanshi Kw. Hō, **168**, 1906, (1-15). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Toyama, K. 5. On the parasitic fly of the domesticated silkworms of Siam. Tokyo, Nip. Sanshi Kw. Hō, **173**, 1906, (1-10, pl.). [*Diptera.*]

Trimen, Roland. On some new or hitherto unfigured forms of South-African butterflies. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1906**, (59-83, pls. iv, v, vi). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Troop, James. A new *Aphid.* Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (59-60).

Trotter, A. 1. Bibliografia e recensioni [di galle]. Marcellia, Avellino, **5**, 1906, (i-xl).

Trotter, A. 2. Miscellanee cecidologiche. III. Marcellia, Avellino, **5**, 1906, (75-80).

Trotter, A. 3. Nuovi zoocecidii della flora italiana, quinta serie. Marcellia, Avellino, **5**, 1906, (111-123).

[**Tschetverikow, S. S.** Четвериковъ, С. С. Списокъ бабочекъ съ Аральскаго моря. [Verzeichnis der an den Küsten des Aralsees gesammelten

- Schmetterlinge.] Taškent, Izv. Turk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **4**, 7, 1906, (30-36). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Tschitschérin**, T†. Notes détachées sur les Harpalini (*Coleoptera, Carabidae*) de l'Asie orientale (Oeuvre posthume) [éd. par A. Semenov]. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **37**, 1906, (247-292).
- Tsuboi**, Keisaku, Nikwasei Jinkō-saukwasan ni suite. [On the artificial change of bivoltine race of silkworms into trivoltine.] Tokyo, Nip. Sauslii Kw. Hō, **171**, 1906, (5-7). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Tucker**, Elbert S. Determinations of some Texas *Coleoptera* with records. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (10-14).
- Tullgren**, Albert. **1.** Om Sköldlus. [On the scale-insect.] Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **27**, 1906, (69-95). [*Coccidae.*]
- Tullgren**, A. **2.** Zur Kenntnis schwedischer *Coniopterygiden*. Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **3**, No. 5, (1-15). [*Neuroptera.*]
- Tulloch**. The internal anatomy of *Stomoxys*. London, Proc. R. Soc., **77B**, 1906, (523-531). [*Diptera.*]
- Tulloch**, F. M. G. [the late] *vide* Minchin, E. A.
- (**Turati**, Emilio. Alcune nuove forme di Lepidotteri. Naturalista sicil., Palermo, **18**, 1905, (25-48, con 9 tav.))
- Turner**, A. Jefferis. **1.** New Australian *Lepidoptera*, with synonymic and other notes. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **30**, 1906, (118-142).
- Turner**, A. J. **2.** A preliminary revision of the Australian *Thyrididae* and *Pyrilidae* Part ii—continued from p. 63. Brisbane Proc. R. Soc. Queensland, **19**, 1906, (89-90). [*Lepidoptera*]
- Turner**, A. J. **3.** A note on the localities attributed to Australian *Lepidoptera* by Mr. Oswald Lower. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **30**, 1906, (194-198).
- (**Turner**, A. J. **4.** Revision of Australian *Lepidoptera* II. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., **29**, 1905, (832-859).)
- Turner**, C. H. A preliminary note on ant behavior. Woods Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **12**, 1906, (31-36). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- (**Turner**, Rowlands E. *vide* Waterhouse, G. A.)
- Tutt**, J. W. **1.** A study of the generic names of the British *Lycanides* and their close allies. Ent. Rec., London, **18**, 1906, (129-132). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Tutt**, J. W. **2.** Practical hints relating to the Eupitheciids. Ent. Rec., London, **18**, 1906, (179-182, 201, 218). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Tutt**, J. W. **3.** Catalogue of the palaearctic Urbicolides. Ent. Rec., London, **18**, 1906, (195-198). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Tutt**, J. W. **4.** A natural history of British *Lepidoptera*. Vol. V. London, 1906, (xiii + 558, pls. i-v). 8vo.
- Tutt**, J. W. **5.** A natural history of the British butterflies. London, 1905 and 1906. [Same work as the following, but issued in parts; 17 parts published to December, 1906.]
- Tutt**, J. W. **6.** A natural history of the British *Lepidoptera*. Vol. 8. London, 1906, (iii + 479, pls. i-xv). 8vo.
- Uffeln**, K. Ein Zwitler von *Saturnia pavonia* L. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **18**, (1905), 1906, (278-279). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- (**Uhler**, P. R. Recognition of two North American species of *Cicada* Latr. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1905, (74-77). [4027 *gf* 4031].)
- Uhryk**, Tivadar. Adatok Magyarországi lepke-faunájához. [Beiträge zur Schmetterlingsfauna von Ungarn.] Rovart. L., Budapest, **13**, 1906, (75-76). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Ule**, E[rnst]. **1.** Ameisenpflanzen. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **37**, 1906, (335-352, 2 Taf.). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Ule**, E. **2.** Ameisenpflanzen des Amazonasgebietes. (Vegetationsbilder. hrsg. von G. Karsten und H. Schenck. Reihe 4, H. 1.) Jena (G. Fischer), 1906, (6 Taf. mit Erläut.). 31 cm. 4 M.
- Ule**, E. **3.** Eigentümliche mit Pflanzen durchwachsene Ameisennester am Amazonenstrom. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **21**, 1906, (145-150, mit 1 Taf.). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Ulmer, Georg. 1. Uebersicht über die bisher bekannten Larven europäischer *Trichopteren*. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, **2**, 1906, (111-117, 162-168, 209-214, 253-258, 288-296).

Ulmer, G. 2. Über die Larve einer brasilianischen *Trichopteren*-Species (*Triplectides gracilis* Burm.) und verwandte Formen aus Neu-Seeland und Indien. Ann. Biol. lacustre, Bruxelles, **1**, 1906, (32-39).

Ulmer, G. 3. Neuer Beitrag zur Kenntnis aussereuropäischer *Trichopteren*. Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink, **28**, 1906, (1-116).

Ulmer vide Silfvenius, A. J.

Vachal, J. 1. Sur les Abeilles (*Apidae*) de la période glaciaire. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (131-134, 179). [*Hymenoptera*.]

(**Vachal, J. 2.** *Manuelia*, un nouveau genre d'Hyménoptères mellifères. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (25-26). [4631])

(**Vachal, J. 3.** Les Insectes actuels témoins des révolutions du globe. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (68-70). [3503].)

(**Vachal, J. 4.** *Lonchopria*, un nouveau genre d'Hyménoptères de la famille *Apidae*. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (204). [4631 4627 *hk*].)

(**Vachal, J. 5.** Hyménoptères du Congo français rapportés par l'Ingénieur J. Borysson—Mellifera. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (358-400). [4631 4627 *fd*].)

(**Vachal, J.- 6.** Voyage de M. G. A. Baer au Tucuman (Argentine). *Hymenoptera mellifera* (*Apidae*). Rev. ent., Caen, **23**, 1904, (9-26). [4627 *hi* 4631].)

(**Vachal, J. 7.** Etude sur les *Halictus* d'Amérique. Misc. ent., Narbonne, **11**, 1903, (89-104, 121-136); **12**, 1904, (9-24, 113-128, 137-144). [4631 4627 *h g*].)

Vadas, Jenő. A jegenyefenyő-gyökértetű, *Pemphigus* (*Holzneria*) *poschingeri* Holzner, károsításáról. [Über die Schädigung des *Pemphigus* (*Holzneria*) *poschingeri* Holzner.] Erd. kis., Selmeczbánya, **8**, 1906, (192-193). [*Aphidae*.]

Van Dine, D. L. Notes on a comparative anatomical study of the mouthparts of adult saw-flies. Honolulu,

Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **1**, 1906, (19-22, pl. i). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Van Duzee, E. F. 1. Notes on *Hemiptera* taken by W. J. Palmer, near Lake Temagami, Ont. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (406-411).

Van Duzee, E. P. 2. New North American *Heteroptera*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (384-391).

[**Van Duzee, E. P. 3.** List of *Hemiptera* taken in the Adirondack mountains. Albany, N.Y., St. Mus. Bull., **97**, (Entomology, **24**), 1905, (546-556).]

Vaney, C. vide Conte, A.

Vängel, Jenő. Adatok Magyarország rovar-faunájához. IV. Coleoptera. [Beiträge zur Insektenfauna von Ungarn. iv. *Coleoptera*.] Rovart. L., Budapest, **13**, 1906, (10-42).

Van Leeuwen, W. Docters vide Reijunkaan, Jenny.

Varendorff, O. von. Kleine entomologische Notizen. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (210-212). [*Coleoptera*.]

[**Vasiljev, E. M.**] **1.** Васильевъ, Е. М. Личинки майскихъ жуковъ, какъ вредители сахарной свекловичи первостепенной важности. [Die Larven der Maikäfer als ausserordentlich wichtige Schädlinge der Runkelrübe.] Věst. sacharn. promysl., Kiev, **7**, 1906, **1**, (139-143). [*Coleoptera*.]

[**Vasiljev, E. M.**] **2.** Васильевъ, Е. М. Новый вредитель свекловичи изъ земныхъ блохъ (*Halticini*). [Ein neuer Schädling der Runkelrübe unter den Erdflöhe (*Halticini*).] Věst. sacharn. promysl., Kiev., **7**, 1906, **2**, (548-556, 589-595). [*Coleoptera*.]

[**Vasiljev, E. M.**] **3.** Васильевъ, Е. М. Естественные враги капустной и донниковои совокъ (*Mamestra brassicae* L. u. *M. dissimilis* Knoch), повреждающихъ листья у свекловичи. [Die natürlichen Feinde der Kohlleule und von *Mamestra dissimilis* Knoch.] Věst. sacharn. promysl., Kiev, **5**, 1904, **2**, (911-918). [*Lepidoptera*.]

[**Vasiljev, E. M.**] **4.** Васильевъ, Е. М. Свекловичная муха-цветочница (*Anthomyia conformis* Fall). [Die Runkelliege (*Anthomyia conformis*).] Věst. sacharn. promysl., Kiev, **6**, 1905, **2**, (802-804). [*Diptera*.]

Vaucher, A. Sur la *Syptomis alicia*, espèce aujourd'hui palæarctique. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, **36**, 1906, [1905], (13). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Ventrillon, E. 1. *Culex* nouveaux de Madagascar. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (100-106). [*Diptera.*]

Ventrillon, E. 2. *Stegomyia cartroni*, *Culicid*e nouveau de Madagascar. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (143-145). [*Diptera.*]

Ventrillon, E. 3. *Cellia tananariviensis*, *Culicid*e nouveau de Madagascar, 9e genre de la sousfamille des *Anophele*na. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **12**, 1906, (198-202). [*Diptera.*]

[**Ventrillon, E. 4.** *Culicid*es nouveaux de Madagascar. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1905**, (427-431). [*Diptera.*]]

(**Ventrillon, E. 5.** *Culicid*es nouveaux de Madagascar. Arch. parasit., Paris, **9**, 1905, (441-450). [4231 4227 *fl.*])

Verhoeff, Karl W. Vergleichend-morphologische Studie über die coxopleuralen Körperteile der Chilopoden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der *Scolopendromorpha*, ein Beitrag zur Anatomie und Systematik derselben, uebst physiologischen und phylogenetischen Mitteilungen und Ausblicken auf die Insekten. Halle, Nova Acta Leop., **86**, 1906, No. 2, (349-501).

Verity, Roger. 1. *Rhopalocera palæarctica*. Livr. 4-6, (37-68, 7 plates irregularly numbered).

(**Verity, R. 2.** Description et métanorphose d'une nouvelle *Orgyia*. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (59-61). [4431 4415])

Verrall, G. H. Obituary. Baron Charles Robert v. d. Osten Sacken. Ent. Mag., London, **42**, 1906, (234).

Verrill, A[lpheus] Hyatt. Descriptions of two remarkable new species of Goliath beetles (*Dynastes*) from Dominica island, Antilles. [Brief contributions to zoology from the museum of Yale University, No. **66**.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., Ser. 4, **21**, 1906, (317-320). [*Coleoptera.*]

(**Vevey Artault de, S.** Pseudoparasitisme du *Thrips*. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **27**, 1902, (207-209).)

Viard. Captures [de *Microlépidoptères* nouveaux pour la faune française]. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1906**, (150-151).

Viehmeyer, H. Beiträge zur Ameisenfauna des Königreiches Sachsen. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis, **1906**, (55-60, pl. iii). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Vielledent, P. *Lepidopteros* da região de Setubal. Broteria, **4**, 1905, (185-206).

Viereck, H. L. 1. New species of *Vespoidea* from Connecticut. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (302-305). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Viereck, H. L. 2. Notes and descriptions of *Hymenoptera* from the western United States. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **32**, 1906, (173-247).

Villard, Jules. Chlorophylle et matière verte du cocon d'Yama-Mai. (Réponse à M. Cl. Gautier.) Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (592-593). [*Lepidoptera.*]

(**Villeneuve, J. 1.** Coup d'œil sur la faune diptérologique des Alpes françaises. Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **33**, (Grenoble, 1901, 2^e Partie), 1905, (883-889). [4227 *df* 4231].)

Villeneuve, J. 1a. Description de 2 nouvelles espèces de *Limnophora* des bords de la Méditerranée. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (28-30). [*Diptera.*]

(**Villeneuve, J. 2.** Contribution au Catalogue des Diptères de France. (Notes complémentaires et rectificatives.) Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, sér. 4, **35**, 1905, (58-61). [4227 *df* 4231].)

Villeneuve, J. 2a. Notes diptérologiques. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (43-44).

Villeneuve, J. 3. Notes synonymiques sur quelques *Muscid*es. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (247-248). [*Diptera.*]

Villeneuve, J. 4. Sur quelques espèces méconnues après Robineau-Desvoidy. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (285-287). [*Diptera.*]

Villeneuve, J. 5. Contribution au catalogue des Diptères de France (suite). Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, **36**, 1906, (108-113).

Vitale, Francesco. 1. Forme nuove di *Cureulionidae* siciliani. *Naturalista sicil.*, Palermo, **18**, 1906, (131-136, continua). [*Coleoptera.*]

Vitale, F. 2. Note topografiche [di *Coleotteri* italiani]. *Riv. Coleotter. ital.*, Camerino, **4**, 1906, (156-166).

(**Vitale, F.** 3. I Cossonini Siciliani. Nota viii. *Naturalista sicil.*, Palermo, **17**, N. 1, 1904, (14-17), N. 2-3, 1904, (26-41).) [4831 4827 *dh.*]

(**Vitale, F.** 4. Contributo allo studio dei *Coleotteri* di Sicilia. I *Coccinellidi*. *Naturalista sicil.*, Palermo, **17**, 1905, (193-200, 219-229). [*Coleoptera.*])

Völker, U. Zucht von *Plusia ni* aus dem Ei. *Ent. Zs.*, Guben, **20**, 1906, (13). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Vogel, W. T. de. *Anopheles* muskieten in zeewater. [*Anopheles* mosquitos in seawater.] *Batavia, Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind.*, **46**, 1906, (66-85). [*Diptera.*]

Vogler, P. Zoocécidien von St. Gallen und Umgebung. 1. St. Gallen, *Jahrb. naturw. Ges.*, **1905**, 1906, (311-342).

Vogt, Arthur. *Perisomena caecigena*. *Ent. Zs.*, Guben, **20**, 1906, (148). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Voland, F. Zwitter von *Smerinthus populi*. *Ent. Zs.*, Guben, **20**, 1906, (118). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Volkmer. Die Nonne (*Liparis monacha*). Lebensweise, Vorbeugungs- und Vertilgungsmassregeln. *Landw. Wochenschr.*, Halle, **8**, 1906, (162-163). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Vorbringer, G. 1. Sammelbericht aus Ostpreussen für das Jahr 1905. *D. ent. Zs.*, Berlin, **1906**, (470-471). [*Coleoptera.*]

[**Vorbringer, G.**] 2. *Dromius cordicollis* Vorbg. *D. ent. Zs.*, Berlin, **1906**, (471-472). [*Coleoptera.*]

Vorhies, C. T. vide Marshall, Wm. S.

Vosseler, Julius. 1. Insektenwanderungen in Usambara. *Insektenbörse*, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (68, 70-71, 75, 77-78).

Vosseler, J. 2. Eine Psyllide als Erzeugerin von Gallen am Mwulebaum (*Chlorophora excelsa* (Welw.) Benth. et

Hook). *Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol.*, Husum, **2**, 1906, (276-285, 305-316). [*Homoptera.*]

Vosseler, J. 3. Ein Feind des Mwulebaums [*Chlorophora excelsa*]. [Benth. u. Hook.] *Pflanzer*, Tanga, **2**, 1906, (57-63).

Vosseler, J. 4. Ein seltener Parasit der Hamsterratte Ostafrikas. [*Heimuerus talpoides* Walk.] *Pflanzer*, Tanga, **2**, 1906, (63-64). [*Orthoptera.*]

Vosseler, J. 5. Die bunte Stinkschrecke. *Pflanzer*, Tanga, **2**, 1906, (65-68). [*Orthoptera.*]

Vuillemin, Paul. La Mante religieuse en Lorraine. *Feuille jeunes natural.*, Paris, **36**, 1906, [1905], (30-31). [*Orthoptera.*]

Wagner, Fritz. Ein gynandromorphes Exemplar von *Stegania dilectaria*. *Insektenbörse*, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (104). [*Lepidoptera.*]

[**Wagner, J.**] Вагнеръ, Ю. Систематический обзоръ видовъ *Aphaniptera*, описанныхъ до 1904 г. [Review systématique des Aphaniptères décrits jusqu'en 1904.] *St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross.*, **37**, 1906, (439-471, Taf. ii).

Wagner, M. Psychobiologische Untersuchungen an Hummeln. *Tl. 1. Zoologica*, Stuttgart, H. **46** I (= Bd 19, Lfg 2), 1906, (1 + 78, mit 1 Taf.). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Wahlgren, Einar. 1. Antarktische und subantarktische *Collembolen* gesammelt von der schwedischen Südpolarexpedition. *Wissensch. Ergeb. schwed. Südpolarexp.*, **5**, Lief. 9, (1-22, pls. i, ii).

Wahlgren, E. 2. *Collembola* från Torne Lappmark och angränsande trakter. [*Collembola* from Torne Lappmark and adjacent districts.] *Entomol. Tidskr.*, Stockholm, **27**, 1906, (219-230).

Wahlgren, E. 3. Svensk insektfauna. 1. Första ordningen. Borstsvansar och Hoppstjärtar. *Apterygogenea*. [The Swedish insect-fauna. 1. *Apterygogenea*.] *Entomol. Tidskr.*, Stockholm, **27**, 1906, (233-270).

Walker, E. M. 1. Records in *Orthoptera* from the Canadian North-

west. *Canad. Entomol.*, **38**, 1906, (55-59).

Walker, E. M. 2. A first list of Ontario *Odonata*. *Canad. Entomol.*, **38**, 1906, (105-110, 149-154).

Walker, James J. 1. Antipodean field notes. III. A sketch of the entomology of Sydney, N.S.W. (continued). *Ent. Mag.*, London, **42**, 1906, (22-27, 50-55).

Walker, J. J. 2. Further notes on the *Coloptera* of the Oxford district. *Ent. Mag.*, London, **42**, 1906, (157-159).

Walker, J. J. 3. Preliminary list of *Coloptera* observed in the neighbourhood of Oxford from 1819 to 1907. *Oxford, Rep.*, *Ashmol. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **1906**, (51-99).

Waller, A. P. *Lepidoptera* in East Suffolk, 1905. *Entomologist*, London, **29**, 1906, (9-11).

Wallis, Eustace F. Some captures of *Lepidoptera* for 1906. *Northampton, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **13**, 1906, (293-296).

Walsingham, The Lord. 1. Notes on the genus *Tamarrha* Wkr. [*Lep. Tineina*.] *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, Ser. 7, **18**, 1906, (175-178).

Walsingham, The Lord. 2. Description of a new Tineid moth infesting cotton-pods in Egypt. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, Ser. 7, **18**, 1906, (178, 179). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Walsingham, The Lord. 3. *Blastotere glabrata* Zeller; a species taken for the first time in England. *Ent. Mag.*, London, **42**, 1906, (169). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Walsingham, The Lord and Durrant, John Hartley. Revision of the nomenclature of *Microlepidoptera*. *Ent. Mag.*, London, **42**, 1906, (196-197). [Continued from **38**.]

Wanach, Bernard. 1. Statistisches über *Melolontha hippocastani* Fabr. *Berliner ent. Zs.*, **50**, (1905), 1906, (229-234). [*Coloptera*.]

Wanach, B. 2. Einige auffällige Beobachtungen aus dem Insektenleben. *Berliner ent. Zs.*, **50**, (1905), 1906, (235-236).

Wandolleck, Benno. 1. A new species of *Cyrtidae* (*Diptera*) from N. Queensland bred by F. P. Dodd. *London, Trans. Ent. Soc.*, **1906**, (131).

Wandolleck, B. 2. *Diptera*. [Jahresbericht 1901.] *Arch. Natg.*, Berlin, **68**, Bd 2, H. 2, 2. Hälfte, 1902, [1906], (973-1020) = *D. ent. Zs.*, Berlin, **1902**, H. 3, 2. Hälfte, [1906], (973-1020).

Wanke. Zur Lebensweise des Gelbrandes. *Allg. Fischereiztg.*, München, **31**, 1906, (310-311). [*Coloptera*.]

Warburton, Cecil. Annual Report for 1906 of the Zoologist. London, J. R. Agric. Soc., **67**, 1906, (267-281).

Warnecke, Georg. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der *Lepidopterenfauna* Schleswig-Holsteins. *Insektenbörse*, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (172, 174-176, 178-180, 183-184, 187-188).

Warren, William. 1. Descriptions of new genera and species of South American Geometrid moths. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **30**, 1906, (399-557). [*Geometridae*.]

Warren, W. 2. New *Drepanulidae*, *Thyrididae*, *Uraniidae* and *Geometridae* from British New Guinea. *Nov. Zool.*, Tring, **13**, 1906, (61-160). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Washburn, F. L. Eleventh annual report of the State entomologist of Minnesota. Fifth annual rep. of F. L. W. St. Anthony Park, 1906, (1-87, pl.).

Wasmann, E[rich]. 1. Zur Geschichte der Sklaverei beim Volke der Ameisen. *Stimmen Maria-Laach*, Freiburg i. B., **70**, 1906, (405-425, 517-531). [*Hymenoptera*.]

Wasmann, E. 2. Zur Lebensweise von *Atemeles pratensisoides* Wasm. (149. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilen.) *Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol.*, Husum, **2**, 1906, (1-12, 37-43). [*Coloptera*.]

Wasmann, E. 3. Beispiele rezenter Artenbildung bei Ameisengästen und Termitengästen. *Biol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, **26**, 1906, (565-580).

Wasmann, E. 4. Zur Kenntniss der Ameisen und Ameisengäste von Luxemburg. (153. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Myrmekophilen.) *Luxemburg*, 1906, (1-20, 2 pls.). [From *Arch. Inst. Gr. duc. Luxemb. Sect. des Sciences*.]

Wasmann, E. 5. Die Gäste der Ameisen und der Termiten. *Verh. Ges. D. Natf.*, **77**, 2, 1906, (212-216).

- Wasmann, E. 6.** Comparative studies in the psychology of ants and of higher animals. Authorized English version of the 2d German ed. Enl. and rev. by the author. St. Louis, Mo. and Freiburg, Baden (B. Herder), 1905, (x + 200, pl.). 20 cm.
- (**Wasmann, E. 7.** *Termitusa*, nouveau genre d'Aléochariens termitophiles. Rev. ent., Caen, **24**, 1905, (199-200). [4831].)
- (**Wasmann, E. 8.** Zwei neue *Liometopum*-Gäste aus Colorado. (116. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilen und Termitophilen.) Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **20**, 1901, (145-147). [4819 4831].)
- (**Waterhouse, Gustavus**) A[thol] and **Turner, Rowland** E. Notes on Australian *Rhopalocera*: *Lycaenidae*, IV. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., **29**, 1905, (798-804.).
- Waterston, James. 1.** *Polietes hirticrura*, Meade, ♀. Ent. Mag., London, **42**, 1906, (269, 270). [*Diptera*.]
- Waterston, J. 2.** On some Invertebrates from St. Kilda. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1906**, (150-153).
- Waterston, J. 3.** On some Scottish *Siphonaptera*. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1906**, (211-214).
- Webb, J. L.** Some insects injurious to forests. The western pine-destroying barkbeetle. (*Dendroctonus brevicornis* Lec.) Washington, D.C., Bull., U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., No. **58**, 1906, (i-vi + 17-30, pl.). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Weber, Samuel E. 1.** Notes on mosquitoes. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (214-217). [*Diptera*.]
- Weber, S. E. 2.** Notes on mosquitoes. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (279-283). [*Diptera*.]
- Weber, S. E. 3.** The song of the mosquito. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (380-382). [*Diptera*.]
- Webster, Francis Marion. 1.** Some insects affecting the production of red clover seed. Washington, D.C., Cir. U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., No. **69**, 1906, (1-9).
- Webster, F. M. 2.** The Hessian fly. Washington, D.C., Cir. U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., No. **70**, 1906, (1-16). [*Diptera*.]
- Webster, F. M. 3.** The slender seed-corn ground-beetle. Washington, D.C., Cir. U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent., No. **78**, 1906, (1-5). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Wedekind, W.** Generationswechsel, Metamorphose und direkte Entwicklung. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1906, (790-795).
- Weeks, Andrew Gray. 1.** New species of butterflies. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (195-204). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Weeks, A. G. 2.** New *Lepidoptera* from Venezuela. Psyche, Boston, Mass., **13**, 1906, (67-73).
- Weeks, A. G. 3.** New *Lepidoptera*. No. 1. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (76-80). No. 2, T.c. (174-178).
- Weele, H. W. van der. 1.** Synonymical notes concerning the *Neuropterous* genus *Helicomitus*, Mac Lachl. Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink, **26**, 1906, (200). [*Neuroptera*.]
- Weele, H. W. van der. 2.** Uebersicht der *Sialiden* des indo-malayischen Archipels. Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink, **26**, 1906, (207-222, 1 Taf.). [*Neuroptera*.]
- Weele, H. W. van der. 3.** Ueber die von Prof. Dr. A. Gerstaecker beschriebenen *Ascalaphidae* (*Neuroptera*). Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink, **26**, 1906, (226-228).
- Weele, H. W. van der. 4.** Erster Nachtrag zu meiner Uebersicht der *Sialiden* des indo-malayischen Archipels. Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink, **28**, 1906, (141-145). [*Neuroptera*.]
- Weele, H. W. van der. 5.** Morphologie und Entwicklung der Gonapophyssen der *Odonaten*. 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **49**, [1906], (99-198, 3 Taf.).
- Weele, H. W. van der. 6.** Über die von Prof. Dr. Y. Sjöstedst auf seiner Reise in Kamerun gesammelten *Laniipennia*. Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **3**, 1906, No. 2, (1-14, 1 pl.). [*Neuroptera*.]
- Weinberg.** Lésions du tube digestif du Cheval dues aux larves d'*Estres*. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (172-173). [*Diptera*.]
- Weinland, Ernst.** Ueber den anaeroben (anoxybiotischen) Abschnitt der intermediären chemischen Prozesse in den Puppen von *Calliphora*. Zs. Biol., München, **48**, 1906, (87-140). [*Diptera*.]
- Weise, J. 1.** Synonymische Bemerkungen. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1906**, (34). [*Coleoptera*.]

- Weise, J. 2.** Zwei neue *Coccinelliden*. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, 1906, (159-160). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Weise, J. 3.** *Pachybrachys bodemeyeri* [n. sp.]. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, 1906, (472). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Weise, J. 4.** *Coccinelliden* aus Madagaskar. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, 1906, (206-208). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Weise, J. 5.** Ostafrikanische *Chrysomeliden* und *Coccinelliden*. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, 1906, (35-64). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Weise, J. 6.** Ueber Chrysomeliden. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, 1906, (203-205). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Weise, J. 7.** Zwei neue *Hispiden* aus Ostindien. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, 1906, (404). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Weise, J. 8.** Die Entwicklung des *Cyrtomus montanus* Graells. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, 1906, (405-409). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Weise, J. 9.** Aufzählung von *Hispinen* aus Nicaragua. Genova, Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat., 42, Ser. 3, 2, 1905-6, (237-242). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Weise, J. 10.** *Coccinellidae* in Argentina, Chili et Brasilia e collectione Domine Caroli Bruchi. Revist. Mus., La Plata, 11, 1904, (193-198). [*Coleoptera*.]
- Weise, J. vide** Bodemeyer, E. v.
- Weissenberg, Richard.** Ueber die Onocyten von *Torymus nigricornis* Boh. mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Metamorphose. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., 23, 1906, (231-263). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Welles, Miriam U. v.** Folsom, Justus W.
- Wellman, F. Creighton. 1.** On a hemipterous insect which preys upon bloodsucking Arthropods, and which occasionally attacks mammals and man. J. Trop. Med., London, 9, 1906, (97-98).
- Wellman, F. C. 2.** Notes on the habits of Tsetse-flies. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, 18, 1906, (242-244). [*Diptera*.]
- Wellman, F. C. 3.** *Glossina palpalis wellmani*: a new Tse-tse fly which disseminates human trypanosomiasis. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., 17, 1906, (294-302, pl.). [*Diptera*.]
- Wellman, F. C. 4.** Observations on the bionomics of *Ancheromyia luteola* Fabricius. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., 17, 1906, (64-67). [*Diptera*.]
- Wenke, Karl. 1.** Anatomie eines *Argynnis paphia*-Zwitters, nebst vergleichend-anatomischen Betrachtungen über den Hermaphroditismus bei *Lepidopteren*. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, 84, 1906, (95-138, 2 Taf.).
- Wenke, K. 2.** Anatomie eines *Argynnis paphia*-Zwitters nebst vergleichend anatomischen Betrachtungen über den Hermaphroditismus bei *Lepidopteren*. Diss. Berlin (Druck v. E. Ebering), 1906, (37). 22 cm.
- Werber, Isaak vide** Przibram, Hans.
- Werner, Franz. 1.** Zur Kenntnis afrikanischer *Mantodeen*. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., 62, 1906, (361-377). [*Orthoptera*.]
- [Werner, F. 2.** Beiträge zur *Orthopterenfauna* des Pittenthaler von Sebestein bis Aspang. Wien, Jahrb. Entom. Ver., 16, (1905), 1906, (25-31).
- Werner, F. 3.** *Dermaptera* und *Orthoptera* [in Penther und Zederbauer, Reise zum Erdschas-Dagh]. Wien, Ann. Nat. Hist., Hofmus., 20, 1905, (168-170).
- [Werner, F. 4.** Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise nach Ägypten und dem ägyptischen Sudan. I. Die *Orthopterenfauna* Ägyptens mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der *Eremiaphilen*. Wien, SitzBer. Ak., 114, Abt. 1, 1905, (357-436, 1 pl.)]
- West, William.** The *Lepidoptera* of the southeastern district of London. Ent. Rec., London, 18, 1906, (141-143, 170-173, 198-201, 220-236).
- Weymer, Gust. 1.** Zwei neue *Heliconiis*-Formen. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, 19, 1906, (68-71). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Weymer, G. 2.** Zwei neue *Saturiden*. D. ent. Zs. Iris., Berlin, 19, 1906, (71-76). [*Lepidoptera*.]
- Wheeler, William Morton. 1.** The habits of the tent-building ant (*Cremastogaster lineolata* Say). New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 22, 1906, (1-18, pl.). [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Wheeler, W. M. 2.** The ants of the Grand Cañon. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 22, 1906, (329-345). [*Hymenoptera*.]

- Wheeler, W. M. 3.** The ants of the Bermudas. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **22**, 1906, (347-352). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Wheeler, W. M. 4.** An ethological study of certain maladjustments in the relations of ants to plants. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **22**, 1906, (403-418, pl.). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Wheeler, W. M. 5.** The queen ant as a psychological study. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **68**, 1906, (291-299). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Wheeler, W. M. 6.** New ants from New England. Psyche, Boston, Mass., **13**, 1906, (38-41, pl.). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Wheeler, W. M. 7.** On certain tropical ants introduced into the United States. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (23-26). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Wheeler, W. M. 8.** The kelep excused. Science, New York, N.Y., **23**, 1906, (348-350). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- Wheeler, W. M. 9.** On the founding of colonies by queen ants, with special reference to the parasitic and slavemaking species. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **22**, 1906, (33-105, pls. viii, xiv).
- Wheeler, W. M. 10.** The ants of Japan. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **22**, 1906, (301-328, pl.).
- Wheeler, W. M. 12.** List of the *Formicidae*. (Fauna of New England. 7.) Boston, Mass., Occ. Paprs. Soc. Nat. Hist., **7**, 1906, (1-24).
- Wheeler, W. M. 13.** A new wingless fly (*Puliciphora borinquensis*) from Porto Rico. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **22**, 1906, (267-271). [*Diptera.*]
- Wheeler, W. M. 14.** The expedition to Colorado for fossil Insects. Amer. Mus. J., New York, N.Y., **6**, 1906, (199-202).
- Whitaker, Oscar.** A preliminary catalogue of the *Hemiptera-Heteroptera* of Lancashire and Cheshire. Southport, Rep. Lanc. Ches. ent. Soc., **30**, 1906, (32-45).
- White, Gershom Franklin.** The Bacteria of the Apiary, with special reference to bee diseases. Washington, D.C., Tech. Ser., U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent., **14**, 1906, (1-50). [*Hymenoptera.*]
- White, L. H.** Entomological section. Report. Horsham, Christ's Hosp. nat. hist. soc. Rep., **4**, 1906, (16-21). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- White, David vide** Handlirsch, Anton.
- Whitehead, J. M. vide** Shaw, William.
- Wichgraf, F.** Zwei neue afrikanische Heteroceren aus dem Hinterlande der Delagoa-Bay. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (82-83). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Wickham, H[enry] F[rederick]. 1.** The races of *Cicindela tranquebarica* Hbst. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (43-48). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Wickham, H. F. 2.** A review of the species of *Tanarthropsis* Casey. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **32**, 1906, (165-172). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Wickham, H. F. 3.** A review of Dr. Walther Horn's "Systematischer Index der Cicindeliden". Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (24-27). [*Coleoptera.*]
- Wickwar, Oswin S.** Flight of white and yellow butterflies. Spolia Zeylanica, Colombo, **3**, 1906, (216-218). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Willcocks, F. C.** Insects injurious to the cotton plant in Egypt. Part I. Cairo, Yrbk. Khed. Agric. Soc., **1905**, (15-115, pls.).
- Willem, Victor.** Une observation sur le Macroglosse. Bruxelles, Ann. soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 1906, (418-420). [*Lepidoptera.*]
- Willey, A.** Stridulation of *Gonygylus gonyglodes*. Spolia Zeylan., Colombo, **3**, 1906, (226-227). [*Orthoptera.*]
- Williamson, E. B.** Dragonflies (*Odonata*) collected by Dr. D. A. Atkinson in Newfoundland, with notes on some species of *Somatochlora*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (133-139, pls. v, vi).
- Williamson, E. B. and Calvert, Phillip P.** Copulation of *Odonata*. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, 1906, (143-148, pl. vii).
- Williston, S[amuel] W[endell]. 1.** Some common errors in the nomenclature of the *Dipterous* wing. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass., **13**, 1906, (154-157).
- Williston, S. W. 2.** The classification of the *Culicidae*. Canad. Entomol., **38**, 1906, (384-388). [*Diptera.*]

Willson, Alfred J. A melanica form of *Acronycta leporina*. *Entomologist*, London, **39**, 1906, (97). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Wilson, Edmund B[eccher]. 1. The chromosomes in relation to the determination of sex in insects. [Abstract.] *New York, N.Y., Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.*, **3**, 1906, (19-23).

Wilson, E. B. 2. Studies on chromosomes. 3. The sexual differences of the chromosome-groups in *Hemiptera*, with some considerations on the determination and inheritance of sex. *J. Exp. Zool.*, Baltimore, Md., **3**, 1906, (1-40).

(**Wilson, E. B.** 3. Studies on chromosomes. I. The behaviour of the idiochromosomes in *Hemiptera*. *J. Exp. Zool.*, Baltimore, Md., **2**, 1905, (371-405). [4015].)

(**Wilson, E. B.** 4. Studies on chromosomes. II. The paired microchromosomes, idiochromosomes and heterotropic chromosomes in *Hemiptera*. *J. Exp. Zool.*, Baltimore, Md., **2**, 1905, (507-545, with 4 fig.). [4015].)

Wingate, W. J. 1. A new species of *Phora*: and four others new to the British list. *Ent. Mag.*, London, **42**, 1906, (110-111). [*Diptera*.]

Wingate, W. J. 2. A preliminary list of Durham *Diptera*, with analytical tables. *Newcastle, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, N. ser., **2**, 1906, (vi + 416 + 7 leaves additions, pls. i-vii).

Wiskott, Max. *Galgula partita* Gn. *D. ent. Zs. Iris*, Berlin, **18**, (1905), 1906, (328-331, 1 Taf.). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Witte, H[er]nfred. *Stratiotes aloides* L. funnen i Sveriges post-glaciala aflageringar. [*Stratiotes aloides* L. found in Swedish post-glacial strata.] *Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh.*, **27**, 1905, (432-451).

Witzgall. Das Buch von der Biene. Unter Mitwirkung von Elsässer . . . [u. A.] hrsg. v. J. 2. vern. u. verb. Aufl. Stuttgart (E. Ulmer), 1906, (x + 580). 22 cm. Geb. 6.50 M.

Woglum, R. S. Two new scale insects. *Canad. Entomol.*, **38**, 1906, (73-75). [*Coccidae*.]

[**Wollmann, L.**] Вольманъ, Л. М. Описокъ жалящихъ перепончатокрылыхъ, собранныхъ въ окрестностяхъ Бологова Новгородск. губ.

[Verzeichnis der in der Umgebung von Bologoje gesammelten *Hymenopteren* (*Aculeata*).] *St. Peterburg, Ber. Süs-wasserst. Naturf. Ges.*, **2**, 1906, (75-77).

Wolter, Karl. Kreuzungsversuche zwischen Abendpfaeuenaue und Pappelschwärmer. *Posen, Zs. D. Ges. Wiss., natw. Abt.*, **13**, 1906, (46-51). [*Lepidoptera*.]

Wood, J. H. On the British species of *Phora*. Part 1. *Ent. Mag.*, London, **42**, 1906, (186-196, 262-266). [*Diptera*.]

Woodworth, C[harles] W[illiam]. The wing veins of insects. [Cont. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll., No. 181], Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub., Tech. Bull. Ent., **1**, 1906, (1-152).

Wright, William Greenwood. The butterflies of the west coast of the United States. Illustrated with 940 figures in colour-photography of butterflies from the west coast, nearly all of which were captured by the author, with accurate data for each specimen. With coloured figures and descriptions of many new species and new varieties now first published. San Francisco (Whitaker & Ray Co.), 1905, (257 + vii, with front. (port.), col. pl.). 27 cm. [*Lepidoptera*.]

Wünscher, Max. *Perisomena caccigena* Kupido. *Ent. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, **15**, 1906, (112-113).

Wüst, Val. 1. Gallensaunlungen, ihre Erzeuger und Präparation. *Insektenbörse*, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (95-96).

Wüst, 2. Ueber das Auftreten der Weidenrosengallmücke, *Cecidomyia rosaria* Lw., in der Südpfalz. *Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz*, Stuttgart, **4**, 1906, (49-51). [*Diptera*.]

Xambeu, P. 1. Organes visuels des *Coléoptères* cavernicoles. *Paris, Bul. soc. ent.*, **1906**, (205-206).

Xambeu, 2. Mœurs et métamorphoses des espèces du genre *Magdalinus* Germar. *Naturaliste*, Paris, **28**, 1906, (42-45). [*Coleoptera*.]

Xambeu, 3. Mœurs et métamorphoses des *Coléoptères* du groupe des *Mycétophagides* [error for *Cryptophagides*]. *Naturaliste*, Paris, **28**, 1906, (101-103, 120, 121).

Xambeu, 4. Mœurs et métamorphoses du genre *Dermestes* Linné.

Naturaliste, Paris, **28**, 1906, (199-202, 214-216). [*Coleoptera.*]

Xambeu. 5. Mœurs et métamorphoses des espèces du genre *Silpha* Linné. Naturaliste, Paris, **28**, 1906, (264-266, 277-279, 283-286). [*Coleoptera.*]

Xambeu. 6. Longévitité des Insectes. Naturaliste, Paris, **27**, 1905, (279-280).

Yamazaki, Ichiei. Shokunikusei Rurihadamomoga ni tsuite. [On *Oedematopoda ignipicta* Batl.] Konch. Sek., Gifu, **10**, 1906, (56-59). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Young, L. C. II. 1. First hints on collecting butterflies (being a supplementary paper to the articles on the common butterflies of the plains of India). Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 1906, (114-121). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Young, L. C. II. 2. What is a species? Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 1906, (128-132).

Young, L. C. II. 3. The common butterflies of the plains of India. Part II. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 1906, (418-423, 1 pl.). [*Lepidoptera.*]

Yung, E. Henri de Saussure. Notice nécrologique. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, **21**, 1906, (519-534, portrait).

[**Zaicev, Ph.**] **1.** Зайцевъ, Ф. А. Къ фаунѣ *Macrolepidoptera* Новгородской губернии. [Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lepidopterenfauna des Gouvernement Novgorod.] St. Peterburg, Ber. Süswasserst. Naturf. Ges., **2**, 1906, (42-59); deutsches Rés., (60).

[**Zaicev, Ph.**] **2.** Зайцевъ, Ф. Матерьялы для фауны жесткокрылыхъ (*Coleoptera*) Новгородской губ. [Catalogus praecursorius coleopterorum faunae provinciae Novgorodensis.] St. Peterburg, Ber. Süswasserst. Naturf. Ges., **2**, 1906, (78-140); lat. Rés., (41).

Zaicev, Ph. 3. Drei neue *Dytisciden*-Arten (*Coleoptera*). Rev. russ. ent., St. Peterburg, **6**, 1906, (26-28).

Zaicev, Ph. vide etiam Semenov, A.

Zang, Richard. 1. Zur Systematik und Nomenklatur der *Lucaniden*. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1906**, (93-95). [*Coleoptera.*]

Zang, R. 2. Uebersicht der *Basilianus*-Arten. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1906**, (177-183). [*Coleoptera.*]

Zang, R. 3. Diagnosen neuer *Lucaniden* aus Kaschmir, gesammelt von K. Rost im Sommer 1905. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1906**, (184). [*Coleoptera.*]

Zang, R. 4. *Passalini*. Nova Guinea, Résultats de l'Expédition scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1903, sous les auspices de Arthur Wichmann, Chef de l'Expédition, **5**, Livr. 1, 1906, (23-26). [*Coleoptera.*]

Zang, Richard, obituary, vide Horn, Walther.

[**Zavarzin, A.**] Заварзинъ, А. Къ фаунѣ *Copeognatha* Новгородской губ. (окрестн. Вологова). [Zur Copeognathen-Fauna der Provinz Novgorod.] St. Peterburg, Ber. Süswasserst. Naturf. Ges., **2**, 1906, (271-276).

Zavattari, Edoardo. 1. Descrizione di due nuove specie di *Vespidi* dell'America meridionale. Torino, Boll. Musei zool. anat., **21**, N. 523, 1906, (1-4). [*Hymenoptera.*]

Zavattari, E. 2. Viaggio del Dr. E. Festa nel Darien, nell' Ecuador e regioni vicine, *Imenotteri. 1. Diptoptera.* Torino, Boll. Musei zool. anat., **21**, No. 529, 1906, (1-22).

Zehntner, L. vide Koorders, S. II.

Zerny, Joh. Herbstreife *Carabini*. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (164). [*Coleoptera.*]

[**Zickert, Fritz.** Contributo ad un Catalogo delle Zygene dell' Italia meridionale con descrizioni di varietà ed aberrazioni poco note. Naturalista sicil., Palermo, **17**, 1904, (67-74). [4431].

Zoufal, V[adimir]. Zwei neue Färbungsvarietäten von *Rosalia alpina* L. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **25**, 1906, (264). [*Coleoptera.*]

[**Žuravskij, A. V.**] Журавскій, А. В. Сортирующий приборъ для ловли жуковъ. [Sortierapparat für den Käferfang.] St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **37**, 1906, (ci-cvii). [*Coleoptera.*]

Zweiger, Herbert. 1. Die Spermatogenese von *Forficula auricularia*. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, 1906, (220-226). [*Orthoptera.*]

Zweiger, H. 2. Die Spermatogenese von *Forficula auricularia* L. Jenaische Zs. Natw., **42**, 1906, (143-172, 4 Taf.). [*Orthoptera.*]

II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

N.B.—For full reference go to Titles.

Entries in brackets have appeared previously in the *Zoological Record*.

TREATISES, ETC.

General Works.

(Henneguy, F. *Les Insectes*, (xx + 804).)

Entomology, with special reference to its biological and economic aspects; **Folsom**.

Entomologisches Jahrbuch, Jg. 15. Kalender für alle Insekten-Sammler auf das Jahr 1906. Hrsg. v. Oskar Krancher. Leipzig (Frankenstein & Wagner), 1906, (208, 1 Taf.).

Cinquantenaire de la fondation de la société entomologique de Belgique; **Fologne** and others.

Société entomologique de Belgique. Mémoire jubilaire. Bruxelles = Mém. soc. entom. Belgique, **12**, 1906, (1-255).

(Vachal, **3**; *Insectes actuels témoins des révolutions du globe*.)

Historical.

Rambur and the nature of species; **Jordan**.

Volksansichten über Insekten und deren merkwürdiges Vorkommen; **Rudow**, **1**.

Houlbert, C., receives Prix Thore; Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **143**, (1033).

Raffray, Achille, reçoit le prix Cuvier; Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **143**, (1069).

Biographical.

Borre, Alfred Preudhomme de, with portrait; **Lameere**, **1**.

Dale, Charles William; **Bankes**, (91), *Ent. Mag.*, London, **42**.

Douglas, J. W.; **Dale**, (16), *Ent. Mag.*, London, **42**.

Dubourgais, A.; **Fauvel**, **3**.

Fairmaire, Léon; Paris, *Bul. Soc. ent.*, 1906, (73).

Fairmaire, Léon†; **Horn**, **1**.

(N-9720 j)

Fox, Edward Carteret Dobrée **Bankes**, (141), *Ent. Mag.*, London, **42**.

Greene, Joseph; *Ent. Mag.*, London, **42**, (66).

Hayward, Roland; **Henshaw**, also Hayward, Roland; *Ent. News*, **17**, (230).

Hutchinson, Emma Sarah; **Bankes**, (43), *Ent. Mag.*, London, **42**; *vide etiam* (274), T.c.

Hutton, F. W.; Wellington, *Trans. N. Zeal. Inst.*, **38**, (v-vii), portrait; and *Ent. Mag.*, London, **42**, (67).

Kempny, Dr. Peter; **Rebel**, Wien, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges.*, 1906, (613); **K. J. M.**, (184), *Ent. Mag.*, London, **42**; **Navás**, **3**.

Kraatz, Prof. Dr. Gustav. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der systematischen Entomologie. Dem Gründer der D. Ent. Ges. . . . zum 50 jähr. Jubiläum . . . gewidmet von der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft; **Horn**, **8**, (with list of his works by Zang, and catalogue of the Insects described by him).

Laboulbène, J. A.; **Fairmaire**, **1**.

Osten Sacken, C. R. von der; **Bryan**; **Aldrich**, **2**; **Johnson**, C. W., **4**; **Verrall**, also Bruxelles, *Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique*, **50**, (162).

Paulmier, Frederick C.; E. B. W., *Science*, **23**, (556).

Sabine, Ebenezer; *Entomologist*, 1906, (120).

Saussure, Henri de; **Yung**.

Mingazzini Pio; **Stefanelli**.

Dirk ter Haar; **Oudemans**, J. Th. In memoriam; [Dutch].

Tuinen, K. Bisschop van; **Rossum**, **3**.

Wocke, M. F.; Bruxelles, *Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique*, **50**, (373).

Zang, Richard†; **Horn**, **2**.

Bibliographical.

Record of *Insecta* for 1905; **Sharp**, David, **1**.

Record of *Insecta* for 1903; International Catalogue.

Record of *Insecta* for 1904; International Catalogue.

Bericht über die wissenschaftl. Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie (Allgemeines) für 1904; **Seidlitz**, 1.

Coleoptera für 1904; **Seidlitz**, 2.

Diptera, 1901; **Wandolleck**, 2.

Rhynchota, 1901; **Kuhlgatz**, 1.

Hymenoptera für 1901; **Lucas**, 1.

Lepidoptera für 1901; **Lucas**, 2.

Trichoptera; *Panorpatae*; *Neuroptera*—*Planipennia*; *Corrodentia*; *Orthoptera*; *Plecoptera*; *Odonata*; *Agatha*; *Dermatoptera* (*Forficulidae*), 1901; **Lucas**, 7.

Mallophaga (*Parasitica*); *Thysanoptera*; *Apterygogenca*, 1901; **Lucas**, 8.

Revue criticobibliographique. (Russ.) (67-140); **Semenov**, A., **Kusnezov**, N., **Filipitschenko**, J., **Zaitzev**, Ph., **Baeckman**, J., **Tarnani**, I., **Ruzsky**, M., and **Borovsky**, B.

Canadian entomology, 1904. bibl. list; **Bethune**.

Bureau of entomology, list of publications; **Colcord**.

Index to periodical literature. *Psyche*, 13, 1906, (21-28, 77-78).

Entomologische Litteraturblätter; Repertorium der neuesten Arbeiten auf dem Gesamtgebiet der Entomologie. Berlin (R. Friedländer & S.). Jg. 5-6. 1905-1906. Je 12 Nrn. 21 cm. Je 1 M.

Literatur-Bericht, (5-44); Appendix to *Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol.*, 2.

Hübner Lepidopterologische Beiträge fünfter Bogen, 1820; **Semper**, 1.

Geoffroy und Fourcroy *Entomologia parisiensis*; **Ganglbauer** und **Heyden**.

Erscheinungszeit der Faszikel der *Fauna Insectorum Europae*; **Heyden**, 8.

Pathogenic literature of *Cimex lectularius*; **Girault**, 5.

Literatur-Referate, Forstentomologie und schädliche Insekten; **Speiser**, 3.

Literatur-Referate Tiergeographie; **Speiser**, 2.

Literatur-Referate; **Schröder**.

Literatur - Referate, Anatomie; **Schwangart**, 2.

(**Hetschko**, A. Repertorium der coleopterologischen Publikationen Edm. Reitter's von 1893-1902.)

Collections.

La station entomologique de l'Université de Rennes; **Houlbert**, 1.

The care of entomological types; **Cockerell**, 29.

British Museum collections, history of; **Lankester** and others.

Collection Fairmaire to the Paris Museum; **Lewis** (211), *Ent. Mag.*, London, 42.

Van der Poll collection of *Lep.* to Lathy; *Entomologist*, 1903, (161).

The Dale collection of Brit. Insects to Oxford; **Banks** (92) *Ent. Mag.*, London, 42; **Eaton**, T.c. (115).

Prices realised by sale of Barrett coll. of *Lep.*; *Entomologist*, 1906, (116-118).

Prices, sale of Mason coll. *Microlepidoptera*; (28) *Ent. Rec.*, 1906.

Technique.

Berlese's apparatus for collecting small insects; **Howard** (49-53), *Ent. News*, 17, and **Champion** (86), *Ent. Mag.*, London, 42.

Collecting blood-sucking *Diptera*; **Bouvier**, 4.

(*Récolte* des Moustiques; **Neveu-Lemaire**, 4.)

Technik des Fanges mit dem Kätscher; **Korotnew**, 1, 2.

Automatische Fangapparate mit Köder; **Korotnew**, 2.

Sortierapparat zum Käferfang; **Žuravskij**. (Russ.)

Raupen-Sammelkasten; **Krähe**, 2.

Sammeln der grossen Laufkäfer; **Dombrowski**, 2.

Coléoptères, chasses d'hiver; **Giraudau**, 1.

Preparing wings and other parts for study; **Tower**, 4, *Ent. News*, 17, (218-219).

Preparation of *Psocidae*; **Enderlein**, 21; **Green**, 3.

Präparation von Schmetterlingen; **Reinberger**, 2.

Konservierungsmethoden für Eier, Raupen und Puppen von Schmetterlingen; **Gillmer**, 6.

Formalin used for preparing *Coccidae* ;
Green, 1.

Nadeln von Faltern mit abwärts
geschlagenen Flügeln; **Riedinger.**

New mode of cleaning; **Perkins, 7.**

Rearing *Carabus* larvae; **Lapouge, 4.**

Verpackung und Konservierung un-
präparierter Insekten; **Korotnew, 3.**

Photography, entomological; **Clark,**
F. N.; Kearton.

Economic Entomology.

General.

History of economic entomology in
Hawaii; **Kotinsky.**

Influence of parasites against injurious
insects, (Japanese); **Kuwana.**

Protection by natural means; **Laloy, 2.**

Biting, predaceous larvae; **Lampa, 3.**

Indian pests; **Lefroy, 2, 3.**

Birds as destroyers of insects, Trim-
ble's work; **McAtee.**

Injurious exotic insects; **Newstead, 2.**

(Howard, L. O. Insectes nuisibles
importés d'Europe aux Etats-Unis.,
(231-233). Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905.)

Popular names (American) and their
scientific synonyms; **Osborn,** report of
Committee, Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S.
Dep. Agric. Ent., **60,** (25-27).

Notes, Australia; **Perkins, 4.**

(Insects injurious to crops; **Balfour.**)

Proceedings of the eighteenth annual
meeting of the Association of Economic
Entomologists; Washington, D.C., Bull.
U. S. Dep. Agric. ent., **60.**

Bibliographies, abstracts; **Spelser, 3.**

A general work; **Surface.**

Die Insekten nach ihrem Schaden und
Nutzen; **Taschenberg, 2.**

National control, introduced pests;
Sanderson, 3.

Legislation as to pests; **Theobald, 1.**

Entomology and medicine; **Gorritz.**

The scope and status of economic
entomology; **Garman, 1.**

Injurious insects, gardens, (Danish);
Boas, 1.

(N-9720 j)

Diseases of plants due to animals in
Denmark, 1905; **Rostrup, 1.**

Elementary work; **Duncan.**

Vegetal pests, Khartoum; **Theobald,**
5.

Ueber die Ursachen der Disposition
und über Frühsymptome der Raupen-
krankheiten; **Fischer, 1.**

Migration of injurious insects, Centr.
Europe; **Dickel, Otto.**

Distribution of injurious insects;
Theobald, 3.

Reports.

Sweden, 1905; **Lampa, 2.**

England; **Warburton.**

England, Midland counties; **Collinge,**
2.

Scotland; **MacDougall, 3.**

Taurische Landschaft, Bericht über
die Thätigkeit des Gouvernements-Ento-
mologen für das Jahr 1906, (Russ.);
Mokrzecki, 2.

India; **Lefroy, 4.**

New York; **Felt, 3, 9.**

Montana; **Cooley, 1, 2.**

Minnesota: **Washburn.**

Connecticut exp. Stat.; **Britton, 3.**

Colorado exp. Stat. 14th Report;
Gillette.

Objects attacked.

Bois, Insectes rongeurs du: **Lesne,**
11.

Trees, *Contulmo*, injuries of; **Rivera.**

Orchards, diseases of; **Theobald, 12.**

Park and woodland trees, insects
affecting; **Felt, 4, 6.**

Nadelhölzern schädliche *Chermes*;
Cholodkovsky. (Russ.)

Oaks damaged by *Liparis*; **Houlbert,**
2, 3.

Elm, *Schizoneura* and *Gossyparia*;
Melander, 3.

Elms and alders, *Kaliosysphinga*;
Slingerland, 2.

Sugar maple, *Priophorus* injurious to;
Britton, 1.

- Pines injured by *Recurvaria pinella*; **Busck, 3.**
- Pinus laricis*, new enemy of, Canada; **Cosens.**
- Larch in Cumberland injured by *Nematus erichsoni*; **MacDougall, 1.**
- Juniperus communis* L. *Phloesinus* (*Hylesinus*) *thujae* Perris u. *Callidium castaneum* Redtb; **Torka, 1.**
- Apple trees injured by *Simaethis*; **Sahlberg, 5.**
- Apple, *Argyresthia*, &c., injurious to; **Lampa, 1.**
- Apple-blossom destroyed by *Cetonia stictica*; **Noel, Naturaliste, 1906, (138).**
- Mulberry trees, injurious insects; (Japanese.) **Akashi.**
- Cotton, India, pests; **Lefroy, 5.**
- Cotton insects, Texas; **Sanderson, 1.**
- Cotton insects, Africa; **Theobald, 2.**
- Cotton plant in Egypt; **Willcocks.**
- Cotton, Egypt; **Dudgeon, 1.**
- Cotton boll weevil; **Hinds.**
- Sugarcane, Hawaii; **Perkins, 1, 2, 3;** and **Kirkaldy, 10.**
- Cocoonut palm, Philippines, injurious insects of; **Banks, U. S., 1.**
- Cacaoyer, Afrique, *Toxoptera* nouvel ennemi; **Schouteden, 7.**
- Kakao-Rindenwanze; **Kuhlgatz, 2.**
- Grape vine, *Pidia viticida*; **Felt, 8.**
- Vine and *Tortrix ambiguella* on the Rhine; **Naturaliste, 1906, (226).**
- Ficus elastica* in Java, enemies of; **Koorders and Zehntner.**
- Camphor tree, injurious insect of. (Japanese); **Sasaki, Chujirō, 2.**
- Möhrenschädlinge; **Börner, C., 2.**
- Rüben, Schildkäfer (*Cassida*) als Schädlinge der; **Jablonowski, 1, 3.** (Ungarisch.)
- Runkelrübe, neuer Schädling der, **Halticini** (Russ.); **Vasiljev, 2.**
- Turnip leaves, Scotland; **Greig.**
- Kohleule und *Mamestra dissimilis* (Russ.); **Vasiljev, 3.**
- Kohl in Nord-Holland; **Quanjer.**
- Savoy cabbages, new injurious pest of; **Meijere, 3.**
- Franboises, *Agrilus chrysoderes*, var. *rubicola* Ab; **Marchal, 4.**
- Indigo, caterpillar pest; **Lefroy, 8.**
- Wheat, wire worm, habits, remedies (Japanese); **Karashima.**
- Rice plants, bivoltine and trivoltine borers of, (Japanese); **Nakagawa.**
- Sorghum, nouvel ennemi du; **Schouteden, 8.**
- Feind des Mwulebaums, *Chorophora excelsa*; **Vosseler, 3.**
- Orchids, *Col.*, injurious to; **Kolbe, 5.**
- Chrysanthèmes, *Phytocia pustulata*; **Darboux et Mingaud.**
- Red Clover seed, *Dasyneura* (*Cecidomyia*) *leguminicola* Lint. and *Bruchophagus funebris*; **Webster, 1.**
- Scirpus lacustris*, L. var. *genuinus*, (Japanese), plant-louse on; **Okada.**
- Mehlvorrräthen schädliche Käfer; **Ševyrev, (Russ.).**
- Creatures attacking.*
- (a) *Coleoptera.*
- Clivina impressifrons* and corn; **Webster, 3.**
- Larven der Maikäfer als ausserordentlich wichtige Schädlinge der Runkelrübe (Russ.); **Vasiljev, 1.**
- Strategus* injuring date-palms; **Cockerell, Ent News, Philadelphia, 17, (34).**
- Cetonia stictica*; **Noel, 3.**
- Agrilus anxius*, bronze birch borer destroying the white birch; **Slingerland, 1.**
- Omophlus quadricollis.* (Russ.); **Šugurov, 1.**
- Niptus hololeucus* as injurious; **Mjöberg, 7.**
- Anthonomus grandis*, ravages and remedies; **Marchal, 1.**
- Anthonomus grandis*; **Newell.**
- Craponius inaequalis*, grape curculio; **Brooks.**
- Cleonus punctiventris.* (Russ.); **Bezval.**
- Cleonus mendicus* metamorphoses; **Mayet, 1.**

Omileus, Epicaerus, Fidia, Diabrotica, fruit trees, Texas; **Sanderson, 1A.**

Conotrachelus nenuphar; **Johnson and Girault.**

Lebensweise des punktbüchigen Hohlrüsslers und Versuche zu dessen Bekämpfung im Freien. (Russ.); **Pospélov.**

Pissodes and forests; **Hopkins, 1.**

Borkenkäfer; **Nüsslin.**

(**Lesne, 19**; Curculionides nuisibles aux Rosiers.)

Scolytidae ravages of 50 years back; **Hopkins, 3.**

Neue Beobachtungen über die Borkenkäfer der Seestrandkiefer, *Crypturgus mediterraneus* Eichh.; **Barbey, 2.**

Dendroctonus brevicomis; **Webb.**

Tomicus typographus; **Hennings, 1.**

Bamboo shot-borer; **Stebbing, 1.**

Maisons en Colombie, un Longicorne destructeur des; **Garcia.**

Cyllene robiniae; **Hopkins, 2.**

(b) *Hymenoptera*.

Ants, plague of, S. Africa; **Bingham**, (xxiii), London, Proc. ent. Soc., 1906.

Lophyrus, Schädlichkeit; **Schöyen.**

Lophyrus pini ravages, Haute Marne; **Noel**, (238), Naturaliste, 1906.

Megastigmus injuring *Pseulotsuga*; **MacDougall, 2.**

Nematus erichsoni, attacking larch in Cumberland; **Theobald, 6.**

(c) *Lepidoptera*.

Bombyces, larval ravages, India; **Lefroy, 7.**

Oeneria and *Euproctis*; **Howard, 5.**

Euproctis chrysorrhoea; **Howard, 6.**

Porthetria dispar and *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*; **Felt, 2.**

Liparis monacha; **Volkmer.**

Chrysorrhoea, introduction des parasites aux États-Unis; **Marchal, 6.**

Hyphantria cunea Dru.; **Berger.**

Jarthesia chrysographella Moore, remedies against, (Japanese); **Nakagawa.**

Heliophobus lohi ravages in East France; **Noel, 2.**

Chilo in sugar-cane, etc., India; **Lefroy, 6.**

Dégâts de *Loxostege (Eurycon) sticticalis* L. dans les cultures de betteraves; **Giard, 2**; but cf. *Lita ocellata*, below.

Dioryctria splendidella H. S. und *abietella* S. V.; **Baer, 2.**

Carpocapsa pomonella in Australia; **Froggatt, 4.**

Codling moth in the Yakima valley; **Melander and Jenne.**

Conchylis; die Häufigkeit des Sauerwurms in den Weinbergen der Geisenheimer Lehranstalt; **Dewitz, 4.**

Conchylis (Tortrix) ambiguella, seine Biologie und Bekämpfung, (Russ.); **Schreiner, 1.**

Tortrix viridana; **Schuster, 2.**

Stenolechia gemella L. und *Pamene splendidulana* Gn. Zwei Kleinschmetterlinge auf Eichen; **Neblich.**

Plutella cruciferarum; **Rostrup, 3.**

Lita ocellata injurious to beet; **Giard, 3.** (*Lita ocellata* and not *Loxostege* as first stated.)

(d) *Diptera*.

Cecidomyia rosaria Lw., in der Südpfalz; **Wüst.**

Simulium kolumbaccensis ravages; **Noel, 1.**

(**Marchal, 10**; Cécidomie nouvelle.)

Anthomyia conformis (Russ.) **Vasiljev, 4.**

Oscinis frit; **Rostrup, 3.**

Sur les progrès de la Mouche des fruits *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. aux environs de Paris; **Giard, 5.**

Ceratitis capitata, mode of destruction of; **Berlese, 4.**

Über die Markflecke. *Agromyza carbonaria* Zett.; **Nielsen, 5.**

(**Lesne, 17**; Moeurs et habitat de *Platyparea poeciloptera* et de *Agromyza*.)

(e) *Hemiptera*.

Hemiptera; Cochinchine, injurious; **Horváth, 2.**

Cicada erratica Osborn, cotton and corn; **Newell, 1.**

Leaf-hoppers and their natural enemies; **Perkins, 1, 2, 3; Kirkaldy, 6.**

Podisus maculiventris Say; **Morrill.**

Chinch bug *Blissus leucopterus*; **Sanderson, 3.**

Cicadula sexnotata Fall. und ihre Bekämpfung; **Jungner.**

Trioza camphorae, preventive measures, (Japanese); **Sasaki, 1.**

Aphis gossypii; **Chittenden, 2.**

(**Lecaillon, 5; Aphis papaveris.**)

Pemphigus, Schädigung des (ungarisch); **Vadas.**

Schizoneura lanigera life-history, tumours caused by; **Blomfield.**

Aspidiotus perniciosus; **Marlatt, 1.**

Eriococcus coriaceus in New Zealand; **Kirk.**

Pulvinaria innumerabilis; **Johnson, S. A., 116.**

(f) *Thysanoptera*.

Australian *Thysanoptera* of economic interest; **Froggatt, 6.**

(g) *Termitidae*.

Calotermes ravages; **Brown, 2.**

(h) *Orthoptera*.

Aularches miliaris and coffee; **Green, 4.**

Zonocerus elegans, Thunb; **Vosseler, 5.**

Acridium succinctum in India, report on; **Lefroy, 1.**

Heuschrecken in der Hortobágy (ungarisch); **Jablonowski, 2.**

(i) *Thysanura*.

Lepisma saccharina L, food; **Garman, 2.**

Insects and disease; **MAN.**

Flies and disease; **Austen, 3.**

Insects as carriers of disease; **Shipley.**

Insects and man, Sudan; **Balfour, 3, 5.**

Human and animal pests, Khartoum; **Theobald, 4.**

Blood-sucking and other Diptera from Anglo-Egyptian Sudan; **Austen, 5.**

Blood-sucking flies, British, illustrated; **Austen, 1.**

Ueber zweiflügelige Insektenarten als Schmarotzer bei Menschen und Säugtieren; **Grünberg, 3.**

Blutsaugende Musciden; **Grünberg, 1.**

Die Stechmücken; **Eysell.**

Flies, distributors of disease; **Cobb.**

Simulia ornata als Vermittler der Wild- und Rinderseuche; **Dammann und Oppermann.**

Mosquitoes and disease; **Tavares, 7.**

Les Insectes piqueurs, inoculateurs de maladies; **Sergent et Sergent.**

Paludisme et moustiques (Prophylaxie); **Pressat.**

Culex and *Anopheles* and malaria; **Galli-Valerio e Rochaz de Jongh, 1, 2.**

Mosquitoes and Mediterranean fever Malta; **Horrocks and Kennedy.**

Malaria and *Anopheles*; **Pezopoulou and Cardamati.**

Mosquito work in Khartoum and the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan generally; **Balfour, 1.**

Culicidae, Sudan; **Theobald, 9.**

Anopheles, Persistenza di e scomparsa della malaria dalla pianura di Albenza; **Tiraboschi.**

Mosquito reduction; **Smith, J. B., 1.**

Mosquito extermination, New Jersey law; **Smith, J. B., 2.**

Mosquitoes and malaria, account of in Croatia; **Langhoffer.**

Anopheles clariger und Zusammenhang mit dem Sumpflieber, deren Leben, Eigenschaften und Bekämpfung; **Portschinsky, 2.**

Anopheles larvae and hydraulic operations; **Perrone.**

Moustiques de la division d'Oran; **Niclot.**

Anophelen auf Formosa, Malaria-krankheiten; **Kinoshita.**

Culicidae at Pausania; **Fermi** and **Cano-Brusco**; and at Porto Torres and in Sardinia; **Fermi** and **Martinetti**.

Diversities among New York mosquitoes; **Felt**, 1.

Mosquitoes and leprosy; **Hutchinson**.

The fight against yellow fever; **Dastre**.

Symposium on yellow fever and other insect borne diseases, [various authors]; *Science*, 23, (367-384, 401-415).

Tabanidae, enemies of, and remedies for; **Hine**, 4.

Glossina as conveyor of infection; **Bruce**; **Minchin** and **Tulloch**.

Expériences d'infection de trypanosomiase par des *Glossina palpalis* infectées naturellement: **Cazalbou**.

Mission d'études de la maladie du sommeil; **Bouvier**, **Giard** et **Laveran**.

Glossina palpalis wellmani; bionomics; **Wellman**, 3.

Tsetse-fly, extirpation; **Minchin**.

Répartition des tsé-tsé dans l'Ouest africain français et dans l'Etat indépendant du Congo; **Laveran**.

Musca domestica; **Melander**, 1.

Musca spp.; **Howard**, 7.

House fly in Manchuria, remedies against (Japanese); **Mori**.

Comptosia macellaria L. dans l'Inde française; **Giard**, 4.

Bionomics of *Auchmeromyia luteola*; **Wellman**, 4.

Sarcophaga larva on a tumour on man; **Riley**, 1.

Myiasi delle fosse nasali, *Sarcophaga*; **Calamida**.

Fliegenlarvenschädigung des Auges; **Kayser**.

Die Zerstörung beider Augen eines Menschen durch Fliegenlarven; **Schultz-Zehden**.

Rhinoestrus purpureus Br. welche ihre Larven in die Augen der Menschen spritzt; **Portschinsky**, 3; (Russ.).

Dermatobia hominis; **Barrett**, O. W.

Cimex lectularius, pathogenic literature; **Girault**, 5.

Acanthia lectularia; **Dury**, *Ent. News*, 17, (350).

Reduviid or Anthocrid biting man; **King**.

Diptères des cavités naturelles chez l'homme; **Hautefeuille**.

Dipterous larvae in alimentary canal; **Cattle**, 1, 2.

Fleas and disease; **Giles**, 3.

Fleas and plague; **Rothschild**, 1.

Fleas and disease; **Boycott** and others, 1.

Pestverbreitung durch Insecten, eine neue Species von Rattenfloh; **Herzog**.

Formation d'anthocyanine sous l'influence d'une morsure d'*Insecto Eurrhipara urticata* L.; **Mirande**.

ANIMALS; attacks on.

Cheval Lésions du tube digestif du dues aux larves d'Estres; **Weinberg**.

Gastrophilus sp.; die *Gastros*-Larvenkrankheit der Pferde in ihrer Bedeutung für die Fohlenaufzucht, besonders veredelter Zuchten; **Kröning**.

Cattle and sheep, flies and lice; **Penberthy**.

Warble-fly and how to root out this animal; **Boas**, 2.

Parasites, etc. (economic).

Nutzen der *Coccinella*-Larven; **Boeker**.

Schistocerca paranensis, parasitic fly of; **Brèthes**, 2.

Hymenopterous parasites of *Sesamia fusca*; **Cameron**, P., 27.

Ichneumonidae parasitic on the codling moth; **Cameron**, 28.

Fruit-flies, parasite of; **Cameron**, 33.

Codling Moth parasites; **Froggatt**, 2.

Diaspis pentagona new parasite of; **Howard**, 1.

Insect destroyer of licks; **Austen**, 4; **Wellman**, 1.

Bee culture.

Unsere Bienen. Ein ausführliches Handbuch über alles, was ein Imker heute wissen muss . . . Unter Mitwirkung v. Adamec [u. A.] . . . hrsg.

v. August Ludwig. Berlin (F. Pfeningstorff), [1906], (viii + 131, mit 54 Taf.). 24 cm. 12.50 M.

Apiculture; **Clément**.

Verbesserung der Bienenrasse (Russ.); **Butkevič**.

Ueber ein Mittel von zwei Bienen-völkern je einen künstlichen Schwarm zu erhalten (Russ.); **Bruksch**.

Bee diseases, Bacteria; **White**.

Silk.

Silks of *Bombyx yamamai* and *Bombyx pernyi* (Japanese); **Matsushita**.

Sulla-forma, composizione e struttura del filo serico in rapporto alla formazione dei fiocchetti; **Lenticchia**.

Acclimatisation of *Attacus* in Jamaica; **Graham**, 4.

STRUCTURE.

General.

Anatomie Literatur-Referate; **Schwangart**, 2.

Insect morphology; **Berlese**, 1.

External morphology of *Myriopoda* and *Hexapoda*; **Verhoeff**.

Anatomy of *Stomoxys* and *Glossina*; **Giles**, 1.

Internal anatomy, *Stomoxys*; **Tulloch**.

External and internal structure, solitary bees; **Semichon**, 1.

Mallophaga, structural points; **Fulmek**.

Structure of *Anurida maritima*; **Imms**, 2.

Head of *Lasius niger*; **Janet**, 3.

Organisation des larves des Ephémérides; **Popovici-Bazosanu**, 1.

Of outer parts.

Structure de la couche chitineuse tégumentaire et sur les insertions musculaires de la larve de *Tabanus quatuornotatus*; **Lécaillon**, 3.

Bienenrüssel, Länge; **Kulagin**.

Mouth parts mosquito larvae; **Mitchell**, 2.

Stech- und Saugapparat, *Pediculiden*; **Pawlowsky**.

(**Osborn**, 7. Note on morphology of certain clasping organs in the *Pediculidae*.)

(**Breddin**, 8. [Bau der Fühlergruppenumrandung von] *Colobasiastes* [und anderen heteropteren Rhyngchoten].)

Mundtheile, *Apidae*, etc.; **Gellersen**.

Mouth-parts *Tenthredinidae*; **Van Dine**.

Diaphragmes du thorax, fournis; **Janet**, 2.

Fortbewegungsapparate einiger (insbesondere fussloser) Insektenlarven; **Leisewitz**.

Wings, specially nervures, *Tenthredinoidea*; **MacGillivray**, 1.

Venation in *Neuroptera*; **McClendon**, 3.

Scales, *Lepidoptera*; **Dreyer**.

Wing-scales, *Lepidoptera*; **Stokes**.

Wing veins, structure and comparative review; **Woodworth**.

Errors in the nomenclature of the dipterous wing; **Williston**, 1.

Alae, fossil *Blattidae*; **Schlechtendal**.

Gonapophyses *Odonata*, morphology and development; **Weele**, 5.

Beborstung der Dipteren-Beine; **Schnabl**, 2.

Apparat zum Oeffnen der Eischale bei den Pentatomiden; **Heymons**, 1.

Des Aphaniptères. (Russ.); **Wagner**, J.

External characters, tegument, *Polyphaga*, etc. (Russ.); **Faussek**, 1.

Rhinocstrus purpureus Br. (Russ.); **Portschinsky**, 3.

Tabanidae; **Portschinsky**, 1.

Nervous system and sense organs.

(**Henneguy**, 1. Cellules ganglionnaires dans les centres nerveux chez les Larves et les Nymphes.)

Syst. nerv. sous-intestinal, *Phyllium*; **Bordas**, 7.

Sinnesorgan, Kopf *Corethralarve*; **Rádl**, 1.

Antennales Sinnesorgan *Volucella*; **Röhler**.

Eyes, divided, *Blepharocera*; **Riley**, 3.

Eye, *Collembola*; **Guthrie**.

Eye-coloration of *Chrysops*; **Daecke**, 1.

Ocelli of *Tipulidae*, histology; **Rádl**, 2.

Morphologie und Histologie der tympanalen Sinnesapparate der *Orthopteren*; **Schwabe**.

Organe de Graber de la larve de *Tabanus quatuornotatus*; **Lécaillon**, 2, 4.

„Unpaares Organ“ der *Coxopidae*; **Streiff**.

Ovipositor *Hemiptera*; **Carpenter**, 1.

Alimentary canal.

Alimentary canal, *Culex*; **Thompson**.

Jabot et gésier, *Xylocopa*; **Bordas**, 8.

L'estomac de *Xylocopa violacea*; **Bugnion**, 4.

Anatomy, alimentary canal and trophi, *Pulex cheopis*; **Rothschild**, 2.

Alimentary canal, *Aphaniptera*, mouth-parts; **Boycott** and others, 2.

Mesenteron, caeca, *Phyllium*; **Bordas**, 1, 4.

Morphologie de l'appareil digestif de la larve *Anthonomus pomorum*; **Bordas**, 6.

Ampoule rectale, *Dytiscidae*; **Bordas**, 5.

Circulatory organs.

Vaisseaux sanguins caudaux chez les Ephémérides adultes; **Popovici-Bazosanu**, 2.

Heart, malpighian tube in, accidental; **Riley**, 2.

Herz, einiger pterygoter Insecten; **Suslov**.

Respiratory organs.

Athmungsorgane der Biene. (Russ.); **Diačenko**, 3.

Blood gills, *Simulium*; **Headlee**.

Glands and cells.

Exuvial glands; **Tower**, 1.

Spinning glands *Platyphylax*, histology and physiology; **Marshall** and **Vorhies**.

Stinkdrüse von *Gerris*; **Bergroth**, 7.

Drüsentaschen, Abdomen *Blattidac*; **Oettingen**.

Die Zwischenräume zwischen den Wachsdrüsenzellen der Honigbiene; **Arnhart**, 1.

Glandular structure, new, *Periplaneta*; **Harrison**.

Anatomic et structure histologique des glandes mandibulaires, *Mantis religiosa*; **Bordas**, 2, 3.

(**Pettit** et **Krohn**. . . la glande salivaire du Notonecte.)

(**Semichon**, 3. Glandes latéro-abdominales des Mellifères.)

Onocyten von *Torymus nigricornis* Boh. mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Metamorphose; **Weissenberg**.

Fettkörper, Exuvialdrüsen subhypodermaler Zellen, *Collembola*; **Philipstschenko**, 1.

Reproductive organs.

Ovary *Embiidae*; **Brunelli**.

Männliches Genitalapparat von *Rebelia plumella*; **Meixner**, 1.

Männliches und weibliches Genitalapparat, *Chloroclystis rectangularata* L.; **Meixner**, 2.

Anatomie, Schmetterlinge; **Petersen**.

Berichtigung, Geschlechtsorgane v. *Hydrophilus*; **Megusar**, 1.

Homaphrodites vide *Physiology*.

Eggs, structure.

Eggs of *Cynipidae*; **Bugnion**, 2, 3.

Micropyle, eggs of *Lepidoptera*, priority; **Cobelli**, 3.

Eupitheciën-Eier; **Draudt**.

PHYSIOLOGY.

General.

Longévité non alimentée, *Margarodes*; **Mayet**, 2.

Longevity, ant; **Fielde**.

Lebensfähigkeit der Insekten; **Meissner**, 8.

Longévitè; **Xambeu**.

Strength of beetle; **Keyser**.

Aufzucht, Farbwechsel und Regeneration einer ägyptischen Gottesanbeterin (*Sphodromantis bioculata* Burm.). (Einschl. einiger Regenerationsversuche v. Stud. phil. Isaak Werber); **Przibram**.

Parthenogenesis.

Tenthredinidae; **Van Rossum**, 1, 2.

Parthenogenese und Entwicklung des Geschlechts bei den Bienen; **Smirnov**, 3.

Parthenogenesis, *Pumea intermediella* and *Arctia caja*; **Klöcker**, 2.

Parthenogenesis in Mymarid egg-parasites; **Perkins**, 2.

Parthénogénèse artificielle des œufs du bombyx du mûrier, recherches expérimentales; **Quajjat**.

Progeny of virgin ants; **Fielde**, 2.

Vide etiam Development; **Silvestri**.

Sex.

Entwicklung des Geschlechts bei den Bienen; **Smirnov**, 3.

Production of sex, heterochromosomes in; **Stevens**, 1.

Chromosomes and determination of sex. [Abstract]; **Wilson**, 1.

Determination of sex, spermatogenesis *Coptocyclus*; **Nowlin**.

Determination of sex, *vide etiam* development; **Silvestri**.

Sex, eggs of Phylloxerans; **Morgan**.

(**Kellogg**, 10; influence of the primary reproductive organs on the secondary sexual characters.)

Caste.

Production of caste, *Termitidae*; **Sandias**.

Nutrition, effect of parasites, social insects; **Brunelli**.

Studien über südamerikanische Termiten, Soldaten und Arbeiter Korrelationsformen; **Holmgren**, 2.

Hermaphroditism.

Anatomie eines *Argynnis paphia*-Zwitters, nebst vergleichend-anatomischen Betrachtungen über den Hermaphroditismus bei *Lepidopteren*; **Wenke**, 1, 2.

Gynandromorph *Teracolus*; **Lathy**, 4.

Gynandromorph *Smerinthus populi*; **Grönblom**.

Zwitter *Smerinthus populi*; **Voland**.

Gynandromorph, *Arctiidae*; **Schultz**, 3.

Zwitter von *Saturnia pavonia*; **Uffeln**.

Gynandromorph *Angerona prunaria*; **Pickett**, (293), Ent. Rec. 1906.

Gynandromorphes *Ex. Stegania dilectaria*; **Wagner**, **Fritz**.

Pseudo-Hermaphrodit *Malacosoma castrensis* (*Lep.*); **Auel**.

Gynandromorfismo, *Forficula auricularia* e *Labidura riparia*; **Paoli**.

Senses.

Sense of sight; **Spitta**.

Organes visuels des Coléoptères Carnivores; **Xambeu**, 1.

Function of ocelli *Hymenoptera*; **Ducke**, 4.

Beobachtungen an Bienen. (Russ.); **Kondratenki**.

L'organe de Graber; **Lécaillon**, 2, 4.

Le mécanisme de la reconnaissance chez les Fourmis. Rôle des données olfactives; **Pléron**, 1, 2.

Senses and intelligence of *Macroglossa*; **Plateau**, 1.

Attraction of insects to flowers, sources of; **Plateau**, 1, 2.

Licht-Experimente mit *Lepidopteren*; **Kusnezov**, 2.

Phototropisme, *Acanthia lectularia*; **Bohn**.

Functions (particular).

Bedeutung der Aortaschlängenwindungen des Bienenherzens; **Arnhart**, 2.

Cardiac nerves, homology functional of heart; **Carlson**.

Spinning glands of *Platyphylax*, physiology and histology; **Marshall** and **Vorhies**.

Phagocytose, Excretionsorgane, Herz, einiger pterygoter Insecten; **Suslov**, (Russ.).

Biologie des teignes; **Sitowski**, 2.

Scents and their uses; **Bacot**.

Ecdysis *vide* Metamorphosis.

Metabolism.

Histogenesis, Cell-specificity denied; **Kellogg**, 8.

Hungerstoffwechsel, *Bombus terrestris*; **Slowtzoff**, 1.

Hungerstoffwechsel, *Libellen*; **Slowtzoff**, 2.

Histolysis of musculature, *Culex*, during metamorphosis; **Hulst**.

Processus phagocytaires, *Muscidae*; **Mercler**.

Remplacement des muscles vibrateurs du vol par des colonnes d'adipocytes chez les Fourmis, après le vol nuptial; **Janet**, 1.

Respiration, etc.

Carbonic acid assimilation, larvae and pupae *Lepidoptera*; **Linden**, 2, 4.

Physiology of respiration, larvae and pupae *Lepidoptera*; **Linden**, 3.

Physiologie der Atmung und Pigmentbildung; **Regen**.

Anaerobes (anoxybiotischer) Abschnitt der intermediären chemischen Prozesse in den Puppen von *Caliphora*; **Weinland**.

Scales as aids to breathing; **Enderlein**, 12.

Pressure and respiration, *Orthoptera*; **Roller**.

Pressure exp., *Lasiocampa* larva; **Greenwood**.

Pressure, oxygen, effects of, on *Lep.* larvae; **Bacot** and **Greenwood**, (cii), London, Proc. ent. Soc., 1906.

Alimentary.

Mode de nutrition de larves de *Muscidae*; **Guyénot**.

Züchten der Larven der *Caliphora vomitoria* in sterilisierten Nährmitteln; **Bogdanow**.

Strychnine food of *Aræocerus fascicularis*; **Brown**, 3.

Régime alimentaire, *Anobium panicum*; **Busigny**.

Alimentation and silk-production; **Gal**, 1.

Pigment, Colour.

Pigmentbildung, Schmetterlinge; **Solowlow**.

Versuche über Goldpuppenbildung bei *Vanessa Urticae* und weissgoldigen (!) Puppen bei *V. io*; **Menšík**.

Coloration, changements du, mâles *Libellules*; **Picard**.

Sur un prétendu caractère différentiel entre le pigment vert de la soie de *Saturnia Yama-Mai* et les chlorophylles des feuilles de chêne; **Gautier**, 1.

Chlorophylle et matière verte du cocon d'*Yama-Mai*; Réponse à M. Cl. Gautier; **Villard**.

Sur un prétendu caractère différentiel entre la matière colorante verte du cocon de *Saturnia Yama-Mai* et les chlorophylles des feuilles de chêne; Réponse à M. J. Villard; **Gautier**, 2.

Rectification à propos d'une note de M. Dubois; **Gautier**, 3.

Rectification à propos d'une note de M. Gautier. Sur un prétendu caractère différentiel entre le pigment vert de la soie du *Saturnia Yama-Mai* et les chlorophylles des feuilles de chêne; **Dubois**.

Environmental.

Experimental studies *Lepidoptera*, historical; **Federley**, 1.

Temperature - experiments, *Lepidoptera*; **Federley**, 2.

Variation, expérimentale, *Lepidoptera*; **Pictet**.

Expériences avec les chenilles et chrysalides de *Vaessa urticae*; **Jachontov**, 1.

Einfluss der Wärme auf die Raupen der Traubenmotten *Cochylis ambiguella* und *Eudemis botrana*; **Dewitz**, 3.

Einfluss der Wärme auf Insektenlarven; **Dewitz**, 1.

Croesus varus and *latipes*, influence of food; **Rossum**, 4.

Effects of reagents on development of *Calandra*; **Cole**.

Damp, effects of on *Teracolus* larvae; **Dixey**, (cv), London, Proc. ent. Soc., 1906.

Environmental effects, *Polyphaga*, etc. (Russ.); **Faussek**, 1.

Entomologie und Meteorologie; **Prochnow**.

Papilio podalirius, Veränderung der Schuppenformen durch äussere Einflüsse; **Linden**, 1.

Bivoltine race of silkworms into trivoltine, artificial change of (Japanese); **Tsuboi**.

Change of function; **Jacobi**.

Regeneration.

Physiological (or normal) regeneration; **Kellogg**, 1.

(**Kellogg**, 9; Regeneration in larval legs of silkworms.)

Epithelial degeneration and regeneration, mesenteron *Collembola*; **Folsom** and **Welles**, 1.

Epithelial function, mid-intestine, *Collembola*; **Folsom** and **Welles**, 2.

Chemical.

Chemical nature of some insect secretions; **Melander** and **Brues**.

Resistance of Dipterous larvae to plant-poisons; **Meijere**, 7.

Verhalten niederer Tiere gegen Formalindämpfe; **Lampert**, 1.

Action de certains alcaloïdes sur les blattes; **Michalski**.

Immunität der Bienenmotte (*Galeria melonella*) in Bezug auf Infektion mit Tuberkulose; **Metalnikov**.

Ein Toxolecithid des Bienengiftes; **Morgenroth** u. **Carpi**.

(**Phisalix**, 1; Venin des abeilles.)

DEVELOPMENT.

General.

Recherches sur la biologie et le développement des Hyménoptères parasites. Les Platygasteres; **Marchal**, 7.

Parthenogenetic development of an endoparasitic parasite, *Ageniopsis*; **Silvestri**, 4.

Abnormal development, *Litomastix truncatellus*, sex determined by fecundation; **Silvestri**, 5.

Polyembryony and determination of sex. Marchal's and Silvestri's views; **Howard**, 2.

Polyembryonie et déterminisme sexuel; observations de P. Marchal; **Bugnion**, 1.

Generationswechsel, Metamorphose und direkte Entwicklung; **Wedekind**.

Chromosomes, sexual differences in *Hemiptera*, determination and inheritance of sex; **Wilson**, 2.

Germ cells of aphids; **Stevens**, 2, 3, 4, 5.

Chromosomes of Phylloxera, number, etc.; **Morgan**.

Oogenesis.

Nucleoli during oogenesis, with especial reference to synapsis, *Odonata*; **McGill**.

Male and female eggs, Phylloxerans; **Morgan**.

Ovogenèse, Punaise; **Soyer**, 2.

Ovocytes ramifiés et à forme hydroïde; **Soyer**, 1.

Maturation unfertilised egg, polar bodies, *Tenthredinidae*; **Doncaster**, 1.

Spermatogenesis.

Spermatogenese, *Pyrrihocris apterus*; **Gross**.

Spermatogenese, *Forficula auricularia*; **Zweiger**, 1, 2.

Spermatogenesis, *Aceridiidae*, short note; **McClung**.

Spermatogenesis of the honey bee; **Mark** and **Copeland**.

Chromosomes in the spermatogenesis of the *Hemiptera Heteroptera*; new terms; **Montgomery**, 1.

Terminology of aberrant chromosomes and their behaviour, *Hemiptera*; **Montgomery**, 2.

Spermatogenesis, *Papilio rutulus*; **Munson**.

Samenbildung bei *Locusta viridissima*; **Otte**, 1, 2, 3.

Spermatogenesis, Part 2, heterochromosomes, *Coleoptera*, *Hemiptera* and *Lepidoptera*; sex determination; **Stevens**, 1.

Spermatogenesis, *Coptocycla*, sex-determination; **Nowlin**.

Spermatogenesis, *Apis mellifica*; **Doncaster**, 2.

(Studies on chromosomes. I. The behaviour of the idiochromosomes in *Hemiptera*; **Wilson**, 3.)

(Studies on chromosomes. II. The paired microchromosomes, idiochromosomes and heterotropic chromosomes in *Hemiptera*; **Wilson**, 4.)

Embryology.

Of *Trichoptera*; **Silfvenius**, 5.

Of *Anurida maritima*; **Imms**, 2.

Of *Bombyx mori* (Japanese); **Ikeda**.

Of *Catocala nupta*; **Hirschler**.

Organogeny.

Alimentary canal in stages of *Culex*; **Thompson**.

Bildung der Mitteldarmanlage, *Phyllo-dromia (Blatta) germanica*; **Nusbaum** und **Fullński**.

Entstehung der Keimblätter und Bildung des Mitteldarms, *Coleoptera*, *Donacia*, etc.; **Friederichs**, 2.

Experimental embryology.

Abnormale Gravitationswirkung auf die Embryonalentwicklung bei *Hydrophilus aterrimus*; **Megušar**, 2.

Temperature in the development of ants; **Fielde**, 3.

Metamorphosis.

Histogenesis and histolysis *vide* Physiology.

(**Pierre**, 2; Eclosion des œufs de *Lestes viridis*.)

Metamorphosis in *Thysanura*, new terms; **Heymons**, 2.

Biologie larvaire et métamorphose de *Siphona cristata* Fabr., adaptation d'une Tachinaire à un hôte aquatique diptère; un nouveau cas d'ectoparasitisme interne; **Roubaud**, 4.

Changes in the hypodermis and cuticula of *Coleoptera* during ecdysis; **Tower**, 1.

Ecdysis, abnormal, *Amorpha populi*; **Chapman**, 4.

Exuvial glands, *vide* Structure, p.

Post-embryonic, solitary bees; **Semichon**, 1.

Oenocytes during metamorphosis; **Weissenberg**.

Hypermetamorphosis, *Ips*; **Mjöberg**, 5.

Rhipiphoridae anomalous, early stages; **Silvestri**, 1.

Le triongulinide de *Myiodes subdip-terus* Bosc; **Chobaut**, 4.

Triongulinide de *Macrosiagon tricusp-idata*; **Chobaut**, 5.

Flügelbildung Käferlarve *Tenebrio molitor*; **Neureuter**.

Entwicklung der Gonapophysen der Odonaten; **Wede**, 5.

Forficulidae, increase of antennal segments; **Terry**.

Remplacement des muscles vibrateurs du vol par des colonnes d'adipocytes chez les Fourmis, après le vol nuptial; **Janet**, 1.

Platypyllus larva; **Mingaud**, 1.

Entwicklung einiger bekannter Käfer; **Rey**.

Metamorphosis niederer Insecten; (Russ.); **Filipstschenko**.

Postembryonic ontogeny, *Rhinoestrus purpureus* (Russ.); **Portschinsky**, 3.

Parasitic fly of the domesticated silkworms, metamorphosis of; **Toyama**, 5.

Ueberliegen der Puppen von *Lem[onia] dumi*; **Hoffmann**, 2.

Ueberliegen; **Hinderer**.

Destinée des microbes normaux du tube digestif chez les insectes à métamorphose; **Couvreur**.

ETHOLOGY.

General.

(**Kellogg**, V. L. and **Bell**, R. G. Notes on insect bionomics. J. Exp. Zool., Baltimore, Md., 1, 1904, (357-367).)

Ecological adaptation, *Hymenoptera*; **Robertson**.

Ant life (*vide etiam* Instinct).

Die Ameise. Schilderung ihrer Lebensweise; **Escherich**, 3.

Ant behavior; **Turner**.

Systematisch-Biologisches über drei Ameisen aus Buitenzorg; **Karawalew**.

Sklaverei beim Volke der Ameisen; **Wasmann**, 1.

Founding of colonies by queen ants, with special reference to the parasitic and slave-making species; **Wheeler**, 9.

Gründung neuer Kolonien bei *Lasius niger*; **Mrázek**.

Founding nest, *Lasius niger*; **Southcombe**. London, Proc. ent. Soc., 1906, (lxxv-lxxvii).

Habits of *Formicidae*, *F. sanguinea*, etc.; **Ernst**. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 26, (210-220).

Biologie der spinnenden Ameisen; **Kohl**.

Habits of the kelep ant (*Leptogenys*); **Cook**, O. F.; **Wheeler**, 8.

Habits of the tent-building ant (*Cremastogaster lineolata* Say); **Wheeler**, 1.

Food, nests, worker - oviposition, *Lasius*; **Lannoy**.

Durée d'un o fourmière, *Lasius fuliginosus*; **Giard**, 7.

Lasius fuliginosus, habits in Japan; **Du Buysson**, R., 4.

Das Leben der Ameisen und ihrer Gäste; **Schmitz**, II., 2.

Gäste der Ameisen; **Frank**.

Symbiosis, *Aphis maidi-radici* and *Lasius niger*; **Forbes**.

Ants' nests, *Lycaena arion* in; **Frohawck**, 2; **Rothschild**, N. C., 6.

Ants' nest *Col.*, new, Australia; **Lea**, 2.

Myrmecophilous *Col.* in Britain; **Donisthorpe**, (288, 289, 317-319). Ent. Rec., 1906.

Association of *Pachylomma cremieri* with *Lasius fuliginosus*; **Cobelli**, 1.

The guests of Ants and Termites; **Wasmann**, 3, 5.

Lebensweise von *Atemeles pratensis*; **Wasmann**, 2.

Systellonotus triguttatus L. und sein Verhältnis zu *Lasius niger*; **Mjöberg**, 1.

(**Baer**, G. A. Membracide myrmecophile.)

(**Lesne**, 18; Les fourmis et les Fulgorides; domestication des Tettigometra).

(**Fauvel**, 12; Staphylinides myrmecophiles . . .)

(**Wasmann**, E., 8; Zwei neue *Liometopum*-Gäste aus Colorado. (116. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Myrmekophilie und Termitophilie).)

Bee-life.

Vide etiam Instinct, and Insects and flowers.

Apis indica, food and enemies; **Drieberg**, Spolia zeylan., 4, (32).

Ueber das Schwärmen. (Russ.); **Diačenko**, 2.

Schwärmen der Bienen; **Diačenko**, 4; **Buttel-Reepen**.

Monograph of *Apis*; **Buttel-Reepen**.

Division du travail, abeilles; **Bonnier**, 1.

Division of labour, *Apis*; **Laloy**, 3.

Gegenseitige Hilfeleistungen der Bienen in der Gefahr. (Russ.); **Smirnov**, 2.

Habits, solitary bees; **Semichon**, 1.

Founding nest, *Ptiloglossa*; **Schrottky**, 6.

- Habits of bee; **Phillips**.
 Beiträge zur Biologie d. norwegischen Hummeln; **Lie-Pettersen**, 1.
- Wasp-life** (Social and Solitary).
 Habits of tropical *Vespidae*, and of parasitic *Apid*, *Exaerete*; **Ducke**, 4.
 Nest and food-habits, *Eumenes pomiformis*; **Laloy**, 1.
 (Peckham, George Williams. Wasps, social and solitary. With an introduction by John Burroughs.)
 (Buysson, R. du, 10; Vespides du genre *Nectarina*.)
 Habits of fossorial *Hymenoptera*; **Adlerz**, 1.
- Termite-life**.
 Ecology of Termites; **Holmgren**, 2.
 Termitophilous Insects, *Erythrea*; **Silvestri**, 3.
 Termiticolous *Thysanura* gen. n.; **Escherich**, 2.
Termitidae vide etiam Food-habits.
- Cavernicolous, Subterranean**.
 Cave *Colcoptera*; **Jeannel**, 1, 5, 6; **Krauss**; **Planet**, 2.
Laemostenus caricola, variation; **Müller**, 2.
 Larves de Coléoptères cavernicoles; **Peyerimhoff**, 4.
 Sammeln von Höhlenkäfern; **Dombrowski**, 1.
 (Reitter, E., 27; Neue . . . in der Herzegovina entdeckte Grottenkäfer.)
 Cave insect in ruins of Herculaneum; **Giard**, 1.
 Hypogeal aquatic fauna; **Jeannel**, 2.
 Faune souterraine, origines de; **Peyerimhoff**, 2.
 (Abeille de Perrin, 11; *Sittitia balacensis*.)
- Aquatic**.
 Structure and life-history of the larval stages of the *Donaciinae* (Danish); **Böving**.
 Ways of progression in water-bugs; **Bueno**, 3.
 Bionomics of water-beetles, Norfolk; **Browne**, 2.
 Aquatic *Blattid* and *Lampyrid*; **Annandale**, 1.
 Weevil, aquatic; **Annandale** and **Paiva**.
 Seawater, *Anopheles* mosquitoes in; **Vogel**, *Batavia*, *Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind.*, 46, 1906, (66-85).
Gregariousness.
 Schmetterlingsschwärme; **Sajó**, 2.
 Swarming, *Culex pipiens*; **Knab**, 2.
 Swarms on mountain-tops, New Zealand; **Hudson**.
 Swarming bees, vide *Bee-life*.
- Flight, Migration**.
Rhopalocera and wind; **Thomas**, (xviii, xix), London, *Proc. ent. Soc.*, 1906.
 Migration, *Bombus*; **Luckham**, *Entomologist*, 1906, (65).
 Wandernde Schmetterlinge; **Graebener**.
 Migration, *Pieridae*; **Wickwar**; **Green**, *Spolia zeylan*, 3, (219).
 Insektenwanderungen in Usambara; **Vosseler**, 1.
 Immigration of *Lep.* to Britain; **Adkin**, 3.
 Invasion de *Diachromus*, *Pacilus* et *Amara* à Augers; **Bouvet**; also **Giard**, *Op. evd.* (28).
- Sound-production**.
 Humming and Flight, *Diptera*; **Cobb**.
 Song of mosquito; **Weber**, 3.
 Athmungsorgane der Biene (Russ.); **Діацэнко**, 3.
 Tonerzeugende Schmetterlinge; **Japha**, 1.
 Stridulation of *Gryllidae*; **Oudemans**, 3.
 Stridulation, *Gryllus*; **Kreidl** and **Regen**.

Stridulation *Gryllus*, position of tegmina; **Lutz.**

Stridulation *Cychnrus*; **Bagnall (73)** Ent. Rec. 1906.

Stridulationsorgan *Geotrupes*; **Scholz, Richard.**

Stridulation *Polyphylla fullo*; **Wanach, 2.**

Caenocara oculata, stridulation, etc.; **Houghton.**

Stridulation, *Locustidae*; **Carl.**

Musikinstrument *Locusta viridissima*; **Reukauf.**

Stridulation, *Gongylus*; **Willey.**

Food-habits.

Herbstreife *Carabini*; **Zerny.**

Collyris emarginatus, *Cicindelidae*; **Shelford, R., 4.**

Cicindela, habits; **Moore.**

Miniergänge der Borkenkäfer, ihre biologische Bedeutung; **Bargmann.**

Wie fressen die Raupen die Blätter? **Meissner, 7.**

Symbiosis of *Necrobia* and *Diptera*; **Taschenberg, 1.**

Nests of mammals and birds, *Coleoptera* in; **Joy, 3.**

Birds' nests, *Coleoptera* in; **Joy (39),** Ent. Mag. London, **42.**

Food-habits, *Termitidae*; **Doflein, 1.**

Termite als Pilzezüchter (ungarisch); **Gorka.**

Fungi, Termite Nests; **Petch.**

Parasitisch lebender Schmetterling, *Bradypodicola hahneli*; **Spuler.**

Predaceous insects and their prey; **Poulton, 2.**

Ants and larva of *Ilycaena corydon*; **Rayward.**

Blattläuse und Schmetterlinge; **Aigner-Abaff, 9.**

Chironomidae larva feeding on *Hydra*; **Annandale, 2.**

Spongilla, *Chironomus*, *Tanyptus*, *Sisyra*, associated with; **Annandale.**

Aliments of *Anobium paniceum*; **Busigny.**

Cannibal larvae, *Culicidae*; **Christophers.**

Method of feeding, *Leptoglossus*; **Girault, 6.**

Lasius niger and *Systellonotus* relations; **Mjöberg, 1.**

Winterbefund an den Aesten und Zweigen der Sahlweide; **Gauckler, 4.**

Parasitic.

Parasiten [*Diptera*] des Elchs; **Lühe.**

Biologie et développement des Hyménoptères parasites; Les Platygasters; **Marchal, 7.**

Cecidomyiden-Larven endoparasitisch lebend in *Psylla*; **Meijere, 4.**

Platypsyllus castoris; **Mingaud, 1, 2.**

Hosts of *Microgasteridae*; **Morley, 1.**

Parasiten der Trichopteren, *Hemiteles biannulatus*; **Nielsen, 2.**

Habits, *Tettigonia* and parasite *Anagrus*; **Pierre, 1.**

Biologie larvaire et métamorphose de *Siphona cristata* Fabr. Adaptation d'une Tachinaire à un hôte aquatique diptère; un nouveau cas d'ectoparasitisme interne; **Roubaud, 4.**

Temporary parasitism, *Bothriomyrmex*; **Santschi.**

Parasitismus von Dipterenlarven in Spinnencocons; **Schwangart, 1.**

Parasiten der Trichopteren; **Siltala, 2.**

Chrysis viridula, mode of parasitising *Hoplomerus*; **Adlerz, 3.**

Gastrophilus, Vorkommen; **Bolí.**

Leucospis affinis, habits, life-history; **Graenicher, 2.**

Lucilia in *Bufo vulgaris* schmarotzend; **Hesse.**

Epipyrops, larvae parasitic habits; **Dodd.**

Habits and hosts of some parasitic *Hymen.* and of *Ogeodes* in Queensland; **Dodd.**

Parasites of water-insects, their constancy to hosts; **Fauré-Frémiet.**

(**Graenicher, 3;** On the habits of two Ichneumonid parasites [*Grotea anguina* and *Habroeryptus graenicheri*] of the bee *Ceratina dupla* Say.).

Fungus in body of *Ceroplastes*; **Berlese, 2.**

(**Künckel d'Herculais, J., 1**; Les Lépidoptères Limacodides et leurs Diptères parasites, Bombylides du genre *Systropus*. Signification morphologique des pointes frontales de la chrysalide de l'hôte et de la nymphe du parasite. Paris, C.-R., ass. franç. avanc. sci., **33**, (Grenoble, 1904, 2^e Partie), 1905, (872-873).)

(**Vevey de Artault, S.** Pseudoparasitisme du *Thrips*).

Nests; dwellings.

Eigentümliche mit Pflanzen durchwachsene Ameisenester am Amazonenstrom; **Ule, 3.**

Nest, *Vespa diabolica*; **Johnson, 1.**

Nest, *Vespidae*; **Korschilgen und Selleger.**

Nests, *Hymenoptera*, ausländischer Wespennester; **Rudow, 2.**

Wohnungen der Ameisen; **Rudow, 5.**

Nestanlage der *Ptiloglossa*; **Schrottky, 6.**

Nidification des Abeilles à l'air libre; **Bouvier, 2, 3.**

Eumenes, nest and parasites; **Bruch, 1.**

Nests of *Apoica* and *Synoeca*; **du Buysson, R. 2.**

Nests of *Vespidae*; **Ducke, 6.**

Nesting-habits, *Odynerus reniformis*; **Morice, 2.**

Sex-relations.

Begattungstrieb in höchster Potenz; **Reichert.**

Copula of *Polygonis* with *Melitaea*; **Schneider, J. S.**

Geschlechtsleben *Aromia moschata*; **Slevogt, 5.**

Wiederholte Begattung einer Bienen-Königin (Russ.); **Smirnov, 1.**

Scent of *Rhopalocera*; **Dixey, (ii-vii)**, London, Proc. ent. Soc., 1906.

Sa[urnia] pavonia, Konservierung des Geschlechtsaromas beim ♀; **Fritzsche.**

(N-9720 j)

Androconial scales, shedding of, *Thecla*; **Pierce**, Entomologist, 1906, (89).

Sex relations, *Conopidae*; **Streiff.**

Polygamous habits of Silkworm; **Toyama, 2.**

Copula von *Lycaena argus*; **Gillmer, 7.**

Coupling imago and subimago *Ephemera*; **Venour, (258)**, Ent. Mag., London, **42.**

Copulation of Odonata; **Williamson and Calvert.**

Copulation and oviposition of *Euchloe cardamines* and of *G. rhamnii*; **Floersheim, (208-210)**, Ent. Rec., 1906.

Accouplement et œufs d'*Anisolabis mauritanica*; **Gadeau, 1.**

Copula, aquatic *Hemiptera*; **Hewitt.**

Copula, *Bombus fervidus*; **Fairchild and Barrett.**

Geschlechtliche Irrungen bei Käfern; **Meissner, 9.**

Sexual selection in moths; **Crampton, 2.**

Assortative mating, *Coccinellid*; **Kellogg, 3.**

Parental, Oviposition

Egg-bearing males, aquatic *Hemiptera*; **Bueno, 1.**

Oviposition, *Tabanides*; **Lécaillon, 1.**

Oviposition, *Chironomus annularis*; **Needham, 1.**

Oviposition, *Tachinidae*; **Osborn, 3.**

Habits, oviposition, *Rhinostrus purpureus* Br. welche ihre Larven in die Augen der Menschen spritzt; **Portschinsky, 3.**

(**Gal, J., 2**; Ponte du *Bombyx mori*.)

Viviparity, *Blattidae*; **Shelford, 2.**

Egg-masses of *Trichoptera*; **Silfvenius, 5.**

Laich der *Trichopteren*; **Siltala, 5.**

Oviposition, etc., *Cleonus punctiventris* (Russ.); **Bezval.**

Oviposition and eggs, *Nabis*; **Chapman, 3.**

Oviposition, *Trichogramma pretiosa*; **Girault, 3.**

Number of eggs laid, *Arilus cristatus*; **Girault, 7.**

Leben der coprophagen Lamellicornier; **Kolbe, 6.**

(**Semichon, 2**; *Ponte de la Melecta armata.*)

Hibernation.

Ueberwintern der Trichopteren, *Oxyethira*; **Siltala, 1.**

Vanessa urticae; **Corbin (114), Entomologist, 1906.**

Vanessa urticae, Puppe überwintern? **Torka, 2.**

Instinct, psychology.

Intelligence, bees; **Bonnier, 2.**

Visual memory, bees; **Graenicher, 1.**

Instinct, nest building, return to nest, etc., *Bombus*; **Wagner, M.**

Bombus, routes, etc.; **Sundvik, 2.**

(**Ferton, Ch.** Instinct des hyménoptères mellifères et ravisseurs.)

Aus dem Leben der Bienen. (Russ.); **Risch.**

Finding nest, inquiline bees; **Latter.**

Die Zelle der Bienenwabe vom mathematischen Gesichtspunkte aus betrachtet (Russ.); **Béljavskij.**

Psychology of ants and of higher animals; **Wasmann, 6.**

The queen ant as a psychological study; **Wheeler, 5.**

Larvae used for spinning, ants; **Karawalew.**

Olfaction et reconnaissance, fourmis; **Piéron, 1, 2, 3.**

Instinct of *Macroglossa*; **Willem.**

Reactions of caterpillars and moths; **Mayer and Soule.**

Phototropismus Larven von *Eriocampa adumbrata*; **Molz.**

Empfindungsvermögen der Schmetterlinge; **Calmbach.**

Stereotropismus, etc.; **Dewitz, 2.**

Zur Frage über die Bestimmung der Drohnen. (Russ.); **Diácenko, 1.**

Dimensionen der natürlichen Bienzelle im Zusammenhang mit dem Gebrauch von Kunstwaben. (Russ.); **Golitsyn.**

Intelligence of Ateuchid beetle: **Galloway.**

Verirrungen des Instinkts bei „*Ateuchus*“; **Faussek, 2.**

Bees and *Psylla*; **Giard, 8.**

Sinneswahrnehmungen; **Hennings, 2.**

Attitudes.

Meloea ichneumonides, mode of attack on *Cicindela*; **Adlerz, 2.**

Rest attitudes, *Rhopalocera*; **Longstaff, 2.**

Resting attitudes, *Rhopalocera*; **Barraud (160), Entomologist, 1906.**

Resting site, *Pieris rapae*; **Hamm (c), London, Proc. ent. Soc., 1906.**

Rest attitudes, *Heterocera*; **Hamm.**

Attitude, *Rhopalocera*; **Chapman, 5.**

Attitudes, *Rhopalocera*, discussion; **London, Proc. ent. Soc., 1906, (xxvi-xxix).**

Ptyelus, self-grouping and excretions; **Hinde.**

Death-feigning, *Ranatra*; **Holmes.**

Luminosity.

Die „*Laterna Entomologica*“; **Neuschild.**

Resemblance, protection, utility.

Mimicry of *Hypolimnas*; **Young, 3.**

Labia minor and *Lithocharis*; **Keys, (137) Ent. Mag., London, 42.**

Müllerian resemblance, *Rhopalocera*. British Guiana; **Kaye, 2.**

Die Bedeutung des Schreckes (ungarisch); **Lambrecht.**

Resemblance, *Haplolyceus* and *Gametis*; **Longstaff, 1.**

Mimicry among *Victoria Nyanza Rhopalocera*; **Neave.**

- Mimicry of female *Paromia melania*; **Oberthur**, 7.
- Protective resemblance, *Rhinoestrus purpureus*. (Russ.); **Portschinskij**, 3.
- Protection; **Poulton**, 2.
- Moth and Locustid, transparent patches; **Poulton**, 3.
- Mimicry, *Papilio, Aeraea*; **Poulton**, 1.
- Resemblance, beetle and snout of mammal; **Poulton**, (xxi) London, Proc. ent. Soc., 1906.
- Mimetismo nei Lepidotteri; **Rocci**.
- Protective and threatening coloration, *Smerinthus*, etc.; **Standfuss**, 1.
- Protection, desert insects; **Werner**, 4.
- Allerlei Fütterungsversuche. II 2: Werden grellfarbige Kerbtiere gefressen?; **Kammerer**; **Kohler** T.c. (211-212).
- Convergenz-Erscheinungen zwischen den Raupen von *Plusia C. aureum* und *Notodonta ziczac*; **Bergner**.
- Resemblance between *Psocidae* and *Lepidoptera*; **Enderlein**, 21.
- Packard's views discussed; **Eltringham**.
- Mimicry in Pierino *Rhopalocera*; **Dixey**, (xxx) London, Proc. ent. Soc., 1906.
- Resemblance between *Huphina corva* and *Ixias baliensis*; **Dixey**.
- Protective taste and destruction of *Rhopalocera*; **Floersheim**, (104). Ent. Rec., 1906.
- Enemies of *Rhopalocera*; **Floersheim**.
- Schutzfärbung?; **Hader**, 2.
- Polia chi*, contradicting protection; **Harrison**, (64). Ent. Rec., 1906.
- Kämpfende Käfer, *Lucanus cervus*; **Ammann**.
- Use of distorted legs, *Hoplia*; **Longstaff**, 1.
- Labidura lividipes*, habits, folding wings; **Annandale**, 4.
- Bedeutung der Färbung der Hinterrügel der *Catocala*-Arten; **Kusnezov**, 1.
- Colour and structure utility of in S. African *Lamellicornia*; **Longstaff**, 1.
- Farben der Käfer; **Kuhnt**, 2.
- Adaptation *Apidae*; **Robertson**.
- (N-9720 j)
- Wert des Spiralbaues, Trichopterenlarven; **Buchner**.
- Natural History**, (special cases).
- Habits of *Volucella pellucida* larva; **Sundvik**, 1.
- Aperçus nouveaux, morphologiques et biologiques sur les Diptères piqueurs du groupe de *Simulies*; **Roubaud**, 5.
- Habits, parasites, enemies, *Tabanidae*; **Portschinskij**, 1.
- Habits, *Anopheles claviger*; **Portschinsky**, 2.
- Brackish water, dragon-flies in; **Osburn**.
- Larval habits, *Cryptocampus*; **Nielsen**, 1.
- Development and habits, *Elenchus*; **Muir**.
- Unter Seetang lebenden Insekten; **Mjöberg**, 2.
- Aufenthaltsorte *Coccinelliden*; **Meissner**, 6.
- Habits of *Myrmecoleon formicarius*; **Meissner**, 2.
- Chermes pini, piccae*, étude biologique, migrations, etc.; **Marchal**, 5, 8.
- Polemik über die Generationsfrage der Borkenkäfer; **Knoche**. Natw. Zs. Landw., Stuttgart, 4, 1906, (265-273).
- Biologie der Blattwespen (*Chalastogastra*); **Jörgensen**, 1.
- Marine insects; **Imms**, 2.
- Mœurs et métamorphoses du genre *Magdalinus*; **Xambeu**, 2.
- Mœurs et métamorphoses, Mycétophagides; **Xambeu**, 3.
- Mœurs et métamorphoses, *Silpha*; **Xambeu**, 5.
- Lebensweise und Metamorphose, *Lethrus apterus*; **Schreiner**, 2.
- Machilinus rupestris*; **Shugurov**, 2. (Russ.)
- La biologie des teignes; (Polish) **Sitowski**, 2.
- Lebensweise einiger Acridioiden; **Skalozubov**, in **Adelung**, 3.
- Oviposition and nymphal ecdysis, *Lestes leda*; **Tillyard**, 3.

Glossina palpalis wellmani, habits; **Wellman, 2.**

Drilus, larva and habits; **Bayford, (267, 268), Ent. Mag., London, 42.**

L'Agrotis constanti; **Chrétien, 4.**

Histoire naturelle de *Larentia verberata*; **Chrétien, 3.**

Histoire naturelle du *Solenobia larella*; **Chrétien, 2.**

Histoire naturelle de *Adela australis*; **Chrétien, 1.**

Burrows of *Cicindela*; **Davis, W. T.**

Ecological notes, *Coleoptera*; **Dury, 2.**

Habits of *Polyphaga, Crabronidae, Coleoptera*; **Faussek, 1.**

Biologie der *Embiiden*, Systematik und postembryonale Entwicklung mediterraner Arten; **Friederichs, 1.**

Habits of Tabanidae and their larvae, N. America; **Hine, 1.**

Niedere Insecten; **Filipschenko (Russ.).**

Dipterenlarve aus Paraguay, *Acanthomera teret truncum* sp. n.; **Fiebrig.**

Webs and habits of *Macrocera fasciata* larva; **Enslin.**

Gryllus campestris, habits; **Dudinszky (Ungarisch).**

Life history of the *Stylopidae*; **Brues, 5.**

Phenology, St. Petersburg; **Mazarakij, 2.**

Wann ziehen die Schmetterlinge zu gleicher Jahreszeit mit den Vögeln? **Schuster, 3.**

(**Lesne, 16**; Biologie de Hispa testacea.)

(**Gadeau de Kerville, 2**; *Triphosa et Scoliopteryx*.)

(**Giard, 12**; *Agromyza simplex*.)

(**Fleischer, Ant[on]. 7.** Biologisches über *Liodes*-Arten. Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **23, 1904, (251-254).**)

(**Daecke, 2**; Notes on *Prionapteryx nebulifera* Steph.)

(**Chrétien, 7**; *Promasia ataxella*.)

(**Marchal, 9**; Biologie du *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*.)

(**Planet, 5**; Araignées et Forficules.)

(**Mayet, 5**; Moeurs du *Lucasianus levaillanti*.)

Pupal habits, cocoons.

Pupation, *Euvanessa*; **Fletcher.**

Entpuppungsakt *Acherontia atropos*; **Blumenthal.**

Über die Oekologie der Trichopterenpuppe; **Silfvenius, 1.**

Movements of pupae; **Standfuss, 1.**

Larval and pupal habits, *Myrmecoleon*; **Lucas, 4.**

Cocooning habits, *Saturniidae*; **Soule.**

T. polyphemus cocoons; **Soule, Ent. News, 17, (33).**

Stemmed cocoons of *Telea polyphemus*; **Kunze, 2.**

Telea polyphemus, cocoons; **Kuschel, Ent. News, Philadelphia, 17, (112).**

Joint cocoons; **Claxton, (189), Entomologist, 1906**; **Mannering, T.c. (230).**

Schlammkäfer (*Heterocerus*) Entwicklung in einem Puppengehäuse; **Klunzinger.**

Insects and Plants, and Flowers.

Fig-insects; **Mayr.**

Ameisenpflanzen des Amazonasgebietes; **Ule, 1, 2.**

Bees, Finland; **Silén, 2.**

Ants not useful on myrmecophilous plants; **Nieuwenhuis-von Uexküll-Güldenband.**

Maladjustments in the relations of ants to plants; **Wheeler, 4.**

Bee-plants, Amazons; **Ducke, 5.**

Flowers and insects, Styria; **Fritsch, K.**

Insects and flowers in Connecticut; **Britton and Viereck, (207-224), Rep. Connecticut exp. Stat., 1905.**

Pollination of Flowers in India; Habits of *Bombus haemorrhoidalis* in N.W. Himalaya; **Burkill.**

Fertilisers of flowers, Lapland; **Silén, 1.**

Blüten besuchende Zweiflügler; **Riedel.**

Künckel d'Herculais, J., 2. Rapport des Insectes avec les fleurs des Asclépiadées et en particulier avec celle de l'*Aranjia sericofera* Brotero. Paris, Bull. Ass. franç. avanc. sci., 1905, (342-343).

Genista scorpius DC.; Coléoptères du; **Chobaut, 8.**

Les insectes parasites des Crucifères; **Goury et Guignon, 1.**

(**Bonnier, 3;** L'accoutumance des abeilles à la couleur des fleurs.)

Galls.

Computation of gall-insects; **Cook, Mel.**

Gallensammlungen, ihre Erzeuger und Präparation; **Wüst, 1.**

Bibliography and notices of literature; **Trotter, 1.**

Nomenclatorial, bibliographic, etc.; **Trotter, 2.**

Galls, popular account in Croatian; **Korlević.**

Parasites and commensals; **De Stefani Perez, 2.**

Variogated galls; **Reijnvaan and Van Leeuwen, 2.**

Galls, notes on 5 galls, Palaearctic and Gambier island; **Howard, 6.**

Galls on *Vitis vinifera*; **Rübsaamen.**

Spain and Portugal; **Tavares, 1, 2, 3, 4.**

Galls of W. Africa; **Houard, 3.**

Catalogue des Zoocécidies de Saône-et-Loire; **Marchal and Chateau.**

Galls of *Cynipidae* in Denmark; **Jørgensen, 2.**

Galls, *Dryophanta*; **Nawa, 1.**

St. Gallen, Zooecidien part I; **Vogler.**

Galls of Italy, botanical arrangement; **Trotter, 3.**

Galls of Verona, botanical arrangement; **Massolongo.**

Galls of Tuscany; **Cecconi.**

Some Sicilian galls; **De Stefani Perez, 1.**

Cynipid galls, Liguria; **Mantero, 2.**

Cynipid galls, exotic; **Kieffer, 5.**

Psyllide, Vorder-Indien; **Kieffer, 11.**

Leaf-galls, N. America; **Felt, 4.**

Chile, galls and gall-insects; **Kieffer and Herbst.**

Galls of *Perrisia crataegi*; **Küster, E.**

Gall of *Perrisia capsulae*; **Houard, 5.**

Cecidomyiid galls on *Euphorbia*; **Houard, 1.**

Cecidomyiid galls, and galls of *Pemphigus*; **Felt, 3.**

Rhopalomyia - gall on *Pyrethrum bipinnatum*; **Rudneff.**

Galls of *Rhabdophaga*; **Kieffer, 9.**

Galls of *Pontania*; **Jørgensen, 3.**

Weidengallmücke; **Kieffer and Nielsen.**

Galls on *Populus nigra* produced by *Aphidae*; **Guercio.**

American Aphid galls; **Sanborn, 3.**

Psyllid gall on *Chlorophora*; **Vosseler, 2.**

Tingitidae galls; **Horváth, 1.**

Biologie de *Tetigonia viridis*, remarques cécidologiques; **Pierre, 1.**

Die Entwicklung der Galle von *Lipara lucens*; **Reijnvaan and Docters van Leeuwen, 1.**

Gall of *Nanophyes durieui*; **Houard, 4.**

Modifications histologiques apportées aux fleurs du *Teucrium chamaedrys* et du *Teucrium montanum* par des larves de *Copium*; **Houard, 2 and 7.**

VARIATION AND AETIOLOGY.

General.

Polymorphismus der Ameisen; **Emery, 2.**

Variation in parthenogenetic insects, *Apis* and *Aphis*; **Kellogg, 4.**

Determinate variation, *Diabrotica*; **Kellogg, 2.**

Aetiology of colour-variation, *Gonioclena*; **Doncaster, 4.**

Variation and inheritance, *Philosamia cynthia*; **Crampton, 1.**

Variation.*Coleoptera.*

Species and their variation, European *Coleoptera*; **Flach, 2.**

Races, several in one locality; **Horn, (175, 176), D. ent. Zs., Berlin, 1906.**

Statistisches, Färbungsvariationen, Coleopteren; **Meissner, 1.**

Variation in markings, *Cicindelidae*; **Horn, 6.**

Races, *Cicindela tranquebarica* Hbst.; **Vickham, 1.**

Varr. of *Laemostenus cavicola*; **Müller, 2.**

Melolontha hippocastani, varietal statistics; **Wanach, 1.**

2 anomale Flügeldeckenzeichnungen bei *Coleoptera*; **Heyden, 1.**

Varietäten der *Crioceris asparagi* und *macilentata*; **Heyden, 3.**

Variation of *Odontolabis lowei*; **Griffini, 4.**

Variation of males, *Lucanidae*; **Griffini, 1.**

Melanic *Col.*, S. Devon; **Keys, (137), Ent. Mag., London, 42.**

Hymenoptera.

Palaeartic variation, *Camponotus maculatus*; **Emery, 5.**

Arten und Rassen der Bienen. (Russ.); **Koshevnikov.**

Länge des Bienenrüssels; **Kulagin.**

Lepidoptera.

Varieties of 113 spp. European *Macrolepidoptera*; **Aigner-Abafi, 1.**

Varr. of *Lep. peculiar* to British islands; **Dadd, (lxxviii-lxxxiii), London, Proc. ent. Soc., 1906.**

Abarten und Varietäten palaeartischer *Rhopaloceren*; **Schultz, 8.**

Variation *Lep.*, Yorkshire; **Morley, B.**

Variation in some British *Lep.*; **Mera.**

Varr. of Italian *Lepidoptera*; **Perlini.**

Neue Falterformen aus Ungarn. (Ungarisch); **Aigner-Abafi, 4.**

Aberrations, *Rhopalocera*; **Fruhstorfer, 14.**

Seasonal forms, variation, resemblance, habits, Indian *Rhopalocera*; **Bell.**

Variations du *Polyommatus godardi*; **Oberthür, 1.**

Polyommatus astrarche salmacis, etc.; **Harrison, 1.**

Lycæna amyntas et *coretas*, variation saisonnière; **Oberthür, Ch., 3.**

Variation in *Vanessa*; **Schülke.**

Variation in *Melitæa aurinia*, Galway; **Kitchin.**

Variation of *Polygonia e-album*; **Slevogt, 3, 4.**

Valesina ab. of *Argynnis paphia*, status; **Garbowski.**

Satyrus briseis, var. (Ungarisch); **Aigner-Abafi, 3.**

Variation, *Scopelosoma satellitia*; **Schultz, 7.**

Aplecta nebulosa, variation in Britain; **South, 1.**

Dimorphism of *Precis*; **Junod.**

Melanism in *Lepidoptera*; **Doncaster, 3.**

Melanism in Pierine butterflies; **Dixey, (xc-xcv), London, Proc. ent. soc., 1906.**

Melanotische Falter. (Ungarisch); **Lákatos.**

Melanism, *Hastula hyperana*; **Chapman, 7.**

Melanism, *Lep.*; **Porritt.**

Fidonia atomaria, melanism; **Porritt, (231), Ent. Mag., London, 42.**

Melanic *Aeronyeta leporina*; **Willsdon.**

Melanic variation, *Hastula hyperana*; **Chapman, 2.**

Amphydasys betularia L. var. *double-dayaria* Mill. and Smits; **Giard, 9.**

Variation in ♂ genitalia of a *Hesperiid*; **Cook, 1.**

Pattern variation, pupa, *Melitæa chalcon*; **Ramsay.**

Variation in larva and moults, *Aeronyeta alni*; **Chapman, (21), Ent. Rec., 1906.**

Odonata.

Colour-variation *Nehalennia speciosa*; **Ris.**

Teratology.

- Missbildungen; **Rudow, 3.**
- Leg on vertex, *Carinata*; **Schrottky, 7.**
- Ematurga atomaria* supernumerary wings; **Pickett, (190), Ent. Rec., 1906.**
- 6 Flügel, *Gelechia*; abnorm. Geäder, *Bombus*; **Tarnani.**
- Supernumerary tarsus, *Catocala*: **Bacot, (cii), London, Proc. ent. soc., 1906.**
- Two ovipositors, *Locusta viridissima*; **Berlese, 3.**
- Antenne tératologique, *Seybalicus*; de la **Porte, Paris, Bull. Soc. ent., France, 1906, (186).**

Hybrids.

- Hybrid *Saturniidae*; **Soule.**
- Thaumas vespertilio* × *Hyles euphorbiae*; **Muschamp.**
- Hybrid *Notodonta ziczac-dromedarius*; **Pierce.**
- Chaerocampa* hybr. *pernoldi* Jcs.; **Jacobs, II.**
- Silkworms, hybrids of; **Toyama, 4.**
- Hybrid *Nyssia*; **Burrows, (132), Ent. Rec., 1906.**
- Hybrid pupae, *S. ocellata* × *populi*; **Bacot, (22), Ent. Rec., 1906.**

Crosses.

- Hybridisation and mongrelisation, *Lepidoptera*; **Tutt, 4.**
- Breeding experiments, *Haploa*; **Foster.**
- Breeding *Lep.* from type and var.; **Doncaster and Raynor.**
- Kreuzungsversuche zwischen Abendplauenaugen und Pappelschwärmer; **Wolter.**
- Experiments, crossing, etc.; **Standfuss, 2.**
- Rearing *Deilephila euphorbiae rufescens*; **Gättnar, 2.**
- Pairing var., *Heimerophila abruptaria*; **Kaye, (80, 81), London, Proc. S. London Nat. Hist. Soc., 1906-7.**

Breeding from var. *aeacus* of *Zygaena ephialtes*; **Pieczek, (12-14), Wien, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges., 1906.**

Between forms of *Xanthorhoe ferrugata*; **Prout, 3.**

Breeding races, *Leptinotarsa*; **Tower, 3.**

Mendel's law applied to silkworm crosses; **Toyama, 1.**

Silkworm crosses, Mendel's law, **Toyama, 3.**

Inbreeding, cross-breeding and selection, fertility and variability, *Drosophila*; **Castle and Castle and others.**

Hybridising *Lep.*; **Head, (47), Ent. Rec., 1906.**

Psilotrix protensus ♂ accoppiato con *nobilis* ♀; **Coniglio Fanales.**

Heredity.

- Inheritance of dichromatism, *Coleoptera*; **McCracken, 1.**
- Chromosomes and heredity, *Hemiptera*; **Wilson, 2.**
- Heredity of variation *Trichogramma*; **Girault, 1.**
- Verbesserung der Bienenrasse (Russ.); **Butkevič.**

Evolution.

- A study of the wings of the Tenthredinoidea; **MacGillivray, 1.**
- Flügellose Arthropoden des Bernsteins in ihrer Beziehung zur Descendenztheorie; **Olfers.**
- Origin of wings, and phylogeny; **Osborn, 4.**
- Origin of the wings; **Osborn, 5.**
- Geological history of cockroaches; **Sellards, 1.**
- Production and preservation of new characters, races and species; **Tower, 2.**
- Evolution in chrysomelid beetles, *Leptinotarsa*; **Tower, 3.**
- Artenbildung bei Ameisengästen und Termitengästen; **Wasmann, 3.**

GEOGRAPHY, FAUNISTIC.

General.

Catalogue of *Orthoptera* of the world, Vol. 2; Kirby.

Catalogue of *Cicadidae* of the world; Distant, 10.

Localities unknown; *vide Rhodites rubicola* in *Hymenoptera*, *Cynipidae*; and *Collina* sp. n. in *Homoptera*, *Cicadidae*.

Arctic and Antarctic.

Coleoptera.

Poppius, 7; Arctic, *Cryobius* spp. n.

Hymenoptera.

Strand, 1; Aus Grönland und Ellesmere-Land, *Nematus* spp. n.

Lepidoptera.

Poppius, 6; Kanin penins, 39 spp., *Stenophilia* sp. n.—Strand, 2; Aus Grönland und Ellesmere-Land.

Trichoptera.

Martynov; *Trichopteren* der Kanin Expedition. (Russ.) *Stenophylax* sp. n.

Anoplura

Enderlein, 12; Antarctic, louse on sea-leopard.

Collembola.

Wahlgren, 1; S. Shetland and Graham Land, spp. n.

S. Shetland, S. Georgia islands, *vide etiam* Insular.

Insular.

Madeira. *Coleoptera*: Pic, 17, *Caenopsis* sp. n.—(Fauvel, 18; *Dromius* de Madère et des Canaries).—*Forficulida* sp. n.; Borelli, 1.

Canary islands. *Hymenoptera*: Kohl, 1; *Ophion* sp. n.—(Berthoumieu, 2, 3; Nouveau *Ichneumonides*).—*Lepidoptera*: Rebel, 6, Catalogue, novelties, 4 spp. n.; Rebel, 10, *Trichophysetis* sp. n.; Hampson, 3, *Eumichtis* sp. n.—

Diptera: Rouband, 10, *Simulium* sp. n.—*Homoptera*: Melichar, 1, *Hysteropterum*, *Issus*, sp. n.—*Neuroptera*: Morton, 1, *Hemerobius* sp. n.—*Psocidae*: Enderlein, 13, *Ectopsocus* sp. n.

Cape Verde Ins. *Coleoptera*: Pic, 37, *Hylophilus* sp. n.—*Hymenoptera*: Cameron, 1, *Odynerus* sp. n.

Galapagos and Revillagigedo islands. *Mallophaga*: Kellogg, 6, 2 spp. n., hosts list.

Formosa and Riu Kiu *vide* Asia.

Hawaiian islands. *Insecta*: Perkins, 6, Tantalus, general account. Perkins, Laysan and Midway islds., short list; Honolulu, Proc. Hawaii ent. Soc., 1, (33). Swezey, economic insects.—*Hymenoptera*: Perkins, 2; gen. n. *Aphelininae*. Perkins, 8, *Odynerus* 7 spp. n.—*Orthoptera*, *Rhyparobia maderae* and *Atractomorpha crenaticeps*, novelties, Swezey, (37).

Louisiade Arch. and Fiji. *Lepidoptera*: Hampson, 1, *Pyralidae* sp. n.; Hampson, 2, *Hydrocampinae* 4 spp. n.

Solomon islds. *Coleoptera*: Moser, 3, *Glycyphana* 2 spp. n.—*Lepidoptera*: Hampson, 2, *Hydrocampinae* 2 spp. n.; Hampson, 1, *Thyrididae* and *Pyralidae* spp. n.; Meyrick, 2, *Imma* 4 spp. n.—*Homoptera*, Melichar, 1, *Issides* gen. n.

Bismarck Archipelago. *Coleoptera*: Lewis, 2, *Plaesius* sp. n.; Kerremans, *Buprestides*, 3 spp. n.—*Hymenoptera*: Szépliget, 1, *Henicospilus* sp. n.—*Lepidoptera*: Swinhoe, 1, *Tetridia* sp. n.; Meyrick, 2, gen. n., near *Imma*.—*Diptera*: Roubaud, 3, *Simulium* sp. n.—*Hemiptera*: Schouteden, 3; *Aelises* sp. n.—*Neuroptera*: Enderlein, 19; *Coniopterygidae* 2 spp. n.

Marquesas islds. *Diptera*: Roubaud, 10, *Simulium* sp. n.

Shortlands ins. *Coleoptera*: Schwarz, 2, *Simodaetylus* sp. n.

Pelew islands. *Lepidoptera*: Swinhoe, 3, *Euchromia* sp. n.—*Phasmidae*: Brunner and Redtenbacher, general work, sp. n.

Marcus island. *Insecta*: Bryan, W. A.; brief notes.

Karolinen-Archipels. *Lepidoptera*: Semper, 2, list, *Hypolimnas* sp. n., *Ozola* sp. n.

Samoa. *Insecta*: **Swinhoe**, 3, *Margaronia* sp. n.

Fiji ins. and Samoa. *Homoptera*: **Melichar**, 1, *Tylana* spp. n.

Fiji islands. *Hymenoptera*: **Perkins**, 3, *Proctotrypidae* 4 spp. n.; **Schulz**, W. A., 3, *Crabro* sp. n.—*Lepidoptera*: **Bethune-Baker**, 3, *Zygaenidae* n. g.—*Diptera*: **Muir**, *Pipunculus* sp. n.—*Homoptera*: **Distant**, 5, *Cicadidae* sp. n.; **Kirkaldy**, 6, *Jassidae*, *Fulgoridae*, *Eutropistidae*, *Derbidae* 10 spp. n.—*Phasmidae*: **Brunner** and **Redtenbacher**, general work, spp. n.

New Caledonia. *Coleoptera*: **Fauvel**, 4, *Pedilidae* to *Oedemeridae*, *Cerambycidae* 91 spp. n.—(**Fauvel**, 10; Faune analytique des Coléoptères.)—(**Fauvel**, 11; Faune analytique des Coléoptères.)—*Hymenoptera*: **Szépligeti**, 2, *Ipobraccon* 2 spp. n.—*Homoptera*: **Distant**, 3, *Ueana* sp. n., *Melampsalta* sp. n.; **Melichar**, 1, *Tylana* spp. n.—*Phasmidae*: **Brunner** and **Redtenbacher**, monograph, spp. n.

New Zealand. *Coleoptera*: **Portevin**, 1, *Colon* sp. n.; **Schwarz**, 4, *Panspaeus* sp. n.—*Lepidoptera*: **Howes**, 1, 2 novelties; **Howes**, 2, *Noctuidae* 4 spp. n.—*Diptera*: **Broun**, 1, 2 spp. n., *Lanchoa* and *Tephritis*.—*Blepharoceridae*, **Chilton**, 2.—*Hemiptera*: **Kirkaldy**, 12, *Hemiptera* of Index Faunae Novae Zelandiae.

S. Georgia. *Coleoptera*: **Mjöberg**, 6, *Hydromedion* sp. n.

S. Georgia and S. Shetland islands. *Collembola*: **Wahlgren**, 1, *Collembola* spp. n.

(**Schouteden**, 11; Neue Pentatomiden aus Afrika.)

Palaeartic region.

Kashmir *vide* Asia.

(a.) Collectively.

Coleoptera.

Chinese Turkestan, *Hydrous* sp. n., *vide* Asia.

Catalogus Col. Europ. et Armen. ross.; **Reitter**, 48.

Bedel, 2; *Osmoderma* revision.

Jakovlev, 2; Revision *Compsodocadion*, spp. n.

Luze; *Omalium* and allied genera revision, 12 spp. n.

Reitter, 22; *Ptochus* and allies 16 spp. n.

Reitter, 3; *Omophilini* revision 14 spp. n.

Lesne, 9; localities *Bostrychidae*.

Schilsky, in **Küster** and **Kraatz**, 1; *Curculionidae*, *Bruchidae*, *Dasytes*, *Haplocnemus*.

Jakovlev, 1; Mongolia *Neodoreadion* sp. n.

Pic, 24; Pal. general, Col. general, 13 spp. n.

Pic, 22; Algérie *Attalus*, Caucase *Nacerdes*, Turkestan *Dichillus* and *Anthicus* spp. n.

Pic, 33; Bosnia, Thian Schan, Buchara, Mongolie, Sibérie, *Telephorides* 8 spp. n.

Pic, 17; Algérie *Caenopsis*, Tunisie *Chaerocephalus*, Syrie *Callimus*, Taurus *Agriotes*, Perse *Phytoecia*, Monts Alai *Attalus*, spp. n.

Poppius, 5; Mandshurei *Hydaticus* sp. n.

Reitter, 4; Tyrol, Syria, Egypt, Caucasus, West Asia, 10 spp. n.

Reitter, 7; S. Russia and Persia *Anaglyptus*, 2 spp. n.

Reitter, 8; Oesterreich, Attica, Kaukasus, Irkutsk, *Ptinus* spp. n.

Reitter, 13; Bosnia *Apholeuonus*, Rumania *Phyllobius*, Algeria *Lobothorax*, Corsica *Hypocoelus*, Italy *Latelmis*, Kaukasus *Hypocoelus*, Ost-Turkestan *Corigetis*, Buchara *Pinophilus* spp. n.

Reitter, 14; Cephalonia, Turkestan, Armenia, *Nargus* 3 spp. n.

Reitter, 19; Italy *Anillus*, Anatolia *Elater*, Kaukasus *Plinthus*, Damascus *Cionus*; spp. n.

Reitter, 20; Bukarest, Turkei, Turkestan, *Laena* 5 spp. n.

Reitter, 21; Ordubad, Turkestan, Corfu, *Aphodius* 3 spp. n.

Schilsky, in **Küster** and **Kraatz**, 2; Corsica *Anaspis* sp. n., Turkestan *Eulobonyx* sp. n., Palestine *Haplocnemus* sp. n., Corfu *Apion* sp. n., Oran *Dasytes* sp. n.

Schmidt, Adolf; Orenburg and Turkestan, *Aphodius* 2 spp. n.

Zaitzev, 3; S.E. Russia and N.E. Siberia, *Agabus* and *Macrodytes* 3 spp. n.

(Du Buysson, II., 4; Elaterides nouveaux.)

(Petri, K., 3; Bestimmungs-Tabelle der . . . Gattung *Lixus* Fab.)

(Reitter, E., 33; Vier neue Coleopteren der palaearctischen Fauna.)

(Reitter, 40; Neun neue Coleopteren der palaearktischen Fauna.)

(Reitter, 42; Uebersicht der Arten der Coleopteren-Gattung *Proteinus* Latr. aus Europa.)

(Reitter, 44; Uebersicht der Arten der . . . Gattung *Pilemia* Fairm. aus der palaearktischen Fauna.)

(Reitter, 45; Sechzehn neue Coleopteren aus der palaearktischen Fauna.)

(Reitter, 46; Drei neue Coleopteren aus der palaearktischen Fauna.)

Hymenoptera.

Distribution of *Apidae* and the glacial period; Vachal, 1.

Kieffer, 12; *Proctotrypidae* 111 spp. n.

Kohl, F. F., 2; Arabia and Sokotra many spp. n., Sinai *Labus* sp. n., Egypt *Pterocheilus Nortonia Notogonia* and *Trypoxylon* spp. n., Sarepta *Phanerotoma* sp. n., Mediterranean *Braconidae Cryptus* and *Halicella* spp. n.

Kohl, 1; Kaukasus, Tunis, Bucharai, *Ophiion* spp. n.

Kokujev, 2; *Alysonini* de la Russie 2 spp. n.

Konow, 5; Spain, Tangier, Transcasian, *Tenthredinidae* 3 spp. n.

Szépilgeti, 2; Austria, Hungary, Slavonia, Corsica, Tangier, Cyprus, *Braconidae* spp. n.

Lepidoptera.

Verity, 1; *Rhopalocera*, serial work.

Kusnezov, 3; *Sphingidae* dans les faunes paléarctique et en partie paléanarctique (émodo-sérique).

Tutt, 3; List of palaearctic *Hesperidae*.

Stichel, 3; *Parassius* localities, subspp. n.

Bang-Haas; Switzerland, N. Africa, Syria, Centr. and W. Asia, Afghanistan, 15 spp. n.

Hampson, 1; Cyprus, Egypt, Algeria, Transcasian, *Pyralidae* spp. n.

Hampson, 3; Cyprus, Algeria, Tunis, Asia Minor, Syria, Mongolia, *Cucullianae* 8 spp. n.

Diptera.

Meijere, 5; Revision of *Lonchopteridae* 2 spp. n.

Ricardo, 1; *Haematopota* localities.

Hermann; Biskra and Turkestan *Asilidae* 3 spp. n.

Hemiptera.

Oshanin, 1; Verzeichnis der paläarktischen Hemipteren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Vertheilung im Russischen Reiche. 2 Band. *Hemiptera*.

Oshanin, 2; id. 1 Bd. *Heteroptera*. I. Tief. *Pentatomidae-Lygaeidae*.

Horváth, 3, 6; Die *Tingitiden* des palaearktischen Faunengebietes (Ungarisch).

Melichar, 1; *Issides* Monographie spp. n.

(b) **Europe**, collectively.

Insecta.

Handlirsch, 3; Fossil insects.

Coleoptera.

Holdhaus; Verbreitung in den mitteleuropäischen Hochgebirgen.

Eggers; Verbreitung einiger europäischer Borkenkäfer.

Jacobson, 2; Die Käfer Russlands und Westeuropas.

Šugurov, 1; Russia eur. *Omophlus quadricollis*.

(Régimbart, 4; *Ilydroporus* nouveau.)

Hymenoptera.

Kieffer, 3; Europe and the Mediterranean, many spp. n.; *Braconidae*, *Evanidae*, *Platygasterides*, *Proctotrypidae*.

Lepidoptera.

Lampert, 2; Coloured plates of European Lep.

Diptera.

Kieffer, 6; Bitche, Styria, Digne, *Cecidomyiidae*, *Sciaridae*, *Chironomidae*, *Bibionidae* spp. n.

Stein, 2; *Pegomyia* 16 spp. n.

Aphaniptera.

Rothschild, N. C., 7; England and Italy, *Ichnopsyllus* 2 spp. n.

Perlidae.

Klapálek, 3; *Dictyopterygidae*, monograph.

(c) North Europe, Siberia.

Insecta.

Strand, 3; Beiträge zur Hymenopteren- und Dipteren-Fauna Norwegens.

Muchardt; Sweden, nya lokaler för skalbaggar och steklar; Uppsala Ent. Tidskr., **27**, (128-131).

Finland, summary of faunistic observations for 1904, vide Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., **31**, 1906, (211-215). Idem, for 1905, op. cit. **32**, (190-194).

Coleoptera.

Helliesen; In Jaederen und in Ryfylke gefundenen *Cerambycidae*, *Chrysomelidae* und *Coccinellidae*.

Strand; Norske fund av *Rhynchophoren*; Kristiania For. Vid. Selsk. 1903, No. 2, (1-14).

Ericson; Sweden, *Smicrus flicornis* novelty.

Lampa; Sweden *Oxytelus rugifrons* novelty; Uppsala Ent. Tidskr., **27**, (132).

Varenius; Helsingborg, *Aphodius pictus*, *Ceuthorrhynchus sahlbergi*, novelties; Uppsala Ent. Tidskr., **27**, (230).

† **Mjöberg, 3**; Sweden, interglacial, *Olophrum* sp. n.; Sweden interglacial *Gyrinus* sp. n.; also **Munthe**.

† **Witte**; Sweden, postglacial fauna, a few *Coleoptera*.

Poppius, 3; Finland, catalogue of imported *Col.*

Poppius, 1; Finland, *Crepidodera*.

Nordström; Finland, *Aegialia arena-ria* novelty; Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., **31**, 1906, (5).

Poppius; Finland, *Tribolium confusum* novelty; Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., **32**, (39).

Poppius; Finland, *Myllaena gracili-cornis* novelty; Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., **31**, (73).

Sahlberg, 3; Finland, *Ceuthorrhynchus scapularis* novelty.

Sahlberg, 4; Finland, *Agabus* sp. n.

Sahlberg; Finland, *Otiorrhynchus tristis*, *Ceuthorrhynchus neutralis*; Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., **31**, (55).

Phänologie, Excursionen in der Umgebung von St. Petersburg im Frühjahr 1904; Mazarakij, **2**. (Russ.)

Jacobson, 1; Transbaikal *Donacia* sp. n.

Lapouge, 3; Lac Baikal, *Carabus* list.

Poppius, 7; Siberia, *Cryobius* spp. n.

Poppius, 8; East and N. Siberia, *Pterostichus (Derulus)* 2 spp. n.

Poppius, 9; Lena-Thal, *Halipilidae*, *Dytiscidae* 7 spp. n.

Poppius, 11; Lena-Thal, *Carabidae* 15 spp. n.

Poppius, 12; N.E. Russia, 3 spp. n., *Carabus*, *Atheta*, *Bledius*.

Poppius, 13; Siberia, *Pterostichus* 5 spp. n.

Hymenoptera.

Lie-Pettersen, 2; Norway Hämmeleh.

Strand, 3; *Ichneumon* collected in Hallingdal and Hatfjelddal.

Strand; Hymenopterologisk bidrag til Norges fauna; *Tenthredinidae* and *Aculeata*; Kristiania For. Vid. Selsk., 1903, No. 8, (1-8).

Nordenström; Sweden, *Ichneumonidae* list: Uppsala Ent. Tidskr., **27**, (133-136).

Forsius, 2; Finland, *Tremex*, *Emphytus*, *Taxonus* novelties.

Konow, 2; Solovetzkizolos and E-Siberia, *Trichiosoma* 2 spp. n.

Lepidoptera.

Rowland-Brown; Scandinavia and Lapland excursion, *Rhopalocera*.

Rowland-Brown; Lapland, *Herminia modestalis* and *Pionea decrepitatis*, (287). Entomologist, 1906.

Schneider, J.; Saltdalens (Norwegen), Lepidopterenfauna.

Thorsen; *Bombyx pini*, Norwegen.

Fabritius; Finland, *Geometridae*, 2 novelties.

Forsius, 1; Finland, *Ephestia interpunctella* novelty.

Poppius, 2; Finland, *Agrotis eversmanni vice collina*.

Wegelius; Finland, *Lasiocampa trifolii* novelty, (63) Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., 31.

Trichoptera.

Silfvenius, 4; Lake Ladoga, 98 spp., 1 sp. n.

Siltala, 4; Finland brackish water, 61 spp.

Silfvenius, 6; Finland short list.

Silfvenius; Finland, *Hydropsyche silfvenii* novelty; Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., 32, (67).

Ulmer, 3; Siberia, *Maniconeura* and *Leptocerus* sp. n.

Neuroptera.

Tullgren, 2; Sweden, *Coniopterygidae* sp. n.

Diptera.

Strand; Norske lokaliteter for *Diptera*; Kristiania, For. Vid. Selsk., 1903, No. 3, (1-11).

Frey, 1; Finland, *Sargus rufipes* and *nigripes*, *Pelecocera tricincta*, novelties.

Frey, 2; Finland, *Sciomyza simplex*, *Cheligaster ciliata*, novelties.

Frey, 3; Finland, *Brachypalpus bimaculatus*, *Alophora aurulans*, *Empis cinerea*, *Haematobia melanogaster*.

Levander; Helsingfors, *Anopheles claviger*; Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., 32, (75).

Lundström; Finland, *Desmometopa M-atrum*, novelty.

Poppius; Finland, *Cheilosia chloris*, *Hilara pinetorum*; Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., 32, (107).

Sahlberg, 1; Finland, *Hydrotaea albipuncta*, *Hydrophana convexa*, novelties.

Sahlberg, 2; Finland, *Chrysops*.

Mazarakij, 2; St. Petersburg, Excursionen in der Umgebung.

Hemiptera.

Muchardt; Sweden, novelties and localities.

Reuter; Finland, *Stenodema trispinosum*, novelty; Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn., 31, (34).

Horváth, 4; Irkutsk, *Plinthisus* sp. n.

Tullgren, 1; Sweden, *Coccidae* of; also op. cit. (158).

Orthoptera.

Adelung, 2; *Orthoptera*, Turgaica, (Siberia occidentali meridionali), *Acriidiidae* 3 spp. n.

Adelung, 3; Tobolisk, *Prodromus orthopterorum*, *Celes* sp. n.

Thysanura and Collembola.

Lie-Petersen, 4; Nördliches Norwegen, *Apterygotenfauna*.

Wahlgren, 3; *Thysanura* and *Collembola* of Sweden.

Wahlgren, 2; Torne Lappmark, *Collembola* 4 spp. n.

(d) **British Islands**.

THE FAUNA AS A WHOLE.

Insecta.

Fossil insects; **Handlirsch, 3**.

Coleoptera.

Hydrochus nitidicollis, novelty; **Donisthorpe, 2**.

Dinarda pygmaea, novelty; **Donisthorpe, 3**.

Lathrobium laevipenne, novelty; W. E. Sharp.

Euplectus tomlini sp. n.; **Joy, 2**.

Cryptomorpha deajardinsi, novelty; **Bagnall, 2.**

Corticaria crenicollis, novelty; **Joy, 4.**

Cardiophorus erichsoni, novelty, Lundy Island; **Joy and Tomlin.**

Plinus pusillus, novelty; **Donisthorpe, 1.**

Carida affinis, novelty; **Sharp, David, 2.**

Retrospect of discoveries, 1905; **Beare, Ent. Rec., London, 1906, (1-7).**

The myrmecophilous *Col.* of Great Britain; **Donisthorpe, 5.**

Imported *Colcoptera*; **Bagnall, 1.**

Nests of mammals and birds, *Col.* in, *Homalota paradoxa*, novelty; **Joy, 3.**

Lomechusa strumosa in Britain; **Donisthorpe, (159), Ent. Rec., 1906.**

Megaeronus formosus at Swansoa; **Donisthorpe, (40), Ent. Mag., London, 42.**

Carpophilus scxpuslulatus restored; **Bayford, (179), Ent. Mag., London, 42.**

Thyamis curta withdrawn; **Newbery, (87), Ent. Mag., London, 42.**—*Thyamis curta* restored; **Elliman, (137), T.c.**

Hymenoptera.

Bracon spp., with one novelty; **Morley, 2.**

Xeris spectrum, novelty; **Roebuck.**

Megastigmus spermotrophus, novelty; **MacDougall, 2.**

Kieffer, 12; Proctotrypidae spp. n.

Pseudisobrachium cantianum sp. n.; **Chitty.**

Additions to the list of *Aculeata* since 1896; **Saunders, 2.**

Microgasteridae, localities; **Morley, 1.**

Tenthredinidae, revision of list, with tables; **Morice, 1.**

Tenthredinidae, localities for; **Bloomfield, (116), Ent. Mag., London, 42.**

Lepidoptera.

Blatotere glabratella, novelty; **Walshingham, 3.**

Stenoptilia graphodactyla novelty; **Mathew, 1.**

Mesophleps silacellus novelty; **Banks, 2.**

Vol. xi, Completion of Barrett's work; **Barrett, C. G.**

Handbook, Vol. V, *Alucitides*; **Tutt, 4.**

British Butterflies; **South, 2.**

British Butterflies; **Tutt, 5, 6.**

Argyresthia illuminatella as British; **Banks, (63), Ent. Mag., London, 42.**

Tortrix pronubana established; **Adkin, (306), Ent. Rec., 1906.**

Abundance recently of certain species; **Adkin, 1.**

Deilephila livornica captures 1906, Entomologist, 1906, passim.

Pyrrharetia isabella in Britain; **Chapman, (101), Ent. Mag. London, 42.**

Prodenia littoralis in Britain; **Meldola, (xvi), London Proc. ent. Soc., 1906.**

Laphygma exigua, numerous captures in 1906; cf. Entomologist passim.

Orgyia gonostigma localities; **Burrows.**

Trichoptera.

Triaenodes reuteri novelty; **Morton, 2.**

Halesus guttatipennis localities; **Porritt, (91), Ent. Mag. London, 42.**

Diptera.

Trichocera maculipennis novelty; **Grimshaw, 4.**

Empis hyalipennis novelty; **Mallock, (257), Ent. Mag., London, 42.**

Phora revision, novelties, 4 spp. n.; **Wood.**

Phora novelties, sp. n.; **Wingate, 1.**

Phora sordida novelty; **Mallock, (276), Ent. Mag., London, 42.**

Phora perennis novelty; **Collin.**

Pegomyia 3 spp. n.; **Stein, 2.**

Tables of British *Diptera*, and introduction to the study; **Wingate, 2.**

Retrospect of 1905; **Collin, (75, 76), Ent. Rec., 1906.**

Hydrotaea, the British, concluded; **Grimshaw, 1.**

Aphaniptera.

Ceratophyllus insularis sp. n.; **Rothschild, N. C., 4.**

Hemiptera.

The British aquatic *Hemiptera*;
Kirkaldy, 1.

Psocidae.

Reuterella helvimaacula novelty;
Guermontprez.

Collembola.

Isotoma sp. n., *Entomobrya* sp. n.,
Ireland; **Carpenter, 3.**

LOCAL LISTS.

Insecta.

Cornwall; **Clark.**

Polzeath, N. Cornwall captures;
Gibbs.

Devonshire; **Goss.**

Dorset, 1905, first appearances;
Richardson.

Berkshire; **Fowler, 2.**

Marlborough, novelties, etc.; **Meyrick,**
(59-70), Marlborough Rep. Coll. Nat.
Hist. Soc., 54.

Somersetshire; **Blathwayt and Hudd.**

Kew gardens fauna; **Thiselton-Dyer**
and others.

Shropshire captures; **Melville,** Shrews-
bury Rec. Caradoc F. Cl., 16, (30-33).

Leicestershire, *Lep.* and *Col.* Some
varieties; **Holyoak.**

Bradford; *Lepidoptera* **Carter,**
Diptera **Ashworth,** *Blattidae* **Carter;**
Bradford Nat. Hist. Soc. Rep., 1906,
(1-16).

Galashiels, *Lep.* and *Col.*: **Shaw and**
Whitehead.

St. Kilda, short list; **Evans,** (87),
Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 1906.

St. Kilda, short list; **Waterston, 2.**

Fair isle: **Grimshaw,** (118), Ann.
Scot. Nat. Hist., 1906.

Ireland, S.W., *Col.* and *Lep.*, short
list; **Bonaparte-Wyse,** Irish Natural,
1906, (234).

Coleoptera.

Dawlish, *Sibinia* and *A. flivostre*;
De la Garde, (180), Ent. Mag., 42.

Yelverton, Devon; **Donisthorpe**
(133), Ent. Rec., 1906.

Devon, captures; **de la Garde,** (230,
231), Ent. Mag., 42.

Isle of Wight, annotated catalogue;
Donisthorpe, 6.

Isle of Wight, *Lytta*; **Bryant,** (180),
Ent. Mag., 42.

New Forest, *Calosoma sycophanta*;
Walker, (159), Ent. Mag., 42, and **Ethel**
Chawner, T.c. (229).

New Forest, *Gyrinus urinator*;
Rendel, (273), Ent. Mag., 42.

Lundy island; **Joy, 1,** list, *Stenus*
ossium var. n., *Melanophthalma dis-*
tinguenda novelty.

Sussex captures; **Dollman,** (326), Ent.
Rec., 1906.

Ditchling captures; **Dollman,** (45),
Ent. Rec., 1906.

Dover, *Lytta vesicatoria*; **Shaw,** (268),
Ent. Rec., 1906.

Dartford, *Proceas armillatus*; **Jennings,**
(138), Ent. Mag., 42.

Kent, in birds' nests; **Chitty,** (115),
Ent. Mag., 42.

Kent, *Aëtophorus imperialis*; **Nichol-**
son, (230), Ent. Mag., 42.

Sheppey, *Anisotoma lunicollis*; **Walker,**
(159), Ent. Mag., 42; *Holoparamesus*
caularum; **Walker,** T.c. (231).

Carshalton, *Amara anthobia*; **Attlee,**
(13), Ent. Mag., 42.

Woking captures; **Champion,** (255),
Ent. Mag., 42.

Chobham, *Stenus kiesewetteri*, etc.;
Champion, (136), Ent. Mag., 42.

Guildford, *Medon castaneus*, etc.;
Champion, (272), Ent. Mag., 42.

Berkshire, *Microptilium pulchellum*;
Joy, (180), Ent. Mag., 42.

Summingdale, *Stenus kiesewetteri*;
Donisthorpe, (134), Ent. Rec., 1906.

Reading; **Joy,** (40), Ent. Mag., 42;
Reading, in birds' nests; **Joy,** T.c. (39);
Tachyusa concolor, id. T.c. (256).

Newbury, list; **Harwood,** (87, 88),
Ent. Mag., 42; also **Donisthorpe,** (268),
Ent. Rec., 1906.

Epping, *Megacromus inclinans*; **Doll-**
man, (45), Ent. Rec., 1906.

Hendon, *Eumierus rufus*; **Butler,**
(138), Ent. Mag., 42.

- Enfield; Pool, (20, 21), Ent. Rec., 1906.
- Tottenham, *Trigogenius globulum*; **Girningham**, (115), Ent. Mag., 42.
- Buckinghamshire, list, W. E. Sharp; Ent. Mag., 42, (38, 39).
- Oxford captures; **Walker**, 2.
- Oxford, *Anisotomidae*, etc.; **Walker**, (273), Ent. Mag., 42; Oxford, *Sitaris muralis*; **Hamm**, T.c. (273).
- Sherwood Forest captures; **Taylor**, (272), Ent. Mag., 42.
- Suffolk, *Quedius longicornis*; **Morley**, (211), Ent. Mag., 42.
- Suffolk, additions; **Bedwell**, (12, 13), Ent. Mag., 42.
- Norfolk, *Quedius nigrocoeruleus*; **Joy**, (90), Ent. Mag., 42.
- Norfolk broads, *Donacia obscura*, etc.; **Donisthorpe**, (214), Ent. Rec., 1906.
- Holme-juxta-mare, *Apion limonii*; **Morley**, (229), Ent. Mag., 42.
- Derbyshire, *Quedius riparius*; **Taylor**, (63), Ent. Mag., 42.
- Miller's Dale, Derbyshire, *O. rugifrons*; **Taylor**, (13), Ent. Mag., 42.
- Isle of Man; **Tomlin**.
- Southport, novelties; **Chaster**.
- Yorkshire, list, novelties; **Bayford**, (372, 373), Naturalist, 1906; Short list; **Bayford**, T.c. (180).
- Doncaster, *Proscus*, etc.; **Corbett**, (223), Naturalist, London, 1906.
- Derwent Valley, *Rhizophagus cribratus*, etc.; **Bagnall**, (256), Ent. Mag., 42.
- Cumberland, captures; **Britten**, (74, 75), Ent. Rec., 1906; and **Day**, Ent. Mag., 42, (61-63).
- Northumberland, Durham, additions to list; **Bagnall**, (323, 324), Ent. Rec., 1906; *Scydmaenidae* and *Pselaphidae*, id. T.c. (326).
- Northumberland, Durham, myrmecophilous Col.; **Donisthorpe**, (159-161), Ent. Rec., 1906; *Epuraea*, list of; **Bagnall**, (159), Ent. Mag., 42.
- N. Wales captures; **Donisthorpe**, (241), Ent. Rec., 1906; *Henoticus serratus*; **Taylor**, (90), Ent. Mag., 42.
- Scotland, captures 1905; **Carter**, (181, 182), Ent. Mag., 42; Scotland, *Pinus tectus*; **Evans**, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 1906, (56).
- Dunfermline and Stromness; **Beare**, (40), Ent. Mag., 42.
- Fair Isle; **Beare**, 1, 2.
- Highlands; **Bevins**, (134, 135), Ent. Rec., 1906.
- Strathspey, *Cryptohypnus pulchellus*; **Black**; also (321-323), Ent. Rec., 1906.
- Sutherland, *Otiorrhynchus morio ebeninus*; **Taylor**, (272), Ent. Mag., 42.
- Orkney and Shetland islands, Catalogue, 246 spp.; **Poppius**, 10.
- Ireland, novelties; **Johnson**, (11, 12), Ent. Mag., 42; captures; id. T.c. (89); short list; id. Irish Natural., 1906, (74).
- Fermanagh, list; **Johnson**.
- Wexford, *Paederus caligatus*; **Johnson**, Irish Natural., 1906, (14).
- Wicklow, *Strangalia aurulenta*; Sligo, *Pelophilus borealis*; **Carpenter**, Irish Natural., 1906, (275).

Hymenoptera.

- Lyme Regis, *Aculeata* captures; **Nevinson**, (90), Ent. Mag., 42.
- New Forest, Cornwall, etc., captures; **Arnold**, (275), Ent. Mag., 42.
- Hastings, *Aculeata* captures; **Frisby**, (90), Ent. Mag., 42.
- Chobham, *Periades truncorum*; **Morice**, (214), Ent. Mag., London, 42.
- Leith Hill, *Andrena lapponica*; **Frisby**, (180), Ent. Mag., 42.
- Holmwood, Surrey, captures; **Mortimer**, (232), Ent. Mag., 42.
- Northwich, *Athalia scutellariac*; **Coward**, (233), Ent. Mag., 42.
- Yorkshire, *Fossoria* novelties; **Roe-buck**, (405), Naturalist, 1906.
- Yorkshire, *Apidae* 6 spp.; **George**, (199), Naturalist, 1906.
- Northumberland, Durham, *Formicoxenus*; **Bagnall**, (140), Ent. Mag., 42.
- N. Wales, *Andrena lapponica*; **Gardner**, (213), Ent. Mag., 42; *Halictus freygessneri*, id. (214).
- Scotland, *Aculeata*; **Saunders**, 1.

Haddingtonshire, *Crabo carbonarius*, etc.; **Evans**, (232), *Ent. Mag.*, 42.

Perthshire, *Aculeata* captures; **Rothney**, (257), *Ent. Mag.*, 42.

Fillans, Perthshire, *Aculeata* list; **Rothney**, (14), *Ent. Mag.*, 42.

Lepidoptera.

Cornwall, *Deiopeia*, etc.; **Rollason**, (292), *Entomologist*, 1906.

Cornwall and S. Devon, *P. daplidice*; **Lyon**, (290), *Entomologist*, 1906.

South Devon, *Heliothis peltiger*; **Walker**, (211), *Entomologist*, 1906.

South Devon, *Crampus fascellinellus*; **Edelsten**, (19), *Entomologist*, 29, and **Studd**, T.c. (43).

Isle of Purbeck, *Sterrha saeraria* and *Phalonia manniana*; **Bankes**, (64), *Ent. Mag.*, 42; and *Perinephele laucealis*, id. T.c. (138).

Lyndhurst, *Vanessa antiopa*; **Cripps**, *Entomologist*, 1906, (161).

Wiltshire, *Heliothis peltigera*, **Boyne**, (234), *Entomologist*, 1906.

Salisbury and Devizes, *Aporophyla nigra*, etc.; **Meyrick**, Marlborough, *Rep. Coll. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 54, (97).

Surrey, *Cateremna terebella*; **Thurnall**, (180), *Ent. Mag.*, 42.

Eastbourne, sketch of *Lep*, **Jenner**; *Tortrix pronubana*, **Adkin**, (274), *Ent. Mag.*, 42, and **Image**, T.c. (13).

Lewes, *Heliothis peltiger*; **Vinall**, (211), *Entomologist*, 1906; *Deiopeia*; **Jarvis**, (292), T.c.

East Grinstead, *Polygonia ce-album*; **Perkins**, (234), *Entomologist*, 1906.

Horsham (with dates of appearance); **White**.

Bagshot, *Rhopalocera* list; **Floersheim**, (276), *Ent. Rec.*, 1906.

Camberley, *Boletobia fuliginaria*; **Tulloch**, (208), *Entomologist*, 1906.

Reading, *Dicycla oo, renago*; **Butler**, (161), *Entomologist*, 1906.

Woking *Deilephila livornica*; **Smith**, (211), *Ent. Mag.*, 42.

Dorking long list; **Oldaker**.

Betchworth *Orobena straminealis*; **Plum**, *Entomologist*, 1906, (118, 189).

Ranmore Common *Limenitis sibylla*; **Dods**, (188), **Wightman**, (210), *Entomologist*, 1906.

Kent *Catoptria aspidiscana*; **Bower**, (274), *Ent. Mag.*, 42.

Sheppey *Leucania favicolor*; **Jacobs**, (211), *Ent. Mag.*, 42.—*Leucania favicolor*, id. T.c. (210).

Chiswick; **Dollman**, *Ent. Rec.*, 1906, (145, 146).

Epping, *Limenitis sibylla*; **Campion**, (235), *Entomologist*, 1906.

London S.E. district, catalogue; **West**.

London district *Tineina*, notes; **Sich**.

London *Cym. octogesima*; **Place**, (257), *Entomologist*, 1906.

Hammersmith; **Bird**, (204, 206), *Ent. Rec.*, 1906.

Chiltern hills *Epione advenaria*, etc.; **Bell**, (210), *Entomologist*, 1906.

Rugby; **Sanders**, (25, 32), *Rugby Rep. School Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 1905.

Oxford, 1,400 species; **Walker**, J. J., 3.

Shelford (Cambs.) *Vanessa antiopa*; **Bagnall**, *Entomologist*, 1906, (118).

Suffolk, 1905 list; **Bloomfield**.

East Suffolk, captures, 1905; **Waller**.

Woodbridge *Hyloicus pinastri*; **Waller**, (210), *Entomologist*, 1906.

Wicken and Huntingdon fens; **Fryer** and **Fryer**, (139-141), *Entomologist*, 1906.

Huntingdonshire *Noctuidae*; **Cox** and **Brooke**.

Abertillery Monmouthshire *Rhopalocera*; **Rait-Smith**, (308), *Ent. Rec.*, 1906.

Tenby *Plussa ni* and *Laphygma exigua*; **Finzi**, (212), *Entomologist*, 1906.

Wye Valley, *Rhopalocera*; **Bird**.

Wye Valley captures; **Barraud**, (213, 214), *Entomologist*, 1906.

Wotton-under-Edge *Argynnis paphia valesina*; **Perkins**, (211), *Entomologist*, 1906.

Northants, Victoria county history, supp.; **Slater**.

Northampton; **Wallis**.

Chester, 1905 captures; **Arkle**, (66-68), *Entomologist*, 1906.

Staffordsh. *Lep.* in 1905; **Bostock**, (66-68). Stafford, Rep. N. Staffs. Field Club, 40.

Leicestershire *Eupithecia debiliata* and other novelties; **Whittingham**, Entomologist, 1906, (42).

Yorkshire, 1905, [Anon.] Naturalist, London, 1906, (39-41).

Yorkshire *Orthotaenia antiquana*; **Lofthouse**, (70), Naturalist, 1906.—*Gelechia scatella*; **Porritt**, T.c. (200).

Huddersfield *Mamestra furva*, *Cucullia verbasei*; **Porritt**, (132), Naturalist, 1906.

Cleveland *Tortrices*; **Lofthouse**, (94), Naturalist, 1906.

Witherslack, Lancaster, captures; **Mason**, Entomologist, 1906, (66),

Blyth *Daplmis nerii*; **Nicholson**, (267), Ent. Rec., 1906.

Barmouth *Scoparia frequentella portlandica* erroneus; **Bankes**, (40), Entomologist, 1906.

Rannoch captures 1905; **Cockayne**.

North Scotland captures; **Gardner**, (92-95), Ent. Rec., 1906.

Ireland, novelties, **Donovan**, (236), Entomologist, 1906; some rarities, **Middleton**, T.c. (91); *D. livornica* and *H. peltigera*, **Druitt**, (236, 237), T.c.

Londonderry *Lepidoptera* captures, **Campbell**. Irish Natural., 1906, (44), and Londonderry *Deilephila livornica*, id. T.c. Irish, (191).

Trichoptera.

Isle of Man *Linnophilus*; **Porritt**, (42), Ent. Mag., 42.

Scotland novelties; **Morton**, (65), Ent. Mag., 42.

Scotland, 3 novelties; **Morton**, (56), Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 1906.

St. Kilda, 5 spp.; **Morton**, 5.

Neuroptera.

Devonshire, account of *Neuroptera* s.l.; **Briggs**.

North Uist; **Morton**, (162), Ent. Mag., 42.

Diptera.

New Forest, *Gastrophilus nasalis*; **Piffard**, (233), Ent. Mag., 42.—Captures; **Adams**, (116, 140), T.c.

(N-9720 j)

Essex, *Merodon equestris*; **Chittenden**, (240), Essex Natural, 14.

Scotland, *Mayetiola destructor*; **Trail**, (244), Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 1906.

Forth district, 100 spp.; **Grimshaw**, 2.—7 spp.; **Carter**.

Dumbarntonshire, list; **Malloch**, (41), Ent. Mag., 42.

Clyde, *Platypezidae*, *Pipunculidae*, *Syrphidae*; **Henderson**.

Arran *Oncomyia sundevalli*, etc.; **Waterston**, (240), Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 1906.

Fair isle, 36 spp.; **Grimshaw**, 3.

Aphaniptera.

Scotland, list; **Waterston**, 3.

Forth district; **Evans**.

Heteroptera.

Hastings, catalogue annotated; **Butler**.

Deal captures; **Butler**, (162), Ent. Mag., 42.

Sheppey, *Lygaeus equestris*; **Walker**, (258), Ent. Mag., 42.

Lancashire and Cheshire, catalogue; **Whitaker**.

Durham, *Aneurus laevis*; **Bagnall**, (158), Ent. Rec., 1906.

Aphidae.

Guernsey, list; **Luff**.

Coccidae.

Forth, *Ripersia subterranea*; **Evans**, (241), Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 1906.

Odonata.

Essex, *O. caerulea*; **Campion**, (160), Entomologist, 1906.

Epping, *Odonata*, 1905; **Campion** and **Campion**, 1.—1906; **Campion** and **Campion**, 2.—*Sympetrum vulgatum*; **Lucas**, (xcvii), London, Proc. ent. Soc., 1906.

Norfolk; **Dobson**.

(c.) Central and Eastern Europe.

Insecta.

Nachtrag zu meiner Arbeit: bisherige Veränderungen der Fauna Mitteleuropas durch Einwanderung u. Verbreitung schädlicher Insekten; **Dickel**, Otto.

c 20

Petersen, 3; Danish *Orthoptera* and *Neuroptera* (Danish).

Enderlein, 20; Reise durch das westpreussische Küstengebiet.

Lange; Entomologisches aus dem sächsischen Erzgebirge.

Standfuss, 1; Switzerland, introduced insects.

Vogler; St. Gallen, Zoocecidien.

Olasz; Ungarns *Orthoptera* und *Neuroptera* (Ungarisch).

Hoffer and others; Steiermark, entom. Soc. reports.

Rudow, 4; Sammlerfahrt nach Südtirol.

Grigorjev; *Orthopteren* und *Odonaten*, Novgorod (Russ.).

Coleoptera.

Johansen; New and rare *Col.* of Denmark.

Mikutowicz; Baltic provinces, catalogue.

Rathlef, 2 and 3; Baltic provinces, Catalogue.

Sumakow; baltische *Coleopteren*. (Russ.)

Rathlef, 1; nordlivländische Seen.

Everts; Holland, novelties, 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent. 49, (iii, iv), Verslag.

Everts; Netherlands novelties.

Bivort; Belgium, *Chrysomela didymata*, novelty, Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 50, (96).

Bovie; Belgium, *Curculionidae* and *Anthribidae*, Catalogue.

Bondroit; Belgium, *Bledius femoralis* and *Platystethus capito*, novelties, Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 50.

Roelofs; Belgium *Curculionidae* novelties.

Severin; Belgium, novelties, Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 50, (192, 193).

Roelofs; Belgium, *Oxytelus rufipes* novelty, Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 50, (219).

Varendorff; Deutsche Nordsee-Küste, Ausbeute, Hamburg eingeschleppte Käfer.

Gerhardt, 4, 5; Silesia, *Atheta* sp. n.

Gerhardt, 2, 3; Neuheiten, schlesische.

Gerhardt, 1; Fundorte seltenerer schlesischer Käfer.

Vorbringer, 1; Sammelbericht, Ostpreussen.

Reitter, 12; Koblenz, *Henoticus* sp. n.

Schreiber; Oderwald, Cerambyciden und Buprestiden.

Reineck; zwei *Chrysomeliden*arten in Thüringen.

Strohmeyer; Deutschland, *Platypus* var. ? *cylindriciformis*.

Born, 4; Monte Generoso Carabenfauna.

Müller, Julius; St. Gallen, 3. Beitrag.

Stierlin; Schaffhausen, Catalogue, 1 Teil and Teil 2.

Koča; Vinkovce, catalogue.

Łomnicki; (Polish) Léopol, Coléoptères, 4-ème partie.

Fleischer, 3; Mähren und Böhmen-*Liodes* sp. n.

Fuchs, G., 3; Borkenkäfer Kärntens.

Krauss; Styria and Herzegovina, *Anophthalmus* 2 spp. n.

Petri, 1; Transsylvanian Alps, *Maltheades* sp. n.

Csiki, 1; Ungarische Morphocaraben, Distribution.

Brancsik; Hungary, Com. Trencsén Catalogue.

Csiki, 3; Borkenkäfer Ungarns (ungarisch).

Csiki, 4; *Carabus* var. n., Komitat Csík.

Vängel; Ungarn, *Coleoptera* (ungarisch.)

Jasilkowski; Bukowina.

Formánek, 1; Dobrudscha, *Brachysomus* sp. n.

(**Fleischer, 6**; Flugzeit von *Colon* und *Liodes* . . . in der Umgebung von Brünn.)

(**Müller, 6**; Vier neue Höhlenkäfer aus dem österr. Litorale.)

(**Reitter, E., 25**; Neue und seltene *Coleopteren*, gesammelt im Jahre 1901, in der Herzegovina, in Dalmatien und Bosnien.)

(Reitter, 28; Uebersicht der *Otiorrhynchus*-Arten aus der Untergattung *Limatogaster* Apfelfb.)

Barovsky, 1; St. Pétersbourg, *Seymnus* sp. n.

Barovsky, 2; *Dicercia miranda* Reitt. neu für Russland. (Russ.)

Mazarakij, 1; St. Petersburg, *Cicindela maritima* Dej.

Mazarakij, 2; Umgebung von St. Petersburg. (Russ.)

Semenov, 3; Moscou, *Copris lunaris* L.

Zaicev, 2; Catalogus Novgorodensis. (Russ.)

Lebedev; Matériaux, Kazan. (Russ.)

Olsufiev; Russie méridionale, *Carabus menetriesi*. (Russ.)

Hymenoptera.

Nielsen, 4; Denmark. Catalogue of the true wasps. (Danish.)

Jørgensen, 3; Danish species of *Pontania*.

Jørgensen, 2; *Cynipidae* in Denmark.

Wasmann, 4; Luxemburg, *Formicidae*, list and tables.

Heyden, 2; Frankfurt-a.-M., *Cynipidae*, *Chalcididae*.

Apidofauna Schlesiens; Dittrich.

Viehmeier; Sachsen, *Formicidae*.

Scholz, E., 1; Schlesien, Hymenoptero-logisches vom Sommer 1905.

Frey-Gessner; *Hymen.* Helvetiae, *Apidae*.

Blösch; Laufenburg, *Braconidae* and *Ichneumonidae* Catalogue.

Cobelli, 2; Sezza, Istria, *Formicidae*, list.

Korlevič; Croatia, *Cynips stefanii* and *mayri* novelties; Glasnik Naravosl-druzt., 18, (210).

Mocsáry, 2; Über die Bienen (Un-garisch).

Buttel-Reepen; *Apis meliponoides* in amber, (158), Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., 3.

Wollmann; Bologoje *Aculeata*. (Russ.)

Lepidoptera.

Klöcker; supplement to catalogue of Danish *Macrolepidoptera*.

(N-9720 j)

Snellen, 1; Netherlands, novelties, localities and annotations.

Müllenberger, 1; Luxembourg synopsis of *Macrolepidoptera*.—Müllenberger, 2 and 3; Luxembourg, *Saturnia pyri*.

Becker, L.; Belgium, chasse de nuit en 1859.

Crombrugghe, 2; Belgium, *Nephopteryx hostilis*, novelty.

Crombrugghe, 1; Belgium, *Microlepidoptera*, annotated Catalogue.

Haverkamp; Belgium, list, novelties, captures, Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 50, (146, 147); *Melitaea phoebe* novelty, Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 50.

Hippert; Belgium, *Cerostoma sequella* novelty, Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 50, (146).

Lambillion, 2 and 3; Belgium, Catalogue.

Lameere; *Melitaea didyma* novelty, Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 50, (162).

Seitz, 1; Helgoland, von Heinrich Gätke beobachtet.

Warnecke; Schleswig-Holstein, Beiträge.

Claus; Lothringen, *Saturnia pyri*.

Scherdlin; Strassburg, *Attacus cythia*.

Schultz, 4; Schlesien, *Acrionicta* sp. n.

Cornelsen; Westfalen, *Vanessa xanthomelas* und *Euchloe belia ausonia*.

Gillmer, 8; Mecklenburg, *Argynnis dia*.

Fassl; Berlin, *Polygonia c-album* ab. f-album Esp.

Hock; Aschaffenburg.

Kolbe, 3; angebliches Vorkommen der Pieride *Euchloë belia*, Cr. in Deutschland.

Pätzner, 3; Sprottauer, *Macrolepidopteren* der Gegend. Nachtrag zum 1. Teil.

Püngeler, 1; Berichtigungen zum *Lepidopteren-Verzeichnis* im I. Jg. [Posener Fauna.]

Nächtlicher Insektenfang. Rudow, 6.

Pabst; *Noctuidae*, Chemnitz und ihre Entwicklungsgeschichte. A. Acronyctinae.

Bartel, 3; Schweiz, *Sesia* sp. n.
Denso, 2; Genfer See.
Gurney; Switzerland, excursion captures.
Denso, 1; Dent du Midi, *Deilephila* var. *livornica*.
 St. Moritz *Agrotis* sp. n. vide **Bang-Haas** in Pal.
Keynes; Switzerland, captures, *Rhopalocera*.
Standfuss, 1; Switzerland, *Larentia alaudaria* and *Phibalapteryx aemulata*.
Dyakowski; Tableau des papillons ordinaires de la Pologne. (Polish.)
Sitowski, 1; Chaîne de Pieniny, Carpathes, *Macrolepidoptera* list.
Gättnar, 1; Lemberg.
Klomensiewicz; Galicia, annotated list.
Höfner; Carinthia annotated catalogue, *Macrolepidoptera*.
Hormuzaki; Bukowina novelties, Wien, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges., 1906, (238).
Galvagni; Niederösterreich *Acronyeta menyanthidis* novelty, Wien, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges., 1906, (615).
Czekelius, 2; Siebenbürgen, additions to catalogue.
Mayer; Niederösterreich novelties, Wien, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges., 1906, (382).
Preissecker; Lower Austria, novelties, *Calocampa* and *Larentia*, Wien, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges., 1906, (11).
Rebel; Lovrana, *Tephroclystia ericeata*, novelty, Wien, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges., 1906, (4).
Rebel, 12; Styria *Elachista* sp. n.
Rebel, 7; Kirchdorf *Graecilaria* sp. n.
Rebel, 4; Triglav und Črna Prst in Krain, List.
Fischer, H. Kassa, Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna. (Ungarisch.)
Czekelius, 1; Siebenbürgen. (Ungarisch.)
Aigner-Abafi, 7; Varr. of Hungarian *Lepidoptera*.
Aigner-Abafi, 2; *Rhopalocera* Ungarus. (Ungarisch.)
Aigner-Abafi, 4; Neue Falterformen aus Ungarn. (Ungarisch.)

Aigner-Abafi, 5; Zuwachs der ungarischen Lepidopterenfauna im Jahre 1905. (Ungarisch.)

Uhryk; Ungarn, Beiträge zur Schmetterlingsfauna von. (Ungarisch.)

Krušikovskij; Ourjoum, gouv. de Viatka. (Russ.)

Zaicev, 1; Lepidopterenfauna von Novgorod. (Russ.)

Šugurov, 2; Chersoner Gouvernement.

Kosminskij; Krim, Macrolepidopteren des Südufers der.

Höltzermann; Katalog der Schmetterlinge der Stadt Perm. (Russ.)

Jachontov, 2; *Rhopalocera* der Gouv. Vladimir und Nijni-Novgorod. (Russ.)

Trichoptera.

Weele; Netherlands, *Setodes interrupta*, novelty; Ent. Ber. Nederland, 2, (147).

Thienemann; Tiroler Trichopteren.

Neuroptera.

Petersen, 2; Denmark, *Planipemia*.

Enderlein, 19; Berlin, *Coniopterygidae* 2 spp. n.

Frey-Gessner; Switzerland, *Acanthacelis occitanica*; Bern. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., 11, (166).

Dziędzielewicz, 2; Galicie et Silésie, Catalogue des *Hémérobiines*. (Polish.)

Strobl, P. G., 2; Steiermark, *Neuroptera* s.l., synopsis.

Diptera.

Kieffer and Nielsen; Denmark, *Rhabdophaga* sp. n.

Meijere, 3; Holland, *Cecidomyiidae* 2 spp. n.

Guillaume; Belgium, numerous novelties.

Jacobs, J. C.; Belgium, Catalogue fam. x-xxiii.

Kieffer and Thienemann; Germany, *Orthocladus* 2 spp. n.

Rübsaamen; Germany, auf *Vitis*, *Cecidomyiidae* 3 spp. n.

Czerny, 3; Austria, *Gaurax* 2 spp. n.

Landrock; Brünn, *Brachycera*.

Czerny, 1; Oberösterreich, *Chortophila*
2 spp. n.

Seitner; Idria *Cecidomyiidae* gen. n.

Bartel; Ungarn, Beiträge. (Ungarisch.)

Portschinsky, 3; Russia, *Rhinoestrus*
purpureus Br.

Meunier, 2; Baltic amber, *Psychodidae*
and *Tipulidae*.

Hemiptera-Heteroptera.

Schouteden; Bruxelles, novelties,
Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**,
(310).

Hueber; Deutschland, *Capsidae*,
Synopsis.

Lörincz; Ungarn, Beitrag. (Un-
garisch.)

Horváth, 7; Crimée, *Miraria* gen. n.

Bianchi; Heteropterenfauna, Nov-
gorod.

Jakovlev, 4; Tauride, Hétéroptères.
(Russ.)

(Guérin, J.; Matériaux pour servir à
l'histoire des Hémiptères.)

Homoptera.

Matsumura, 1; Westpreussen, *Chlo-
rita*, *Delphax*, *Deltocephalus*, *Eupteryx*,
Thamnotettix spp. n.

Shugurov; Krim, *Homoptera*, Cata-
logue.

Aphidae.

Schouteden, 9; Belgium, Catalogue,
4 spp. n.

Coccidae.

Oudemans; *Orthezia urticae*.

Psocidae.

Enderlein, 18; Copeognathen-Fauna
Westpreussens.

Zavarzin; Copeognathen, Novgorod.
(Russ.)

Ephemeridae.

Dziędziewiczy, 1; Galicie, Ephémé-
rides. (Polish.)

Klapálek, 4; Croatia-Slavonia, *Neuro-
ptera*, list, *Rhitrogena* sp. n.

Odonata.

Petersen, 1; Denmark, list.

Timm; Hamburg, Verzeichnis.

Orthoptera.

Alfken; Verzeichnis der bei Bremen
aufgefundenen *Orthoptera genuina*.

Geisenheyner; Kreuznach, *Ephippi-
gera vitium*.

Werner, 2; Orthopterenfauna des
Pittenthales von Sebenstein bis Aspang.

Adelung, 1; Orthopterorum Rossiae.
I. (Russ.)

Shugurov, 1; Notices orthoptéro-
logiques. II. (Russ.)

Thysanura.

Filipitschenko; Bologoje, niedere In-
secten. (Russ.)

Shugurov, 2; *Machilinus rupestris*.

Collembola.

Axelson; Reyal, 68 spp., 1 sp. n.

(f) France:

Insecta.

Marchal and Chateau; Saone et Loire,
Catalogue des Zoocecidies.

Mabille, 3; Ile d'Oléron, faune, *Coleo-
ptera*, *Orthoptera*, *Odonata*, *Neuroptera*,
Hymenoptera, *Lepidoptera*, with *Lita*
sp. n.

Peyerimhoff, 1; Basses Alpes, Faune
cavernicole.

Coleoptera.

Barthe; France and Corsica, cata-
logue Coleopterorum.

Dubois, A.; *Alcochara* gallo-rhénaus.

Le Comte, 2; Lamellicornes, Tableaux
de détermination.

Deville Sainte-Claire, 2; Contributions
à la faune française.

Desbrochers, 8; France and Corsica,
Pterostichus of, part 1.

Deville Sainte-Claire, 1; *Meira*, syn-
opsis.

Desbrochers, 6; *Cleonus* of France
and Corsica.

Desbrochers, 1; *Orthochaetes* sp. n.

Bedel, 3; *Onthophagus grossepunctatus*
novelty.

Chobaut, 2; Novelty, *Mordellistena*
tournieri.

- Abeille, 1**; *Miarus* 3 spp. n.
Normand; *Amauronyx* sp. n., *Bryaxis* sp. n., *Cephemium* sp. n.; *Tachysaraptor*, *Dimerus staphylinoides*.
François; Pas-de-Calais, *Aegialia rufa*. Paris, Bull. soc. ent. Franco, 1906, (162).
Lesne, 8; Rucil, *Brachyrrhinus gyrosicollis*.
Saulcy, de; Lectoure *Trechus* sp. n.
Desbordes; Seine-et-Maine, *Drapetes mordelloides*, Paris, Bull. Soc. ent. France, 1906, (197).
De La Porte, 1; Choisy-le-Roi, *Steatoderus ferrugineus*, St. Eflani, *Chrysomela lucida*.
Péneau, 2; Loire-Inférieure.
 †**Cayeux**; Finistère *Col.* remains in peat.
Desbrochers, 7; Cher et Loire, flood-refuse.
Clermont; Gers.
Desbrochers, 5; Gard *Orthochaetes* sp. n.
Deville Sainte-Claire, 4; Auvergne, 3^e supplément.
Fauvel, 2; Auvergne (mont Dore et Plomb-du-Cantal), 4^e supplément.
Planet, 2; Sainte-Mesme (Isère), Coléoptères cavernicoles de la grotte de.
Jeannel, 5; Ariège, *Bathyscia* 2 spp. n.
Pic, 34; Basses-Alpes, *Evodinus*.
Jeannel, 1; Basses-Pyrénées, *Bathyscia* sp. n. and *Bathysciella* gen. n.
Jeannel, 6; Pyrénées orientales, *Troglophyes* sp. n.
(Abeille de Perrin, 12); *Bythinus* nouveau de France.)
(Abeille de Perrin, 2); *Trechus* avengles européens.)
(Abeille de Perrin, 4); *Trechus* nouveaux de France.)
(Abeille de Perrin, 5); Coléoptère hypogé français.)
(Abeille de Perrin, 6); *Bathyscia* des Basses-Pyrénées.)
(Abeille de Perrin, 7); Coléoptères français nouveaux.)
(Abeille de Perrin, 8); *Trechus* nouveau de France.)
- (Abeille de Perrin, 10)**; Nouveau Coléoptère.)
(Bedel, 8); Curculionide aquatique: *Stenopelmus rufimanus*.
(Bedel, 9); Coléoptères recoltés à la Forté.)
(Bedel, 10); Coléoptères d'Itteville (Seine-et-Oise), (176-177), Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905.)
(Bourgeois, 6); Nouvelle espèce de Malthodes.)
(Bourgeois, 9); *Malthodes* nouveaux.)
(Bruyant, C.); Buprestide fossile . . .)
(Chobaut, 9); Deux coléoptères cavernicoles nouveaux.)
(Chobaut, 10); *Trechus* nouveau . . .)
(Chobaut, 11); *Ripidius* nouveau.)
(Chobaut, 13); *Hydroporus* nouveau.)
(Chobaut, 15); Un staphylinide nouveau.)
(Chobaut, 17); Un Coléoptère cavernicole nouveau.)
(Deville, Sainte-Claire, 7); Harpalido.)
(Dodero, 1); Pésélaphide aveugle . . .)
(Le Comte, 4); Tableaux de détermination des Cétonides . . .)
(Mayet, 4); Aphodius nouveau . . .)
(Péneau, 2); Excursions entomologiques.)
(Peyerimhoff, P., 5); Nouveau Silphide cavernicole . . .)
(Peyerimhoff, 6); Coléoptères cavernicoles inédits.)
(Peyerimhoff, 7); Coléoptère cavernicole . . .)
(Puel, L.); *Anisodactylus* nouveau.)
- Hymenoptera.*
Gaulle; Catalogue.
Berthoumieu, 1; *Ichneumonidae* 4 spp. n.
Vachal, 1; Canigou *Andrena* sp. n.
- Lepidoptera.*
Viard; various localities, 8 spp., Paris, Bull. Soc. ent. France, 1906, (150).
Vaucher; *Syntomis alicia*.
Dietze, 3; Lothringen, *Cirrhoedia xerampelina*.

Smits, 3; Dép. du Nord, *Chloanta polyodon*.

Poulot; Etampes, *Vanessa levana prorsa*.

Goltz; Lothringen, *Saturnia pyri*.

Joannis; Seine-et-Oise *Schoenobius giganteus*, Paris, Bull. Soc. ent. France, 1906, (140).

Balestre, 1; Nice, *Acidalia* sp. n.

Siepi; Bouches-du-Rhône, Catalogue.

Foulquier; Bouches - du - Rhône, *Zygaena*; also *Anfric*.

Rowland-Brown; Pyrenees, *Zygaena* var. *lycidas* correction, Entomologist, 29, (19).

Rondou, 1; Microlépidoptères de la vallée de Barèges.

Oberthür, 8; Pyrénées orientales *Zygaena donzelii*, Hautes Alpes *Chelonia flava*.

(**Balestre, 2**; *Plusia* nouvelles des Alpes-Maritimes.)

Neuroptera.

Navas, 5; Fontainebleau, *Myrmeleon nostras*.

Lucas, 5; South France, brief list.

Diptera.

Villeneuve, 5; Catalogue des Diptères de France, *Leptidae* and *Stratiomyidae*.

Conte et Vanev; *Anopheles maculipennis*, région lyonnaise.

Kieffer, 9; Moulins *Rhabdophaga* sp. n.

Villeneuve, 1a; Montpellier *Limnophora* 2 spp. n.

(**Villeneuve, 1**; Coup d'œil sur la faune diptérologique des Alpes françaises.)

(**Villeneuve, 2**; Diptères de France.)

(**Pandellé, 3**; Le *Cheilosia* . . .)

(**Pandellé, 1**; Etude sur les Muscides.)

(**Pandellé, 2**; Catalogue des Muscides.)

Hemiptera-Heteroptera.

Guérin and Péneau; *Lygaeidae* of France, Catalogue.

Roger, 4; Angers, criticism of recent records.

Abot; Angers, *Nabis boops*.

Pionneau; Hémiptères, faune française, *Nabis boops* Bretagne.

Lambertie, 2; Bordeaux short list, *Systellonotus* sp. n.

Péneau; Loire-Inférieure, novelties. Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Ouest., France, Ser. 2, (xxii).

(**Reuter, 12**; *Capsides*, nouveaux).

Coccidae.

Leonardi, 3; Nancy, *Leucaspis* sp. n.

Orthoptera.

(**Fagniez, Ch.**; *Dolichopoda palpata*.)

Bérenguer; *Saga serrata*.

Vullemin; Lorraine, *Mantis*.

Azam, 2; Pyrénées, *Stenobothrus* sp. n.

†**Meunier, 6**; Fontanes houillier supérieur, *Etolattina* sp. n.

(**Borelli, 6**; Forficules des Pyrénées).

(g) South Europe and Mediterranean.

Insecta.

Tavares, 3; Portugal, synopsis of zoocecidia.

Tavares, 1, 2, 4; Spain and Portugal, galls.

Fuente; Ciudad Real, captures.

Navás, 4; Aragón, brief lists.

Cecconi; Tuscany galls.

Olivier, 3; Bou-Saada, excursion.

Graeffe, 1; Tunis, catalogue with localities.

Penther; Erdschias-Dagh, account of journey.

Coleoptera.

Solari, 2; Algeria, Tunis, Italy, Herzegovina, *Curculionidae* 12 spp. n.

Desbrochers, 4; Spain, N. Africa and Asia Minor, *Curculionidae* 13 spp. n.

Desbrochers, 3; Algeria and Asia Minor, *Holcorhinidae* 4 spp. n.

Flach, 1; Portugal, *Elaphocera* sp. n., *Apion* sp. n.

Escalera, 6; Spain, *Asida*, 2 spp. n.

Pic, 19; Espagne, *Anthicus* and *Gymnetron* sp. n.

Reitter, 16; Spain, *Helops* 2 spp. n., *Curculionidae* 6 spp. n.

Escalera, 2; Murcia, *Asida* sp. n.

Escalera, 5; Motril, *Asida* sp. n.

Bickhardt, 1; Reise nach Korsika.

Bickhardt, 2; Corsica, list, novelties, *Amara* sp. n.

Deville, 5; Corsica, Catalogue, *Carabidae* to *Staphylinidae*; *Bembidium*, *Amara*, *Medon*; spp. n.

Maindron, 8; Corsica, list *Carabidae*, with correction, T.c. (291).

Grandi, 1; Sardinia, *Cicindela* sp. n.

Jacobson, 3; Sardinia, *Labidostomis* sp. n.

Razzauti; Elba, Pianosa, list.

Botto, 2; Italia, Aggiunte al catalogo del Bertolini.

Vitale, 2; Italia, note topografiche.

Porta; *Stafilinidi* italiani, revisione.

Leoni, 1; Italia, novelties, *Rhizotrogus* and *Otiorrhynchus*, sp. n.

Leoni, 3; Italia, *Cebrio* sp. n.

Amore, 1; Italia, *Hoplia* sp. n.

Amore, 4; Italia, *Eudipnus* sp. n.

Fiori, 1; Italia, *Malthodes* revision, completed, 3 spp. n.

Mainardi; Italia, *Curculionidae* gen. n.

Kuhnt, 1; Käfersammler im Mai am Garda-See.

Leoni, 2; Umbria, *Chilotoma* sp. n.

Silvestri, 1; Umbria, *Rhipiphoridae* gen. n.

Fiori, 2; Emilia, *Heterocerus*, *Agrilus*, *Dasytes* and *Orchestes*, sp. n.

Amore, 2; Monte Sirenti, *Otiorrhynchus* sp. n.

Raffray, 1; Rome, *Amaurops* sp. n.

Reitter, 2; Calabria, *Trinium*, *Euplectus*, *Bythinus*, *Tentyria* sp. n.

Fiori, 3; Sicilia, escursione in, *Otiorrhynchus* sp. n.

Ragusa, 1; Apion di Sicilia.

Fiori, 4; Sicilia, *Mastigus*.

Pic, 36; Sicilia, *Cantharis* sp. n.

Reitter, 17; Sicilia, *Cisurgus* sp. n.

Reitter, 18; Sicilia, *Epuraea* sp. n.

Solari, 1; Sicilia, *Dichotrachelus* sp. n.

Vitale, 1; Sicilia, *Curculionidae* 6 spp. n.

Dombrowski and Born, 3; Ausflug in Südbosnien.

Montandon; Roumania, Catalogue.

Müller, Josef, 5; Dalmatia, *Cerambycidae* Catalogue.

Apfelbeck; Albanien und Montenegro, 20 spp. n., *Carabidae*, *Bythinus*, *Sphaerosoma*, *Helops*, *Otiorrhynchus*, *Bagous*.

Formánek, 2; Montenegro, *Anillocharis* sp. n.

Bedel, 1; Maroc, Algérie, Tunisie et Tripolitaine, avec notes sur la faune des îles Canaries et de Madère: *Carabidae* 5 spp. n.

Peyerimhoff, 3; Nord-Africa, *Ptenidium* sp. n., *Scopaeus* sp. n.

Deville, Sainte-Claire, 3; N. Africa, *Hydraena*, synopsis.

Desbrochers, 2; Tangier *Elytrodon*, Algeria *Chaerocephalus* sp. n.

Escalera, 1; Mogador, *Filalia* sp. n., *Anoxia* sp. n.

Portevin, 1; Maroc, *Hydnobius* sp. n.

Lesne, 14; Sahara, *Opilo* sp. n.

Pic, 32; Algérie, petite excursion.

Chobaut, 7; Algérie *Metophthalmus* sp. n.

Bourgeois, 2; Algérie, *Rhagonycha* sp. n.

Peyerimhoff, 3; Algeria, *Euplectus* sp. n., *Atheta* sp. n.

Régimbart, 2; Algérie, *Deronectes* sp. n.

Pic, 15; Algérie et Tunisie, *Plinidae* list, *Anthicus* 2 spp. n.

Kerremans, 3; Egypt, *Aemacoderu* sp. n.

Bodemeyer; Klein-Asien.

Weise, 3; Asia Minor, *Pachybrachys* sp. n.

Gauckler, 5; Palästina.

Ganglbauer, 2; Erdschias-Dagh, Asia Minor, list, 20 spp. n., *Carabidae*, *Philonthus*, *Trichodes*, *Carimus*, *Tenebrionidae*, *Omophliua*, *Mylabris*, *Pachybrachis*, *Curculionidae*, *Hoplia*.

Pic, 31; Asie mineure *Cyclomias*, Mésopotamie et Egypte *Throscus* spp. n.

Pic, 34; Taurus, *Tetrigus cyprius*.

(Abeille de Perrin, 3; Deux espèces de Coléoptères d'Algérie.)

(Bedel, 6; Nord de l'Afrique, Catalogue.)

(Bedel, 7; Nouveau type de Cléonides.)

(Bedel, 11; Coléoptères nouveaux.)

(Bedel, 12; Coléoptères européens retrouvés en Barbarie.)

(Bourgeois, 7; Nouvelle espèce du genre *Malthodes*.)

(Bourgeois, 12; Une nouvelle Lycide.)

(Demaison, Ch. Espèces nouvelles d'Asie Mineure.)

(Deville, Sainte-Claire, 6; *Dyschirius* nouveau.)

(Buysson, du, H., 6; Elatérides nouveaux.)

(Fauvel, 8; *Geostiba* nouvelle d'Algérie.)

(Fauvel, 13; *Platyprosopus* nouveau d'Afrique.)

(Fauvel, 19; Trois Staphylinides nouveaux de Barbarie.)

(Fleutiaux, Ed., 4; Elateridae.)

(Mollandin de Boissy, 2; *Copris* d'Algérie.)

(Petri, 3; Bestimmungs-Tabelle der . . . Gattung *Lixus* Fab. aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern.)

(Peyerimhoff, 8; *Acidota* et *Cylindropsis* en Algérie.)

(Peyerimhoff, 9; Coléoptères du Nord-Africain.)

(Pic, 44; *Cardiophorus* de Syrie.)

(Pic, 52; Les *Dasyceus* algériens.)

(Ragusa, 7; Coleotteri nuovi o poco conosciuti della Sicilia.)

(Reitter, 26; Siebzehter Beitrag zur Coleopterenfauna von Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern *fb.*)

(Reitter, 30; Neue . . . in Kleinasien gesammelte Coleopteren.)

(Stierlin, 2; Sicile, *Curculionides*.)

(Vitale, 4; Sicilia, *Coccinellidi*.)

Hymenoptera.

Forel, 1; Asia Minor and Dobrudscha list, *Camponotus* sp. n.

Tavares, 2; Portugal, *Timaspis* sp. n.

Mercet; Spain, *Gorytes* and *Stizus*, 7 spp. n.

Dusmet, 2; *Coelioxys* of Spain.

Eaton; Burgos, *Aculeata* during eclipse of sun.

Dusmet, 1; Albarracin, Calamoscha and Calatayud, list.

Garcia, Mercet; *Ammophila*, 3 spp. n.

(Berthoumieu, 3; Ichneumonien de l'Espagne.)

Mantero, 1; Isola del Giglio, Catalogo, Parte 1, *Chrysididae* and *Aculeata*.

Mantero, 2; Liguria, *Cynipidae* catalogue.

De Stefani Perez, 1; Sicily, *Cynips* sp. n.

Schulz, W. A., 2; Creta, Catalogue, annotated, *Halictus* sp. n.

Garcia, Mercet; Tangier, *Ammophila* sp. n.

Berthoumieu, 1; Algérie, *Ichneumonidae* 4 spp. n.

Konow, 2; Algeria, *Lophyrus* sp. n.

Surcouf, 1; Littré (Algérie), *Mutiles*.

Kohl, 1; Erdschias-Dagh, Asia Minor, list, 19 spp. n., *Tenthredinidae*, *Ichneumonidae*, *Alastor*, *Apidae*.

Schulz, M. A., 3; Taurus, *Aulacus* sp. n.

Lepidoptera.

Mendes; Portugal, *Microlep*, Catalogue.

Vielledent; Setubal, list.

Mabille, 2; Spain, *Caradrina* sp. n., *Ellopiia* sp. n., gen. n. aff. *Rhaphiptera*.

Püngeler, 2; Andalusia, *Hadena* sp. n.

Sheldon; Central Spain, excursion.

Chrétien, 2; Guadarrama, *Solenobia* sp. n.

Fontaine; Central Aragon, *Melitaea desfontainii* and *M. aurinia iberica*, (42), Entomologist, 1906.

Jones, A. H.; also **Prout, 1;** Balearic islds., short list.

Costantini; Modenese e Reggiano, 18 varr.

Rostagno; campagna romana, note.

(**Krüger**, 1, 2; Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Siciliens.)

Galvagni; Ins. Grado, *Conchylis* sp. n.

Spröngerts; Über Dalmatien nach der Herzegowina und Bosnien, Verzeichniss.

Schawerda; Bosnien und Herzegowina, novelties, Wien Verh. Zool.-bot., Ges., 1906, (650); and **Neustetter**, T.c. (652).

Rebel, 2; Morea Nachtrag 2. 5 spp. n.

Bartel, 1; Algier, *Acidalia* sp. n.

Fontaine; Algeria, *Rhopalocera*.

Mabille, 2; Algérie, list, *Costalbella*, *Euzophera*, *Ambesa*, *Eusclraemon*, sp. n.

Lucas, 3; Tunis, *Lymantria* sp. n.

Walsingham, 2; Egypt, *Stagmatophora* sp. n.

Willcocks; Injurious to the cotton plant in Egypt.

Rebel, 10; Crete and Egypt, *Agrotis*, *Larentia*, *Orsonoba*, *Cochlidion*, 5 spp. n.

(**Blachier**, 3; Lépidoptères du Maroc.)

Graves; Syria, *Rhopalocera*, excursion, (124-126, 149-152), Ent. Rec., 1906.

Rebel, 8; Palästina, *Orsonoba* sp. n.

Gauckler, 1; Palästina, Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna.

Rebel, 5; Erdschias-Dagh Asia Minor, list, spp. n., *Polia*, *Dyapessa*, *Lita*, *Rhinosia*, *Megacraspedus*, *Symmoca*, *Scythris*, *Atychia*.

(**Chrétien**, 5; Lépidoptère nouveau, dg.)

Trichoptera.

Morton, 4; N.W. Spain, *Adicella* sp. n.

Morton, 3; Sicily, short list.

Lucas, 6; Spain, short list.

Navás, 2; Spain, *Nemopterides* gen. n.

Navás, 1; Italia mer., short list.

Bischof; Erdschias-Dagh Asia Minor, *Neuraptora* s.l., list.

Syria *Ascalaphidae* and *Myrmeleo-nidae*, vide Caucasus, etc., : **Klapalek**.

Diptera.

Becker, 2; *Usia*, revision, with 10 spp. n.

Tavares, 1; Portugal, *Cecidomyiidae* 2 spp. n.

Tavares, 4; Portugal, *Macrolabis* sp. n.

(**Corti**, E.; Alcuni Ditteri del Portogallo.)

Strobl, 1; Spain, 59 spp. n.

Tavares, 8; Spain, *Cecidomyiidae* 3 spp. n.

Kieffer, 9; Italy, *Rhabdophaga* sp. n.

Kieffer and **Cecconi**; Sicily, on *Mangifera indica* at Palermo, *Cecidomyiidae* gen. n.

Becker, 1; Algeria, Tunis and Tangier, *Stratiomyiidae* 7 spp. n., *Bombyliidae* 25 spp. n., *Leptis* sp. n., *Mydasidae* sp. n., *Asilidae* 12 spp. n.

Sack, in **Graeffe**; Tunis, list, *Mulio* sp. n.

Roubaud, 10; Biskra, *Simulium* sp. n.

Neveu Lemaire, 1; Suoz, *Taenio-rhynchus* sp. n., list of N. African *Culicidae*.

(**Neveu-Lemaire**, 3; *Stegomyia* de Maroc.)

Bischof; Erdschias-Dagh Asia Minor, spp. n., *Tipula*, *Gonia*, *Micropalpus*, *Pseudomitho*, *Platystoma*.

Hemiptera-Heteroptera.

Reuter, 5; Greece, Asia Minor, Syria, Egypt, *Capsidae*, 16 spp. n.

Royer, 2; Majorca list.

Horváth, 5; Biskra and Syria, *Odontotarsus* spp. n.

Horváth, 9; Erdschias-Dagh Asia minor, *Heteroptera* and *Homoptera*, 10 spp. n., *Peribalus*, *Tingis*, *Grypocoris*, *Cyphodema*, *Macrotelus*, *Sthenarus*, *Orgerius*, *Hysteropterum*.

Aphidae.

Del Guercio; Italy, gen. n. near *Vacuna*.

Coccidae.

Leonardi, 1, 3; Valencia botanic garden, *Aonidia* sp. n.

Franceschini; Italia, *Diaspis pentagona*,

Leonardi, 1; Italy, *Aonidiella* sp. n.
Berlese and Silvestri; Italy, *Lecanites* gen. n.
Marchal, 3; Algérie, *Lécanides* gen. n., sp. n.

Odonata.

Bentivoglio; Sardinia, list, Annuario Mus. zool. Univ. Napoli, **1**, No. 35, (1-7).
Bentivoglio; Italia meridionale, list, T.c., No. 32, (1-12).

Orthoptera.

Tavares, 6; Portugal, *Phasmidae* of.
Burr; Dalmatia and Montenegro, Entomologist, 1906. (169-172).
Werner, 4; North Africa and Syria, *Blattidae*, *Mantidae*, *Aceridiidae*, *Gryllidae* spp. n.
Bolívar, 3; Sahara, *Leptynia* sp. n.
Bolívar, in, **Foureaux**; Sahara, *Brenicaphila* sp. n., *Leptynia* sp. n.
Werner, 3; Erdschias-Dagh Asia minor, list.

Thysanura and Collembola.

Navás, 6; Spain and Portugal, *Lepisma* and *Ctenolepisma* sp. n.
Pitarque; Saragossa, *Collembola*, list of.
Börner, 4; Kairo, *Cyphoderus* sp. n.

(h.) *Caucasus, West and Central Asia*.*Coleoptera*.

Petri, 2; *Lixus* 2 spp. n.
Semenov, 2; *Analecta* coleoptero-logica.
Semenov, 4; *Physetops* sp. n., distribution géographique. (Russ.)
Reitter, 9; Zentr. und Westkaukasus, *Campylus* spp. n.
Casey; Caucasus *Leptacinodes perexilis* sp. n.
Koenig; Caucasus, novelties and localities, *Blaptini* gen. n., *Omophlus* sp. n., *Phytoecia* sp. n.
Semenov, 1; Coleoptera heptopotamica, (3-4), *Badister*, *Leistus* sp. n.
Pic, 28; Perse, Buchara and Thibet, *Malachius*, *Anthicus*, *Kytorrhinus*, *Dorcadion*, spp. n.

Pic, 39; Persia *Cerambycidae* list, *Strangalia* sp. n.

Portevin, 2; Perse, *Silphides*, list.
Sicard, 2; Perse, *Coccinellides*.
Buysson Du, H., 2; Perse, *Cardiophorus* and *Silesis* sp. n.
Desbrochers, 4; Bagdad, *Sharpia* sp. n.
Ganglbauer, 2; Persia, *Amphicomma* sp. n.
Lesne, 5; Sokotra, *Bostrychidae* 2 spp. n.

Reitter, 11; Baldschuan, *Oedichirus* sp. n.
Pic, 5; Turkestan, *Anthicus* sp. n.
Poppius, 4; Askabad *Pogonus*, *Altai Pterostichus*, spp. n.
(Choubaut, 12; Deux Coléoptères nouveaux de l'Arabie.)
(Fauvel, A., 7; Staphylinides nouveaux du Sinaï et de la mer Rouge.)
(Pic, 47; Genre *Adoretus*, ei.)

Hymenoptera.

Mocsáry, 1; Alai mts., *Coelonites* sp. n.
Kokonyew, 1; Centr. Asia, inc. desert, Gobi, *Vipio* 4 spp. n.
(Ashmead, 4; Two new *Mymaridae*, Russian Turkestan.)
Mayr; Jemen, *Ceratostenes* spp. n.

Lepidoptera.

Slevogt, 2; Einige asiatische Lepidopteren.
Püngeler, 3; W. Asia, *Diacrisia* sp. n., *Noctuidae* 30 spp. n.
Dietze, 1; Kasikoparan and Ordubad, *Eupithecia* 2 spp.
Tschetverikow, Verzeichnis, Küsten des Aral-Sees. (Russ.)
Suschkin; Tarbagataï, *Argymnis*-Form.
Hampson, 1; Aden, *Pyralis* sp. n., *Constantia* sp. n.

Neuroptera.

Klapalek, 1; Persia and Syria, *Myrmeleonidae* *Ascalaphidae* list.

Diptera.

Becker, 4; Gobi, Tjanschanj, Tibet, *Timia* spp. n.

Giles, 2; North Arabia *Mausonia* sp. n.

Aphaniptera.

Rothschild, N. C., 3; Ancouza Centr. Asia, *Chaetopsylla* 2 spp. n.

Hemiptera-Heteroptera.

Jakovlev, 3; *Byrsinus*, russo-asiatique, sp. n. (Russ.)

Horváth, 10; Persia, *Mustha* 2 spp. n.

Orthoptera.

Azam, 1; Caucasus, *Worfeula* sp. n.

Africa.

Insecta.

Sjöstedt; Kilmandjaro summit, traveller's account.

Balfour, 3; Khartoum, biting and noxious insects other than mosquitoes.

Meunier, 8; Zanzibar, copal Ins., *Hym.* and *Dipt.*

Silvestri, 3; Eritrea, *Eutermes* sp. n. *Termitodiscus* sp. n., *Thaumatoxena* sp. n.

Coleoptera.

Arrow, 3; Trop. Africa, *Passalidae* 7 spp. n.

Bernhauer, 1; *Staphylinidae* 11 spp. n.

Bourgeois, 5; *Lycus* 3 spp. n.

Gestro, 4; *Ilispidae* 11 spp. n.

Gestro, 6; *Ichthyurus* 6 spp. n.

Jacoby, 4; *Mellicinae* and *Galerucinae* 59 spp. n.

Jacoby and Clavareau; *Peploptera* 3 spp. n.

Kerremans, 3; *Buprestidae* spp. n.

Kolbe, 1; *Daemonoplus muizeehi* is not African.

Lesne, 5; Trop. Africa, *Micrapate* and *Xylionulus* 2 spp. n.

Lesne, 6; *Sinoxylinae* revision, 14 spp. n.

Lewis, 1; *Histeridae* 3 spp. n.

Lewis, 2; *Histeridae* 5 spp. n.

Nonfried; S. Africa, Angola and Zambesi, 4 spp. n., *Coniopholis*, *Synclitopa*, *Spaarmania*.

Obst, 1; *Anthia* 2 spp. n.

Pic, 17; *Zygia* and *Dinometopus*, spp. n.

Pic, 26; *Idgia*, exotique.

Schenkling, 1; *Cleridae* spp. n.

Schwarz, 3; *Tarsalgus* and *Dicronychus* 4 spp. n.

Sternberg, 1; *Anthia*, *Eccoptoptera*, spp. n.

Arrow, 2; Portuguese W. Africa, *Lamellicornia* 9 spp. n.

Fauvel, 5; Guinée espagnole, *Staphylinidae* 4 spp. n.

Floutiaux, 2; Africa occ. *Ischiodontus* sp. n.

Gestro, 5; Africa occ.; Catalogue of African *Ilispidae*, 16 spp. n.

Griffini, 2; Africa occ. *Lucanidae* list.

Kerremans, 4; Africa occ., list, *Coraeus* and *Agrilus* 5 spp. n.

Lesne, 12; Africa occ., *Bostrychidae* list, 2 spp. n., *Sinoxylon* and *Apate*.

Lewis, 4; Africa occ., *Histeridae* list 9 spp. n.

Olivier, 2; Afrique occ. *Diaphanes* 2 spp. n.

Orbigny, 1; W. Africa *Onthophagus* sp. n.

Pic, 35; Afrique occ. *Silis* 2 spp. n.

Sternberg, 3; W. Africa, *Anthia*.

Weise, 2; Camerouns *Coccinellidae* gen. n.

Weise, 6; Camerouns *Asbecesta* 2 spp. n.

Pangella; Ruvenzori, *Passalidae* sp. n.

Schilsky, 1; Usambara *Mordellidae* 2 spp. n.

Olivier, 4; E. Africa *Luciola* sp. n.

Pic, 33; Afrique or. *Cantharis* 2 spp. n.

Pic, 4; Afrique orientale *Laius*, *Notoxus*, *Formicomus*, *Coryna* sp. n.

Régimbart, 1; Afrique orientale, *Itaiplidae*, *Dytiscidae*, *Gyrinidae*, *Hydrophilidae*; 48 spp. n.

Schubert, 1; Deutsch - Ostafrika, *Staphylinidae* 10 spp. n.

Spaeth, 1; ostafrikanischen *Cassiden* 7 spp. n.

Weise, 5; East Africa *Chrysolididae* and *Coccinellidae*, 24 spp. n.

Grouvelle, 2; Afrique orientale, *Dryopidae*, *Helminthidae*, *Heteroceridae*; 13 spp. n.

Grouvelle, 8; Angola *Nitidulidae* gen. n.

Lesne, 4; Abyssinie et Afrique or. *Bostrychides* et *Clérides*, liste.

Lesne, 15; Abyssinie 4 spp. n.; *Demagogyus*, *Helicocopris*, *Onitis*, *Pycnoschema*.

Moser, 2; E. Africa *Pachnoda* sp. n.

Moser, 3; E. Africa *Leucoceles* sp. n.

Casey; S. Africa *Alcocharinae* and *Xantholinini* spp. n.

Distant, 21; S. Africa *Cerambycidae* 6 spp. n. [Jordan] S. Africa *Cerambycidae* 7 spp. n.

Hartmann; Transvaal *Cureulionidae* 19 spp. n.

Marshall, G. A. K.; S. Africa *Sciobius* 22 spp. n.

Obst, 2; Sudwest - Afrika *Julodis* 3 spp. n.

Schwarz, 4; Natal *Beliophorus* sp. n. (Fairmaire, L., 3; Goliathide de l'Ukani.)

(Fauvel, 14; *Staphylinidae*.)

(Fauvel, 20; *Staphylinides* nouveaux d'Afrique tropicale.)

(Lesne, 20; *Bostrychides* africains nouveaux.)

(Orbigny, 2; *Onthophagides*.)

(Péringuey, L. *Cicindele* nouvelle.)

(Pic, 40; Malacoderme nouveau.)

Hymenoptera.

Buysson du, R., 5; East and West Africa, *Masariidae*, *Eumenidae*, *Vespidae*, *Chrysidae*; 10 spp. n.

Du Buysson du, R., 3; *Vespidae* 3 spp. n.

Kohl, F. F., 2; Africa incl. S. Africa, 14 spp. n. *Pompilus*, *Nortonia*, *Iabus*, *Trypoxylon*.

Schulz, W. A., 3; Tropical Africa, *Erythropimpla* sp. n., *Aercuus* sp. n., *Allodapa* sp. n.

Szépligeti, 1; *Ichneumonidae* spp. n.

Szépligeti, 2; *Braconidae* numerous spp. n.

Enderlein, 5; Fernando Po, *Evania* sp. n.

Enderlein, 6; Guinea *Cardiochiles* sp. n.

Enderlein, 10; Kamerun, *Neostephanus* sp. n.

Kieffer, 4; Afrique occ., n.g. *Proctotrypidae*.

Mayr; Kamerun, Feigen-Insekten, 7 spp. n.

Schulz, W. A., 4; Fernando Po, *Belonogaster*, *Eumenes*, *Phylanthus*, *Cryptochilus*, *Pseudagenia*, *Neotrimorus*, *Atanycolus*, *Platybracon*, *Bucheckerius* gen. n. Ichn., *Henicospilus*, *Cymatoneura*, *Stephanus* spp. n.

Magretti; Eritrea *Mutillidae*, 17 spp. n.

Mocsáry, 1; Africa centr. &c., *Syuagris* 2 spp. n.

Brauns; S. Africa, *Fossoria* 10 spp. n. Brues, 3; Cape Colony, *Proctotrypidae* and *Chalcididae* 10 spp. n.

Cameron, 2; Cape Colony, *Asphragis* sp. n.

Cameron, 4; Natal, *Gabunia* sp. n.

Cameron, 19; Cape Colony, *Dryinus* sp. n.

Cameron, 26; Cape Colony, *Apidae* 3 spp. n., *Ceramius* sp. n., *Oxybelus* sp. n., *Xenolytus* sp. n., *Carinisculis* sp. n., *Evania* sp. n.

Cameron, 27; Cape Colony, *Bracon* and *Apanteles* sp. n.

Cameron, 28; Cape Colony, *Hymenobosmina* sp. n.

Cameron, 29; S. Africa, *Hym. parasitica* 187 spp. n.

Cameron, 30; S. Africa, *Chrysididae* 6 spp. n.

Enderlein, 9; Capland, *Melecta* sp. n. (André, 2; Mutilles du Transvaal.)

(Buysson Du, R., 3; Espèces nouvelles, *fg.*)

(Vachal, 5; Hyménoptères du Congo français.)

Lepidoptera.

Bethune-Baker, 3; *Lycanidae*, *Hesperidae*, *Taragama* and *Catephia* spp. n.

Hampson, 1; *Thyrididae* and *Pyrallidae* spp. n.

Hampson, 2; *Hydrocampinae* 15 spp. n.

Hampson, 3; *Cucullianae* 9 spp. n.

Lathy, 4; *Rhopalocera* 10 spp. n.

Rothschild and Jordan, 1; *Sphingidae* 3 spp. n.

Swinhoe, 2; *Bombyces*, 11 spp. n., *Accollesis* sp. n.

Schultze; Kamerun, *Pseudacraea* sp. n.

Rothschild and Jordan, 2; Ashanti, *Sphingidae* 2 spp. n.

Meyrick, 2; Sierra Leone, *Imma* sp. n.

Aurivillius, 9; Congo, *Bombyces* s.l., 6 spp. n.

Niepelt, 1; Kongo, *Euphaedra* sp. n.

Niepelt, 2; Kongo, *Xanthospilopteryx* sp. n.

Rebel, 9; Kongo, *Pseudaphelia* sp. n.

Rothschild, W., 1; Angola *Bunaea* sp. n.

Rebel, 3; Victoria Nyanza, *Nudaurelia* and *Bunaea* sp. n.

Sharpe; Uganda, *Acraeidae* 2 spp. n.

Bethune-Baker, 2; E. Africa, *Lycaenidae* and *Hesperiidae*, 10 spp. n.

Heyn; Ost-Afrika, *Deilemera* sp. n.

Rebel, 11; Deutsch-Ostafrika *Semioptila* sp. n.

Rebel, 13; Zanzibar, *Neocoenyra* sp. n.

Wichgraf; Hinterland der Delagoa-Bay, *Gastroplakaeis*, *Nudaurelia* sp. n.

Distant, 21; Transvaal, *Hippotion osiris*, and gen. n. *Striphmopterygidae*.

Jordan, 4; Natal, *Aegocera* sp. n.

Lathy, 3; Rhodesia, *Charaxes* sp. n.

Trimen; S. Africa, *Rhopalocera* 2 spp. n.

Trichoptera.

Ulmer, 3; W. Africa and Orange Free State, 3 spp. n.

Neuroptera.

Klapálek, 2; Guinea española, *Dicolpus* sp. n.

Weele, 6; Kamerun, *Planipennia* 4 spp. n.

Enderlein, 19; E. Africa. *Coniopterygidae* 6 spp. n.

Diptera.

Hermann; S. Africa and E. Africa, *Asilidae* 3 spp. n.

Neveu-Lemaire, 1; Afrique tropicale, *Culex* 4 spp. n., *Aedeomyia* sp. n.; list of African *Culicidae*.

Theobald, 9; Sudan, *Culicidae* sp. n., gen. n.

Grünberg, 2; Tropical Africa, *Tabanidae* 4 spp. n., gen. n.

Surcouf, 2, 3, 4; *Tabanus* 7 spp. n.

Ricardo, 1; *Haematopota* of Africa, 10 spp. n.

Grünberg, 1; Ostafrika, Westafrika, blutsaugende *Muscides* 7 spp. n.

Grünberg, 4; *Oestridae* 2 spp. n.

Stein, 1; *Anthomyiidae*, with many spp. n.

Dudgeon, 2; W. Africa, *Tabanidae* and *Muscidae*, short list.

Roubaud, 6; Sénégal, *Lyperosia* 2 spp. n.

Meijere, de, 1; Camerouns, *Milichia* and *Oscinis* 3 spp. n.

Roubaud, 10; Angola, *Simulium* sp. n.

Austen, 5; Sudan, *Tabanidae* 2 spp. n.

Neveu-Lemaire, 2; Soudan, *Phlebotomus* sp. n.

Theobald, 8; Sudan, *Ilipoboscidae* sp. n. (?).

Theobald, 9; Sudan, *Culicidae* 4 spp. n., *Lipoptera* sp. n.

Bezzi, 5; Eritrea, *Orthorrhapha* 28 spp. n.

Adams; Rhodesia, 78 spp. n., *Tabanidae*, *Asilidae*, *Systropus*, *Lonchoptera*, *Syrphidae*, *Pipunculus*, *Sepedon*, *Ortaliidae*, *Trypetidae*, *Sapromyzidae*, *Sepsidae*, *Ephydriidae*, *Drosophilidae*, *Oscinidae*, *Agromyzidae*, *Borboridae*, *Muscidae*.

(**Theobald, 8**; Mosquitoes of Egypt, the Sudan and Abyssinia.)

Aphaniptera.

Rothschild, N. C., 5; Khartoum, *Pulex* sp. n.

Jordan and Rothschild, 1; *Echidnophaga* 3 spp. n.

Hemiptera.

Bergroth, 4; E. Africa, 5 spp. n. *Pentatomidae*, *Pyrrhocoridae*, *Reduviidae*.

Bergroth, 7; Zanzibar, *Halovelia* sp. n.

Breddin, 3; Togo, *Catadipson* sp. n.

Distant, 3; Transvaal, *Taipinga* 2 spp. n.

Distant, 12; Brit. E. Africa, *Eddara* sp. n.

Distant, 20; Sierra Leone, *Oxycareenus* 2 spp. n.

Distant, 13; *Fulgoridae* 4 spp. n.

Distant, 14; S. Africa, *Hermolaus*, *Antestia* gen. n., *Pephricus*, gen. n. *Heterogastrinae*, *Piesma*, *Cerilocus* spp. n.

Distant, 17; S. Africa, *Narina* 2 spp. n., *Fulgoridae* 3 spp. n.

Distant, 15; Abyssinia, *Dictyophara* sp. n.

Distant, 21; Transvaal, *Cicadidae* gen. n.

Bowhill; S. Africa, *Acanthia pipistrelli*.

Horváth, 4; Africa orient., *Plinthisus* sp. n.

Reuter, 3; Kapland, *Capsidae* gen. n.

Kirkaldy, 9; Gold Coast, *Scaphoideus*, *Oliarus*, sp. n.

Kuhlgatz, 2; Westafrika, *Capsidae* gen. n.

Melichar, 1; *Issides* Monographie, spp. n.

Reuter, 2; Congo, *Helopellis* sp. n.

Reuter, 7; East Africa, *Capsidae* 16 spp. n.

Reuter, 11; Sierra Leone and S. Africa, *Capsidae* 7 spp. n.

Schmidt, Edmund, 1; *Fulgoridae* 12 spp. n.

Schouteden 1; Eritrea, *Reduviidae* 2 spp. n.

Schouteden, 2; Abyssinie et pays des Somalis, *Reduviidae* 9 spp. n.

Schouteden, 7; W. Africa, *Toxoptera* sp. n.

Aphidae.

Schouteden, 8; *Aphis* sp. n.

Psocidae.

Enderlein, 13; Deutsch-Ostafrika, *Amphipsocus* sp. n.

Meunier, 1; *Psocidae*, Copal Zanzibar.

Mallophaga.

Kellogg, 7; Transvaal, *Laemobothorium gypsis* sp. n.

Odonata.

Förster, 2; 12 spp. n.

Förster, 3; *Libellen*, Galla u. die Somaliländer, Forschungs Südschoa, 14 spp. n.

Martin, 1; Brit. E. Africa, 6 spp. n.

Orthoptera.

Borelli, 5; Ruwenzori *Forficulidae* 4 spp. n.

Shelford, R., 1; W. Africa, *Blattidae* 3 spp. n.

Brunner and Redtenbacher; *Phasmidae*, general work, spp. n.

Bolivar, 1; Africa generally, *Phasgonuridae* spp. n.

Werner, 1; Tropical Africa, *Mantidae* 10 spp. n.

Burr, 2; Guinea española, *Dermaptera* 2 spp. n.

Griffini, 3; Africa occ., *Locustidae*, list, 4 spp. n.

Thysanura.

Escherich, 2; Stanleyville, *Atelura* sp. n.

Madagascar and Mascarene Islands.

Coleoptera.

Bernhauer, 1; *Philonthus* and *Tachinoderus* sp. n.

Chobaut, 1; *Blattivornus* sp. n.

Fairmaire, 2; *Hétéromères* 23 spp. n.

Fleutiaux, 1; *Adclocera* sp. n., *Dulius* gen. n.

Grouvelle, 1; Madagascar, La Réunion, *Nitidulidae* 29 spp. n., *Colydiidae*

22 spp. n., *Cucujidae* 8 spp. n., *Monotomidae* 2 spp. n., *Cryptophagidae* 18 spp. n., *Mycetophagidae* 3 spp. n., *Potamophilidae*, *Dryopidae* and *Helminthidae* 16 spp. n., *Heteroceridae* 6 spp. n.

Lesne, 6; *Sinoxylinae*, revision, 2 spp. n.

Lesne, 7; *Pachyelater* spp. n.

Lewis, 1; *Notolister* sp. n.

Lewis, 2; *Histeridae* 5 spp. n.

Meyer-Darcis; *Polybothris* 2 spp. n.

Pic, 17; Ile Bourbon, *Donaldia* sp. n.

Pic, 33; *Cantharis* sp. n.

Schenkling, 1; *Cleridae* spp. n.

Weise, 4; *Coccinelliden* 4 spp. n.

(**Béguin-Billecocq, 1**; Nouvelle espèce de *Piezotrachelus*.)

(**Béguin-Billecocq, 2**; Espèces nouvelles d'*Apion*.)

(**Béguin-Billecocq, 5**; Apionidae de la région malgache, (134-159).)

(**Fairmaire, 7**; Cicindélides et Carabides nouveaux . . .)

(**Fauvel, 16**; Staphylinides nouveaux . . .)

(**Floutiaux, 6**; *Sternotomis* de Mohéli.)

(**Floutiaux, 5**; *Cardiophorus* nouveau.)

(**Grouvelle, 6**; *Laemophloeus* nouveau . . .)

(**Pic, 4**; Coléoptères nouveaux . . .)

Hymenoptera.

Buysson, R. du, 5; *Parnopes* sp. n.

Enderlein, 8; *Braunsia* sp. n.

Kohl, F. F., 2; Madagascar, *Phanerotoma* sp. n., Mauritius, *Sceliphron* sp. n.

Krieger; *Theronia* sp. n.

Szépligeti, 1; Nossi-Bé, *Henicospilus* sp. n.

Szépligeti, 2; Nossi-Bé, *Iphiaulax* sp. n.

Lepidoptera.

Bethune-Baker, 2; *Zizera* sp. n.

Hampson, 3; *Empusa* sp. n.

Joannis, 1; Ile Maurice et Iles Comores, 12 spp. n., *Syntomidae*, *Noctuidae*, *Geometridae*, *Pyralidae*.

Neuroptera.

Kolbe, 2; *Palpares* 3 spp. n.

Diptera.

Roubaud, 9; *Simulium* 2 spp. n.

Stein, 1; *Anthomyiidae* 4 spp. n. and Bourbon *Lispa* sp. n.

Meunier, 7; *Toxorhina* du copal récent.

Ventrillon, 1; *Culex* 2 spp. n.

Ventrillon, 2; *Stegomyia* sp. n.

Ventrillon, 3; *Cellia* sp. n.

Ventrillon, 4; *Culicidae* 2 spp. n., *Pseudoheptaphlebomyia* and *Culex*.

(**Ventrillon, 5**; Culicides nouveaux.)

Hemiptera.

Bergroth, 4; Comoro islds., *Sepina* sp. n., *Callibaphus* sp. n.

Bergroth, 3; Madag. and Comoro Ins., *Pentatomidae* and *Reduviidae* 12 spp. n.

Bergroth, 9; *Coreidae* gen. n., *Agraphopus* sp. n., *Lygaeidae* gen. n.

Bergroth, 10; *Ploeariinae* gen. n.

Reuter, 11; Bourbon, *Sthenarus* sp. n.

Distant, 13; *Fulgoriinae* gen. n.

Melichar, 1; *Issides* gen. n., spp. n.

Schmidt, Edmund, 1; *Pochazoides*, *Phyma*, *Ormenis*, sp. n.

(**Schouteden, 12**; Neue Pentatomiden aus Madagaskar.)

Odonata.

Förster, 2; Réunion und Madagaskar *Pseudagrion* 2 spp. n.

Orthoptera.

Borelli, 4; *Chactospania* sp. n.

Shelford, R., 1; *Theganopteryx* sp. n.

Brunner and Redtenbacher; *Phasmidae*, general work, spp. n.

Thysanura and Collembola.

Silvestri, 2; *Machiloides* sp. n.

Bosner, 4; Seychelles, *Lepidocyrtus* sp. n.

Asia, Tropical and East.

Insecta.

Matsumura, 5; Tropical insects in Japan; distribution of. (Japanese.)

Coleoptera.

Buchara *vide etiam* Palaearctic.

Schenkling, 1; *Cleridae* spp. n.

Tschitschérine; *Harpalini* de l'Asie orientale, *Amaroschesis*, *Asmerina*, *Harpalus* spp. n.

Reitter, 1; Chinese Turkestan, *Hydrous* sp. n., Source of the Indus, *Hydrous* and *Rhytina* spp. n., *Tentyrini* gen. n.

Lewis, 3; India, China, Japan, *Histeridae* 4 spp. n.

Pic, 17; Japon, *Sandalus* and *Trichodesma*; Yunnan, *Phytoecia*; Pondichéry *Malegia* sp. n.

Pic, 22; Yunnan, *Attalus*; "Indes," *Malthodes*; Saïgon, *Formicomus*.

Pic, 25; Malabar and Chine, *Pyrochroides* 2 spp. n.

Lesne, 5; India, Burma, Tenasserim, Ceylon, *Bostrychidae* 4 spp. n.

Pic, 33; Indes, Tonkin, Chine, *Telephorides* 18 spp. n.

Lesne, 6; Birmanie, Indo, Tonkin, *Sinoxylinae*, revision, 6 spp. n.

Lewis, 1; India, Burma, Yunnan, *Histeridae*, 3 spp. n., Japan, *Platysoma sibiricum*.

Gestro, 7; India, Ceylon, Burma, Malacca Liou-Kiou ins., *Ichthyurus* 15 spp. n.

Gahan, 1; India, Ceylon and Burma, *Cerambycidae*, descriptive work.

Nonfried; Nepal, Siam, Manipur, Nord-West-Chine, *Lepidiota*, *Schonherria*, *Rhomborrhina*, *Trichius*.

Pic, 16; Pondichéry, *Anthicus* sp. n., Birmania, *Formicomus* sp. n.

Jordan, 2; India, *Anthrribidae* 4 spp. n.

Lewis, 2; India, *Apoletes* sp. n.

Maindron, 3; India, *Lasiocera* 2 spp. n.

Moser, 2; India, *Taeniodera* sp. n.

Pic, 18; Inde, *Xanercpus* sp. n.

(N-9720 j)

Pic, 26; Iles Andaman *Macrosiagon*, Indes *Idgia*.

Stebbing, 2; Indian *Lamellicornia*, introductory.

Weise, 7; Ostindien, Zwei neue Hispiden.

Arrow, 3; Assam, *Chilomazus* sp. n.

Maindron, 1; Assam, *Pheropsophus* sp. n.

Pic, 8; Kashmir, *Anthicus* 2 spp. n.

Reitter, 20; Kaschmir, *Laena* 3 spp. n.

Schilsky, in Küster and Kraatz, 2; Kashmir, *Eulobonya*, *Anaspis*, *Rhynchites* sp. n.

Schubert, 2; Kaschmir, *Staphylinidae* 8 spp. n.

Zang, 3; Kaschmir, *Doreus* 2 spp. n.

Maindron; Yunnan, *Nebria* sp. n. *Carabus* sp. n.

Moser, 3; Yunnan, *Hybovalgus* sp. n.

Pic, 13; Yunnan, *Idgia* and *Cantharis* sp. n.

Grouvelle, 4; Burma, *Epiraea* 2 spp. n.

Jacoby, 5; Malay penins., list of *Chrysomelidae*.

Jacoby, 6; Malay States, list of *Chrysomelidae*.

Gahan, 2; Selangor and Perak, *Longicorniae* 19 spp. n.

Möllenkamp, 2; Malakka, *Allotopus* sp. n.

Möllenkamp, 3; Perak, *Cyclommatus* sp. n.

Ritsema, 1; Chine, *Helota* sp. n.

Pic, 7; Cochinchine, *Caryoborus* sp. n.

Fleutiaux, 2; Tonkin, *Adelocera* 2 spp. n.

Gestro, 8; Tonkin, *Ichthyurus* 2 spp. n.

Pic, 2; Tonkin, *Silis* sp. n.

Gestro, 4; India, Malacca, Tonkin, *Hispidae* 5 spp. n.

Grouvelle, 3; Cambodia and Yunnan, *Prometopia*, *Microdes* spp. n.

Portevin, 1; Japan, *Silphidae* 8 spp. n., Sikkim *Silphidae* 6 spp. n.

Schilsky, in Küster and Kraatz, 1; Japan and N. China, *Curculionidae*, *Bruchidae*.

- Sicard, 1** ; Japon central, *Coecineellides*.
(**Aurivillius, 2** ; *ed.*)
(**Allard, P.** ; *ed.*)
(**Boileau, 2** ; *Dorcus* nouveau, *ef.*)
(**Boucomont, 3** ; les *Enoplotrupes* et *Geotrupes* d'Asie. . . .)
(**Bourgeois, 14** ; Malacodermes et Lymexylonides, *ef.*)
(**Bourgeois, 15** ; *Dascillides* et *Malacodermes*, *ef.*)
(**Bourgeois, 16** ; *ed.*)
(**Brenske, E.** ; Coléoptères, *ed.*)
(**Brongniart, Ch.** ; *Cerambycides*, *ed.*)
(**Fairmaire, 4** ; *Lagriides*, Bornéo.)
(**Fairmaire, 12** ; Coléoptères, *ed.*)
(**Fairmaire, 13** ; *Lougicornes* de Tonkin.)
(**Fauvel, A.**, 6 ; Staphylinides de l'Hindoustan et de la Birmanie.)
(**Fleutiaux, 7** ; *Elateridae*, *ef.*)
(**Fleutiaux, 8** ; Coléoptères, *ed.*)
(**Grouvelle, 7** ; Coléoptères, *ed.*)
(**Lefèvre, Edouard** ; Coléoptères, *ed.* (146-157).)
(**Lesne, 21** ; Coléoptères, *ed.*)
(**Malndron, 10** ; *Cicindelidae* et *Carabidae* de l'Inde.)
(**Pic, 43** ; Coléoptères asiatiques nouveaux, *e.*)
(**Régimbart, 7** ; Coléoptères, *ed.*)
(**Tertrin** ; Coléoptères, *ed.*)

Hymenoptera.

- Cameron, 25** ; Kashmir, *Gasterup'ion*, *Paniscus*, *Chalcis*, *Dosytheus*, *Ichogasterc*, spp. n.
Szépligeti, 1 ; India, Ceylon, Singapore, Malacca, *Ichneumonidae* spp. n.
Schulz, W. A., 3 ; Himalaya *Erythropimpla* sp. n.
Cameron, 23 ; *Hym. parasitica* and *Tenthredinidae* 33 spp. n.
Cameron, 24 ; Baluchistan, *Ichneumonidae* 23 spp. n., *Epyris* sp. n.
Forel, 3 ; Himalaya, Catalogue des fourmis, 1 sp. n.
Cameron, 20 ; Himalaya, *Ichneumonidae*, *Lareiga* sp. n.

- Cameron, 12** ; Himalaya, *Braconidae* 3 spp. n.
Cameron, 13 ; India, *Ichneumonidae* 8 spp. n.
Konow, 2 ; Sikkim and Khasia hills, *Tenthredinidae* 4 spp. n.
Kieffer, 2 ; India, *Dryinus* and *Goua'onis* sp. n.
Enderlein, 6 ; Ceylon, *Cardiochiles* sp. n.
Cameron, 33 ; Ceylon, *Opius* sp. n.
Krieger ; Ceylon, *Theronia* sp. n.
Szépligeti, 2 ; Ceylon, *Rhadinobracon*, *Bracon*, 2 spp. n.
Enderlein, 5 ; Malacca *Evania* 2 spp. n.
Enderlein, 10 ; Malacca, *Diastephanus* sp. n.
Bingham, 2 ; Malay States, list.
Howard, 3 ; China, *Encyrtidae* gen. n.
Mayr ; Tongking, Feigen-Insekten 3 spp. n.
Konow, 5 ; Tonkin and China, *Tenthredinidae* 2 spp. n.
Perkins, 9 ; China, *Tomocera* sp. n.
Kohl, F. F., 2 ; Japan, China and Ceylon, *Sceliphron* 2 spp. n.
Wheeler, 10 ; Japan, ants of, 8 spp. n.
Ashmead, 2 ; Japan *Ichneumonidae* 42 spp. n. *Braconidae* 32 spp. n., China *Pristonerus* sp. n.
Cameron, 7 ; Japan, *Anomalon* sp. n., *Campoplex* sp. n.
(**Saussure, H. de, André, Em. et Du Buysson, R.** *Hyménoptères, ed.*)

Lepidoptera.

- Moore, 1** ; Baluchistan, *Parnassius* sp. n.
Afghanistan, *Holocercus* sp. n. vide **Bang-Haas** in Pal.
Oberthür, 5 ; Chinese Tibet, *Neptis* 9 spp. n.
Oberthür, 6 ; Mou-Pin, *Apatura* sp. n.
Elwes, Hampson and Durrant ; Sikkim and Tibet, spp. n. of *Colias*, *Callerebia*, *Lycaena*, *Anartomorpha*, *Chloridea*, *Isoclora*, *Metalepsis*, *Episilia*, *Araeogyja*, *Camadena*, *Crambus*, *Phlytaenocleis*, *Evergestia*, *Trochilium*, *Plutella*, *Euarmonia*.
Fruhstorfer, 16 ; *Euthalia* sp. n.

Meyrick, 2; India, Ceylon, Singapore, Andaman islands, China, *Imma* 17 spp. n., Himalaya gen. n. near *Imma*.

Meyrick, 3; Ceylon and Burma, *Micro-Lepidoptera*, incl. *Ornoididae*, *Pterophoridae*, 76 sp. n.

Swinhoe, 3; India, *Eupterote*, *Borsippa* and *Pyrausta* sp. n.; Perak *Pompelon* and *Vitessa* sp. n.

Swinhoe, 2; Hong Kong *Pandana* sp. n., Singapore, *Buproctis* and *Lymantria* spp. n., Ceylon, *Lymantria* sp. n., Khasia hills, *Equasia* sp. n.

Hampson, 1; India, Kashmir, Ceylon, Burma, Singapore, China, *Pyralidae* spp. n.; Sikhim, *Thyrididae* sp. n.

Hampson, 2; India, Andaman islds., Ceylon, Malay penins., *Hydrocampinae* 6 spp. n.

Hampson, 3; India, incl. Tibet, Japan, *Cucullianae* 8 spp. n.

Hampson, 4; India, *Noctuidae* 15 spp. n.

Moore, 2; India, *Pierinae* 10 spp. n.

Young, 1, 3; India, plains of, common butterflies.

Swinhoe, 1; India, *Oxaenanus*, *Epi-plema*, *Mimomiza*, n. sp., *Pyralidae* spp. n.

Fruhstorfer, 11; Malay penins., *Euthalia* sp. n.

Heylaerts, 2; Tonkin, *Clania* sp. n.

Oberthür, Ch., 3; Annam, *Papilio* sp. n.

Fruhstorfer, 18; Tonkin, Annam and Siam, *Nymphalidae* subsp. n.

Kershaw; China, *Rhopalocera*, illustrated work.

Miyake; Formosa, 6 spp. *Papilionidae* 26 spp., *Nymphalidae* 2 spp., *Pieridae* 6 spp., *Lyceenidae* 5 spp., *Hesperidae* 4 spp. (Japanese.)

Matsumura, 4; Japan and Formosa, *Euploea*, *Satyrus*, *Pararge*, *Ypthima*, *Aphnaeus*, *Lycaena*, *Parura* sp. n.

Takano; Asama Mountain, *Rhopalocera*. (Japanese.)

Aigner-Abafi, 6; Lepidopterenfauna Japans. (Ungarisch.)

(Janet, 4; *Lepidoptères de l'Indo-Chine*)

(N-9720 j)

(Oberthür, 10; Nouvelle espèce de *Sphingides*, eb.)

(Oberthür, 9; Nouvelle espèce de *Polycaena*, eb.)

(Poujade, G. A.; *Lépidoptères d'Indo-Chine.*)

Trichoptera.

Ulmer, 3; India, N. China and Japan, *Trichoptera* sp. n.; also Verzeichniss der indischen *Trichopt.*

Neuroptera.

Enderlein, 19; Malay States, n. sp. *Coniopterygidae*.

(Martin, 2; *Neuropteres*, ed.)

Diptera.

Gobi, Tibet, etc., *Timia* spp. n. vide W. Asia.

Becker, Th., 4; *Timia*, Wied.

Kieffer and Cecconi; on *Mangifera indica* at Palermo *Cecidomyiidae* gen. n.

Meijere, 2; Ceylon, Singapore, Bombay, *Sepsis* spp. n.; Vorder-Indien, gen. n. *Drosophilidae*.

Ricardo, 1; India, Ceylon, Burma, *Haematopota* 6 spp. n.

Ricardo, 2; Darjiling, *Tabanidae* gen. n.

Kertész, 1; Bombay, *Evaza* sp. n.

Stein, 1; Ceylon, *Lispa* sp. n.

Roubaud, 1; Nippon moyen, *Simulium* 2 spp.

(Bigot, J. M. J.; *Diptères d'Indo-Chine.*)

Hemiptera-Heteroptera.

Bergroth, 1; Ceylon *Henicocephalus* sp. n.

Distant, 9; British India, incl. Burma and Ceylon, *Anthocoridae* to *Corixidae*, *Cicadidae*, *Fulgoridae*, many spp. n.

Bergroth, 5; Japan, *Lygaeidae* gen. n.

Breddin, 1; Assam, *Colpura* sp. n.

Breddin, 2; Ceylon and Centr. China, *Dieuches* 3 spp. n.

Distant, 18; Ceylon, *Reduviidae* 12 spp. n.

Distant, 19; Ceylon, *Pentatomidae* and *Lygaeidae* 12 spp. n.; Bombay, gen. n. *Tessaratominae*.

- Horváth, 1**; Bengal, *Stephanitis* sp. n.
Horváth, 2; Cochinchine, *Tingitidae* gen. n.
Carpenter, 1; Ceylon, *Halobates* sp. n.
Matsumura, 2; Japan, *Hydrocorisae* 13 spp. n.
 (Noualhier, M. et Martin, J.; *Hémiptères, ed.*)

Homoptera.

- Distant, 2**; N.W. India, *Cicadidae* 2 spp. n.
Distant, 7; China, *Cicadidae* gen. n.
Distant, 11; Cochin China, *Gudaba* sp. n.
Distant, 12; Perak, *Fulgoridae* gen. n.
Distant, 13; Siam, Cambodia, *Fulgoridae* 2 spp. n.
Matsumura, 3; Riukiu, Okinawa, die Hemipteren-Fauna von.
Distant, 15; India and Japan, *Dictyopharinae* 4 spp. n.
Kieffer, 11; Vorder-Indien, *Psyllidae* gen. n.
Mellichar, 1; *Issides* Monographie spp. n.
Schmidt, Edmund, 1; Tonkin, *Euphria* 3 spp. n.; Malacca, *Scamandra* sp. n.

Aphidae.

- Pergande**; Japan, *Aphidae* 3 spp. n.

Coccidae.

- Leonardi, 2**; Ceylon, *Fiorinae* 6 spp. n.

Anoplura.

- Christophers and Newstead**; India, *Haematopinus* sp. n.

Psocidae.

- Enderlein, 13**; Japan, 4 spp. n.
Enderlein, 21; Ceylon, 20 spp. n.; India, 1 sp. n.; Japan, 1 sp. n.
Enderlein, 15; Copeognathen-Fauna Japans, 14 spp. n.

Termitidae.

- Desneux, 3**; Kashmir.

Odonata.

- (**Foerster, F.**; Libellen von Tonkin.)

Orthoptera.

- Brunner and Redtenbach**; *Phasmodae*, general work, spp. n.
Burr, 6; India, *Anisolabis* sp. n.
Paiva; India, *Periplaneta* sp. n.
Shelford, R., 1; Bhutan, India, Ceylon, Malay Penins., *Blattidae* 9 spp. n.
Green, 2; Ceylon, *Phyllinae*.
Dohrn, 3; Tonkin, *Hemielimaea* sp. n.
Krausse-Heldrungen; Tonkin, *Gryllacris* sp. n.
Rehn, 6; Tonkin, *Phryganistria*, *Chondrodera*, *Anabropsis*, *Diestrammena* spp. n.
Shiraki, 1; Japan and Formosa, *Blattidae* 7 spp. n.
Matsumura and Shiraki; Japan, *Forficulidae* 3 spp. n.
Shiraki, 2; Japan, *Forficulidae* 5 spp. n.

Thysanura and Collembola.

- Escherich, 2**; India, genu. n. Termitophilous.
Silvestri, 2; Tonkin and China, *Machilidae* 3 spp. n.
Börner, 4; Japan, *Collembola* 2 spp. n.

Asiatic Archipelago.

Insecta.

- Fruhstorfer, 17**; Bawean, Reisebericht auf der Insel.
Banks, 2; Philippines, *Thosea* sp. n., *Coccidae* 6 spp. n.

Coleoptera.

- Grouvelle, 4**; *Nitidulidae* 22 spp. n.
Schenkling, 1; *Cleridae* spp. n.
Gestro, 4; *Hispididae* 7 spp. n.
Fleutiaux, 2; Java, *Adelocera* sp. n.
Gestro, 7; Java, *Ichthyurus* sp. n.
Lesne, 5; Java, *Xylopsocus* sp. n., *Pic, 16*; Java, *Laius* sp. n.
Sternberg, 2; Java, *Xylotrupes* sp. n.
Pic, 25; Java and Sumatra, *Pyrochroa* sp. n.
Pic, 27; Java et Sumatra, *Idgia* 5 spp. n.

- Pic, 25**; Java, *Balanophorus*; Sumatra and Amboine, *Carphurus*; Manille, *Antheicus*; spp. n.
- Bourgeois, 4**; Borneo, *Lycides* 7 spp. n.
- Lesne, 6**; Borneo, *Sinoxylon* sp. n.
- Moser, 1**; Saravak, *Dasyvalgus* 2 spp. n.
- Arrow, 1**; Borneo and Sumatra, *Melonthidæ* 3 spp. n.
- Grouvelle, 3**; Sumatra and Nias, New Guinea, Key Island; *Leptoglyphus*, *Lacmophloeus*, *Empops*, *Mimemodes*, *Bactridium*; 7 spp. n.
- Moser, 3**; Borneo, Sumatra, New Guinea, *Cetoniidæ* 5 spp. n.
- Pic, 33**; Borneo, Sumatra, Java, Célèbes, *Telephorides* 7 spp. n.
- Möllenkamp, 1**; Sumatra *Odontolabis* sp. n.
- Maindron, 4**; Sumatra *Catascopus* sp. n.
- Nonfried**; Sumatra, *Leucopholis* and *Anomala* sp. n.
- Pic, 2**; Samatra, *Discodon* sp. n.
- Ritsema, 4**; Sumatra, *Coclosterna* sp. n.
- Ritsema, 2**; West Sumatra, *Helota* sp. n.
- Ritsema, 3**; Sumatra, *Helota* sp. n.
- Grouvelle, 8**; Damna ins. *Nitidulidæ* gen. n.
- Moser, 2**; Philippines, Sumatra, New Guinea, *Cetoniidæ* 7 spp. n.
- Arrow, 3**; New Guinea, *Leptaulacides* sp. n.
- Arrow, 4**; Nova Guinea, *Lucanidæ* and *Scarabacidæ*, brief list.
- Boileau, 1**; New Guinea, *Dorcus* sp. n.
- Gestro, 1**; New Guinea, *Hispidonta* sp. n.
- Floutiaux, 3**; Nova Guinea, *Elate-ridæ*, brief list.
- Horn, 10**; Nova Guinea, *Cicindelidæ*, short list.
- Jacoby, 1**; New Guinea, *Chryso-melidæ* 4 spp. n.
- Jacoby, 2**; New Guinea, *Aescernia* sp. n.
- Jordan, 3**; New Guinea, *Xenocerus* sp. n.
- Kerremans, 1**; New Guinea, *Agrilus* sp. n.
- Lesne, 13**; Nova Guinea, *Bostrychidæ*, brief list.
- Lewis, 1**; Lombok, New Guinea, *Histeridæ*, 2 spp. n.
- Lewis, 2**; Mentawai Isld., N. Guinea, *Histeridæ* 2 spp. n.
- Maindron, 2**; N. Guinea, *Colpodes* sp. n.
- Régimbart, 3**; Nova Guinea, *Dytis-cidæ*, *Gyrinidæ* et *Hydrophilidæ*, *Dinectes* sp. n.
- Schenkling, 2**; Nova Guinea, *Langur-riidæ*, *Endomychidæ*, brief list.
- Schönfeldt, 1**; Nova Guinea, *Cetonini* und *Copriini*, *Onthophagus* sp. n.
- Schönfeldt, 2**; Nova Guinea, *Brenthidæ*, *Zemioses* sp. n.
- Spaeth, 2**; Nova Guinea, *Cassididæ* brief list.
- Zang, 4**; Nova Guinea, *Passalini* 3 spp. n.
- (Fauvel, 15; Staphylinides de Nouvelle Guinée.)
- Hymenoptera.*
- Buysson, R. du, 2**; Java, *Chrysis* sp. n.
- Kieffer, 5**; Java, *Cynipidæ* 3 spp. n.
- Karawalew**; Java, *Polyrhacis* sp. n.
- Mayr**; Java, Timor, Feigen-Insekten 9 spp. n.
- Enderlein, 5**; Java and Sumatra, *Cardiochiles* 3 spp. n.
- Konow, 5**; Java and Sumatra, *Tenthredinidæ* 3 spp. n.
- Krieger**; Java, Sumatra, Celebes, Ronisl. *Theronia* 5 spp. n.
- Kohl, F. F., 2**; Java, *Salius* and *Trypoxylon*, Celebes *Platybracon* spp. n.
- Cockerell, 4**; Sumatra, *Megachile* sp. n.
- Enderlein, 7**; Sumatra, *Coelioxys* sp. n.
- Cameron, 11**; Sumatra, *Cryptinæ* gen. n.
- Enderlein, 5**; Sumatra, *Evania* 3 spp. n.

Szépliget, 2; Sumatra, *Braconidae*
Merinotus gen. n.

Enderlein, 10; Sumatra, *Stephaniidae*
3 spp. n.

Enderlein, 8; Sumatra and Sumba,
Braunsia 4 spp. n.

Kieffer, 4; Sumatra and Mentawai
and N. Guinea, *Prototrypidae* 15 spp. n.

Cameron, 15; Borneo, 18 spp. n.

Cameron, 21; Borneo, *Braconidae*
gen. n. near *Odesia*.

Szépliget, 1; Borneo, Celebes, New
Guinea, *Ichneumonidae* spp. n.

Schulz, W. A., 3; Celebes *Ery-*
thrompila sp. n., *Ampulicinae* gen. n.

Brown, 1; Philippines, Catalogue with
Tachypompilus, *Chrysis*, *Mutilla*, spp. n.

Cameron, 31; New Guinea, *Thyn-*
nidae, *Scoliidae*, *Pompilidae*, *Sphegidae*,
Vespidae, 9 spp. n.

Cameron, 32; Nova Guinea, *Hymeno-*
ptera aculeata, *Chrysid*, *parasitica*,
Oryssus 29 spp. n.

Lepidoptera.

Hampson, 1; Various islands, incl.
Christmas Island, *Thyrididae* and
Pyralidae spp. n.

Hampson, 2; Various islands, *Hydro-*
campinae 23 spp. n.

Meyrick, 2; *Inma* 24 spp. n.

Fruhstorfer, 18; *Nymphalidae* varr. n.

Pieperz and Snellen; Java, *Noctuidae*,
short list.

Huwe; Sumatra, Batjan, Dammer Ins.,
Sphingidae 3 spp. n.

Swinhoe, 2; Java, Sumatra and
Borneo, *Bombyces* 6 spp. n., *Noctuidae*
6 spp. n.; Java, *Epiplema* sp. n.;
Sumatra *Ptochopyle* sp. n.; Gilolo,
Eschata sp. n.

Swinhoe, 3; Sumatra and Nias isl.,
Pendria Deilemeva, *Asota*, *Dasychira*,
Cosmophila, *Sypna*, *Nodaria*, *Cerato-*
clasis and *Loxoneptera* sp. n.; Java,
Dasychira sp. n.; Borneo, *Borsippa* sp.
n.; New Guinea *Vitessa* 2 spp. n.

Fruhstorfer, 8; Batu-Inse'n Sumatra,
Rhopaloceren 3 spp. n.

Dohrn, 1; Sumatra and Borneo, *Chal-*
cosiidae, new forms, *Heteropan* sp. n.

Shelford, R., 3; Borneo, annotated
catalogue, *Nymphalinae* and *Lemo-*
niidae; *Athyma* sp. n.

Swinhoe, 1; Borneo, *Saroseelis* sp. n.
and *Isocentris* sp. n.; Sumatra, *Agatho-*
des sp. n. and *Pachyzancla* sp. n.

Weymer, 2; Celebes *Antheraea* sp. n.

Heylaerts, 2; Philippines, *Clana*
sp. n.

Fruhstorfer, 19; Luzon, *Athyma*
sp. n.

Rebel, 9; Obi, *Troides* sp. n.

Bethune-Baker, 1; British New
Guinea, *Lycaenidae* 7 spp. n.

Bethune-Baker, 3; New Guinea, *Oxy-*
badistes sp. n.

Bethune-Baker, 4; British New
Guinea, *Noctuidae* 300 spp. n.

Warren, 2; British New Guinea,
Drepanulidae, *Thyrididae*, *Uraniidae*,
Geometridae, many spp. n.

Hering; Fergusson island, *Desmia*
sp. n.

(Fruhstorfer, 20: Neue *Taenaris-*
Formen und Uebersicht der bekannten.)

Trichoptera.

Ulmer, 3; Java, Borneo, Celebes,
New Guinea, spp. n.

Neuroptera.

Weele, 2; *Sialiden*, *Chamliodes* sp. n.,
Sumatra.

Weele, 4; Java and Sumatra, *Chaulio-*
des 2 spp. n.

Diptera.

Banks, C. S., 3; Philippines, *Culi-*
cidae n. gen.

Banks, C. S., 4; Philippine *Culicidae*,
new species.

Ludlow, 3; Philippines, *Toxorhyn-*
chites sp. n.

Ludlow, 5; Philippines, *Anopcles*
sp. n.

Kertész, 2; New Guinea, *Heteroneu-*
rides gen. n.

Meijere, 6; Nova Guinea, *Diptera*
17 spp. n.

Meijere, De, 2; New Guinea, *Sepsis*,
Antineura, *Osciis* spp. n.; gen. n.
Drosophilidae; Bali *Philocompus* sp. n.

Hemiptera-Heteroptera.

Bergroth, 8; Java, *Colpura* sp. n., *Veludella* sp. n., *Reduviidae* gen. n.; New Guinea, *Physoderes* sp. n.

Breiddin, 2; Java and Sumatra, *Dieuches* 2 spp. n.

Breiddin, 1; Java, Sumatra, *Colpura* spp. n., New Guinea *Brachylybas* sp. n.

Bergroth, 10; Borneo, *Plocariinae* 2 spp. n.

Distant, 18; Borneo, *Reduviidae* gen. n.

Distant, 19; Borneo, *Serbana*, *Corizus*, *Aphanus*, *Laxamana* sp. n.; Sang'ir isld., *Eumenotes* sp. n.

Breiddin, 5; Celebes, *Heteropt.* and *Homopt.* 67 spp. n.

Bergroth, 1; Laut, Celebes, New Guinea, *Henicocephalus* 3 spp. n.

Schouteden, 3; New Guinea, *Pentatomidae* 3 spp. n.

Homoptera.

Breiddin, 5; Celebes spp. n.

Melichar, 1; *Issides* Monographic spp. n.

Distant, 12; numerous islands, *Puljo-ridae* 6 spp. n.

Schmidt, Edmund, 3; Java and Sumatra, *Miasa* sp. n.

Schmidt, Edmund, 2; Sumatra, *Sialoscarta* 2 spp. n.

Schmidt, Edmund, 1; Sumatra, *Sea-mandra* sp. n., Waigiu *Myrilla* sp. n.

Schmidt, Edmund, 4; Sumatra and Borneo, *Membracidae* 2 spp. n.

Distant, 1; Java and Borneo, *Tauna* 2 spp. n.

Distant, 11; Borneo, Sulu Arch., New Guinea, *Cicadidae* 3 spp. n.

Distant, 2; Philippines, *Dokuma* sp. n.

Distant, 15; New Guinea, g. n., near *Dictyophara*.

Psocidae.

Enderlein, 13; Java, *Clematostigma* sp. n.

Enderlein, 17; Sumatra *Myopsocus* sp. n.

Orthoptera.

Brunner and Redtenbacher; *Phasmidae*, general work, spp. n.

Dohrn, 3; Sumatra and Philippines, *Phaneropteridae* 4 spp. n.

Hancock, 2; Borneo, *Tettigidae* gen. n.

Ludlow, 2; Philippines, *Salganea* sp. n.

Shelford, R., 1; Borneo 15 spp. n., Patchian sp. n., *Blattidae*.

Hancock, 1; Borneo, New Guinea, *Terriginæ* spp. n.

Brunner von Wattenwyl and Redtenbacher; Nova Guinea, *Phasmidae* list.

Burr, 5; Nova Guinea, *Dermatoptera* 3 spp. n.

Collembola.

Börner, 4; Java, 10 spp. n.

Australia.

Insecta.

Handlirsch, 3; Fossil Insects.

Walker, J. J., 1; Sydney, sketch of entomology of.

Colcoptera.

Blackburn; *Melolonthides*, partial revision, many spp. n.; *Paphora* spp. n.

Boucomont-Cosme; N. S. Wales, *Bolboceas* sp. n.

Carter, 1; *Stigmopera* sp. n., *Tenebrionidae* 19 spp. n.

Carter, 2; Mount Kosciusko, N.S.W., list.

Lea, 1; *Leptops* 26 spp. n.

Lea, 2; Australia and Tasmania, *Staphylinidae* 22 spp. n., *Pausidae* gen. n., *Inopeplus* sp. n., *Lathridius* 4 spp. n., *Pelonium* sp. n., *Ptinidae* gen. n., *Lemodes* sp. n.

Lea, 3; Queensland, *Lomaptera* 2 spp. n.

Lea, 4; Australia and Tasmania, *Curculionidae* 39 spp. n.

Lesne, 3; Australia, *Xylobosca* 2 spp. n.

Lesne, 5; *Bostrychidae* 6 spp. n.

Möllenkamp, 3; *Metopodontus* sp. n.

Schenkling, 1; *Cleridae* spp. n.

Schwarz, 2; *Elateridae* 18 spp. n.

Sloane, 1; *Cicindelidae*, revision, catalogue, 3 spp. n., and Sloane, 2, 2 spp. n.

(Carter, 4; New Australian *Coleoptera*.)

(Lea, A. M., 5; Descriptions and notes on Australian *Curculionidae*.)

(Sloane, 3; Descriptions and notes on Australian *Carabidae*.)

(Sloane, 4; Descriptions and notes on Australian *Carabidae*.)

(Sloane, 5; New Australian *Cicindela*.)

(Sloane, 6; Australian *Carabidae*, check-list, I.)

Hymenoptera.

Bingham, 1; Queensland, *Braconidae* 4 spp. n., *Chalcididae* 4 spp. n.

Cameron, 3; *Braconidae* 2 spp. n.

Cameron, 5; *Odynerus* sp. n.

Cameron, 9; *Pseudagenia* sp. n.

Cameron, 10; *Ichneumonidae* 5 spp. n.

Cockerell, 1; Australia and Tasmania, *Paracolletes* 6 spp. n.

Cockerell, 5; *Megachile* 15 spp. n.

Cockerell, 7; Australia, *Apidae* 4 spp. n.

Cockerell, 8; Australia and Tasmania, *Halictus* 7 spp. n.

Cockerell, 11; *Apidae*, list of genera.

Froggatt, 1; Catalogue, *Formicidae* of Australasia.

Froggatt, 7; *Megalyra* 9 spp. n.

Kieffer, 5; N. S. Wales, *Cynipidae* 2 spp. n.

Krieger; Australia and Tasmania, *Theronia* 3 spp. n.

Mayr; Neusüdwaless, *Pleistodontes* sp. n.

Perkins, 2; *Chalcididae* 15 spp. n., *genn.* n.

Perkins, 3; *Proctotrypidae* 6 spp. n.

Szépligeti, 1; *Ichneumonidae* 5 spp. n.

Szépligeti, 2; Victoria, *Rhogas* sp. n.

(André, 5; Un genre nouveau et deux espèces nouvelles de Fourmis . . .)

Lepidoptera.

Localities given by Tower, corrections; Turner, A. J., 3.

Hampson, 11; *Pyralidae* spp. n.

Hampson, 3; Victoria, *Cucullianae* sp. n.

Meyrick, 1; Australia and Tasmania *Tineina* 60 spp. n.

Meyrick, 2; Queensland, *Imma* sp. n.

Perkins, 5; Queensland, *Rhopalocera*, notes.

Rothschild, W. 2; Queensland, *Epi-pyrops* sp. n.

Swinhoe, 3; Queensland, *Lineopalpa* sp. n.

Turner, A. J., 1; *Synemon* sp. n., *Bombyces* 9 spp. n., *Noctuidae* 8 spp. n., *Geometridae* 14 spp. n., *Tineidae* 6 spp. n.

Turner, A. J., 2; *Thyrididae* and *Pyralidae* 3 spp. n.

(Turner, A. J., 4; Australian *Heterocera*, Critical notes and descriptions of new species.

(Waterhouse and Turner; Australian *Lycanidae*, notes and descriptions.

Neuroptera.

Enderlein, 19; N. S. Wales, *Coniopterygidae* 6 spp. n.

(Froggatt, 13; Descriptions of new species of *Neuroptera*.)

Diptera.

Meijere, 2; Sydney, *Sepsis* spp. n.

Perkins, 3; Queensland, *Pipunculus* sp. n.

Roubaud, 10; Victoria, *Simulium* sp. n.

Stein, 1; *Spilogaster* sp. n.

Wandolleck, 1; Queensland, *Ogcodes* sp. n.

Aphaniptera.

Rothschild, N. C., 3; Tasmania *nov.* *gen.*

(Rainbow, W. J.; Australian *Siphonaptera*, new spp. and critical notes.)

Hemiptera—Heteroptera.

Bergroth, 6; Yorketown, *Pentatomidae* subfam. n., *Coreidae* subfam. n.

Reuter, 6; Australia and Tasmania, *Capsidae* 8 spp. n.

Reuter, 10; North Australia and Sydney, *Capsidae* 7 spp. n.

Schouteden, 4; *Aphylum* sp. n.

Schouteden, 3; *Pentatomidae* 5 spp. n.

Homoptera.

Distant, 3; gen. n. *Cicadidae*.

Distant, 8; Queensland, *Cyclochila* sp. n.

Distant, 11; S. Australia, *Burbunga* sp. n.

Distant, 12; *Fulgoridae* 6 spp. n.

Distant, 13; *Fulgoridae* gen. n., *Olonia* sp. n.

Distant, 15; *Dictyophara* sp. n.

Kirkaldy, 6; *Jassidae*, *Membracidae*, *Cercopidae*, *Fulgoridae*, *Eutropistidae*, *Achilidae*, *Derbidae*, *Issidae*, *Pockillopteridae*; 203 spp. n.

Melichar, 1; *Issides* spp. n.

Coccidae.

Froggatt, 8; Insect fauna of the Kanajong Tree (*Brachychiton populneum*).

Thysanoptera.

Froggatt, 6; Tamworth, *Kladothrips* sp. n.

Psocidae.

Enderlein, 16; Die australischen Copeognathen, Revision, 5 spp. n.

Odonata.

Tillyard, 1; Queensland, *Austrogonoplus* 3 spp. n.

Tillyard, 2; Queensland, *Agrionidae* 11 spp. n.

Tillyard, 4; novelties, 3 spp. n.

Orthoptera.

Shelford, R., 1; *Escala* gen. n.

(Froggatt, 10; Australian Phasmidae.)

Thysanura.

Silvestri, 2; N. S. Wales, *Machilidae* gen. n.

North America.

Insecta.

Schmitt; Ile d'Anticosti, list.

Fletcher and others; Ottawa, *Lep.* and *Col.*, brief lists, Ottawa, *Natural.*, 20, (82-86).

Ruthven; Porcupine mountains and Isle Royale, Michigan, Spiders and insects.

Slosson; Alpine region of Mt. Washington.

Brimley, 1; Lake Ellis, North Carolina, excursion.

Hart; Texas winter trip, annotated list, *Orthoptera*, *Mesochlora*, *Nemobius* sp. n.

Hine, 6; Louisiana, Entomology of the region of the Gulf biologic station.

†Handlirsch, 1; *Palaeodictyoptera*, *Protodonata*, *Megasecoptera*, *Hadentomoidea*, *Hapalopteroidea*, *Mixotermiotoidea*, *Protorthoptera*, *Protoblattoidea*, *Blattoidea*; new families, genera and species translated from the German.

Handlirsch, 2; Die fossilen Insecten.

†Wheeler, 14; Florissant, account of.

Coleoptera.

Tower, 3; Distribution of *Leptinolaria*.

(Bourgeois, 13; Les Lycides du Muséum, *g h*.)

Bernhauer, 4; *Aleocharini* 15 spp. n.

Blaisdell, 1; California, *Lathrotropis*, *Dasytes* spp. n., *Tenebrionidae* gen. n.

Casey; *Aleocharinae* and *Xanthoinini* spp. n.

Champion; *Cryptorhynchides* and *Zygopides* spp. n.

Chittenden, 1; *Notaris* sp. n.

Dury, 2; Cincinnati region, 7 spp. n., *Colyplus*, *Eustrophus*, *Mordellistena*, *Halticidae*.

Fall, 1; *Trachykele*, *Mastogenius*, *Agrilus* sp. n.

Fall, 2; California, *Platycerus* and *Pleocoma* spp. n.

Fall, 3; *Zygopini* 10 spp. n.

Fall, 4; *Notiophilus*, revision.

Fall, 5; South-west, *Cymatodera* and *Hydnocera* 8 spp. n.

- Fiske**; N. Carolina, *Paraplinthus* sp. n.
- Poppius**, 7; North-west. N. America, *Cryobius* spp. n.
- Wickham**, 2; *Tanarthropsis* 4 spp. n.
- Schaeffer**, 1; Texas and Arizona, *Chrysomelidae* 31 spp. n.
- Schaeffer**, 2; Texas and Arizona, *Scirtes* and *Lachnodactyla* spp. n.
- Schaeffer**, 3; Texas, etc., and Lower California, *Anomala* 4 spp. n.
- Schaeffer**, 4; *Bradycinetus*, *Copris*, *Lachnosterna* spp. n., *Cyclocephalides* gen. n.
- Schaeffer**, 5; *Pselaphidae* 6 spp. n.
- Schaeffer**, 6; Southern U. S. and Lower California, *Anthrribidae* 16 spp. n.
- Schaeffer**, 7; Texas and Arizona, *Oncideres* and *Polycesta*, sp. n., *Byrsopolis lanigera*.
- Schaeffer**, 8; *Ochodaeus* 3 spp. n.
- Schaeffer**, 9; Arizona and Texas *Conotrachelus* 4 spp. n., *Cryptorhynchus lacteicollis*.
- Schwarz**, 1; Arizona, Alabama, *Elateridae* 3 spp. n.
- Skinner**, 7; Texas, *Cantharis* sp. n.
- †**Sellards**, 3; Maryland Pleistocene, *Coleoptera*.
- Knaus**; Various localities, notable captures.
- Evans**, J. D.; Canada, novelties, long list.
- Chagnon**; Quebec, *Haltica rufa*, *Canad. Entomol.*, 38, (8).
- Chagnon**; Canada, *Piodes coriacea*, withdrawn. *Ent. News*, 17, (101).
- Dury**, 3; Cincinnati, additions.
- Blatchley**; Indiana, *Platynus quadrimaculatus*, *Canad. Entomol.*, 38, (267).
- Wenzel**; Tybee island, Georgia, list. *Ent. News*, 17, (38).
- Tucker**; Texas, list of 85 spp.
- (**Fall**, 6; Notes on some Californian *Buprestidae*.)
- (**Fall**, 7; Two new species of *Aphodius*.)
- (**Skinner**, 8; Descriptions of new *Coleoptera*.)
- [*Hymenoptera*.]
- Wheeler**, 7; United States, tropical ants introduced into.
- Viereck**, 2; Western United States, *Hymenoptera* generally, 65 spp. n.
- Cockerell**, 2; New Mexico and Colorado, *Apidae* 11 spp. n.
- Cockerell**, 3; Colorado, *Andrena*, *Colletes* and *Halictus*, spp. n.
- Cockerell**, 4; Texas, Arizona, New Mexico, *Apidae* 8 spp. n.
- Cockerell**, 6; *Apidae* spp. n.
- Cockerell**, 9; Texas, *Perdita* 4 spp. n.
- Cockerell**, 10; Texas, *Perdita* 2 spp. n.
- Cockerell**, 12; Rocky mts., *Apidae* 5 spp. n.
- Cockerell**, 13; *Apidae*, Washington State, novelties, 5 spp. n.
- Cockerell**, 16; Florissant, Colorado, *Apidae* 119 spp., 34 spp. n.
- Cockerell**, 19; *Anthophoridae*, Catalogue, 9 spp. n.
- Cockerell**, 20; New Mexico, *Apidae* catalogue annotated, *Xenoglossodes* sp. n.
- Lovell** and **Cockerell**; Southern Maine, *Anthophoridae*, *Halictoididae*, *Macropidae* and *Pamurgidae*, *Melissodes* 2 spp. n.
- Cameron**, 16; Canada to New Mexico, *Odymerinae* 12 spp. n.
- Clarke**; California, *Dolerus* sp. n.
- Crawford**, 1; Texas and New Mexico, *Halictus* 5 spp. n.
- Crawford**, 2; Nebraska and Texas, *Apidae* 3 spp. n.
- Crawford**, 3; Oregon, etc., *Halictus* 4 spp. n.
- Crawford**, 4; Nebraska, *Halictus* sp. n.
- Swenk**, 1; *Colletes* 5 spp. n.
- Swenk**, 2; *Colletes* 6 spp. n.
- Cameron**, 14; Vancouver's isld., *Odymerus* sp. n.
- Viereck**, 1; Connecticut, *Tiphia* and *Odymerus*, spp. n.
- Fernald**, H. T.; *Chlorioninae* localities sp. n.
- Smith**, Harry S., 2; Nebraska, *Larridae* 3 spp. n.

- Wheeler, 6**; New England, *Formica* sp. n.
Wheeler, 2; Grand Cañon, ants of, 2 spp. n.
Buysson, R. du, 5; Colorado, *Hedychridium* sp. n.
Bradley; Brit. Columbia, *Blepharipus*, *Spilomena*, *Gonatopus* sp. n.
Brues, 1; Texas, *Amisia* sp. n.
Skinner, 2; Pennsylvania; *Metopius* sp. n.
Girault, 2; Maryland and Ohio, *Teleonomus* 2 spp. n.
Perkins, 2; Ohio, *Chalcididae* 3 spp. n.
Girault, 4; Washington, *Eulophus* sp. n.
Howard, 4; *Prospalta* sp. n.
Brues, 4; *Proctotrypidae* 9 spp. n.
Kieffer, 10; *Proctotrypidae* many spp. n.
Bridwell; Kansas, *Odontophyes* sp. n.
Konow, 3; Texas, *Argini* 2 spp. n.
Macgillivray, 2; Connecticut, *Priophorus* sp. n.
Cockerell, 15; Colorado, *Pteronus* sp. n.
 †**Brues, 2**; Colorado, fossil parasitic and phytophagous Hymenoptera from Florissant, 9 spp. n.
 †**Cockerell, 14**; Florissant, new fossil ant.
 †**Cockerell, 18**; Florissant, Colorado, Fossil, *Hymenoptera* 36 spp. n.
 †**Cockerell, 17**; Colorado, *Tenthredinidae* 30 spp. n.
Wheeler, 12; New England, list of the *Formicidae*.
Cockerell, 21; localities, *Andrena* spp.
Nason, 1, 2, 3; Algonquin, parasitic Hymenoptera.
 (Buysson, Du, R., 4; Hyménoptères.)
 (Cockerell, 30; three new bees . . .)
 (Cockerell, 32; new bees . . .)
 (Vachal, 7; *Halictus* . . .)

Lepidoptera.
Barnes; Arizona, *Eutricha* sp. n.
Busck, 1; Pennsylvania; *Tineina* 7 spp. n.
Busck, 2; Texas, *Cydia* sp. n.
Busck, 3; Colorado, *Recurvaria* sp. n.
Busck, 5; *Cosmopteryx*, localities, 1 sp. n.
Busck, 6; Southern Texas, *Tineidae* 12 spp. n.
Busck, 7; Arizona and California; *Cerostoma* 4 spp. n.
Busck, 9; *Hemimene* and *Lipoptycha*, 0 spp. n.
Cosens; Canada, *Retinia* sp. n.
Dyar, 1; Colorado, Arizona, Texas, *Pyralidae* 4 spp. n.
Dyar, 2; North American, *Nymphulinae* and *Scopariinae*, monograph, 12 spp. n.
Dyar, 3; North America, *Salebria* and gen. n. affinis, *Eurythmia*, *Eucosma* sp. n.
Dyar, 5; Arizona, *Gloveria*, *Heterocampa*, sp. n.
Dyar, 6; Texas, Arizona, Florida, novelties, *Tolyte*, *Apatelodes*, *Schizurae*, *Zeuzera*, *Ravigia*, *Adoncta*, spp. n.
Grossbeck, 1; Arizona, *Monoleuca* sp. n.
Grossbeck, 3; Arizona and California, *Stenaspilates* and *Eucestia* 3 spp. n.
Hampson, 1; Texas, *Aylossa* sp. n.
Hampson, 3; Canada to Arizona, *Cucullianae* 4 spp. n.
Hering; Texas, *Desmia* sp. n.
Pearsall, 2; Utah, Arizona and Texas, *Gometridae* 14 spp. n.
Pearsall, 3; *Nomenia* and *Euchoeca* sp. n.
Pearsall, 4; Eastern U.S., *Philopsia* sp. n.
Skinner, 3; from Texas and Arizona, *Rhescipha*, *Ruscino*, *Cosmosoma*, *Pyrgus*, spp. n.
Skinner, 6; Arizona, *Syntomeida* sp. n.
Smith, John B., 3; *Noctuidae* 35 spp. n.
Smith, J. B., 4; *Noctuidae* 18 spp. n.
Stretch; N. America, *Arachnis* sp. n.
Swett, 1; *Caripeta* sp. n.
Swett, 2; *Caripeta* sp. n.
Taylor, 1; Arizona, *Sabulodes* 2 spp. n.

Taylor, 2; Arizona and California, *Geometridae*, *Melemaea*, *Hydriomena*, *Macaria*, *Eumera*, *Eupithecia* spp. n.

Taylor, 3; Alberta, *Eupithecia* 4 spp. n.

Taylor, 5; Alberta, *Xanthorhoe* and *Aplodes* sp. n.

Taylor, 7; British Columbia, *Geometridae* 17 spp. n.

Taylor, 8; Ottawa, *Eupithecia* sp. n.

Wright; butterflies of the west coast of the United States 14 spp. n.

Rothschild and Jordan, 3; *Papilio* revision with localities.

Cary; Diurnal *Lepidoptera*, Athabaska and Mackenzie region.

Dod; Alberta, N.W.T., *Macrolep.*, annotated list.

Dashwood-Jones; British Columbia novelties (127), *Canad. Entomol.*, **38**.

Crocker; Saskatchewan *Rhopalocera*, notes; London, *Proc. S. London, nat. hist. Soc.*, 1906, (1-3).

Heath; Manitoba, captures, 1905, (218-220), *Canad. Entomol.*, **38**.

Taylor, 6, Canada *Himera pennaria*. Montreal, *Sphinx luscitiosa*, *Canad. Entomol.*, **38**, (59).

Haight; Temagami lake, Lake Huron, *Noctuidae* and *Geometridae*, list (94-96), *Canad. Entomol.*, **38**.

Fernekes; Milwaukee county, *Lepidoptera*.

Comstock; Keene Valley, N.Y., list.

Cook; Pennsylvania, *Pyrgus centaureae*, *Ent. News*, **17**, (99).

Skinner; Pennsylvania, *Ophisma tropicalis*.

Pearson; Connecticut, rare catches in, *Ent. News*, **17**, (70).

Pilate; Ohio, rare *Lepidoptera*, *Ent. News*, **17**, 1906, (31).

Elrod; Montana, butterflies, nature study bulletin.

Newcomer; Pt. Arena, Cal. *Rhopalocera*, *Ent. News*, Philadelphia, Pa., **17**, (347-348).

Rivers; Southern California, *Eudamus proteus*.

Trichoptera.

Banks, N., 8; 26 spp. n.

Neuroptera.

Banks, N., 1; Virginia, Arizona, and Florida, *Allochrysa*, *Saphalasca*, *Panorpa*, sp. n.

Banks, N., 1; *Raphidia*, *Chrysopa*, *Leucochrysa*, *Bremochrysa*, *Calinemurus*, *Maracaudula*, *Deudroleon*, *Panorpa*, *Panorpoles* spp. n.

Banks, N., 9; *Hemerobiidae*, revision, catalogue, 3 spp. n.

McClendon, 2; Texas, *Brachymemurus* sp. n.

McClendon, 4; Texas, catalogue.

Diptera.

Aldrich, 1; California, *Calotarsa* sp. n.

Coquillett, 2; Illinois, *Tabanus* sp. n.

Coquillett, 3; California, *Culex* sp. n.

Coquillett, 5; North America?, *Janthinosoma* sp. n.

Cresson; The south-west, *Ortalidae* 5 spp. n.

Dyar and Knab, 1; *Culicidae* 7 spp. n.

Dyar and Knab, 2; 2 spp. n., *Anopheles* and *Mochlostyrax*.

Dyar and Knab, 3; *Culicidae* 8 spp. n., [Bahamas 1 sp. n.].

Felt, 3; New York, *Cecidomyiidae* 5 spp. n.

Felt, 10; *Culicidae*, 3 spp. n., *Culicada*, *Culicella*, *Corethra*.

Grossbeck, 2; New Jersey, *Culex* sp. n.

Hine, 2; Louisiana, *Tabanus* sp. n.

Hine, 3; Colorado *Machimus*, British Columbia *Stilpnogaster* sp. n.

Johnson, 2; Mt. Washington *Leucostola*, Quebec *Argyra* sp. n.

Jones, B. J., California, *Ephydriidae* 4 spp. n.

Jones, P. R., Nebraska, *Cuterebra* sp. n.

Ludlow, 1; American mosquito [*Grabhamia nigromaculis*].

Ludlow, 2; Minnesota, *Culex* sp. n.

Ludlow, 3; Alaska, *Theobaldia* sp. n.

Melander, 2; *Empidae* 4 spp. n., *genn. n.*

Theobald, 7; Mississippi, *Megarkinus* sp. n.

Ainslie; Minnesota, *Chionca valga*.

Washburn; Minnesota novelties.

Washburn; Minnesota short list, Ent. News, 17 (293).

Burgess; Ohio, *Culicidae* list.

Herrick; Mississippi, Mosquitoes, correction. Ent. News, 17 (69).

Hine, 5; Louisiana, *Tabanidae* of.

(**Daecke, 3**; Two new species of Diptera from New Jersey.)

Aphaniptera.

Rothschild, N. C., 8; Canada, 3 spp. n.

Hemiptera-Heteroptera.

Barber; Southwestern Texas annotated list, *Dendrocoris* sp. n., *Coreidae* gen. n., *Ligyrocoris*, *Perigines*, *Pocilocapsus* sp. n.

Bergroth, 2; Alabama and Oregon, *Aradus* 2 spp. n.

Heidemann; Washington, *Corylluca* sp. n.

Van Duzee, 2; *Narnia*, *Alydus*, *Jalysus*, *Peritrechus*, *Eremocoris*, *Ileduvius*, spp. n; gen. n. *Capsidae*.

†**Cockerell, 27**; Colorado, *Corixa* sp. n.

Bueno, 2; *Cryptocerata* list.

Van Duzee, 1; Ontario, annotated list, *Hemipt. Het.* and *Hom.*

Van Duzee, 3; Adirondack mts. list, *Heteropt.* and *Homopt.*

Homoptera.

Melichar, 1; *Issides* Monographic, spp. n.

Osborn, 1; *Cicada* sp. n.

Osborn, 2; Louisiana, *Cicada* 2 spp. n.

Osborn, 6; New York, *Jassidae* 11 spp. n.

Cockérell, 28; Colorado, fossil *Cicada*.

Johnson, C. W., 3; New England, *Tibicen septendecim* distribution.

(**Britton, 4**, Some new or little known *Aleyrodidae* . . .)

(**Uhler, P. R.** Recognition of two North American species of *Cicada* Latr.)

Aphididae.

Sanborn, 2 and 3; N. America, Cat. of *Aphidae*, and host plants, 8 spp. n.

Troop; Indiana, *Aphis* sp. n.

Coccidae.

Ehrhorn; California 7 spp. n.

Woglum; New Jersey and Florida, *Aspidiotus* 2 spp. n.

Cockerell, 25; localities.

Psocidae.

Banks, N., 8; 5 spp. n.

Enderlein, 14; synonymy.

Mallophaga.

Durrant, 1; Colorado, 3 spp. n.

Durrant, 2; Colorado, *Physostomum* 2 spp. n.

Embiidae.

Banks, N., 8; *Embia* sp. n.

Termitidae.

Banks, N., 7; Florida and Arizona, 2 spp. n.

Perlidae.

Banks, N., 8; *Perla* 3 spp. n.

Banks, 5; Oregon, *Pteronareys* sp. n.

Banks, 6; United States 5 spp. n.

Odonata.

†**Sellards, 2**; Permian of Kansas gen. n.

Calvert, 1; *Libellulinae*, localities.

Walker, E. M., 2; Ontario, annotated list of 86 species.

Williamson; Newfoundland, list.

Calvert, 2; New England, list.

Calvert; New England, *Argia apicalis* not to be included. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., 17, 1906, (31).

Miller; Waterloo Iowa, list.

Brimley, 2; North Carolina, *Odonata*, corrections of previous records.

Orthoptera.

Bruner, 3; *Acridiides* spp. n.

Caudell, 3; United States, *Cyrtophylli* 4 spp. n.

Hancock, 3; Illinois, *Ageneotettix* sp. n.

Morse, 1; Southern States, *Acridiidae* 6 spp. n.

Rehn, 7; Georgia, *Eotettix* sp. n.

Rehn, 8; Utah, *Platybothrus* sp. n.

Rehn and Hebard; Montana, Yellowstone Park, Utah, and Colorado, *Trimerotropis* and *Circotettix Podisma*, sp. n.

†Handlirsch, 1; Montana, Cretaceous *Blattidae* sp. n.

Walker, E. M., 1; N.W. Canada, list.

Morse, 4; Porcupine Mountains, Michigan. The ecological relations of the *Orthoptera*.

Morse, 2; New England, *Melanoplus viridipes*.

Morse, 3; New England, *Nemobius palustris*.

Rehn, 10; New Jersey, *Conocephalus lyristes*.

Central America.

Coleoptera.

Arrow, 3; *Passalidae* 3 spp. n.

Casey; Mexico to Panama, and Lower California, *Aleocharinae*, *Xantholinini*, spp. n.

Champion; *Cryptorhynchides* and *Zygopides*, many spp. n.

Desbrochers, 9; Costa Rica, n. g. *Cholides*.

Fall, 5; Lower California, *Cymatodera* sp. n.

Gounelle, 3; Guatemala, *Taurolema* sp. n.

Grouvelle, 3; Costa Rica, *Colastus* sp. n.

Heller, 1; Costa Rica and Nicaragua, *Curculionidae* 7 spp. n.

Jacoby, 3; Costa Rica and Mexico, *Asphaera* sp. n., *Oedionychis* 3 spp. n.

Jordan, 6; *Anthrribidae* spp. n.

Kerremans, 3; Mexico, *Buprestidae* spp. n.

Kolbe, 1; Mexico and Guatemala, *Daemonoplus* 2 spp.

Kolbe, 4; *Strategus* 3 spp. n.

Lesne, 5; Mexico, *Psoa* sp. n.

Lesne, 10; *Micrapate* 5 spp. n.

Pic, 26; Costa Rica, *Macrosiagon* sp. n.

Schenkling, 1; *Cleridae* spp. n.

Schwarz, 1; Chiriqui and San Salvador, *Elateridae* 2 spp. n.

Solari, 3; *Barini* 24 spp. n.

Tower, 3; Mexico, *Leptinotarsa*, distribution, 3 spp. n.

Weise, 9; Nicaragua, *Hispidae*, list, 2 spp. n.

Lower California, *Anomaea* vide N. America, Schaeffer, 3; *Buprestidae* spp. n., Fall, 6; *Brachytarsus* sp. n., Schaeffer, 6; *Chrysomelidae*, Schaeffer, 1.

Hymenoptera.

André, 1; Costa Rica, Guatemala, *Ephuta* 2 spp. n.

Ashmead, 3; Mexico, *Ctenopyga* sp. n.

Du Buysson, R., 2; Apoica and *Synoecca*, localities.

Cameron, 8; Panama, *Eumenes* sp. n.

Cameron, 17; North Mexico, *Odynerus* sp. n.

Cameron, 18; Panama, *Eumenes* sp. n.

Cameron, 22; Panama and Honduras, *Polybia* 2 spp. n.

Crawford, 5; Costa Rica, *Apidae* 7 spp. n.

Fernald, 2; *Chlorioninae*, localities.

Forel, 2; Costa Rica, *Pseudomyrma* sp. n.

Friese, 1; Chiriqui, *Rhathymus* sp. n.

Kieffer, 3; Nicaragua, *Bethylidae* gen. n., 4 spp. n.

Kieffer, 4; Nicaragua, *Proctotrypidae* 8 spp. n.

Kieffer, 10; *Proctotrypidae* many spp. n.

Konow, 3; Guatemala, *Labidarge* sp. n.

Szépligeti, 1; Mexico, *Agrypon* sp. n.

Zavattari, 1; Darien, *Alastor* sp. n.

Zavattari, 2; Darien, San José, *Diptera* spp. n.

Lepidoptera.

Dognin, 1; Chiriqui, *Nesaleis* sp. n., San Salvador, *Lygropia* sp. n.

Hampson, 1; *Pyralidae* spp. n.

Hampson, 2; *Hydrocampinae* 9 spp. n.

Rothschild and Jordan, 1; Costa Rica, *Protambulyx* sp. n.

Rothschild and Jordan, 3; *Papilio*, revision, localities and 1 sp. n. from Honduras.

Schaus; *Citheroniidae* 3 spp. n., *Carthaya* sp. n., *Noctuidae* 22 spp. n., *Pyralidae* 10 spp. n.

Warren, 1; *Epilemidae* and *Geometridae* 56 spp. n.

Neuroptera.

Banks, N., 9; Nicaragua, *Megalomus* sp. n.

McClendon, 1; Mexico, notes on collecting in.

Diptera.

Cresson, Guadalajara, *Pterocalla* sp. n.

Dyar and Knab, 1; *Culicidae* 16 spp. n.

Dyar and Knab, 2; *Culicidae* 3 spp. n.

Dyar and Knab, 3; *Culicidae* 22 spp. n.

Hine, 2; Guatemala and Costa Rica, *Tabanus* 4 spp. n.

Hemiptera.

Bredin, 3; Costa Rica, *Pachycoris* and *Leptoscelis* spp. n.

Bueno, 4; Costa Rica, aquatic *Hemiptera*, list.

Distant, 1; Mexico and Lower California, *Rihana* 2 spp. n.

Distant, 13; Guatemala, *Calypso-proctus* sp. n.

Melichar, 1; Mexico, *Thionia* sp. n., Costa Rica, gen. n. *Issides*.

Psocidae.

Banks, N., 8; Mexico, *Psocus*, *Chrysopa*, *Leucochrysa* spp. n., Nicaragua, *Wormaldia* sp. n.

Enderlein, 13; Chiriqui, *Ischnoperyx* sp. n.

Odonata.

Calvert, 1; *Libellulinae* spp. n.

Orthoptera.

Borelli, 3; Costa Rica, *Forficulidae* 11 spp. n.

Bruner, 1; Centr. America incl. Lower California, *Aceridiides* spp. n.

Bruner, 4; Guatemala, *Orphula*, *Orphulella*, *Arnilia* and *Cornops* spp. n.

Bruner and Redtenbacher; *Phasmodae*, monograph, spp. n.

Burr, 1; Mexico, *Neolobophora* sp. n.

Caudell, Guatemala, list.

Hancock, 1; Costa Rica, *Tetriginae* sp. n.

Rehn, 2; Costa Rica, *Locustidae* 3 spp. n., *Gryllidae* gen. n.

(**Rehn, 12**; Notes on the Orthoptera of Costa Rica, with descriptions of new species.)

Antilles.

Inclusive of Bahamas and Bermudas. Trinidad *vide* South America.

Coleoptera.

Arrow, 3; *Passalidae* list, Grenada, *Neleides* sp. n.

Casey; Cuba, *Aleocharinae* and *Xantholinini* spp. n.

Desbrochers, 9; Guadeloupe, etc., *Cholides* 2 spp. n.

Kolbe, 4; *Strategus* l.st.

Lesne, 5; Jamaica and Lesser Antilles, *Bostrychidae* 2 spp. n.

Pic, 1; St. Domingo, *Physcius* sp. n.

Pic, 23; Guadeloupe, *Ptinus* and *Eupactus* sp. n.

Pic, 26; Guadeloupe, *Lobetus* sp. n.

Schwarz, 1; Cuba, *Pyrophorus* sp. n.

Verrill; Dominica, *Dynastes* 2 spp. n.

Hymenoptera.

André, 1; Haiti, *Ephuta* sp. n.

Ashmead, 1; Cuba, *Cryptini* gen. n.

Fernald, H. T.; *Chlorioninae* localities.

Kieffer, 10; Cuba, *Scelio* sp. n.

Wheeler, 3; Bermudas, *Prenolepis* sp. n.

Lepidoptera.

Hampson, 1; Bahamas and Jamaica, *Pyralidae* spp. n.

Hampson, 2; Jamaica, *Hydrocampinae* 6 spp. n.

Hering; Jamaica, *Endiopsis* sp. n., Haiti *Desmia* sp. n.

Kaye, 1; Jamaica, *Chlosyne* sp. n.

Schaus; Cuba, *Caviria* and *Doa* sp. n.

Warren, 1; *Geometridae*, Cuba 14 spp. n., Jamaica 2 spp. n., Santa Lucia 1 sp. n.

Trichoptera.

Ulmer, 3; Jamaica, *Chimarra* sp. n.

Diptera.

Coquillett, 4; San Domingo, *Stegomyia* 2 spp. n.

Dyar and Knab, 1; Bahamas, Cuba, San Domingo, Martinique, *Culicidae* 9 spp. n.

Dyar and Knab, 3; *Culicidae*, Bahamas, S. Domingo, Cuba, Jamaica, 6 spp. n.

Grabham, 1; Jamaica, *Corethrella* sp. n.

Grabham, 2; Jamaica, *Culicidae* 3 spp. n.

Grabham, 3; Jamaica, *Culicidae* 4 spp. n.

Wheeler, 13; Porto Rico, *Puliciphora* sp. n.

Hemiptera.

Bergroth, 2; Jamaica, *Mezira* sp. n.

Melichar, 1; Jamaica, *Thionia* sp. n.

Odonata.

Calvert, 1; Porto Rico, *Micrathyria* sp. n.

Orthoptera.

Brunner and Redtenbacher; Jamaica, Cuba, *Phasmidae*, general work, spp. n.

Rehn, 3; Bahama Islands, *Orthoptera*, *Eurystis*, *Aphlebia* sp. n., n. gen. *Phasmidae*.

Collembola.

Börner, 4; *Cyphoderus* sp. n.

South America, including Trinidad.

Insecta.

Kieffer and Herbst; Chile, galls and gall-insects, *Cecidomyiidae* spp. n.

Coleoptera.

Arrow, 3; *Passalidae* 6 spp. n.

Bernhauer, 2; Staphyliniden 15 spp. n.

Bernhauer, 3; Venezuela, Peru, Bolivia, Brazil, *Staphylinidae* 19 spp. n.

Champion; *Cryptorhynchids*, *Zygopides* spp. n.

Desbrochers, 9; *Cholides*, many spp. n.

Felsche; Paraguay, *Megalosma* sp. n.

Fowler; Peru, *Antichira* sp. n.

Germain and Kerremans; Chile *Dupresidae* 9 spp. n.

Gounelle, 1; Argentina, gen. n. *Cerambycides*.

Gounelle, 3; *Hoplistocerus*, *Cycloplus*, *Taurolema*, *Gymnocerus* spp. n.

Grouvelle, 8; Argentina, *Nitidulidae* gen. n.

Grouvelle, 3; Amazons and Cayenne, *Perilopa*, *Pseudostelidota*, *Phloeodalis* spp. n.

Grouvelle, 4; Argentina and Paraguay, *Nitidulidae* 3 spp. n.

Hagedorn; *Scolytidae*, *Dryocoetes* and *Xyleborus* 7 spp. n.

Heller, 1; *Curculionidae* 18 spp. n.

Horn, 5; Matto Grosso, *Cicindela* sp. n.

Jacoby, 3; *Homophoeta*, *Asphaera*, *Oedionychis*, about 120 spp. n.

Jensen-Haarup; Mendoza, *Berosus* sp. n.

Kerremans, 3; *Buprestidae* spp. n.

Klages, 2; Venezuela, *Copridae* gen. n.

Kolbe, 1; Colombia, *Daemonoplus muizzechi*.

Kolbe, 4; *Strategus* 3 spp. n.

Lesne, 1; Chaco argentin, *Micrapate* sp. n.

Lesne, 2; Patagonie, *Nyctelia* sp. n.

Lesne, 5; Brazil, *Bostrychidae* 2 spp. n.

- Lesne, 6**; *Sinoxylinae*, revision, 2 spp. n.
- Lewis, 2**; Peru, *Lioderma* sp. n.
- Maindron, 9**; *Carabidae* 10 spp. n.
- Olivier, 1**; Colombia, *Lucidota* 2 spp. n.
- Pic, 1**; *Lobetus* and *Macrosiagon* spp. n.
- Pic, 2**; *Silis*, *Podabrus*, *Discodon* spp. n.
- Pic, 14**; Mendoza, *Ptinus* sp. n.
- Pic, 17**; *Spermophagus* and *Maronius* spp. n.
- Pic, 26**; *Maronius*, *Thisias*, *Tryptherus*, *Conomorplus*, *Physcius*, *Anthicus* spp. n.
- Pic, 29**; *Maronius*, *Lobetus*, *Belotus* 12 spp. n.
- Pic, 33**; *Telephorides* 28 spp. n.
- Pic, 38**; Argentina, *Anthicides* 3 spp. n.
- Schenkling, 1**; *Cleridae* spp. n.
- Schwarz, 1**; *Elateridae* 72 spp. n.
- Solari, 3**; *Barini* 9 spp. n.
- Weise, 2**; Brazil, *Pristonema* sp. n.
- Weise, 6**; Peru and Bolivia, *Gavirya* 2 spp. n.
- Weise, 10**; Argentina, Chili, Brazil, *Coccinellidae* 7 spp. n.
- (**Boucomont, 2**; Espèce nouvelle de *Bolbocerac.*)
- (**Fairmaire, 6**; Coléoptères de l'Argentine.)
- (**Fairmaire, 8**; Trois coléoptères du Brésil.)
- (**Fairmaire, 11**; Coléoptères hétéronères de la République Argentine.)
- (**Gounelle, 5**; *Coremia* de l'Argentine.)
- (**Pic, 42**; *Anthicus* nouveau de l'Amérique méridionale . . .)
- (**Théry, 2**; Buprèstides.)
- Hymenoptera.*
- André, 1**; *Mutillidae* 19 spp. n.
- Brèthes, 1**; Argentina, *Eumenidae* 10 spp. n.
- Brèthes, 3**; Argentina and Paraguay, *Vespidae* and *Eumenidae* 39 spp. n., Brazil, 1 sp. n.
- (N-9720 j)
- Buysson, R. du, 1**; Mendoza, *Hyménoptères*; *Vespidae*, *Chrysis* sp. n.
- Cameron, 8**; Amazons, *Polybia* 3 spp. n.
- Cameron, 22**; Amazons, *Chartergus* and *Polybia* 3 spp. n.
- Du Buysson, R., 2**; *Apoica* and *Synoeca*, localities.
- Du Buysson, R., 1**; Patagonie, *Pepsis limbata*.
- Ducke, 1**; Amazons, *Polistomorpha* sp. n.
- Ducke, 2**; Brazil, *Halictus* spp. n.
- Ducke, 7**; Brazil, *Vespidae* 5 spp. n.
- Ducke, 4**; Amazons region, distribution within.
- Ducke, 5**; Bienen der Amazonasländer.
- Ducke, 6**; Pará, *Vespidae* 3 spp. n.
- Emery, 6**; *Atta*, revision, 6 spp. n.
- Emery, 7**; *Formicidae* 38 spp. n.
- Enderlein, 5**; Santa Catharina, *Brachygaster* 2 spp. n.
- Enderlein, 10**; Colombia and Peru, *Stephaniidae* 2 spp. n.
- Fernald, H. T.**; *Chlorioninae*, localities.
- Forel, 2**; *Pseudomyrma*, *Cryptocerus*, *Azteca*, *Camponotus*, spp. n.
- Friese, 1**; *Apidae* 4 spp. n.
- Friese, 2**; Chile and Argentina, *Apidae* 11 spp. n.
- Friese, 3**; Chile and Argentina, *Oediscelis* 3 spp. n.
- Friese, 4**; Argentina, *Caupolicani* and *Ptiloglossa* 4 spp. n.
- Friese, 5**; Chile and Argentina, *Apidae* gen. n. near *Andrena*.
- Kieffer, 1**; Argentina, *Cynipidae* spp. n.
- Kieffer, 3**; Chile, Brazil, *Braconidae*, *Evanidae*, *Platygasterides* 3 spp. n.
- Kieffer, 4**; Paraguay and Uruguay, *Proctotrypidae* 2 spp. n.
- Kieffer, 5**; Brazil, *Cynipidae* sp. n.
- Kohl, F. F., 2**; *Pompilus* sp. n., *Notonia* sp. n.
- Konow, 1**; *Lophyrini* 26 spp. n.
- Konow, 2**; *Argini* 42 spp. n.

Mayr; Para and Blumenau, Feigen-Insekten 4 spp. n.

Mocsáry, 1; Asuncion, *Jugurtia* sp. n.

Schrottky, 1; Paraguay, *Evaniidae* 7 spp. n.

Schrottky, 3; Paraguay to Patagonia, *Apidae* 14 spp. n.

Schrottky, 4; Paraguay, *Trigonalidae* gen. n.

Schrottky, 5; Paraguay, *Chalcididae* 2 spp. n.

Schrottky, 8; Paraguay, *Apidae*, *Protopsis* 18 spp. n., *Augochloropsis* sp. n.

Schulz, W. A., 3; *Ampulicinae* gen. n., *Rhopalosoma* sp. n.

Schulz, W. A., 6; S. Brazil, *Seminota* sp. n.

Schulz, W. A., 1; Brazil, *Seminota* sp. n.

Smith, Harry S., 1; Argentina, *Caulopoliana* sp. n.

Szépliget, 1; *Ielmeumonidae* many spp. n.

Szépliget, 2; *Braconidae* many spp. n.

Zavattari, 1; Argentina, *Caba*; Darien, *Alastor* sp. n.

Zavattari, 2; Darien, Ecuador, *Diploptera* spp. n.

(**Buysson Du, R., 6**; *Chrysidides* de l'Amerique du Sud.)

(**Vachal, 4**; *Lonchopria*, n. genre d'*Apidae*.)

(**Vachal, 6**; Voyage de M. G.-A. Baer; Tucuman (Argentine), *Mellifera*.)

Lepidoptera.

Dognin, 1; *Syntomidae*, *Lithosiinae*, *Arctiinae*, *Geometridae*, *Pyralidae* 50 spp. n.

Dognin, 2; S. Amer., incl. Chile, *Geometridae* 23 spp. n.

Dohrn, 2; Ecuador, *Dianassa* sp. n.

Druce, Herbert, 1; Trop. S. America (chiefly Peru), *Bombyces* 58 spp. n. and *Euglyphia* sp. n.

Druce, Herbert, 2; Peru, *Bombyces*, 24 spp. n.

Dyar, 1; French Guiana, *Semyra* sp. n.

Hampson, 1; *Thyrididae* and *Pyralidae* spp. n.

Hampson, 2; *Hydrocampinae* 6 spp. n.

Hampson, 3; S. Amer., incl. Patagonia, *Noctuidae*, catalogue *Cucullianae* 4 spp. n.

Hering; Brazil, etc., *Desmia*, *Eudiotis*, *Stenoptycha*, *Lineodes* spp. n.

Kaye, 1; Guiana *Rhopalocera* 4 spp. n.

Klages, 1; Venezuela, *Syntomidae* 27 spp. n.

Lathy, 1; *Heliconius* 3 new forms.

Lathy, 2; Ecuador, *Pronophila* 2 spp. n.

Mabille, 1; Peru, *Chaerephon* sp. n.

Meyrick, 2; *Imma* 5 spp. n.

Pfitzner, 1; Venezuela *Phassus* sp. n., Peru *Triodia* sp. n.

Rothschild, W., 1; Paraguay, *Dysdaemonia* sp. n.

Rothschild and Jordan, 1; *Sphingidae* 4 spp. n.

Rothschild and Jordan, 3; *Papilio* revision, localities and 7 spp. n.

Schaus; *Bombyces*, *Noctuidae*, *Pyralidae* 113 spp. n.

Spuler; n. gen. *Tineidae* on *Bradypus*.

Stichel, 2; Brasilien, *Brassolis* sp. n.

Warren, 1; *Geometridae* and *Epiplemidae* 228 spp. n.

Weeks, 1; Venezuela, *Ecesia*, *Ithomia*, *Thecla*, *Euselasia*, *Charis*, *Methonella*, *Nymphidium*, *Carystus*, *Pythonides*, *Pamphila* spp. n.

Weeks, 2; Venezuela, *Ilesperiidae* 5 spp. n.

Weeks, 3; Venezuela, *Adelpha*, *Mesene*, *Nymphidium*, *Ithomia*, *Euselasia*, sp. n., *Ilesperiidae* 5 spp. n.

Weymer, 1; Bogota, *Heliconius* 2 spp. n.

Weymer, 2; Argentina, *Automeris* sp. n.

(**Dognin, 3**; Papillons nouveaux.)

(**Joannis, 4**; Lepidoptères nouveaux du Brésil.)

(**Oberthür, 11**; Nouveaux Sphingides.)

(**Thierry Mieg, 1**; Lépidoptères nouveaux *h f d f*.)

Trichoptera.

Ulmer, 3; Ecuador, Brazil, Patagonia, spp. n.

Neuroptera.

Enderlein, 19; Peru, Chile, *Coniopterygidae* 7 spp. n.

Diptera.

Brèthes, 2; Argentine, *Sarcophaga* sp. n.

Coquillett, 4; Trinidad, *Culicidae* 3 spp. n.

Dyar and Knab, 1; Trinidad, Surinam, Ecuador, *Culicidae* 6 spp. n.

Dyar and Knab, 2; Trinidad 6 spp. n.

Dyar and Knab, 3; Trinidad, *Culicidae* 5 spp. n.

Fiebrig; Paraguay, *Acanthomera* sp. n.

Kieffer, 7; Chile and Colombia, *Ceratomygon*, *Orthocladius*, *Muscidae* gen. n., *Urophora*; spp. n.

Roubaud, 2; Ecuador and Venezuela, *Simulium* 3 spp. n.

Roubaud, 10; Brazil, *Simulium* sp. n.

Tavares, 5; Brazil n. gen. *Cecidomyiidae*.

Aphaniptera.

Jordan and N. C. Rothschild; *Ilectopsylla* 2 spp. n.

Hemiptera-Heteroptera.

Bergroth, 10; Venezuela *Plocarinae* 6 spp. n.

Bredden, 3; Manaus and Ecuador and Peru, *Galedanta*, *Nezara*, *Stiretrus*, *Coryzorhaphis*, spp. n.

Reuter, 9; Venezuela, *Capsidae* 19 spp. n.

(**Bergroth, 11;** *Rhynchota neotropica*.)

(**Kirkaldy, 13;** Tingides nouveaux on peu connus du Peru.)

Homoptera.

Distant, 2; Brazil, *Cicadatra* sp. n.

Distant, 3; Patagonia, *Tettigades* sp. n.

Distant, 6; Chili, *Tettigades* sp. n.

Distant, 11; Brazil, Argentina, *Cicadidae* 5 spp. n.

Distant, 12; *Fulgoridae* 3 spp. n., *Cicadidae* sp. n.

(N-9720 j)

Distant, 13; *Fulgoridae* 10 spp. n.

Distant, 15; Bolivia, *Cladypha* sp. n.

Melichar, 1; *Issides* Monographie spp. n.

Schmidt, Edmund, 4; Brazil, Peru, Colombia and Ecuador, *Membracidae* 8 spp. n.

Schmidt, Edmund, 5; Ecuador, *Diareusa* sp. n.

Coccidae.

Cockerell, 24; Paraguay, *Eriococcus dubius*.

Cockerell, 25; Argentina, *Pseudococcus*.

Leonardi, 1; Matto Grosso, *Hemichionaspis* sp. n.

(**Cockerell, 31;** Three new South American *Coccidae*.)

Psocidae.

Enderlein, 13; Peru and Argentina, 2 spp. n.

Enderlein, 17; Brazil, *Psocidae* 4 spp. n.

Mallophaga.

Kellogg, 5; Argentina, 6 spp. n.

Termitidae.

Holmgren, 2; Peru and Bolivia, *Termiten* 26 spp. n.

Odonata.

Calvert, 1; *Libellulinae* localities, *Orthemis* sp. n.

Förster, 2; Surinam gen. n.

Orthoptera.

Borelli, 2; Ecuador, *Ancistrogaster* sp. n.

Bruner, 2; Trinidad, 25 spp. n., *Forficulidae*, *Blattidae*, *Mantidae*, *Acridiidae*, *Locustidae*, *Gryllidae*.

Bruner, 3; Paraguay, *Acridiidae* catalogue, 40 spp. n.

Brunner and Redtenbacher; *Phasmiidae*, general work, spp. n.

Caudell, 1; Paraguay, *Locustidae* 8 spp. n., *Gryllidae* list.

Caudell, 5; Colombia, *Autolyca* sp. n.

Hancock, 1; *Tetriginae* spp. n.

Hancock, 2; Peru *Tettigidae* 2 *genn. n.*
Rehn, 1; Matto Grosso, *Aceridiidae*
 10 spp. n.

Rehn, 4; Brazil and Paraguay, *Aceridiinae* 6 spp. n.

Rehn, 5; British Guiana, *Blattidae*
 4 spp. n., *Angela* sp. n., *Ceroys* sp. n.

Rehn, 9; from the Amazons, *Taxiarchus* sp. n.

Shelford, R., 2; French Guiana, new
 symbiotic *Blattid.*

Shelford, R., 1; *Blattidae* 10 spp. n.

(**Bruner, 5**; two new South American
 grasshoppers.)

(**Bruner, 6**; two remarkable new
 Costa Rican locusts.)

(**Rehn, J., 11**; records of some Para-
 guayan Orthoptera.)

Thysanura.

Escherich, 2; Pará n. *gen.*, Termito-
 philous.

Silvestri, 2; French Guiana, *Machilinus* sp. n.

Collembola.

Börner, 4; Brazilien and Argentina
 4 spp. n.

Wahlgren, 1; Tierra del Fuego *Collembola* spp. n.

III.—SYSTEMATIC.

Some notes on Insects in Copal from
 Africa and Madagascar, MEUNIER (211-
 213) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. Scient. **30**.

Importance of systematic entomology,
 MARCHAL Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906.

Ueber die Systematik der Insekten,
 KRAUSSE Insektenbörse Leipzig **23**
 1906 (115-116, 120).

Species and subspecies, YOUNG Bom-
 bay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **17** (128-132).

Genera discussed, BANKS and others,
 Washington Proc. ent. soc. (37-45).

The wing-nervures, phylogeny deduced
 from, WOODWORTH.

FOLSOM, Justus Watson. Entomology,
 with special reference to its biological
 and economic aspects. Philadelphia

(Blakiston), 1906, (vii + 485, with col.
 front., illus., pl.). 23 cm.

Fossil Insects; monograph, parts
 i-iv published in 1906, HANDLIRSCH.—
 A translation of this work so far as it
 relates to the N. American palaeozoic
 insects has also been published; Wash-
 ington D.C., U.S. National Mus. Proc.,
29, No. 1441 (661-820); this translation
 appeared previous to some parts of the
 original work.

COLEOPTERA.

N.B.—Arranged in accordance with
 the Munich Catalogue of Coleoptera.

Catalogue of Coleoptera of Europe and
 the Caucasus, Second Edition, REITTER.

JACOBSON, G. G. Die Käfer Russlands
 und Westeuropas. Ein Handbuch zum
 Bestimmen der Käfer. Lief. IV. St.
 Petersburg [A. F. Devrient], 1906, (241-
 320, mit Taf. 28, 30-33, 35, 36, 38).
 28 cm. (2 Rub.).

Nervation, use of in classification,
Cerambycidae, *Scarabaeidae*, *Buprestidae*,
 ESCALERA (194-198) Madrid Bol.
 Soc. espan. **6**.

†Pleistocene *Coleoptera*, SELLARDS
 Maryland Geol. Surv., Pliocene and
 Pleistocene, Baltimore **1906** (170-172).

CICINDELIDAE.

Revision of the *Cicindelidae* of Aus-
 tralia, with introduction on principles,
 taxonomy, phylogeny, and a catalogue.
 SLOANE Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn.
 Soc. **31** (309-360) plates xxv-xxxii,
 supplement T.c. (555-560).

Phylogeny of *Cicindelidae*, HORN (86)
 D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Review of Horn's system, WICKHAM
 (24-27) Canad. Ent. **38**.

Zeichnungs-Abänderungen bei Cicin-
 deliden, HORN D. ent. Zs. Berlin (173-
 174) 1 Taf..

Vorkommen von *Tetracha carolina* L.
 im preussischen Bernstein und die Phy-
 logenie der *Cicindela*-Arten, HORN D.
 ent. Zs. Berlin **1906** (329-336).

Horn's Systematischer Index der
Cicindeliden, SHELFORD New York
 J. Ent. Soc. **14** 1906 (5-8).

Amblycheila cylindriformis, Ent. News 17 (349).

Cicindela, relations with *Methoca*, ADLERZ Uppsala Arkiv. Zool. 3 No. 4.—*C. doddi* var. n. *semiviridis* (558), *leai* var. n. *nigella* (559), SLOANE Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 31.—*C. tranquebarica*, races, WICKHAM Ent. News 17 (43-48).—*C. repanda* and *purpurea*, MOORE Ent. News 17 (338-343).—*C. rugifrons*, *modesta*, burrows, DAVIS (120) Canad. Entomol. 38.—*C. maritima* Dej. St. Peterburg, MAZARAKIJ St. Peterburg Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 37 (1xxxii-1xxxiv).—*C. lunulata*, *auilica*, etc., varietà e distribuzione in Italia; *C. fiorii* sp. n. Sardegna (99-100), GRANDI Riv. Col. ital. 4 (85-107 I tav.); also T. c. (220-227).—*C. blackburni* S.W. Australia, SLOANE (342) pl. xxix f. 86 Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 31, sp. n.—*C. marquardtii* sp. n. Matto Grosso (91), *argentata* subsp. n. *umbrogenmata* (87), HORN D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Collyris emarginatus, life-history, SHELFORD Singapore J. Straits R. As. Soc. No. 45 (283, 284).

Distypsidera hackeri Australia, SLOANE (557) Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 31, sp. n.

Megacephala castelnauii (321), *intermedia* (323), spp. n., Australia, larvae, pl. xxvii f. 10 and pl. xxxi, SLOANE Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 31.—*M. marginicollis* Australia, SLOANE, (355) T. c., sp. n.

Myrmecoptera mauehi variation, HORN (174) pl. i figs. 29-35 D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Odontochila lacordairei Gory *rytidopteroides* subsp. n., HORN D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906 (175-176).—*O. bennigseni euryoides* subsp. n., HORN T. c. (85-86).

Ophryodera rufomarginata variation, (173) pl. i figs. 1-17, *foliicornis* variation figs. 18-28, HORN T. c.

Rhysopleura gen. n. (330) for *Distypsidera orbicollis* Sloane pl. xxv figs. 3 and 4, SLOANE Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 31.

Tricondyla; tabulation of the forms and synonymy, HORN D. ent. Zs. Berlin (17-33).

(*Cicindela hackeri*, text fig. Cooktown, *doddi* Kuranda *plebeia* Cairns 2,

curvicollis N.W. Australia, *leai* Cooktown SLOANE Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 30 (229-234), spp. n.)

(*Euryoda tenuicollis*, *virgulata*, *lactecyanea*, Madagascar, FAIRMAIRE, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (128-130), spp. n.)

(*Megacephala seabakuana*, PÉRINGUEY, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1903, (338-339), sp. n.)

(*Tricondyla horni* sp. n. Inde, MAINDRON, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (263-268, av. fig.).

CARABIDAE.

Acinopus pilipes ♂, JEANNEL Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1906 (142-143).

Aephtidius barbarus Tunisie, BEDEL Cat. rais. Tunisie, sp. n.

Amara equestris Duft. e sicula Dej. LEONT Natural. sicil. 18 (195-196).—*A. anthobia* characters, CRAWSHAY (46-50) Ent. Mag. London 42.—*A. acuminata*, ovaries, egg, oviposition, MÖBERG Uppsala Arkiv. Zool. 3 No. 6 (1).—*A. aeneola* (47), *A. (Bradytus) articola* (50), *A. (Cyrtonotus) sahlerbergi* (54), *pullula* (55), Lena Valley, POPPIUS Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., 48, No. 3, spp. n.—*A. (Paraleirides subgen. n.) bickhardti* Corsica, DEVILLE (30) Cat. Col. Corse, sp. n.

Amaroschesis bicolor, *flavipes*, *curta*, *modesta* with var. *aberrans*, *oblonga*, *vicina*, *vulgaris*, China, TSCHITSCHÉRINE St. Peterburg Hor. Soc. ent. Ross. 37 (247-292), spp. n.

Anillus sekeræ sp. n. Italien, REITTER D. ent. Zs., 1906, (449).

Anophthalmus dalmatinus Will., Übergang in *suturalis* Schauf., MÜLLER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (149).—*A. convexicollis*, *dimiensis*, *brujasi*, larvae, PETERIMHOFF Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1906 (109-118, 162).

Antaretia subamavoides f. 1, *racovitzaei*, figs. 3, 5 and 7, pl. i, ROUSSEAU (21) Résult. Belgica Zool.

Anthia csikii (164), *oberthuri* (165), spp. n., Africa, *pilosa* subsp. n. (165), OBSR, Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.—*A. alvesi* (165), *bennigseni* (164), spp. n., Africa, STERNBERG D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.—*A. thoracica* Fabr. subsp. n. *lukulediensis*, *decemguttata* L. var. n. *punctulata*,

burchelli Hope var. n. *nuda*, *petersi* Klug var. n. *maculata*, *homoplata* Leg. var. n. *grandis*, STERNBERG T.c. (166-170).—*A. oberthueri* subsp. n. *nyassica*; *bouvieri*, *lesnei*, Congo, *obsti* Dahomé, *senegaleusis* Senegal, *mirabilis* Congo, **sp. n.**, STERNBERG T.c. (153-158).

Asmerina cyrtops, *potanini*, **sp. n.** China, TSCHTSCHÉRINE St. Petersburg Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. **37** (217-292).

Badister fenestratus **sp. n.** Semiretschje-Gebiet, SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. **6** (3-4).

Bembidium vodozi Corsica **sp. n.** (14), *decorum cariffae* subsp. n. (15), DEVILLE Cat. Col. Corse.—*B. (Plataphus) lenense* (28), *B. (Peryphus) submaculatum* (31), *intermedium* (32), Lena Valley, POPPIUS Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **48**, **sp. n.**—*B. (Peryphus) argaeicola* Asia minor, GANGLBAUER, Wien Ann. Hofmus., **20**, **sp. n.**

Bradycellus ganglbaueri Apfb., systematische Stellung, MÜLLER Entomol. Ztg. Wien **25** (150).

Broscomimus **nom. n.** für *Pseudobrosceus*, SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. **6** (19-20).

Calathus albanicus **sp. n.**, APFELBECK Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. **115** Abt. I. (1666).

Carabus: Carabologische Mitteilungen, SOKOLÁK Insektenbörse Leipzig **28** 1906 (199-200).—*Carabus* and *Calosoma*, descriptions of larvae, LAPOUGE Rennes Bul. Soc. Sci. med. **14** (273-293), and **15** (70-91), and Trav. Univ. Rennes **4** (325-345).—*Carabus*, table of varr., DE LAPOUGE Echange **22** 1906 (5-6, 13-14).—*C. coriaceus mediterraneus* n. subsp., *C. morbillosus brutianus* n. subsp., BORN Insektenbörse Leipzig **23** (203-204, 207).—*C. arvensis* var. n. *sachalinensis*, LAPOUGE (383), Bull. Mus. Paris **12**.—*C. arvensis* and *aeruginosus*, Siberian varr., LAPOUGE (383) Bul. Mus. Paris 1906.—*C. granulatus* var. n. *lenensis*, *conciliatus* var. n. *borealis* (16), Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **48** No. 3.—*C. Morphocarabus* ungarische Arten, varr. n., CSIKI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. **4**, (241-262).—*C. monilis*, BORN Insektenbörse Leipzig **23** (151-152, 156, 158-159).—*C. splendens* Fabr. und seine Formen, BORN Insektenbörse Leipzig **23** (3-4).—*C. hauppei* var. n. *mehelyanus*

(175), CSIKI Rovart L. **13**.—*C. meuc-triesi* Humm, Südrussland; Lebensweise, OLSUFIEV Rev. Russ. ent., **6** (49-51).—*C. glabratus cannabalis*, WANACH (235) Berliner ent. Zs. **50**.—*C. (Diocarabus) polaris* S.W. Siberia, POPPIUS (303) St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sci. **10**, **sp. n.**—*C. (Apotomopterus) kouauti* **sp. n.** Yunian (215), *C. prolenes* Bates var. *kouanping* nov. var. (217), MAINDRON Paris Bull. Soc. ent. **1906**.

Catascopus perignitus Sumatra, MAINDRON (152) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. **1906**, **sp. n.**

Cilleus lateralis var. n. *bedeli*, NICOLAS (13) Echange **22**.

Clivina impressifrons, WEBSTER Washington D.C. Cir. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent. No. **78** (1-5).

Colpodes albertisi Nouvelle Guinée, MAINDRON (24) Paris Bull. Soc. entom. **1906**, **sp. n.**

Coptolabus pustulifer Lucas var. *rectiperlatus* n. var., MAINDRON (225) T.c.

Cryobius monograph (1-280); *vegae* (39), *herzi* (41), *amurensis* (44), *czekanowskii* (46), *tungusicus* (50), Siberia, *subnitidulus* Kadjak isld. (62), *jacobsoni* (67) Siberia, *holmbergi* N.W. America (70), *insulicola* Kurile islds. (81), *incognitus* N.W. America (91), *argutoriformis* (92), *macrorhoxax* (94), Arct. Siberia, *pseudostuxbergi* N.E. Siberia (106), *maktini* Jenisei (113), *alaskensis* Alaska (116), *lamuticus* (135), *parviceps* (137), *kaukasensis* (143), N. Russia, *longipes* (146), *burjatius* (173), *macrophthalmus* (175), *carbo* (182), *pacificus* (184), *nigripalpis* (187), Siberia; **sp. n.**, POPPIUS Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. **28** No. 5.

Deltomerus werneri **sp. n.** Kaukasus, REUTTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien **25** (31).

Desbordesius **nom. n.** pro *Pselaphoxys*, Tschit. 1897, MAINDRON (252) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. **1906**.

Diachromus and other *Carabidae*, migration at Angiers, BOUVET Feuille jeunes natural. Paris **36** (13).

Discoptera komarovi, Lebensweise, FAUSSEK St. Petersburg Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obsč. **27** 2.

Dromius cordicollis Vorbg., VORBRINGER D. ent. Zs. **1906** (171-

472).—*D. cordaticollis* Vorbr. Beschreibung, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien **25** (140).

Dyschirius, fleischeri, tensicollis, hauseri, scriptifrons, bacillus, Synonymic, GANGLBACHER Entomol. Ztg. Wien **25** (265-266).

Ecoptoptera roeschkei Usambara (170) **sp. n.**, *E. cupricollis* Chaud. subsp. n. *alluaudi* (171), STERNBERG D. ent. Zs. Berlin **1906**.

Euproctus baeri Peruvia, MAINDRON (200) Paris Ann. Soc. ent. **75**, **sp. n.**

Feroniides of France and Corsica, pt. 1, DESBROUCHERS (81-194) Frelon **14**.

Fouquetius nom. n. pro *Holconotus* Schm. Goeb. nom. nud. 1846, MAINDRON (252) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. **1906**.

Harpalus potanini, sericatus spp. n., China, *tridens* var. n. *singularis*, TSCHITSCHÉRINE St. Peterburg Hor. Soc. Ent. Russ. **37** (247-292).—*H. (Lasioharpalus) olenini* (57), *H. (Amblystus?) punctibasis* (60), *torridiformis* (62), Lena Valley, POPPIUS Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **48** No. 3, **sp. n.**

Laemostenus cavicola varr., var. n. *sinjensis*, Dalmatien, MÜLLER Entomol. Ztg. Wien **25** (217-220).

Lasiocera coromandelica (75), *malabarica* (76), India, MAINDRON Paris Bull. Soc. entom. **1906**, **spp. n.**

Leistus tschitscherini sp. n. Tjanschan, SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. **6** (3-4).

Masoreus orbipennis Tunisie, BEDEL Cat. rais. Tunisie, **sp. n.**

Mecochloenus nom. n. pro *Vertagus* Dej. 1831, MAINDRON Paris Bull. Soc. ent. **1906**.

Megodontus germari Sturm., *M. violaceus* var. *saviniensis* n., HAMMER D. ent. Zs. Berlin **1906** (384).

Menidius gounellei (198), *rufocruciatatus* (199), Brasilia, MAINDRON Paris Ann. Soc. ent. **75**, **spp. n.**

Molops meriditanus (1664), *sturanyi* (1665), Albanien, **spp. n.**, APFELBECK Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. **115** Abt. I.

Mormolyce; account of, ROUSSEAU Gen. ins. fasc. 40, 5 pp., 1 pl.

Nebria meriditana (1661), *sturanyi* (1662), Nordalbanien, **spp. n.**, APFEL-

BECK Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. **115** Abt. I.—*N. latiuscula sp. n.*, *parvicollis* var. n. *5-punctata*, (19), POPPIUS Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **48** No. 3.—*N. pulchrior* Yun-nan, MAINDRON (226) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. **1906**, **sp. n.**—*N. bourderyi* Yun-nan, MAINDRON (250) T.c., **sp. n.**

Nomius pygmaeus, MAINDRON T.c. (280-282).

Nothochalybe nom. n., pro *Amoebaea* Péring. 1896, MAINDRON (251) T.c.

Nothodaptus nom. n., pro *Agriodius* Péring. 1896, MAINDRON (252) T.c.

Notiophilus; the N. American; *simulator* (86), *nemoralis* (88), **spp. n.**, N. America, FALL Psyche **13**.

N. melanophthalmus Schloss. identisch mit *biguttatus* Fabr., CSIKI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. (619) **7**.

Omphreus albanicus Albania **sp. n.**, APFELBECK Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. **115** Abt. I. (1666).

Onota longipennis (200), *vitticollis, limbipennis*, (201), Brasilia, MAINDRON Paris Ann. Soc. ent. **75**, **spp. n.**

Oreodicastes gounellei Brasilia, MAINDRON (195) T.c., **sp. n.**

Otoglossa lagenula Brasilia, MAINDRON (202) T.c., **sp. n.**

Paraleirides subgen. n. vide *Amara*.

Parastrigia nom. n., pro *Rhathymus* Dej. (83), MAINDRON Paris Bull. Soc. ent. **1906**.

Pheropsophus (Stenaphinus) subg. n., *kriehma* Assani, MAINDRON (15) T.c., **sp. n.**

Phloeotherates procerus Putz., MAINDRON T.c. (251).—*P. luctuosus* Brasilia, *stricticollis* Peruvia, MAINDRON (196) Paris Ann. Soc. ent. **75**, **spp. n.**

Platymerus languidus = (*Sphodrus parumpunctatus* Fairm.), BEDEL (91) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. **1906**.—*P. filiformis, insignitus*, Tunisie, BEDEL Cat. rais. Tunisie, **spp. n.**

Platymus (Europhilus) albanicus, Lena Valley, POPPIUS (37) Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **48** No. 3, **sp. n.**

Poecilus angusticollis Lena Valley, POPPIUS (37) T.c., **sp. n.**

Pogonus angusticollis sp. n. Transkaspien, POPPIUS Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (213).

Procrustes coriaceus larva, PLANET (11 and 12) Naturaliste 1906.

Pseudobrosca cf. *Broscomimus*.

Pseudoeryobius merged in *Cryobius*, POPPIUS (7) Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 28 No. 5.

Pseudaptinus Cast. (= *Diaphorus* Dej.), MAINDRON (252) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906.

Pterostichus (*Papinopterus* *lochii*, *latifianus*, Albanien, (1663), spp. n. APFELBECK Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. 115 Abt. I.—*P. (Derulus) jacutorum* (1), with var. *augustior* (3), *algidus* (4), spp. n., Siberia; *samojedorum* var. n. *gracilentata* (4); POPPIUS Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 47 No. 3.—*P. braudoii* (43), *lenensis* (44), Lena Valley, POPPIUS Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 48 No. 3, spp. n.—*P. pfizenmayeri* (201), *P. (Petrophilus) submetallescens* (203), *montivagus* (205), *P. (Pseudocryobius) herzi* (207), *lamuticus* (208), spp. n. E. Siberia, *stuxbergi* subsp. n. *repandus* (208); POPPIUS St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sci. 10.—*P. (Argutor) oreinulus* Reitt. sp. n. Altai, POPPIUS Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (214).—*P. horbi sublaevicollis* var. n., GANGLBAUER (272) Wien Ann. Hofmus. 20.—*P. impressicollis* var. n. *fairmairei* (101), *glacialis* var. n. *ambigenus* (119), *phaeoptus* var. n. *pedemontanus* (174); DESBROCHERS Frelon 14.—*P. armerius* Fald. var. n. *tuberculifer* Kaukasus, KOENIG Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (23).

Scarites lucida, Beinbildung u. Lebensweise, FAUSSEK St. Petersburg Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obsč. 27.

Sphodrus parumstriatus vide *Platyderus languidus*.—*S. (Taphoxenus) cerberus* Asia Minor, GANGLBAUER (271) Wien Ann. Hofmus 20, sp. n.

Stenaptinus subg. n. v. *Pheropsophus*.

Tetragonoderus extremus Tunisie, BEDEL Cat. rais. Tunisie, sp. n.

Trechus dayremi Lectoure, DE SAULOUY (188) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906, sp. n.—*Trechus (Anophthalmus) erebus* Untersteiermark (257), *budae-hercegovinensis* Herzegovina (259), spp. n., KRAUSS Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.—*T. wienckei* pl. i, figs. 2 and 6, *antarcticus*

Dej. f. 4, ROUSSEAU (20) Résult. Belgica.—*T. meriditanus* sp. n. Albanien, APFELBECK Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. 115 Abt. I. (1663).

Zabrus ganglbaueri sp. n. Albanien, APFELBECK Wien SitzBer. D. Ak. Wiss. 115 Abt. I. (1667).—*Z. pentheri* (272), *iconiensis* (273), Asia Minor, GANGLBAUER Wien Ann. Hofmus 20, spp. n.

The following entries have appeared previously in the Zoological Record.

(*Acroleistus* n. subgen, *Leistus*, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 24, 1905, (214).)

(*Anisodactylus crongeti* sp. n., PUEL, Paris, Bul. Soc. ent., 1904, (160).)

(*Anophthalmus hulfi* sp. n., Herzegovina, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 22, 1903, (212).—*A. ottonis*, Bosnien, REITTER, op. cit., 24, 1905, (311), sp. n.—*A. bilimeki* subsp. n. *tergestinus*, Nordstrien, Küstenland, MÜLLER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 24, 1905, (32).)

(*Aristodocus* gen. n. (= *Macrotelus* Chaudoir), MAINDRON, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904).

(*Calodromius* subgen. n. *Dromius*, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 24, 1905, (230).)

(*Carenidium purpuratum*, Winton, Queensland, SLOANE, Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., 30, (128), sp. n.)

(*Carenium concinnum*, East Murchison, West Australia, SLOANE, T.c. (117), sp. n.)

(*Clivina doddi* (715), *erebifrons* (717), *atridorsis* (718), Townsville, Queensland, *nigra*, Mulwala, (722), *dingo*, Cairns, (724), *pectonoda*, Townsville, (725), *misella* (727), *pallidiceps*, Mulwala, (728), *cylindripeennis*, West Australia, (729), *robusta*, Gosford, (731), *obliquicollis*, West Australia, (732), spp. n.; *ovalipennis* nom. mut., (= *C. ovipennis* Sloane not *C. ovipennis* Chaudoir), (733); SLOANE, T.c.)

(*Crepidopterus favrei*, MAINDRON, (264), Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, sp. n.)

(*Dromiolus* subgen. n. *Dromius*, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 24, 1905, (230).)

(*Dromius*, Artübersicht, *angustus* *bescidicus* var. n., *strigiceps* nom.

n., für *strigifrons* Reitt., *stolzi*, Kroatien, Turkestan, (239), sp. n., *D. couicipennis*, FAUVEL, Rev. ent., Caen, 24, 1905, sp. n.)

(*Dyschirius fleischeri*, DEVILLE, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (29-30), sp. n.)

(*Euleistulus* subgen. n. *Leistus*, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg, Wien, 24, 1905, (214).)

(*Eurycallidos* nom. n., MAINDRON, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905.)

(*Foreipator* gen. n. (*Oxystonus* Latr.), MAINDRON, Op. cit., 1904.)

(*Glycia rufolimbata*, MAINDRON, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 74, sp. n.)

(*Gymandromorphus* (*Morphogynandrus* subgen. n.) *peyrossi*, SYRIE, CARRET, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, sp. n.)

(*Harpalini*, Systematik, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg, Wien, 20, (109-113).)

(*Hypolithus incertus*, MAINDRON, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 72, sp. n.)

(*Lachnolebia* nom. n., MAINDRON, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905.)

(*Laemosthenes cavicola* subsp. n. *romualdi*, Südistrien, MÜLLER, Entomol. Ztg, Wien, 24, 1905, (32).)

(*Leistophorus* subgen. n., *Leistus*, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg, Wien, 24, 1905, (213).)

(*Leistus*, Artübersicht, REITTER, T.c. (209-225); *sutomorensis*, Süddalmatien (215), *nunganasti*, Arragonien (217), *danieli*, Dalmatien (221), spp. n., *id.*, T.c.)

(*Leinoderus* gen. n., *chobanti* sp. n., Pyrénées, SAINTE CLAIRE DEVILLE, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905.)

(*Lioscarites* gen. n. (= *Holeogaster* Chaud.), MAINDRON, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904.)

(*Metabletus xanthomus*, MAINDRON, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 74, sp. n.)

(*Manodromius* subgen. n., *Dromius*, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg, Wien, 24, 1905, (229-239).)

(*Odontocarus propagatur*, Buchara, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg, Wien, 20, (109-112).)

(*Oreodicastes* gen. n., MAINDRON, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905.)

(*Philoscaphus bicostatus*, Townville, SLOANE, Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., 30, (114).)

(*Platysphyrus* gen. n., *P. tibialis* sp. n. (711), SLOANE, T.c. (710).)

(*Poecilothois* gen. n., MAINDRON, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905.)

(*Styphromerus tellinii*, MAINDRON, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 74, sp. n.)

(*Teratidium convexum*, Cooktown, frenchi, Roebuck Bay, West Australia, SLOANE, Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., 30, (134).)

(*Tachys netuschili* Unterägypten, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg, Wien, 22, 1903, (173), sp. n.)

(*Trechus* (*Anophthalmus*) *diniensis* sp. n., *diniensis cantus* subsp. n., PEYERIMHOFF, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904.—*T. (Anophthalmus) pueli*, CHABAUT, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (212-214), sp. n.—*T. (Anophthalmus) roberti, escalerae*, ABELLE DE PERRIN, Paris, Bull. Soc. ent., spp. n.—*T. (Anophthalmus) jeaneti* ABELLE DE PERRIN, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, sp. n.—*T. (Anophthalmus) vulcanus* sp. n., *orpheus* var. *subparallelus* var. n., ABELLE DE PERRIN, Paris, Bul. Soc. ent., 1904, (198, 199).)

(*Trichoacarenum castelnani*, Roebuck Bay, SLOANE, Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., 30, (123), sp. n. [Carabidae])

HALIPLIDÆ.

Peltodytes speratus Kavirondo, RÉGIMBART (235) Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, sp. n.

(*Haliphus laminatus* var. n. *punctulatus*, Oesterreich, FENECKE Entomol. Ztg. Wien 20 1901 (11-21).)

DYTISCIDÆ.

Ampoule rectale, BORDAS Paris. C.-R. soc. biol. 61 1906 (503-505).

Agabus (*Gaurodytes*) *aenescens* (18), *dubiosus* (20), E. Siberia, spp. n.; *A. femoralis* var. n. *pallens* (22); POPPIUS Helsingfors Ölfvers. F. vet. Soc. 47 No. 16.—*A. affinis, unguicularis* distinguished, BROWNE (273-275) plates xii and xiii Ent. Rec. 1906.—*A. fulvaster, luteaster* spp. n., Südost-Russland und Nordost-Sibirien, ZAITZEV Rev. russ. ent. 6 (26-28).—*A. (Gaurodytes) gelidus* Finland, SAHLBERG (15) Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna 32, sp. n.

Anisomeru claussi, larva, MjöBERG (4-6) pl. i f. 1 Uppsala Arkiv. Zool. 3 No. 13.

Bidessus brevistriga Kavirondo, RÉGIMBART (245) Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, sp. n.

Cantelydrus alluaudi Nairobi, RÉGIMBART (247) T.c., sp. n.

Clypeodytes neumanni Afrique or., RÉGIMBART (242) T.c., sp. n.

Copelatus aethiopicus (250), *atrosulcatus* (251), Afrique or., RÉGIMBART T.c., spp. n.

Dytiscus punctulatus, early stages, SOPP (50-57) Rep. Lancash. ent. Soc. 1905. — *D. marginalis*, Lebensweise, WANKE Allg. Fischereiztg. München 31 (310, 311).

Heroplydrus variabilis Kijabé, RÉGIMBART (238) Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, sp. n.

Hydaticus laevinusculus sp. n. Mandshurei, POPPIUS (50-57) Rep. Lancash. ent. Soc. 1905. — *H. rugosus* E. Siberia, POPPIUS (23) Helsingfors Öfvers. F. vet. Soc. 47 No. 16, sp. n.

Hydroporus (*Nebrioporus* subg. n.) *kilimandjarensis* Africa, RÉGIMBART (236) Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, sp. n. — *H. nobilis* (10), *tomentosus* (12), *punctatissimus* (14), *lenensis* (15), E. Siberia, POPPIUS Helsingfors Öfvers. F. vet. Soc. 47 No. 16, spp. n. — *H. (Deronecles) peyerimhoffi* Algérie, RÉGIMBART (204) Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1906, sp. n.

Hypolydrus maculiceps, variolosus, (239), *nigrovittatus* (240), Afrique or., RÉGIMBART Paris Ann. soc. ent. 75, spp. n.

Laccophilus pilularis (247), *flavellus, productus*, (249), RÉGIMBART T.c., spp. n.

Macrodectes delictus sp. n. Ost-Sibirien, ZAITZEV Rev. russ. ent. 6 (26-28).

Nebrioporus subg. n. vide *Hydroporus*.

Platynectes decempunctatus var., RÉGIMBART (21) Wichmann Nova Guinea 5.

Rhantus pulverosus in sea-water, CHILTON (63) Wellington Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 38.

Sieltitia balsetensis Abeille, et la faune aquatique hypogée, JEANNEL Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1906 (98-101) av. fig.

Yola frontalis, dilatata, Afrique or., RÉGIMBART (243) Paris Ann. soc. ent. 75, spp. n.

(*Hydroporus normandi*, RÉGIMBART, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1903, (254-255), sp. n.)

(*Dytiscus punctulatus* Fabr. var. n. *expectata*, PEYERIMHOFF, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905.)

(*Sieltitia* gen. n., *balsetensis* sp. n., ABEILLE DE PERRIN, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904.)

(*Régimbart*, Maurice. Note sur le *Sieltitia balsetensis* Ab., Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, (252-254).)

GYRINIDAE.

Anlonogyrus flaviventris, hypoxanthus, epipleuricus, Afrique or., RÉGIMBART (253) Paris Ann. soc. ent. 75, spp. n.

Dineutes tetracanthus New Guinea, RÉGIMBART (21) Wichmann Nova Guinea 5, sp. n.

†*Gyrinus sculpturatus*, Sweden, glacial, MjöBERG (233) f. 1 Stockholm Geol. För. Förh. 27, sp. n.

Orectogyrus laticostis (254), *rugulifer* (255), *feminalis* (257), *coptogynus, erosus*, (258), spp. n.; *leroqi* Rég., var. n. *nairobensis tavelensis* (256), RÉGIMBART Paris Ann. soc. ent. 75.

HYDROPHILIDAE.

Berosus engelharti sp. n. Mendoza Argentina, JENSEN-HAARUP Kjöbenhavn Ent. Medd. 3 (50-51). — *B. tetracanthus, gracilispinus*, (264), *subglobosus* (265), *corrugatus* (266), Afrique or., RÉGIMBART Paris Ann. soc. ent. 75, spp. n.

Cercyon limbicollis Kilimandjaro, RÉGIMBART (270) T.c., sp. n. — *C. littoralis*, early stages, MjöBERG (138) figs. 1 and 2 Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 2.

Coelostoma transeaspicum sp. n. Transcaspien; *orbiculare* varr. n. *puncticollis, subcereum* and *nigrinus*; REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien, 25, (32).

Cyclonotum rubrocinctum Kilimandjaro, RÉGIMBART (269) Paris Ann. soc. ent. 75, sp. n.

Globaria simplex (268), *seriata* (269), Afrique or., RÉGIMBART T.c., **spp. n.**

Helochares melanophthalmus Reiche, var. n. *notaticollis* and *curtus* (260), *laeviusculus* Kavirondo **sp. n.** (261); RÉGIMBART T.c.

Helopeltina **nom. n.** for *Helopeltis*, COCKERELL (240) Ent. News 17.

Hydraena; synopsis des, du nord de l'Afrique, SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE Abeille 30 (283-287).—*H. brevipalpis* (276), *alluandi*, *kilimandjarensis*, (277), Afrique or., RÉGIMBART Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, **spp. n.**

Hydrochus albicans Afrique or., RÉGIMBART (273) T.c., **sp. n.**

Hydrophilus aterrimus, eggs, larva, embryology, MEGUŠAR Arch. EntwMech. Leipzig 22 (141-148).—*H.*, female sexual organs, correction, MEGUŠAR Zool. Anz. 30 (494).

Hydrous (Pagipherus) piesbergeni Salt Range (40), *H. sternalis* Ostturkistan (41), **spp. n.**, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.

Megasternum brunneum Kilimandjaro, RÉGIMBART (270) Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, **sp. n.**

Ochthebius strangulatus (274), *tenipunctus* (275), *rugulosus* (276), Afrique or., RÉGIMBART T.c., **spp. n.**

Phillydrus alluandi Afrique or., RÉGIMBART (262) T.c., **sp. n.**

Spercheus crenaticollis (271), *humeralis* (272), Afrique or., RÉGIMBART T.c., **spp. n.**

Sphaeridium obscurum Afrique or., RÉGIMBART (271) T.c., **sp. n.**

Volvulus compressus (267), *obsoletus*, *ellipticus* (268), Afrique or., RÉGIMBART T.c., **spp. n.**

STAPHYLINIDAE.

Agerodes coelestinus Venezuela (324), *punctipennis* (325), *puncticollis* (326), Peru, BERNHAUER Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906, **spp. n.**

Aldochara **gen. n.** near *Aleochara* (145), *planiventris* **sp. n.** San Francisco (146), CASEY St. Louis, Tr. Ac. Sci. 16.

Aleochara densissima (345), *densiventris* (346), *soror*, *sparsicollis*, (347), **spp. n.**, Californien, BERNHAUER D. ent. Zs. 1906.

Aleochara gallo-rhénaens, (tableau traduit de l'allemand et abrégé des *Aleochara* du Dr. Max Bernhauer), DUBOIS Echange, 22, (53-55, etc.—*A. pernigra* **sp. n.** Kaschmir, SCHUBERT D. ent. Zs. 1906 (378).—*A. texana* (137), *fusicornis*, *sternalis*, (138), *algonquina* (139), *medialis* (140), *tahoensis*, *kansana*, *pleuralis*, (141), *ellipsicollis*, *americana*, *postpicta*, (142), *montanica*, *collusor*, (143), N. America, CASEY St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16, **spp. n.**

Aleuonota fenyesi **sp. n.** Californien, BERNHAUER D. ent. Zs. 1906 (337).

Amanota **gen. n.** near *Tachyusa* (189), *capensis* **sp. n.** S. Africa (190), CASEY St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16.

Amblopusa borealis Queen Charlotte isld., CASEY (355) T.c., **sp. n.**

Amennsa **gen. n.** near *Placusa*, *angustula* **sp. n.** California, CASEY (349) T.c.

Anepsiota terminalis Brit. Columbia, CASEY (340) T.c., **sp. n.**

Anisolinus bicolor Rhodesia **sp. n.**, BERNHAUER D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906 (189).

Antimerus punctipennis N.S. Wales, LEA (195) pl. xviii f. 1 Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 31, **sp. n.**

Apalonia **gen. n.** near *Myrmedonia*, (323), *seticornis* **sp. n.** Florida (324), CASEY St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16.

Aracoenemis lauta Panama, CASEY (360) T.c., **sp. n.**

Astilbus cupulifer Biafra, FAUVEL (291) Madrid, Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat. 1, **sp. n.**

Atemeles and *Lomechusa*, variation etc., WASMANN (568-571) Biol. Centralbl. 26.—*A.*, hosts; *A. pratensisoides*, habits; *A. paradoxus* var. n. *nigricans* (3); WASMANN Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 2 (1-12, 37-43).

Atheta (Meotica) dechorgnati Alger, DE PEYERIMHOFF (37) Paris Bull. Soc. entom. 1906, **sp. n.**—*A. (Metaxya) shuravskyi* Russia, POPPIUS (311) St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sci. 10, **sp. n.**—*A. occidentalis*, *pasadenae*, (338), *sexualis* (339), *delicata* (340), *lucifera* (341), *dentata* (342), **spp. n.**, Californien, BERNHAUER D. ent. Zs. 1906.—*A. piccata* **sp. n.** Kaschmir, SCHUBERT D. ent. Zs. 1906 (378).—*A. silesiaca* **sp. n.**

Germany, GERHARDT, D. ent. Zs. Berlin (239-240), and Zs. Ent. Breslau 31 (10-12).

Athetota **gen. n.** for pt. of *Anepsiota*, *atriventris* **sp. n.** Vancouver, CASEY (337) St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16.

Atopocentrum **gen. n.** near *Philonthus* (327), *mirabile* **sp. n.** Peru (329) BERNHAUER Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906.

Bamona carolinae (355), *tenuissima* (356), N. America, CASEY St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16, **sp. n.**

Baptolinus americanus (426), *quadripennis* (427), *fraternus* (428), N. America, CASEY T.c., **sp. n.**

Baryodma robustula (152), *glenorana*, *ovidula*, *rotundicollis*, (153), *acomana*, *mannerheimi*, (154), *insulana*, *defecta*, (155), *affluens* (156), *imbricata*, *idonea*, *salicola*, (157), *densiventris*, *obsolescens*, (158), *recta* (159), *nitidicollis*, *nanella*, *innocua*, *deserticola*, (160), *minuta* (161), *suffusa*, *acuminata*, (162), N. America, *composita* Mexico (164), CASEY St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16, **sp. n.**—*B. bisolota* S. Africa, CASEY (320) T.c., **sp. n.**

Belonuchus angusticollis Peru (330), *moritzi* Venezuela, *ganglbaueri* Bolivia, (331), *longiceps* (332), *frater*, *paradoxus*, (333), *skalitzkyi* (334), *vulneratus* (335), *asperatus* (336), Peru, BERNHAUER Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906, **sp. n.**—*B. semitestaceus* **sp. n.** Usambaru, SCHUBERT D. ent. Zs. 1906 (374).

Bledius gracilicornis Eur. Russia, POPPIUS (313) St. Peterburg Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sci. 10, **sp. n.**

Bolitobius distinctus **sp. n.** Kaschmir, SCHUBERT D. ent. Zs. 1906 (381).

Calochara **gen. n.** near *Aleochara*, (149), *rubripennis* **sp. n.** California (150), CASEY St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16.

Chilopora americana (306), *fuliginosa* (307), N. America, CASEY T.c., **sp. n.**

Chitalia intricata (234), *gramulosa*, *illustris*, (235), *canadensis*, *nigrescens*, (236), *floridana* (237), N. America, CASEY T.c., **sp. n.**

Chlorotusa **gen. n.** near *Myrmedonia*, *megalops* **sp. n.** Texas, CASEY (324) T.c.

Cryptobium opacum (186), *puncticeps* (185), **sp. n.**, Rhodesia, BERNHAUER D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Ctenochara **gen. n.** for *Aleochara clavicornis* Redt., CASEY (134) St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16.

Dabra termitophila (215), *convexicollis* (216), Australia, LEA Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 31, **sp. n.**

Dasytlossa prospera Er. = (*Oxytoda congruens* Cas.), CASEY (318) St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16.

Dialycera bimaculata Asia Minor (578), *minuta* Syria (582), LUZE Wien Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. 1906, **sp. n.**

Dianusa **gen. n.** near *Silusa*, *pasadenae* **sp. n.** California, CASEY (346) St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16.

Dinarda: the variation, WASMANN (565-568) Biol. Centralbl. 26.

Dinolimus **gen. n.** for *Xantholinus chalybeus* and *rutilus*, CASEY (373) St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16.

Diochus brevipennis (431), *thoracicus*, *pallidiceps*, (432), N. America, *astutus* S. Africa (433), CASEY T.c., **sp. n.**

Diplopsis laevipennis Paraguay, BERNHAUER (323) Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906, **sp. n.**

Ditropalia **gen. n.** for *Bolitochara bella* etc., CASEY (263) St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16.

Drusilla cavicollis Alaska, CASEY (322) T.c., **sp. n.**

Drusillota **gen. n.** near *Drusilla*, *polita* **sp. n.** S. Africa, CASEY (321) T.c.

Echochara **gen. n.** for *Rheochara lucifuga* Cas., CASEY (177) T.c.

Emplenota quadriser, *trilimbata*, California, CASEY (175) St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16, **sp. n.**

Ephelinus **nom. n.** for *Ephelis* Fauv., COCKERELL (241) Ent. News 17.

Eucharina **gen. n.** near *Baryodma* (165), *tibialis*, *rugosa*, (166), *debilicornis*, *cylindrella*, (167), **sp. n.**, N. America, including also *Aleochara sulcicollis* Mann., CASEY St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16.

Eucryptusa **gen. n.** for *Silusa namula* Cas., CASEY (345) T.c.

Enliusa **gen. n.** near *Gnypeta* (215), *majuscula*, *sparsella*, (217), *elsinorica*, *transversa*, (218), *mollis* (219), *pimalis citrina*, (220), **spp. n.**, N. America, CASEY St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16.

Ennicrota **gen. n.** near *Gyrophæna* (280), *humeralis*, *texanella*, (282), *melania*, *pallidula*, *pinalica*, (283), N. America, *azteca* Mexico, *minutissima*, *atoma*, N. America, (284), *cornuta* Cuba (285), **spp. n.**, also *G. socia* Er. and *pumila* and *parvula* Shrp., CASEY T.c.

Eurotomata **gen. n.** near *Homalota*, *lucida* **sp. n.** Virginia, CASEY (338) T.c.

Eurycnemus **gen. n.** near *Xanthopygus* (190), *imperialis* **sp. n.** Cameroons (191), BERNHAUER D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Eurynotida **gen. n.** near *Atheta*, *ornata*, (343), *arizonica* (344), **spp. n.** N. America, CASEY St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16.

Falgaria *iowana*, *ithacana*, (247), *subsimilis*, *texana*, (248), *angulata* (249), N. America, CASEY T.c., **spp. n.**

Falagrioma **gen. n.** for *Falagria thoracica* Curt., CASEY (230) T.c.

Falagriota **gen. n.** near *Falagria* (256), *lucida*, *asperula*, *picina*, (257), *evanesceus*, *collaris*, (258), *parvipennis* (259), N. America, **spp. n.**, CASEY T.c.

Gastrisus nitidus Brazil **sp. n.**, BERNHAUER (198) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Gennadota **gen. n.** (308) for *Callicerus puberulus*, and *G. canadensis* **sp. n.** N. America (309), CASEY St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16.

Goniusa **gen. n.** for *Euryusa obtusa* Lcc., CASEY (348) T.c.

Gnypeta helenae, *deserticola*, (193), *punctulata*, *ventralis*, (194), *floridana*, *bockiana*, (195), *manitobae*, *brevicornis*, (196), *G. (Gnypetoma subg. n.) incrasata*, *leviventris*, (198), *oregona*, *impresiceps*, (199), *curtipennis*, *abduens*, (201), *shastana* (202), N. America, CASEY T.c., **spp. n.**

Gnypetella **gen. n.** (214), *placidula* **sp. n.** California (215), CASEY T.c.

Gnypetoma **subg. n.** of *Gnypeta*, q.v., CASEY (202) T.c.

Gyrophypus infumatus, *bipartitus*, (388), *luciventris* (389), *melanops* (390), *oregonus*, *protractus*, *mollinus*, (392),

gilvipeennis (393), *macilentus*, *fragilis*, (394), *G. (Hypnogyra subg. n.) vernicatus*, *micans*, (395), N. America, CASEY T.c., **spp. n.**

Gyrophæna arator Biafra, FAUVEL (290) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat. 1, **sp. n.**—*G. flavicornis* **sp. n.** Usambara, SCHUBERT D. ent. Zs. 1906 (373).—*G. permutaria* **sp. n.** Kaschmir, SCHUBERT, D. ent. Zs. 1906 (380).—*G. vitrina*, *flavicornis*, (291), *uteana*, *gaudens*, (292), *monticola*, *pacifica*, (293), *lobata*, *involuta*, (294), *antennalis* and *insolens*, (295), *fuscicollis*, *modesta*, *gilvicollis*, (296), *laurana*, *conviventris*, (297), *genitiva*, *sculptipennis*, (298), *subpunctata*, *lacustris* and var. *inconspicua*, (299), *lactula*, *rhodana*, *fustifer*, (300), *centralis*, *perpolita*, (301), *tenebrosa*, *subnitens*, *compacta*, (302), *obesula*, *micans*, *egena*, (303), *exilis* (304), N. America, CASEY St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16, **spp. n.**

Habrolinus **gen. n.** near *Leptacinus* (406), *tahoensis* **sp. n.** California (407), CASEY T.c.

Hesperolinus **gen. n.** near *Lithocharodes* (411), *bicolor* (413), *alticola*, *borealis*, *pomonae*, (414), *angustus*, *piccus*, (415), **spp. n.**, N. America, CASEY T.c.

Heteropygus **subgen. n.** cf. *Lampropygus*.

Heterothops nigra, *prævia*, JOY (199) Ent. Mag. London 42.

Homalinum crassicorne Australia, *parallellum* Tasmania, (212), *xanthorhœae* W. Australia (213), LEA Sydney N.S.W. Trans. Linn. Soc. 31, **spp. n.**

Homalolinus atronitens Guatemala, CASEY (374) St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16, **sp. n.**

Homalota orbata, GERHARDT Zs. Ent. 31 (13-14).—*H. orbata* and *fungi*, Id. D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906 (463-464).

Homalotusa **gen. n.** near *Homalota*, *helenica*, (340), *tahoensis*, *fuscula*, (341), *pallida* (342), **spp. n.**, N. America, CASEY St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16.

Hylota **gen. n.** near *Dasyglossa* (318), *ochracea* **sp. n.** New York (319), CASEY T.c.

Hyperomma pictipes (196) pl. xviii f. 2 Tasmania, *nigrum* W. Australia (197), LEA Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 31, **spp. n.**

- Hypogyra* subg. n. cf. *Gyrohypnus*.
- Hyptioma* gen. n., new tribe of *Xantholinini*, (361), *cubensis* sp. n. Havana, (362), CASEY St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16.
- Idiolinus* gen. n. for *Xantholinus crassicornis* Hochh. CASEY (375) T.c.
- Lampropygus skalitzkyi* Peru, L. (subgen. n. *Heteropygus*) *giganteus* Brazil, spp. n., BERNHAUER (195) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.
- Lathrobium elongatum* var. n. *nigrum*, JOY (271), Ent. Mag. London 42.—*L. laevipenne*, W. E. SHARP (55) Ent. Mag. London 42.
- Lathrotropis caseyi* sp. n. California, BLAISDELL (71) Ent. News 17.
- Latona montivagans* Peru, BERNHAUER (323) Wien Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. 1906, sp. n.
- Leolinus* gen. n. *Xantholinini* (416), *utcanus*, *tarsalis*, spp. n., N. America, (417), CASEY St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16.
- Leptacnoides* gen. n. type *Leptacnus batychnus* Gyll. (401), *lustrans* sp. n. Colorado (403), *perexilis* Caucasus (404), spp. n., CASEY T.c.
- Leptacnus rubricollis* N. America, CASEY (400) T.c., sp. n.
- Leptagria* gen. n. near *Falagria* (249), *perexilis* (250), *hudsonica* (251), spp. n., N. America, CASEY T.c.
- Leptopeltus* gen. n. near *Anisolinus* (337), *netolitzkyi* (338), *montivagans* (339), Bolivia; spp. n., also *Platonthus flavipennis* Er., BERNHAUER Wien Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. 1906.
- Leptusa tricolor*, *canonica*, (351), *semirufa* (352), N. America, CASEY St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16, spp. n.
- Lispius laevigatus* Paraguay sp. n., BERNHAUER (193) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.—*L. lucens* Brasilia, BERNHAUER (322) Wien Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. 1906, sp. n.—*L. rivularis* N. S. Wales, LEA (214) Sydney N. S. W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 21, sp. n.
- Lissagria* gen. n. for part of *Falagria* (252), *fissilis*, *impressifrons*, *robusta*, *minuscula*, (254), *longicollis* (255), spp. n., N. America, CASEY St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16.
- Lissohypnus* gen. n. near *Gyrohypnus* (398), *texanus* sp. n. N. America (399), CASEY T.c.
- Lithocharodes pallidus* Texas, CASEY (410) T.c., sp. n.
- Lophagria* gen. n. for *Falagria subaenea* Epp., CASEY (230) T.c.
- Lorinota* gen. n. near *Stenagria* (238), *caviceps* (240), *pinalica*, *arizonica*, (241), *fontinalis*, *acomana*, (242), *tenacornis* (243), *gracilis*, *parva*, (244), *bilimbata* (245), spp. n., N. America, CASEY T.c.
- Macroterma* gen. n. near *Homalota* (335), *borealis* sp. n. White Mts. (326), CASEY T.c.
- Maseochara decipiens* (169), *ponderosa*, *ruficauda*, (170), *basalis* (171), CASEY T.c., spp. n.
- Medon augur* Corsica, DEVILLE (89) Cat. Col. Corse, sp. n.
- Melagria* gen. n. for *Falagria nigra* Grav. etc., CASEY (230) St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16.
- Meronera montana* (222), *obliqua* (223), N. America, CASEY T.c., spp. n.
- Microlinus* gen. n. for *Leptolinus pusio* Lec., CASEY (419) T.c.
- Myrmedonia antennata*, *faucii*, spp. n., Usambaras, SCHUBERT D. ent. Zs. 1906 (371-372).
- Nasirema inquilina* Iowa, CASEY (311) St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16, sp. n.
- Nematolinus* gen. n. near *Lithocharodes*, (407), for *longicollis* Lec., CASEY T.c.
- Neolara cubana* Honda, CASEY (189) T.c., sp. n.
- Notaphra* and *Myrmocia* distinguished, CASEY (322) T.c.
- Notiochara* gen. n. near *Xenochara*, (134), *subaspera*, *stibiosa*, spp. n., S. Africa, (135), CASEY T.c.
- Notolinopsis* gen. n. near *Xantholinus*, (377), *incultus*, *latitarsis*, (378), *languidus*, *capensis*, *diligens*, (379), spp. n., S. Africa, CASEY T.c.
- Notolinus* gen. n. near *Xantholinus*, (375), *grossulus*, *fumipennis*, (376), *parvus* (377), spp. n., S. Africa, and *hollentotus* Sachse, CASEY T.c.
- Nudobius nudipennis* (381), *phoenicis*, *arizonicus*, *pygelaus*, (382), *limbalis*,

corticalis, *debilis*, *luridipennis*, (383), *elegantulus*, (384), N. America, CASEY T.c., **spp. n.**

Oeclea grandicollis (305), *franciscana* (306), N. America, CASEY T.c., **spp. n.**

Ocyolinus ganglbaueri, *vulneratus*, **spp. n.**, Venezuela, BERNHAUER (199) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Ocyusa californica Californien (343), *brevipennis* Massachusetts (344), **spp. n.** BERNHAUER T.c.

Oedichirans **subgen. n.** vide *Oedichirus*.

Oedichirus (*Oedichirans* (**subgen. n.** *dimidiatus* **sp. n.** Balduchuan, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (263).

Oligolinus **gen. n.** for *Metoponeus floridanus* Lec., CASEY (420) St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16.

†*Olophrum interglaciale* Sweden, glacial, MJOBERG (493) Stockholm Geol. För. Förh. 26, **sp. n.**

Omalius and allies, revision of palaeartic, LUZE Wien Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 1906, (485-602). Synonymical and taxonomical changes intimated in this memoir are not recorded here.

Omalius clavatum Irkutsk (522), *imitator* East Europe (534), *longicornis* Mongolia (543), *blandum* Italia (546), LUZE T.c., **spp. n.**—*O. riparium* larval habits (140), pupa f. 8, MJOBERG Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 2.

Ontholestes brasiliensis **sp. n.** Brazil, BERNHAUER (202) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Oreochara **gen. n.** near *Aleochara*, *laramiensis* **sp. n.** Wyoming, CASEY (148) St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16.

Othiellus **gen. n.** for *Othius melanoccephalus* &c., CASEY (423) T.c.

Oxyptoda mimetica, *amica*, (312), *sylvia*, *lucidula*, *stygica*, (313), *renoica*, *iowensis*, (314), *aneilla*, *simulans*, *truncatella*, (315), *virginica*, *obliqua*, *perevilis*, (316), *lacustris*, *nevadensis*, (317), *fusiformis* (318), N. America, CASEY T.c., **spp. n.**—*O. tenera* **sp. n.** Californien, BERNHAUER D. ent. Zs. 1906 (345).

Oxytelus (*Anolytus*) *crebratus* **sp. n.** Usambara, SCHUBERT D. ent. Zs. (377).—*O. micropterus* Tasmania (203), pl. xviii f. 4, *strigiceps*, *trisulcicollis*, (204), Australia *v-elevatus* Tasmania (205),

m-elevatus (206), *lateralis* (207), *tuberculatus* (208), Australia, *dispar* Tasmania (209), *inconstans* W. Australia (210), LEA Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 31, **spp. n.**—*O. robustus* **sp. n.** Kaschmir, SCHUBERT D. ent. Zs. 1906 (383).—*O. vernicularis* (Fauv. i. 1.) Gaboon **sp. n.**, BERNHAUER (185) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Pachyeerola **gen. n.** near *Hypobates* (307), *durgi* **sp. n.** N. America (308), CASEY St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16.

Paederus usambaricus, *weisei* **spp. n.** Usambara, SCHUBERT D. ent. Zs. 1906 (375).

Palaminus productus **sp. n.** Usambara, SCHUBERT T.c. (376).

Pancota **gen. n.**, near *Silusa*, *collaris* **sp. n.** New York, CASEY (345) St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16.

Parothins **gen. n.** for *Othius californicus* Mann., CASEY (424) T.c.

Phaenogyra californica California, CASEY (553) T.c., **sp. n.**

Phanerota **gen. n.** for pt. of *Gyrophaena*, (285), *ocularis*, *angularis*, (287), *cubensis* Cuba (288), *peninsularis* Lower California (289), **spp. n.**, and *G. boops* etc., CASEY T.c.

Phanolinus auriventris (200), *episcopius*, Bolivia, *princeps* Peru, (201), **spp. n.**, BERNHAUER D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Philonthus diversus, *proteus*, **spp. n.**, Kaschmir, SCHUBERT D. ent. Zs. 1906 (382).—*P. elegantulus* **sp. n.** Usambara, SCHUBERT T.c. (373).—*P. laticornis* Madagascar **sp. n.**, BERNHAUER (190) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.—*P. pentheri* Asia Minor, GANGLBAUER (273) Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus 20, **sp. n.**—*P. varius* var. n. *sheldandicus*, POPPIUS (9) Helsingfors Öfers. F. vet. Soc. 47, No. 17.

Philocopora oregona, *sublaevis*, N. America, CASEY (310) St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16, **spp. n.**

Phyllocrepa rufipennis Baikalsee (554), *clavigera* Finland (566), *palpalis* Italia (567), *reitteri* Lenkoran (570), **spp. n.**, *sahlbergi* **nom. n.** for *crassicornis* Sahlb. (561), LUZE Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906.

Physctops giganteus **sp. n.**, *heveulcanus* **subsp. n.**, Uebersicht und Verbreitung der Arten, SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. 6 (53-57).

Piestus sanctae-catharinae Brazil **sp. n.**, BERNHAUER (193) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Pinalochara **gen. n.** near *Aleochara*, (177), *wickhami* **sp. n.** Arizona (178), CASEY St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16.

Pinophilus grandis **sp. n.** Buchara, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25, (237-244).

Placusa gabonensis Biafra, FAUVEL (290) Madrid Mem. Soc. Hist. Nat. 1, **sp. n.**

Pleurotobia **gen. n.** near *Bolitochara*, (273), *suturalis*, *tristigna*, (274), *texana* (275), **spp. n.**, N. America, CASEY St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16.

Plociopterus brasiliannus Brazil **sp. n.**, BERNHAUER (197) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Polystomata **gen. n.** for *Polystoma grisea* Kr., CASEY (136) St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16.

Pycnoglypta arctica Siberia, LUZE (586) Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906, **sp. n.**

Quedius fulgidus allies distinguished, JOY (201) Ent. Mag. London 42.

Raphirus nubrius, early stages, MjöBERG (139) figs. 3-7 Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 2.

Rheobioua, **gen. n.** near *Rheochara*, (180), *disjuncta* **sp. n.** California (181), CASEY St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16.

Rheochara nebulosa Pennsylvania, CASEY (179) T.c., **sp. n.**

Rheocharella, **gen. n.** near *Rheochara* (181), for *fenyesi* Bernh., CASEY T.c.

Saurohymus dugesi, Mexico, CASEY, 374 T.c., **sp. n.**

Scopaenus (Polyodontus) coccus Tunis, DE PEYERUNHOFF (56) Paris Bull. soc. entom. 1906, **sp. n.**

Sibiota, **gen. n.** near *Sipalia*, *impres-sula* **sp. n.** Oregon, CASEY (350) St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16.

Silusa valens New York (344), *decorata* California (345) CASEY T.c., **spp. n.**

Silusida, **gen. n.** near *Bolitochara* (270), *nanella* **sp. n.** Pennsylvania (271) CASEY T.c.

Staphylinus bodouji Rhodesia (187), *hemichrysis* Fauv. i. l. Abyssinia,

kraatzi Cameroons (188), **spp. n.**, BERNHAUER D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Stenus (Hypostenus) kiraiensis **sp. n.** Usanbara, SCHUBERT D. ent. Zs. 1906 (376).—*S. ossium* var. *n. insularis*, JOY Ent. Mag. London 42 (5).—*S. violaceus* Brazil **sp. n.**, BERNHAUER (194) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Stictalia **gen. n.** near *Bolitochara* (264), *aspera*, *punctiventris*, (266), *rugipennis*, *obsolescens*, *arcuata*, (267), *bakeri*, *collaris*, *laxicornis*, (268), *brevicornis*, *minor*, (269), **spp. n.**, N. America, CASEY St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16.

Stictolinus, **gen. n.** near *Leptacinus* (404), *aequalis* (405), *ecolopacca*, *franciscanus*, (406), **spp. n.**, N. America CASEY T.c.

Styngetus niger Brazil and Paraguay **sp. n.**, BERNHAUER (197) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Stuius simsoni Tasmania (198), *favosus* (199) pl. xviii f. 3, *hackeri* (200), Australia, LEA Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 31, **spp. n.**

Tachinoderus cyanipennis Madagascar **sp. n.**, BERNHAUER (191) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Tachyusa bicolor **sp. n.** Kaschnir, SCHUBERT D. ent. Zs. 1906 (379).—*T. smithi* (206), *americana*, *caroliniae*, (207), *obsoleta*, *parviceps*, (208), *subalutacea*, *missouriana*, (209), *pruino-a. dakotana*, *illini*, (210), *ornatella*, *arida*, (211), *vespertina* (212), N. America, CASEY St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16, **spp. n.**

Tachyusilla, **subg. n.** for *Tachyusa bal-teata* Er., CASEY (213) T.c.

Tachyusota, **subg. n.** of *Tachyusa*, *geunna* **sp. n.** S. Africa, CASEY (213) T.c.

Taphrodota, **gen. n.** near *Homalota*, *ventralis* **sp. n.** New York, CASEY (338) T.c.

Teliusa, **gen. n.** near *Chyppeta* (203), *alutacea* **sp. n.** Texas (204), CASEY T.c.

Terasota **gen. n.** near *Homalota*, *brunneipes* **sp. n.** New York, CASEY (337) T.c.

Ternitodiscus bellicosi Erythraea in nests of *Terus bellicosus*, SILVESTRI (348) Redia 3, **sp. n.**

Termitusa escalerac Biafra, FAUVEL (289) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat., 1, sp. n.

Tetrallus bicolor sp. n. Californien, BERNHAUER D. ent. zs. 1906 (343).

Thinusa fletcheri (353), *obscura* (354), N. America, CASEY St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16, spp. n.

Tinotus trisectus Idaho, CASEY (321) T.c., sp. n.

Tilhanis gen. n. for *Maseochara valida*, CASEY (172) T.c.

Tomoxelia opacula Cameroons sp. n., BERNHAUER (192) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Trachyota gen. n. type *Falagria cavipennis* Lec., (190), *lativentris* sp. n. California (191), CASEY St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16.

Trichiusa polita, *transversa*, (327), *parviceps*, *monticola*, (328), *convergens*, *hirsuta*, (329), *atra*, *postica*, *virginica*, (330), *rigida*, *discreta*, (331), *varicolor* (332), N. America, CASEY T.c., spp. n.

Trigonurus brasiliensis Brasilia, BERNHAUER (327) Wien Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges 1906, sp. n.

Typhlobledius gen. n. near *Bledius* (200), *cylindricus* n. sp. Tasmania (202), LEA Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 31.

Ulitusa gen. n. near *Silusa* (347), *cribratula*, *pusio*, spp. n., Ohio, (348), CASEY St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16.

Valenusa gen. n. near *Atheta*, *parallela* sp. n. California, CASEY (342) T.c.

Venusa gen. n. near *Bolitochara* (272), *lactula* sp. n. N. America (273), CASEY T.c.

Xanthohypnus gen. n. for *Xantholinus strigiceps* Sharp, CASEY (374) T.c.

Xenopygus gen. n. for *Lampropygus analis* and *bicolor*, BERNHAUER (196) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Xestolinus gen. n. near *Gyrohypnus* (307), *abdominalis*, *oviceps*, (308), spp. n., N. America, CASEY St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16.

Xesturida gen. n. near *Trichiusa* (325), *laevis* sp. n. N. America (326), CASEY T.c.

(x-9720 j)

Xylodromus opaculus Sibirien, LUZE (497) Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906, sp. n.

The following have been previously recorded in the Zoological Record.

(*Acanthoglossa hora*, *longiceps*, Madagascar, FAUVEL, Rev. ent. Caen, 24, 1905, spp. n.)

(*Actobius leptocerus*, *boops*, *oculatus*, Madagascar, FAUVEL, T.c. spp. n.)

(*Acylophorus delphinus* Madagascar; FAUVEL, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Aenictonia raffrayi* Deutsch Ost-Africa, FAUVEL, Rev. ent. Caen, 23, 1904, sp. n.)

(*Aleochara andrewesi*, *viatica*, FAUVEL, T.c. spp. n.)

(*Alianta phloeoporina*, FAUVEL, T.c. sp. n.—*A. rudis*, Afrique tropicale, FAUVEL, Op. cit., 24, sp. n.—*A. pictipennis*, Afrique, FAUVEL, T.c., sp. n.)

(*Amaurodera* gen. n., FAUVEL, (type *Falagria veluticollis* Mots.) T.c.)

(*Ancacens cordicollis*, Madagascar, FAUVEL, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Anchocerus* gen. n., *birmanus*, Malaisie sp. n., FAUVEL, T.c.)

(*Anisolinus raffrayi*, *anthracinus*, Madagascar, FAUVEL, T.c., spp. n.)

(*Anisopsis* gen. n., *flexuosa*, Zambezi, *carinata*, Zanzibar, spp. n., FAUVEL, T.c.)

(*Anthobium sikkimi*, FAUVEL, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Apatetica semiriolacea*, Java, *rotundicollis*, Java, *sparsicollis*, Lombok, *laevicollis*, Tonkin, FAUVEL, T.c., spp. n.)

(*Apteronina* gen. n., *A. schmitti* sp. n., Colorado, WASMANN, Entomol., Ztg. Wien, 20, 1901, (145-147).)

(*Astenus melanurus*, Küst, *subnotatus* var. n., FAUVEL, Rev. ent. Caen, 23, 1904, sp. n.—*A. perangustus*, *punctipennis*, *perrieri*, *psilographus*, Madagascar, Op. cit., 24, spp. n.)

(*Astilbus incola*, FAUVEL, Rev. ent., Caen, 23, 1904, sp. n.)

(*Atheta (Hydrosmecta) orientis*, FAUVEL, T.c., sp. n.—*A. nilgiriensis*, FAUVEL, T.c., sp. n.—*A. (Aloconcta) chiffana*, Barbarie, FAUVEL, Op. cit., 24, sp. n.)

(*Belonichus quadriceps, holisimus*, Deutsch Ost-Afrika, FAUVEL, *Op. cit.*, **23**, spp. n.)

(*Bledius distans, perrieri, lugubris*, Madagascar, FAUVEL, *Rev. ent.*, Caen, **24**, 1905, spp. n.—*B. bellicosus*, Malaisie, *conicicollis*, Tonkin, *arenicola*, Malabar, *helferi*, Birmanie, FAUVEL, *T.c.*, spp. n.)

(*Bolbophites* gen. n., *pastulosus, aspericeps*, Brésil, spp. n., FAUVEL, *Op. cit.*, **23**.)

(*Bolitochara semiaspera*, FAUVEL, *T.c.*, sp. n.)

(*Bombylodes*, nov. nom. pro *Bombylius* Fauvel (1902), FAUVEL (43), *T.c.*)

(*Canonica aethiopica*, Deutsch Ost-Africa, FAUVEL, *T.c.*, sp. n.)

(*Comurus pulchricolor, gracilicornis, connexus*, Madagascar, FAUVEL, *Op. cit.*, **24**, spp. n.)

(*Coprophilus alticola*, Ind., FAUVEL, *T.c.*, sp. n.)

(*Crymus* gen. n., *antarcticus*, Nouvelle Georgia du Sud n. sp., FAUVEL, *T.c.*)

(*Cryptobium extraneum*, FAUVEL, *Op. cit.* **23**, sp. n.—*C. alluaudi* Madagascar, FAUVEL, *Op. cit.* **24**, sp. n.)

(*Cylindropsis africana*, Algérie, PEYERIMHOFF, Paris, *Bul. soc. ent.*, **1905**, sp. n.)

(*Delopsis microphthalma*, Java, FAUVEL, *Rev. ent.*, Caen, 1904; **24**, 1905, sp. n.)

(*Dibelonetes alluaudi*, Madagascar, FAUVEL, *T.c.*, sp. n.)

(*Diglossa peyerimhoffi, cameroni*, FAUVEL, *Op. cit.* **23**, 1904, spp. n.)

(*Dinardilla* gen. n., *D. liometopi*, Colorado, sp. n., WASMANN, *Entomol. Ztg.*, Wien, **20**, 1901, (145-147).

(*Dromeciton*-gen. n., *vagneri*, Brésil, sp. n., FAUVEL, *Rev. ent.*, Caen, **23**, 1904.)

(*Edaphus dentiventris*, Malaisie, FAUVEL, *Op. cit.* **24**, 1905, sp. n.)

(*Eleusis conradi, kolbei*, Deutsch Ost-Africa, FAUVEL, *Op. cit.* **23**, spp. n.—*E. perrieri, apicalis, heterodera, boops, hydrocephala*, Madagascar, FAUVEL, *Op. cit.* **24**, spp. n.—*E. rufiventris*, Sumatra, *conifrons* Sumatra, *warburgi*, Célèbes, *discalis*, Sumatra, *rotundiceps*, Inde, *quadridens*, Perak, *lunigera*, Asie

orientale, Nouvelle Guinée, etc., FAUVEL, *T.c.* spp.)

(*Erechomus aluticollis*, Nouvelle Guinée, FAUVEL, *Rev. ent.*, Caen, **23**, 1904, sp. n.—*E. planus*, Malaisie, FAUVEL, *Op. cit.* **24**, sp. n.—*E. ampliatus*, Afrique tropicale, FAUVEL, *T.c.* sp. n.—*E. retipennis, madecassa*, Madagascar, FAUVEL, *T.c.* spp. n.)

(*Eustenia* gen. n., *aspera, opacicollis*, Java spp., FAUVEL, *T.c.*)

(*Falagria nilgiriensis*, FAUVEL, *Op. cit.* **23**, sp. n.)

(*Geostiba aurogemmata*, FAUVEL, *T.c.* sp. n.—*G. peyerimhoffi*, Barbarie, FAUVEL, *Op. cit.* **24**, sp. n.)

(*Haploderus speculiventris*, Java, FAUVEL, *T.c.* sp. n.)

(*Holosus parcestriatus*, Java, *pennifer*, Annam, *brevipennis*, Asie orientale, *iusularis*, Malaisie, *aberrans*, Ceylon, FAUVEL, *T.c.* spp. n.)

(*Holotrochus coriacens, nigrita, nitescens, marginicollis, specularis, fairmairei*, Madagascar, FAUVEL, *T.c.* spp. n.)

(*Homalium usambarae*, Deutsch Ost-Africa, FAUVEL, *Op. cit.* **23**, sp. n.—*H. hova, ecstipeime*, Madagascar, FAUVEL, *Op. cit.*, **24**, spp. n.—*H. sulcicolle, chorizans, obesum, rude*, Sumatra, FAUVEL, *T.c.*, spp. n.—*H. vaulogeri*, Barbarie, FAUVEL, *T.c.*, sp. n.)

(*Homalota crenulata*, FAUVEL, *Op. cit.*, **23**, sp. n.—*H. nigrescens*, Malaisie, FAUVEL, *Op. cit.*, **24**, sp. n.)

(*Hoplitodes* gen. n., *echidne*, Natal, sp. n., FAUVEL, *T.c.*)

(*Lathrobium sinaicum*, FAUVEL, *Op. cit.*, **23**, sp. n.—*L. catenulatum*, Madagascar, FAUVEL, *Op. cit.*, **24**, sp. n.)

(*Leptusa (Pisalia) oreophila*, sp. n., Kärnten, Steiermark, PENECKE, *Entomol. Ztg.*, Wien, **20**, 1901, (11-21).)

(*Lispinus usambarae, insignicollis*, Deutsch Ost-Africa, FAUVEL, *Rev. ent.*, Caen, **23**, 1904, spp. n.—*L. varians, agnatus, obscurellus*, Madagascar, FAUVEL, *Rev. ent.*, Caen.—*L. macropterus*, Célèbes *ralidicornis*, Queensland, *sulcatus*, Nouvelle Guinée, *rugipennis*, Java, *acicularis*, Java, *quadrinotatus*, Malaisie, *binotatus*, Nouvelle Guinée, FAUVEL, *Op. cit.*, **24**, spp. n.—*L. rufulus*, Afrique tropicale, FAUVEL, *T.c.*, sp. n.)

(*Leptacimus politus, dieganus, microphthalmus*, Madagascar, FAUVEL, T.c., spp. n.)

(*Maseochara indica, javana*, Java, FAUVEL, Op. cit., 23, spp. n.)

(*Medou præustus, latecinctus, nanus*, Malaisie, FAUVEL, Rev. ent. Caen, 24, 1905, spp. n.—*M. prognathus, megalops, duplicatus, dieganus, madecassa, sexualis, heterogenus, maculipennis, hova, delphinus*, Madagascar, FAUVEL, T. c., spp. n.)

(*Megaeromus lineipennis*, FAUVEL, Op. cit., 23, sp. n.)

(*Megalops hova, bifeneustratus, cribriceps*, Madagascar, FAUVEL, Op. cit., 24, spp. n.)

(*Megarthus bimaculatus*, Ceylon, *basicornis*, Inde, FAUVEL, T.c., spp. n.)

(*Mimophiles* gen. n., *bouvieri, laticeps*, Brésil, spp. n., FAUVEL, Op. cit., 23.)

(*Mitomorphus obsoletus*, FAUVEL, T.c., sp. n.)

(*Neophonus* gen. n., *brucli*, sp. n., Argentine, FAUVEL, Op. cit., 24.)

(*Oedichirus ventralis, rufitarsis, kolbei*, Madagascar, FAUVEL, Op. cit., spp. n.)

(*Orosius strangulatus* n. sp., FAUVEL, Op. cit., 23, 1904, sp. n.—*O. sparsior*, Deutsch Ost-Africa, FAUVEL, T.c. sp. n.—*O. frontalis*, Malaisie, FAUVEL, Op. cit. 24, sp. n.—*O. incisifrons*, FAUVEL, *regularis*, Afrique tropicale, T.c. spp. n.—*O. impennis* Madagascar, FAUVEL, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Oxyptoda arabs*, FAUVEL, Op. cit. 23, sp. n.)

(*Oxytelopsis madecassa* Madagascar, *genalis* Perak, FAUVEL, Op. cit., spp. n.)

(*Oxytelus punctipennis*, Inde, *barbatus*, Java, *cribrum*, Inde, *uncifer*, Java, *sikkimi*, Inde, *teuicornis, occipitalis, raffrayi*, Java, *crenulifer*, Gabon, *pubiventris, foraminosus*, Afrique, *pubiventris, sericeiventris, abtellus, fuscicornis, parcepunctus, galla, hamacenus, fulgidus, megalomarus, curticolis, reductus, bidentulus, viator*, Afrique, *jelskii, apicicornis, inaequalis, hamuliger, lacvissimus, striolicollis, vulcanus, monodon, obscurus, championi, rhaplocerus, magdalinæ, speculiceps*, Amerique, FAUVEL, Rev. ent. Caen, 24,

spp. n.—*O. bubalus, atriceps, megacephalus, gigantulus, migrator*, Fauvel, *ruptus*, Indo-malaisie, *heterophthalmus*, Australie, *dilatipennis, planus, nitidipennis, claviger, incisicollis, bicolor, heterocerus, sculptiventris*, Afrique, *crassus, speculum, dentifrons, scorio*, Amérique tropicale, FAUVEL, T.c. spp. n.—*O. lobatus, anticus*, Madagascar, FAUVEL, T.c. spp. n.)

(*Pachycorinus puncticollis, scalabrei*, Madagascar, FAUVEL, Rev. ent. Caen, 24, spp. n.—*P. marginellus*, Afrique tropicale, FAUVEL, T.c. spp. n.)

(*Paederus andrewesi, gratosus*, FAUVEL, Op. cit. 23, sp. n.—*P. trimerus*, Nouvelle Guinée, FAUVEL, T.c. sp. n.—*P. sambarac*, Deutsch Ost-Africa, FAUVEL, T.c. sp. n.—*P. metallicus, dilatipes, forficularius*, Madagascar, FAUVEL, Op. cit. 24, spp. n.)

(*Palaminus simoni*, FAUVEL, Op. cit. 23, sp. n.—*P. suturalis, madecassa, pennifer, nossibianus, alloceus, brunneus, circumflexus, transmarinus*, Madagascar, FAUVEL, Op. cit. 24, spp. n.)

(*Paragonus acuticollis, heterocerus*, Malaisie, FAUVEL, T.c. spp. n.)

(*Philonthus undæ* sp. n., Steiermark, PENECKE, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 20, 1901, (11-21).—*P. pollux, limbipennis, ingratus, ovicollis, hova*, Madagascar, FAUVEL, Rev. ent. Caen, 24, spp. n.—*P. cinctus* Abyssinie, FAUVEL, T.c. sp. n.—*P. dimidiaticornis, pallidipennis*, Afrique tropicale, FAUVEL, T.c. spp. n.)

(*Phyllodrepa sckerae* Italien, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg. Wien, 24, 1905, (242), sp. n.)

(*Phytosus obockianus* Afrique, FAUVEL, Rev. ent. Caen, 24, 1905, sp. n.)

(*Pinophilus piceus*, FAUVEL, Op. cit. 23, sp. n.—*P. schuberti, mesocerus, speculifrons, fairuairci*, sp. n., *schuberti punctulatus* var. n., Madagascar, FAUVEL, T.c.)

(*Placusa simulans* Deutsch Ost-Africa, FAUVEL, Op. cit. 23, sp. n.)

(*Planestomus indicus*, FAUVEL, Op. cit. 24, sp. n.)

(*Platydronus erosus*, Madagascar, FAUVEL, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Platyprosopus niloticus*, Afrique, FAUVEL, Op. cit. 23, (275) sp. n.)

(*Proteinus* Latr., Artübersicht (226-228); *P. planicollis*, (201), *reflexicollis* Araxestal, (226), *altaicus*, Altai (227), spp. n.; *P. brachypterus* Fbr. var. n., *lividipennis*, Kaukasus, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 24, 1905.)

(*Scopaeus hova*, *longicornis*, *punctatellus*, Madagascar, FAUVEL, Rev. ent. Caen, 24, 1905, spp. n.)

(*Silusa leptocera*, Java, FAUVEL, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Staphylinus suspectus*, FAUVEL, Op. cit. 23, sp. n.—*S. notativentris*, Abyssinie, FAUVEL, Op. cit. 24, sp. n.—*S. hemichrysis*, *alluaudi*, Afrique tropicale, FAUVEL, T.c. spp. n.—*S. tanalensis*, *violaceovirens*, Madagascar, FAUVEL, T.c. spp. n.)

(*Stenus* (*Nestus*) *phyllobates* sp. n., Steiermark, PENECKE, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 20, 1901, (11-21).—*S. belli*, *ventricosus*, *andrevesi*, *consors*, *millepunctus*, FAUVEL, Rev. ent. Caen, 23, spp. n.—*S. azeganus*, Abyssinie, FAUVEL, Op. cit. 24, sp. n.—*S. protector*, *irroreus*, *uniformis*, *volvulus* *obconicus*, *mirus*, *alluaudi*, *sicardi*, *gondoti*, *dieganus*, *chloropterus*, *pluripunctus*, *ereberrimus*, *triole*, *delphinus*, Madagascar, FAUVEL, Op. cit. 23 spp. n.)

(*Stilicoderus umbratus*, FAUVEL, Op. cit. 23, sp. n.)

(*Stilicopsis breviceps*, Malairie, FAUVEL, Op. cit. 24, 1905, sp. n.)

(*Stilicium quadrimaculatus*, Deutsch Ost. Africa, FAUVEL, Op. cit. 23, sp. n.)

(*Suniocharis guttula*, *dilutipes*, Madagascar, FAUVEL, Op. cit. 24, spp. n.)

(*Tanygnathus crassicornis*, Madagascar, FAUVEL, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Termitusa* gen. n., *sjoestedti* sp. n., WASMANN, Rev. ent. Caen, 24, 1905.)

(*Tetradelus* gen. n., *trigonuroides*, sp. n., FAUVEL, Rev. ent. Caen, 24.)

(*Thinocaris inermis*, *impressa* *curticollis*, *alluaudi*, *brevigenis*, *aptera*, *diegana*, Madagascar, FAUVEL, T.c. spp. n.)

(*Trogophloeus*, *alluaudi*, *dieganus*, *malgaceus*, *boops*, Madagascar, FAUVEL, T.c. spp. n.—*T. fuscipalpis*, Ceylon, *lepidicornis*, Célèbes, FAUVEL, T.c.)

(*Xantholinus cinctus*, FAUVEL, Op. cit. 23 sp. n.—*X. pictipennis*, Deutsch Ost-Africa, FAUVEL, T.c. sp. n.—*X. gondoti*,

heterocephalus, *sexpunctatus*, *alboinictus*, *hova*, *umbilicatus* *claviger*, *inocuius*, Madagascar, FAUVEL, Op. cit. 24 spp. n.)
(*Xerophygus ocularis*, Sumatra, FAUVEL, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Zyras forticornis*, FAUVEL, *hastatus*, Op. cit. 23, spp. n.—*Z. compressicornis*, Asia or., FAUVEL, Op. cit. 24, sp. n.)

PSELAPHIDAE.

Adranes dietzii sp. n. California, SCHAEFFER (265) Philadelphia Pa. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Amauronyx dodevri Gavarnie, NORMAND (105) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906, sp. n.

Anaurops romana Italie, RAFFRAY (162) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906, sp. n.

Batrissodes beyeri (261), *antennatus* (262), N. America, SCHAEFFER Philadelphia Pa. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32, spp. n.

Bryaxius (*Bythinus*) *galeata* sp. n. Port-Vendros (291), (*Bythinus*) *fauconeti hernensis* subsp. nov. (292), NORMAND Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906.

Bythinus sturaui (1667), *merditanus*, *oroshianus*, (1668), Albanien, *cetinjensis* Montenegro (1669), *tithonus* Albanien (1670), spp. n., APFELBECK Wien Sitz-Ber. Ak. Wiss. 115 Abt. 1.—*B. calabricus* sp. n. Italy, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (130).

Caccoplectus spinipes sp. n. Texas, SCHAEFFER (263) Philadelphia Pa. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Euplectus curvipes Constantine, PEYERIMHOFF (37) Paris Bull. Soc. entom 1906, sp. n.—*E. hummleri* sp. n. Calabrien, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (129).—*E. tomliui* England in birds' nest Joy (99) Ent. Mag. London 42, sp. n.

Fustiger knausii sp. n. New Mexico, SCHAEFFER (264) Philadelphia Pa. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Reichenbachia dilatipes sp. n. Texas, SCHAEFFER (262) T.c.

Reichenbachius nom. n. for *Reichenbachia* auctt., CASEY (359) St. Louis Tr. Ac. Sci. 16.

Trimium paganettii sp. n. Calabrien, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (129).

The following Pselaphidae have been previously recorded in the Zoological Record:—

(*Achillia contexiceps*, *picea*, *cordicollis*, *clavata*, *quadraticeps*, *latifrons*, *blanchardi* nom. n., *elfrida*, *brevicornis*, RAFFRAY, Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **72**, spp. n.)

(*Adiastulus* gen. n., RAFFRAY, T.c.)

(*Anasis impunctata*, RAFFRAY, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Anasopsis* gen. n., RAFFRAY, T.c.)

(*Ancystrocerus carinatus*, RAFFRAY, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Apharina nodula*, *armata*, RAFFRAY, T.c. spp. n.)

(*Aploclerina* gen. n., *sulcicornis*, sp. n., RAFFRAY, T.c.)

(*Aporhexius* gen. n., *pubescens* sp. n., RAFFRAY, T.c.)

(*Arthmius pedestrianus*, *labiatus*, *transversalis*, RAFFRAY, T.c. spp. n.)

(*Asymoplectus flagellatus*, RAFFRAY, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Atenisodus* gen. n., *macrophthalmus* sp. n., RAFFRAY, T.c.)

(*Balega dentata*, RAFFRAY, T.c. sp. n.),

(*Batoclenus dimidiatus*, *incertus*, RAFFRAY, T.c. spp. n.)

(*Batraxis tumorosa*, *indica*, *parvispina*, *obesa*, RAFFRAY, T.c. spp. n.)

(*Batribolbus* gen. n., RAFFRAY, T.c.)

(*Batrisiella* gen. n., RAFFRAY, T.c.)

(*Batrisinus elegans*, *gravidus*, RAFFRAY, T.c. spp. n.)

(*Batrisocenus siamensis*, *furcifer*, *umorosus*, *triangulatus*, *truncatus*, *mitratus*, *vulneratus*, *carinatus*, *trigona*, *longipes*, *cameratus*, *fornicatus*, *binodosus*, *calcaratus*, *saucipes*, *deformipes-cultripes*, *major*, *sinensis*, *indecorus*, *annamita*, *quadraticeps*, *immundus*, *capitatus*, *carinicollis*, RAFFRAY, T.c. spp. n.)

(*Batrisodes obesus*, *luteolus*, *tricarinatus*, *tuberculatus*, *acinosus*, *ferinus*, *lanicornis*, *multiforus*, *infandus*, *patraeus*, *nodosus*, *indecorus*, *navortius*, *irritus*, *demissus*, *sagax*, *Harmandi epistomalis*, *ophelius*, RAFFRAY, n. spp.)

(*Batrisomalus* gen. n., *infossus* sp. n., RAFFRAY, T.c.)

(*Biblomimus* gen. n., *minutus* sp. n., RAFFRAY, T.c.)

(*Biblopectus parviceps*, RAFFRAY, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Brachygluta aubei*, *pici*, *haematica simplicior*, *leprieuri clavata*, RAFFRAY, T.c. var. n.)

(*Braxyda* gen. n., *homata*, *crassipes*, spp. n., RAFFRAY, T.c.)

(*Bryaxina* gen. n., *torticollis*, *armiceps*, *lucida*, *clavata*, *dimidata*, *schaufussi*, *foveifrons*, *crassicornis*, RAFFRAY, T.c. spp. n.)

(*Bunoderus* gen. n., *carinicollis*, *longipilis* spp. n., RAFFRAY, T.c.)

(*Bythinoplectus transversiceps*, RAFFRAY, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Bythinus formaneki*, Dalmatien, FLEISCHER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **20**, 1901, (144), sp. n.—*B. leonhardi*, *subsolidus*, Herzegowina, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **21**, 1902, (1–9, mit 1 Taf.), spp. n.—*B. bodemeyeri* (221), *mohamedis*, Konstantinopel, Anatolien, (222), sp. n., REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **22**, 1903.—*B. (Bythoxenus) guignardi* Peyerimhoff, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1904**, sp. n.—*B. Machaerites fagniezi*, PERRIN, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, sp. n.)

(*Centrophthalmosis* gen. n., *inceptus*, *sulcatus*, *reitteri*, spp. n., RAFFRAY, Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **72**.)

Centrophthalmus guinaeensis, *abysinicus*, *birmanus*, *sinensis*, *papuanus*, *angustipalpus*, *bicarinatus*, RAFFRAY, T.c. spp. n.

(*Ceroceroides simplex*, *tuberculatus*, RAFFRAY, T.c. spp. n.)

(*Ceroceropsis* gen. n., *longipes* sp. n., RAFFRAY, T.c.)

(*Cheniopsis* gen. n., *madecassa* sp. n., RAFFRAY, T.c.)

(*Claviger montandoni*, RAFFRAY, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Comatopselaphus parcepunctatus*, RAFFRAY, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Cryporrhina xybarinoides*, RAFFRAY, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Ctenicellus* gen. n., *major* sp. n., RAFFRAY, T.c.)

(*Ctenisomimus* gen. n., RAFFRAY, T.c.)

(*Ctenisophus validicornis*, *bouringi*, *irregularis*, RAFFRAY, T.c., spp. n.)

- (*Ctenistes crassirostris*, RAFFRAY, T.C., sp. n.)
- (*Carcilionellus hirtus*, RAFFRAY, T.C., sp. n.)
- (*Cyathiger gracilis paatruelis, nodicornis, truncatus*, RAFFRAY, T.C., spp. n.)
- (*Dainodes gracilipes*, RAFFRAY, T.C., sp. n.)
- (*Decarthron bicolor, hetschkoi, sulcipes, tritotum, arthriticum, insulare, quadriceps, planiceps, schmitti, spinosum, vulneratum, brasilianum, minutum, tomentosum, schaufussi, planifrons, longicorne, frontale*, RAFFRAY, T.C., spp. n.)
- (*Desimia caviceps*, RAFFRAY, T.C., sp. n.)
- (*Diaposis* gen. n., RAFFRAY, T.C.)
- (*Diagnosis* gen. n., *granulosa*, sp. n., RAFFRAY, T.C.)
- (*Didymopora semipunctata*, RAFFRAY, T.C., sp. n.)
- (*Drasinus* gen. n., *binodulus*, sp. n., RAFFRAY, T.C.)
- (*Ectopocerus* gen. n., RAFFRAY, T.C.)
- (*Eleusotamis* gen. n., RAFFRAY, T.C.)
- (*Enotostomus crassicornis*, RAFFRAY, T.C., sp. n.)
- (*Ephimia subnitida*, RAFFRAY, T.C., sp. n.)
- (*Ephymata* gen. n., RAFFRAY, T.C.)
- (*Eremomus* gen. n., *obesus, crassicornis*, spp. n., RAFFRAY, T.C.)
- (*Eupines minima, (Byraxis) longiceps*, RAFFRAY, T.C., spp. n.)
- (*Euphalepsus tricarinatus, fasciculatus, dentipes, tibialis*, RAFFRAY, T.C., spp. n.)
- (*Euplectus, schmitti, infossus, illepidus, (Pychnopectus) exiguus*, RAFFRAY, T.C., spp. n.—*E. (Plectophiloeus) corniculatus* Herzegowina, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg. Wien, 21, 1902, (1-9 mit 1 Taf.), sp. n.)
- (*Eupsenius gracilis*, RAFFRAY, Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., 72, sp. n.)
- (*Eurhexius sexpunctatus, longicornis, megacephalus, quadrifoveatus, laevis, subacuminatus, octopunctatus, reitteri, bicolor*, RAFFRAY, T.C., spp. n.)
- (*Eutelcia* gen. n., *leicisi, trifoveata, nodosa*, spp. n., RAFFRAY, T.C.)
- (*Eutyphlus schmitti*, RAFFRAY, T.C., sp. n.)
- (*Exallus* gen. n., RAFFRAY, T.C.)
- (*Filiger validus, opacus*, RAFFRAY, T.C., spp. n.)
- (*Fustiger smithi*, RAFFRAY, T.C. sp. n.)
- (*Fustigeropsis simplex*, RAFFRAY, T.C., sp. n.)
- (*Globa laevis*, RAFFRAY, T.C., sp. n.)
- (*Hamotoides nigropilosus, hirtus*, RAFFRAY, T.C., spp. n.)
- (*Hamotus sternalis, boliviensis, globulifer, tibialis, punctipennis, vesiculifer, bulbifer, laetus, cavicornis, rugosus, bicolor, faureli, sulcipapulus, grouvellei, simplex, soror, decipiens, longipilosus, longiceps*, RAFFRAY, T.C. spp. n.)
- (*Harmonima* gen. n., *graudiceps* spp. n., *impressicollis*, RAFFRAY, T.C.)
- (*Hypochraeus* gen. n., *gvaosus*, sp. n., RAFFRAY, T.C.)
- (*Itamus* gen. n., *laticeps* sp. n., RAFFRAY, T.C.)
- (*Jubus brevis, gracilicornis, clavatus*, RAFFRAY, T.C., spp. n.)
- (*Labomimus harmandi*, RAFFRAY, T.C., sp. n.)
- (*Machaerites czernohorskyi*, Herzegowina, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg. Wien, 21, 1902, (1-9, mit 1 Taf.), sp. n.)
- (*Macroplectus tasuanicus*, RAFFRAY, Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., 72, sp. n.)
- (*Melba grenadensis, dentipes, quadrifoveata*, RAFFRAY, T.C., spp. n.)
- (*Methorius* gen. n., RAFFRAY, T.C.)
- (*Metopias carinipes*, RAFFRAY, T.C., sp. n.)
- (*Millonina* gen. n., *quadriceps, bisulciceps, unizcehi, nigra*, RAFFRAY, T.C., spp. n.)
- (*Mina nasuta*, RAFFRAY, T.C., sp. n.)
- (*Nenemeca* gen. n., *bidentata* sp. n., RAFFRAY, T.C.)
- (*Modulina* gen. n., RAFFRAY, T.C.)
- (*Odontolagus gracilis, validus*, RAFFRAY, T.C., spp. n.)
- (*Ophelius* gen. n., *simplex* sp. n., RAFFRAY, T.C.)
- (*Oruotinus* gen. n., RAFFRAY, T.C.)

(*Phacnisia relutinus*, RAFFRAY, T.c., sp. n.)

(*Phalepsus vulgaris*, *caucornis*, RAFFRAY, T.c., spp. n.)

(*Phoberus* gen. n., *armatus* sp. n., RAFFRAY, T.c.)

(*Pselaphus pubescens*, *vestitus*, RAFFRAY, T.c., spp. n.)

(*Pselaptus politissimus*, *sternalis*, RAFFRAY, T.c., spp. n.)

(*Pseudohamotus planiceps*, RAFFRAY, T.c., sp. n.)

(*Pseudophanias elegans*, *robustus*, *tuberculatus*, *punctatus*, *puberulus*, *clavatus*, RAFFRAY, T.c., spp. n.)

(*Radamellus* gen. n., RAFFRAY, T.c.)

(*Raffrajia opaca*, RAFFRAY, T.c., sp. n.)

(*Reichenbachia addahensis*, *nana*, *infelix*, *breviventris*, *bengalensis*, *gravellei*, *nitella*, *boliviensis*, *pygidialis*, *cicatricosa*, *muscorum*, *curvipes*, *arabica*, *irrita*, *luetola*, *chevrolati*, *pilosa*, *illepida*, *fasciculata*, *compressipes*, *orientalis*, *maroccana*, *grénadensis*, *vincentiana*, *citrata*, *globulosa*, *chiricahuensis*, *mexicana*, *oberthüri*, *appendiculata*, *obnubila*, *immodica*, RAFFRAY, T.c., spp. n.)

(*Rybaxis villosa*, *convexa*, *bicarinata*, RAFFRAY, T.c., spp. n.)

(*Scalenarthritis subcarinatus*, *schaufussi*, *simplex*, *obliquus*, *clavatus*, *pectinicornis*, RAFFRAY, T.c., spp. n.)

(*Schaufussia nasuta*, RAFFRAY, T.c., sp. n.)

(*Sothytes gracilis*, RAFFRAY, T.c., sp. n.)

(*Strombopsis* gen. n., *breviventris* sp. n., RAFFRAY, T.c.)

(*Subulpalpus myrmecophilus*, RAFFRAY, T.c., sp. n.)

(*Tanypleurus megacephalus*, RAFFRAY, sp. n., T.c.)

(*Thesiastes liliputanus*, RAFFRAY, T.c., sp. n.)

(*Tmesiphorus punctatus*, *arrowi*, *hispinga*, *squamosus*, *aspericollis*, RAFFRAY, T.c., spp. n.)

(*Trimium longiventre*, RAFFRAY, T.c., sp. n.)

(*Trimium emonae* Reitt., Verbreitungsgebiet, PENECKE, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 20, 1901, (11-21).)

(*Triomicrus cavernosus*, *humilis*, RAFFRAY, Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., 72, spp. n.)

(*Tychus bispina*, *sternalis*, spp. n., *bryaxioides poupillieri* var. n., RAFFRAY, T.c.—*T. depezeus*, PEYERIMHOFF, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, sp. n.—*T. microphthalmus*, Algier, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 22, 1903, (231), sp. n.)

(*Xybarida punctulum*, RAFFRAY, Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., 72, sp. n.)

(*Xybaris quadraticeps*, *atomaria*, RAFFRAY, T.c., spp. n.)

PAUSSIDAE.

Megalopaussus gen. n., *amplipennis* sp. n. Australia pl. xviii f. 5, LEA (217) Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 31.

SCYDMAENIDAE.

Cephennium hypogacum Port-Vendres, NORMAND (106) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906, sp. n.—*C. punctipenne* and *thoracicum* synonymy, FAUVEL (12) Rev. Ent. Caen, 25.

(*Cephennium* (*Megaloterus*) *bodemeyeri* sp. n., Anatolien, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 22, 1903, (222).)

(*Euconus* (*Tetramelus*) *bodemeyeri* Kleinasion, Konstantinopel, REITTER, Op. cit., 23, 1903, (223), sp. n.—*B. (Tetramelus) leonhardi* Cephallonia, REITTER, Op. cit., 24, 1905, (242), sp. n.—*B. carinthiacus* Ganglb., Verbreitungsgebiet, PENECKE, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 20, 1901, (11-21).)

(*Neuraphes* (*Scydnoraphes*) *duricollis* Kleinasion, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., (223), Wien, 22, 1903, sp. n.)

SILPHIDAE.

Larvae of *Silphidae*, tables, PEYERIMHOFF, (116-118) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906.

Agathidium cribatum (419), *subcostatum* (420), Japan, *harmandi* Sikkim (421), PORTEVIN Bul. Mus. Paris 1905, spp. n.

Aglyptinus nom. n. for *Aglyptus* Lcc., COCKERELL (240) Ent. News 17.

Anillocharis stenoptera sp. n. Montenegro, FORMÁNEK Entomol. Ztg., Wien 25 (151).

Apholeuonus knoteki sp. n. Bosnien, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (237).

Bathyscia alexinae, with subsp. *ittana*, Basses Pyrénées, JEANNEL (23) Paris Bull. Soc. entom. 1906, sp. n.—*B. nadari*, (244), *normandi* (246), Ariège, JEANNEL Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906, spp. n.—*B. alexinae* var. *ittana* ♀, JEANNEL Paris Bull. soc. ent. 1906 (151-152).—*B. aubei*, *foveicollis* and *spagnoloi*, larvae, PEYERIMHOFF (112-115) cuts, Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906.—*B. aubei* l'aire de dispersion de, CHOBAUT Nîmes Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat. 33 (167-168).

Bathysciella gen. n. for *Bathyscia jeanneli*, JEANNEL (23) Paris Bull. Soc. entom. 1906.

Colon tenuicorne New Zealand, PORTEVIN (423) Bull. Mus. Paris 1905, sp. n.—*C. riemense* Herbst var. n. *hirtellum*, FLEISCHER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (37).

Hydnobius suturalis Maroc, PORTEVIN Bull. Mus. Paris 1905 (418), sp. n.

Liocolenis gen. n. near *Colenis pygmaea* sp. n. Sikkim, PORTEVIN (422) T.c.

Liodes obesa varr. n. *mixta* and *minor*, FLEISCHER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (201-209).—*L. rubiginosa* var. n. *dilatocollis* (131), *angulicollis* Reitt. is var. of *calcarata* (133), *calcarata* varr. n. *nigrescens* and *subsulcata* (134), FLEISCHER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.—*L. vladimiri* sp. n. Böhmen and Mähren, FLEISCHER T.c. (147).

Liodinella gen. n. near *Pseudocolenis* (422), *strigosa* sp. n. Sikkim (423), PORTEVIN Bul. Mus. Paris 1905.

Nargus densissimus Russisch-Armenien (143), *leonhardi* Cephalonia, *turkestanicus* Samarkand, (144), spp. n., *velox* var. n. *nigerrimus* (141), REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.

Necrophorus; BARKOWSKI, Insektenbörsen Leipzig 23 (156).

Pelalines nom. n. for *Pelates* Horn, COCKERELL (240) Ent. News 17.

Pseudocolenis grandis, *lata*, (420), *strigosula* (421), Japan, PORTEVIN Bul. Mus. Paris 1905, spp. n.

Pteroloma calathoides Japan, PORTEVIN (421) T.c., sp. n.

Ptomaphagus subvillosus Goetze = (*sericeus* Fabr.) BEDEL (91) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906.

Silpha; the larvae, XAMBEU (264-266, 277, 278, 283-286) Naturaliste 1906.—*S. obscura* var. n. *distincta*, PORTEVIN (386) Bull. Mus. Paris 12.

Sphaeroliodes gen. n. near *Amphicyllis*, *rufescens* sp. n. Japan; PORTEVIN (419) Bull. Mus. Paris 1905.

Sphaeroloma gen. n. near *Pteroloma*, *sikkimensis* sp. n. India, PORTEVIN T.c. (422).

Thanatophilus sinuatus var. n. *auripilosus*, PORTEVIN T.c. (421).

Troglophyes bedeli Pyrénées orientales, JEANNEL (275) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906, sp. n.

(*Anillocharis* gen. n. *ottonis*, Herzogowina, sp. n., (231), REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 22, 1903.)

(*Antroherpon matuliçi* sp. n., Herzogowina, REITTER, T.c. (216).)

(*Bathyscia mascarauzi*, Pyrénées, SAINTE CLAIRE DEVILLE, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, sp. n.—*B. memausica*, CHOBAUT, (76), Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., 31, 1903, sp. n.—*B. nemausica*, France, CHOBAUT, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1903, sp. n.—*B. bucheti*, ABEILLE DE PERRIN, Paris, Bull. soc. ent., 1905, sp. n.—*B. jeanneli*, *elgueae*, ABEILLE DE PERRIN, Paris, Bul. Soc. ent., 1904, spp. n.—*B. champsauri*, *foveicollis*, subspp. n. PEYERIMHOFF, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904.—*B. destefanii*, DODERO, Naturalista sicil., Palermo, 17, (121-123).—DE PEYERIMHOFF, Etude sur les *Bathyscia* du groupe d'*aubei* Kiesw. Paris, Bul. soc. entom., 1905, (297-303).)

(*Catops rescissicollis*, PEYERIMHOFF, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, sp. n.)

(*Diaprysius serrulazi*, PEYERIMHOFF, Op. cit. 1904, (185-186), sp. n.)

(*Leonhardella* gen. n., (209), *angulicollis*, Herzogowina, sp. n., (210), REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 22, 1903.)

(*Leptoderus hohemcarti* subsp. n. *reticulatus*, Küstenland, Nordistrien, MÜLLER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 24, 1905, (32).)

(*Liodes*, Kritische Studien, FLEISCHER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 24, 1905, (269-273, 313-316); Biologie, FLEISCHER Op. cit. 23, 1904, (251-254).)

Oryctus schmidti subsp. n. *subdentatus*, Nordistriën., MÜLLER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 24, 1905, (32.)

(*Silphanillus* gen. n., (210), *leonhardi*, Herzegowina, sp. n., (211), REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 22, 1903.)

(*Troglyphes ludovici*, France, CHABAUT, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1903, sp. n.)

PLATYPSYLLIDAE.

Account of *Platypsyllidae*, DESNEUX Gen. ins. fasc. 41.

Platypsyllus castoris, existence of mandibles, the larva, DESNEUX (103-105) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.—*P. castoris*, GALIEN-MINGAUD, Le Castor du Rhône et ses parasites, Nature Paris 33 (2^e sem.) 1905 (118-119, av. fig.), and 33 1906 (74-77, av. fig.).—*P. castoris* in France, MINGAUD T.c. (85-87).

TRICHOPTERYGIDAE.

Ptenidium (Matthewsium) compactum Tunis, DE PEYERIMHOFF (55) Paris Bull. Soc. entom. 1906, sp. n.

Trichopteryx fascicularis, larva noticed, MjöNERG (141) Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 2.

HISTERIDAE.

Abracrus setiger Portuguese Guinea, LEWIS (405) Genova Ann. Mus. 42, sp. n.

Apobletes marginicollis and *schaumi* distinguished, LEWIS (339) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17; *A. runensis* New Guinea, id., l.c.; sp. n.—*A. excavatus* Nilgiri hills (182), *mitis* Madagascar (183), LEWIS Op. cit. 18, spp. n.—*A. macer* Gulf of Guinea, LEWIS (399) Genova Ann. Mus. 42, sp. n.

Asolenus gen. n., type *Notolister sanguinosus*, LEWIS (189) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.

Atholus; a valid genus, characters and components, LEWIS (402) T.c.—*A. quatuordecimstriatus* distinguished from *duodecimstriatus*, LEWIS (255) Ent. Mag. London 42.

Contipus oblongus Pretoria (340), *immarginatus* Somaliland (341), LEWIS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, spp. n.—*C. fractistrius* (185), *proximus* (186), W. Africa, LEWIS Op. cit. 18, spp. n.—

C. sinuosus Portuguese Guinea, LEWIS (399) Genova Ann. Mus. 42, sp. n.

Epiglyptus gen. n. for *Hister costaluis* Mars., LEWIS (342) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. 7, 17.

Epitoxus haeres Portuguese Guinea, LEWIS (403) Genova Ann. Mus. 42, sp. n.

Grammostellus gen. n. for part of *Hister* (400), *sinensis* sp. n. Ichang (401), LEWIS Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. 7 18.

Hister fractistrius Burma (342), *sodalis* Yunnan (343), LEWIS Op. cit. 17, spp. n.—*H. aeneus* Angola, LEWIS (186) Op. cit., sp. n.—*H. (Phelister) gentilis* Horn, LEWIS (403) T.c.—*H. bipustulatus* Schr. (= *fimetarius* Hbst.), *H. daldorffi* nom. n. (Bedel) for *bipustulatus* Fabr., BEDEL (91) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906.

Hololepta sternalis Ashanti, LEWIS (337) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. 7 17, sp. n.

Idister mendax Mentawai island, LEWIS (184) Op. cit. 18, sp. n.

Lioderma patulum Peru, LEWIS (181) T.c., n. sp.

Liopygus punctatus Lombok, LEWIS (340) Op. cit. 17, sp. n.—*L. andreweesi* Nilgiri Hills, LEWIS Op. cit. (398), sp. n.

Microhister gen. n. near *Hister*, *coronatus* sp. n. Fernando Po, LEWIS (400) Genova Ann. Mus. 42.

Notolister, characters; *N. unistrius* (187), *catenatus* (188), *ovatus* (189), Madagascar, spp. n., LEWIS Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. 7 18.—*N. nodicornis* Madagascar, LEWIS (344) Op. cit. 17, sp. n.

Pachyeraerus laticeps E. Africa, LEWIS (190) Op. cit. 18, sp. n.—*P. nigrans* (402), *frontalis* (403), Africa occ., LEWIS Genova Ann. Mus. 42, spp. n.

Pachylister pygidialis Yunnan, LEWIS (399) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 18, sp. n.

Paromalus longicornis Gulf of Guinea, LEWIS (401) Genova Ann. Mus. 42, sp. n.

Pelorurus faecae Portuguese Guinea, LEWIS (404) T.c., sp. n.—*P. ruptistrius* Abyssinia, LEWIS (190) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 18, sp. n.

Peranus gen. n. for part of *Hister*, LEWIS (401) T.c.

Plaesius bengalensis Darjiling (338), *ruptistrius* New Guinea (339), LEWIS Op. cit. 17, spp. n.—*P. edentulus* New Britain, LEWIS (182) Op. cit. 18, sp. n.

Platylister placitus New Guinea, LEWIS (184) T.c., sp. n.—*P. niponensis* Japan, LEWIS T.c. (398), sp. n.

Platysoma sibiricum and *deplanatum* distinguished, LEWIS (340) Op. cit. 17.

Santalus gen. n. for part of *Hister*, type *piraticus* Lew., LEWIS (341) T.c.—*S. piraticus* Lew. (399) fig. 1, LEWIS Op. cit. 18.

Spathochus coycei var. n. *nigrinus*, Palästina, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (32).

Spilodiscus gen. n. for part of *Hister*, type *arcuatus* Say, LEWIS (343) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 17.—*S. arcuatus* Say, LEWIS (399) fig. 3 Op. cit. 18.

Teretrius rectistrius Madagascar, LEWIS (181) T.c., sp. n.

Zabromorphus gen. n. type *Hister pachysomus* Ancey, LEWIS (399) T.c.

(*Abraeodes raddei* Reitt., Vorkommen in Siebenbürgen, PENECKE, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 20, 1901 (11–21).)

(*Abraeus zoppae* sp. n., Siebenbürgen, PENECKE, T.c. (11–21).)

(*Hister*-Arten mit abnormer Flügeldeckenstreifung, PENECKE, T.c. (11–21).)

(*Xenonychus rotundatus*, FIORI, Naturalista sicil., Palermo, 18, 1905, (4–7), sp. n.—*X. rotundatus* Fiori è sinonimo di *Saprinus coniungens* Payk., FIORI Naturalista sicil. Palermo 18 (96).)

NITIDULIDAE.

Amplicrossus fairmairei Madagascar, GROUVELLE (82) Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, sp. n.

Amystrops gen. n. voisin de *Mystrops*, *modiglianii* (312), *punctatus* (313), Sumatra, spp. n., GROUVELLE Genova Ann. Mus. 42.

Brachypeplus (Leiopeplus) plagiatipennis Madagascar, GROUVELLE (67) Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, sp. n.—*B. rufopiceus* (308), *undulatus* (309),

Nouvelle Guinée, GROUVELLE Genova Ann. Mus. 42, spp. n.

Carpophilus piceus Madagascar, GROUVELLE (72) Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, sp. n.—*C. proximus* Paraguay (310), *loriae* Nouvelle Guinée (311), GROUVELLE Genova Ann. Mus. 42, spp. n.

Cillaeus ambiguus (= *castaneus* Murray), *alluaudi*, *argodi*, (69), *rufulus*, *fairmairei*, (70), Madagascar, GROUVELLE Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, spp. n.

Circopes bimaculatus, *decorsei*, (80), *pubescens*, *tomentosus*, (81), Madagascar, GROUVELLE T.c., spp. n.

Colastus centralis Costa Rica, GROUVELLE (113) Rev. ent. Caen 25, sp. n.

Cryptarcha sicardi Madagascar, GROUVELLE (93) Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, sp. n.

Cychramus beccarii Celebes, GROUVELLE (324) Genova Ann. Mus. 42, sp. n.

Epuraea parvula, pabulum is *Daldinia concentrica*, BAGNALL (229) Ent. Mag. London 42.—*E. pusilla* subsp. n., *bickhardtii*, BICKHARDT Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (294).—*E. ragusae* sp. n. Sicilien, REITTER Natural. sicil. 18 (219).—*E. propinqua* (315), *emarginata* (316), Birmanie, GROUVELLE Genova Ann. Mus. 42, spp. n.

Haptoncus opaculus Timor (317), *murrayi* Hes Mentawai, *nigritulus* Sumatra, (318), *insularis* Timor (319), *sordidus* (320), *gestroi* (321), Nouvelle Guinée, GROUVELLE T.c., spp. n.—*H. picinus* (73), *dispersus* (74), Madagascar, GROUVELLE Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, spp. n.

Ips 4-*pustulata* metamorphosis, MjöBERG (2–6) pl. i figs. 1–3 Uppsala Arkiv. Zool. 3 No. 6.

Labromimus doriae Borneo, GROUVELLE (331) Genova Ann. Mus. 42, sp. n.

Meligethes atomus, *instabilis*, Madagascar, GROUVELLE (78) Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, sp. n.

Meligethinus gen. n., entre *Pria* et *Meligethes*, *humeralis* sp. n. Angola, GROUVELLE (202) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906.

Neopocadius gen. n. near *Lasiodactylus*, *nitiduloides* sp. n. Argentina, GROUVELLE (214) T.c.

Nitidula carnaria, pupa, MjöBERG (7)
pl. i f. 4 Uppsala Arkiv. Zool. 3 No. 6.

Pallodes lorise (327), *beccarii* (328),
misellus, *gestroi*, (329), Nouvelle Guinée,
opacus Iles Arou (333), GROUVELLE
Genova Ann. Mus. 42, spp. n.—*P. ortho-*
gonius, *scutatus*, (84), *sicardi* (85), *aesti-*
mabilis, *nitidus*, (86), *nigrocyaneus* (87),
militaris, *aterimus*, (88), *niger* (89),
perrieri (90), *scutellaris* (91), Madagascar,
GROUVELLE Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75,
spp. n.

Perilopa seriata Amazons, GROUVELLE
(114) Rev. Ent. Caen 25, sp. n.

Platychorinus gen. n. voisin des
Aethina, *dilutus* sp. n. Ile Damma,
GROUVELLE (201) Paris Bull. Soc. ent.
1906.

Pocadites bouchari Borneo, GROU-
VELLE (323) Genova Ann. Mus. 42,
sp. n.

Pria crassa (75), *pygidialis* (76),
parvula (77), Madagascar, GROUVELLE
Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, spp. n.

Prometopia bisignata Ternate, GROU-
VELLE (322) Genova Ann. Mus. 42,
sp. n.—*P. marginata* Cambodia, GROU-
VELLE (115) Rev. Ent. Caen 25; sp. n.

Pseudocampodes fulviceps Nouvelle
Guinée (325), *punctatus* Java (326),
GROUVELLE Genova Ann. Mus. 42,
spp. n.

Pseudostelidota gen. n. (115), *setosa*
Brazil sp. n. (116), GROUVELLE Rev.
Ent. Caen 25.

Rhizophagus parallelocollis, in skeleton
in grave, JOY (256) Ent. Mag. London
42.—*R. perforatus* on mouldy bone, DE
LA HARDE (231) Ent. Mag. London 42.
—*R. lauricus* = (*lanatus* Fairm.), BEDEL
(92) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906.

Stelidota vicina Argentine, GROUVELLE
(332) Genova Ann. Mus. 42, sp. n.

Strongylus fairmairei nom. n. pro *S.*
ruficeps Fairmaire, *S. sicardi* sp. n.
Madagascar, GROUVELLE (83) Paris
Ann. Soc. ent. 75.

(*Rhizophagus brancsiki*, Herzegowina,
Südostböhmen, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg.,
Wien, 24, 1905, (312), sp. n.)

MONOTOMIDÆ.

Bactridium humile Key isld. (122),
parvum Sumatra (123), GROUVELLE Rev.
Ent. Caen 25, sp. n.

Europs erenicollis Madagascar, GROU-
VELLE (127) Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75,
sp. n.—*E. gestroi* Nias isld. (119),
marise Sumatra (120), GROUVELLE Rev.
Ent. Caen 25, sp. n.

Mimemodes frigidus New Guinea,
GROUVELLE (121) T.c., sp. n.

Monotoma madagascariensis Madag-
ascar, GROUVELLE (126) Paris Ann.
Soc. ent. 75, sp. n.

TROGOSITIDÆ.

(*Acrops perraudieri*, LÉVEILLÉ, Paris,
Ann. Soc. ent., 74, sp. n.)

(*Airora vicina*, *ferruginea*, LÉVEILLÉ,
T.c. spp. n.)

(*Ancyrona brunnea*, *A. elongata*,
FAIRMAIRE, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 74,
spp. n.)—*A. fcaei*, *Congolensis*, *brunnes-*
limbata, *javanica*, LÉVEILLÉ, Paris, Bul.
soc. ent., 1905, spp. n.)

(*Corticotomus sharpi*, LÉVEILLÉ, Paris,
Ann. soc. ent., 74, sp. n.)

(*Lophocateres gounellei*, LÉVEILLÉ,
Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, sp. n.)

(*Temnochila grilloi*, LÉVEILLÉ, T.c.
sp. n.)

(*Tenebroides boggianii*, LÉVEILLÉ, T.c.
sp. n.—*T. similis*, *nigro-cyaneus*, *passeti*,
LÉVEILLÉ, T.c. spp. n.)

COLYDIIDÆ.

Caprodes perrieri Madagascar, GROU-
VELLE (104) Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75,
sp. n.

Cautomus armatus Madagascar,
GROUVELLE (115) T.c., sp. n.

Cerylon solidum, *insulare*, (111), *sin-*
gulare (112) pl. vii f. 8, *perrieri* (113),
Madagascar, GROUVELLE T.c., spp. n.

Cicones insularis to *Diplotoma*, GROU-
VELLE (104) T.c.

Colydium antennatum and *giganteum*
Kr. to *Mecedanum*, GROUVELLE (107)
T.c.

Diplotoma transtaalica to *Caprodes*,
GROUVELLE (104) T.c.

Ditomoidea gen. n. near *Endophloeus*,
alluandi, (94), *fairmairei*, *tuberosa*, (95),
spp. n., Madagascar, GROUVELLE T.c.

Endesmula nom. n. for *Endesma* Lec.,
COCKERELL (241) Ent. News 17.

Leptoglyphus orientalis Sumatra, GROUVELLE (117) Rev. Ent. Caen **25**, sp. n.

Mecedanum carinifrons (105), *punctatum* (106), Madagascar, GROUVELLE Paris Ann. Soc. ent. **75**, spp. n.

Metacerylon gen. n., *parallelum* sp. n. Madagascar, GROUVELLE (110) T.c.

Philothermus seminiger Madagascar, GROUVELLE (115) T.c., sp. n.

Phloeodalis reitteri Cayenne, GROUVELLE (123) Rev. Ent. Caen **25**, sp. n.

Rhodes spinosus (96), *dorsalis* (97), *interruptus*, (98), *fairmairei* (99), *brevicornis* (100), *minimus* (101), Madagascar, GROUVELLE Paris Ann. Soc. ent. **75**, spp. n.

Sosylus = (*Metapiestes* Pasc. = (*Pyenocephalus* Kr.), *S. bistriatus* Fairm. = (*P. angustus* Kr.), GROUVELLE (109) T.c.—*S. frater* (107), *carinifrons* (108), Madagascar, GROUVELLE T.c., spp. n.

(*Cautomus monstrosus*, GROUVELLE, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, sp. n.)

(*Helioctamemus lusitanicus*, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **22**, 1903, (174), sp. n.)

CUCUJIDAE.

Hemipeplus madagascariensis Madagascar, GROUVELLE (116) Paris Ann. Soc. ent. **75**, sp. n.

Inopeplus angulicollis Tasmania pl. xviii f. 6, LEA (218) Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. **31**, sp. n.—*I. major* Madagascar, GROUVELLE (117) Paris Ann. Soc. ent. **75**, sp. n.

Laemophloeus brevipennis (119), *alluaudi*, *mirificus*, (120), *perrieri* (121), *fairmairei* (122), Madagascar, GROUVELLE T.c., spp. n.—*L. integer* Nias isld., GROUVELLE (118) Rev. Ent. Caen **25**, sp. n.

Shoguna sicardi Madagascar, GROUVELLE (125) Paris Ann. Soc. ent. **75**, sp. n.

(*Laemophloeus (Silvanophloeus) mirus*, Madagascar, GROUVELLE, Paris, Bul. Soc. ent., **1905**, sp. n.).

CRYPTOPHAGIDAE.

Metamorphoses of several species, XAMBEU Naturaliste 1906 (101-103, 120-121).

Cryptophagus subfumatus metamorphosis, MjöBERG (14) pl. v figs. 5 and 6 Uppsala Arkiv. Zool. **3** No. 6.

Diphyllus alluaudi, *undulatus*, (128), *magnus* (129), *maculatus*, *concolor*, (130), *canaliculatus* (131), *variegatus* (132), *sordidus*, *parvulus*, (133), *vnotatus* (134), *histrion* (135), *sicardi* (136), Madagascar, GROUVELLE Paris Ann. Soc. ent. **75**, spp. n.

Hapalips alluaudi Madagascar, GROUVELLE (138) T.c., sp. n.

Henoticus germanicus sp. n. Koblenz, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg. Wien **25** (231).

Micrambe consors, *opaculus*, (140), *moestus*, *apicalis*, (141), Madagascar, GROUVELLE Paris Ann. Soc. ent. **75**, spp. n.

Paramecosoma breve Madagascar, GROUVELLE (139) T.c., sp. n.

LATHRIDIIDAE.

Corticaria denticulata, copula, MjöBERG (13) Uppsala Arkiv. Zool. **3**, No. 6.

Dasycerus ionicus var. n. *italica*, Pio (9) Echange **22**.

Lathridius dolichocephalus W. Australia, *obsoletus*, (220), *denticollis*, *serratus*, (221), Tasmania, LEA Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. **31**, spp. n.

Metophthalmus (Bonvouloiria) kabylianus sp. n. Algier, CHABAUT Entomol. Ztg. Wien **25** (256).

(*Coluocera fleischeri* Dalmatien, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg. Wien, **21**, 1902, (1-9, mit 1 Taf.) sp. n.)

(*Dasycerus beloni*, *numidicus*, Algérie, Pio, Rev. ent., Caen, **24**, 1905, spp. n.)

(*Enicmus anatolicus*, *E. varendorffi*, Griech. (234), REITTER, Entomol. Ztg. Wien, **22**, 1903, spp. n.)

MYCETOPHAGIDAE.

Berginus madagascariensis Madagascar, GROUVELLE (144) Paris Ann. Soc. ent. **75**, sp. n.

Litarqns insolitus (142), *madagascariensis* (143), Madagascar, GROUVELLE T.c., **spp. n.**

(*Satorystia* gen. n., *meschniggi*, Ungarn, (243), REITTER, Entomol. Ztg, Wien, 24, 1905, (243).)

THORICTIDAE.

(*Thorictus peyerimhoffi*, Arabie, CHUBAUT, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (243-245), sp. n.)

DERMESTIDAE.

Dermestes, characters of larvae, XAMBEU (199-202, 214-216) Naturaliste 1906.—*D. haemorrhoidalis*, early stages, MjöBERG (9-11) Uppsala Arkiv. Zool. 3 No. 6.

Hadrotoma corticalis var. n. *semilimbata*, PIC (9) Echange 22.

(*Dermestes murinus* subvar. n. *aureiceps*, Ostibirien, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg. Wien, 24, 1905, (244).)

BYRRHIDAE.

Curimus anatolicus Asia Minor, GANGLBAUER (275) Wien Ann. Hofmus-20, **sp. n.**

Morychus heteromerus vide *Caedimorpha* in *Tenebrionidae*.

PARNIDAE.

Ancyronyx humeralis Kilimandjaro, GROUVELLE (328) Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, **sp. n.**

Dryops rufiventris Madagascar, GROUVELLE (147) T.c., **sp. n.**—*D. brevitarsis* Kilimandjaro, GROUVELLE (316) T.c., **sp. n.**

Dupophilus insignis Reitt., Beschreibung, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (21).

Elmidolia soror (150), *sordida* (151), *stulta*, *crassa*, (152), *odiosa*, *conspicua*, (156), *conspicua* (157), Madagascar, GROUVELLE Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, **spp. n.**

Elmis volkmari Panz. neu für St. Peterburg. MAZARAKIJ St. Peterburg Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 37 (xcvii-xcix).

Helminthocharis gen. n., *picea* sp. n. Kilimandjaro, GROUVELLE (321) Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75.

Helminthopsis, gen. n., *lucida*, (319), *dissimilis* (320), **spp. n.**, Afrique or., GROUVELLE T.c.

Helmis fossulata, a valid sp., SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE Abeille Paris 30 (238).—*H. subfuliginosa* Madagascar, GROUVELLE (149) Paris Ann. Soc., ent. 75, **sp. n.**

Laelmis cecconi sp. n. Italien, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (239).

Limnius trilineatus Madagascar, GROUVELLE (148) T.c., **sp. n.**

Lobelmis subnigra Kilimandjaro, GROUVELLE (318) T.c., **sp. n.**

Microdes sinensis Yunnan, GROUVELLE (125) Rev. Ent. Caen 25, **sp. n.**

Microdinodes gen. n., *quadrifasciatus*, (324), *melaenus* (325), **spp. n.**, Afrique or., GROUVELLE Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75.

Pachyelmis sibirica (157), *ingens*, *regimbari*, (153), *obliqua* (159), Madagascar, GROUVELLE T.c., **spp. n.**—*P. amoena* Kilimandjaro, GROUVELLE (322) T.c., **sp. n.**

Potamodytes latus, *perrieri*, Madagascar, GROUVELLE (145) T.c., **spp. n.**—*P. oxyptera* and *abdominalis* distinguished, GROUVELLE T.c. (146).

Pseudomacronychus gen. n. (326), *castaneus* sp. n. Afrique or. (327), GROUVELLE T.c.

Stenelmis alluaudi Kilimandjaro, GROUVELLE (317) T.c., **sp. n.**

HETEROCERIDAE.

Heterocerus laevigatus, metamorphosis, KLUNZINGER Verh. D. zool. Ges. 16 (218-222).—*H. fluvialis* Italia, FIORI Riv. Col. ital. 4 (257), **sp. n.**—*H. montanus* (163), *fairmairei*, *alluaudi*, (164), *vulpes* (165), *perrieri* (166), *dubitabilis* (167), Madagascar, GROUVELLE Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, **spp. n.**—*H. ornatus* (329), *inquinatus* (330), Afrique or., GROUVELLE T.c., **spp. n.**

(*Heterocerus (Littorimus) conjungens*, GROUVELLE, Mission Pavie, 3, sp. n.)

LUCANIDAE.

Zur Systematik und Nomenclatur der Lucaniden, ZANG D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906 (93-95).

Lucanidi raccolti nell' Africa occidentale, 7 spp., variation and sexes, GRIFFINI Genova Ann. Mus. 42 (135-148).

Aegus acuminatus var. n. *mandibularis*, MÖLLENKAMP Ent. Zs. Guben 20 (156, 170, 171).—*A. latidens* Schauf., omitted from Munich Catalogue, ZANG (94) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Allotopus moseri sp. n. Malakka MÖLLENKAMP (211) Ent. Zs. Guben 20.

Ceratognathus and *Mitophyllus*, synonymy of species, *M. parryanus* = (*zealandicus* Br.), ZANG (95) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Cyclommatus incognitus sp. n. Perak, MÖLLENKAMP Insektenbörse 23 (31-32).—*C. rangifer* = (*tarandus* Thunb.) ZANG (94) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Dorcus meeki New Guinea, BOILEAU (92) fig. 1 Naturaliste 1906, sp. n.—*D. opacipennis, rosti*, Kaschmir ZANG (184) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906, spp. n.—*D. suturalis* Westw. = (*opacipennis* Zang) ZANG T.c., (327).

Hexarthrus buqueti, variation, GRIFFINI Zool. Anz. Leipzig 30 (899-905).

Lucanus cervus, kämpfend, AMMANN Natur u. Glaube Leutkirch 9 (139-140).—*L.*, nymph, PLANET. (209) fig. 1 Naturaliste 1906.

Mesotopus, taxonomy, ZANG (93) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Metopodontus hacquardi, FELSCHÉ (352) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.—*M. hacquardi* = (*unhangii* Fairm.) ZANG (93) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.—*M. magnificus* Australia sp. n., *torresensis* var. n. *flavoguttatus*, *bison* var. n. *tumidicollis*, MÖLLENKAMP Insektenbörse 23 (31-32).

Odontolabis louei, variation, GRIFFINI Milano Atti Soc. ital. 45 (111-139).—*O. ludekingi* var. n. *robustus*, ROON (271) pl. xiii's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 49.—*O. signalipennis* sp. n. Sumatra, *O. ludekingi* var. n. *monticola*, MÖLLENKAMP (170) Ent. Zs. Guben 20.

Platycerus opacus sp. n. California, FALL (393) Ent. News 17.

(*Ceratognathus macrognathus, flabelatus* spp. n., BOILEAU, Naturaliste, 27, 1905, (176).)

(*Cyclommatus imperator, lunifer*, BOILEAU, T.c. (176), spp. n.

(*Dorcus (Eurytrachelus) brachycerus*, BOILEAU, Paris, Bul. Soc. ent., 1904, (27-28), sp. n.—*D. (Macrodorcus) rugosus*, BOILEAU, Paris, Bul. Soc. ent., 1904, (39-40), sp. n.)

(*Eurytrachelus (Serrognathus) titan typhon* var. n., BOILEAU, Naturaliste, 27, 1905.)

(*Lissotes cornutus*, BOILEAU, T.c. (176), sp. n.)

(*Metopodontus biplagiatus nigripes* var. n., BOILEAU, T.c.)

(*Nigidius helleri, impressicollis, lewisi, baeri, bonneuili*, BOILEAU, T.c. spp. n.)

(*Odontolabis parryi*, BOILEAU, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Aegus jansonii*, BOILEAU, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Prosopocoelus laminiifer* sp. n., BOILEAU, T.c. (176).)

(*Pseudolucanus lesnei* PLANET, Naturaliste, Paris, 27, 1905, (212-213, av. fig.), sp. n.)

(*Syndesius macleayi, punctatus*, BOILEAU, Naturaliste, 27, 1905, spp. n.)

PASSALIDAE.

Notes on classification and synonymy, with corrections of Kuwert, etc., ARROW (441-451) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906. Annotated list of types in the Oxford Museum, T.c. (444, 445).

Basilianus; revision, ZANG (176-183) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Cetejus sodalicus sp. n. Neu Guinea, ZANG Wichmann Nova Guinea 5 (25).

Chilomazus borealis Assam, ARROW (467) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, sp. n.

Didymus curvilineatus E. Africa (462), *congoensis* W. Africa, *laevisternus* E. Africa, (463), *rurczizoricus* (464), *crassus*, (465), Uganda, ARROW T.c., spp. n.

Epiphoroneus gen. n. (445), *occipitalis* Esch. = (*tetragonus* Hope = *quadrifrons* Perch.) (460) ARROW T.c.

Erionomus platypleura E. Africa, ARROW (461) T.c., **sp. n.**

Eumelosomus affinis Uganda, ARROW (465) T.c., **sp. n.**—*E. aloysii sabaudiae*, Ruwensori, PANGELLA Torino Boll. Musei zool. anat. 21 N. 540, **spp. n.**

Eumelus nasutus Ecuador, ARROW (459) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, **sp. n.**

Lepaulacides papuanus (23), *analisis* (24), **spp. n.**, Neu Guinea, ZANG Wichmann Nova Guinea 5.—*L. pulchellus* New Guinea, ARROW (466) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, **sp. n.**

Neleides antillarum Grenada, ARROW (452) T.c., **sp. n.**

Oileus, synonymy and species, ARROW (448) T.c.

Petrejus archidonae Ecuador, *peruvianus* Peru, (456), *spinus* Ecuador, (457), ARROW T.c., **spp. n.**

Tetraracus centralis Costa Rica, ARROW (458) T.c., **sp. n.**

Triacnurgus solidus Guatemala, ARROW (452) T.c., **sp. n.**

Velurius ishmicus Costa Rica (453), *punctatostriatus* Brit. Guiana (454), *peruvianus* Peru (455), ARROW T.c., **spp. n.**

SCARABAEIDAE.

Tableaux de détermination des Lamellicornes de France, LE COMTE, Nimes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., 33, 1906, (136–141).

Locomotor organs of larvae, LEISEWITZ.

Copriini.

Aus dem Leben der Dungkäfer, KOLBE Aus d. Natur Stuttgart 1 1906 (641–648, 678–685, 722–729).

Synonymic catalogue of *Geotrupidae*, (1–44) BOUCOMONT.

Aphodius basalis, **nom. n.** for *plagiatus* Raffr., *ballioni*, **nom. n.** for *thoracicus* Roth, SCHMIDT (410) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.—*A. bonnairei* (*cuniculorum* May.), BEDEL (92) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906.—*A. edithae* Ordubad, *stolzi* Corfu, *bachofeni* Turkestan, **spp. n.**, REITTER

D. ent. Zs. 1906 (435–442).—*A. (Mellinopterus) meuseli sp. n.* Sibirien, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (32).—*A. prodromus* var. n. *weberi* (436), *comma* var. n. *incommata* (440), REITTER D. ent. Zs. 1906.—*A. Anidorus zangi* Orenburg; *figuratus* Turkestan, **spp. n.**, SCHMIDT D. ent. Zs. 1906 (410–411).

Ateuchus; Verirrungen des Instinkts, FAUSSEK St. Petersburg Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 37 (lxxix).—*A. sacer*, Instinkt FAUSSEK St. Petersburg Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obsč. 27 (1 + 1–192 + 1) mit 64 Abb. i. T. u. 4 Taf.

Bolboceras gallicum, meurs du, BÉGUIN Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1906 (93–94); *Bolboceras gallicum*, MOLLANDIN Paris Bull. soc. ent. 1906 (178).—*B. Stenaspidius ruficornis sp. n.* N. S. Wales D. ent. Zs. 1906 (452).

Bolbocerosoma, **gen. n.** for *Scarabaeus farctus* Fabr., SCHAEFFER (254) Philadelphia Pa. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Bradycinetulus, **nom. n.** = *Bradycinetus* Horn, COCKERELL (242) Ent. News 17.

Bradycinetus carinatus sp. n. (251), *serratus* var. n. *peninsularis* (252), SCHAEFFER Philadelphia Pa. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Copris arizonensis sp. n. Huachuca mts., SCHAEFFER (254) T.c.—*C. draco* W. Africa, ARROW (127) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7, 18, **sp. n.**—*C. umaris* Moskau, SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. 6 (24–25).

Coptorrhina angolensis Huilla, ARROW (129) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7, 18, **sp. n.**

Euryypodea, **gen. n.**, near *Phanaeus fredericki sp. n.* Venezuela, Klages Scarab. south Venez.

Geotrupes; stridulation, SCHOLZ Insektenbörse 23 (86–87).

Helicopris cuneifer Abyssinia, LESNE (505) Bul. Mus. Paris 1906, **sp. n.**

Idiostoma landbecki Phil. (as *Oryctes*?) = (*Phyllognathus paulseni* and *simplicifrons* Fairm., FELSCH (350) D. Ent. Zs. 1906.

Lethrus apterus, Lebensweise und Metamorphose, SCHREINER St. Petersburg Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 37 (197–208) mit Taf. I.

Notocaulus laticollis Angola, ARROW (130) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 18, sp. n.

Ochodaenus planifrons (269), *inarmatus* (270), Arizona, *estriatus* California (271), SCHAEFFER Canad. entomol. 38, spp. n.

Onitis aethiops Abyssinia, LESNE (106) Bul. Muséum Paris 1906, sp. n.

Onthophagus grossepunctatus und *ovatus*, Kopulationsapparat, MÜLLER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (151).—*O. macleayi* ♂, *bipustulatus* characters, BLACKBURN (263) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30.—*O. tissoni* sp. n. Syrien, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (33).—*O. curvifrons* sp. n. Liberia, ORBIGNY Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 28 (134–136).—*O. vulpinaris* sp. n. Neu Guinea, SCHÖNFELDT Nova Guinea Leide 5 Livr. 1 (29).

Orphnus cf. *Phyllognathus* in *Dynastrini*.

Phycochus sulcipennis und *graciceps*, eyes, LEA (222) Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 31.

Pleocoma hoppiagi sp. n. California, FALL (394) Ent. News 17.

Silphodes dispar Westw., ARROW (130) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 18.

Thorectes: list of european, FRANÇOIS (251, 252) Abeille 30.

The following *Coprini* have been previously recorded in the Zoological Record:—

(*Allotrypes* subgen. n., near *Thorectes*, FRANÇOIS, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904.)

(*Aphodius* (*Esymus*) *cunicolorum*, MAYET, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (130–132), sp. n.—*A. blaisdelli, knausii*, Kansas and California, FALL, Ent. News, 16, 1905, (129–131), spp. n.)

(*Bolboceras tacumonensis*, BOUCOMONT, Paris, Bul. Soc. ent., 1903, (260–261), sp. n.)

(*Caccobius globaticeps, mixtus, biceps, semiluteus, postluteus, semiaeneus, lurideus*, D'ORBIGNY, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 74, 1905, spp. n.)

(*Coptochirus haemonius*, Saloniki, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 22, 1903, (176), sp. n.)

(*Geotrupes genestieri*, BOUCOMONT, Rev. ent. Caen, 23, 1904, sp. n.—*G. (Thorectes) punctatolineatus*, FRANÇOIS, Paris, Bul. Soc. ent., 1904, (139–143), sp. n.)

(*Odontotrupes* subgen. n., *purpureipunctatus, taurus, rufipes*, spp. n. BOUCOMONT, Rev. ent. Caen, 23, 1904.)

(*Onthophagus ovatus* var. n., *grossepunctatus*, Süddalmatien, Südfrankreich, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 24, 1905, (245).—*O. (s. str.) masaius, mixtidorsis, aequipubens, bituberans, laminosus, pullatus, rotundatus, nimbatus, cruceolatus, quadrinotatus, nigricentris, subrugosus, trinipressus, aerolatus, longulus, ampliennis, trirugatus, bifrons, geminifrons, cameranicus, mirifrons, sinuocollis, chalcocolorus, ustus, clavisetis, limbibasis, pulchellus, spurcatus, simulator, micropunctatus, vivensis, laevissimus*, (n.n. = *laevis* d'ORBIGNY), *flavipennis, latevittatus, breviculus, boops, trichopygus, pallidus, alternater* (♂ de *O. foliaceus* Lansberge), *chloroderus, haermiceps, simpliciceps, variegatosus, longipilis, angolanus, cristatus, bicristatus, semigraviger, rufipodex, hilaris, decoratus, creber, polyedrus, informis, asperatus, dilutus, guttiger, rufipennis, semirubens, atrofasciatus, capillosus, miscellus, tennistriatus, atrovirens*, (*Proagoderus*) *nasidens, fossidorsis, longefossus, atriclaviger, ignitus, ravidorsis, trianguliceps* (*Phalops*) *tuberosus, O. mixticeps, asperulus, clusifrons, chrysoederus, gibberosus, gibber, trifidisetis, altilamina, lobaticollis, stellioides, debilis, subocellatus, ocellatus, furculifer, bicornifer, inclusus, comatulus, ventrosus*, spp. n.; *pugionatus, rufus, quadraticornis, micicornis nigrans, gazella, lusinganus, nigricornis, metalites, atriclaviger, cyaneicollis, beneci, cyanopterus, sublaevis, atrochalcus*, varr. n., D'ORBIGNY, Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., 74, 1905.)

(*Phelotrupes variolicollis, indicus, innuarginatus, oberthuri, dentieulatus*, BOUCOMONT, Rev. ent., Caen, 23, 1904, spp. n.)

(*Rhyssemus sequensi* Obock, Cairo, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 22, 1903, (176), sp. n.)

(*Thorectes armatus*, BOUCOMONT, Rev. ent., Caen, 23, 1904, sp. n.)

Glaphyrini.

Amphicomma straussi. Persia **sp. n.** (285), *A. fastuosa* var. *n. reitteri* (284), *distincta* and *vulpes* variation (289), GANGLBAUER Wien Ann. Hofmus 20.

Melolonthini.

Amphimallus cantabriensis Heyd. = (*felicitanus* Reitt.); *A. lusitanicus* Gyll. characters and synonymy; HEYDEN Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (246).—*A. tanyproctoides* **sp. n.** Persien, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (34).

Anoxia rattoi Mogador, ESCALERA (162) Madrid Bol. Soc. espan. 6, **sp. n.**

Araeohoplia **gen. n.** type *Pachygenema dekinti* Nonfr.; ARROW (131) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. 7 18.

Automolus and *Caulobius* (276, 277); *A. semitifer* (283), *pictus* (284), *operculus*, *irrasus*, (285), *major* (286), **spp. n.**, Australia; BLACKBURN Adelaide S. Austr. Trans. R. Soc. 30.

Caulobius immitis (289), *rotundus* (290), Australia, BLACKBURN T.c., **spp. n.**

Coniopholis subnitida Natal (215), capensis Südafrika (216), **spp. n.**, NONFRIED Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Diplucephala, revision with synonymy and the following **spp. n.**:—*puberula* (272), *pulcherrima*, *rectipennis*, (273), *sordida* (274), *crebra*, *carteri*, (275), Australia; BLACKBURN Adelaide S. Austr. Trans. R. Soc. 30.

Elaphocera brandeiroi **sp. n.** Portugal (119); *E. bedeauvi* var. *n. molleri* (120); FLACH Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.

Haplonycha neglecta, *antennalis*, (304), *pilosa* (305), *trichopyga*, *latebricola*, (306), *spadic*, *marginata*, (307), *longior*, *sloanei*, (308), *accepta*, *punctatissima*, (309), *paradoxa* (310), *firma*, *clypealis*, (311), *amabilis* (312), *nobilis*, *amoena*, (313), *lucifera* (314), *mauricei* (315), *egregia*, *rustica*, (316), *arvicola* (317), *electa* (318), *sabulicola*, *aequaliceps*, (319), *thoracica*, *clara*, (320), *faceta* (321), *jungi* (322), Australia, BLACKBURN Adelaide S. Austr. Trans. R. Soc. 30, **spp. n.**

Hemictenius drescheri **sp. n.** Buchara, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (34).

(N-9720 j)

Hoplia coerulesca, histoire, Du BUYSSON Misc. ent. Narbonne 14 1906 (1-8).—*H. (Decamera) fiorii* **sp. n.** Emilia, *H. meridionalis* var. *n. molise*, AMORE Riv. Col. ital. 4 (57-62).—*H. pentheri* Asia Minor, GANGLBAUER (282) Wien Ann. Hofmus. 20, **sp. n.**

Hopliinae, use of incrassate legs; LONGSTAFF (93-95) London Trans. Ent. Soc. 1906.

Lachnosterna alpina ♀, KNAUS (148) Canad. Entomol. 38.—*L. arkansana*, *pygidialis*, (257), *latidens* (258), SCHAEFFER Philadelphia Pa. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32, **app. n.**

Lepidiota haasei **sp. n.** Siam, NONFRIED (219) Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Leucopholis brenskei **sp. n.** Sumatra (216), *L. armata* var. *n. puluana* (217), NONFRIED T.c.

Listronyx antarcticus figs. 1 and 3, *hirsutus* figs. 2 and 4 pl. ii, BRENSKE (32) Résult. Belgica, Zoologie.

Melolontha; Schaden der Arten an Runkelrüden, POSPÉLOV Věst. sacharn. promysl. 7 1 (139-143).—*M.* Flugjahre seit 1890 in den Grossherzogl. Hessischen Oberförstereien, SCHUSTER Zool. Garten Frankfurt a. M. 47 (26-28).—*M. hippocastani* at Berlin, varr. statistics, WANACH (229-234) Berliner ent. Zs. 50.

Nematophylla **gen. n.** near *Lachnosterna*, *rugosa* **sp. n.** Sumatra, ARROW (48) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. 7 18.

Octoplasia gigantea (49), *prolixa* (50), BORNEO, ARROW T.c., **spp. n.**

Rhizotrogus (Amphimallus) beaupreii Algérie, PIO (25) Echange 22, **sp. n.**—*R. cicatricosus*, Aufenthaltssorte PREDIGER Insektenbörse 23 (88).—*R. praeceox* **sp. n.** Umbria, LEONI (62) Rév. col. ital. 4, **sp. n.**—*R. tschitscherini*, Lebensweise, FAUSSEK St. Petersburg Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obsč. 27 (1+1-192).

Schonherria brenskei **sp. n.** N.W. China, NONFRIED (219) Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Spaarmannia dekinti **sp. n.** Angola, NONFRIED (220) T.c.

Synelitopa sambesiana **sp. n.** Sambesi, NONFRIED (219) T.c.

(*Amphimallina* gen. n. (203), *jenrichi*, Uralfluss, sp. n., (204), REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 24, 1905.)

(*Chilotrogus* gen. n. (202), *panotrogoides*, Zentral-Persien, (203), sp. n., REITTER, T.c.)

(*Homaloptia fritschii*, Bosnien, REITTER, T.c. (201), sp. n.)

(*Hoplolontha* gen. n., *paviei*, FAIRMAIRE, Mission Pavie, 3, sp. n.)

(*Lachnosterna pinguis*, FAIRMAIRE, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Pectinichelus chinensis* sp. n., REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 24, 1905, (202).)

Rutelini.

Anomala antennata New Mexico (1), *peninsularis* Lower California, *ludoviciana* Louisiana, (3), *tibialis* Texas (5), SCHAEFFER New York J. Ent. Soc. 14, spp. n.—*A. cerea* (131), *funebris* (132), Angola, ARROW Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. 7 18, spp. n.—*A. tigrina* sp. n. Sumatra, NONFRIED (221) Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Antichira nevinsoni Yurimaguas, FOWLER (98) Ent. Mag. London 42, sp. n.

Nannopillia damarae variation, ARROW (132) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. 7 18.

(*Adoretus drurei*, PIO, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, sp. n.)

(*Plusiotis beyeri*, Arizona, SKINNER, Ent. News, 16, 1905, (289-292), sp. n.)

Dynastini.

Actinobolus radians Westw., Bemerkung, locality, sexes, HELLER D. ent. Zs. Berlin (96).

Anoplocephalus gen. n. *Cyclocephalides* (259), *cribrifrons* sp. n. Arizona (260), SCHAEFFER Philadelphia Pa. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Astaborus and *Pycnoschema*, components, ARROW (134) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. 7 18.

Daemonoplus flohri Mexico (269), *pehukei* Guatemala (273), spp. n., KOLBE Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Dinoryctes gen. n. für *Oryctes truncaticollis* Fairm., FELSCHÉ D. ent. Zs. 1906 (351).

Dynastes tricornis, lagaii, spp. n., Dominica, VERRILL (317) Amer. J. Sci. 21.

Lonchotus muticus = *Heteronychus foveipennis* Fairm., *L. crassus* = (*lateretus* Fairm.), FELSCHÉ (349) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Megalosoma janus sp. n. Paraguay, FELSCHÉ T.c. (352).

Oryctes crampoli = (*ingens* Kolbe), STERNBERG (161) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.—*O. cristatus* = (*crampeli* Fairm.), FELSCHÉ (351) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.—*O. rhinoceros*, natural history, BANKS (143-154) pls. i-iv Philipp. J. Sci. 1.

Pentodon dispar, synonymie, BEDEL (92) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906.

Phyllognathus cf. *Orphnus*, *P. pygmaeus* Nonfr. to *Orphnus*, FELSCHÉ (350) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Pycnoschema cavifrons Abyssinia, LESNE (507) Bul. Mus. Paris 1906, sp. n.—*P. nigra, polita*, Angola, ARROW (133) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. 7 18, spp. n.

Strategus beckeri (14) pl. i f. i, *adulescens* (15) f. 2, *fallaciosus* (16) f. 3, Mexiko, *piosomus* hab. ? (24) f. 5, *argentinus* Cordoba (24), *centaurus* Süd-Brasilien (29) f. 8, spp. n., KOLBE Berliner ent. Zs. 51.

Stypotrupes itys = (*Dichodontus renkeni* Nonfr.) FELSCHÉ (352) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Xenodorus janus = (*Heteronychus paradoxus* Boh.) FELSCHÉ (349) T.c.

Xylotropes inarmatus Java sp. n., STERNBERG D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906 (172).

Cetoniini.

Habits of a few S. African *Cetoniini*, LONGSTAFF (91-93) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.

Cetonia (Potosia) affinis et ses variétés, *albonotata* var. n., LE COMTE Paris Bull. soc. ent. 1906 (247-249).—*C. stictica*, NOEL Naturaliste Paris 28 (139).

Clerota parvula Sumatra, MOSER (276) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Dasyvalgus nigrofasciculatus, *gilleli*, Sarawak, MOSER (12) T.c., **spp. n.**—*D. tigrinus* Sumatra, MOSER (402) T.c., **sp. n.**

Digenethle subcostata New Guinea, MOSER, (274) T.c., **sp. n.**

Diploa tridens Angola, ARROW (136) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. 7 **18**, **sp. n.**

Glycyphana magnifica (400), *rubripes* (401), Solomon islands, MOSER Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**, **spp. n.**

Hybovalgus yunnanus Yunnan, MOSER (403) T.c., **sp. n.**

Ischiopsopa helleri New Guinea, MOSER (273) T.c., **sp. n.**—*I. cuprea* New Guinea (395), *bennigseni* New Pommerania (396), MOSER T.c., **spp. n.**

Leucocelis viridiventris E. Africa, MOSER (401) T.c., **sp. n.**

Lomaptera abdominalis New Guinea, MOSER (273) T.c., **sp. n.**—*L. wahnesi* New Guinea **sp. n.** (397), *abdominalis* ♀ (398), MOSER T.c.—*L. hackeri* (561), *macrostiela* (562), Queensland, LEA Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. **31**, **spp. n.**

Myoderma pusilla Angola, ARROW (135) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. 7 **18**, **sp. n.**

Osmoderma revision; BEDEL Abeille **30** (253–258).

Pachnoda roseiventris E. Africa, MOSER (279) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**, **sp. n.**

Protaetia gregori Luzon, MOSER (278) T.c., **sp. n.**

Pseudochalcothea inermis, *sumatrana*, Sumatra, MOSER (275) T.c., **spp. n.**

Rhomborrhina ultramarinea Nepal (222), *laotica* Laos (223), **spp. n.**, NONFRIED Stettiner ent. Ztg. **67**.

Sisyraphora cicatricosa Burm., habitat and characters, ARROW (135) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 **18**.

Taeniodera madurensis India, MOSER (277) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**, **sp. n.**—*T. adspersa* Borneo (398), *viticollis* Sumatra (399), MOSER T.c., **spp. n.**

Trichius dombrowskii **sp. n.** Birma, NONFRIED (224) Stettiner ent. Ztg. **67**.—*T. gallicus* = (*rosaceus* Kr.), *T. sexualis* **sp. n.** = (*gallicus* Reitt. nec Heer.), BEDEL (92) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906.

(N-9720 j)

Trichotarsus dohrni ♀, MOSER (595) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**.

Valgus hemipterus, FRINGS Ent. Zs. Guben **20** (22).

(Le Comte, G. Tableaux de détermination des Cétonides de France. Ntmes, Bul. soc. étud. sci., nat., **32**, 1905, (76–85).)

(*Callinomes rufiventris*, FAIRMAIRE, Mission Pavie, **3**, **sp. n.**)

(*Cetonia (Potosia) mayeti*, LE COMTE, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, **sp. n.**)

(*Mecynorhina oberthuri*, Ukami, FAIRMAIRE, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1903**, (261–263, av. fig.), **sp. n.**)

(*Chloresthia* gen. n., *clypeata*, FAIRMAIRE, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, **sp. n.**)

BUPRESTIDÆ.

Buprestidae du Musée de Santiago (Chile), habits, localities, dates, GERMAIN et KERREMANS Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 1906 (377–394).

Larval means of locomotion, LEISEWITZ.

Acmaeodera sinuosa Mexico (45), *lesnei* Mexico? (72), *fontainieri* S. America (97), *vipera* (110), *bouvieri* (120), Mexico, *gosseli* Paraguay (177), *brunneipennis* Egypt (212), KERREMANS Mon. Buprest. **2**, **spp. n.**—*A. virgulata* var. n. *moroderi*, REITTER (375) Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. **6**.

Agrilus chrysoderes var. *rubicola* Ab., MARCHAL Paris Bull. soc. ent. **1906** (170–171).—*A. albomarginatus* Italia, FIORI (260) Riv. Col. ital. **4**, **sp. n.**—*A. feae* (408), *gestroi*, *bolamus*, (409), *sublenuis* (410), Africa occ., KERREMANS Genova Ann. Mus. **42**, **spp. n.**—*A. germaini* Chile, GERMAIN and KERREMANS Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**, **sp. n.**—*A. lucanus* **sp. n.** Lower California, FALL (167) Ent. News **17**.—*A. monticola* **sp. n.** New Guinea, KERREMANS D. ent. Zs. **1906** (416).

Buprestis to be maintained for *octoguttata* L. and allies, KERREMANS (174–177) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**.—*B. saigueina* Fabr. is a *Stigmodera*, ESCALERA (199–203) Madrid Bol. Soc. espan. **6**.

Chalcophora detrita, BOTTO Riv. Col. ital. **4** (73-74).

Chrysoboltrix bennigseni sp. n. Admiraltäts Insel., KERREMANS D. ent. Zs. **1906** (414).

Chrysodema jansonii var. n. *violacea*, KERREMANS (412) T.c.

Coraeus fcae Fernando Po, KERREMANS (408) Genova Ann. Mus. **42**, sp. n.

Cyphogastra bennigseni sp. n. Solomons Ins., KERREMANS D. ent. Zs. **1906** (413).

Dactylozodes cylindrica (389), *cuyana* (Phil.) (390), Chile, GERMAIN and KERREMANS Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**, spp. n.

Dicerca miranda Reitt. neu für Russlands, BAROVSKIJ St. Peterburg Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. **37** (cxx, cxxi).

Etinogonia chalyboeiventris Chile, GERMAIN and KERREMANS (380) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**, sp. n.

Exagistus fossicollis sp. n. Shortlands Ins., KERREMANS D. ent. Zs. **1906** (413).

Julodis; the palaeartic species and their varieties, THÉRY Paris Bull. soc. ent. **1906** (124-127).—*J. bennigseni* (168), *bicolor* (169), *vitticollis* (170), S.W. Africa, OBST Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**, spp. n.

Mastogenius impressipennis sp. n. Lower California, FALL (167) Ent. News **17**.—*M. laevifrons* Chile, GERMAIN and KERREMANS (394) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**, sp. n.

Neopolycesta gen. n. for part of *Polycesta* (458), *inornata* sp. n. Africa (465), KERREMANS Mon. Buprest. **1**.

Philandia gen. n. *Agrilines* (391), *arawana* sp. n. Chile (392), GERMAIN and KERREMANS Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**.

Pithiscus trifasciatus (385), *chalybaefasciatus*, *angulatus*, (386), Chile, GERMAIN and KERREMANS T.c., spp. n.

Polybothris latissima, *theryi*, Madagascar, MEYER-DARCS (36) Paris Bull. Soc. entom. **1906**, spp. n.

Polycesta damarana S. Africa (475), KERREMANS Mon. Bupr. **1**, sp. n.—*P. damarana* var. n. *maculata*, OBST (172)

Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**.—*P. arizonica* Palmerlee sp. n. (22), table of N. American (23), SCHAEFFER Canad. Entomol. **38**.

Pseudocastalia dybowskii Congro (450), *peringueyi* Transvaal (452), KERREMANS Mon. Buprest. **1**, spp. n.

Stigmodera helmsi N. S. Wales, CARTER (259) pl. xx f. 10, Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. **31**, sp. n.

Trachykele opulenta (162), *nimbosa* (163), California, FALL Ent. News **17**, spp. n.

(Pic, M. Sur les Buprestides principalement paléarctiques du genera de Wytsman, Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **29**, 1904, (134-138).)

(*Agrilus cygneus*, Algérie, ABEILLE DE PERRIN, Paris, Bul. Soc. ent., sp. n., **1903**, (334-335).—*A. divaricatus*, *bedeli*, ABEILLE DE PERRIN, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, spp. n.)

(*Astraeus caledonicus*, FAUVEL, Rev. ent. Caen, **23**, 1904, sp. n.)

(*Conognatha mayeti*, sp. n., THÉRY, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1904**, sp. n.)

(*Coroebus helichrysi*, ABEILLE DE PERRIN, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1904**, sp. n.—*C. orientalis*, ABEILLE DE PERRIN, Op. cit. **1905**, sp. n.)

(*Cardiaspis pisciformis*, THÉRY, Paris, Bul. Soc. ent., **1904**, (73-76, av. fig.), sp. n.)

(*Julodis mathiesseni*, Zentral-Persien, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **24**, 1905, (204), sp. n.)

(*Dystaxia elegans*, California, FALL, Ent. News, **16**, 1905, (71-74), sp. n.)

(*Strobilodera gastoni*, THÉRY, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1904**, sp. n.)

EUONEMIDAE.

(*Fornax caledonicus*, *ferrugineus*, *brevicornis*, *soricinus*, FAUVEL, Rev. ent. Caen, **23**, 1904, spp. n.)

THROSCIDAE.

Throscus mesopotamicus Mesopotamie, *difficilis* Egypte, PIC (65) Echange **22**, spp. n.

ELATERIDAE.

The genera of *Elatерidae* and lists of the species, SCHWARZ *Genera Insectorum* fasc. 46, a, b, c, 6 plates.

Acrioniopus marginicollis sp. n. Australien, SCHWARZ D. ent. Zs. 1906 (369).

Adelocera strangulata Madagascar, FLEUTIAUX (199) Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1906, sp. n.—*A. brevicornis* (211), *denticornis*, Tonkin, *constellata* Java, (212), FLEUTIAUX T.c., spp. n.

Aeoloides subg. n. for *Heteroderes wallii*, etc., SCHWARZ (109) Gen. ins. Elater.

Aeolus abbreviatus (128), *apicatus* Brazil (123), *basilaris* Argentina (131), *crucifer* Bolivia (129), *decoratus* Brazil (127), *discoidalis* Brazil (128), *iudistinctus* Brazil (122), *interruptus* Brazil (120), *krugi* Brazil (125), *latifasciatus* (sic) Brazil (124), *lepidulus* Brazil (121), *longicollis* Brazil (134), *mediavus* Brazil (120), *nigriceps* Bolivia (130), *pustulatus* Brazil (126), *sexpustulatus* Brazil (124), *sordidus* Argentina (133), *terminatus* Peru (132), *unbratus* Brazil (133), spp. n., SCHWARZ D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.—*A. (Phedomenus) basilaris* Brazil, SCHWARZ (112) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906, sp. n.

Agriotes; larval food-habits, LAMPA Uppsala ent. Tidskr. 27 (68).—*A. infuscatus* Desbr. var. n. *sunaptoides* Italien, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (240).—*A. edmondi* Taurus, PIC (1) Echange 22, sp. n.

Agriotides gen. n. for part of *Agonischius*, SCHWARZ (273) Gen. ins. Elater.

Agrypnus notodonta, caccia, BOLASCO Natural. sicil. 18 (258-260).

Alampoides gen. n. for part of *Pyrophorus*, SCHWARZ (216) Gen. ins. Elater.

Alaus curtipeennis nom. n. for *brevipennis* Schw., SCHWARZ (326) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Anchastus brunneofasciatus Brazil, sp. n., SCHWARZ (137) T.c.

Anilicopsis gen. n. for *Dicteuiophorus dubius*, SCHWARZ (285) Gen. ins. Elater.

Anoplischius angularis Cauca Valley (104), *brevipes* Argentina (101), *bruchii* Brazil (103), *flavescens* Mendoza (102),

substriatus Brazil (100), spp. n., SCHWARZ D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Aplopus angusticollis Mendoza sp. n., SCHWARZ (143) T.c.

Asaphoides gen. n., *nigripennis* N. S. Wales, *ater* Australien, spp. n., SCHWARZ T.c. (366-367).

Athous puncticollis var. n. *testaceicolor*, PIC (33) Echange (22).—*A. austriacus* Desbr. var. n. *flecki* Rumänien, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (240).—*A. undulatus*, coloration and varietal nomenclature, PIC (118) Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1906; varietal note, PIC (14) Echange 22; Coloration du sexe mâle, DU BUYSSON Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1906 (54-55).

Beliophorus natalensis Natal, SCHWARZ (247) pl. vi f. 3 Gen. ins. Elater., sp. n.

Betarmonides gen. n. for *Betarmon* of New Zealand, SCHWARZ (147) T.c.

Campyloides, gen. n. for *Pleonomus fleutiauxi* Schw., SCHWARZ (299) T.c.

Campylus flabellatus, *pectinatus*, spp. n., Kaukasus, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (274).

Cardiophorus latescapulatus Perse, DU BUYSSON (19) Bull. Mus. Paris 12, sp. n.

Cardiorhinus discicollis St. Catharina, sp. n., SCHWARZ (149) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Chalcolepidius parallelus San Salvador, *substriatus*, (97), *viriditarsus* (98), Arizona, SCHWARZ T.c., spp. n.

Chrosis illita Cand. = (*Metablax plasoni* Schw.) SCHWARZ (368) T.c.

Corymbites alpestris Men., Beschreibung, KOENIG Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (23).

Cosmesus mediofasciatus, (152) *posticinus* (151), *rugifrons* (152), spp. n., Brazil, SCHWARZ D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Crepidius cuneipennis, hab. not given, sp. n., SCHWARZ T.c.

Crepidomenus metallicus sp. n. Victoria, SCHWARZ T.c. (364).

Cyliandroderus playgiatus, (157), *vulneratus* (158), spp. n., Bolivia, SCHWARZ T.c.

Dicronychus ferrugineus Südwest-Afrika, *alternatus* Delagoa-Bay, *proster-nalis* Kamerun, spp. n., SCHWARZ T.c. (369-370).

Diplostethus, **gen. n.**, SCHWARZ (258)
Gen. ins. Elater.

Drasterius curtipennis **nom. n.** for
brevipennis Schw., SCHWARZ (326) D.
ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Dulius **gen. n.** *Pomachilides* (199),
aberrans **sp. n.** Madagascar (200),
FLEUTIAUX Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906.

Elater bodemeyeri **sp. n.** Anatolien,
REITTER D. ent. Zs. 1906 (449).

Ethesopus grandiusculus (147), *prae-*
clarus (148), *terminatus* (147), **spp. n.**,
SCHWARZ D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Geranus lineicollis = (*Sphenclater*
nigricornis Schw.) SCHWARZ (326) T.c.

Heterocrepidus minor (98), *modestus*
(99), **spp. n.**, Brazil, SCHWARZ T.c.

Horistonotus luteus Mendoza (145),
picus Buenos Aires (146), *tumidicollis*
Mendoza (145), **spp. n.**, SCHWARZ T.c.

Hypnoidus fleutiauxi **nom. n.** pro
monadicoides Fleut. (153), *pictipennis*
nom. n. pro *variegatus* Schw. (156),
SCHWARZ Gen. ins. Elater.

Hypocoelus mathiesseni Kaukasus
(239), *H.* (*Paraphloeus*) *leonhardi*
Corsica (241), REITTER Entomol. Ztg.
Wien 25 (239).

Ischiodontus melanoanthoides Fer-
nando Po, FLEUTIAUX (213) Paris Bull.
Soc. ent. 1906, **sp. n.**—*I. amitinus*
Brazil (110), *bicolor* Surinam (107),
bivittatus Paraguay (107), *crassiusculus*
Argentina (106), *curticollis* Brazil
(109), *ferrugatus* Peru (110), *nigri-*
ventris Bolivia (105), *parallelus* Ala-
bama (104), *rubiginosus* Argentina (107),
spp. n., SCHWARZ D. ent. Zs. Berlin
1906.

Medonia deromecoides Chile **sp. n.**,
SCHWARZ (136) T.c.

Megapenthes flavipes Mendoza **sp. n.**,
SCHWARZ (135) T.c.

Monadicus bruchi Buenos Aires **sp. n.**,
SCHWARZ (142) T.c.

Monocerepidus discoidalis **nom. n.** for
vitticollis Schw., *planatus* **nom. n.** for
depressus Schw., SCHWARZ (326) D. ent.
Zs. Berlin 1906.—*M. angustatus*
Brazil (115), *cincticollis* Argentina
(118), *fimbriatus* Mendoza (119),
goyaziensis Brazil (116), *lacerosus*
Peru (113), *lateralis* Brazil (115),
nigrosuturalis Argentina (117), *rufi-*

cornis Mendoza (114), **spp. n.**, SCHWARZ
T.c.—*M. lenticulatus*, *latus*, Queensland,
antennatus Victoria, *antennarius*,
collaris, *condensus*, *plasoni*, Australien,
fuscipennis, *ater*, Victoria, SCHWARZ T.c.
(356–362), **spp. n.**

Oligostethius **gen. n.** for *Idiotropia*
capensis Schw., SCHWARZ (315) Gen.
ins. Elater.

Olophoeus protensus Gerst. = (*Psephus*
rugulipennis Cand.), SCHWARZ (326) D.
ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Pachyelater obscurus Madagascar,
LÆSNE (174) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906,
sp. n.—*P. macrocerus* **sp. n.** Id. T.c.
(277).

Panspaeus biguttatus New Zealand,
SCHWARZ (148) Gen. ins. Elater., **sp. n.**

Parablax **gen. n.** for part of *Meta-*
blax, SCHWARZ D. ent. Zs. 1906 (368).

Paraecrepidomenus **gen. n.**, *fascicu-*
latus **sp. n.** Australien, SCHWARZ T.c.
(364–365).

Parallostethus **gen. n.**, SCHWARZ (258)
Gen. ins. Elater.

Parapomachilius cosmesoides Men-
doza (140), *lateralis* Brazil (141),
SCHWARZ D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906,
spp. n.

Plastocerus dimidiatus Peru **sp. n.**,
SCHWARZ (158) T.c.

Pleonomoides **gen. n.** for *Nomopleus*
flavus Schw., SCHWARZ (302) Gen. ins.
Elater.

Pomachilius elegantulus (139), *longi-*
cornis (137), *pulcher* (138), **spp. n.**,
Brazil, SCHWARZ D. ent. Zs. Berlin
1906.

Prstilophus bifoveolatus to *Chrosis*,
SCHWARZ (326) T.c.

Psephus sordidulus = (*feralis* Cand.),
SCHWARZ (326) T.c.—*P. quadraticollis*
sp. n. Australien, SCHWARZ T.c. (353).

Pyrophorus lineatocollis Brazil (153),
longipennis Cuba (154), *schneideri*
Brazil (155), *semiotoides* Argentina
(155), **spp. n.**, SCHWARZ T.c.

Rhinopsephus **gen. n.** for *Psephus*
minor etc., SCHWARZ (82) Gen. ins.
Elater.

Silesis crassus Perse, DU BUYSSON
(20) Bull. Mus. Paris 12, **sp. n.**

Simodactylus trivittatus, Shortlands Ins., *suturalis* Queensland, *brunneus* Australien, SCHWARZ D. ent. Zs. 1906 (353-355), spp. n.

Tarsalgus schneideri sp. n. Delagoa Bay, SCHWARZ T.c. (370).

Tomoccephalus bilineatus Chiriqui sp. n., SCHWARZ (150) T.c.

Triplonychoidus gen. n. for *Triplonychus trivittatus* Champ. etc., SCHWARZ (181) Gen. ins. Champ.

Triplonychus boliviensis Bolivia, *bruchii* Argentina, spp. n., SCHWARZ (144) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

The following Elateridæ have already been recorded in the Zoological Record.

(*Agriotes dilataticoxis*, Maroc, Du Buysson, Rev. ent. Caen, 23, 1904, sp. n.)

(*Athous villardi*, CARRET, Paris, Bul. Soc. ent., 1904, (170-173), sp. n.—*A. eximius*, *insulsus*, *nadari*, Du Buysson, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (58-60), spp. n.—*A. bagdadensis*, Bagdad, *uhagioni*, Espagne, Du Buysson, Rev. ent. Caen, 23, 1904, spp. n.—*A. olceseii*, Du Buysson, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, sp. n.)

(*Cardiophorus acneipennis*, Madagascar, (12), FLEUTIAUX, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, sp. n.—*C. eliasi* sp. n., Syrie, PIC, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (298-299).—*C. impezus*, *sbeitlensis*, Du Buysson, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, spp. n.)

(*Corymbitodes* subgen. n., *longicollis* sp. n., Du Buysson, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904.)

(*Denticollis (Campylus) jakobsoni*, Lenathal, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 22, 1903, (280-281), sp. n.)

(*Dorigonus ceylanicus*, FLEUTIAUX, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 74, sp. n.)

(*Elater nigrita*, *frontalis*, *marginellus*, FAUVEL, Rev. ent. Caen, 23, 1904.)

(*Elathous oberndorfferi*, Buffalo, N.Y., *smyrnensis*, Smyrna, (207), *syriacus*, Beirut, (203), SCHWARZ, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 22, 1903, spp. n.)

(*Hemirraphes bivittatus*, FLEUTIAUX, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 74, sp. n.)

(*Heteroderes parallelus*, FLEUTIAUX, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1903, sp. n.)

(*Homotechnes brunneus*, FLEUTIAUX, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 74, sp. n.)

(*Ilypnoidus incommodus*, *monadicoides*, FLEUTIAUX, T.c., spp. n.)

(*Lacon tellini*, FLEUTIAUX, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1903, sp. n.)

(*Ludius cupreus* var. n., *hilfi*, Herzogowina, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 21, 1902, (1-9).—*L. maindroni*, FLEUTIAUX, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 74, sp. n.)

(*Melanoxanthus picturatus*, FAUVEL, Rev. ent., Caen, 23, 1904, sp. n.—*M. pomachilioides*, FLEUTIAUX, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 74, sp. n.)

(*Monocrepidius brachypterus*, FAUVEL, Rev. ent., Caen, 23, 1904, sp. n.)

(*Ochosternus pacificus*, *cribriceps*, FAUVEL, T.c., spp. n.)

(*Silesis vaulogeri*, Du Buysson, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, sp. n.)

(*Tropidiplis* gen. n., *T. tellinsi*, FLEUTIAUX, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1903, sp. n.)

CÆBRIONIDÆ.

Cæbrio; LEONI Riv. Col. ital. 4 (268-269).—*C. italiani*, *C. fiorii* sp. n. Italia (212), LEONI Riv. Col. ital. 4 (181-220).

RHIPIDOCERIDÆ.

Sandulus semitestaceus Japan, PIC (1) Echange 22, sp. n.

(*Agathorhipis bifissata*, FAUVEL, Rev. ent., Caen, 23, 1904, sp. n.)

(*Cladotoma bruchii*, Argentine, *russula*, *maculicollis*, Brésil, FAIRMAIRE, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, spp. n.)

(*Pseudolichas nivipictus*, FAIRMAIRE, Mission Pavie, 3, sp. n.)

DASOILLIDÆ.

Allopoponia nom. n. for *Allopopon* Horn, COCKERELL (241) Ent. News 17.

Aracopidius nom. n. for *Aracopus* Lec., COCKERELL (241) Ent. News 17.

Euclinetus subrutilus Tunisie, PIC (33) Echange 22, sp. n.

Lachnodactyla texana, *arizonica*, N. America, SCHAEFFER (114) Psyche 13, spp. n.

Microcara fuegensis (37) pl. i. f. 10, BOURGEOIS Résult. Belgica, Zoologie.

Prionocyphon serricornis, early stages, DONISTHORPE (LXXXVIII) London Proc. ent. soc. 1906.

Scirtes plagiatus sp. n. Arizona, SCHAEFFER (115) Psyche 13.

(*Eubrianax insignis* FAIRMAIRE, Mission Pavie, 3, sp. n.)

(*Hydrocyphon championi*, Sierra de Bejar in Spanien, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg. Wien, 22, 1903, (177), sp. n.)

MALACODERMIDAE.

Aquatic larvae of *Lampyridae*, ANNANDALE Calcutta J. As. Soc. 2 (106).

Anolis ratteri sp. n. Nordtirol, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (35).

Anthoconus coccineus Schall. = (*rufus* Herbst), BEDEL (92) Paris Bul. Soc. ent. 1906.

Atalua alaiensis Monts Alai, PIC (10) Echange 22, sp. n.—*A. semilimbatus* Yunnan, *petiti* Algérie, PIC (17) T.c., spp. n.—*A. uniformis* = (*heydeni* Ab.), PIC (47) Paris Bull. Soc. entom. 1906.

Balanophorus javanus Java, PIC (57) Echange 22, sp. n.

Belotus latithorax Buenos Ayres, PIC (51) Echange 22, sp. n.

Caeniella nom. n. = *Caenia* Newman, COCKERELL (242) Ent. News 17.

Calochromus graciosus (192), *nigromarginatus* (193), Borneo, BOURGEOIS Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, spp. n.

Cantharis indica nom. n. pro *cruralis* Gorb., *loweri* nom. n. pro *decepiens* Low., *levisi* nom. n. pro *dichrous* Lew., *imperator* nom. n. pro *imperialis* Gorb., *gorhami* nom. n. pro *insularis* Gorb., *antillarum* nom. n. pro *lincatus* Gorb., *americana* nom. n. pro *notata* Man., *bohmanni* nom. n. pro *euarginatus* Boh., PIC (81) Echange 22.—*C. bitumulata* var. n. *dilatipes* and *distincticollis*, *cirta* var. n. *batnensis*; *bosnica* Bosnia, *funestula* Thian Schan, spp. n.; *pulicaria* var. n. *curticollis*, *dimidiatipes* subsp. n. *reitteri*, *sublivida* var. n. *ardinensis*, (82), *arisi* Turménie (82), *ciliatocollis* Buchara, *mongolica* Mongolie bor., *baikalica* Sibérie, *rubripennis* Darjeeling, *magnifica* Chine mer., *limbatipennis*, *grouvellei nigricolor*, Chine,

donkieri, *subnitida*, *guerryi*, Chine mer., (83), *opacipennis* Chine, *staudingeri* Célébes, *veneris* Borneo, *C. (Themus) viridissima* Chine mer., (84), spp. n., PIC T.c.—*C. kirschi* nom. n. pro *alticola* Kirsch, *pyrenaea* nom. n. pro *lineata* Kow., *generosa* nom. n. pro *nobilis* Gorb., *rufithorax* nom. n. pro *ruficollis* Lec., *plurivittata* nom. n. pro *bivittata* Mars., *solieri* nom. n. pro *longicornis* Solier., PIC (89) T.c.—*C. lucida* Buchara, *madegassa* Madagascar, *africana*, *deiliformis*, Afrique or., (89), *unilineata*, *quadrinaculata*, *italiayana*, *gounellei*, *brevis*, Brésil, *nigrosutularis* hab., (90), PIC T.c., spp. n.—*C. akbesiana* Syrie, PIC T.c. (96), ? sp. n.—*C. sicula* sp. n. Sicile, PIC Natural. sicil. 18 (197-198).—*C. (Telephorus) viridivittata* Yunnan, PIC (218) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906, sp. n.—*C. pilsbryi* sp. n. Texas, SKINNER (217) Ent. News 17.—*C. (Telephorus) nitidicollis* Brazil, PIC (283) Naturaliste 1906, sp. n.

Carphurus sumatrensis, *rouyesi*, Sumatra, *ruficeps* Amboine, PIC (57) Echange 22, spp. n.

Celiasis mirabilis Lacord and *Chalcas trabecatus*, note synonymique, BOURGEOIS Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1906 (95-97).

Cerapheles terminatus var. n. *obscuricornis*, PIC (41) Echange 22.

Charopus diversipennis Adana, PIC (41) T.c., sp. n.

Cladophorus satanas Sarawak, BOURGEOIS (186) Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, sp. n.

Dasytes laufferi sp. n. Spain (98), SCHILSKY in Küster and Kraatz Käfer Europas 42; *D. incrassatus* Oran sp. n., Id. 43 (10).—*D. palustris* Italia, FIORI (262) Riv. Col. ital. 4, sp. n.—*D. vicinus* (74), *shastensis* (75), California, BLAISDELL Ent. News 17, spp. n.

Diaphanes feai (235), *picinus* (236), Fernando Po, OLIVIER Genova Ann. Mus. 42, spp. n.

Dictyophorus rubens Gyll., GOLLER Insektenbörse 23 (104).

Dilophotes shelfordi Sarawak, BOURGEOIS (194) Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, sp. n.

Dinometopus albonotalus, *donkieri*, Port Elizabeth, PIC (2) Echange 22, spp. n.

Discodon moissinaci Sumatra, PIC (84) Echange 22, sp. n.—*D. albonotatum* Brésil, D. ? *surinamensis* Guyane, PIC (90) T.c., sp. n.—*D. rouyeri* Sumatra, *brevilineatum* Argentina, *baeri* Peru, *annulipes* Brazil, PIC (283) Naturaliste 1906, spp. n.

Donaldia minuta Ile Bourbon, PIC (11) Echange 22, sp. n.

Drilus flavescens larva, habits, BAYFORD (267, 268) Ent. Mag. London 42.

Eulobonyx arisi Turkestan (11), *haemorrhoidalis* Kashmir (12), SCHILSKY Küster Käf. Eur. 43, spp. n.

Haplocnemus serrulatus Spain (100), *similis* Anatolia (99), spp. n., SCHILSKY T.c.—*H. hebraicus* Palestine sp. n., Id. T.c. 43 (13).

Icthyurus acanthopus (219), *pallidipennis* (222), *humilis* (225), *arrouii* (227), *forcipiger* (229), *confusus* (231), Africa, GESTRO Genova Ann. Mus. 42, spp. n.—*I. pusillus* Ceylan (273), *pulchellus* Birmania (274), *parvulus* Nilghiri (275), *minutulus* Liou-Kiou (276), *concinuus* Malacca (278), *picticollis* Ceylan (279), *bipagiatus* Tenasserim (281), *insignis* Mysore (285), *validus* Nilghiri (286), *crassepunctatus* Assam (288), *maculipes* Birmania (291), *linceipes* Manipur (292), *platyurus* (295), *dilutus* (297), Birmania, *distans* Malacca (299), *tricolor* Giava (301), GESTRO T.c., spp. n.—*I. picticauda*, *opacus*, spp. n., Tonkin, GESTRO Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 26 (235-238).

Idgia cineta, *bourgeoisii*, (42), *maculicollis*, *pallidicolor*, *rouyeri*, (43), Java et Sumatra, spp. n., *metallescens* Friv. varr. n. *sumatrensis* et *semilimbata* (43), PIC Echange 22.—*I. nigricollis* Sierra Leone (43), *cyanca* Yoruba (44), PIC T.c., spp. n.—*I. viridipennis* sp. n., (? *viridescens* var.) "Indes," PIC (55) T.c.—*I. haemorrhoidalis* Yunnan, PIC (217) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906, sp. n.

Laius latipennis Afrique or., PIC (21) Bull. Mus. Paris 12, sp. n.—*L. javanus* Java, PIC (61) Paris Bul. Soc. Zool. 31, sp. n.

Lampyrus noctiluca ♀, Zucht, MEISSNER, Insektenbörse Leipzig 23 (181-182).

Lobetus peruvianus, *brevipennis*, *inapicalis*, Pérou, PIC (51) Echange 22, spp. n.—*L. guadelupensis* Guadeloupe,

PIC (57) T.c., sp. n.—*L. grandis* Peru, PIC (175) Naturaliste 1906, sp. n.

Lucidota taciturna, *proscripta*, Colombie, OLIVIER Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1906 (108-109), spp. n.

Luciola nigrita Nairobi, OLIVIER (508) Bul. Mus. Paris 1906, sp. n.

Lycus (Lopholycus) bozasi (193), *L. inamplexus* (194), *curtirostris* (195), Afrique, BOURGEOIS Bull. Mus. Paris 12, spp. n.

Lygistorpterus sanguineus pupa, Mjöberg (15) pl. i f. 7 Uppsala Arkiv. Zool. 3 No. 6.

Malachius cardinalis Buchara, PIC (49) Echange 22, sp. n.

Malthinus; de France, PIC Echange Moulins 22 1906 (16, 22-24, 30-32).—*M. incrassicornis* var. n. *diversicollis*, PIC (17) Echange 22.

Malthodes (Maltharus) ganglbaueri Parma (4-6), *latialis* Monti laziali (13-15); *baudii* Sicilia (21-23), FIORI Riv. Col. ital. 4, spp. n.—*M. (Podistrella) serbotae* sp. n. Siebenbürgen, PETRI Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (224).—*M. subcarinatus* "Indes," PIC (17) Echange 22, sp. n.

Maronius pulcher, Pérou, *limbatus* Argentine, (9), *monstrosicornis*, *amazonicus*, Amazone, *brasiliensis* Caraca, PIC Echange 22, spp. n.—*M. batesi* Ega, PIC (35) T.c., sp. n.—*M. obscurus*, *impressipennis*, *baeri*, *testaceiceps*, *gounellei*, *maculiceps*, *staudingeri*, *annulicornis*, Amerique mer., PIC (52) T.c., spp. n.

Melampyrus shelfordi Sarawak, BOURGEOIS (192) Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, sp. n.

Phaenopterus graccus var. n. *rufithorax*, PIC (9) Echange 22.

Plectonotum laterale, *gounellei*, *brasiliense*, Brésil, PIC (90) Echange 22, spp. n.

Podabrus alpinus var. n. *apicalis*, (*Anolisus*) *abdominalis* sp. n. Indes, PIC (81) T.c.—*P. punctatipennis* Ecuador, PIC (282) Naturaliste 1906, sp. n.

Pseudopodabrus gen. n., *impressiceps* sp. n. Tonkin, PIC (81) Echange 22.

Rhagonycha beauprei nom. n. pro *latiuscula* Bourg. (81), *R. (Absidia) multistriata* Sikkim, *tonkinea* Tonkin

sp. n. (82), PLO T.c.—*R. (Absidia) latiuscule* Oran, BOURGEOIS Paris Bul. Soc. ent. 1906, **sp. n.**—*R. transbaikalica* Transbaikal, PLO (89) T.c., **sp. n.**

Silis africana Dahomey, *benuensis* Benue, PLO T.c. (88), **sp. n.**—*S. obscuricolor* Brésil, *obscurissima*, *donckieri*, *sinensis*, Chine, *flabellicornis* Sumatra, (84), *discoidalis* Java (85), PLO T.c., **sp. n.**—*S. monstrosicornis* Borneo, *major* Pérou, *frukstorferi* Sikkim, *argentina* Argentine, *maculata* Brésil, *rouyeri* Sumatra, *laticeps*, *griseocens*, Brésil, (91), *guyanensis* Cayenne, *obscuripes*, *gounellei*, *fasciata*, *distincta*, *brevinotata*, *lata*, *scutellaris*, Brésil, (92), *peruviana* Pérou, *bilineata* Brésil, (93), PLO T.c., **sp. n.**—*S. carinaticeps* Tonkin, *latipennis* Brazil, PLO (282) Naturaliste 1906, **sp. n.**

Trichalus shelfordi Sarawak, BOURGEOIS (190), Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, **sp. n.**

Trypherus placatipennis Pérou, *elongatus* Brésil, PLO (44) Echange 22 **sp. n.**

Tylocerus distinctipennis Sumatra, PLO (91) T.c., **sp. n.**

Xamerpus maindroni Inde, PLO (8) T.c., **sp. n.**

Xylobanus senescens Sarawak, BOURGEOIS (188) Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, **sp. n.**

Zygia pallidiventris Afrique or., PLO (1) Echange 22, **sp. n.**

The following Malacodermidae have been previously recorded in the Zoological Record:—

(*Calopteron variegatum* Kirsch, *flavofasciatum*, *torquatum* Er., *albofasciatum*, *melanozanthum* Kirsch, *gayianum*, var. n., BOURGEOIS Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., 74.)

(*Colotes unciifer*, Algérie, ABAILLE DE FERRIN, Paris, Bul. Soc. ent., sp. n., 1903.)

(*Cyrtopteron* gen. n. (*Calopteron* p. part), BOURGEOIS, Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., 74.)

(*Drilus* ? *kandyanus*, BOURGEOIS, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 72, sp. n.)

(*Eugensis* BOURGEOIS, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 72.)

(*Idgia puncticollis* BOURGEOIS, T.c. **sp. n.**)

(*Idiopteron* gen. n. (*Calopteron* p. part), BOURGEOIS, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 74.)

(*Laius plagiatus*, *variolosus*, miles BOURGEOIS, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Luciola horni*, *antennalis*, BOURGEOIS, T.c. **sp. n.**)

(*Lycus (Lycostomus) vaucheri*, BOURGEOIS, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, sp. n.)

(*Macrolampis omissus*, *elapsus*, *roberti*, *frater*, *distinguendus*, *transversenotatus*, *agonus*, *meditabundus*, *cylindrus*, OLIVIER, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., (311), sp. n.)

(*Malachius arctelimbatus*, *japonicus*, sp. n., PLO, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904.)

(*Malchinus branesiki*, Dalmatien, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 22, 1903, (232), **sp. n.**)

(*Malthodes (Malthodellus) decorus*, BOURGEOIS, Paris, Bul. Soc. ent., 1903, (336-337), sp. n.—*M. (Malthinellus) messenius* Messina, (*Podistrina*) *ragusae* Sicilia, FIORI, Naturalista sicil., Palermo, 17, 1904, (74-76), sp. n.—*M. silvicola*, France, BOURGEOIS, Paris, Bul. Soc. ent., 1903, (247-248, a. fig.), sp. n.—*M. gavoyi*, BOURGEOIS, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, sp. n.)

(*Mesopteron* gen. n. (*Calopteron* p. part) *riveti* sp. n., BOURGEOIS, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 74.)

(*Metapteron* gen. n. (*Calopteron* p. part), BOURGEOIS, T.c.)

(*Rhagonycha (Absidia) vaulogeri*, Algérie, BOURGEOIS, Paris Bul. soc. ent., 1905, sp. n.)

(*Selasia maindroni*, BOURGEOIS, Paris Ann. soc. ent., 72, sp. n.—*S. (Euptilia) horni*, Ceylan, BOURGEOIS, Op. cit., sp. n.)

(*Silis maindroni*, BOURGEOIS, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 72, sp. n.—*S. ceylonica*, Ceylan, BOURGEOIS, Op. cit. 74, sp. n.)

(*Sphingopalpus martini*, PLO, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (12-13), sp. n.)

(*Tylocerus apicalis*, BOURGEOIS, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 72, sp. n.)

(*Zelotypus horni*, Ceylon, BOURGEOIS, Op. cit. 74, sp. n.)

(*Zygia alluandi*, PLO, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, sp. n.)

CLERIDAE.

Cleriden des Deutschen Entomologischen National-Museums, SCHENKLING D. ent. Zs. Berlin (241-320) pl. ii.

Anthicoclerus gen. n., *anthicoides* Westw., SCHENKLING (264) T.c.

Aroterus nom. n. for *Aroteres* Fairm., SCHENKLING (252) T.c.

Azina nigrifrons Puerto Cabello (253) pl. ii f. 4, *A. (Ctenaxina* subgen. n.) *brunnea* Peru (254), spp. n., SCHENKLING T.c.

Cephaloclerus annulipes E. Africa sp. n., SCHENKLING (300) T.c.

Clerus aestivus Brazil (274), *coccineus* Mexico (272) pl. ii f. 7, *militaris* Brazil (272), *pusio* Peru (276), *suturalis* Brazil (277), *tomentosus* S. America (275), spp. n., SCHENKLING T.c.

Cleronomus amoenus sp. n. Colombia, SCHENKLING (263) pl. ii f. 5 T.c.

Colyphus melanopterus sp. n. Cincinnati, DÜRY Cincinnati Ohio J. Soc. 20 (251-256).

Ctenaxina subg. n. cf. *Azina*.

Cylidrus; table of species, SCHENKLING (243) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Cymatodera delicatula Lower California (113), *decipiens*, *umbrina*, California, (114), FALL Canad. Entomol. 38, spp. n.

Dasyrocclerus suturalis Sumatra sp. n., SCHENKLING (291) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Diplophorus pulcher sp. n. Africa, SCHENKLING (247) T.c.

Epiphlocus vitticollis Amazons sp. n., SCHENKLING (299) T.c.

Evenus fasciicollis Madagascar sp. n., SCHENKLING (299) pl. ii f. 11 T.c.

Graptoclerus, taxonomy and composition, SCHENKLING (270) T.c.

Hendecatus gen. n., *subnotatus* Westw., etc., SCHENKLING (246) T.c.

Hydnocera plagifera California (115), *cyanitincta* New Mexico, *cribripennis* Texas, (116), *affiliata* California, *sobrina* Arizona, (117), FALL Canad. Entomol. 38, spp. n.

Ichnea (Pseudichnea) varicollis Brazil sp. n., SCHENKLING (310) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Lemidea albolineata (302), *bicolor* (301), *circumcincta* (302), *pusilla* (303), spp. n., Australia, SCHENKLING T.c.

Natalis leai and *Opilo floccosus* distinguished, BLACKBURN (322) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30.

Necrobia ruficollis, habits of larva, TASCHENBERG Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 2 (13-17).

Neoclerus tuberculatus Ceylon sp. n., SCHENKLING (278) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Neogyponyx gen. n., *punctipennis* Gerin., SCHENKLING (266) T.c.

Neotenerus gen. n. near *Pelonium*, *tuberculatus* sp. n. Paraguay, SCHENKLING (309) T.c.

Ommadius longulus Borneo (295), *muscosus* Sumatra (296), *omissus* Celebes (295) pl. ii f. 10, spp. n., SCHENKLING T.c.

Opetiopalpus tunisus Tunisie, PRO (26) Echange 22, sp. n.

Opilo desertorum Sahara, LESNE (388) Bul. Mus. Paris 1905, sp. n.—*O. rugulicollis*, *uniatriatus*, India, spp. n., SCHENKLING (260) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Orthrus andamanensis Andaman Islds. (268), *cruciger* Queensland (269), *haemorrhoidalis* Ceylon (268) pl. ii f. 8, *monticola* Borneo, *octopunctatus* Sumatra, (267), *tibialis* Assam (268), spp. n., SCHENKLING T.c.

Pelonium australicum Sydney (223) pl. xviii f. 7, LEA Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 31, sp. n.—*P. erythromantoides* Brazil (313), *lateripunctatum* Colombia (314), *quadrioveolatum* Brazil (313), *vittipenne* Argentina (316), spp. n., SCHENKLING D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Phaeocyclotomus centurio Sumatra sp. n., SCHENKLING (293) T.c.

Phloeocopus plumbeus Madagascar (259), *togonis* Africa (258), spp. n., SCHENKLING T.c.

Phlogistus blackburni Australia, sp. n., SCHENKLING (279) T.c.

Priocera equestris, *gracilis*, (257), *longula* (256), Brazil, *salamandra* Mexico (255), spp. n., SCHENKLING T.c.

Pyticera flavicollis var. n. *suturalis*, SCHENKLING (311) T.c.

Stenocylidrus undatus Coq., SCHENKLING (250) T.c.

Stigmatium scitum Sumatra sp. n.,
SCHENKING (289) pl. ii f. 8 T.c.

Tenerus curticolis Nepal (305) pl. ii
f. 12, *gorhami* Morty, *hirsutus* Sumatra,
(306), *occidentalis* San Thomé (307),
spp. n., SCHENKING T.c.

Thaenroclerus elongatus Yunnan,
sp. n., SCHENKING (278) T.c.

Tillus raulozeri Tunisie, PIC (25)
Echange 22, sp. n.

Trichodes herbianus Asia Minor,
GÄNGLBAUER (274) Wien Ann. Hofmus.
20, sp. n. ?

(*Clerus bimaculatus*, Arizona, SKINNER,
Ent. News, 16, 1905, (289-292), sp. n.)

(*Cymatodera tricolor*, Arizona, SKIN-
NER, T.c. (289-292), sp. n.)

(*Omasdius diversicollis* sp. n., FAUVEL,
Rev. ent. Caen, 23, 1904, sp. n.)

LYMEXYLONIDAE.

Hyleoectus and *Lymexylon* larvae,
HEISEWITZ.

(*Atractocerus horni*, Ceylon, BOUR-
GEOIS, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 74, sp. n.)

PTINIDAE.

Anobium panicum, foods, BUSIGNY
(46) Naturaliste 1906.

Caenocara oculata, habits, HOUGHTON
Ent. News 17 (114-115).

Eudipnus auronitens sp. n. Italia,
AMORE Natural. sicil. 18 (198-200).

Eupactus dufawi Guadeloupe, PIC
(22) Echange 22, sp. n.

Hedobia magnifica Reitt. var. *tauri-
cola* var. n., PIC (228) Paris Bull. Soc.
ent. 1906.

Hexaplocotes, gen. n. near *Diplocotes*,
sulcifrons sp. n. W. Australia pl. xviii
f. 8, LEA (224) Sydney N.S.W. Proc.
Linn. Soc. 31.

Niptus hololeucus, life history,
MJÖBERG (11) Uppsala Arkiv. Zool. 3
No. 6; natural history, MJÖBERG (65-
68) Uppsala Ent. Tidskr. 27.—*N.
crenatus* vide *Ptinus fur*.

Ptinus donceeli Mendoza sp. n.,
natalensis nom. n. pro *elegans* Pering.
1904, PIC (227) Paris Bull. Soc. ent.
1906.—*P. dufawi* Guadeloupe, PIC (21)

Echange 22, sp. n.—*P. fur*, *raptor*,
Niptus crenatus, Schädigung von Mehl-
vorräthen; verzögerte Entwicklung bei
anormalen Verhältnissen, SEVYREV St.
Peterburg Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 37
(cxvii-cxix).—*P. moroderi* Spanien (281),
bescidicus Oesterreich (282), *dauricus*
Irkutsk etc., *gyllippus* Attica, (283),
saraceticus Kaukasus (284), spp. n.,
REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (281).

Stagetus Woll. = (*Theca* Aubé), BEDEL
(92) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906.

Trichodesma japonica Kioto, PIC (2)
Echange 22, sp. n.

Trigonogenius globulus Sol., intro-
duced in Tasmania and W. Australia,
LEA Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 31
(224).

Xyletinus sanguinocinctus var. n.
disconiger, PIC (3) Echange 22.

(*Dorcatoma lomwickii*, Litthauen,
REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 22, 1903,
(239), sp. n.—*D. lanatum*, FAUVEL, Rev.
ent. Caen, 23, 1904, sp. n.)

(*Leptotheca* gen. n. (nomen preoccup.
Myxosporidia), *laticornis* sp. n., FAUVEL,
T.c.)

(*Petalium fauveli*, *alluaudi*, *longi-
penne*, FAUVEL, T.c., spp. n.)

(*Theca figurata*, *semirufa*, FAUVEL,
T.c., spp. n.)

BOSTRYCHIDAE.

Revision des Bostrychides. 5^e partie.
Sinoxylinae. LESNE Paris Ann. soc.
ent. 75 1906 (445-561).

Bostrychopsis craticiceps Socotra,
LESNE (403) T.c., sp. n.

Bostrychus Müller; LESNE (249)
Abeille 30.

Calodectes gen. n. *Sinoxylinae* (453),
laniger sp. n. Cape Town (454), LESNE
Paris Ann. soc. ent. 75.

Calodrypta gen. n. *Sinoxylinae*.
exarmata sp. n. Durban, LESNE (455)
T.c.

Calopertha gen. n. *Sinoxylinae* (456),
costatipennis Abyssinie (458), *kala-
harenensis* Afrique Sud-Ouest (459),
spp. n., LESNE T.c.

Calophorus gen. n. voisin de *Micrapate*
(404), *coriaceus* sp. n. Australie (405),
LESNE T.c.

Dinoderopsis gen. n. voisin de *Prostephanus* (400), *escharipora* sp. n. Socotra (401), LESNE T.c.

Dinoderus ocellaris Steph. = (*pilifrons* Lesne), LESNE (249) Abeille 30.—*D. pilifrons* and *minutus*, destructive habit, STEBBING Ind. For. 32 (534) and (219-223) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.—*D. ochraceipennis* Tenasserim, LESNE (399) Paris Ann. soc. ent. 75, sp. n.

Heterarthron jamaicensis Jamaïque (397), *caribeannus* Guadeloupe and Trinidad (399), LESNE T.c., spp. n.

Micrapate bicostula Rio Janeiro (406), *pupulus* Amazone (407), *paterala* Tchad, *neglecta* Sierra Leone (409), spp. n., LESNE T.c.—*M. unguiculata* (273), *guatemalensis* (274), *foraminata* (275), *labialis* (278), *sericeicollis* (279), Amérique centrale, LESNE Abeille 30, spp. n.—*M. wagneri* Argentine, LESNE (12) Bull. Mus. Paris 12, sp. n.

Phonopate discreta Afrique occ., LESNE (415) Genova Ann. Mus. 42, sp. n.

Psoa (Acrepis) scxquittata Malaisie ou Mexique?, LESNE (393) Paris Ann. soc. ent. 75, sp. n.

Scobicia: habits, LESNE (251) Abeille 30.

Sinocalon gen. n. *Sinoxylinae* (447), *reticulatum* (451), *pilosulum* (452), spp. n., Argentine, LESNE Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75.

Sinoxylon anale = (*geminatum* Schilsky), LESNE (249) Abeille 30.—*S. bufo* Borneo (482), *pachyodon* Birmanie (486), *divaricatum* Pays Somali (495), *epipleurale* Nyassa (496), *bellicosum* Graham Town (497), *crasicauda* Tanganyika (502), *angolense* Angola (507), *cuneolus* Transvaal (508), *dichroum* Birmanie (508), *pubens* Inde (511), *birmanum* Birmanie (540), *flabrarius* Tonkin etc. (543), *cucumella* Himalaya (544), spp. n.; *S. crassum dekkannense* subsp. n. (538), *atratum kohliarianum* subsp. n. (540), *transvaalense spathiferum* (533), *tr. verrugerum* (534), subsp. n., *senegalense* var. n. *vermiculatum* (501), LESNE Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75.—*S. ruficornis guineense* subsp. n. (413), *abruptum* Guinée portugaise sp. n. (414), LESNE Genova Ann. Mus. 42.—*S. sexdentatum*, natural history, BARBEY Feuille jeunes natural. Paris 36 (93-97).

Xylionulus epigrus Zambéze, LESNE (409) Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, sp. n.

Xylobosca decisa Australia (190), *geometrica* Roebuck bay (192), LESNE Bull. Mus. Paris 12, spp. n.—*X. spinifrons* (415), *cuspidata* (416), *captiosa* (417), *vicaria* (418), Australie, LESNE Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, sp. n.

Xyloperthodes gen. n. *Sinoxylinae* (545), *hova* (552), *clavula* (553), *incertus* (554), *evops* (556), *nasifer* (557), *granulatus* (558), *orthogonius, discedens*, (559), Afrique occ., LESNE T.c., spp. n.

Xylophorus, gen. n. auprès des: *Emneadesmus* (419), *abnormis* n. sp. Ceylon (420), LESNE T.c.

Xylopsocus ritsemai Java (422), *acutespinosus* Birmanie (424), *ensifer* Tenasserim (425), LESNE T.c., spp. n.

(*Emneadesmus sculptifrons*, LESNE, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, sp. n.)

(*Lyctus punctipennis*, FAUVEL, Rev. ent. Caen, 23, 1904, sp. n.)

(*Sinoxylon doliolium cafrum*, LESNE, Paris, Bull. soc. ent., 1905, sp. n.)

CICIDAE.

(*Cis notatus, litteratus, bisculatus, eribellus, porcellus, micros*, FAUVEL, Rev. ent. Caen, 23, 1904, spp. nn.—*Cis zoufali*, Bosnien, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg. Wien, 21, 1902, (1-9, mit 1 Taf.), sp. n.)

(*Emnearthron nigricans*, FAUVEL, T.c. sp. n.)

TENEBRIONIDAE.

Die von Fabricius beschriebenen Typen von *Tenebrioniden* in den Museen von Kopenhagen und Kiel. GEBIEN D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906 (209-237).

Achthosus brunneus (251), *minutus* (252), N. S. Wales, CARTER Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 31, spp. n.

Adelium coeruleum (255), *nitidum* (256), *punctum* (257) pl. xx f. 3, Australia, CARTER T.c., spp. n.—*Adelium* cf. *Brycopia*.

Adelphinus ordubadensis var. n. *fulvipennis* Kaukasus, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (242).

Adesmia anatolica Asia minor, GANGLBAUER (275) Wien Ann. Hofmus. 20, sp. n.

Allophylax **nom. n.** au lieu de *Neophylax* Bed. infra; BEDEL (178) Paris Bul. Soc. ent. 1906.

Alphasida lazaroï Motril, ESCALERA (235) Madrid Bol. Soc. espan. **6**, **sp. n.**

Alphitobius piceus, diaperinus synonymy, BEDEL (92) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. **1906**.

Amarygmus splendidulus Fabr., GEBIEN (226) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Anemia subterranea Fabr. = (*suilla* Fairm.), GEBIEN (217) T.c.

Asida; variation of Spanish (381); *bolivari* (382), *lopezi* (383) with var *depilata*, Spain, **spp. n.**, ESCALERA Madrid Bol. Soc. esp. Hist.-Nat. **6**.—*A. reitteri* **nom. n.** for *convexicollis* Alld., GEBIEN (248) Entomol. Ztg. Wien **25**.—*A. sabulosa* = (*obesa* All.), BEDEL (92) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. **1906**.

Asididius convexicollis Madagascar, FAIRMAIRE (275) Paris Bull. Mus. Paris **12**, **sp. n.**

Blaps sp., Lebensweise, FAUSSEK St. Peterburg Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obsč. **27** (1 + 1-192 + 1) 4 Taf.

Brycopia taylora N.S. Wales (258) pl. xx. f. 6, CARTER Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. **31**, **sp. n.**—*Adelium minor* and *globulosum* to *Brycopia*, Id. T.c. (259).

Byrsax cornutus synonymy, GEBIEN (218) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Caediomorpha heteromerus, King (as *Morychus*) = (*australis* Blackb.), LEA (226) Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. **31**.

Caenoblaps **gen. n.** *Blaptini* (24), *diformis* Kaukasus **sp. n.** (25), KOENIG Entomol. Ztg. Wien 1906.

Caenocorse Thoms. = (*Palorus* Duv.), BEDEL (92) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. **1906**.

Camaria aenea Fabr., GEBIEN (222) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.—*C. dolorosa* Madagascar, FAIRMAIRE (273) Bull. Mus. Paris **12**, **sp. n.**

Cardiothorax; revised (236-240), *angusticollis* (240) pl. xx f. 8, *aureus* (241) f. 1, *australis* (242), *batesi* (243) f. 2, *lachlanensis* (244), *punctostriatus* (246), *pygmaeus* (247) f. 9, *rugosus* (248), *coeruleo-niger* (250), Australia, CARTER Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. **31**, **spp. n.**

Catomus obsoletus var. **n. semi-obscura**, PIO (41) Echange **22**.

Chalcostylus striolatus Madagascar, FAIRMAIRE (274) Bull. Mus. Paris **12**, **sp. n.**

Cleleus **gen. n.** voisin des *Luarezius* (274), *marginicollis* **sp. n.** Madagascar (275), FAIRMAIRE T.c.

Cnemodinus **nom. n.** = *Cnemodus* Horn, COOKERELL (242) Ent. News **17**.

Corticeus suberis Luc. = (*rufulus* Ros.), BEDEL (92) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906.

Crypticus pentheri Asia Minor, GANGLBAUER (278) Wien Ann. Hofmus. **20**, **sp. n.**

Cyrtostoma ? nitidula Fabr., GEBIEN (223) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Daedrosis hirsuta Australia, CARTER (254) pl. xx. f. 14 Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. **31**, **sp. n.**

Dendarus Lap. = (*Pendarus* Muls. = *Phylax* Br.), BEDEL (92) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. **1906**.

Dichillus inhumeralis Turkestan, PIO (18) Echange **22**, **sp. n.**

Eschatoporis **gen. n.** near *Eulabis* (76), *nunenmacheri* **sp. n.** California (77), BLAISDELL Ent. News **17**.

Eupsophulus **nom. n.** for *Eupsophus* Horn, COOKERELL (242) Ent. News **17**.

Eurynotus capensis Fabr. = (*muricatus* Kirb.), GEBIEN (211) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.—*E. granulatus* Fabr. = (*norrisi* Muls.), GEBIEN (230) T.c.

Globasida schrammi Murcia, ESCALERA (193) Madrid Bol. Soc. espan. **6**, **sp. n.**

Gonocephalum simplex Fabr. = (*aequale* Er., *micans* Germ., *segne* Thoms.), *G. crenatum* Fabr. to *Scleropatrum*, *G. oblongum* Fabr. = (*elongatum* Guér.), GEBIEN (213-215) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Gonocnemis sericeus Fabr. = *Synopticas dapsoides* Fairm., GEBIEN (225) T.c.

Heliocaës **nom. n.** for *Helioptes* Muls., BEDEL (92) Paris Bull. soc. ent. 1906.

Helioptathes, Begründung des Namens, HEYDEN Entomol. Ztg. Wien **25** (135-136).

Heliophilus Latr. subgen. *Pedinus* Latr. divisions and their nomenclature, SEIDLITZ Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (289).

Helops liliputanus (375), *tomentosus* (376), Spain, REITTER Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat. 6, spp. n.—*H. pentheri* Asia Minor, GANGLBAUER (278) Wien Ann. Hofmus. 20, sp. n.—*H. (Stenomax) steindachneri* sp. n. Albanien, APFELBECK Wien Sitzber. Ak. Wiss. 115 Abt. I (1671).

Hydromedion nitidum S. Georgia (9), pl. i f. 3, larva (10) f. 4, Mjöberg Uppsala Arkiv. Zool. 3 No. 13, sp. n.

Hypophloeus unicolor var. n. *pseudocastaneus* Oesterr. Occupationsgebiet & Attica, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (242).

Idatius gen. n. voisin di *Nesogena* (276), *ophthalmicus* sp. n. Madagascar (277), FAIRMAIRE Bull. Mus. Paris 12.

Kokeniella gen. n. *Tentyrini* (41), *mesostenoides* Salt Range sp. n. (42), REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.

Laena gebieni with var. n. *kaschmirensis*, *nigritissima*, *rosti*, Kaschmir, *hauseri*, *alaiensis*, *edda*, Turkestan, *osmanlis* Turkei, *pilosissima* Bukarest, spp. n., REITTER D. ent. Zs. 1906 (442-448).

Lepispilus styggianus and *sulcicollis* distinguished, CARTER (258) Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 31.

Lichenum canaliculatum Fabr., GEBIEN (216) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Liodema maculatum Fabr., GEBIEN (219) T.c.

Lobothorax (Discotus) viberti sp. n. Algier, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (240).

Neophylax nom. n. for *Phylax* Muls., BEDEL (92) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906, cf. *Allophylax*.

Nesogena cyanipennis (277), *obscurivirens* (278), Madagascar, FAIRMAIRE Bull. Mus. Paris 12, sp. n.

Nyctelia circumundata Patagonie, LESNE (15) Bull. Mus. Paris 12, sp. n.—*N. longeplicata* f. 12, *bremei* f. 11, FAIRMAIRE (41) pl. i Résult. Belgica, Zoologie.

Nyctobates punctulatus Fabr. (? = *Milaris attenuatocollis* Motsch., GEBIEN (230) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Oeatus excavatus Fabr., GEBIEN (221) T.c.

Ogcosoma canaliculata Fabr. = (*guineense* Haag), GEBIEN (211) T.c.

Opatrum poreatum Fabr. synonymy, GEBIEN (212, 213) T.c.

Otrintus striatus N. S. Wales, CARTER (253) pl. xx f. 4, Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 31, sp. n.

Pachychile (Lophoma) punctata F., Vorkommen in Andalusien, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25, (140).

Perimylops antarcticus, larva, Mjöberg Uppsala Arkiv. Zool. 3 No. 13 (12) pl. i f. 5.

Phaeogala serricornis (280), *fulvipennis* (281), Madagascar, FAIRMAIRE Bull. Mus. Paris 12, spp. n.

Phaleria cadaverina, synonymy, GEBIEN (217) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Phylan Steph. = (*Olocrates* Muls. = *Heliopates* Redt.), BEDEL (92) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906.

Pilobalia alboscipita Pérou, FAIRMAIRE Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 72 (461-468), sp. n. (Omitted from 1903 Record).

Pimelia crenata Fabr. = (*grandicollis* Kr.), GEBIEN (211) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.—*P. (Gedeon) wernerii* Asia Minor, GANGLBAUER (277) Wien Ann. Hofmus. 20, sp. n.

Reitterella turkestanica Turkestan, Pio (33) Echange 22, sp. n.

Rhytinota kokeni sp. n. Salt Range, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (42).

Scleron ferrugineum Fabr. = (*denticolle* Fairm. = *discicolle* Reitt.), GEBIEN (217) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Scleropatrum strigatum Fabr., GEBIEN (215) T.c.

Setenis impressa Fabr., GEBIEN (231) T.c.

Sphaerocaulus eclidna Madagascar, FAIRMAIRE (276) Bull. Mus. Paris 12, sp. n.

Sphenothorax gen. n. for *Tenebrio nitidulus* Fabr., GEBIEN (232) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Sternodes caspius, Lebensweise, FAUSSEK St. Peterburg Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obsč. 27 (1 + 1-192 + 1) 4 Taf.

Strongylium fusco-aenescens Madagascar, FAIRMAIRE (276) Bull. Mus. Paris 12, sp. n.

Silpina gen. n., voisin des *Clitobius*, *punctostriatus* sp. n. Madagascar, FAIRMAIRE (273) T.c.

Sympiezocnemis gigantea, Beibildung u. Lebensweise, FAUSSEK St. Peterburg Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obsč. 27 (1 + 1-192 + 1).

Tarpela bicolor Fabr., GEBIEN (224) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Tentyria calabrica sp. n., REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (130).—*T. orbiculata*, *haagi*, *aegyptiaca*, synonymical note, GEBIEN (230) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Thisias apicenotatus sp. n. Brésil, *marmoratus* Champ. var. n. *subelongata*, P10 (36) Echange 22.

Trachyseclis nigra Sydney pl. xx f. 11, CARTER (251) Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 31, sp. n.

The following Tenebrionidae have been recorded in previous issues of the Zoological Record.

Adelium pustulosum, *austrocaledonicum*, FAUVEL, Rev. ent., Caen, 23, 1904, spp. n.—*A. helmsi* Macleay River, *reticulatum*, Kurrajong, *violaceum*, Tweed River, *minor*, Ourimbah, *globulosum*, Kurrajong, N.S.W., CARTER, Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., 30, (181-184), spp. n.)

Akis spinosa L. *ragusae* var. n., REITTER, Naturalista sicil., Palermo, 17, 1904, (97).

Arrhenoplita ensifera, FAUVEL, Rev. ent. Caen., 23, 1904, sp. n.)

Asidelia n. gen., *contracta* sp. n., FAIRMAIRE, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 74.)

Bolitotherus cordicollis, *caneroides*, FAUVEL, Rev. ent. Caen, 23, 1904, spp. n.)

Cedius globosus, FAUVEL, T.c. sp. n.)

Callismilax bayayi, *variolosa*, *interrupta*, *fulgurans*, *coelestina*, *nunneensis*, *externa*, *suturalis*, *arciteneus*, *caviceps*,

gloriosa, *semiviolacea*, *placicollis*, *auripennis*, *virescens*, *sulcipennis*, *setigera*, FAUVEL, T.c. spp. n.)

(*Camaria*, *obtusa*, *impressifrons*, *biaculeata*, FAIRMAIRE, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 74, spp. n.)

(*Ceramba* gen. n., *hydrovatina*, sp. n., FAUVEL, Rev. ent., Caen, 23.)

(*Ceropria caerulea*, FAUVEL, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Cerostena infravestita*, *semistrigosa*, FAIRMAIRE, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 74, spp. n.)

(*Cilibe asidæformis*, FAUVEL, Rev. ent., Caen, 23, sp. n.)

(*Coripera morleyana*, *distincta*, Blue Mts., CARTER, Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., 30, (184-186), spp. n.)

(*Crypticus vaucheri*, BEDEL, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, sp. n.)

(*Cymbæba bayayi sulcipennis*, *muscorum*, *indigacea*, *plavipennis*, FAUVEL, Rev. ent., Caen, 23, 1904, spp. n.)

(*Derosimus* gen. n., *quadrifollis*, sp. n., FAIRMAIRE, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904.)

(*Diaclina picta* sp. n., FAUVEL, Rev. ent., Caen, 23, sp. n.)

(*Diosolinus acuticollis*, *quadrifollis*, *fortipes*, FAIRMAIRE, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 74, spp. n.)

(*Dietopsis bucculata*, *tenuis*, FAIRMAIRE, T.c. spp. n.)

(*Ectomopsis* gen. n., *bruchi* sp. n., FAIRMAIRE, T.c.)

(*Edrotinus* gen. n., *tucumanus*, sp. n., Tucuman, FAIRMAIRE, Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., 72, 1903.)

(*Emnallodera granocostata*, *strangulata*, FAIRMAIRE, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 74, spp. n.)

(*Encara nigra*, Moruya, N.S.W., CARTER, Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., 30, (178), sp. n.)

(*Entomoderes pustulosus*, FAIRMAIRE, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 74, sp. n.)

(*Epipedonota planiuscula*, FAIRMAIRE, sp. n., T.c.—*E. strigosicollis*, Argentine, FAIRMAIRE, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, sp. n.)

(*Episopus cavipennis*, *championi*, *viridipennis*, *violaceipennis*, FAUVEL, Rev. ent. Caen, 23, 1904, spp. n.)

(*Eustenia* gen. n. *tenuimembris* FAIRMAIRE, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **74**, sp. n.)

(*Ilyocis championi*, FAUVEL, Rev. ent. Caen, **23**, sp. n.)

(*Iscanus* gen. n., *kuniensis* sp. n., FAUVEL, T.c.)

(*Isopus kanak, obtusus, productus, apicipennis, sulcifer, morychoides*, FAUVEL, T.c., spp. n.)

(*Laena bodemeyeri*, Kleinasien, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg, Wien, **22**, 1903, (224), sp. n.)

(*Leptinoderes strangulatus*, Tucuman, FAIRMAIRE, Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **72**, 1903, sp. n.)

(*Lorelus ocellaris*, FAUVEL, Rev. ent. Caen, **23**, 1904, sp. n.)

(*Melasia apicipennis, fortistriata, punctata, microcephala, opicipennis, isoceroides, miriceps*, FAUVEL, T.c., (spp. n.)

(*Menephilus aeneus*, Rose Bay, N.S.W., CARTER, Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., **30**, (179), sp. n.)

(*Nyctelia vageimpressa, rotundipennis, inadriplacata*, Argentine, FAIRMAIRE, Paris, Bul. Soc. ent., **1904**, (61-64), qpp. n.—*N. timarchoides, suturacava, geometrica, confluens, discoidalis, exasperata, blapoides, pinguis, quadricarinata, unicoslata, bifoveata, planicanda, producta, dorsata, crassecostata, quadricollis*, FAIRMAIRE, Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **74**, spp. n.)

(*Oochrotus glaber*, DEMAISON, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1904**, sp. n.)

(*Otrintus jacksoni*, Bellingier River, N.S.W., CARTER, Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., **30**, (180), sp. n.)

(*Palorus laxipunctus*, FAUVEL, Rev. ent. Caen, **23**, 1904, sp. n.)

(*Paila* gen. n., *setosella* sp. n., FAUVEL, T.c.)

Phobelius semigranosus, FAIRMAIRE, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **74**, sp. n.)

(*Phymatosoma rutilans*, FAIRMAIRE, Mission Pavie, **3**, sp. n.)

(*Praocidia* gen. n., Tucuman, FAIRMAIRE, Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **72**, 1903.)

(*Psectrascelis ambigena, semistrigosa*, Tucuman, FAIRMAIRE, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, spp. n.—*P. cariosicollis*, Argentine, FAIRMAIRE, Paris, Bull. soc.

(N-9720 j)

ent., **1904**, sp. n.—*P. coriaria*, FAIRMAIRE, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **74**, sp. n.)

(*Pseudelops fossatus, remotus, annulipes, macellus, trapezus*, FAUVEL, Rev. ent. Caen, **23**, 1904, spp. n.)

(*Pterohelaeus icarus*, Forbes, N.S.W., CARTER, Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., **33**, (177), sp. n.)

(*Scotobius depressicollis, ligans*, Tucuman, FAIRMAIRE, Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **72**, 1903, spp. n.—*S. caraboïdes, cribricollis, quadricostatus*, FAIRMAIRE, Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **74**, spp. n.)

(*Strongylium cupreocinctum*, Tucuman, FAIRMAIRE, Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **72**, 1903, sp. n.)

(*Telleus* gen. n., *crenatus* sp. n., Tucuman, FAIRMAIRE, T.c.)

(*Thesilea mirabilis, kanalensis, politula, versicolor, purpurea*, FAUVEL, Rev. ent., Caen, **24**, 1905, spp. n.)

CISTELIDAE = ALLECULIDAE.

Brachycaela gen. n. voisin de *Allecula*, *quadrivittata* sp. n. Madagascar, FAIRMAIRE (278) Bull. Mus. Paris **12**.

Cistela *quinquelineata* (278), *interupta, sexvittata*, (279), *subvittata* (280), Madagascar, FAIRMAIRE T.c., spp. n.

Ctenoposomus subgen. n. *Cteniopus*, REITTER Brunn. Verh. Natf. Ver. **44** (135).

Gastrhaema nigripennis Fabr. varr. n., REITTER T.c. (136).

Heliomophilus subgen. n. *Heliotaurus*, REITTER T.c. (147).

Heliotaurus distinctus and *plenifrons*, Pio Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1906** (186-187).—*H. sanguinicollis* Spanion, *scidlitzi* Algier & Sizilien spp. n., REITTER Brunn. Verh. Natf. Ver. **44** (143).

Holdhausia gen. n. für *Cteniopus* (?) *crassus* Fairm., REITTER T.c. (125).

Julogenius subgen. n. *Heliotaurus*, REITTER T.c. (136).

Megischina gen. n. für *adaliae, armilata, rosinae*, REITTER T.c. (171).

Omophilina pentheri Asia Minor, GANGLBAUER (279) Wien Ann. Hofmus. **20**, sp. n.

Omophilini; Uebersicht der europäischen Arten, REITTER Brunn. Verh. Natf. Ver. **44** (115-175).

Omophlus anatolicus, atticus, Attica & Euboea, *bodemeyeri* Kleinasien, *conicicollis* Kurdistan, *dubitatus* Russ.-Armenien, *irregularis* Hochsyrien, *lepidus* Kleinasien, *mitis* Kaukasus & Samarkand, *salbaehi* Hochsyrien, *sandneri* Kleinasien & Kurdistan, *talyshensis, turanicus*, spp. n., REITTER Brunn Verh. Natf. Ver. 44 (155).—*O. quadrigollis*, Auftreten, Verbreitung, Schaden, ŠUGUROV Zap. Obsč. sel'sk. choz. Južn. Ross. 75 (87-94).—*O. reitteri* sp. n. Kaukasus, KOENIG Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (25).

Pleuromophlus subgen. n. *Heliotaurus*, REITTER T.c. (146).

Podonta bodemeyeri Kleinasien, *flecki* Dobrutsch, *rotundangula* Kleinasien, spp. n., REITTER T.c. (123).

Rhinobarus subgen. n. *Cteniopus*, REITTER T.c. (131).

Stenerophlina gen. n. für *Omophlina hauseri* Reitt., REITTER T.c. (130).

Viriathus alternans Madagascar, FAIRMAIRE (280) Bull. Mus. Paris 12, sp. n.

(*Allecula strigicollis, rugicollis, quadrillum, phyllocera, simplex, tenuicornis, pusilla, insulana, laevior, cupreipennis, umbonata, montana, curticollis, anthracina, opacula*, FAUVEL, Rev. ent., Caen, 24, 1905, spp. n.)

(*Lystronychus humeralis*, FAIRMAIRE, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 74, sp. n.)

(*Omophlus splendidus*, BEDEL, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, sp. n.)

(*Prionychus nitidissimus*, PIC, (383), Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, sp. n.)

MELANDRYIDAE.

Abdera picea Walk. is not *A. (Carida) affinis* Payk., SHARP (220) Ent. Mag. London 42.

Eustrophus brunneimarginatus sp. n. Cincinnati, DURY Cincinnati Ohio J. Soc. 20 (251-256).

Tolmerus longipennis, FAIRMAIRE (42) pl. i f. 13 Résultat. Belgique, Zoologie.

(*Phloeotrya nebulosa, lancifera*, FAUVEL, Rev. ent., Caen, 24, 1905, spp. n.)

LAGRIIDAE.

Nemostira elegans Madagascar, FAIRMAIRE (281) Bul. Mus. Paris 12, sp. n.

(*Lagria heros, denticornis, rhytidonota*, Borneo, FAIRMAIRE, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1903, (300-301), sp. n.)

(*Sphinctoderus* gen. n., *strangulatus* sp. n., Borneo, FAIRMAIRE, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1903, (300-301).)

ANTHICIDAE, XYLOPHILIDAE, PEDILIDAE.

Anthicus amazonicus Amazonas, *sparsepunctatus* Manille, PIC (58) Echange 22, spp. n.—*A. manueli* Valencia, PIC (12) T.c., sp. n.—*A. balachanus* Transcaspian, *hauseri* Thibet, PIC (49) T.c., spp. n.—*A. insolubilis, alaiensis*, Turkestan, PIC (19) T.c., spp. n.—*A. insperatus* Turkestan, PIC (46) Paris Bul. Soc. entom. 1906, sp. n.—*A. hammani viberti* subsp. n., *bonnairei* var. *nubilicollis* var. n. (284), *insignitus* sp. n. Tunis (285), PIC T.c.—*A. subeveruleus* (78), *rosti* (79), Kashmir, PIC T.c., spp. n.—*A. suberassipes* Pondichéry, PIC (62) Paris Bul. soc. zool. 31, sp. n.—*A. postmaculatus* Buenos Aires (329), *A. (Ischyropalpus) bruchi* Tucuman (330), spp. n.; *bimaculifer* var. n. *carlosi, albofasciatus* var. n. *argentina*; J. Revist. Mus. La Plata 11 (330) 1904.

Conomorphus apicalis Brésil, PIC (45) Echange 22, sp. n.

Formicilla bruchi Buenos Aires, PIC (329) Revist. Mus. La Plata 11 1904, sp. n.

Formicomus curtipennis Afrique or., PIC (23) Bul. Mus. Paris 12, sp. n.—*F. birmanicus* Birmania, PIC (61) Paris Bul. Soc. Zool. 31, sp. n.—*F. fouqueti* Saïgon, PIC (18) Echange 22, sp. n.—*F. hauseri* PIC et *F. sterbae* Reitter, PIC Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1906 (175-176).—*F. sterbae* Rtt., *hauseri* PIC, *latro* Laf., Synonymie, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (21).

Hylophilus feai sp. n. Iles du Cap Vert, PIC Genova Ann. Mus. 42 (234).—*H. pictus* (30), *atratus* (31), *brevicollis, densicollis, bicinctus*, (32), New Caledonia, FAUVEL Rev. ent. Caen 25, spp. n.

Macratria caledonica New Caledonia, FAUVEL (29) T.c., sp. n.

Notoxus rothschildi Afrique or., PIO (22) Bul. Mus. Paris 12, sp. n.

Physicus impressipennis (55), *brasilensis*, *subdepressus*, (56), Brésil, PIO Echange 22, spp. n.—*P. maculatus* St. Domingo, PIO (176) Naturaliste 1906, sp. n.

Tanarthropsis virginalis (168), *mormon*, *inyo*, (169), *infernalis* (171), N. America, spp. n., WICKHAM Philadelphia Pa. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

(*Formicomus sterbae*, Turkestan, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 24, 1905, (206), sp. n.)

(*Hylophilus bottegoi*, *diversicornis*, *grandipes*, *punctatus*, *magniceps*, *distincticornis*, *vicinus*, *apicipennis*, *rufithorax*, *vicinus*, *obscuricolor*, *semibrunneus*, PIO, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 74, 1905, spp. n.)

(*Anthicus decerptus* sp. n., PIO, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (118-119).—*A. lobatus*, *remotus*, PIO, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, sp. n.)

(*Eggestria albilineata*, Gosford, N.S.W., CARTER, Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., 30, (189), sp. n.)

(*Hylophilus angusticollis*, *decorsei*, PIO, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, spp. n.)

(*Macratria basithorax*, PIO, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, sp. n.)

RHIPIPHORIDAE.

Blattivorus madagascariensis Madagascar, CHABAUT (203) Paris Bul. Soc. ent. 1906, sp. n.

Macrosiagon (Emenadia) baeri, *multinotata*, (175), *brasilensis* (176), spp. n., S. America, *limbata* var. n. *angustissima* (176), PIO Naturaliste 1906.—*M. (Emenadia) biolleyi* Costa Rica, PIO (56) Echange 22, sp. n.

Macrosiagon tricuspidata trionguline, CHABAUT Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1906, (270-272) av. fig.—*M. (Emenadia) varicollis* Fairm. var. n. *tonkinae*, *ladelenci* sp. n. Iles Andaman, PIO (44) Echange 22.

Myiodes subdipterus Bosc., habitat, synonymic, CHABAUT Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1906 (223-224).—*M. subdipterus*

(N-9720j)

Bosc., trionguline, CHABAUT Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1906 (238-244) av. fig.

Rhyzostylops gen. n. *Rhipiphoridae* approaching *Stylopidae* (316), *inquirendus* sp. n. Umbria (317) pl. xx, SILVESTRI Redia 3.

(*Ancholaemus acuminatus*, Brasil, FAIRMAIRE, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, sp. n.)

(*Evaniocera*, palaeartische Arten, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 22, 1903, (237-238).—*E. hauseri* sp. n., Persien, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 22, 1903, (238).)

(*Macrosiagon carinicollis*, FAUVEL, Rev. ent., Caen, 24, 1905, sp. n.)

STREPSIPTERA.

Strepsiptera is a division of *Coleoptera*, FRIESE (737-740) Zool. Anz. 29.

How to collect *Stylopidae*, DURY Ohio Nat. 6 (413).

Elenchus tenuicornis, metamorphosis, MUTR (6-10) pl. i Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 2.

Xenos moutoni, male, DU BUYSSON (11) Rev. ent. Caen 25.

MORDELLIDAE.

Anaspis (Silaria) tibialis Kashmir (24), *bickhardti* Corsica (25), SCHILSKY Küster Käf. Eur. 43, spp. n.

Mordella reticulata (281), *tetragramma*, *melanozosta*, *denudata*, (282), Madagascar, FAIRMAIRE Bul. Mus. Paris 12, spp. n.—*M. weisei* sp. n. Usambara, SCHILSKY D. ent. Zs. 1906 (465).

Mordellistena antennata sp. n. Usambara, SCHILSKY T.c. (466).—*M. delicatula* sp. n. Cincinnati, DURY Cincinnati Ohio J. Soc. 20 (251-256).

(*Anaspis (Silaria) numecensis*, FAUVEL, Rev. ent., Caen, 24, 1905, sp. n.)

(*Mordellistena arabica*, Arabie, CHABAUT, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, sp. n.—*M. caledonica*, FAUVEL, Rev. ent., Caen, 24, 1905, sp. n.)

CANTHARIDAE = MELOIDAE.

Cantharis cinereovestita = (*Lagorina mus* Esch.), PIO (48) Paris Bul. soc. entom. 1906.

Coryna rothschildi Afrique or., PIO
(23) Bul. Mus. Paris 12, sp. n.

Filalia (Sitaris) cerambycina Moga-
dor, ESQUALERA (161) Madrid Bol. Soc.
espan. 6, sp. n.

Lytta clematidis var. n. *korbi*, PIO (18)
Echange 22.

Mylabris petheri Asia Minor,
GANGLBAUER (279) Wien Ann. Hofmus.
20, sp. n.

Rhampholyssa antennata sp. n.
Transkaspien, REITTER Entomol. Ztg
Wien 25 (36).

Zonabris oleae var. n. *multinotata*,
18-punctata var. n. *tunisea*, PIO (26)
Echange 22.

(*Epicauta*, Uebersicht der palaeark-
tischen Arten, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg.,
Wien, 24, 1905, (194-196).—*E. obscu-
rocephala*, China, REITTER, T.c. (194-196),
sp. n.)

(*Lydyus tenuicollis*, Mittelpersien,
REITTER, T.c. (246), sp. n.)

(*Meloë frontalis*, Zentral-Persien,
mathiesseni, Mittelpersien, REITTER, T.c.
(245).)

(*Pseudomeloe gracilior*, *guttulatus*,
baeri, *subifrons*, *sublaevis*, Tucuman,
FAIRMAIRE, Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., 72,
1903, spp. n.)

(*Zonabris bosnica*, Südbosnien, Herze-
gowina, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien,
22, 1903, (230), sp. n.)

(*Zonitis nigripennis*, *atriceps*, FAUVEL,
Rev. ent., Caen, 24, 1905, spp. n.)

PYTHIDAE.

Lissodema plagiatum New Caledonia,
FAUVEL (39) Rev. ent. Caen 25,
sp. n.

(*Rhinosisimus caucasicus*, REITTER,
Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 24, 1905, (312),
sp. n.)

(*Salpingus distincticollis*, *bisbimacu-
latus*, Madagascar, PIO, Paris, Bul. soc.
ent., 1904, sp. n.)

PYROCHROIDAE.

Dendroides grandipennis Chine, PIO
(29) Echange 22, sp. n.

Lemodes splendens N.S. Wales pl.
xviii f. 9, LEA (226) Sydney N.S.W.
Proc. Linn. Soc. 31, sp. n.

Pyrochroa deplanata Malabar, *bipar-
tita* Sumatra, *impressiceps*, (28), *basalis*
(29), Java, PIO Echange 22, spp. n.

OEDEMERIDAE.

Nacerda (Anoncodes) caucasica Cau-
case, PIO (19) Echange 22, sp. n.

Probosca notatithorax Arabie, PIO
(26) T.c., sp. n.

Selenopalpus caledonicus New Cale-
donia, FAUVEL (34) Rev. ent. Caen 25,
sp. n.

Sessinia funerea (37), *vittigera*,
platyptera, (38), New Caledonia, FAUVEL
T.c., spp. n.

(*Oedemera laufferi*, Spanien, REITTER,
Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 24, 1905, (206),
sp. n.)

(*Pseudolychnus montanus*, *rufipennis*,
Blackheath, CARTER, Sydney, N.S.W.,
Proc. Linn. Soc., 30, (187-188), spp. n.)

CURCULIONIDAE.

Catalogue of *Curculionidae* and *An-
thribidae* of Belgium, BOVIE (59-93)
Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique
50.

Integumental structures of larvae
living in wood, LEISEWITZ.

"Aquatic weevil," metamorphoses,
ANNANDALE and PAIVA J. As. Soc.
Bengal 2 (197-200).

Maxilla in Rhynchophorous *Coleoptera*.
Correction to paper on development of
the rostrum . . . by E. M. McClenah-
an; NEEDHAM Pysche 17 (36).

Acalles = (*Trachodius* Weise), *papei*
Italia, with var. *balkanicus* (96), *cler-
monti* Algiria (98), SOLARI Genova
Ann. Mus. 42, spp. n.—*A. nodipennis*
Algérie, PIO (34) Echange 22, sp. n.

Acallorneuma gen. n. prope *Acalles*,
reitteri sp. n. Itilia, MAINARDI Riv. Col.
ital. 5 (149-156) con 4 fig.

Acamptoides gen. n. *Cryptorhynchides*,
angustus sp. n. Guatemala pl. xxxv
f. 11, CHAMPION (712) Biol. Centr.-
Amer. Col. 4 pt. 4.

Acythopeus aterrimus = (*Baris orchivora* Blackb.), LEA (101) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30.

Adionychus gen. n. for *Dionychus grandicollis* Kirsch, HELLER (27) Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Aenesias sulcifrons Mexico, CHAMPION pl. xxxv f. 30 (728) Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 4, sp. n.

Ampelogypter nitidus (428), *speculifer* (429), *nicaraguensis* (430), Nicaragua, SOLARI Genova Ann. Mus. 42, spp. n.

Anoplus setulosus, validity, DEVILLE (266) Abeille 30.

Anopsilus inermis Paraguay (439), *mexicanus* Sierra Durango (440), SOLARI Genova Ann. Mus. 42, spp. n.

Anthonomus otidocephaloides Panama, pl. xxxv f. 24 (722), CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 4 sp. n.—Appareil digestif de la larve d'*A. pomorum*, BORDAS Paris C.-R. soc. biol. 60 1905 (1163–1164).

Anotiscus gen. n. for part of *Homalotus*, *densatus* Brazil, *inermis* Cayenne, (369), *umbilicatus* Guadeloupe (370), spp. n., DESBROCHERS Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Aphaenicus subg. n. of *Mecaspis*, for *alternatus* Herbst, DESBROCHERS (31) Frelon 14.

Apion; table of palaeartic, with subgenera, (? some of them new), and list of food-plants; SCHILSKY Küster Käf. Eur. 43.—*A. acuminatum* Spain (31), *chobauti* Algiers (19), *clavatum* Spain (3), *deletum* Dschilarik (38), *judaicum* Palestine (18), *laufferi* Spain (20), *lenense* Siberia (67), *lesnei* Mantchuria (28), *longiceps* Daghestan (5), *monticola* Bosnia (15), *puncticolle* Susa (27), *quadrucostatum* Syria (8), *rectirostre* Mantchuria (58), *sublineatum* Armenia (?) (21), *transsylvanicum* Siebenbürgen (10), spp. n., SCHILSKY in Küster and Kraatz Käfer Europas 42.—*A. coreyracum* Corfu, sp. n., Id. T.c. 43.—*A. cyladoides* (78), *transvaalense* (79), spp. n., Transvaal, HARTMANN D. ent. Zs. Berlin.—*A. wagneri* sp. n., Portugal, FLAON Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 1906 (121).—*A. rufum* Italia mer. (100), *liguricum* Liguria (101), SOLARI Genova Ann. Mus. 42, spp. n.

Apoderus affinis (77), *rugicollis* (76), Pekin, spp. n., SCHILSKY in Küster and Kraatz Käfer Europas 42.

Apotomorrhinus orchidearum sp. n., KOLBE Gartenflora Berlin 55 (2–6).

Apteromechus scabrosus pl. xxx f. 23 (621), *deciduus* f. 24, *nitidifrons* f. 25, *rugipectus*, (622), *pigmentatus* f. 26, *stigmaticus* f. 27, (623), *melanostigma* f. 28, *subfasciatus* f. 29, *rugirostris*, (624), *longulus*, *punctiventris*, (625), *debilis*, *flavopunctatus* f. 31, *opacifrons*, (626), *rugulifrons*, *parvus*, *leucospilus* f. 30, (627), Central America; CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 4, spp. n.

Arachnomorpha gen. n. near *Mnemyne*, *circumlineata* sp. n. Panama pl. iii f. 23, CHAMPION (47) T.c.

Archocopturus regalis Boh. pl. iii f. 17 (43), CHAMPION T.c.

Argoptochus; Artübersicht, (222–227), subg. n. vide *Henschia*; *interruptus* sp. n. Ephesus (226), REITTER Brünn Verh. Natf. Ver. 44.—*A. periteloides* = (*Poucartia serbica* Apf.), FORMÁNEK Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (40).

Atroniscus gen. n. for *Cholus basalis*, DESBROCHERS (356) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Atclabus spinipes sp. n. Pekin (88), SCHILSKY in Küster and Kraatz Käfer Europas 42.

Bagöimorphus gen. n. near *Bagous*, *laticollis* sp. n. Asia Minor, DESBROCHERS (11) Frelon 14.

Bagous nupharis sp. n. Albanien, APFELBECK (1672) Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. 115 Abt. I (1672).

Baris ignifer var. n. *chloroptera*, FUENTE (285) Madrid Bol. Soc. esp. 6.—*B. grandicollis* Asia Minor, SCHULTZE (281) Wien Ann. Hofmus. 20, sp. n.—*B. purpurca* Valencia, REITTER (379) Madrid Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 6, sp. n.—*B. angophorae* (86), *sororia*, *subopaca*, (87), *vagans*, *australiae*, (88), *oblonga*, *microscopica*, (89), *sublaminata*, *elliptica*, (90), *glabra*, *albopicta*, (91), *tenistriata* (92), *albigutta*, *niveonotata*, (93), *basirostris*, *devia*, (94), *ebenina*, *porosa*, (95), Australia or Tasmania, LEA Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30, spp. n.—*B. setosella* (418), *managuensis*, Nicaragua, *seriatosetosa* Messico, (419), *nicaraguensis* Managua (420), SOLARI Genova Ann. Mus. 42, spp. n.—*B.*

orchivora cf. *Acythopeus aterrimus*.—*Baris* sp., and cole in Nord-Holland, QUANJER Haarlem Nat. Verb. Holl. Maatsch. Wet. 6 (1-84) 7 Taf.

Bothrobatus laticollis pl. xxix f. 30 (607), CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 4.

Brachycerus callosus Sch. = (*chevrolati* Fährs.), BEDEL (92) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906.—*B. interpositus*, *loquax* (Fst. i. l.), (66), *sulcicollis* (67), spp. n., Transvaal, *granosus* and *apterus* distinguished, HARTMANN D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Brachyemesis vittatus Colombia, DESBROCHERS (371) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Brachysomus solaris sp. n. Dobrudscha, FORMÁNEK Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (38).

Byctiscus gibbivostis sp. n. Japan, SCHILSKY (85) in Küster and Kraatz Käfer Europas 42.

Caenopsis maderiensis Madère, *augustior* Algérie, PIC (3) Echange 22, sp. n..

Camelodes pascoei Brasile, SOLARI (438) Genova Ann. Mus. 42, sp. n.

Catapionus semiglabratus var. n. *magnini*, PIC (34) Echange 22.

Cathormiocerus? *picturatus* Spain, DESBROCHERS (21) Frelon 14, sp. n.

Catiline gen. n. *Ceratopina* (720), *conotrachelinus* sp. n. Panama pl. xxxv f. 22 (721), CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 4.

Caulostrophilus gen. n. near *Neliocarus* (13), *breviusculus* Tangier (14), *linellus* Andalusia (15), spp. n., DESBROCHERS Frelon 14.

Caulostrophus caesipes Algeria, SOLARI (89) Genova Ann. Mus. 42, sp. n.

Ceutorhynchidius terminatus, BÖRNER Berlin Arb. biol. Anst. 5 (283-292).

Chaerocephalus immunis Algeria, DESBROCHERS (4) Frelon 14, sp. n.—*C. tunisicus* Tunisie, PIC (11) Echange 22, sp. n.

Chalcothemis speculifer sp. n. S. America, HELLER (30) Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Chlorophanus algericus Algeria, DESBROCHERS (9) Frelon 14, sp. n.

Cholus argentinicus Chaco (16), *bipertitus* Costa Rica (21), *cananchensis* Colombia (14), *chrysalis* Costa Rica (15), *jocosus* (19), *melancholicus* (17), with var. n. *confluens*, Colombia, *niveodecoratus* (13), *sanguinelytris* (23), *sanguineocostatus* (22), Colombia, spp. n., HELLER Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.—*C. bipertitus* Heller pl. xxxv f. 27 (725), *chrysalis* Heller f. 28 (726), *C. pittieri* f. 26 (725) sp. n., CHAMPION Biol. Centr. Amer. Col. 4 pt. 4.—*C. dispersus* (357), *cozalis*, Brazil, *similans* Colombia, *interrupte-arcuatus* Bolivia, (358), *fimbriatus*, *bipartitus*, Amazons, *niveicinctus*, *subcinctus*, Cayenne, (359), *jekeli* Amazons, *lituraticollis* Brazil, *depressivusculus*, (316), *gulo* Cayenne, *tigrinellus*, *rubiginosus*, (361), *23-maculatus* Colombia, *trilineatus* Venezuela, *biinterruptus* Antilles, (362), *championi* Bolivia, *frater* Brazil, (363), *aemulus* Amazons, *interruptefasciatus*, *subcostatus*, (364), *tenuefasciatus* (365), Colombia, DESBROCHERS Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, spp. n.

Cionus tissoni sp. n. Damascus, REITTER D. ent. Zs. 1906 (451).

Cleonus; the French species, (27-75), *glauca* var. n. *nubilus* (34), *C.* subg. n. cf. *Noctivius*, DESBROCHERS Frelon 14.—*Cleonus mendicus* Gyll. MAYET, Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1906 (102-104) av. fig.—*C. punctiventris* Germ., Biologie, BERVAL Věst. sacharn. promysl. 5 (243-247); Lebensweise, Bekämpfung, POSPÉLOV Věst. sacharn. promysl. 7 (236-244, 275-283, 331-342).

Coelonertus gen. n. *Nertidi* (441), *squamulosus*, *nigrivostis*, (442); *alternatus* (443), *baridioides* (444), spp. n., Brasile, SOLARI Genova Ann. Mus. 42.

Conapion ripicola sp. n. Transvaal, HARTMANN (79) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Conotrachelus biolleyi Costa Rica, CHAMPION pl. xxxv f. 29 (727) Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 4. sp. n.—*C. tuberculicollis* (339), *arizonicus*, *ecarinatus*, (340), Arizona, *texanus* Brownsville (342), SCHAEFFER Canad. Entomol. 38, spp. n.

Copturomimus cinereus Hell., pl. iv f. 24 (64), CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.—*C. ochreonotatus* pl. iv f. 18 (60), *rufocinctus* f. 19, *octocos-*

tatus f. 20, (61), *stridulans* f. 21, *caeruleotinctus* f. 22, (62), *asperatus* f. 23, *sparsus*, (63), *brevicollis*, *confluens* f. 25, (64), Central America, CHAMPION T.c., **spp. n.**

Copturomorpha **gen. n.** *Zyggopina* (65), *interrupta* pl. iv f. 26, *11-notata* f. 27, (66), *rugipennis*, *albomaculata* f. 28, *albesignata* f. 29, (67), *leucosticta* f. 30, *funerea*, (68), **spp. n.**, Central America, CHAMPION T.c.

Copturus centralis, pl. v f. 6 (71), *exaratus*, *verrucosus* f. 7, (72), *constrictus* f. 8, *unifasciatus* f. 9, (73), *lynceus* f. 10, *fulvomaculatus* f. 11, (74), *sericeus* f. 12, *maculosus* f. 13, (75), *tricolor* f. 14, *montezuma* f. 15, (76), *cincticollis* f. 17 (77), *quadricolor* f. 18, *ruficollis* f. 19, (78), *atrosignatus* f. 24, (79), *histricus* f. 28, *amoenus* f. 29, (81), *fulvoeruciatus* f. 30, *multiguttatus* f. 31, (82), *griepipes* f. 32, *bicinctus* f. 33, *undatus*, (83), *fulvosignatus* pl. vi f. 1, *ignicollis* f. 2, (84), *albidus* f. 3 (85), *latitarsis* (86), Central America, CHAMPION T.c., **spp. n.**—*C. horridus*, *jatrophae*, (56), *filicornis* (57), *princeps*, *littovalis*, (58), *medinotus* (59), *dehiscens*, *centropictus*, (60), **spp. n.**, N. America, FALL Philadelphia Pa. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.—*C. martae* Hell., pl. v f. 1, *avicularis* Boh. f. 2, (70), *deplanus* Fabr. figs. 3 4, *mexicanus* Hell. f. 5, (71), *neohispanicus* Hell. f. 16 (77), *conturbatus* Hell. f. 20, *torquatus* Hell. f. 21, (78), *lamprothorax* Hell. figs. 22 23 (79), *quadricinctus* Hell. f. 25, *ludiosus* Boh. f. 26, *gracilis* Hell. f. 27, (80), *furfuraceus* Germ. f. 4 (85), CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Corigetus coniceps **sp. n.** Ost-Turkestan, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (244).

Costolatychus **gen. n.** for *Piazurus ochreocephalus* Schönh., HELLER (35) Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Cratosomus punctulatus Gyll. pl. i f. 3 (3), varr. and synonymy (4), *lafontii* Guér. f. 8, *gemmatus* Lec. f. 9, (5), CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.—*C. annulipes* pl. i f. 1 (3), *spicatus* f. 11, *angustus* pl. ii f. 1, (6), *pulverulentus* pl. i f. 12, *aspersus* f. 13, (7), *cuneatus* f. 14, *bidens* f. 16, (8), Central America, CHAMPION T.c., **spp. n.**

Cryptorrhynchus foveatus Boh. pl. xxxi f. 15 (637), *plumipes* Boh. (as *Gasterocercus*) f. 19 (640), *dorsalis* Boh. pl. xxxiii f. 7, (671), *tirunculus* Boh. f. 13 (673), *consobrinus* f. 21 (679), CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 4.—*C. mistus* pl. xxxi f. 8 (633), *cordubensis* f. 9, *latisquamus* f. 10, (634), *sublineatus* f. 11, *beltii* f. 12, (635), *atrosignatus* f. 13 (636), *variolosus*, *convexicollis* f. 14, (637), *melastomae* f. 16 (638), *crotonis* f. 17, *aequalis* f. 18, (639), *spiculosus* f. 21 (641), *placatus* f. 22, *curtirostris* f. 23 (642), *yucatanus* (643), *foveifrons* f. 24, *v-nigrum* f. 25, (644), *bicruciatu*s f. 26, *octomaculatus* f. 27, (645), *scopulatus* f. 28, *plagiaticollis* f. 29, (646), *alutaceus* f. 30, *formosus* f. 31, (647), *inelegans* pl. xxxii f. 1 (648), *conspurcatus* f. 2, *nigrocristatus* f. 3, (649), *lacteicollis* f. 4 (650), *oculeus* f. 5, *ruralis*, (651), *dorsuarius* f. 6, *ferox* f. 7, (652), *cinctipes* f. 9, (653), *bivittatus* f. 10 (654), *alboscutellatus* f. 11, *scutatus* f. 12, (655), *hirtimanus* f. 13, *fulvicollis* f. 14, (656), *bipupillatus* f. 15, *rugipes* f. 16, (657), *patruelis*, *coriarius* f. 17, (658), *seticollis*, *ignobilis* f. 18, (659), *granulosus* f. 19, *paleatus* f. 20, (660), *melancholicus*, *infuscatus*, *fraterculus* f. 21, (661), *commiatus* f. 22, *tenebrosus* f. 23, (662), *cinereus* f. 24, *albopunctatus* f. 25, (663), *biguttatus* f. 26, *bimaculatus* f. 27, (664), *tortuosus* f. 28, *singularis* f. 29, (665), *insolitus* f. 30 (666), *quadriplagiatus* f. 31, *carinifer* f. 32, (667), *bifenestratus* pl. xxxiii f. 1 (668), *collinus* f. 2, *diverxus* f. 3, (669), *caliginosus* f. 4, *octonotatus* f. 5, (670), *evanescens* f. 6, *eruptus* figs. 8 and 9, (671), *nacer* f. 10, *sinuatipes* f. 11, (672), *medioximus* f. 12, *fucatus* f. 14, *intricatus* f. 15, (674), *cancellatus* f. 16, (675), *degressus* f. 17, *bioculatus* f. 18, (676), *stigmatophorus* f. 19, *distigma*, (677), *diophthalmus* f. 20, *leucostigma*, *leucaspis*, (678), *silaceus* f. 22 (679), *bisinuatus* f. 23, *duplaris*, (680), *suturalis* f. 24 (681), *subcaudatus* f. 25, *guttatus*, (682), *nigroplagiatus* f. 26 (683), *uncipes* f. 27, *simplex*, (684), *opaciventris*, *disjunctus*, *quadrituberculatus* f. 29, (685), *senticosus*, *contaminatus* f. 30, (686), *enodis* f. 31, *tectus* f. 32, (687), *fohri*, *phalevatus* pl. xxxiv f. 1, (688), *undulatus* f. 2, *decorus* f. 3, (689), *collabismoides* f. 4, *erraticus* f. 5, (690), *anthonomoides* f. 6, *fulvofasciatus*, (691), *sedulus* f. 7, *interlitus* f. 8,

(692), *unipunctatus* f. 9, *abjectus* f. 10, (693), *mesomelas* f. 11, *conspicillatus* f. 12, (694), *murinus* f. 13, *propinquus* f. 14, (695), *sexnotatus* f. 15, *quadrisingnatus* f. 16, (696), *concentricus* f. 17 (697), *discedens* f. 18, *scutulatus* f. 19, (698), *pictipes* f. 20, *decoratus*, (699), *erubescens* f. 21, *honestus* f. 22, (700), *rubicundus* f. 23, *iniquus* f. 24, (701), *festivus* f. 25 (702), *disciger* f. 26, *scutiger* f. 27, *melanophthalmus* f. 28, (703), *echinatus* (704), *furvus*, *poratus* pl. xxv f. 1, (705), *humilis*, *strigatus* f. 2, (706), *pallescens*, *pallidisetis* pl. xxxv f. 3, (707), *scepticus* f. 4, *insitivus* f. 5, (708), *virgocinctus* f. 6, *subcylindricus* f. 7, (709), all from Central America, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 4, **spp. n.**

Cyclobarus alfernevitatus Algeria, DESBROCHERS (6) Frelon 14, **sp. n.**—*C. metallescens* var. n. *longipilis*, Pio (41) Echange 22.

Cyclomavirus demaisonii Asia Minor, DESBROCHERS (7) Frelon 14, **sp. n.**

Cyclomias ptochoïdes Adana, Pio (66) Echange 22, **sp. n.**

Cyclopterus desbrochersi Valencia, REITTER (377) Madrid Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 6, **sp. n.**

Cylindrocopturus ganglbaueri Hell. (as *Paratimorus*) pl. iii f. 4 (37), *adspersus* Lec. (as *Copturus*) f. 12 (40), CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.—*C. triangulifer* pl. iii f. 5, *biradiatus* f. 6, (37), *bicaudatus* f. 7, *tetralobus* f. 8, (38), *armatus* f. 9, *imbricatus* f. 10, (39), *albonotatus* f. 11 (40), *bifasciatus* f. 13, *elongatus* f. 14, *scaphiformis* f. 15, (41), Central America, CHAMPION T.c., **spp. n.**

Cyphicerus; Artübersicht, REITTER Brünn Verh. Natf. Ver. 44 (253).—*C. bohemani* nom. n. für *Myloccerus brevicollis* Boh., Id. T.c. (254).

Cyrtolepis (Aigelius) diecki Algeria, DESBROCHERS (5) Frelon 14, **sp. n.**—*C. (Aigelius) obscuricolor* Algérie, Pio (41) Echange 22, **sp. n.**

Cyrtotrachelus sp., natural history, BANKS (161–163) pl. xi Philipp. J. Sci. 1.

Cyttalia apicalis (80), *longirostris*, *piceosetosa*, *oleariae*, (81), Australia or Tasmania LEA Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30, **spp. n.**

Desbrochersella gen. n. for part of *Myllacus* (209), *baetica* Schauf. = (*rhinophorus* Seidl.) (210), REITTER Brünn Verh. Natf. Ver. 44.

Diaporesis distincta pl. xxx f. 11 (614), CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 4.

Dichotrachelus doderoi, Alpe maritime, SOLARI (94) Genova Ann. Mus. 42, **sp. n.**—*D. ragusae* sp. n. Sicilia, SOLARI Natural sicil. 18 (246–247).

Dionychus parallelogrammus var. n. *alternans*, DESBROCHERS (371) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Dynamis (Rhynehodynamis) subgen. n. *filirostris* sp. n. S. America, HELLER (49) Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Dysmachus boriei Colombia, DESBROCHERS (371) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, **sp. n.**

Echinocnemus bisignatus sp. n. Transvaal, HARTMANN (77) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Ectomastes gen. n. near *Cholus*, *oxyrhynchoïdes* sp. n. (hab. not given), DESBROCHERS (367) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Elytrodon barbarus Tangier, DESBROCHERS (1) Frelon 14, **sp. n.**

Eremotes meridionalis sp. n. Transvaal, HARTMANN (84) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Erethistes rhomboides Costa Rica, CHAMPION (727) Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 4, **sp. n.**

Eulechriops septemnotatus pl. vii f. 8, *ochraceus* f. 9 (111), *squamulatus* f. 10, *nigrolineatus* f. 11, (112), *boops* f. 12, *melas* f. 13, (113), *lugubris* f. 14, *melancholicus* f. 15, *brevipes* f. 16, (114), *tuberculifer* f. 17, *flavitaris* f. 18, (115), *albofasciatus* f. 19, *ornatus* f. 20, *muliceus* f. 21, (116), *perpusillus*, *seriatus* f. 30, (117), *longipennis* f. 22, *elongatus* f. 23, (118), *cinerascens*, *cylindricollis* f. 24, *scutulatus* f. 25, (119), *sexnotatus* f. 26, *albo-lineatus* f. 27, (120), *ductilis* f. 28, *pygmaeus*, (121), *nitidus* f. 29, *coruscus*, *laevirostris* pl. viii f. 1 (122) *leucopilus* pl. vii f. 31, *plagiatus* f. 32, (123), *maucicollis* f. 33, *pusillus* pl. viii f. 2, (124), *conicicollis* f. 3, *sibinioides*, *tenuirostris*, (125), *filirostris* f. 4, *angusticollis* f. 5, (126), **spp. n.**

Central America, CHAMPION Op. cit. pt. 5.

Euops puncticollis sp. n. Japan (92), SCHILSKY in Küster and Kraatz Käfer Europas 42.

Euscelus chinensis (89), *gibbicollis* (90), spp. n., China, SCHILSKY T.c.

Eusomomorphus subgen. n. vide *Eusomus*.

Eusomus (*Eusomomorphus* subgen. n., *oligops* Asia minor, DANIEL (281) Wien Ann. Hofmus. 20, sp. n.

Eutinobothrus pilosellus pl. xxix f. 25, CHAMPION (604) Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 4.

Euzurus gen. n. near *Zurus*, *ornativentris* sp. n. Panama pl. iii f. 21, CHAMPION (45) T.c. pt. 5.

Gasterocercus propugnator pl. xxxi f. 5 (630), CHAMPION T.c. pt. 4.

Gymnetron fuentei Spain, PIO (12) Echange 22, sp. n.—*G. nigrnotatum* Algérie, PIC (27) T.c., sp. n.—*G. moroderi* Valencia, REITTER (379) Madrid Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 6, sp. n.

Gymnobaris gen. n. near *Baris*, *politus* sp. n. Queensland, LEA (96) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30.

Graphonotus leporinus pl. xxx f. 2 (608), *bituberculatus* f. 3 (609), *biollicyi* f. 4, *maculicollis* f. 5, (610), *albescens* f. 6, *cinctipennis* f. 7, (611), *variusquamis* f. 8, *quadrifasciatus* f. 9, (612), *lituratus* f. 10, *defectus*, (613), Central America, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 4, spp. n.

Grypidiopsis ? *asperatus* Guatemala pl. xxxv f. 23 (721), CHAMPION T.c., sp. n.

Haptomerus pentheri Asia Minor, GANGLBAUER (281) Wien Ann. Hofmus. 20, sp. n.—*H. siculus*, AMORE Natural. sicil. 18 (193-194).

Heilipus cylindricollis (10), *pseudanchoralis* (9), Peru spp. n., HELLER Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Helleriella gen. n. *Zygopina* (32), *longicollis* sp. n. Mexico (33) pl. ii f. 28, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Henschia subgen. n. von *Argoptochus*, REITTER Brünn Verh. Natf. Ver. 44 (227).

Herpes porcellus, early stages, BOURGEOIS (94) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906.

Hilipinus latipennis pl. xxxv f. 20, *granosus* f. 21, CHAMPION (718) Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 4, spp. n.

Hilipus rufocinctus pl. xxxv f. 16 (715), *securifer* (= *securiger* Ch. olim), *spinipennis* f. 17, (716), *stigmaticus* f. 18, *terebrens* f. 19, (717), Central America, CHAMPION T.c., spp. n.

Himalinus nom. n. = *Himatium* Woll, COCKERELL (243), Ent. News, 17.

Hipporhinus nasicornis sp. n. Transvaal, HARTMANN (72) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Hoplocopturus leptopus Hell. pl. iv f. 15 (59), CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.—*H. javeti* pl. iv f. 3 (53), *nigripes* f. 4, *quinquevittatus* f. 5, (54), *nubilus* f. 6, *sulphureus* f. 7, (55), *spinipes* f. 8, *costatipennis* f. 9, (56), *ochreicollis* f. 10, *basalis* f. 11, (57), *elegans* f. 12, *scintillans* f. 13, *mariae* f. 14, (58), *densus* f. 15, *varipes* f. 17, (59), Central America, CHAMPION T.c., spp. n.

Hylobius gebleri Boh. metamorphosis (Japanese), NITOBE Konch. Sek., Gift 10, 1906, (275-277).

Hyperini; Druckfehlerverzeichnis zu Petri's Monographie, HEYDEN Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (137-138).

Hypoglyptus; PIO Echange 22 (58-59, 67-69).

Hypoplagius pectoralis Desbr. (32), pl. ii f. 27, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Huamboica gen. n. *Aphiorhamphus cavicollis* Kirsch, HELLER (28) Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Ipsichora mesosternalis (97), *desiderabilis*, *macleari*, (98), *duplicata* (99), Australia, LEA Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30, spp. n.

Isotrachelus Faust 1896 = (*Microcleogonus* Ch. 1905), CHAMPION (117) Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Isus gen. n. *Cryptorhynchides*, *n-nigrum* sp. n. Guatemala pl. xxxi f. 4, CHAMPION (631) Op. cit. pt. 4.

Lachnaeus Sch. (= *Stolatus* Muls.), BEDEL (92) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906.

Lagenolobus; Beschreibung, REITTER Brünn Verh. Natf. Ver. 44 (241).

Lalagetes hispidus (70), *signatus* (71), **spp. n.**, Transvaal, HARTMANN D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Larides **gen. n.** *Zygopina* (34), *cavifrons* **sp. n.** Guatemala pl. iii f. 3 (35), CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. 4 pt. 5.

Larinus frater (75), *peregrinus* (76), **spp. n.**, Transvaal, HARTMANN D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Lechriops copturoides pl. vi f. 13, *oblongulus* f. 14, (92), *albisquamis* f. 15, *canescens* f. 16, (93), *squamirostris* f. 17, *exsculptus*, (94), *amplipennis* f. 18, *albuguttatus* f. 19, (95), *rufomaculatus* f. 20, *rugicollis*, *vicinus*, (96), *nitidicollis* f. 21, *albovariegatus* f. 22, (97), *excavatus* f. 23, *maculiceps* f. 24, *coarctatus* f. 25, (99), *centrosignatus*, *parilis*, (100), *ochreoguttatus* f. 27, *extritus*, (101), *disparilis*, *quadripunctatus* f. 28, (102), *nitidiusculus* (103), *sticticus* f. 29, *bicolor* f. 30, (104), *analis* f. 31 (105), *infusus* (106) pl. vii f. 1, *festivus* f. 2, (107), *alboterminatus* f. 4, *porcatus* f. 5, (108), *durangoanus* f. 6, *flavofasciatus* f. 7, (109), **spp. n.**, Centr. America; *L. vestitus* Boh. (99) pl. vi f. 26, *auritus* Hell. (106) f. 32, *paroticus* Pasc. (107) pl. vii f. 3, CHAMPION Biol. Centr. Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Leptops; revision and table (313-354), *parvicornis* (333), *cacozelus*, *hercules*, (334), *elongatus* (335), *amplipennis* (336), *frenchi* (337), *rudis*, *nivens*, (338), *conceviceps* (339), *cinerascens* (340), *orthodoxus* (341), *fraterculus* (342), *multinodosus*, *squamosus*, (343), *rostralis* (344), *T-squameus* (346), *gladiator*, *laticollis*, (347), *fasciculatus* (348), *globicollis* (349), *interruptus* (350), *regularis*, *nigropunctatus*, (351), *hirsutus* (352), *phymatodis*, *crassirostris*, (353), **spp. n.**, Australia, LEA Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Liparus; revisione delle italiane, GRANOLI Rivista Col. ital. 4 (241-256).

Lissoderes **gen. n.** *Zygopina* (47), *subnudus* **sp. n.** Panama pl. iii f. 24 (48), CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Lixus; of Germany, SCHENKLING Insektenbörse 23 (34-35), Bemerkung dazu von Ernst von Dombrowski T.c. (60). — *L. zaitzevi*, *fasciatus*, **spp. n.** Russisch Asien, PETRI Rev. russ. ent. 6 (64-66). — *L. iridis*, GIREAUDEAU

Feuille jeunes natural. 36 (167). — *L. caroli* **sp. n.** Transvaal, HARTMANN (76) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Loboderinus **gen. n.** *Barini* (436), *clavatus* (437), *basalis* (438), **spp. n.** Brasile, SOLARI Genova Ann. Mus. 42, **spp. n.**

Macrolechriops **gen. n.** (126), *spinicoxis* **sp. n.** (127) pl. viii f. 6 Mexico, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Macroptatus **gen. n.** *Centrinoides* (46), *championi* **sp. n.** Costa Rica (48), HELLER Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Macrotarrhus **nom. n.** for *Macrotarsus* Sch., BEDEL (93) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906.

Madarellus gibbicollis Brasile (423), *ruficollis* Peru, *caseyi* Nicaragua (424), *fausti* Peru (425), *rufescens*, *maculatus*, Brasile, *mexicanus* Sierra Durango, (426), *albofasciatus* Amazzoni (427), *albonotatus* Brasile (428), SOLARI Genova Ann. Mus. 42, **spp. n.**

Magdalinus; life histories, XAMBEU (42-45) Naturaliste 1906.

Mantias **gen. n.** *Cryptorhynchides*, *gracilitarsis* **sp. n.** pl. xxix f. 28 Panama, CHAMPION (606) Biol. Centr. Amer. Col. 4 pt. 4.

Mecaspis cf. *Aphaenicus*.

Mecinus hesteticus Sicilia, VITALE (134) Natural. Sicil. 18, **sp. n.**

Megarhinus longirostris **sp. n.** Transvaal, HARTMANN (80) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Meira; synopsis des français, *stierlini* **nom. n.** pro *crassicornis* Seidl., SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE Abeille 30 (258-260). — *M. gracilentata* Algeria (16), *minuscula* (17), *amplicolis* (18), Tunis, *fallens* (19) Algeria, **spp. n.**, *validicornis* **nom. n.** for *crassicornis* Desb. (20), DESBROCHERS Frelon 14.

Miarus mayeti, *degorsi*, (171), **spp. n.**, *campanulae* var. *ursinus* n. var. (172), ABAILLE Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906.

Microzurus rhombus Hell. pl. vi f. 9; *M. trinotatus* f. 10, *edentatus* f. 11, **spp. n.**, Panama, CHAMPION (89) Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Microzygops **gen. n.** *Zygopina*, *nigrofasciata* **sp. n.** Panama pl. iii f. 22, CHAMPION (46) T.c.

Misophrice squamiventris (74), *gloriosa*, *apionoides*, (75), *inflata* (76), *nigripes*, *ampliocollis*, (77), *vicina* (78), Australia or Tasmania, LEA Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. **30**, *spp. n.*

Mnememurus caloderes, Hell. pl. iii f. 27 (50), CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. **4** pt. 5.—*M. ignifer* pl. iii f. 23 (50), *phoenicoderes* f. 29, *erythroderes* f. 30 (51), *poeciloderes* pl. iv f. 1, *longispinis* f. 2 (52), Central America, CHAMPION T.c., *spp. n.*

Mycetides imberbis (100), *balanivivovstris* (101), Queensland, LEA Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. **30**, *spp. n.*

Mylacus Ptochus; und verwandte; Bestimmungstabelle, REITTER Brünn. Verh. Naif. Ver. **44** (208-256).—*M. crinitus* Daniel (215) *sp. n.*, *brancsiki* Süddalmatien (218), *cupripubens* (222) Hocksyrien, *desbrochersi* (222) Algier, *formaneki* Corfu (218), *helleri* Attica (220), *sanderi* Olymp. (217), *villosus* Kleinasien (217), *spp. n.*, REITTER T.c.

Myllocerus; Arthbüersicht; *obockianus* *sp. n.* (244), *pici* *sp. n.* Merv (250); REITTER T.c.

Myllocerops *gen. n.* für *psitacinus* Redt., REITTER T.c. (253).

Nanophyes durieui, gall, Morocco, HOUARD (32-38) Marcellia **5**.—*N. morulus* (135), *metallicus* (136), Sicilia, VITALE Natural. sicil. **18**, *spp. n.*

Neodesmosomus *gen. n.* near *Cholus*, *helleri* *sp. n.* Brazil, DESBROCHERS (37) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**.

Nertocholus *gen. n.* near *Erethistes* (24), *fasciatus* *sp. n.* Espirito Santo (25) HELLER Stettiner ent. Ztg. **67**.

Noctivius *subg. n.* of *Cleonus* for *segnis* Germ. etc., DESBROCHERS (70) Frelon **14**.

Notaris wyomingensis *sp. n.* N. America, CHITTENDEN 115) New York J. Ent. Soc. **14**.

Notophus *gen. n.* near *Cholus*, *subincostratus* *sp. n.* Cayenne, DESBROCHERS (365) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**.

Oarius *gen. n.* *Phyllobiides*, *grisescens* *sp. n.* Asia minor, DESBROCHERS (20) Frelon **14**.

Ocladius caroli *sp. n.* Transvaal, HARTMANN (82) D. ent. Zs. Berlin **1906**.

Odontocholus *gen. n.*, *flaviventris* *sp. n.* (hab. not given), DESBROCHERS (367) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**.

Omileus epicaeroides, SANDERSON (210) Ent. News **17**.

Onychobaris punctatissima Mexico (420), *nicaraguensis* Managua, *dentibia* Amazzone, (421), *armipes* Goyaz (422), SOLARI Genova Ann. Mus. **42**, *spp. n.*

Orehestes quercicola Italia, FIORI (264) Riv. Col. ital. **4**, *sp. n.*

Orthochaetes tissoni France *sp. n.*, (23); the species of France (24); DESBROCHERS Frelon **14**, also (101) Nîmes, Bull. Soc. étud. **33**.

Otiorrhynchus idonis Albanien, *sturanyi* Montenegro, (1673), *spp. n.*, APFELBECK Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. **115** Abt. I.—*O. cribrirostris* Abruzzo, LEONI (108) Riv. Col. ital. **4**, *sp. n.*—*O. caesareus* Asia minor, DANIEL (281) Wien Ann. Hofmus. **20**, *sp. n.*—*O. pici* (87), *scobinatus* (88), Algeria, SOLARI Genova Ann. Mus. **42**, *spp. n.*—*O. sirentensis* Monte Sirenti, AMORE Riv. Col. ital. **4** (117-119), *sp. n.*—*O. (Arammichnus) sgraucanus* *sp. n.* Sicilia, FIORI Natural. sicil. **18** (204-206).—*O. (Tourmieria) antarcticus*, STIERLIN (45) pl. i f. 8. Résult. Belgica, Zoologie.

Paracyclomaurus seriatellus Algeria, DESBROCHERS (7) Frelon **14**, *sp. n.*

Parahornia *nom. n.* for *Wollastoniella* [vide infra] COCKERELL (349) Ent. News **17**.

Paramnemyme decemcostata Panama, pl. iii f. 25 (48), *pulchella* Guatemala, f. 25 (49), CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. **4** pt. 5.

Paraplinthus shermani *sp. n.* North Carolina, FISKE (31) Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **8**.

Paratrachyploesus reichei Seidl. (as *Trachyploesus*) = (*variegatus* Desbr.), SOLARI (94) Genova Ann. Mus. **42**.

Peltophorus polymitus Boh. pl. ii f. 8 (20), *jordani* Hell. f. 10 (21); CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. **4** pt. 5.

Peridiraucus punctatus, *insolitus*, Brazil, DESBROCHERS (366) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**, *spp. n.*

Perieges humeralis Buchara, PIC (34) *Echange* 22, sp. n.

Peritelus quadraticollis Spain, DESBROCHERS (22) *Frelon* 14, sp. n.

Perperus malevolens Tasmania, LEA (71) *Adelaide* S. Aust. *Trans. R. Soc.* 30, sp. n.

Peucron gen. n., *alboquittatus* sp. n. Mexico pl. xxx f. 22 (= *Acalles alboquittatus* Chev. i. l.); CHAMPION (619) *Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col.* 4 pt. 4.

Phace gen. n. near *Heterobothrus* (614), *pilimanus* pl. xxx f. 13, *egena* f. 14, *scutellaris* f. 15, (615), *polochicae* f. 16, *dentipes*, (616), *duplex*, *carinirostris* f. 17, *binodosa* f. 18, (617), *cinctuta* f. 19, *leucogramma* f. 20, (618), *striatipennis* f. 21, (619), Central America, spp. n., CHAMPION T.c.

Phalias gen. n. *Cryptorhynchides* (604), *laticrus* sp. n. Panama pl. xxix f. 26 (605), CHAMPION T.c.

Phileas gen. n. near *Timorus*, *granulatus* sp. n. Mexico pl. iii f. 2, (34), CHAMPION Op. cit. pt. 5.

Philenis gen. n. near *Copturus*, *flavipes* pl. iii f. 18, (43), *flavofemorata* f. 19 (44), spp. n., Panama, CHAMPION T.c.

Philides gen. n. *Zygopina*, *anthonomoides* sp. n. Panama pl. viii f. 10, CHAMPION (122) T.c.

Philinna gen. n. (128), *bicristata* sp. n. Guatemala (129) pl. viii f. 9, CHAMPION T.c.

Philonis gen. n. near *Eubulus*, *inermis* sp. n. pl. xxix f. 24 Central America, CHAMPION (603) Op. cit. pt. 4.

Phyllobius klecki sp. n. Rumänien; *glauca* Scop. var. n. *fuscofumosus* Sibirien; REITTER *Entomol. Ztg. Wien* 25 (253).

Phytonomus viridis Valencia, REITTER (378) *Madrid Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat.* 6, sp. n.

Piazelechirops gen. n. *Zygopidarum* (44), *bicristatus* sp. n. Peru (45) pl. i f. 7, HELLER *Stettiner ent. Ztg.* 67.

Piazurus bufo Peru (42), *delicatus* Amazons (37), *deplanatus* Peru (36), *spretus* Nicaragua, *sulphuriventris* Costa Rica, (39), *P. (Pseudopiazurus subgen. n.) centralamericus* Costa Rica (40), *P. (Pseudopinarus subgen. n.) rana* Costa Rica (41), spp. n., HELLER

T.c.—*P. caprimulgus* Oliv. pl. i figs. 19–21 (12), *spretus* Hell., f. 22 (13), *succivus* Boh. f. 24 (14), *maculipes* Gyll. figs. 25–28, varr. and synonymy (15), *sulphuriventris* Heller f. 30 (16), *melanostictus* Boh. pl. ii f. 2 (17), *alternans* Kirsch f. 3, *condyliatus* Boh. f. 4, *rana* Heller f. 5, (18), *centrali-americanus* Heller f. 7 (19); *P. trifoveatus* pl. i f. 17, *plagiatus* f. 18, (11), *helleri* f. 23 (13), *pallidicinctus* f. 20 (16), *stigmaticus* f. 31 (17), *quadratus* pl. ii f. 6 (19), Central America, spp. n., CHAMPION *Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col.* 4 pt. 5.—*P. ephippiatus* Panama pl. viii f. 11 sp. n. (130), CHAMPION *Biol. Centr. Amer. Col.* 4 pt. 5.—*P. floridanus* sp. n. Florida, FALL (61) *Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc.* 32.

Plinthus angustus sp. n. Kaukasus, REITTER D. ent. Zs. 1906 (450).

Poecilogaster brevis Hell. pl. iii f. 20 (45) CHAMPION *Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col.* 4 pt. 5.

Polyderceus gen. n. for *Polyderces luctuosus* Chev., HELLER (28) *Stettiner ent. Ztg.* 67.

Pseudobaris callosipennis Costa Rica (431), *stigmatica* (432), *gigantea*, Sierra Durango, *cribrella*, (433), *ocellata* Costa Rica, *parallelipennis* Sierra Durango, (434), *cribripennis* Nicaragua (435), *costaricensis* Costa Rica (436), SOLARI *Genova Ann. Mus.* 42, spp. n.

Pseudocholus gen. n., *biplagiatus* sp. n. Costa Rica, DESBROCHERS (366) *Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique* 50.

Pseudolechirops gen. n., *megacephalus* sp. n. Guatemala pl. vi f. 12, CHAMPION (90) *Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col.* 4 pt. 5.

Pseudopiazurus subgen. n. of *Piazurus* for *P. obesus* Boh., etc., HELLER (32) *Stettiner ent. Ztg.* 67.

Pseudopinarus subgen. n. of *Piazurus* (34), for *obesus* and *defectus* Boh., and *centraliamericanus* sp. n. Costa Rica (40), HELLER *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 67.

Psomus caseyi (127), *quadrinotalus* pl. viii f. 7, *violaceus* f. 8, (128), Central America, CHAMPION *Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col.* 4 pt. 5, sp. n.

Ptinopsis gen. n. near *Oopterinus* (723), *floccosus* sp. n. Guatemala pl. xxxv f. 25 (724), CHAMPION Op. cit. pt. 4.

Ptochella gen. n. für *latirostris* Faust, REITTER Brunn Verh. Natf. Ver. 44 (240).

Ptochus koltzei Tibet (239), *nigropilosus* Turkestan (230), *obliquesignatus* Tibet, *potanini* Nordchina, (232), *squamosus* Araxesthal (235), spp. n., REITTER T.c.

Ptochus gen. n. *Cryptorhynchides* (632), *otidocephalinus* sp. n. Nicaragua pl. xxxi f. 7 (633), CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 4.

Rhadinocerus dispar sp. n. Transvaal, HARTMANN (83) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Rhigopsidius gen. n. *Rhytinorrhinidae* (7), *tucumanus* sp. n. Argentina (8) pl. i f. 3, HELLER, Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Rhynchites cylindricollis (82), *flavipes* (80), *gracilicornis* (81), *rostri* (79), spp. n., Japan, SCHILSKY in Küster and Kraatz Käfer Europas 42, *R. seriatopilosus*, Kashmir sp. n., Id. op. cit. 43, (26).

Rhynchodynamis subgen. n. cf. *Dynamis*.

Rhynchophorus ferrugineus, natural history, BANKS (154-158) pl. vi-viii Philipp J. Sci. 1.

Rhypodillus nom. n. for *Rhypodus* Horn, COOKERELL (243) Ent. News 17.

Salbachia gen. n. für *Corigetus dorsalis*, REITTER Brunn Verh. Natf. Ver. 44 (241).

Scedasus gen. n. *Cryptorhynchides*, *muricatus* sp. n. Panama pl. xxix f. 27, (605), CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 4.

Sciaphilus pruinosis Desbr., Umänderung in *Desbrochersella peninata*, REITTER Brunn Verh. Natf. Ver. 44 (211).—*S. sulcirostris* Chev., Zugehörigkeit zu *Brachysomus*, FORMANEK Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (38).—*S. psittacinus* è sinonimia di *abbreviatus*, AMORE Natural sicil. 18 (193-194).

Sciobius; monograph, *cultratus* (243) pl. xviii f. 1, *cinereus* (244) f. 3, *obesus* (245) f. 2, *cognatus* (247) f. 6, *opalinus* (248) f. 4, *oneili* (252) f. 5, *planipennis* (253) f. 7, *tenuicornis* (255) f. 9, *barkeri* (257) f. 8, *spatulatus* (262) f. 10, *peringueyi* (263) f. 11, *viduus* pl. xix f. 1, *pondo* f. 3, (264), *angustus* (267) f. 2, *panzanus* f. 4, *schonlandi* f. 6,

(268), *viridis* (269) f. 7, *namus* f. 9, *prasinus* f. 5, (270), *vittatus* (271) f. 8, *arrowi* f. 10, *horni* f. 11, (272), spp. n., S. Africa, MARSHALL London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1906.

Sclerosomus atomarius, obliteratus, Brazil, DESBROCHERS (368) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, spp. n.

Semnorhynchus planirostris pl. xxxi f. 1 (628), *tristis* f. 2, *fulvopictus* f. 3, (629), *fulvifrons* (630), Central America, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 4, spp. n.

Sharpia imbricata Bagdad, DESBROCHERS (10) Frelon 14, sp. n.

Solenobaris gen. n., *decipiens*, (102), *edentata* (103), spp. n., Queensland, LEA Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30.

Spartecerus trisulcatus sp. n. Transvaal, HARTMANN (71) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Spermophagus japonicus sp. n. Tokoi, (94), SCHILSKY in Küster and Kraatz Käfer Europas 42.

Sphenophorus eliconensis Sicilia, VITALE (133) Natural. Sicil. 18, sp. n.

Sphenus gen. n. for *Homalonotus validus, perplexus* sp. n. Cayenne, DESBROCHERS (368) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Strophomorphus nigrinus Asia Minor, DESBROCHERS (12) Frelon 14, sp. n.

Strophosomus concinnus sp. n. Transvaal, HARTMANN (68) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Systemophthalmus gen. n. *Tanymericidarum* (5) *bruchi* sp. n. Argentina (6) pl. i figs. 1 and 2, HELLER Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Tachygonus laticrus pl. viii f. 12, *quinquedentatus* f. 13, (132), *curvicrus* f. 14, *semirufus* f. 15, (133), *nigrocrisatus* f. 16 (134), *bifasciculatus* f. 18, *pectinisquamis* f. 19, (135), *caseyi* f. 21, *simulicrus* f. 22, (136), n. spp., Central America, *fasciculosus* Boh. f. 17 (134), *rhombus* Casey fig. 20 (136), CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Thylacites humilis Sicilia, VITALE Natural. Sicil. 18, sp. n.

Timorus suturalis Ros. pl. iii f. 1 (33), CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Titinia laeta and *ignaria* distinguished, BLACKBURN (323) *Adelaide* S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30.

Trachalus gen. n. *Cryptorhynchides* (631), *micronychus* sp. n. Central America pl. xxxi f. 6 (632); CHAMPION, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 4.

Trachyploeus cinereus (90), *proximus* (91), *brevicornis* (92), Tunisia, *apuanus* Etruria (93), SOLARI Genova Ann. Mus. 42, spp. n.—*T. proletarius* Sicilia, VITALE (131) *Natural. sicil.* 18, sp. n.

Trichodocerus; (713); *T. spinolae* pl. xxxv f. 13 (714); *T. brevilineatus* sp. n. Centr. America figs. 14 and 15 (714); CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 4.

Triglyphulus nom. n. = *Triglyphus* Lec., COCKERELL (243) *Ent. News* 17.

Troezon gen. n. *Cryptorhynchides* (606), *encaustus* sp. n. Panama pl. xxix f. 29 (607), CHAMPION Biol. Centr. Amer. Col. 4 pt. 4.

Tynnichus gen. n. *Cryptorhynchides* (712), *tenuicostatus* sp. n. Panama pl. xxxv f. 12 (713), CHAMPION T.c.

Tyrannion unipustulatus pl. xxx f. 12, *curtipennis* pl. xxix f. 19, *albosignatus* f. 20, (601), *breviculus* f. 21, *agnatus* f. 22, (602), *basalis* f. 23 (603), Central America, CHAMPION T.c., spp. n.

Ulosomus horribilis pl. xxxv f. 8 (710), *spinulosus* f. 9, *hispidus* f. 10, *hirsutulus*, (711), Central America; CHAMPION T.c., spp. n.

Wollastoniella nom. n. = *Wollastonia* Horn, COCKERELL (243) *Ent. News* 17.

Zurus sanguinicollis pl. vi f. 5, *coccinatus* f. 6, (87), *maculicollis* f. 7, (88), Central America, spp. n.; *Z. auri-villianus* Hell. (88) pl. vi f. 8; CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Zygops adustus sp. n. Arizona, FALL (61) Philadelphia Pa. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.—*Z. vitticollis* Desbr. pl. ii f. 12 (24), *mexicana* Boh. f. 15 (25), *histrion* Boh. f. 16 (26), *tridentata* Gyll. f. 22, *maculipes* Desbr. f. 23, (29), *sobrina* Gyll. f. 26 (31); *Z. rufitorquis* pl. ii f. 11 (23), *rufomaculata* f. 13, *erythropygia* f. 14, (24), *maculiventris* f. 17, (26), *quadridentata* f. 18, *amoenida* f. 19, (27), *dissecta* f. 20, *sellata* f. 21, (28), *catalaeca* f. 24, *trivittata*

f. 25, (30), Central America, spp. n.; CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. 4 pt. 5.

Zygopsella gen. n., *ruficauda* sp. n. pl. iii f. 16 Guatemala, CHAMPION (42) T.c.

The following Curculionidae have been previously recorded in the Zoological Record.

(*Alophus weberi* sp. n., Steiermark, PENECKE, Entomol. Ztg. Wien, 20, 1901, (11-21).—*Alophus hilfi* sp. n. Bosnien with *apfelbecki* Stierl. in litt. var. n., Herzegowina, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien, 21, 1902, (1-9).)

(*Anepigraephocis* gen. n. for *A. basi-ventris* Lea, *A. basiventris*, Swan R., W. Australia, LEA, Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., 30, (246).)

(*Aonychus striatus*, *argus*, N. W. Australia, *pachypus*, Swan River, LEA, (253-258), spp. n., T.c.)

(*Apion leonhardi*, Herzegowina, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg. Wien, 22, 1903, (178), sp. n.—*Apion formosus* sp. n., Madagascar, BEGUIN-BILLECOQ, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, (45).—*A. nitidirostra*, *macedassum*, *pullum*, *blatta*, *bellum*, *amborombense*, *androicum*, *beauchenei*, *ceratum*, *pluto*, *postscutatum*, *mavritii*, *erythræum*, *Philippi*, *perrieri*, *unicum*, *setulosum*, *tessellatum*, *Rhinapion* n. subgen., *oblique-striatum*, *insigne*, *pauvilum*, *psendapricans*, *Apiotherium* n. subg., *albonigrum*, *suturale*, *sternale*, *navicula*, *milissimum*, *barbatum*, *puncticolle*, *tumefactum*, *tetrum*, *fastidiosum*, *exiguum* spp. n., BEGUIN-BILLECOQ, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 74.—*A. violaceum*, *Nota biologica*, STEFANI PEREZ, *Naturalista sicil.*, Palermo, 17, (177-179).—*A. insulare*, *albosquamosum*, *formosus*, (*Aspidapion*) *madagascariense*, *inornatum*, *alluandi*, *bouvieri*, *malgasicum*, *bicariniatum*, *denudatum*, *pamanzianum*, BEGUIN-BILLECOQ, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (31-57), spp. n.)

(*Bleptocis* gen. n. for *B. collaceratus*, LEA (247), *B. collaceratus*, N.S.W., sp. n. (248), LEA, Sydney, N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 30.)

(*Bradybatus nothops raulogeri*, BEDEL, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, sp. n.)

(*Cleonus superciliosus*, BEDEL, Op. cit. 1903, sp. n.—*C. saintpierrei*, Entwicke-

lungsgeschichte, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **22**, 1903, (235–236.)

(*Episodiocis* gen. n., (for *E. mieroderes* Lea) *E. mieroderes*, Clarence R., N.S.W., sp. n., LEA, Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., **30**, (244–245).)

(*Foucartia burghauseri* sp. n., KROATIEN, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **24**, 1905, (247).)

(*Lixus coloratus* Alexandergebirge, Sibirien, sp. n., (194), *laufferi* nom. n. fur *lateralis* Brisout, (109), *furcatus longicollis*, Syrien, (48), *vibex scutellaris*, Centralasien, (104), *Lixus punctiventris laticollis*, Kaukasus, (160), *elongatus oblongus*, Altai, (161), *bardanae scutulatus*, Ungarn, (166), *bardanae paulmeyer*, Centralasien, (166), *iridis tauricus*, (192), *iridis levantinus* (192), *iridis conformis*, Korsika, (192), *iridis caucasicus*, (192), *iridis brevicandis* (192), *iridis balearicus*, Serbien, (193), *iridis asiaticus*, Transkaspien, Persien, (193), *imitator eylandii*, Transkaspien, (195), varr. n., PETRI, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **23**, 1904.)

(*Mecysolobus* gen. n., *lixoides*, Amurgebiet sp. n., (248), REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **24**, 1905, (248).)

(*Metallites aquisatonus*, ABELLE DE PERRIN, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1904**, (280–282), sp. n.)

(*Neomystocis* gen. n. (for *N. squamiventris*, Lea), *N. squamiventris* Queensland, (243), LEA, Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., **30**, (242).)

(*Otiorrhynchus claviger*, sp. n., Steiermark, PENECKE, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **20**, 1901, (11–21).—*O. apfelbecki* and *stenorostris*, Verbreitung, PENECKE, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **20**, 1901, (11–21). sp. n.—*O. caudatus* Rossi *laetifactor* (*Cerorrhynchus*) *niveopictus bellicomus*, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **21**, 1902, (1–9).—*O.* subgen. *Limatogaster* Apfelb., Artübersicht, (213). (*Limatogaster*) *darius* (214), *lasioscelis* (215), Dalmatien, spp. n., (*Limatogaster*) *darius donabilis*, Südbosnien, (*Limatogaster*) *pachyscelis* Strl. *nyctelius*, Südkrain, varr. n., REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **22**, 1903, (214–215).)

(*Pantorhytes granulatus, subcostatus*, Süd-Est Island, (Luisiaden), Woodlark

Insel, HELLER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **24**, 1905, (305–310), spp. n.)

(*Perichus gracilis*, Barron Falls, Queensland, LEA, Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., **30**, (241), sp. n.)

(*Plagiographus saintpierrei* Chevrl., Entwicklungsgeschichte, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **22**, 1903, (235–236).)

(*Piezotrachelus alluandi* sp. n., Madagascar, BÉGUIN-BILLECOQ, Paris, Bul. Soc. ent., **1903**, (285–286).)

(*Polydrusus* (*Metallites*) *impar* Goz. var. n. *uranicensis*, Bosnien, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **24**, 1905, (247).)

(*Rhinomias austriacus* and *forticornis*, Verbreitung, PENECKE, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **20**, 1901, (11–21).)

(*Solariella* subgen. n. *Troglogrynychus*, FLACH, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **24**, 1905, (318–319).)

(*Stenopelmus rufimanus* Gyl. (*Degorsia champenoisi* Bed.), BEDEL, Paris, Bul. Soc. ent., **1904**, (23–24).)

(*Troglogrynychus* (*Solariella*) *pagannetii*, Kalabrien, FLACH, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **24**, 1905, (318), sp. n.)

(*Vibertia* gen. n., BEDEL, Paris, Bul. Soc. ent., **1903**, (284–285).)

SOOLYTIDAE.

Leben der Borkenkäfer, NÜSSLIN Karlsruhe, Verh. natw. Ver. **19** (1905–1906) Abh. (47–64).

Generationsfrage der Borkenkäfer, KNOCHE Natw. Zs. Landw. Stuttgart **4** 1906 (265–273).

Schlusswort in der Polemik gegen E. Knoche, NÜSSLIN T.c. (341–344).

Verbreitung und Lebensweise einiger europäischer Borkenkäfer, EGGERS Natw. Zs. Landw. Stuttgart **4** 1906 (281–290).

Die Borkenkäfer Ungarns (ungarisch), CSIKI Rovart. L. Budapest **13** 1906 (47–53, 76–79, 154–156, 170–174, 187–188, 208–211).

Larval integumental structures, LEISEWITZ.

Cisurgus ragusae sp. n. Messina, REITTER Natural. sicil. **18** (241).

Crypturgus mediterraneus Eich., BARBEY Natw. Zs. Landw. 4 (217-220).

Dendroctonus brevicornis, natural history, WEBB Washington D.C. Bull. U. S. Dep. Agric. Ent. 58 pt. 2.

Dryocoetes tonsus Guiana, HAGEDORN (412) Bul. Mus. Paris 1905, sp. n.

Hypoborus ficus, natural history, BARBEY Feuille jeunes natural Paris 36 (93-97).

Scolytus mali Bechst. = (*pruni* Ratz.), BEDEL (93) Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1906.

Thamnurgus semirufus sp. n. Anatolien, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (36).

Tomicus cryptographus, sexes, natural history, MjöBERG (137-142) Uppsala Ent. Tidskr. 27. — *T. typographus*, HENNINGS Natw. Zs. Landw. St. 5 (75, 97-125); Kocu Nat. Zs. Landw. Stuttgart 4 (158-160); PAULY Natw. Zs. Landw. Stuttgart 4 (160-164). — *T. typographicus* in Herenwies und Pfullendorf im Jahre 1905, NÜSSLIN Nat. Zs. Landw. Stuttgart 4 1906 (4-22).

Xyleborus politus, *geayi*, (413), *productus*, *tumucensis*, *perversus*, (414), *solitarius* (415), Guiana, spp. n., *rufithorax* var. n. *nigricollis* (413), HAGEDORN Bul. Mus. Paris 1905.

(*Xyleborus keuselti*, Ostsibirien, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 24, 1905, (250), sp. n.)

BRENTHIDAE.

Zemioses setosus sp. n. Neu-Guinea, SCHÖNFELDT Nova Guinea 5 Livr. 1 (35).

ANTHRIBIDAE.

Allandrus angulatus Panama (319) pl. xi f. 4, JORDAN Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 6, sp. n.

Anthribus fasciatus Forst., Variabilität, VARENDORFF Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (212).

Araeoderes gen. n. near *Euparius* (275), *texanus* sp. n. Texas (276), SCHAEFFER Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Barridia gen. n., *corticina* sp. n. pl. x f. 21 Guatemala, JORDAN (314) Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 6,

Brachytarsus ornatus (276), *riddelliae*, *nigromaculatus*, Arizona, *beyeri* Lower California, SCHAEFFER Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32, spp. n.—*B. tessellatus* = (*fallax* Ferr.), *arcolatus* Boh. = (*pardalis* Woll.), BEDEL (93) Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1906.

Brevibarra gen. n. (312), *scotosagis* sp. n. Panama pl. x f. 20 (313), JORDAN Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 6.

Corrhecerus belli Nicaragua, JORDAN (354) T.c., sp. n.

Cratoparis; synonym of *Euparius*, JORDAN (345) T.c.

Cybosoma gen. n. near *Ormiscus*, *grande* sp. n. Guatemala pl. xiii f. 21, JORDAN (361) T.c.

Discotenes lutosus pl. x f. 12, *imitans* f. 13, (309), *cylindricus* f. 14, *picticollis* f. 15, (310), *affinis* f. 16 (311), Central America, JORDAN T.c., spp. n.

Domoptolis championi Panama pl. xi f. 18 (340), JORDAN T.c.

Eucyclotropis pylades Jord. pl. x f. 17 (311) *E. barynotus* f. 18, *gibbosus* f. 19, (312), spp. n., Central America, JORDAN T.c.

Eugonops championi Guatemala pl. xiii f. 20 (361), JORDAN T.c., sp. n.

Eugonus decorus, Nicaragua (351) pl. xiii f. 10, JORDAN T.c., sp. n.

Euparius; synonymy (345), *E.* (as *Cratoparis*) *tapirus* (346), *polius* Jord. pl. xiii f. 3 (347), *similis* Jord. f. 1 (348), *thoracicus* Fähr. (as *Cratoparis*) pl. xiii f. 7 (349); *E. dermestinus* pl. xiii f. 2, *suturalis* f. 4 (348), *coelebs* f. 5, *ochrus* f. 6, (349), *frenatus* f. 8, *championi* f. 9, (350), Central America, spp. n., JORDAN T.c.—*E. subtesselatus* sp. n. Arizona, SCHAEFFER (274) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Eusphyrus circulus pl. xiv f. 11, *bicolor* f. 12, (372), *unicolor* f. 13, *scutosus* f. 14, *ros* f. 15, (373), *rectus* f. 16, *lioderus* f. 17, *laevicollis* f. 18, *mucronatus*, (374), *tonsor*, *dilutus*, *fragilis* f. 19, *vestitus* f. 20, (375), *rugicollis* f. 21, *analis* f. 22, *simplex*, (376), *irpex* f. 23, *tenuis* f. 24, *insignis* f. 25, (377), *minax* (378), Central America, JORDAN Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 6, spp. n.—*E. rectus* (271), *arizonensis* (272), N. America, SCHAEFFER Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32, spp. n.

Goniocloeus umbrinus Jord. pl. xi f. 27, *orbitalis* Lac. (as *Stroboscopus*) f. 28, (324), *niger* Jord. (as *Monocloeus*) f. 30 (325), *tarsalis* Jord. pl. xii f. 1 (326), JORDAN Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 6; *G. funereus* pl. xi f. 29 (324), *tholerus*, *fractus*, *carbonarius*, (325), *laticeps*, *politus* pl. xii f. 2, (326), *mericanus* f. 3, *inversus* f. 5, (327), *curcatus* f. 4, *silvaceus* f. 6, *linifer* f. 7, (328), *reflexus* f. 8, *nanus* f. 9, *pumilus* f. 10, (329), *pusillus* f. 11, *icas* f. 12, *ornaticeps* f. 13, (330), *insignis* f. 14, *parvulus* f. 15, (331), Central America, JORDAN T.c., **spp. n.**

Griburiosoma **gen. n.** near *Phaeniton* (272), *platanum* **sp. n.** Arizona, (273), SCHAEFFER Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Gymnognathus scalaris pl. xi f. 7 (336), *claudia* f. 8, *polius* f. 9, (337), *campulla* f. 11, *thecla* f. 12, *mexicanus* f. 13, (338), *abundans* f. 14, *ruficlava* f. 15, *calus* f. 16, (339), *pulcher* f. 17 (340), **spp. n.**, Central America; *G. femoralis* Jord. pl. xi f. 10 (337), JORDAN Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 6.

Habrissus sellifer Nilgiri hills, JORDAN (409) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, **sp. n.**

Hiera **gen. n.** near *Homocloeus*, *oculata* **sp. n.** Guatemala pl. xii f. 16, JORDAN (382) Biol. Centr. Amer. Col. 4 pt. 6.

Homocloeus concolor Jord. pl. xi f. 25, *femorialis* f. 26, JORDAN (333) T.c.; *H. pardalis* pl. xi f. 23, *puncticollis* f. 24, (333), *xanthopus* (334), JORDAN T.c., **spp. n.**

*Hypsotropis albatu*s Jord. pl. x f. 6, (304), JORDAN T.c.

Ichnocerus impressicollis Jord. pl. x f. 5 (306); *I. consors* pl. x f. 7 (306), *metallicus* f. 8, *championi* f. 9, *griseatus* f. 10, (307), *vittiger* f. 11 (308), Central America, JORDAN T.c., **spp. n.**

Jagopezus inversus pl. x f. 23, *morio* f. 24, Central America, JORDAN (315) T.c., **spp. n.**

Mecocerus allectus elegans subsp. n. JORDAN (408) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Monocloeus idacus Jord. pl. xi f. 20; *M. anas* f. 19 (334), *gracilis* f. 21, *lioderes* f. 22, (335), **spp. n.**, Central America, JORDAN Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 6.

(N-9720 j)

Neanthribus **gen. n.** near *Anthribus* (311), *championi* pl. xii f. 18 (342), *segregus* f. 19, *hicronymus* f. 20, *obtusus* f. 21, (313), *plagiocollis* f. 22, *stephanus* f. 23, *apicalis* f. 24, *grammicus* f. 25, (314), *pistor* f. 26 (345), **spp. n.**, Central America, JORDAN Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 6.

Nemotrichus armatus Jord. pl. xii f. 28, *N. angulatus* pl. xii f. 27 (352), *teliger*, *incrimis* f. 29, *spiloteus* f. 30, (353), Central America, **n. spp.**, JORDAN T.c.

Ormiscus pardus pl. xiii f. 22, *tigrinus* f. 23, (364), *acqualis* f. 24, *stratus* f. 25, *centralis* f. 26, (365), *laticollis* f. 28, *lateralis* f. 27, *elegans* f. 29, *subtilis* f. 30, (366), *calus* pl. xiv f. 1, *tener* f. 2, *aeneus* f. 3, (367), *minor* f. 4, *nanus* f. 5, (368), *nigrinus* f. 6, *brunneus* f. 7, *guttatus* f. 8, (369), *phacomelas* f. 9, *marmoreus* f. 10, (370), Central America, JORDAN T.c., **spp. n.**

Phaenithou championi pl. xiii f. 12 (356), *pollux* f. 11, *castor* f. 13, *discifer* f. 14, (357), *uncinatus* (358), *incundus* f. 16 (359), *leucospilus* f. 17, *pardalis* f. 18, *caeruleus* f. 19, (360), Central America, **spp. n.**; *P. nigratarsis* Jord. pl. xii f. 15 (359); JORDAN T.c.

Phanosolena arizonica **sp. n.** Huachuca mts. SCHAEFFER (269) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Phlocomimus **gen. n.** near *Phloeobius*, *griseus* **sp. n.** Burma, JORDAN (409) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Phoenicobiella **nom. n.** for *Phoenicobius* Lec., COCKERELL (243) Ent. News 17.

Phoenicobius schuarzii **sp. n.** Texas, SCHAEFFER (273) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Physopterus analis South India, JORDAN (408) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, **sp. n.**

Piezobarra **gen. n.**, *sparsilis* **sp. n.** Central America pl. x f. 22, JORDAN (314) Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 6.

Piezocorynus homoeus Jord. pl. x f. 29 (317), *plagifer* Jord. f. 25 (319), JORDAN T.c.—*P. dimidiatus* pl. x f. 26 (310), *sellatus* f. 27, *lateralis* f. 28, (317), *atratus* f. 30, *occipitalis* pl. xi f. 1, *strigifer* f. 2, (318), *simplex* f. 3 (319), Central America, JORDAN T.c., **spp. n.**—*P. tessellatus* **sp. n.** Arizona,

c 26

SCHAEFFER (274) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **32**.

Pythoderes tricotifrons Fähr. pl. x f. 1, *rugicollis* Jordan f. 2, *mixtus* Jek. f. 3, (303), *birotatus* Jord. f. 4 (304), JORDAN Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. **4** pt. 6.

Sintor andrevesi Nilgiri hills, JORDAN (408) Nov. Zool. Tring **13**, **sp. n.**

Stenocerus longulus variation (321), var. *mexicanus* Jek. pl. xi f. 5; *S. platatea* Central America **sp. n.** pl. xi f. 6 (322); JORDAN Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. **4** pt. 6.

Tachytropis asper Jord. pl. xii f. 17 (322), JORDAN T.c.

Toxotropis sexuberculatus (269), *ensphyroides*, *quercus*, (270), *albofasciatus* (271), United States, SCHAEFFER Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **32**, **spp. n.**

Xenocerus bennigseni New Guinea, **sp. n.**; *lacrymans herbertus* subsp. n., JORDAN (410) Nov. Zool. Tring **13**.

CERAMBYCIDÆ.

Descriptive work on *Cerambycidae* of India, Ceylon and Burma; GAHAN, Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. **1**. Includes new groups and remarks on classification.

The *Cerambycidae* of Dalmatia, with remarks on habits, variation, localities, Josef MÜLLER, Wien. Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges 1906 (653-695).

Bohrgänge von Käferlarven in Braunkohlenholz, LINSTOW Briefl. Mitt. Berlin Jahrb. geol. Landesanst. **26** (1905) 1906 (467-470).

Acanista arachnæ New Caledonia, FAUVEL (97) Rev. ent. Caen **25**, **sp. n.**

Acanthocinus brevis New Caledonia, FAUVEL (94) T.c., **sp. n.**

Acanthophorus serraticornis (24) fig. 9, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. **1**.

Aezosoma ornaticolle (45) fig. 17; *terminale* **sp. n.** Ceylon (49); GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. **1**.

Aeoleshes basicornis (127) f. 49, GAHAN T.c.

Agelasta; components, correction, GAHAN (117) J. Federated Malay States Mus. **1**.

Aglaophis lunerosus (303) f. 98; *watsoni* Burma **sp. n.** (301); GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. **1**.

Alphitopola schistacea Transvaal, JORDAN (162) pl. xvi f. 7, Ins. Transvaal by Distant, **sp. n.**

Amastrostoma **subgen. n.** von *Oberca*, MÜLLER Entomol. Ztg. Wien **25** (223).

Amimes macilentus (100) fig. 39, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. **1**.

Anacethis numeensis New Caledonia, FAUVEL Rev. Ent. Caen **25**, **sp. n.**

Anaglyptus (Cyrtophorus) persicus Talysch (297), *simplicicornis* Südrussland (298), REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien **25**, **spp. n.**

Ananelytus basalis Malay penins. and Borneo, GAHAN (116) pl. vi f. 12 J. Federated Malay States Mus. **1**, **sp. n.**

Ancyloprotus ligibosus (19) fig. 6, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. **1**.

Anoeme andrevesi Nilgiri hills, GAHAN (54) fig. 20 T.c.

Anubis inermis (221) f. 82, GAHAN T.c.

Aputophysis kashmiriana (70) fig. 26; *montana* Himalaya, *modica* Quetta, **spp. n.**, (71); GAHAN T.c.

Aphrodisium planicolle (206) f. 79, GAHAN T.c.

Apioccephalus licheneus India, GAHAN (74) T.c., **sp. n.**

Apiogaster xanthomelas Transvaal, JORDAN (161) pl. xvi f. 9 **sp. n.**; *A. collare*, Jord., f. 8; Ins. transvaal by Distant.

Apomecyna chaka Natal, DISTANT (165) Ins. transvaal., **sp. n.**

Arcyphorus conformis Selangor, GAHAN (112) pl. vi f. 5 J. Federated Malay States Mus. **1**, **sp. n.**

Armatosterna natalensis Durban, DISTANT (165), Ins. transvaal., **sp. n.**

Aromia and allies; brief table; REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien **25** (303).—*A. moschata* L. varr. n.; REITTER T.c. (275); sexual habits, SLEVOGT Insektenbörse **23** (64).

Artimpaza bicolor (314) f. 103, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. **1**.

Astetholea varia, *opacicollis*, *denticollis*, New Caledonia, FAUVEL (45) Rev. Ent. Caen **25**, **spp. n.**

- Atossa spilota* GAHAN (118) pl. vi f. 13 J. Federated Malay States Mus. **1**, sp. n.
- Axinopalpus gracilis* Krynn., Beschreibung, MÜLLER Entomol. Ztg. Wien **25** (223).
- Bacuris* gen. n. type *Eudasmus sextittatus* Bates, GOUNELLE (274) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. **1906**.
- Baralipon maculosum* (42) fig. 15, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. **1**.
- Bicon bimaculatum* India, GAHAN (310) T.c., sp. n.
- Blapsilon elongatum, scutellare*, (61), *cyanipes, purpureum*, (62), New Caledonia, FAUVEL Rev. Ent. Caen **25**, spp. n.
- Blosyropus denatus* New Caledonia, FAUVEL (47) T.c., sp. n.
- Callichromopsis telephoroides* (181) f. 71, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. **1**.
- Callidium fasciatum* Villers, Beschreibung, MÜLLER Entomol. Ztg. Wien **25** (223).
- Callimus distinctipes* Syrie, PIC (11) Echange **22**, sp. n.
- Caloclytus jucundus* (263) f. 92; *sagittarius* Ceylon (261), *socius* Darjiling (264), *dohertii* Burma (267), *patricius* Belgaum, *cingalensis* Ceylon, (268); GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. **1**, spp. n.
- Cantharocnemis downesi* (27) fig. 10, GAHAN T.c.
- Capnolymma cingalensis* Ceylon, GAHAN (73) fig. 28 T.c.
- Caraphia* gen. n. *Lepturinae*, *cribrata* (75), *minor* (76), spp. n., Burma, GAHAN T.c.
- Centrooclytus carinatus* Andaman islds. (309) f. 100, GAHAN T.c., sp. n.
- Ceresium leucosticticum* (159) f. 64; *angustum* (158), *modestum* India, *ventrale* Burma, (160), *apicale* Tenasserim, *nilgiriense* India, *andamanicum* Andaman islds., (161), spp. n.; GAHAN T.c.—*C. carinatum, lanigerum*, (49), *obscurum, vulneratum, nitidicolle*, (50), *binotatum* (51), New Caledonia, FAUVEL Rev. Ent. Caen **25**, spp. n.
- Chelidonium gibbicolle* (213) f. 80, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. **1**.
- Cherentes* gen. n. type *Eudasmus nivaliteris* THOMAS, GOUNELLE (272) Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1906**.
- Chloridolum nympha* (201) f. 77, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. **1**.
- Choeromorpha robinsoni* Malaypenins. and Borneo, GAHAN (117) pl. vi f. 15 J. Federated Malay States Mus. **1**, sp. n.
- Chreanoma fortunei* Thoms. metamorphosis of (Japanese), KUWANA Knoch. Sek. Gifu **10** 1906 (12–15).
- Cleomenes chryseus* Burma (317) f. 105, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. **1**, sp. n.
- Cleptomelopus setiger* New Caledonia, FAUVEL (99) Rev. Ent. Caen **25**, sp. n.
- Closteromerus nitens* Transvaal, JORDAN (161) pl. xvi f. 12 Ins. Transvaal by Distant, sp. n.
- Clytellus olesteroides* (313) f. 102, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. **1**.
- Cly'ocera* gen. n. near *Rhaphuma* (279), *chionospila* sp. n. S. India (280), GAHAN T.c.
- Clytus callizonus* Burma fig. 91, *monticola* Kashmir, GAHAN (251) T.c., spp. n.
- Coelosterna rouyeri* sp. n. Sumatra, RITSEMA Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink **28** (137–138).
- Criocephalus exoticus* f. 38; *C. (Cephalallus) unicolor* Assam sp. n., GAHAN (97) Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. **1**.
- Ctenodes geniculata* var. = (*thoracica* Redt.), GOUNELLE (19) Paris Ann. soc. ent. **75**.
- Cyclopeplus castaneus* pl. i f. 7 Goyaz, *garmaini* f. 8 Bolivia, GOUNELLE (3) T.c., spp. n.
- Cyllene robiniae*, natural history, HOPKINS Washington D.C. Bull. U. S. Dep. Agric. Ent. **58** pt. i.
- Cyrtanops nigra* Manipur, GAHAN (60) fig. 22 Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. **1**, sp. n.
- Dandamis* gen. n. for *Cyrtanops nigropunctatus* Auriv. fig. 18, GAHAN (50) T.c.
- Deilus notula* New Caledonia, FAUVEL (57) Rev. Ent. Caen **25**, sp. n.
- Delagoa testacea* Transvaal, JORDAN (160) pl. xvi f. 30 Ins. Transvaal by Distant, sp. n.

Demagogus duchesnei Abyssinia, LESNE (505) *Bul. Mus. Paris* 1906, **sp. n.**

Demodes vittata, GAHAN (117) *pl. vi f. 14 J. Federated Malay States Mus.* 1 1906, **sp. n.**

Demonax lineatus (281) *f. 91; monticola* Assam (282), *albosignatus, oblongomaculatus*, Burma, (283), *nigromaculatus* Sikkim (284), *decens* *fig. 95, decorus* S. India, (288), *andamanicus* Andaman Islds. (290), *dohertyi* Manipur (291), *fryanaus, quadricollis*, Burma, (293), *maculicollis* S. India (297); GAHAN *Faun. Brit. India Col. 1, spp. n.*—*D. ventralis* Selangor, GAHAN (113) *J. Federated Malay States Mus. 1, sp. n.*

Dere affinis *f. 104, fulvipennis*, India, *apicalis* Ceylon, (105), GAHAN *Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1, spp. n.*

Derolus mauritanicus (135) *f. 53; discicollis* **sp. n.** Karachi (136); GAHAN *Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.*

Dialeges undulatus (143) *f. 56*, GAHAN *Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.*

Dicra **gen. n.** near *Leptonota, insignicornis*, (88), *nodicornis* (89), **spp. n.**, New Caledonia, FAUVEL *Rev. Ent. Caeu 25.*

Dinopriomus cephalotes (44) *fig. 16*, GAHAN *Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.*

Diorthus simplex (133) *f. 51*, GAHAN *T.c.*

Dissosternus perii, GAHAN (8) *fig. 2 T.c.*

Distenia kalidasae (63) *fig. 57; dohertyi, dravidiana, spp. n.*, India, (64); GAHAN *T.c.*—*D. queketti* Natal, DISTANT (164) *Ins. Transvaal, sp. n.*

Doesus taprobanicus Ceylon, GAHAN *Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1, sp. n.*

Dorcadion (Compsodorcadion), revision; *grande, kuznezovi, op'atum, pelidnum, rufidens, spp. n.*, JAKOVLEV *Rev. russ. ent. 6 (32-48)*.—*D. curvulum* Perse, PIO (50) *Echange 22, sp. n.*—*D. arenarium*, variation, Josef MÜLLER *Wien Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 1906 (690-695)*.—*D. arenarium* var. *marsicanum* d'Amcra, Beschreibung, MÜLLER *Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (243)*.

Dorysthenes rostratus, GAHAN (6) *fig. 1 Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.*

Dymasius macilentus (139) *f. 55; minor* India (140), *plagiatus* Burma (141), **spp. n.**, GAHAN *T.c.*

Dynamostes audax (62) *fig. 23*, GAHAN *T.c.*

Dystabia affinis, GAHAN (120) *J. Federated Malay States Mus. 1, sp. n. ?*

Eburia **sp.**, destructeur des maisons en Colombie; GARCIA *Bul. Mus. Paris 1906 (96-100)*.

Euicodes trochilus (74), *annulifer, rugiceps, thomsoni, (75), graudum, viridipes, (76), clavus, cylindricus, (77), bongieri, gracilis, (78), opacus, bimaculatus, latreillei, (79), scripticollis, fractimaenla, (80), nivicollis, limbicollis, (81)*, New Caledonia, FAUVEL *Rev. Ent. Caeu 25, sp. n.*

Ephies coccineus India, GAHAN (87) *f. 34 Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1, sp. n.*

Epipedocera zona (306) *f. 99, latiscollis* **sp. n.** Burma (307), GAHAN *T.c.*

Erythrus westroodi *fig. 86, coccineus* **sp. n.** N. India, GAHAN (231) *T.c.*

Estola picta N. America **n. sp.**, but probably is *Lypsimena tigrina* Sk., SCHIAEFFER (20) *Canad. Entomol. 38.*

Eudesmus; vide *Chereutes* and *Bacuris*.

Euvidia pusilla Natal, DISTANT (166) *Ins. Transvaal, sp. n.*

Euryphagus lundii (188) *f. 74*, GAHAN *Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.*

Eus'ronula **nom. n.** = *Eustrons* Lec., COCKERELL (242) *Ent. News 17.*

Exocentrus lacteolus Natal DISTANT (166) *Ins. Transvaal, sp. n.*

Freadelpha juvodi Transvaal, JORDAN (162) *pl. xvi f. 16* *Ins. Transvaal* by Distant, **sp. n.**

Gelonaetha hirta (155) *f. 62*, GAHAN *Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.*

Glenia marleyi Natal, DISTANT (166) *Ins. Transvaal, sp. n.*—*G. robinsoni*, (120) *pl. vi f. 16*, *virgata* (121), GAHAN *J. Federated Malay States Mus. 1, spp. n.*

Gnatholea simplex *fig. 44, fryana* **sp. n.** Tennasserim, GAHAN (111) *Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.*

Gyruocerus bruchi Argentina (17), *histris* Amazonas (18), GOUNELLE *Paris Ann. soc. ent. 75, spp. n.*

Halme cinstella Ceylon (311) f. 101, *caeruleascens* Andaman islds. (312), GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1, **spp. n.**

Hammatichaerus lasiocerus ♀ = (*consobrinus* (Gah.)), GOUNELLE (20) Paris Ann. soc. ent. 75.

Haplocnemis curculionoides var. n. *nigronotata*, PIC (86) Echange 22.

Haplohammus granulatus Malay penins. and Borneo, GAHAN (115) pl. vi f. 10 J. Federated Malay States Mus. 1, **sp. n.**

Helius **gen. n.** near *Enicodes*, *brevicornis* **sp. n.** New Caledonia, FAUVEL (71) Rev. Ent. Caen 25.

Hesperophanes sericeus Fabr., Sexualdimorphismus, MÜLLER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (224).

Homalomelas gracilipes (233) f. 87, *quadridentatus* **sp. n.** Ceylon (234), GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.

Hoplistocerus iheringi (6) pl. i f. 5, *callioides* (7) f. 8 Brésil, *dichrous* Colombie (8), GOUNELLE Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, **spp. n.**

Hoplocerambyx spiuicornis (132) f. 50, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.

Hypoëschrus indicus Calcutta (104) f. 41, GAHAN T.c., **sp. n.**

Hypsideres junodi Transvaal, JORDAN (163) pl. xvi f. 17 Ins. transvaal. by Distant, **sp. n.**

Ibidionidium corbeti (168) f. 66, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.

Iresioides moesta (320) f. 107, GAHAN T.c.

Ipothalia pyrrrha (223) f. 83, GAHAN T.c.

Kunbir telephoroides (175) f. 69, GAHAN T.c.

Leiopus crucifer, *caledonicus*, New Caledonia, FAUVEL (98), Rev. Ent. Caen 25, **spp. n.**

Leptonota scabricollis New Caledonia, FAUVEL (86) T.c., **sp. n.**

Leptura (*Strangalia*) *quadrifasciata* var. n. *lugubris*, SAILBERG (47) Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 31.—*L. unipunctata dalmatina* var. n., Josef MÜLLER Wien Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. 1906 (662).—*L. cerambyciformis* var. n., *bisbistigma*, *maculata* var. n. *alsatica*, PIC (67) Echange 22.—*L. dubia* var. n. *moreana*, PIC (96) T.c.—

L. rubriola (81) f. 33, *miniacea* (82), *lavinia* (83), N. India, *clytina*, *lepta*, (84), *cribripennis* (85), Burma, *manipurensis* Manipur (86), **spp. n.**, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.

Liagrica timida Muls., Sexualdimorphismus, MÜLLER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (224).

Litopus dispar, habits, DISTANT (160) Ins. transvaal.

Logacis subopacus (20) fig. 7, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.

Lophosternus indicus (10) fig. 3, *socius* (11), *palpalis* (12), *similis* (13), **spp. n.**, India and Burma, GAHAN T.c.

Macrocheilus melanospilus Malay penins. and Borneo, GAHAN (114) pl. vi f. 8 J. Federated Malay States Mus. 1, **sp. n.**

Macrotoma crenata (37) fig. 13, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.

Mallosia graeca, HOLTZ Insektenbörse Leipzig 23 (159-160).

Margites exiguus (137) f. 54; *modicus* **sp. n.** India (138); GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.—*M. sulcifrons* (161) pl. xvi f. 11, JORDAN Ins. transvaal by Distant.

Massicus unicolor Assam, GAHAN (130) Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1, **sp. n.**

Melegena flavipes Bombay, GAHAN (66) T.c.

Merionoeda andreweesi Nilgiri hills. (172) f. 68, *taprobanica* Ceylon (173), GAHAN T.c., **spp. n.**

Micracantha signata New Caledonia, FAUVEL (95) Rev. Ent. Caen 25, **sp. n.**

Microcleptes apicicornis (68), *rugicollis*, *ptinoïdes*, (69), *denticollis* (70), New Caledonia, FAUVEL T.c., **spp. n.**

Mimistena biplagiata Selangor, GAHAN (113) pl. vi f. 7 J. Federated Malay States Mus. 1, **sp. n.**

Molorchus taprobanicus Ceylon, GAHAN (170) f. 67 Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1, **sp. n.**

Monohammus serratus, Malay penins. and Borneo, GAHAN (115) pl. vi f. 9 J. Federated Malay States Mus. 1, **sp. n.**

Nemaschema lineatum (83), *nitidulum chlorizans*, (84), *macilentum*, *griseum* (85), *filarium* (86), New Caledonia, FAUVEL Rev. Ent. Caen 25, **spp. n.**

Neocerambyx grandis (125) f. 48, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.

Neodorcadion hircus sp. n. Mongolei, JAKOVLEV Rev. russ. ent. 6 (1-2).

Neopachyta nom. n. pro *Pachyta* Serv., BEDEL (93) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906.

Neopriion paraudraeformis (20) fig. 11, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.

Nida flavovittata (318) f. 106; *andamanica* Andaman islds. (107) sp. n., GAHAN T.c.

Nothopeus hemipterus (203) f. 78, GAHAN T.c.

Nyphasia pascoei (153) f. 61, GAHAN T.c.

Nysina, gen. n. for *Sphaerion orientalis* White, GAHAN (153) T.c.

Obereo; Gattungseinteilung, subg. n. *Amaurostoma*, MÜLLER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (222).—*O. oculata*, Synonymic, HEYDEN Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (146-147).

Obrinum translucidum (53), *laticorne* (54), New Caledonia, FAUVEL Rev. Ent. Caen 25, spp. n.

Oemospila gen. n. near *Xystrocera* (104), *maculipennis* sp. n. N. India (105), GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.

Oligoenoplus ventralis (302) f. 97, GAHAN T.c.

Oncideres cornuticeps Texas, SCHAEFFER (20) Canad. Entomol. 33, sp. n.

Oplatocera oberthuri N. India (108) fig. 43, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1, sp. n.

Oxymirus cursor Varietäten, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (139-140).—*O. cursor* auctt. Quetta (79) f. 31, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.

Pachydissus parvicollis (131) f. 52, GAHAN T.c.

Pachylocerus crassicornis (226) f. 81, GAHAN T.c.

Pachyteria fasciata (196) f. 76, GAHAN T.c.

Paphora pulchra (323), *miles* (324), Australia, BLACKBURN Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30, spp. n.

Peithona gen. n. near *Apatophysis* (71), *prionoides* sp. n. Sikkim (72) fig. 27, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.

Peloconus gen. n. near *Aphalanthus*, *junodi* sp. n. Transvaal pl. xvi f. 14, JORDAN (163) in Distant Ins. transvaal.

Penichroa Steph. = (*Exilia* Muls. = *Liagrica* Costa), *P. fasciata* Steph. = (*timida* Mén.), BEDEL (93) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906.

Perissus nilgiriensis S. India (256), *dohertii* Manipur, *parvulus* Ceylon, (257), GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1, spp. n.

Phacellus cuvieri = (*purpureus* Lac.), GOUNELLE (20) Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75.

Pharsalia ferruginea Malay penins. and Borneo, GAHAN (116) pl. vi f. 11 J. Federated Malay States Mus. 1, sp. n.

Philus globulicollis (57) fig. 21, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.

Phoracantha savesi New Caledonia, FAUVEL (47) Rev. Ent. Caen 25, sp. n.

Phyodexia concinna (183) f. 72, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.

Phytoecia angelicae Reitt. (22), *pueticollis* var. n. *aladaghensis* (37), REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.—*P. virgula* Charp. and *P. vulnerata* Muls., MÜLLER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (221).—*P. suworovi* sp. n. Kaukasus, KOENIG Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (26).—*P. (Obereina) luteovittigera* Perse, guilleti Yunnan, PIC (4) Echange 22, spp. n.

Phyzium lanatum New Caledonia, FAUVEL (89) Rev. Ent. Caen 25, sp. n.

Plocacderus obesus (122) f. 47, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.

Polyacantha tigrina (90), *trifolium* (91), New Caledonia, FAUVEL Rev. Ent. Caen 25, spp. n.

Polyphida modesta Selangor, GAHAN (113) pl. vi f. 6 J. Federated Malay States Mus. 1, sp. n.

Polyzonus tetraspilotus varr. n. *megaspilus*, *microspilus*, (215) and *macrospilus* (216), *bizonatus* (217); f. 81; *brevipes* (217), *watsoni* (218), spp. n., Burma, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.

Praonetha subtineta Pasc. to *Pterolophia*, GAHAN (119) J. Federated Malay States Mus. 1.

Priononomma atratum (17) fig. 5, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.

- Prionus corpulentus* (15) fig. 4, *elliotti* Quetta **sp. n.** (16); GAHAN T.c.—*P. tridentatus* L. (= *coriarius* L.), BEDEL (93) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906.
- Prietyranus mordax* (22) fig. 8, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.
- Protaxis*, **gen. n.** *Protaxini* new group of *Cerambycinae*, *fulvescens* **sp. n.** fig. 36 Burma, GAHAN (93) T.c.
- Prothema aurata* Assam, GAHAN (235) f. 88 T.c., **sp. n.**
- Psilomerus angustus* fig. 96, *bimaculatus* (300), *hampsoni* (301), S. India, **spp. n.**; GAHAN T.c.—*P. gracilis* Selangor, GAHAN (112) pl. vi f. 4 J. Federated Malay States Mus. 1, **sp. n.**
- Pteridotelus argentellus* New Caledonia, FAUVEL (95) Rev. Ent. Caen 25, **sp. n.**
- Pterolophia robinsoni*, (GAHAN (119) J. Federated Malay States Mus. 1, **sp. n.**
- Purpuricenus sanguinolentus* (184) f. 73, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.
- Pyrestes pyrrhus* India (228) f. 85, *dohertii* Burma (289); GAHAN T.c., **spp. n.**
- Pyrocallymma pyrochroides* fig. 35; *conspicua* **sp. n.** Burma; GAHAN (89) T.c.
- Ranqueles*, **gen. n.** near *Hesperophanes* (140), *mus* **sp. n.** Mendoza (141) GOUNELLE Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906.
- Rhaphipodus taprobanicus* (31) fig. 12, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.
- Rhaphuma diana* Burma (271), *patkaina* Assam (272), *phiale* Burma (273), *fulgurata* Sikkim, *manipurensis* Manipur, (274), *rhea* (276), *saturnalis*, *trinalba*, (278), *elegantula* (279), S. India; GAHAN T.c., **spp. n.**
- Rhondia*, **gen. n.** for *Leptura pugnax* Dohrn, figured fig. 32, GAHAN (79) T.c.
- Rhytidodera robusta* (147) f. 59, GAHAN T.c.
- Rosalia alpina* L. varr. n. *selincki* & *kyselyi* Herzegowina, ZOUFAL Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (264).—*R. lameerei* (177) f. 70, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.
- Salpinia socia* Assam, GAHAN (163) T.c., **sp. n.**—*S. picta* New Caledonia, FAUVEL (52) Rev. Ent. Caen 25, **sp. n.**
- Saperda populnea* L. Brutpflege, BENICK Nerthus Altona 6 1904 (306-310).
- Sarmyidus antennatus* (52) fig. 19, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.
- Sebasmia templetoni* f. 57, *testacea*, Ceylon, (144), *nigra* Nilgiri hills (145), **spp. n.**, GAHAN T.c.
- Sibylla dancoi*, LAMEERE (49) pl. i f. 9 Résultat. Belgique, Zoologie.
- Sphaerion blandum* Newm. (= *detritum* Lam.), GOUNELLE (20) Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75.
- Spondylis buprestoides*, an invasion of, Berlin, WANACH (236) Berliner ent. Zs. 50.
- Stenomachus fenestratus* (166) f. 65, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.
- Strangalia elboursensis* Persia, Pto (390) Bul. Mus. Paris 1905, **sp. n.**
- Strongylurus spinosus* (55), *uidens* (56), New Caledonia, FAUVEL Rev. Ent. Caen 25, **sp. n.**
- Syndere lagria* Jord., JORDAN (162) pl. xvi f. 10 Ins. transvaal. by Distant.
- Taurelema oberthuri* Rio Tapojos, (12) pl. i f. 2, *flavocincta* Colombie, *albopunctata* Guatemala, (13), *rutilans* Bahia, (14), GOUNELLE Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, **spp. n.**
- Teledapus dorcadioides* (77) fig. 30, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.
- Tetraommatus filicornis* (101) f. 40; *bimaculatus* **sp. n.** S. India (102); GAHAN T.c.
- Tetropium oreinum* Himalaya GAHAN (95) f. 37 T.c., **sp. n.**
- Thercladodes bohemani* Wh. pl. xvi f. 15, JORDAN (164) Ins. Transvaal. by Distant.
- Thranis gibbosus* (237) f. 89; *triplagiatus* Manipur, *fryanus* Tenasserim, **spp. n.**, (238); GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.
- Tmesistermus vestitus* New Caledonia, FAUVEL (72) Rev. Ent. Caen 25, **sp. n.**
- Toxotus meridianus* pupal habits, MjöBERG (17) Uppsala Arkiv. Zool. 3 No. 6.
- Trachylophus sinensis* (146) f. 58, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.

Tricondyloides arachne New Caledonia, FAUVEL (63) Rev. Ent. Caen **25**, sp. n.

Trinophylum cribratum (156) f. 63, GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.

Typodryas callichromoides (65) fig. 25; *trochanterius* sp. n. Assani (66); GAHAN T.c.

Xoanodera regularis (150) f. 60, GAHAN T.c.

Xyloteles ochraceotinctus, luniger, (65), *litteratus, murinus, laticollis*, (66), New Caledonia, FAUVEL Rev. Ent. Caen **25** spp. n.

Xylotrechus quadripes (245) f. 90; *stebbingi* Himalaya, *lateralis* Burma, (241), *contortus* Sikhim (249), spp. n.; GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.

Xylotrechus consocius pl. vi f. 3, *affinis* f. 1, Malay penins., spp. n., (111); X. *discors* Gah. f. 2 (112) GAHAN J. Federated Malay States Mus. 1.

Zonopterus flavitarsis (191) f. 75; *corbelli* Burma (192), *diversus* Ceylon (193), spp. n.; GAHAN Faun. Brit. Ind. Col. 1.

Zooblast elateroides (40) fig. 14, GAHAN T.c.

Zoodes quadridentatus (116), *fulguratus, vulgiriensis*, (117), India, GAHAN T.c., spp. n.

Zoographus oculus var. n. *ruschi* (225), *audicens* var. n. *pulverulentus* (226), NONFRIED Stettiner ent. Ztg. **67**.

Zygocera fasciolata New Caledonia, FAUVEL (92) Rev. Ent. Caen **25**, sp. n.

The following Cerambycidae have been previously recorded in the Zoological Record.

(*Acanthocinus linearis*, Arizona, SKINNER, Ent. News, **16**, 1905, (289-292), n. sp.)

(*Aromia pruinosa*, Kuldscha, REITTER, Entomol., Ztg., Wien, **22**, 1903, (233), sp. n.)

(*Colemia bruchi*, GOUNELLE, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, sp. n.)

(*Coptops nivisparsa*, Tonkin, FAIRMAIRE, Mission Pavie, **3**, sp. n.)

(*Doreadion dalmatinum* (137), *subcarinatum*, Italien, Südtirol (139), *vele-*

biticum, Kroatien (140), *brattiense*, Ins. Brazza, Dalmatien (144), *rubripes*, Herzegowina, Dalmatien, Kroatien (145), *hyppophilum*, Bosnien, Dalmatien, Montenegro (146), spp. n., MÜLLER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **24**, 1905.)

(*Eurynassa figurata*, Life history, Cox, Sydney, N.S.W., Australian Naturalist, **1**, (30).)

(*Lucasianus levaillanti* Lucas, découverte en France et ses moeurs, MAYET, Paris, Bul. soc. entom, **1905**, (277-279).)

(*Lypsimena tigrina*, Arizona, SKINNER, Ent. News, **16**, 1905, (289-292), sp. n.)

(*Oncideres quereus*, Arizona, SKINNER, l.c., sp. n.)

(*Oxymirus cursor*, var. n., *subcittatus*, Böhmen, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **24**, 1905, (206); var. n., *nigrinus*, Tirol; REITTER, T.c. (250).)

(*Parazodes auririllii*, GOUNELLE, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, sp. n.)

(*Pilemia*, Artübersicht, *wawerkana*, Hochsyrien, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **24**, 1905, (240), sp. n.)

(*Prionus arechaus*, FAIRMAIRE, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, sp. n.)

(*Purpurianus miniatus*, Tonkin, FAIRMAIRE, Mission Pavie, **3**, sp. n.)

(*Rosalia alpina* L., di Sicilia e sue varietà, RAGUSA, Enrico, Naturalista sicil., Palermo, **18**, N. 1, 1905, (7-8).)

(*Strangalia nevercalis*, sp. n., *jägeri* Hummel, *fenestrata*, Circassien, *melanura melanurella*, Sibirien, *melanura rubellata*, varr. n., Kaukasus, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien., **20**, 1901, (77-80).)

(*Sternotomus pupieri* Comores, FLEUTIAUX, Paris Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (7-8), sp. n.)

(*Tetropiopsis guldei*, Algérie, CHABAUT, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, sp. n.)

BRUCHIDAE.

Bruchidius königi Kurdistan (96), *modestus* Manchuria (97), *reitteri* Araxes Valley (95), spp. n., SCHILSKY in Küster and Kraatz Käfer Europas **42**.

Caryoborus lineatocollis Cochinchine, PIC (58) Paris Bull. Soc. entom. **1906**, sp. n.

Kytorrhinus hauseri Dsungaria, PIC (50) *Echange* 22, sp. n.

Laria versus *Bruchus*, SCHILSKY D. ent. Zs. 1906 (467-469).

Pachymerus speculifer and *polycoecus*, SCHROTTKY Zs. Wiss. Insekten-biol. 2 (98-102).

Spermophagus luteonotatus var. n. *paulonotatus*, *baeri* sp. n. Péron, PIC (3) *Echange* 22.

CHRYSOMELIDAE

(except *Hispides* and *Cassidides*, for which *vide* p. 269).

Investigation of evolution in the genus *Leptinotarsa*, TOWER Washington D.C. Carnegie Inst. Publ. 48 (x + 320 30 pls.).

The genera and species of *Clytrinae*, JACOBY and CLAVAREAU Fasc. 49 Gen. Ins. (1-87 with 5 pls.).

Structure and life history of the larval stages of the Donaciinae, (Danish); BÖVING Dr. Disp. København 1906 (viii + 263 with 7 pls.).

Aesernia meeki (1), *costata* (2), New Guinea, JACOBY, Entomologist London 29, spp. n.—*A. gestroi* New Guinea, JACOBY (25) T.c., sp. n.

Amphimela ornata cf. *Torodera fasciata*.

Androlyperus incisus n. sp. Arizona, SCHAEFFER (247) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

Anteriscus; composition, WEISE (39) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Aplithona lutescens Gyll. var. n. *praecleara*, BODEMEYER D. ent. Zs. 1906.—*A. marshalli* (11), *dilutipes* (12), Natal, JACOBY London Trans. ent. soc. 1906, spp. n.

Asbecesta coeruleascens, *commoda*, Cameroons, spp. n., WEISE D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906 (205).

Asphaera unicolor (399), *femorata*, *discicollis*, (400), *hilaris*, *albifrons*, (401), *tarsata* pl. xiv f. 10, *nasalis* (402), *amabilis* (403), *zonulata* f. 7 (404), *vernalis*, *separata*, (405), *glabripennis*, *funerica*, (406), *brevicollis* (407), *dimidiaticornis*, *dejeani*, (408), *albicincta* pl. xiv f. 4, *bisbiplagiata* (409), *biplagiata*, *erichsoni*, (410), *maculicollis*, *apicalis*, (411), *elegantula* (412) pl. xiv f. 6, *tibialis*, *ferrugineo-vittata*, (413), *lacerata*

(414), *nitidissima* f. 5, *viridicollis*, (415), *tessellata* f. 8, *variegata* (416), *basimaculata* (417), *divisa* f. 9, *fuscofasciata* (418), S. America, *carilloensis* Costa Rica (403), JACOBY London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1905 2, spp. n.

Aulamorphus hollisi var. n. *sellatus*, WEISE (52) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.—*A. pictus* E. Africa, JACOBY (49) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, sp. n.

Beiratia gen. n. *Monoleptinae*, *inornata* sp. n. Beira pl. iii f. 19, JACOBY (50) T.c.

Blepharida; the species, WEISE (55) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Calligrapha polyspila metamorphoses, BRUCH (321) pl. ii *Revisit. Mus. La Plata* 11.

Candezea congener, *parvicollis*, S. Africa, (43), *annulicornis* Zambesi pl. iii f. 12, *morio*, (44), *pygidialis* (45), W. Africa, JACOBY London Trans. ent. soc. 1906, spp. n.

Ceryonia nigricollis Natal, JACOBY (16) T.c., sp. n.—*C. usambarica* E. Africa sp. n., WEISE (57) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Chaetociema dunbrodensis (17), *barkeri* (18), *purpurea* (19), S. Africa, JACOBY London Trans. ent. soc. 1906, spp. n.—*C. vincenti* sp. n. Aegypten, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (37).

Chilto na italica Umbria, LEONI (145) Riv. Col. ital. 4, sp. n.

Chlamys prosternalis, *texana*, (227), *huachucae* (228), N. America, SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1, spp. n.

Cneorane ? *acaciae* sp. n. Texas, SCHAEFFER T.c. (246).

Colaspis subtropicus sp. n. Texas, SCHAEFFER T.c. (235).

Colaspoides macrocephalus sp. n. Texas, SCHAEFFER T.c. (236).

Colasposoma häufigeri (49), *sumptuosum* (50), spp. n., E. Africa, WEISE D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Coptocephala thoracica var. n. *bijuncta*, PIC (42) *Echange* 22.

Crepidodera (Derocrepis) acuminata (14), *C. malvernensis* (15) pl. iii f. 1, *nigripes* (16), spp. n., S. Africa; *C. usambarica* Weise = (*peringueyi* Jac.) (15); JACOBY London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.—*C. aesculi* sp. n. Cincinnati,

DURY Cincinnati Ohio J. Soc. 20 (251-256).—*C. ferruginea interpunctata* and var. *sublaevis*, PORPIUS (71-73) Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 31.

Crioceris asparagi L. et ses variétés, Pio Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1906 (119-123).—*C. asparagi* and *macilentata* varr. n., HEYDEN Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (123-126).—*C. asparagi* var. n. *moquitiaca*, SCHUSTER Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. 59 (145-152).—*C. macilentata* var. n. *mediodisjuncta*, Pio (34) Echange 22.

Cryptocephalus ineptus (42), *C. (Anteriscus) erili* (46), *proteus* (41), E. Africa, spp. n., *erythromelas* var. n. *higonscerensis* (38), WEISE D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.—*C. dnryi* (230), *similans* (231), *umbonatus*, *quercus*, (232), N. America, spp. n., SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

Cytoaus montanus, Entwicklung, WEISE D. ent. Zs. 1906 (405-409).

Diabrotica soror, local variation, KELLOGG (621-624) Science 24.

Diachus subopacus sp. n. Arizona, SCHAEFFER (234) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

Diaphidia concinna E. Africa sp. n., WEISE (56) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Diliosa fallax E. Africa sp. n., WEISE T. c. (54).

Donacia clartreoui Kjachta, JACOBSON (311) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Dumbrodya gen. n. near *Jamesonia* (20), *nitida* sp. n. Cape Colony (21) pl. iii f. 5, JACOBY London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.

Duviviera apicitaris = (*sublaevipennis* Jac.), JACOBY (51) T. c.

Entomoseelis adonidis food-plants, MAYET Feuille jeunes natural 36 (167).

Epitrix lumeralis sp. n. Cincinnati, DURY Cincinnati Ohio J. Soc. 20 (251-256).

Ergana bicolor E. Africa, JACOBY (48) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, sp. n.

Eubrachiis usambarica E. Africa sp. n., WEISE (45) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Euplectnema gen. n. near *Ciaecto-nema*, *nigrita* sp. n. Cape Colony pl.

iii f. 4, JACOBY (22) London Trans. ent. soc. 1906.

Eusattodera gen. n. near *Luperodes*, *pini* sp. n. Arizona, SCHAEFFER (244) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

Eutheca couradsi E. Africa sp. n., WEISE (55) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Exosoma (Malacosoma) sheppardi, *sturmi*, (30), *tongaatensis* (31), spp. n., Africa; *apicipennis* pl. iii f. 10, JACOBY London Trans. ent. soc. 1906.

Fidia vivida, natural history, FELT Albany Univ. Rep. St. Mus. 57 (1-51) pls. i-vi.

Gavirya fasciata Bolivia, *permana* Peru, spp. n., WEISE (203) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Glyptina arizonica sp. n. Huachuca mts., SCHAEFFER (252) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

Gonioctena variabilis, variation according to conditions, DONCASTER (528-536) London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1905 2.

Gonophora interrupta Duv., GESTRO Genova Ann. Mus. 42 (128-129).

Gynandrophthalma jACOBYI nom. n. for *laecordairea* Jac. (45), *martini* nom. n. for *placida* Jac. (47), CLAVAREAU Gen. Ins. Fasc. 49.—*G. polita* sp. n. E. Africa, WEISE (37) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Hallirhotius and allies, WEISE (53) T. c.

Halitica texana sp. n. Brownsville, SCHAEFFER (250) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

Haplotes bifasciata Ogowé pl. iii f. 13, JACOBY (36) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, sp. n.—*Haplotes* cf. *Mac-rima*.

Hemixanthis subrugosa Natal (37) pl. iii f. 18, *subconnectens* f. 16, *dilaticornis* f. 15, (38), Beira, *dilatipes* Natal (39) f. 17, JACOBY London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, spp. n.

Hespera cinetella E. Africa sp. n., WEISE (58) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Homonophocta clavareau (398), *peruviana* (399) pl. xiv f. 2, *argus* f. 3, *angustolineata* f. 1, (591), S. America, JACOBY London Proc. zool. Soc. 1905 2, spp. n.

Hyperacantha silvana Gazaland (26), pl. iii f. 11, *obesa* Natal (27) f. 8, **spp. n.**, *flavodorata* and *adusta* distinguished (28), JACOBY London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.

Jamesonia sheppardi E. Africa, JACOBY T.c., **sp. n.**

Labidostomis bigemina var. n. *semideficiens*, PIC (19) Echange 22.—*L. sardoa* **sp. n.** Sardinia, JACOBSON Riv. Col. ital. 4 (30-31).

Lactica infuscata **sp. n.** Texas, SCHAEFFER (250) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

Lema elongata **sp. n.** East Africa, WEISE (35) *hirtipennis* Jac. = (*klugi* Jac. = *binominata* Clav.) (36), D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.—*L. hoffmanuseggi* Iac. a valid species, REITTER (22) Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.

Leptaulaca maculicollis Natal pl. iii f. 7, *labiata* E. Africa, JACOBY (29) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, **spp. n.**

Leptinotarsa; biology, evolution, Carnegie Inst. Publ. 48, *L. oblongata*, *intermedia*, *rubicunda*, **spp. n.**, Mexico, TOWER T.c. (6, 7).—*L. decemlineata* var. n. *texana*, SCHAEFFER (239) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

Lina and *Gastroidea*, breeding colour varr., McCracken J. exp. Zool. Baltimore 3 (331-336).

Longitarsus amabilis (12), *braunsi* (13), Cape Colony, JACOBY London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, **spp. n.**—*L. femoralis*, neuer Schädling der Runkelrübe in Russland, VASILJEV Věst. sacharn. promysl. 7 (548-556, 589-595).

Luperodes californica **sp. n.** California, SCHAEFFER (245) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

Luperus thomsoni Sierra Leone, *semiforeolatus*, (32), *incertus* (33) pl. iii f. 20, S. Africa, JACOBY London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, **spp. n.**

Macrima africana to *Haplotes*, JACOBY (51) T.c.

Malacorhinus nigrescens **sp. n.** Utah, SCHAEFFER (248) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

Malacosoma pini **sp. n.** Arizona, SCHAEFFER (248) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

Malegia indica Pondichéry, PIC (5) Echange 22, **sp. n.**

Megalognatha sheppardi, *inconspicua*, E. Africa, (46), *weisei* Usam-

bara (47), JACOBY London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, **sp. n.**

Monolepta camerunensis, *violaeipennis*, W. Africa, (40), *pygidialis* Natal, *zambesiana* Zambesi, (41), *selecta* (42), *beiraensis* (43), Beira, **spp. n.**, *atricornis* **nom. n.** for *nigricornis* Weise (44), JACOBY London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.—*M. erueigera* **sp. n.** Arizona, SCHAEFFER (249) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.—*M. ludicra* **sp. n.** E. Africa, WEISE (54) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Nisotra weisei Beira pl. iii f. 2, *oneili* Cape Colony, JACOBY (21) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, **spp. n.**

Nodonota rotundicollis (237), *arizonica* (238), N. America, SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1, **spp. n.**

Ochrosis natalensis Malvern, JACOBY London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906 (17), **sp. n.**—*O. pisana* var. n. *viridana*, *O. salicariae* var. n. *unicolor*, REITTER D. ent. Zs. 1906 (451).

Oedionychis rotundicollis, *paraguayensis*, (419), *nigrosuturalis*, *piceifrons*, (420), *millepora*, *distincta*, (421), *apicicornis*, *sordida*, (422), *ecuadoriensis*, *rhodina*, (423), *pallescens*, *inconspicua*, *herbacea*, (424), *nigrotibialis*, *consimilis*, (425), *nigrimana* (426), *parallina*, *colombiana*, (427), *diversa*, *bisbinotata* pl. xv f. 8, (428), *variata*, *ingrata*, (429), *venezuelensis* (430), *centromaculata* f. 2 (431), *subcostata*, *motschulskyi*, *indigosoma*, (432), *intersignata*, *rustica*, (433), *catharinae*, *ocellata* pl. xv f. 10, (434), *humboldti*, *waterhousei*, (435), *exclamationis* f. 3, *interruptorittata* f. 6, (436), *bistrifasciata* (437), *informis*, *grayi*, (438), *arcuata*, *bipartita*, (439), *illustris* (440) f. 11, *illigeri* (441), *imperialis*, *occipitalis*, (442), *aenea* (443), *regina* pl. xiv f. 12, *difficilis*, (444), *colombiana*, *succincta*, (445), *weisei*, *selecta*, (446), *cardinalis* (447), *fulvotibialis*, *vittatipennis*, (448), *adjuncta* pl. xv f. 12 (449), *einctipennis*, *pallidicincta*, (450), *semiforeolata* f. 5, *flavomarginata* f. 9, (451), *bipunctulata*, *triloba*, (452), *basinotata* f. 4, *maculatissima* (453), *duodecimnotata* pl. xiv f. 11 (454), *subdilata* (455), *atropunctata*, *argentinensis*, (456), *nigropunctata* (457), *torquata*, *decora*, (458), *bicolorata*, *nigrobasalis*, (459), *prominula* (460) pl. xv f. 1, S. America; *arcuatofasciata* (431), *donckieri* (449), *persimilis* (455), Mexico; JACOBY

London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1905 2; **spp. n.**

Oides sheppardi E. Africa, JACOBY (26) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, **sp. n.**

Orestia electra and *apennina* distinguished, WEISE (204) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Orina alpestris variation, REINECK Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 2 (21-22).

Pachybrachys apicenotatus var. n. *multinotata*, PIC (27) Echange 22.—*P. bodemeyeri* **sp. n.** Klein-Asien, WEISE D. ent. Zs. 1906 (472).—*P. (Pachystilus) pentheri* Asia Minor, GANGLBAUER (280) Wien Ann. Hofmus. 20, **sp. n.**

Pachytoma ruficeps E. Africa **sp. n.**; WEISE (51) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Palaeosastra **gen. n.** *Galerucinae* (2), *gracilicornis* **sp. n.** New Guinea (3); JACOBY Entomologist London 29.

Papuania **gen. n.** position doubtful, *impressipennis* **sp. n.** New Guinea, JACOBY (3) T.c.

Paratriarius **gen. n.** type *Galeruca dorsata* Say, SCHAEFFER (243) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

Paropsis hebe to *Pyrgo*, WEISE (204) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Pedrillia annulata var. n. *disconotata*, PIC (27) Echange 22.

Peploptera arcuata Dahomey (28), *pallipes* Tanganika, *suturalis* Congo, (29), CLAVAREAU Gen. Ins. Fasc. 49, **spp. n.**

Phygasia barkeri, *bicolorata*, S. Africa, JACOBY (24) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, **spp. n.**

Phyllotreta maculicornis Syrie, *distinctipes* (? *crassicornis* var.) Algérie, PIC (35) Echange 22, **spp. n.**—*P. weisei* Cape Colony, JACOBY (13) pl. iii f. 3 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, **sp. n.**—*P. lindahli* **sp. n.** Cincinnati, DURY Cincinnati Ohio J. Soc. 20 (251-256).

Physonychis beiraensis E. Africa, pl. iii f. 6, JACOBY (25) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, **sp. n.**

Plagioderia erythroptera metamorphosea, BRUCH (317) pl. i Revist. Mus. La Plata 11.

Platycantha (Haplotes) bicolor W. Africa (35), *occipitalis* Natal pl. iii f. 14 (36), JACOBY London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, **spp. n.**

Prasocoris phellandrii, larvae habits, LOISELLE Feuille jeunes natural. 36 (133-134).

Pseudocolaspis mombouensis (48), *nobilis* (47), **spp. n.**, E. Africa, WEISE D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Psylliodes chrysocephala larvae and habits, CARPENTER (152-155) pl. xi J. econ. Biol. London 1.

Saxinis subpubescens (221), *knausii*, *scutellaris*, (222), N. America, **spp. n.**, *omogera* var. n. *sinuata*, *saucia* var. n. *californica*, (225); SCHAEFFER Brooklyn N.Y. Mus. Bull. 1.

Scelodonta vitticollis E. Africa **sp. n.**, WEISE (43) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Schematizella viridis = (*Hystaspes dohrni* Jac.), JACOBY (51) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.

Spilocephalus apicalis Zambesi, JACOBY (48) T.c., **sp. n.**

Stictocema **gen. n.** near *Schematizella* (33), *maculicollis*, *fasciata* pl. iii f. 9, (34), **spp. n.**, Cameroons, JACOBY T.c.

Systema pallicornis **sp. n.** Texas, SCHAEFFER (252) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

Thelyterotarsus fausti var. n. *armeniaca*, PIC (35) Echange 22.

Timarcha coriaria Laich., eine Literaturstudie, SEIDLITZ Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (277-280).

Torodera fasciata = (*Amphimela ornata* Jac.), JACOBY (25) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.

Triachus peninsularis **sp. n.** Lower California, SCHAEFFER (234) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1 (234).

Trichaltica virescens **sp. n.** Arizona, SCHAEFFER (251) T.c.

Trirrhabda subcyanescens **sp. n.** Texas, SCHAEFFER (241) T.c.

Uthelia **gen. n.** near *Nerissus* (44), *pardalis* **sp. n.** E. Africa (45), WEISE D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Weiseana **gen. n.** near *Hanichloda* type *barkeri* Jac., JACOBY (23) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.

Zygogramma arizonica sp. n.
Palmerlee, SCHAEFFER (240) Brooklyn
Mus. Bull. 1.

(*Coptocephala gebleri*, var. n. *innun-
data*, Turkestan, REITTER, Entomol.
Ztg. Wien, 24, 1905, (251))

(*Cryptocephalus vittula* Suffr. var.
lugubris n. var., DEMAISON, Paris, Bul.
soc. ent., 1904, (286-287).)

(*Lina lapponica*, heredity, McCracken,
J. Exp. Zool., Baltimore, Md., 2, 1905,
(117-136).)

(*Pachybrachis rugifer*, ABEILLE DE
PERRIN, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904,
sp. n.)

(*Phyllotreta künemanni*, Dauphiné,
REITTER, Entomol. Ztg. Wien, 24, 1905,
(251), sp. n.)

(*Phytodecta flavicornis infernalis*,
viminalis reniplagiata, var. n., PENECKE,
Entomol. Ztg., 20, 1901, (11-21).)

(*Semicnema reitteri* Weise, Vor-
kommen in Ungarn und Bosnien,
REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 21, 1902,
(1-9).)

HISPIDES AND CASSIDIDES.

Anisodera nigrolineata Malacca and
Borneo (472), *longipennis* Tonchino
(474), GESTRO Genova Ann. Mus. 42,
spp. n.

Anoplitis gestroi Nicaragua, WEISE
(238) T.c., sp. n.

Aspidomorpha candens, *ertli*, *häfligeri*,
obtusangula, Ostafrika, spp. n., SPAETH
D. ent. Zs. 1906 (399-403).

Brachispa, gen. n. near *Dicladispa*
(488), *multispinosa* Transvaal sp. n.
(489), GESTRO Genova Ann. Mus. 42.

Callispa limbata Fernando Po,
GESTRO (504) T.c., sp. n.

Cassida; Biologie, Schädlichkeit,
JABLONOWSKI Rovart. L. Budapest 13
1906 (135-140, 157-162).—*C. manu-
bialis*, *silphoides*, *decipiens*, *revulsa*,
punctipennis, *gallarum*, *deplanata*, *fugax*,
spp. n., Ostafrika, SPAETH D. ent. Zs.
1906 (385-396).—*C. suspiciosa* ab. n.
connexa, WEISE (59) D. ent. Zs. Berlin
1906.—*C. suspiciosa* ab. n. *picturata*,
SPAETH D. ent. Zs. 1906.

Chalepus medius, metamorphoses,
(325) pl. iii, BRUCH Revist. Mus. La
Plata 11.

Cryptonychus; disposizione delle
specie, GESTRO Genova Ann. Mus. Civ.
42 (132-134).—*C. discolor* (506), *leo-
nardi* (508), *tenuirostris* (509), *crassi-
rostris* (511), *cribricollis* (512), *brevi-
collis* (514), Africa occ., GESTRO
Genova Ann. Mus. 42, spp. n.—*C.
limbatus* to *Brontispa*, GESTRO (471)
Genova Ann. Mus. 42; WEISE (34)
D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Dactylispa dolichocera (525), *redunca*
(526), *puncticollis* (527), *nigricornis*
(529), *incredula* (531), *carvicollis* (533),
Africa occ., GESTRO Genova Ann. Mus.
42, spp. n.

Dichirispa mashonana var. n. *kigon-
serenis*, WEISE (58) D. ent. Zs. Berlin
1906.

Dicladispa traversii Scioa (490),
striaticollis (491), *poeciloptera* (493),
Usambara, *peringueyi* (494), *formosa*
(495), Transvaal, *tenuispina* Usambara
(497), *platyclada* Congo (499), GESTRO
Genova Ann. Mus. 42, spp. n.

Distolaca nitida Sumatra, GESTRO,
(477) T.c., sp. n.

Downesia bouchardi Sumatra, GESTRO,
(480) T.c., sp. n.

Gonophora maculipennis Mindanao,
GESTRO (475) T.c., sp. n.

Gyllenhalius macrorhinus Kassai,
GESTRO (470) T.c., sp. n.

Hispodonta bifasciata Batcian,
GESTRO (469) T.c., sp. n.—*H. depressa*
Nuova Guinea, GESTRO T.c. (130), sp. n.

Leptispa graminum Fernando Po,
GESTRO (503) T.c., sp. n.

Macrispa saundersii hab. British
Bootang, GESTRO (130) T.c.

Micrispa; catalogue (479), *bouchardi*
sp. n. Sumatra (477), GESTRO T.c.

Microrhopala arizonica sp. n. Hua-
chuca mts., SCHAEFFER (253) Brooklyn
Mus. Bull. 1.

Oethispa (Heptispa) solarii Nicaragua,
WEISE (241) Genova Ann. Mus. 42,
sp. n.

Oncocephala angusticollis Niger,
GESTRO (480) Genova Ann. Mus. (42),
sp. n.—*O. cuneata* (517), *scabrosa* (518),
Africa occ., GESTRO T.c., spp. n.

Ozycephala speciosa var. = (*dilutipes* Weise), GESTRO (131) T.c.

Paradownesia fruhstorferi Tonchino, GESTRO (483) T.c., sp. n.

Philodonta gen. n., *modesta* sp. n. Bengal, WEISE D. ent. Zs. 1906 (404).

Platypria andrevesi sp. n. Bombay, WEISE D. ent. Zs. 1906 (404).

Pleurispa weisci Togo, GESTRO (487) Genova Ann. Mus. 42, sp. n.

Prionispa vethi Giava (484), *longicornis* Tenasserim (485), GESTRO T.c., spp. n.

Trichispa feae S. Thomé, GESTRO (536) T.c., sp. n.

Wallacca limbata Madras, GESTRO (468) T.c., sp. n.

(*Hispa testacea*, LESNE, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (68-70).

EROTYLIDAE.

Daene fowleri characters, JOY (72) Ent. Rec. 1906.

Helota lesnei Chine, RITSEMA (196) Bull. Mus. Paris 12, sp. n.—*H. jentinkii* sp. n. Sumatra, RITSEMA Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 26 (223-225).—*H. ronyeri* sp. n. West-Sumatra, RITSEMA Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 28 (131-133).

ENDOMYCHIDAE.

Sphacrosoma albanicum sp. n., APFELBECK Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. 115 Abt. I (1670).

(*Alexia formancki* sp. n., Herzegowina, Südbosnien, REITTER, Entomol. Ztg., Wien, 24, 1902, (1-9, mit 1 Taf.))

COCCINELLIDAE.

Die Aufenthaltsorte der Coccinelliden. MEISSNER Ent. Zs. Guben 20 (187-188).

Zucht von Coccinellidenlarven. MEISSNER. Insektenbörse Leipzig 23 1906 (143-144).

Azya nigrina Brasilia, WEISE (198) Revist. Mus. La Plata 11, sp. n.

Brachyacantha bruchi Tucuman, WEISE (196) Revist. Mus. La Plata 11, sp. n.

Callineda testudinaria, number of eggs, TERRY (12) Honolulu Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc. 1.

Cephaloscymnus bruchi Brasilia, WEISE (198) Revist. Mus. La Plata 11, sp. n.

Chilocoris insularis sp. n. Madagascar, WEISE (208) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Chnoodes tarsalis Brasilia, WEISE (197) Revist. Mus. La Plata 11, sp. n.

Cleothera fasciata cf. Fabr. nec Muls., WEISE (34) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.—*C. secessionis* Brasilia, WEISE (196) Revist. Mus. La Plata 11, sp. n.

Coccinella septempunctata, SAJÓ Prometheus 17 (489-492, 506-509).

Cycloneda puncticollis var. n. *livida*, WEISE (195) Revist. Mus. La Plata 11.

Epilachna cuprina, *ertli*, spp. n., E. Africa, WEISE (60) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Erochomus kohlschutteri E. Africa sp. n., WEISE T.c. (64).—*E. nigromaculatus*, THEOBALD Khartoum Rep. Wellcome Res. Lab. 2 (96).

Hyperaspis conclusa Tucuman, WEISE (197) Revist. Mus. La Plata 11, sp. n.

Megatela gen. n. subfam. n. (159), *eratyloides* sp. n. Cameroons (160), WEISE D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Mulsantina nom. n. = *Cleis* Muls., WEISE T.c. (34).

Mysia çebleri and *oblongoguttata* distinguished, WEISE (326) T.c.—*M. oblongoguttata* L. ab. n. *atrata*, ENGERT D. ent. Zs. 1906 (464).

Neocalvia bruchi Tucuman, WEISE (194) Revist. Mus. La Plata 11, sp. n.

Pharoscymnus nom. n. pro *Pharus* Muls., BEDEL (93) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906.

Pristonema humeralis Brazil sp. n., WEISE (160) D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.

Psyllobora pavidata Tucuman, WEISE (195) Revist. Mus. La Plata 11, sp. n.

Scymnus jacobsoni sp. n. St. Petersburg, BAROVSKY Rev. russ. ent. 6 1906 (8-9).

Solanophila hastiferi (63), *kaffäensis* (61), spp. n., E. Africa, WEISE D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1906.—*S. bipunctata* (207), *laesa*, *hora*, (206), *4-punctata* (207),

Madagascar, *spp. n.*, WEISE T.c.—*S. eusema*, *punctatissima*, S. America, WEISE (193) *Revist. Mus. La Plata* **11**, 1904, *spp. n.*

(*Adalia bipunctata* var. n., PENECKE, *Entomol. Ztg.*, Wien, **20**, 1901, (11–21).)

(*Adonia variegata* var. n. *transsylvanica*, PENECKE, T.c.)

(*Coccinella decempunctata* var. n. *mediopunctata* Steiermark, PENECKE, T.c.)

(*Halysia 14-guttata* var. n. *concolor*, PENECKE, T.c.)

†Fossil coleoptera. Incertae sedis.

HANDLIRSCH, *Fossil. Ins.*, (400–403), proposes the following new genera and species for fossil *Coleoptera* from Triassic strata, the systematic positions of which are doubtful:—

Eocoleopteron gen. n., *roemeri* sp. n., Trias. Deutschland (400).

Pseudochrysomelites gen. n. for *Chrysomelites rothenbachi* Heer, (400).

Pseudohydrophilites gen. n. for *Hydrophilites nathorsti* Heer, (400).

Pseudocurculionites gen. n. type *Curculionites redtenbacheri*, HANDLIRSCH (399) *Fossil. Ins.*

Pseudobuprestites gen. n. (? wirklich eine Buprestide) for *Buprestites petrophylli* Heer, HANDLIRSCH (399) *Fossil. Ins.*

Pseudoelateropsis gen. n. doubtfully *Elateridae*, for *Elateropsis infraliassica* Roem., HANDLIRSCH (399) *Fossil. Ins.*

Parabuprestites gen. n. for *Buprestites rugulosus* Heer, (400).

Paracurculionites gen. n. for *Curculionites parvulus* Heer, (401).

Nannocurculionites gen. n. for *Curculionites carlsoni* Heer, (401).

Angelinella gen. n. for *Elytridium angelini* Heer, (401).

Heeriella gen. n. for *Elytridium laevigatum* Heer, (401).

Pseudocarabites gen. n. for *Carabites dclanatus* Heer, (401).

Flichea gen. n. for *Glaphyoptera lotharingiaca* Fliche, (402).

Etheridgea gen. n. for *E. australis* sp. n. Trias. Queensland, (402).

Pseudorhynchophora gen. n., *olliffi* sp. n. Trias. Queensland, (402).

Ademosyne gen. n. (402), *minor* sp. n. (403) Trias. Queensland.

The following new genera and species of *Coleoptera*, from the Lias, are described by Handlirsch:—

Elaterophanes gen. n. for *Elater socius* Gieb. and *retustus* Brodie, Lias England, HANDLIRSCH (436) *Fossil. Ins.*

Glaphyopterites gen. n. for *Glaphyoptera depressa* Heer, HANDLIRSCH (437) *Fossil. Ins.*

Glaphypterodes gen. n. for *Glaphyoptera gehreti* Heer, HANDLIRSCH l.c.

Glaphyoptercula gen. n. for *Glaphyoptera gracilis* Heer, HANDLIRSCH l.c.

Plastelater gen. n. for *Elater neptuni* Gieb., HANDLIRSCH (438) *Fossil. Ins.*

Parnidium frechi, *geinzi*, Lias Mecklenburg, HANDLIRSCH (438) *Fossil. Ins.*, *spp. n.*

Thoracotes gen. n. for *Nitidulites argoviensis* Gein., HANDLIRSCH (438) *Fossil. Ins.*

Proctobuprestis gen. n. for *Glaphyoptera brevicollis* Heer, HANDLIRSCH (439) *Fossil. Ins.*

Bellingerospis gen. n. for *Bellingera laticollis* Heer, HANDLIRSCH (440) *Fossil. Ins.*

Procarabites gen. n. for *Carabites bellus* Heer, HANDLIRSCH (440) *Fossil. Ins.*

Brodiola gen. n., *nana* sp. n. Lias England, HANDLIRSCH (441) *Fossil. Ins.*

Plastonebria gen. n. for *Nebria scutideri* Gein., HANDLIRSCH (444) *Fossil. Ins.*

Plastobuprestites gen. n. for *Buprestites elegans* Gein., HANDLIRSCH (444) *Fossil. Ins.*

Notokistus gen. n., *brodiei* sp. n. Lias England, HANDLIRSCH (444) *Fossil. Ins.*

Hadrocephalus gen. n., *anglicus*, *liasinus*, *minor*, *spp. n.*, Lias England, HANDLIRSCH (444) *Fossil. Ins.*

Colymbetopsis gen. n. for *Colymbetes arcuatus* Heer, HANDLIRSCH (445) *Fossil. Ins.*

Chrysomelopsis gen. n. for *Chrysomela andraei*, Gieb., HANDLIERSCH (445) Fossil. Ins.

Gyrinopsis gen. n. for *Gyrinites antiquus* Heer, HANDLIERSCH (446) Fossil. Ins.

Euryrnucha gen. n., *pseudobuprestis* sp. n. Lias Mecklenburg, HANDLIERSCH (446) Fossil. Ins.

Nannoodes gen. n., *pseudocistela* sp. n. Lias Mecklenburg, HANDLIERSCH (446) T.c.

Pseudocyphon gen. n., *geinitzi* sp. n. Lias Mecklenburg, HANDLIERSCH (446) Fossil. Ins.

Anagyrinus gen. n. for *Gyrinus atavus* Heer, HANDLIERSCH (447) Fossil. Ins.

Paragyrinus gen. n. for *Gyrinus dubius* Gieb., HANDLIERSCH (448) Fossil. Ins.

Phaulogyrinus gen. n. for *Gyrinites minimus* Heer, HANDLIERSCH (448) T.c.

Coptogyrinus gen. n., *scutellatus* sp. n. Lias Mecklenburg, HANDLIERSCH (449) T.c.

Xenogyrinus gen. n. for *Gyrinus natans* Brodie, HANDLIERSCH (449) T.c.

Mimelater gen. n. for *Elater angulatus* Gieb., HANDLIERSCH (449) T.c.

Adynasia gen. n. for *Buprestites lyelli* Heer, HANDLIERSCH (449) T.c.

Kaleusticus gen. n. for *Buprestites zirkeli* Gein., HANDLIERSCH (450) T.c.

Allognosis gen. n. for *Nebria nitens* Gein., HANDLIERSCH (450) T.c.

Dinolharpalus gen. n. for *Harpalus liasinus* Gieb., HANDLIERSCH (450) T.c.

Auepismus gen. n. for *Elater ramus* Gieb., HANDLIERSCH (450) T.c.

Enanyma gen. n., *striatum* sp. n. Lias Mecklenburg, HANDLIERSCH (451) T.c.

Stigmeuanna gen. n. for *Harpalus heeri* Gieb., HANDLIERSCH (451) T.c.

Steulectron gen. n. for *Elater redtenbacheri* Gieb., HANDLIERSCH (451) T.c.

Dysareustus gen. n. for *Elaterites reustus* Heer, HANDLIERSCH (451) T.c.

Smodicoptera gen. n. for *Euchroma liasina* Heer, HANDLIERSCH (452) T.c.

Melanophilopsis gen. n. for *Melanophila costata* Heer, HANDLIERSCH (452) T.c.

Melanophilites gen. n. for *Melanophila sculptilis* Heer, HANDLIERSCH (453) T.c.

Holcoptera gen. n. for *Harpalus schlothheimi* Gieb., HANDLIERSCH (453) T.c.

Holeoölytrum gen. n. for *Harpalus schlothheimi* Gieb., HANDLIERSCH (453) T.c.

Pseudoprionites gen. n. for *Prionus liasinus* Gein., HANDLIERSCH (453) T.c.

Pseudotelephorus gen. n. for *Telephorus haueri* Gieb., HANDLIERSCH (454) T.c.

Carabites *geinitzi* Lias Mecklenburg, HANDLIERSCH (455) T.c.

Nebrioides gen. n. for *Nebria dobberluensis* Gein., HANDLIERSCH (455) T.c.

Paracurculium gen. n. for *Curculionites punctatus* Gein., HANDLIERSCH (455) T.c.

Anhydrophilus gen. n., *broidiei* sp. n. Lias England, HANDLIERSCH (455) T.c.

Gyrinulopsis gen. n., *namus* sp. n. Lias Mecklenburg, HANDLIERSCH (455) T.c.

Polypamon gen. n. for *Cistelites byrrhoides* Gein., HANDLIERSCH (456) T.c.

Bathyergus gen. n. for *Cistelites bellus* Gein., HANDLIERSCH (456) T.c.

Hydrobiites *anglicus, giebeli*, Lias England, HANDLIERSCH (456) T.c., spp. n.

The following new genera and species are described by HANDLIERSCH from Jurassic strata.

Malmelater gen. n. for various jurassic forms ? *Elateridae*, HANDLIERSCH (541) Fossil. Ins.

Pseudothyrea gen. n. *Elateridae*?, *oppenheimi* sp. n. Kalk Bayern, HANDLIERSCH (541) Fossil. Ins.

Eurythyreites gen. n., ? *Buprestidae* for *Eurythyrea grandis* Deichm., HANDLIERSCH (542) Fossil. Ins.

Pyrochroophana gen. n. for *Pyrochroa brevipes* Deichm., *P.?* *major* Kalk Bayern sp. n. HANDLIERSCH (542) T.c.

Helophoropsis gen. n., nec *Hydrophilidae*, for *Helophorus brodiei* Gieb., HANDLIERSCH (543) T.c.

Sphaerodempsis gen. n. for *Sphaerodema jurassicum* Opp., HANDLIERSCH (543) T.c.

Opsis gen. n., *bavarica* sp. n. Kalk Bayern, HANDLIERSCH (544) T.c.

Geotrupoides gen. n. for *Geotrupes lithographicus* Deichm., HANDLIRSCH (545) T.c.

Amarodes gen. n. for *Amara pseudo-zabrus* Deichm., HANDLIRSCH (545) T.c.

Chalepocarabus gen. n. for *Carabus elongatus* Brodie, HANDLIRSCH (546) T.c.

Cerylonopsis gen. n. for *Cerylon striatum* Brodie, HANDLIRSCH (547) T.c.

Parasilphites gen. n. for *Silphites angusticollis* Opp., HANDLIRSCH (547) T.c.

Procalosoma major, minor, spp. n. Kalk Bayern, HANDLIRSCH (548) T.c.

Chlaeniopsis gen. n. for *Chlaenius solitarius* Deichm., HANDLIRSCH (548) T.c.

Chrysolophana gen. n. for *Chrysomela rara* Weyenb., HANDLIRSCH (549) T.c.

Scaphidiopsis gen. n. for *Scaphidium hageni* Weyenb., HANDLIRSCH (550) T.c.

Prochrysomela gen. n. for *Chrysomelites jurassicus* Opp., HANDLIRSCH (550) T.c.

Pseudotenebrio gen. n. for *Tenebrio innominatus* and *Hister relictus* Weyenb., HANDLIRSCH (550) T.c.

Microcoleopteron gen. n. for *Chrysomelites minimus* Opp., HANDLIRSCH (550) T.c.

Apiaria oppenheimi Kalk Bayern, HANDLIRSCH (552) T.c., sp. n.

Halticophana gen. n., *westwoodi* sp. n. Purbeck England, HANDLIRSCH (552) T.c.

Anaptyus gen. n., *brodiei* sp. n. Purbeck England, HANDLIRSCH (552) T.c.

Paragrillum gen. n. for *Elaterium barypus* Westw., HANDLIRSCH (553) T.c.

Metagrillum gen. n., *westwoodi* sp. n. Purbeck England, HANDLIRSCH (553) T.c.

Microelaterium gen. n. for *Elaterium triopas* Westw., HANDLIRSCH (554) T.c.

Parabuprestium gen. n. for *Buprestium teleas* Westw., HANDLIRSCH (554) T.c.

Ctenicerium gigas Purbeck England, HANDLIRSCH (555) T.c., sp. n.

Doggeria gen. n., *sibirica* Sibirien Dogger, *murchisoni* England Stones- (N-9720 j)

field slate, spp. n., HANDLIRSCH (555) T.c.

Doggeriopsis gen. n., *stonesfieldiana* sp. n. England Stonesfield slate, HANDLIRSCH (556) T.c.

Paradoggeria gen. n., *acuminata* sp. n. England Stonesfield slate, HANDLIRSCH (556) T.c.

Bucklandula gen. n., *striata* sp. n. England Stonesfield slate, HANDLIRSCH (556) T.c.

Kelidus gen. n. for *Duprestium bolbus* Westw., HANDLIRSCH (556) T.c.

Glyphoptera gen. n., *anglica* sp. n. England Stonesfield slate, HANDLIRSCH (557) T.c.

Prionophana gen. n. for *Prionus antiquus* Westw., HANDLIRSCH (557) T.c.

Lamiophanes gen. n. for *Lamia schroeteri* Gieb., HANDLIRSCH (557) T.c.

Xylotupia gen. n., *brodiei* sp. n. England Stonesfield slate, HANDLIRSCH (557) T.c.

Mimema gen. n., *punctatum* sp. n. England Stonesfield slate, HANDLIRSCH (557) T.c.

Adikia gen. n., *punctulata* sp. n. England Stonesfield slate, HANDLIRSCH (558) T.c.

Katapytus gen. n., *striolatus* sp. n. England Stonesfield slate, HANDLIRSCH (558) T.c.

Bothroptera gen. n. for *Curculionites westwoodi* Gieb., HANDLIRSCH (558) T.c.

Zygadenia gen. n. for *Curculionites tuberculatus* Gieb., HANDLIRSCH (558) T.c.

Ironicus gen. n. for *Harpalidium nothrus* Westw., HANDLIRSCH (558) T.c.

Diatarastus gen. n. for *Carabus westwoodi* Gieb., HANDLIRSCH (559) T.c.

Hydroporopsis gen. n. for *Hydroporus eptuni* Gieb., HANDLIRSCH (559) T.c.

Apistotes gen. n. for *Elater purbecensis* Gieb., HANDLIRSCH (559) T.c.

Biadelater gen. n. for *Elater wernerii* Gieb., HANDLIRSCH (559) T.c.

Kibdelia gen. n. for *Prionus ooliticus* Brodie, HANDLIRSCH (559) T.c.

Pallax gen. n., *prevosti* sp. n. England Stonesfield slate, HANDLIRSCH (560) T.c.

Pachycoleon gen. n. for *Buprestium woodlei* Westw., HANDLIRSCH (560) T.c.

Pseudocymindis gen. n. for *Cymindis antiqua* Gieb., HANDLIRSCH (560) T.c.

Tentyridium dilatatum Purbeck England, HANDLIRSCH (561) T.c., sp. n.

Kakoselia gen. n. for *Camtodontus angliae* Gieb., HANDLIRSCH (561) T.c.

Epomenus gen. n., *rugosus* sp. n. Purbeck England, HANDLIRSCH (562) T.c.

Stictulus gen. n., *brodiei* sp. n. Purbeck England, HANDLIRSCH (562) T.c.

Harpalomimes gen. n. for *Harpalus burmeisteri* Gieb., HANDLIRSCH (562) T.c.

Prostheostictus gen. n. for *Crypticus angeri* Gieb., HANDLIRSCH (562) T.c.

Tychon gen. n. for *Helophorus antiquus* Gieb., HANDLIRSCH (563) T.c.

Memptus gen. n., *braueri*, *redtenbacheri*, spp. n., Siberia Dogger, HANDLIRSCH (563) T.c.

Pseudus gen. n., *purbecensis* sp. n. England, HANDLIRSCH (563) T.c.

Pantodapus gen. n. for *Harpalus ewaldi* Purbeck England sp. n., HANDLIRSCH (464) T.c.

Helopidium rugosum, *dubium*, Purbeck England, HANDLIRSCH (565) Fossil. Ins., spp. n.

Kamaroma gen. n., *breve* sp. n. Purbeck England, HANDLIRSCH (565) T.c.

Katapontisus gen. n. for *Elmis brodiei*, HANDLIRSCH (565) T.c.

Semiglobus gen. n. *jurasicus*, *chryso-melinus*, spp. n., Purbeck England, and *Coccinella neptuni* Gieb., HANDLIRSCH (566) T.c.

Coccinellophana gen. n., *murchisoni* sp. n. England Stonesfield slate, HANDLIRSCH (566) T.c.

Prophasis gen. n. for *Chryso-mela ignita* Gieb., HANDLIRSCH (566) T.c.

Hyperomima gen. n. for *Hypera antiqua* Gieb., HANDLIRSCH (567) T.c.

HYMENOPTERA.

Spolia hymenopterologica, SCHULZ, (iii + 356) 1 Taf. The larger part of this work is entitled "Strandgut," and consists of annotations on Dalla Torre's Catalogus Hymenopterorum. We have recorded all the new names, but not the other corrections and notes, which are very numerous.

Catalogue of Philippine Hymenoptera, BROWN Philippine J. Sci. Manila 1 1906 (683-695).

APIDAE.

Morphology and biology of solitary bees, SEMICHON (281-442) Bul. Sci. France Belgique Paris 40, plates xiii-xv.

Visual memory of bees, GRAENICHER Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. 4 1906 (135-142).

Bees of Australia, peculiarities, COCKERELL (439) Nature 73.

Acanthopus excellens, doubtful synonymy, SCHROTKY (117) Zs. Hymenopter Teschendorf 6.

Agapostemon vulpicolor sp. n. Costa Rica, CRAWFORD (162) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Allodapa mirabilis sp. n. Kamerun, SCHULZ (245) *Spolia hymenopt.*

Andrena; Swiss species, continuation of tables and notes, FREY-GESSNER Hym. Helvet. 3 (277-340).—A., Smith's N. American species, COCKERELL (6-10, 33-37) Psyche 13.

A. gentiana sp. n. Canigou, [but T.c (179) is *tarsata* Nyl.], VACHAL Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1906 (131-134).—*A. cyanophila* (431), *micranthophila* (432), *ribesina* (433), *topazana*, *runcinatae*, (434), *lewisii*, *fragiliformis*, (435), *synthyridis*, *sieverti*, (436), *lappulae* (437), *colletina* (454), spp. n., Colorado, *vicina argentiniae* subsp. n. (432), COCKERELL New York Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 22.—*A. sepulta* (44), *A. (?) clavula* (45), Colorado, COCKERELL Cambridge Mass. Bull. Mus. Harvard 50, spp. n.—*A. johnsoniana* New Mexico, *wilmattae* Colorado, COCKERELL (224) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 17, spp. n.—*A. (Frachandrena) perforatella* (306), *A. (Pterandrena) gardineri* (307), *A. lupinorum* (308), *pyrura* (309), *ediniuae*

(310), Colorado; COCKERELL T.c., **spp. n.**—*A. virtuellii* redescribed, COCKERELL (310), T.c.—*A. nigrifluta* **n. n.** for *nigrifluta* Morawitz nec Fabr., COCKERELL (74) Op. cit. 18.—*A. metallescens* **nom. n.** for *metallica* Rad., COCKERELL (166) Canad. Entomol. 38.

†*Anthidium scudderii, exhumatum*, Florissant, COCKERELL (38) Cambridge Bull. Mus. Harvard 50, **spp. n.**—*A. repetitum* **nom. n.** für *A. integrum* Friese 1905, SCHULZ (263) Spolia hymenopt.

Anthoglossa aureotincta W. Australia, COCKERELL (16) Entomologist London 29, **sp. n.**

Anthophora fedorica Texas (70), *anstrutheri* California (71), *arthuri* Colorado, *abruptella* California, (72), **spp. n.**, COCKERELL Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Anthophoridae; catalogue and revision of North American, COCKERELL T.c. (63-116).

Anthrena dubiosa Asia Minor, KOHL (286) Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. 20, **sp. n.**—*A. commutata* **nom. n.** für *gravida* Dours, *reclamata* **nom. n.** für *coarctata* Pérez, SCHULZ (241) Spolia hymenopt.

Apis; monograph (including reprint of Gerstaecker's 1862 paper); *A. meliponoides* **sp. n.** in amber (158); *A. mellifica* varr. *n. lehzeni* (184), *unicolor-intermissa* (187), *unicolor-friesei* (188), *indica-koschevnicovi* (192), *indica-picea* (193), BUTTEL-REEPEN Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 3.

Apis; the species and their distribution, *A. indica* F. var. *javana* n., *A. florea* F. var. *fusca* n. and var. *sumatrana* n., ENDERLEIN (331-344) Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Apis; Arten und Rassen und deren Berichtigung, KOSHEVNIKOV Věst. Obsč. pčelovod. 13 (99-106); *A. dorsata binghami* **nom. n.** for *zonata* Sm., *mellifera lamarekii* **nom. n.** for *fasciata* Latr., COCKERELL (166) Canad. Entomol. 38; *A. mellifica*; Das Buch von der Biene, WITZGALL Stuttgart 1906 (x + 580); habits, PHILLIPS Pennsylvania Rep. Dept. Agric. Harrisburg 11 (679-691).

Leben der Bienen, BOHM, Leipziger Bienenztg. 21 (130-133, 149-150); Nidification à l'air libre, BOUVIER Paris (n-9720 j)

Ann. soc. ent. 75 1906 (429-444) plates xviii-xx; also Paris C.-R. Acad. sci. 142 1906 (1015-1020).—Division du travail, abeille, BONNIER (941-946) Paris C.-R. Acad. Sci. 143.

Bau der Waben, Gründe für das Schwärmen, RISCH Russ. pčelovod. listok 19 (390-393).—Schwärmen, DICKEL D. ill. Bienenztg 23 (86-88, 103-105, 120-123, 135-137, 149-150, 163-165, 179-183); DIATSCHENKO Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. Husum 2 1906 (285-288).—Entgegnung darauf v. H. v. Büttel-Reepen ebenda (359-361).—Künstliche Schwärme, BRUKSCH Russ. pčelovod. listok 19 (394).—Abhängigkeit des Schwärmens von der Fruchtbarkeit der Königin und der Ausgiebigkeit der Tracht., DIAČENKO Russ. pčelovod. listok 21 (11-17, 42-47).—Länge des Rüssels, KULAGIN Zool. Anz. 29 (711-716) and 30, (462).—Wachdrüsen, ARNHART Zool. Anz. 30 (719-720).—Circulation of blood, ARNHART, Zool. Anz. 30 (721-722).—Atemungsorgane, Lautäusserungen, DIAČENKO Moskva Ann. Inst. agron. 12 (1-14).—Erkennungsvermögen durch den Geruchssinn, KONDRATENKO Russ. pčelovod. listok 21 (17-18).—Einfluss des Kunstwaben auf Grösse, etc., GOLITSYN Russ. pčelovod. listok 21 (75-82, etc., etc.).—Odeur, FORESTIER Abeille et sa culture Huy 1905 (231-232, 248-251).—Drohnen keine Wärmeerzeuger, DIAČENKO Russ. pčelovod. listok 19 (394).—Königinzucht, BRÜNNICH Leipziger Bienenzeitung 21 1906 (3-5); Bemerkung dazu v. H. Mulot. l.c. (99-100) u. Erwiderung d. Verf. (115-116).—Gegenseitige Hilfeleistung, SMIRNOV Russ. pčelovod. listok 21 (353-355).—Spermatogenesis, DONOSTER Anat. Anz. 29 (490-491).—Wiederholte Begattung der Königin, SMIRNOV Russ. pčelovod. listok 21 (301-303).—Parthenogenese und Hervorbringung des Geschlechts, (Russ.), SMIRNOV Kazan' Trd. Obsč. pčelovod. 1 2, (9-18).—Verbesserung der Rasse durch künstliche Auslese, BUTKRVIO Russ. pčelovod. listok 21 (47-51, 78-74, 113-115).—Mathematische Betrachtungen über den Bau der Zelle, BÉLJAVSKIJ Věst. Obsč. pčelovod. 13 (76-79).

Augochlora ferrida (= *chorisia* Vach.), COCKERELL (162) Canad. entomol. 38.

Augochloropsis (Paraugochloropsis) celano Paraguay, SCHROTJKY (30) An.

cient. Paraguay 1 No. 6, sp. n.—*A. (Paraugochloropsis subg. n.) lycorias* Paraguay, *A. (Pseudaugochloropsis subg. n.) shlena* Argentina (313), *curvale* Paraguay, (314), SCHROTTKY Zs. Hymenopter 6, spp. n.

Biglossa, gen. n. near *Colletes* and *Andrena* (374), *thoracica*, *laticeps*, (376), *similis* (377), *chalybaea*, *caeruleascens*, (378), *aenea*, *armata*, (379), spp. n., Argentina and Chile, FRIESE Zs. Hymenopter 6.

Bombus; Psychologie, Nestbau, Rückkehr, etc., WAGNER Zoologica H. 46 I (= Bd 19, Lfg 2), 1906 (iii + 78, Taf.).—Routes, etc., SUNDVIK (156-160) Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 32.—Ethologie, LIE-PETTERSEN (42) Bergens Mus. Aarb. 1906 No. 9 (42); and (193-213), Bergen Naturen 30.—*B. deuteronyxus* nom. n. für *senilis* F. Sm. 1879, SCHULZ (267) Spolia hymenopt.—*B. ephippiatus lateralis* (= *leucomelas* Cr. and Sw.), habitat, CRAWFORD (157) Philadelphia Pa. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 32.—*B. ferridus* copula, FAIRCHILD and BARRETT Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. 8 (13-14).—*B. haemorrhoidalis*, habits in India, BURKILL Calcutta J. As. Soc. 2 (521-525).—*B. iridis phacelia* subsp. n., COCKERELL (160) Canad. Entomol. 38.—*B. kohli* n. n. für *carbonarius* Handl., COCKERELL (75) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 18.—*B. lapidarius* mit abnormem Flügelgeäder, TARNANI Novo. Aleksandrija Zap. Inst. selisk. choz. 18 (106-134).—*B. terrestris*, migration and return, LUCKHAM (65) Entomologist 1906.

†*Calyptapis* gen. n. Anthophoridae (41), *florissantensis* sp. n. Colorado (42), COCKERELL Cambridge Mass. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 50.

Camptopoeum chilense (173) Chilo, *flaviventre*, *steinbachi*, (174), *minutum* (175), Argentina, spp. n., FRIESE Zs. Hymenopter 6; cf. also *Liopoeum*.

Caupolicana steinbachi, *ruficollis*, Argentina, spp. n., *fulvicollis* var. n. *egregia*, FRIESE (229) Zs. Hymenopter. 6.—*C. albicollis* sp. n. Argentina, SMITH (57) Ent. News 17.

Centris morsei marginata; *C. atripes* (= *foxi* Friese); COCKERELL (72) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 18.—*C. friesei* sp. n. Costa Rica, CRAWFORD (158) Philadelphia Pa. Trans. Amer. Ent.

Soc. 32.—*C. possograudensis* characters. SCHROTTKY (118) Zs. Hymenopter Teschendorf 6.

†*Ceratina disrupta* sp. n. Florissant, COCKERELL (37) Cambridge Mass. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 50.

Chalicodoma caementaria Meinecke (= *muraria* auctt.), COCKERELL (316) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 17.

Coelioxys; monograph of Spanish, DUSMET Madrid Bol. Soc. espan. 6 (134-151).—*C. sumatrana* (253), *lipotaxis* (255), spp. n., Sumatra, ENDERLEIN Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.—*C. melanopus* nom. n. für *nigriceps* Friese 1905, *postponendus* nom. n. für *simplex* Friese 1904, *recusatus* nom. n. für *convergens* Friese 1904, SCHULZ (265) Spolia hymenopt.

Colletes clypeonitens California (39), *petalostemous*, *solidaginis*, Nebraska, (40), *ochraceus* California, *rufithorax* N. Jersey (42), *pulcher* Texas (43), spp. n., *brachycerus* nom. n. für *brevicornis* Perez (44), SWENK Canad. Entomol. 38.—*C. salicicola geranii* subsp. n., *tucsoueensis* sp. n. Arizona, COCKERELL (163) Canad. Entomol. 33.—*C. sieverti* (424), *florissantia*, *polemonii*, (425), Colorado, COCKERELL New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 22, spp. n.—*C. hesperius*, *crawfordi*, (257), *lacustris* (258), *pleuralis*, *birkmanni*, (259), United States, SWENK Ent. News 17, spp. n.—*C. andreusii* (311), *opuntiae* (312), *hydrophilus* (313), *phaceliae* (315), Colorado; COCKERELL Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 17, spp. n.—*C. kiucaidii* ♂, COCKERELL (314) T.c.

Crocisa praevalens Asia Minor, KOHL (243) Wien Ann. Hofmus. 20, sp. n.—*C. fallibilis* Südarabia, KOHL (20) Hym. Südarab., sp. n.—*C. frieseana* nom. n. für *aira* Fr., COCKERELL (166) Canad. Entomol. 38.—*C. forbesii* Kirby to *Nomia*, KOHL (11) Hym. Südarab.

Ctenoplectra, *chalybea* and *ragans*, COCKERELL (360) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 17.

Cyphomelissa pernigra and *Melissa diabolica* doubtfully distinguished, SCHROTTKY (116) Zs. Hymenopter. Teschendorf 6.

Dasygoda spinigera Asia Minor, KOHL (237) Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. 20, sp. n.—*D. illegalis* nom. n.

für *minor* Pérez 1902-3, SCHULZ (242) *Spolia hymenopt.*

Dialictus costaricensis sp. n. Costa Rica, CRAWFORD (163) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

†*Dianthidium testivium* sp. n. Florissant, COCKERELL (39) Cambridge Bull. Mus. Harvard Coll. 50.

Epeoloides septemnotata ♀, FRIESE (172) Zs. Hymenopter. 6.

Eucera (Macrocera) plumigera Asia Minor, KOHL (235) Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. 20, sp. n.—*E. (Macrocera) odontophora* S. Arabia, KOHL (8) Hymen. Südarab., sp. n.—*E. (Tetralonia) herbsti*, *E. nigriceps*, Chile, sp. n., FRIESE (171) Zs. Hymenopter. 6.

Eulaema nec Eulema, COCKERELL (166) Canad. Entomol. 38.

Euryglossa ichneumonoides, W. Australia, COCKERELL (17) Entomologist London 29, sp. n.

Exaerete suaraqina, habits, DUCKE (18) Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 2.

Exomalopsis suavi Texas, COCKERELL (73) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. 7 18, sp. n.—*E. caerulea* Chile (169), *longicornis* Argentina, *herbsti* Chile, (170), sp. n., FRIESE Zs. Hymenopter. 6.

Gastropsis victoriae S. Australia, COCKERELL (15) Entomologist London 29, sp. n.

Graecleyella beardleyi ♂, COCKERELL (164) Canad. Entomol. 38.

Halictoides schmiedeknechti Asia Minor, KOHL (240) Wien Ann. Hofmus. 20, sp. n.—*H. harveyi* New Mexico, COCKERELL (223) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. 7 17, sp. n.—*H. fallugiae* New Mexico, COCKERELL (359) T. c., sp. n.

Halictus; its subgenera (394, 395); *postscutellaris* (395), *H. (Corynura) anthidioides*, *inflaticeps*, (397), *bauarae*, *hemidisdiae*, *polybioides*, (398), *crotonis*, *difficillimus*, (399), Brazil, DUCKE Zs. Hymenopter. 6, spp. n.—*H. (Lucasius) holtzi* Creta, SCHULZ (49) *Spolia Hym.*, sp. n.—*H. anellus*, *metopias*, (238), *patulus*, *tenuiceps*, Asia Minor, *uncinus* Bussara (?), (239), VACHAL Wien Ann. Hofmus. 20, spp. n.—*H. atroviridis* sp. n. Cape Town, CAMERON Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 16 (325).—*H. warburtoni*, *mitchelli*, *burkei*, Tasmania, (58), *willsi* Australia, *sturti*, *leichardti*, (59),

forresti (60), Queensland, COCKERELL Entomologist London 1906, spp. n.—*H. araphonum* Colorado, COCKERELL (316) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. 7 17, sp. n.—*H. swenki* sp. n. Nebraska, CRAWFORD Ent. News 17 (275-276).—*H. (Evyloxus) syntlyridis* (427), *H. (Chloralictus) scopulariae* (428), Colorado, COCKERELL New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 22, spp. n.—*H. fedorensis*, *robertsoni*, (4), *birkmanni*, *lincatulus*, (5), *pecosensis* (6), N. America, CRAWFORD Canad. Entomol. 38, spp. n.—*H. pruinosiformis* Texas, CRAWFORD (284) T. c., sp. n.—*H. vachali* Oregon (300), *cooleyi* Montana (301), *cordleyi* Oregon (302), *atriventris* Brit. Columbia (303), CRAWFORD T. c., spp. n.—*H. indistinctus* sp. n. Costa Rica, CRAWFORD (163) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.—*H. konowi* sp. n. Peru (80), DUCKE Zs. Hymenopter. 7.

†*H. florissantellus*, *scudderellus*, Florissant, COCKERELL (43) Cambridge-Mass. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 50, spp. n.

†*Heriades laminarum*, *halictinus*, (40), *bowditchi* (41), Florissant, COCKERELL. Cambridge Mass. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 50, spp. n.

Homachthes gerstückeri nom. n. für *dichrous* F. Sm. 1854, SCHULZ (267) *Spolia hymenopt.*

Hylaeosoma ashmeadi sp. n. Costa Rica, CRAWFORD (161) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Koptorthosoma; the acarid clamber, GREEN and OUDEMANS's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 49 Versl. (1).

†*Libellulapis* gen. n. *Andreuidae*, *antiquorum* sp. n. Colorado, COCKERELL (42) Cambridge Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 50.

Liopoeum subgen. n. (*Camptopoeum*) for *hirsutulium* etc., FRIESE (176) Zs. Hymenopter. 6.

†*Lithandrena* gen. n. *Andreuidae*, *saxorum* sp. n. Colorado, COCKERELL (44) Cambridge Bull. Mus. Harvard 50.

Lithurgus lateps sp. n. Argentina, FRIESE (176) Zs. Hymenopter. 6.

Macroglossapis cockerelli, *nigravillosa*, Costa Rica, CRAWFORD (160) Philadelphia Pa. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32, spp. n.

Megachile naevia Sokótra (15), *M. (Chalicodoma) heinii* S. Arabia (19), KOHL Hym. Südarab., **spp. n.**—*M. harrisoni* Sumatra, COCKERELL (368) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 **17**, **spp. n.**—*M. doddiana* (530), *suffusipennis*, *fulvomarginata*, (531), *atrella* (532), *hamproni* (533), *waterhousei*, *quinquelineata*, (534), *nigrovittata*, *darwiniana*, (535), *cygnorum* (536), *gahani*, *kirbyana*, (537), *tomentella* (538), *rhodura*, *austeni*, (539), Australia, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 **17**, **spp. n.**—*M. opuntiarum* Colorado, COCKERELL (229) T.c., **spp. n.**—*M. giliae* **spp. n.** Colorado (452), *wootoni rohweri* subsp. n. (453), COCKERELL New York Bull. Amer. Mus. **22**.

Megaloptella subg. n. of *Megalopta* for *ochrius* Vach., SCHROTTKY (312) Zs. Hymenopter. **6**.

Melecta niveipes **spp. n.** Capland (287), ENDERLEIN Stettiner ent. Ztg. **67**.

Melipona beccarii, THEOBALD Khar-toum Rep. Wellcome Res. Lab. **2** (87-88) figs. 43, 44.

Melissa (Mesocheira) duckeii **spp. n.** Pará, FRIESE (199) Zs. Hymenopter. **6**.

Melissodes baileyi (361), *xanthopteralis*, *megacerata*, (362), Texas, *pimella* Arizona (363), *peluciformis* Texas (364), *helena* New Mexico (365), *confusiformis* Texas (366), **spp. n.**; *M. agilis semiaquilis* subsp. n. (364); *M. agilis subagilis* subsp. n. (367); COCKERELL Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. 7 **17**.—*M. texana* subsp. n. *flaveriae* (108), *atripes* var. n. *acomanche* (109), COCKERELL Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **32**.—*M. melandri* (109), *bruesi* (110), *wheeleri* (111), *wickhami* (112), N. America, **spp. n.**, COCKERELL Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **32**.—*M. hymenoxidis* **spp. n.**, Colorado, COCKERELL (443) New York Bull. Amer. Mus. **22**.—*M. illata* (110), *apicata* (111), Maine, LOVELL and COCKERELL Psyche **13**, **spp. n.**

Melitta americana, COCKERELL (5) Psyche **13**.

Melittosmithia **nom. n.** für *Smithia* Vachal, SCHULZ (244) Spolia hymenopt.

Mesotrichia, *Xylocopa* and *Koptorthosoma*, COCKERELL (364) Canad. Entomol. **38**.

Micranthophora subgen. n. for *Anthophora* parí, COCKERELL (66) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **32**.

Neopasites robertsoni Nebraska, CRAWFORD (283) Canad. Entomol. **38**, **spp. n.**

Nomada coxalis cretensis subsp. n. SCHULZ (67) Spolia Hym.—*N. solidaginis* host; FRISBY (90) Ent. Mag. London **42**; CHITTY T.c. (116); EVANS T.c. 140.—*N. odontophora* Asia minor, KOHL (245) Wien Ann. Hofmus. **20**, **spp. n.**—*N. packardiella* Colorado (225), *vallesina* New Mexico (226); COCKERELL Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. 7 **17**, **spp. n.**—*N. pulsatillae* (69), *undulaticornis* (70), Colorado, *flammigera* Washington (71); COCKERELL Op. cit. **18**, **spp. n.**—*N. rohweri* (438), *cymbalariae* (439), Colorado, COCKERELL New York Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. **22**, **spp. n.**—*N. ornithica* Colorado, COCKERELL (162) Canad. Entomol. **38**, **spp. n.**—*N. jennei* Washington State, COCKERELL (281) T.c., **spp. n.**—*N. emendata* **nom. n.** für *rubra* F. Sm., *sericultorum* **nom. n.** für *superba* Pérez (259), SCHULZ Spolia hymenopt.

Nomia = (*Pseudapis* Kirby), *N. anomala* (8); *parca* (10), *triadonta* (13), S. Arabia, **spp. n.**; KOHL Hym. Südarab.—*N. melandri* Washington State, COCKERELL (279) Canad. Entomol. **38**, **spp. n.**

Odyneropsis holosericea and *Rhatymus armatus* distinguished, SCHROTTKY (115) Zs. Hymenopter. Teschendorf **6**.

Oediscelis herbsti (227), *albida* (228), *O. (Pseudiscellis) subg. n.* *rostrata* (228), Chile, FRIESE Zs. Hymenopter. **6**, **spp. n.**

Oreopasites **gen. n.** *Philereminae*, *scituli* **spp. n.** Colorado, COCKERELL (442) New York Bull. Amer. Mus. **22**.

Osmia duckeana (241), *grossepunctata*, *pentheri*, (242), Asia minor, KOHL Wien Ann. Hofmus. **20**, **spp. n.**—*O. megaceps* Sokótra, KOHL (14) Hym. Südarab., **spp. n.**—*O. capensis*, **spp. n.** Cape Town, CAMERON Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. **16** (323).—*O. hesparella*, *gaillardiae*, (227), *wilmattae* (228), *coloradella* (229), Colorado, **spp. n.**; *O. lignaria lignariella* subsp. n. (227); COCKERELL Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 **17**.—*O. cyaneovittatus* (448), *wheeleri*, *hypochrysea*, (449), *florisanticola*, *albolateralis*, (450), *pentstemonis*, *subtrevoris*, *giliarum*, (451), Colorado, COCKERELL New York Bull. Amer. Mus. **22**, **spp. n.**—*O. hypocrita* Colorado, COCKERELL (160) Canad. Entomol. **38**, **spp. n.**

Orynedys beroni and *Hopliophora elutina* distinguished, SCHROTTKY (116) Zs. Hymenopter. Teschendorf 6.

Panurginus cressoniellus calochorti subsp. n., COCKERELL (222) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 17.—*P. (Ephimethea) herbsti* Chile, FRIESE (172) Zs. Hymenopter. 6, sp. n.

Paracolletes hobartensis Tasmania (23), *scorsfoldi* (24), *rudis, perfasciatus*, (25), *subfuscus* (26), *thornleighensis* (27), Australia; COCKERELL Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 7 17, sp. n.

Parammobates gen. n., *brasiliensis* sp. n., FRIESE Zs. Hymenopter. 6 (118).

Paraugochloropsis subg. n. cf. *Augochloropsis*.

Perdita pratti (125), *corcopsidis* (126), *bishoppi* (148), with var. (149), *cambarrella* (150), Texas; COCKERELL Entomologist 1906, spp. n.—*P. jonesi* (177), *dallasiana* (178), spp. n., Texas; *xanthisme sideranthi* subsp. n. (178); COCKERELL, T.c.—*P. tortifoliae, florissantella*, (440), *wilmattae* (441), Colorado, COCKERELL New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 22, spp. n.—*P. cockerelli* Nebraska, CRAWFORD (282) Canada Ent. 38, sp. n.

Podalirius subaequus Asia Minor, KOHL (234) Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. 20, sp. n.—*P. binghami* nom. n. für *Anthophora crocea* Bingham, *khasianus* nom. n. für *Habropoda fulvipes* Cam., *malenominatus* nom. n. für *capensis* Friese, (253), SCHULZ *Spolia* hymenopt.

Prosopis fedtschenkoi nom. n. for *frontalis* Mor., *pereziana* nom. n. for *moravitzii* Per., COCKERELL (166) Canad. Entomol. 38.—*P. diplonyma* nom. n. für *cognata* Pérez (237), *pereziana* nom. n. für *moravitzii* Pérez (238), SCHULZ *Spolia* hymenopt.—*P. robertiana* n. sp. Cape Town, CAMERON Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 16 (325).—*P. universitatis* Colorado, COCKERELL (225) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 17, sp. n.—*P. tuertonis* sp. n. Florissant, COCKERELL (423) New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 22.—*P. petrosolini* (8), *polybioides* (9), *guaranitica* (10), *paulistana* (12), *opaca* (14), *rivalis* (15), *tricolor* (18), *itapuensis* (19), *paraguayensis* (20), *cockerelli* (21), *tristis, hydrophila*, (24), *xanthocephala* (25), *iridipennis* (26), *arenaria* (27), *longicornis* (28),

Paraguay, SCHROTTKY An. Cient. Paraguay 1 No. 6, spp. n. [Though most of these are not so indicated.]

Prosopisteron gen. n. near *Prosopis, scrotinellum* sp. n. Queensland; COCKERELL (17) Entomologist London 29.

Protandrena meridionalis Paraguay, SCHROTTKY (314) Zs. Hymenopter. 6, sp. n.

Psagenyphia collaris Paraguay, SCHROTTKY (315) T.c., sp. n.

Pseudaugochloropsis subg. n. cf. *Augochloropsis*.

Pseudiscelis subg. n. cf. *Oediscelis*.

Ptiloglossa; nesting habits, SCHROTTKY Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 2 (323-325). *P. ochracea, chalybaea*, Argentina, KONOW (221) Zs. Hymenopter. 6, spp. n.

Rhathymus acutiventris Chiriqui, R. *versicolor* Guyaquil, (120), *fulvus* Brazil (121), spp. n., FRIESE Zs. Hymenopter. 6.

Sphecodes hesperellus pulsatillae subsp. n.; COCKERELL (75) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 18.—*S. cameroni* nom. n. für *iridipennis* Cam., *problematicus* nom. n. für *gracilior* Pérez, SCHULZ (235) *Spolia* hymenopt.—*S. bruchi* (305), *andinus*, Argentina, *capriciosus* (306), *paraguayensis*, Paraguay, *patagonicus* (307), *melanopus*, Patagonia, *argentinus* Catamarca, (308), *variabilis* Paraguay (309), *mutillaeformis* Argentina (310), SCHROTTKY Zs. Hymenopter. 6, spp. n.—*S. eustictus* Colorado, COCKERELL (163) Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.—*S. columbiae* Washington State, COCKERELL (280) T.c., sp. n.—*S. sulcatus* Colorado, COCKERELL (426) New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 22, sp. n.

Tetralonia fedoris, birkmanniella, Texas, (93), *annae* (114) N. Mexico, spp. n.; *edwardsii vagabunda* subsp. n. (95), COCKERELL Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.—*T. araucana* nom. n., für *nigripes* Friese, SCHULZ (252) *Spolia* hymenopt.—*T. yakimensis, douglasiana*, Washington State, COCKERELL (278) Canad. Entomol. 38, spp. n.

Thygater Holmb. is prior to *Macroglossopsis*, COCKERELL (74) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 18.

Titusella gen. n. *Heriadiinae* (445), *pronitens* sp. n. Colorado (446), COCKERELL New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 22.

Trigona: supposed carnivorous habits, DUCKE (18) Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 2.

Xenoglossa brevicornis ♀, COCKERELL (367) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 17.—*X. pruinosa limitaris* subsp. n., COCKERELL (73) Op. cit. 18.

Xenoglossodes neotomae sp. n. New Mexico, COCKERELL (314) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Xylocopa caffrariae enderleini n. nom., SCHULZ (251) Spolia hymenopt.—*X. tarsata wellmani* var. n., COCKERELL (364) Canad. Entomol. 38.—*X. vicilecca*, alimentary canal; BORDAS (233-250) Rennes Bul. Soc. Sci. Med. 14.

The following *Apidae* have been previously recorded in the Zoological Record.

(*Allodape interrupta bouyssoni, le'is, nigricollis, rolini, pulla, vitrea*, spp. n., *interrupta collaris* var. n., Congo, VACHAL, Paris Ann. Soc. ent., 72, 1903.)

(*Ancyloscelis baeri, filitarsis, turmalis, girardi, humilis, analis*; VACHAL, Rev. ent. Caen (9-26), 23, 1904, spp. n.)

(*Anthidium bouyssoni, severini, ben-guelensis*, Congo, VACHAL, Paris Ann. Soc. ent., 72, 1903, spp. n.—*A. bicoloratum* Sm. *tucumanum* var. n., VACHAL, Rev. ent. Caen, 23, 1904.)

(*Anthophora annos, aerizusa*, Congo, VACHAL, Paris Ann. Soc. ent., 72, 1903, spp. n.—*Anthophora hirpex*, VACHAL, Rev. ent. Caen, (9-26), 23, 1904, sp. n.—*A. corvicolor*, California, COCKERELL, Ent. News, 16, 1905, (81-13), sp. n.)

(*Bombomelecta johnsoni*, Colorado, COCKERELL, Ent. News, 16, 1905, (270-272), sp. n.)

(*Bombus baeri, tucumanus?* VACHAL, Rev. ent. Caen, (9-26), 23, 1904, spp. n.—*B. rufosuffusus*, Colorado, COCKERELL, 16, 1905, (270-272), sp. n.)

(*Caulopolicana mystica* Schrottky *baeriana* var. n., VACHAL, Rev. ent. Caen, 23, 1904.)

(*Centris autrami*, VACHAL, Rev. ent. Caen, (9-26), 23, 1904, sp. n.)

(*Ceratina bouyssoni, aereola, ericia, moerenhouti, lineola, coesia*, Congo, VACHAL, Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., 72, 1903, spp. n.)

(*Chilicola (?) orientalis*, VACHAL, Rev. ent., Caen, 23, 1904, sp. n.)

(*Calioxys Bouyssoni, nigripes, lanuginza*, Congo, VACHAL, Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., 72, 1903, spp. n.—*C. strigata, miranda*, VACHAL, Rev. ent., Caen, (9-26), 23, 1904, spp. n.)

(*Colletes catulus, virgatus* VACHAL, T.c. spp. n.)

(*Crocisa scotaspis, pretexta, axillaris, calceata, hyalinata, melipes, delumbata, arcuata, tschoffeni, bouyssoni, calcarrata, interrupta*, VACHAL, Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., 72, 1903, spp. n.)

(*Diphaglossa (?) gaullei*, VACHAL, Rev. ent., Caen, 23, 1904, sp. n.)

(*Emphoropsis murihirta*, California, COCKERELL, Ent. News, 16, 1905, (81-83), sp. n.)

(*Epeolus (?) baeri*, VACHAL, Rev. ent., Caen, 23, 1904, sp. n.)

(*Eriades bouyssoni*, Congo, VACHAL, Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., 72, 1903, sp. n.)

(*Halictus hotoni, duponti, scobis, crocinus, wudulus, capnopus, surdus, australis, atricrus, barbatus, bouyssoni, hoedillus, alluaudi, haasi, evanidus, mixtiscapis*, Congo, VACHAL, Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., 72, 1903, spp. n.—*H. nigromarginatus cyanomigrans, terrestris coerulearum, terrestris eufiselis, caligans dilestipes*, varr. n., VACHAL, Misc. ent., Narbonne, 11, 1903.—*H. pississi* ♀, *coloradinus* ♀, nov. nom. (pro *coloradensis* Crawford 1901), *kohliellus* ♀, *chiriquiensis* ♀, *leuculus* ♀ ♂, *chalcis* ♀, *divaricatus* ♀, *podager* ♀ ♂, *securatus* ♀, *gaullei* ♀, *schulthessi* ♀, *obnuptus* ♀ ♂, *palumbes* ♀, *columbus* ♀ ♂, *macellus* ♀, *dolator* ♀ ♂, *coelator* ♀ ♂, *purpurissimus* ♀ ♂, *scitulus* ♀, *nitratulus* ♀, *cuprelus* ♀, *andensis* ♀ ♀, *brachycerus* ♂, *chastops*, ♂, *custiceps* ♂, *iodurus* ♂, *canosus* ♂, *cicindulus* ♂, *rectangulus* ♂, *scitulus* ♂, *afriodis* ♂, *dilutor* ♂, *paean* ♀, *fuscicrinis* ♀, *nitidicollis* ♀, *nulliplex* ♀ ♂, *sympleres* ♀ ♂, *radianus* ♀ ♂, *quadrans* ♀, *taurifrons* ♀, *nigriscopis* ♀ ♂, *levidorsis* ♀ ♂, *pendens* ♀ ♀, *pateus* ♀, *aurifluis* ♀, *aeritalis* ♀ ♂, *anthrax* ♀ ♂, *brethesi* ♀ ♂, *apsidalis* ♀, *varians* ♀, *pentheres* ♀, *cyclis* ♀, *rotalis* ♀, *imperialis* ♀ ♂, *sparsilis* ♀ ♂, *discors* ♀ ♂, *angularis* ♀ ♂, *drepanis* ♀ ♂, *notialis* ♂, *elachion* ♂, *bractealis* ♂, *cherazon* ♀, *chaperi* ♀, *fornix* ♀, *sodalis*.

♀, *argoides* ♂, *ochrias* ♂, *aethautis* ♂, *ephelix* ♀, *phacodes* ♀ ♂, *trinax* ♀, *grammodes* ♀, *rhytis* ♀, *phoenicis* ♀, *pyrrhorrhix* ♀, *fugax* ♀, *squamans* ♀, *crossotos* ♀, *cicur* ♀, *spizion* ♀ ♂, *lampter* ♀, *lospion* ♀ ♂, *nean* ♀ ♂, *hypixis* ♀ ♂, *chlerogas* ♀, *chrysops* ♀, *autrani* ♀, *ditlachs* ♀, *nossax* ♀, *norops* ♀, *compar* ♀, *agraptes* ♂, *lopodion*, nov. nom. (= *Cacosoma agile* Sm.), *azyx*, *chlorocion*, *trachycer* ♂, *tradux* ♀, *leantodes* ♂, *aspirocardis* ♂, *sordicutis* ♀, *cupriventris* ♀, *clachion* ♀, *praepotens* ♀, *crarfordi* ♀ ♂, *uermis* ♀ ♂, *joanonigrans* ♀, *fulgur*, *aequilarix* ♀ ♂, *joannisi* ♀ ♂, *mesomelas* ♀, *fugax* ♀, *alaris* ♀, *vallensis* ♀, *tonsilis* ♀, *compar* ♀, *chaetops* ♂, *prothrysteres* ♂, *chloris* ♂, *lepidodes* ♀, *niclans* ♀, *nycteris* ♀, *pleurites* ♀, *liguys* ♀, *icosi* ♀, *triacontas* ♀, *marginans* ♀, *stilborhin* ♀ ♂, *riverai* ♀ ♂, *rutilaus* ♀, *sequax* ♀, *pygeon* ♀, *notoplex* ♀, *diploon* ♀, *cercops* ♀ ♂, *cyanicon* ♀, *codion* ♀ ♂, *caligans* ♀ ♂, *pattoni* nov. nom. (= *Aug. humeralis* Patton), *hemichrysis* ♀ ♂, *terrestris* ♀, *montensis* ♀, *cubiceps* ♀ ♂, *rudis* ♀ ♂, *scabrifrons* ♀ ♂, *cholas* ♀ ♂, *cirrhopus* ♀ ♂, *illustris* ♀ ♂, *chorisis* ♀ ♂, *notophos* ♀ ♂, *dirhipis* ♀ ♂, *toralis* ♀ ♂, *pullatus* ♂ ♀, *haemorrhous*, VACHAL, Misc. ent. Narbonne, **11**, 1903, spp. n.—*II. baeri*, *alticola*, VACHAL, Rev. ent. Caen, **23**, 1904, spp. n.)

(*Lithurgus pullatus*, Congo, VACHAL, Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **72**, 1903, sp. n.)

(*Louchopria*, gen. n., *herbsti*, sp. n., (204), VACHAL, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, sp. n.)

(*Macrocera baeri*, *linearis*, *brethesi*, *buccosa*, *curtata*, *discobola*, *arrhenica*, *dama*, VACHAL, Rev. ent. Caen, (9-26), **23**, 1904, spp. n.)

(*Manuelia*, gen. n., VACHAL, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**.)

(*Megachile* (*Chalicodoma*) *lucidifrons*, FERTON, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **74**, sp. n.—*M. maritanda*, *loosi*, *brochidens*, *randa*, *muscaria*, *pallorea*, *semierma*, *ancillula*, *xanthoptera*, *strictipalpis*, *altera*, *utra*, *sosia*, *hopitilis*, *meles*, *hecate*, *bouyssonii*, *stuppea*, *biseta*, *trichora*, *exesa*, *devera*, *duponti*, Congo, VACHAL, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, spp. n.—*M. arctos*, *patagonica*, *vctula*, *rufiplantis*, *baeri*, *laevinasis*, *eburnipes*, *schrotkyi*, *nubila*, VACHAL, Rev. ent. Caen, **23**, 1904, spp. n.—*Megachile angustini*, New Mexico and California;

COCKERELL, Ent. News, **16**, 1905, (81-83), sp. n.)

(*Melipona baeri*, VACHAL, Rev. ent. Caen, (9-26), **23**, 1904.—*M. (Tr.) cearina*, (*Tr.*) *ogouensis*, (*Trig.*) *denoiti*, (*Trig.*) *bouyssonii*, Congo, VACHAL, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, spp. n.)

(*Nomia ruficoxis*, *pristic*, *bouyssonii*, *granulata*, *atrinervis*, *flavicarpis*, *tersa*, *martini*, *melanoprocta*, *ampliata*, *latifrons*, *ligata*, *blandula*, *crassula*, *andrenooides*, *cirrita*, *collaris*, *thomac*, *lactinea*, Congo, VACHAL, Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **72**, 1903, spp. n.)

(*Omachthes gabonensis*, Congo, VACHAL, T. c., sp. n.)

(*Osmia erythrogastera*, FERTON, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **74**, sp. n.)

(*Sphecodes guineensis*, Congo, VACHAL, Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **72**, 1903, sp. n.—*S. lunaris*, VACHAL, Rev. ent. Caen, **23**, 1904, sp. n.)

(*Synhalonia astragalina*, Colorado, Colorado, Ent. News, **16**, 1905, (270-272), n. sp.)

(*Tetrapedia tucumana*, VACHAL, Rev. ent. Caen, *gaullei*, **23**, 1904, spp. n.)

DIPLOPTERA = *Vespidae*, *Eumeuidae* & *Masaridae*.

Supplement to the social wasps of Brazil, with plates of nests, DUCKE Bul. Mus. Goeldi **4** (652-698).

Einiger ausländischer Wespenester, RUDOW Ent. Zs. Guben **20** (185-187, 201-203).

Alastor pentheri Asia minor, KOHL (231) Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. **20**, sp. n.—*A. festae* Darien, ZAVATTARI (2) Torino Boll. Mus. **21** No. 523, sp. n.—*A. clypeatus* (372), *nitidus* (373), Argentina, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires **6**, spp. n.

Ancistrocerus nearcticus Pennsylvania, *parvispinosus* New Mexico, (332), *foxcanus* Pennsylvania, *quebecensis* Canada, (333), CAMERON Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **32**, spp. n.

Apoica and *Synoeca*, monograph:—*A. pallida* Ol. var. n. *thoracica* (340); DU BUSSON Paris Ann. Soc. ent. **75** (333-362) pl. xi-xvii.

Belonogaster kohli sp. n. Fernando-Po, SCHULZ (322) Spolia Hymenopt.—

B. vasseae Zambèze (189), *abyssinicus* Abyssinie (190), Du BUYSSON Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906, **spp. n.**

Caba borellii Argentina, ZAVATTARI Torino Boll. Mus. 21 No. 523 (1-4), **sp. n.**

Celonites montanus **sp. n.** Turkestan, MOCSÁRY (198) Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung 4.

Ceramius rufomaculatus **sp. n.** Cape Town; CAMERON Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 16 (325).

Chartergus panamensis Colon, ZAVATTARI (4) Torino Boll. Mus. 21 No. 529, **sp. n.**—*C. amazonicus* (380), *flavofasciatus* (381), Amazons, CAMERON Zs. Hymenopter. 6, **spp. n.**

Clypearia angustior Minas Géraes, DUCKE (6) Rev. ent. Caen 25, **sp. n.**

Coelonites jousseauemi Obock (104), *rothschildi* E. Africa (105), **spp. n.**, *C. fischeri* synonymy (103); Du BUYSSON Rev. Ent. Caen 25.

Discoelius caridei (22), *argentinus* (23), *lynchii* (25), *chacöensis* (27), Argentina, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 6, **spp. n.**—*D. holmbergi* Argentina (316), *anisitsii* Paraguay (317), *pampicola* (321), *spiegazzinii* (322), *albonotatus* (323), *foxii* (324), Argentina; BRÈTHES T.c., **spp. n.**

Eumenes tricolor (64), *silonotus* (65), **spp. n.**, New Guinea, CAMERON Nova Guinea 5 Livr. 1.—*E. centralis* **sp. n.** Panama, CAMERON Zs. Hymenopter. 6 (128).—*E. henricus* Panama, CAMERON (151) Entomologist 1906, **sp. n.**—*E. bonariensis* (29), *spiegazzinii* (31), Argentina, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 6, **spp. n.**—*E. flavescens* (328), *paraguayensis*, *unicincta*, (331), *laevigata* (332), *anisitsii* (333), *minuscule* (335), Paraguay, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 6, **spp. n.**—*E. canaliculata*, nesting habits, BRUCH Revist. Mus. La Plata 11 (223).—*E. pomiformis*, natural history, LALOY (153, 154) Naturaliste 1906.—*E. conica* (Fabr.), variation, (349), PAIVA Calcutta J. As. Soc. Beng. 2.—*E. critica* **nom. n.** für *gracilis* Fox 1899, (214); *moseri* Fernando Po. **sp. n.** (315), SCHULZ Spolia hymenopt.

Hypochartergus **gen. n.**, *carinatus* **sp. n.** Rio Cianati, ZAVATTARI (7) Torino Boll. Mus. 21 No. 529.

Icaria irrequieta S. Arabia, KOHL (54) Hym. Südarab., **sp. n.**—*I. aethiopia* Dirouhoria, *brazzai* Congo, Du BUYSSON (110) Rev. Ent. Caen 25, **spp. n.**—*I. zonata* (61), *spilostoma* (62), **sp. n.** New Guinea, CAMERON Nova Guinea 5 Livr. 1.—*I. pruinosa* (228), *spilocephala* (230), New Guinea, CAMERON 's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 49, **spp. n.**

Ischnogaster clypealis **sp. n.** Borneo, CAMERON Singapore J. Straits R. As. Soc. No. 46 (122).—*I. malayensis* New Guinea, CAMERON (231) 's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 49, **sp. n.**

Jugurtia neotropica **sp. n.** Paraguay, MOCSÁRY (197) Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.

Labus fraterculus, *socotrae*, (58), Sokótra, *gracilis* Sinai (59), *nigritus* (60), *finitimus* (61), *astulus* (62), *transiens* (63), S. Africa, *L. ? macrostylus* Sierra Leone (64), KOHL Hym. Südarab., **spp. n.**—*L. rothschildianus* E. Africa (106), *maindroni* Obock (107), Du BUYSSON Rev. Ent. Caen 25, **spp. n.**

Leontiniella argentina, sexes, BRÈTHES (36) An. Mus. Buenos Aires 6.

Megacanthopus goeldii Rio Negro, DUCKE (690) Bol. Mus. Goeldi 4, **sp. n.**

Metazethoides **nom. n.** für *Zethoides* Cam. 1904, SCHULZ (213) Spolia hymenopt.

Monacanthocnemis buyssoni Rio de Janeiro, DUCKE (9) Rev. Ent. Caen 25, **sp. n.**

Monobia caridei Argentina (338), *anisitsii* Paraguay (340), BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 6, **spp. n.**

Montezumia argentina (33), *andina* (34), Argentina, BRÈTHES T.c., **spp. n.**—*M. holmbergii* (336), *pedunculata* (337), Argentina, BRÈTHES, T.c., **spp. n.**—*M. macrocephala* subsp. n. *chilensis*, SCHULZ (216) Spolia hymenopt.

Nesodynerus paractias Molokai, PERKINS (73) Honolulu Proc. Hawai. ent. Soc. 1, **sp. n.**

Nortonia moricei Nile (65), *braunsii* S. Africa (66), *N. (?) polydora* (67), *N. (?) morula* (68), West Africa, *soror* S. Africa, *fragosa* W. Africa, (69), *mimica* (70), *pilifrons* (71), Brazil, KOHL Hym. Südarab., **spp. n.**

Odynerus (Leptochilus) melanchrous Abd el Kúri (86), *rubellulus* Sémha (87), *O. (Leionotus) ignarivus* S. Arabia (88), *socotræ* Sokótra (89), KOHL. Hym. Südarab., **spp. n.**—*O. (Ancistrocerus) atlanticus* Cape Verde islands, CAMERON (13) Entomologist London **29**, **sp. n.**, but T.c. (83) is *atlanticus* Kirby.—*O. defraclus* (108), *nevillei* (109), E. Africa, DU BUYSSON Rev. Ent. Caen **25**, **spp. n.**—*O. sariensis* **sp. n.** New Guinea, CAMERON Nova Guinea **5** Livr. 1 (63).—*O. merukensis* (224), *O. (Leionotus) fultopruius* (225), *O. (Symmorphus) meijereanus* (226), New Guinea, CAMERON's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. **49**, **spp. n.**—*O. (Leionotus) bisulcatus* Australia, CAMERON (78) Entomologist 1906, **sp. n.**—*O. mathevi* Vancouver's island, CAMERON (268) Entomologist 1906, **sp. n.**—*O. delodontus* (196), *egregius*, *suboltecus*, (197), *leionotus*, *excentralis*, (198), *microstictus*, *paenevagus*, (199), *percampulatus* (200), Kansas, **spp. n.**, VIERECK Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **32**.—*O. (Ancistrocerus) valdonii* **sp. n.** Connecticut, VIERECK (304) Ent. News **17**.—*O. harringtoni* (327), *ruficandis*, *pulchrinervis*, (328), *aequalis* (329), *santæ-feæ* (330), *piciventris* (331), New Mexico, CAMERON Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **32**, **spp. n.**—*O. packardi* **sp. n.** Mexico, CAMERON (335) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **32**.—*O. pseudochronoides*, *paranaias*, (71), *tempe* (72), *monas*, *aprepes*, (73), Hawaiian islds., PERKINS Honolulu Proc. Hawai. ent. Soc. **1** **spp. n.**—*O. venustus* (36), *saltensis* (39), Argentina, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires **6**, **spp. n.**—*O. (Ancistrocerus) erythraeus* Argentina (346), *rufus* Paraguay, *fabieui* Argentina, (347), *flavomarginatus* Brazil (349), *distinguendus* (350), *foxii* (351), *caridei* (352), *O. (Stevancistrocerus) foveolatus* (354), *abditus* (355), *mendozanus* (356), Argentina, *dollatorrei* (358), *assumptiomis* (359), Paraguay, *platensis* Buenos Aires (360), *concaus* (363), *holmbergii* (364), Argentina, *O. (Stenodynerus) anisitsii* (366) Paraguay, *gemellus* Argentina (368), *bonariensis* Buenos Aires (369); BRÈTHES T.c., **spp. n.**—*O. neonymus* **nom. n.** für *cylindricus* Pérez (218), *recoctus* **nom. n.** für *saussurei* Fox, *vicarius* **nom. n.** für *simplicipes* Cam., *interdictus* **nom. n.** für *rubripes* Pérez (219), *cameroni* **nom. n.** für *tegularis* Cam. (220), SCHULZ Spolia hymenopt.—

O. reniformis nesting-habits, MORICE (216–220) Ent. Mag. London **42**.—†*O. palaeophilus* (56), *praeseputus* (57), Florissant, **spp. n.**, COCKERELL Cambridge Mass. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **50**.

Pachodynerus validus Argentina, BRÈTHES (343) Ann. Mus. Buenos Aires **6**, **sp. n.**

†*Palaeovespa* **gen. n.** Vespidae, *florissantia* (54), *scudderi*, *gillettei*, (55), Florissant, **spp. n.**, COCKERELL Cambridge Bull. Mus. Harvard **50**.

Parachartergus fasciipennis Amazons, DÜCKE (665) Bol. Mus. Goeldi **4**, **sp. n.**

Plagiolabra Sch.-R. = (*Leontiniella* Br.), BRÈTHES (341) An. Mus. Buenos Aires **6**.—*P. andina* Argentina, id., l.c., **sp. n.**

Polistes; ♂ characters, S. American, BRÈTHES (313–315) T.c. — *P. haugi* Gabon, DU BUYSSON (189) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. **1906**, **sp. n.**—*P. malayanus* (60), *albobaltecatus* (61), **spp. n.**, New Guinea, CAMERON Nova Guinea **5** Livr. 1 (41–65).—*P. exclamans* **sp. n.** Kansas, VIERECK (201) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. **32**.—*P. cavapyta* Sauss var. n. *thoracica*, Mendoza Argentina, BUYSSON Kjöbenhavn ent. Medd. **3**.—*P. deuteroleucus* Barbacena, DÜCKE (10) Rev. ent. Caen **25**, **sp. n.**—*P. tullgreni* **nom. n.** für *inornatus* Tullgr., SCHULZ (229) Spolia hymenopt.

Polistratus **gen. n.**, *cariniscutis* **sp. n.** New Guinea, allied to *Polistes* and *Polistella*, CAMERON Nova Guinea **5** Livr. 1. (59).

Polybia cameranii (10), *litoralis* (12), *aequatorialis* (15), Punta de Sabana, *procellora* (14), *festae* (17), San José, ZAVATTARI Torino Boll. Mus. **21** No. 523, **spp. n.**—*P. panamaensis* Panama (382), *traili* Amazons (383), *acutiscutis* Brit. Honduras, (385), CAMERON Zs. Hymenopter. **6**, **spp. n.**—*P. tapajosensis* (151), *melanocephala*, *sericeibal-teata*, S. America, (152); CAMERON Entomologist 1906, **spp. n.**—*P. myrmecophila* Pará, DÜCKE (684) Bol. Mus. Goeldi **4**, **sp. n.**—*P. minarum* Barbacena, *sampaioi* Parana, DÜCKE (8) Rev. ent. Caen **25**, **spp. n.**—*P. binominata* **nom. n.** für *minutissima* SAUSS., SCHULZ (233) Spolia hymenopt.—*P. myrmeco-*

phila habits, swarming, DUCKE (18, 19) Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 2.

Pterocheilus eurystomus Sokótra (89), *mongolicus* Mongolia (90), *iterabilis* Egypt (91), KOHL Hym. Südarab., spp. n.

Rhopalosoma guianense Guiana (221), *bahianum* Bahia (222), spp. n., SCHULZ Spolia hymenopt.

Rhynchium (Aterhynchium) forticulum (82), *simonyi* (83), *kelidopterum* (84), S. Arabia, KOHL Hym. Südarab., spp. n.

Symmorphus cogitans Canada (325), *trisulcatus* New Mexico, (326) CAMERON Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32, spp. n.

Synagris negusi E. Africa, DU BUYSSON (107) Rev. Ent. Caen 25, sp. n.—*S. basalis* Africa centralis (198), *ornata* Africa orientalis (199), spp. n., MocsÁRY Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.

Synoeca and *Apoica*, monograph (333-362) pls. xi-xvii; *S. irina* Sp. var. n., *splendens* (358); DU BUYSSON Paris Ann. soc. ent. 75.

Vespa saussurei nom. n. for *japonica* Sauss., SCHULZ (231) Spolia hym.—*V. orientalis* and *crabro*, distinguished, KOHL (230) pl. x Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. 20.—*V. diabolica*, nest, JOHNSON Ent. News 17 (139) with text fig.

Zethus missionus (326), *holmbergii* (327), Argentina, BRÉTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 6, spp. n.—*Z. silvae-grandis* nom. n. für *bicolor* Fox, SCHULZ (213) Spolia hymenopt.

The following Vespidae have been recorded previously in the Zoological Record.

(Peckham, George William. Wasps, social and solitary. With an introduction by John Burroughs. Boston and New York (Houghton, Mifflin), 1905, (xv + 311).)

(Du Buysson, Robert. Monographie des Vespides du genre *Nectarina*. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 74, 1905, (537-566, av. pl.)

(*Charterginus duckei*, Du Buysson, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, sp. n.)

(*Ischnogaster serrei*, *serratus*, Du Buysson, T.c. spp. n.)

(*Masaris alfkeni*, Du Buysson, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, (144-146), sp. n.)

(*Megacanthopus undulatus*, DUCKE, Rev. ent. Caen, 24, 1905, sp. n.)

(*Metapolybia* gen. n., DUCKE, T.c. type *M. pediculata* Sauss.)

(*Monacanthocnemis* gen. n., DUCKE, T.c. *M. filiformis* Sauss.)

(*N. scutellata* Spinola var. *gribodoi* var. nov. Du Buysson, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 74.—*N. buyssoni*, DUCKE, Rev. ent. Caen, 24, 1905, sp. n.)

(*Odynerus wagneri*, Du Buysson, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, sp. n.)

(*Parachartergus amazonensis*, DUCKE, *difficilis* Rev. ent. Caen, 24, 1905, spp. n.—*P. wagneri*, Du Buysson, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1904, sp. n.)

(*Polistes aquilinus*, *tenellus*, *bituberculatus*, *alboalcaratus*, Du Buysson, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, spp. n.—*P. erythrogaster*, *rhodostoma*, DUCKE, Rev. ent. Caen, 24, 1905, spp. n.)

(*Polybia occidentalis dignea* and *nigratella*, varr. n., Du Buysson, T.c. (9-11).—*P. decorata*, *ornata*, *ruficornis*, *flavipennis*, DUCKE, Rev. ent., Caen, 24, 1905, spp. n.)

(*Protopolybia* gen. n., DUCKE, T.c., type *Chartergus nitidus* Ducke.)

(*Pseudochartergus* gen. n., DUCKE, T.c., = *Charterginus* ex parte.)

(*Synocoides* gen. n., *depressa* sp. n., DUCKE, T.c.)

(*Vespa eulemoides*, *mocsaryana*, *walkeri*, *barthelemyi*, *binghami*, *variabilis*, Du Buysson, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 73, 1904, spp. n.—*V. cineta picca*, *belliosa semperi*, *relutina ardens*, *aurorina citriventris*, *aurorina nigrithorax*, *orbato aurulenta*, *rufa intermedia*, *rufa americana*, *norwegica adulterina*, *sylvestris sumptuosa*, *germanica stizoides*, *crabro biroi*, *crabro tartarea*, *crabro tenebrosa*, *crabro pulchra*, *crabro soror*, varr. n., Du Buysson, Paris, Ann. soc. ent., 73, 1904.)

POSSORIA. (*Sphegidae*.)

Notes on the habits of various *Pompilids* and *Sphegids*, ADLERZ Stockholm Vet. Ak. Handl. 42 No. 1 (1-48).

Agencia capensis Willowmore, BRAUNS Wien Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. 1906, sp. n.

Alyson kalthovi sp. n., *A. fuscatus* var. n. *jaroslavensis* Podolien und Jaroslavl, KOKUJEV St. Peterburg Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. **37** (209-219).

Ammophila (*Psammophila*) *aviasi* (187), *errabunda* (190), *homogena* (191) Spain, *mauritanica* Tangier (189), GARCIA Madrid Bol. Soc. espan. **6**, spp. n.

†*Ammophila antiquella* sp. n. Florissant, COCKERELL (49) Cambridge Mass. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **50**.

Aucistronma serieifrons (247), *bruneri* (248), Nebraska, SMITH Ent. News **17**, spp. n.—*A. vegetoides*, *zerbeii*, (208), *tachysphécoides* (209), *paenerugosa* (210), Kansas, spp. n., VIERECK Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **32**.

* *Anoplius* (*Pompilius*) *snovi* sp. n. Kansas, VIERECK (202) Philadelphia T.c.

Aporus ferrugineipes sp. n. Kansas, VIERECK (203) T.c.

Bembex ros'rata, Beinbildungen u. Lebensweise, FAUSSEK St. Peterburg Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obsč. **27** (1 + 1-192 + 1) mit 64 Abb. i. T. u. 4 Taf.

Blepharips columbiae Selkirk Mts., BRADLEY (330) Canad. Entomol. **36**, sp. n.

Brachycystis stictinotus sp. n. Kansas, VIERECK (190) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **32**.

Cerceris invalida S. Arabia (37), *podagrosa* (38), *sokotrac* (39), Sokotra, *ragula* (41), *querula* (42), S. Arabia, Kohl. Hym. Südarab., spp. n.—*C. pamaana* sp. n. New Guinea, CAMERON Nova Guinea **5** Livr. 1 (57)—*C. cameroui* nom. n. für *canaliculata* Cam. 1905 (194), *neogenita* nom. n. für *laevigata* Holmb. 1903, *rebaptizata* nom. n. für *piciventris* Gerst. 1857 (195), SCHULZ Spolia hymenopt.—*C. deserta*, female, VIERECK Ent. News **17** (397).

†*Ceropalites* gen. n. *Pompilidae*, *infelix* sp. n. Florissant, COCKERELL (53) Cambridge Bull. Mus. Harvard **50**.

Chlorion; monograph of, from North and Central America and West Indies, FERNALD No. 1487 Washington U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. **31**; *auripes* nom. n. for *tibialis* Lep. (356), *harrisi*

nom. n. for *apicalis* Harr. (359), *cubensis* nom. n. for *clavipes* Kohl (367), *flavitaris* nom. n. for *flavipes* Sm. (379), *saussurei* nom. n. for *hirsutus* Sauss. (381), *vesinipes* nom. n. for *rufipes* Lep. (386), *ashmeadi*, Texas (389), sp. n.

Crabro clarconis sp. n. Kansas, VIERECK (213) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **32**.—*C. frederic-smithi* nom. n. für *affinis* F. Sm. (204), *confusus* nom. n. für *signatus* Panz. (207); *occaneus* sp. n. Vita (202), SCHULZ Spolia hymenopt.

Cryptocheilus paeneparens sp. n. Kansas, VIERECK (202) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **32**.—*C. nesarchus* sp. n. Fernando Po, SCHULZ (304) Spolia hymenopt.—*C. belligerans* nom. n. für *bellicosus* R. Buyss., *clericalis* nom. n. für *Prionoecemis carbonarius* Holmb., *holmbergi* nom. n. für *Prionoecemis australis* Holmb., (166), *petri* nom. n. für *Salix frederici* Cam., *posterior* nom. n. für *obscurus* R. Luc., *reeditus* nom. n. für *rufosemoratus* R. Luc., (167), SCHULZ T.c.

Dasylabris subconspicua Eritrea, MAGRETTI (80) Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. **37**, sp. n.

Didineis crassicornis sp. n. Kansas, VIERECK (204) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **32**.—*D. koshevnikovi* sp. n. Gouv. Moskau, KOKUJEV St. Peterburg Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. **37** (209-219).

Dielis, de-meijeri (51), *manokvariensis* (52), *humboldti* (53), spp. n., New Guinea, CAMERON Nova Guinea **5** Livr. 1.—*D. formosa* var. n. *maculiceps*, CAMERON (218) 's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. **49**.

Diodontus brunneicornis sp. n. Kansas, VIERECK (212) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **32**.

Elis (*Trielis*) *pollenifera* sp. n. Kansas, VIERECK (190) T.c.

Ephuta (*Tilluma*) *radiata* Cayenne (35), *limata* Paraguay (37), *maculifrons* Guayaquil (38), *peruviana* Vilcanota (39), *E. (Traumatomutilla) gemella* S. Paulo (42), *angustata* Rio Grande do Sul (43), *triangulifera* (45), *punctosignata* (48), Pernambuco, *chilena* Chile (48), *bimaculata* S. Paulo (65), *dives* Brazil (66), *comata* Guayaquil (67), *E. cayennensis* Guiana (70),

flaviceps Haïti (72), *boliviana* Mapiri (74), *vulnerifrons* Costa Rica (75), *expansa* Guatemala (77), *mapiriensis* Bolivia (79), *vulnerithorax* Amazons (161), *ditissima* Paraguay (162), *sulcifrons* Brazil (164), *aequatorialis* Guayaquil (165); ANDRÉ Zs. Hymenopter. Teschendorf 6, **spp. n.**

Eumetabolus **nom. n.** für *Astatus* Panz. 1801, SCHULZ (211) Spolia hymenopt.

Gasterosericus capensis Willowmore (49), *oraniensis* Bothaville (51), *karoensis* Willowmore (52), BRAUNS Wien Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. 1906, **spp. n.**

†*Geotiphia* **gen. n. Scoliidae** (49), *foxiana* **sp. n.** Florissant (51), COCKERELL Cambridge Bull. Mus. Harvard 50.

Gorytes hispanicus (116), *G. (Hoplisoides) ibericus* (117), *G. (Hoplisus) fraternus* (119), *dichrous* (120), Spain, MEROET Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat. 4, **spp. n.**—*G. homonymus* **nom. n.** für *politus* Bingham, *usurpator* **nom. n.** für *longicornis* Handl., (200), SCHULZ Spolia hymenopt.

†*Hemipogonius florissantensis* (52), *scudderii* (53), COCKERELL Cambridge Bull. Mus. Harvard 50, **spp. n.**

†*Hoplisidia* **gen. n. Nyssonidae** (47), *kohliana* and *sepultus* **spp. n.** Florissant (48), COCKERELL T.c.

Hoplomutilla moneta rufonotata var. n., ANDRÉ Zs. Hymenopter. Teschendorf 6 (33).

Irenangelus **gen. n. Ampulicinae** (175), *hornus* **sp. n.** Guiana (180), SCHULZ Spolia hymenopt.

Lissocnemis **subg. n. cf. Salius.**

†*Lithotiphia* **gen. n. Scoliidae**, *scudderii* **sp. n.** Florissant, COCKERELL (52) Cambridge Mass. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 50.

Megistomnum **nom. n.** für *Megalomma* F. Sm., SCHULZ (200) Spolia hymenopt.

Methoca ichneumonides, life history and habits, ADLERZ Uppsala Arkiv. Zool. 3 No. 4.

Miscophus oraniensis Oranje-Freistaat, BRAUNS (58) Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906, **sp. n.**

Mutilla manilensis, parva, Philippines, BROWN (685) Philipp. J. Sci. 1, **spp. n.**—*M. tricuspido-carinulata* (48), *rigoniorum* (49), *sabargumae* (52), *thoracosulcata* (53), *danhvarica* (55), *hoplocephaloides* (58), *martinii* (60), *adi-ugrina* (63), *andreinii* (65), *bellii* (67), *nasicornis* (72), *sennae* (73), *clypearis* (75), *atrocyanea* (77), Eritrea, MAGRETTI Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. 37, **spp. n.**—*M. tamensis* **sp. n.** New Guinea, CAMERON Nova Guinea 5 Livr. 1 (50)—*M. (Timulla) montivagoides* (185), *prognoides* (186), *nigricauda* (187), *M. (Photomorphus) quintilis* (187), *M. (P.?) crepuscula* (188), *M. (Photopsis) imperialiformis* (189), Kansas, **spp. n.**, VIERECK Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.—*M. cameroni* **nom. n.** für *javanica* Cam. 1905, SCHULZ (158) Spolia hymenopt.

Myzina discontinua **nom. n.** für *Plesia interrupta* Cam. 1905, *tenebrosa* **nom. n.** für *Plesia carbonaria* Cam. 1905, SCHULZ (162) T.c.

Niteliopsis foxii **sp. n.** Kansas, VIERECK (207) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Notoglossa paenemarginatus, calligaster, (214), *taenigaster* (215), Kansas, **spp. n.**, VIERECK T.c.

Notogonia expedita Sokótra (51), *pharaonum* Cairo (52), KOHL. Hym. Südarab., **spp. n.**

Nysson clareonis **sp. n.** Kansas, VIERECK (204) Philadelphia Pa. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Odontomutilla tellini Eritrea, MAGRETTI (42) Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. 37, **sp. n.**

Oxybelus aethiopicus **sp. n.** Cape Town, CAMERON Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 16 (328).—*O. exelamans* **sp. n.** Kansas, VIERECK (215) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.—*O. dahlbomi* **nom. n.** für *14-notatus* Dahlb., SCHULZ (211) Spolia hymenopt.

Passalaeus equalis **sp. n.** Kansas, VIERECK (212) Philadelphia Pa. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

†*Passaloecus scudderii* **sp. n.** Florissant, COCKERELL (46) Cambridge Bull. Mus. Harvard 50.

Pepsis speciosissima **nom. n.** für *speciosa* F. Sm. 1855, SCHULZ (167) Spolia hymenopt.

Philanthus stecki sp. n. Fernando Po, SCHULZ (309) T.c.—*P. clarconis* sp. n. Kansas, VIERECK (206) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Pisum allonyumum nom. n. für *iridipenne* Cam., SCHULZ (213) Spolia hymenopt.

Pompilus vesanus (98), *vegetus* (99), S. Arabia, *P. (Epsisyon) solitaceus* Sokótra (101), *stiegelmayri* S. America (103), *nexilis, veles*, W. Africa, (104), *P. (Ferreola) sokotrac* Sokótra (105), *argumentalis* (106), *noscibilis* (108), S. Arabia, *rupex* Senegambia (109), *vegranalis* S. Arabia, *saltabundus* Sokótra, (110), KOHL Hym. Südarab., spp. n.—*P. manokwariensis* sp. n. New Guinea, CAMERON Nova Guinea 5 Livr. 1 (55).—*P. duplex* nom. n. für *abdominalis* F. Sm., *steini* nom. n. für *affinis* Stein, (168), *relegandus* nom. n. für *femoralis* Spin., *stretchi* nom. n. für *anceps* F. Sm., (169), *emeritus* nom. n. für *distinguendus* F. Mor., *expulsus* nom. n. für *comexus* Fox, (170), *xanthopilus* nom. n. für *flavopictus* F. Sm. (171), *rejectus* nom. n. für *orbitalis* Cress. (172), *chacoënsis* nom. n. für *spilopterus* Holmb. (173), *oenochrous* nom. n. für *vinicolor* Fox, *remissus* nom. n. für *vagans* A. Costa, (174), SCHULZ Spolia hymenopt.—*P. kizilkumensis*, Beimbildung u. Lebensweise, FAUSSEK St. Peterburg Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obsč. 27 (1+1-192+1) mit 64, Abb. i. T. n. 4 Taf.

Priocnemis atlanticus Kirby, CAMERON (83) Entomologist 1906.

†*Prophilanthus* gen. n. *Philanthidae* (46), *destructus* sp. n. Florissant (47), COCKERELL Cambridge Bull. Mus. Harvard 50.

Prosopigastra mocsaryi (53), *capensis* (55), South Africa, BRAUNS Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906, spp. n.

Psenulus? interstitialis New Guinea, CAMERON (222) 's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 49, sp. n.

Pseudagenia australis Australia, CAMERON (176) Entomologist 1906, sp. n.—*P. assamensis* nom. n. für *agitata* Cam., *decadens* nom. n. für *iridipennis* Cam., (165); *P. vulcanicola* sp. n. Fernando Po (297); SCHULZ Spolia hymenopt.

Pseudapis Kirby is *Nomia*, KOHL (8) Hym. Südarab.

Pseudopedinaspis gen. n. *Pompilidarum* (44), *marshalli* sp. n. Mashonaland (46), BRAUNS Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906.

Reedia centralineata Paraguay, ANDRÉ (33) Zs. Hymenopter. Teschen-dorf 6, sp. n.

Salius (Cyphononyx) simonyi S. Arabia (93), *S. (Lissoenemis* subg. n.) *irrasus* (97), Java, KOHL Hym. Südarab., spp. n.—*S. ridleyi* sp. n. Borneo; CAMERON Singapore J. Straits R. As. Soc. No. 46 (121).—*S. schizostomus, erythrona*, spp. n. New Guinea, CAMERON Nova Guinea 5 Livr. 1 (54).

Sapyga quinquepunctata = (*decipiens* Lep.), SCHULZ Spolia Hym. (41).

Sceliphron (Chalybion) heinii Südarabien (21), *frontale* Ceylon, *malignum* Japan and China, (24), *heinii* Mauritius and Sokótra (26 and 29), KOHL Hym. Südarab., spp. n.—*S. papuanum* New Guinea, CAMERON (221) 's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 49, sp. n.

Scolia foxi nom. n. für *angulata* Fox (162), *vinominata* nom. n. für *bisignata* Fox, *corrigenda* nom. n. für *nigra* Saus., (163), *labilis* nom. n. für *signata* F. Sm., *pseudonyma* nom. n. für *smithi* Fox, *reversa*, nom. n. für *Elis pygmaea* Schrottky, (164); *S. mansueta*, subsp. *scotyphila* n. nom. (163); SCHULZ Spolia hymenopt.

Solenis vagns nymph, PLANET (187, 188) figs. 1-3 Naturaliste 1906.

Spheg (Isodontia) hewitti sp. n. Borneo, CAMERON Singapore J. Straits R. As. Soc. No. 46 (119).

Spilomena alboclypeata Brit. Columbia, BRADLEY (380) Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.

Stenomutilla pseudoberöe Eritrea, MAGRETTI (83) Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. 37, sp. n.

Stizus (Stizomorpha) carpetanus (144), *pulchellus* (146), *S. aestivalis* (147), Spain, MEROET Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 4, spp. n.—*S. papuanus* sp. n. New Guinea, CAMERON Nova Guinea 5 Livr. 1 (58).—*S. revindicatus* nom. n. für *schmiedeknechti* Handl., SCHULZ (199) Spolia hymenopt.

Tachypompilus ashmeadi Philippines, BROWN (684) Philipp. J. Sci. 1, sp. n.

Tachysphex aemulus (48), *glaber* (49), S. Arabia, KOHL Hym. Südarab., **spp. n.** — *T. punctulatus* **sp. n.** Nebraska, SMITH (246) Ent. News **17**. — *T. crassiformis* (210), *clarconis*, *intermedius*, (211), Kansas, **spp. n.**, VIERECK Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **32**.

Tachytella **gen. n.** *Tachysphex* Gruppe (56), *aureopilosa* **sp. n.** Kapland (57), BRAUNS Wein Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. 1906.

Tachytes salva Sokotra, KOHL (48) Hym. Südarab., **sp. n.**

Thynnus albopilosellus New Guinea, CAMERON (215) 's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. **49**, **sp. n.** — *T. dallatorrei* **nom. n.** für *bidens* Sauss., *substitutus* **nom. n.** für *varipes* F. Sm., (160), *remissus* **nom. n.** für *novaræ* Sauss. (161), SCHULZ Spolia hymenopt. — *T. racovitzai* (59) pl. ii f. 7, *holomelas* (61) f. 8, ANDRÉ Résult. Belgica, Zoologie.

Tiphia waldonii (302), *brunneicornis*, *egregia* (303), *relativa* (304), Connecticut, VIERECK Ent. News **17**, **spp. n.**

† *Tracheliodes mortuillus* **sp. n.** Florissant, COCKERELL (45) Cambridge Bull. Mus. Harvard **50**.

Trypoxylon peltopsis Mediterranean (3), *aegyptium* Egypt, *schmiedeknechtii* Java, (34), *senegambicum* Senegal (35), KOHL Hym. Südarab., **spp. n.** — *T. regularis* (205), *quintilis* (206), Kansas, **spp. n.**, VIERECK Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **32**. — *T. montanum* **nom. n.** für *placidum* Cam., SCHULZ (212) Spolia hymenopt.

Xanthampulex **gen. n.** *Ampulicinae* (183), *trifur* **sp. n.** Celebes (184), SCHULZ Spolia hymenopt.

Dasylabis mursei **n. n.** (= *Mutilla suspecta* Nurse) ANDRÉ, Paris Ann. Soc. ent. **72**, 1903.)

(*Ephuta* (*Traumatotutilla*) *lineifera*, *ingens*, *grariceps*, *vulneriventris*, *trilineata*, *hydrocephala*, ANDRÉ, T.c. spp. n.)

(*Ephutomorpha laematogastra*, *albosi-gniata*, *fulvescens*, *rigidorsis*, *acnifrons*, *oviventris*, *uniformis*, *frogatti*, spp. n., *morosa* var. *rufithorax*, var. n., *acnifrons* var. *cupreiventris* var. n., ANDRÉ, T.c.)

(*Mutilla transvaalensis*, *arcuaticeps*, Transvaal, ANDRÉ, Paris Bul. soc. ent.

1905. — *M. merceti*, *schulzi*, *luctifera*, *sexnotata*, ANDRÉ, Paris Ann. Soc. ent. **72**, 1903, spp. n.)

(*Odontotutilla sekkimensis* ANDRÉ, T.c., sp. n.)

(*Pompilus suspectus* SAUSSURE, Mission Pavie, **3**, sp. n.)

(*Prilocnemis parcedentatus* SAUSSURE, T.c., **3**, sp. n.)

(*Pseudomethoca xiphognatha* ANDRÉ, Paris, Ann. Soc. ent. **72**, 1903, sp. n.)

(*Rhoptomotilla camponotiformis* ANDRÉ, T.c., sp. n.)

(*Salix pavianus* SAUSSURE, Mission Pavie, **3**, sp. n.)

(*Sapyga vaguerellia* DU BUYSSON, Paris Bul. Soc. ent. **1904** sp. n.)

(*Tachysphex rufiventralis* FERTON, Paris Ann. Soc. ent., **74**, n. sp.)

(*Tallium konowi* ANDRÉ, Paris Ann. Soc. ent. **72**, 1903, sp. n.)

(*Thyoptes glaber* ANDRÉ, T.c., sp. n.)

FORMICIDAE.

General.

Die Ameisen. Schilderung ihrer Lebensweise, ESCHERICH Braunschweig (xx + 232).

Biologie der Ameisen, Tl 2. Die neueren Arbeiten (1905-1906). (Zusammenfassende Uebersicht), ESCHERICH Zool. Centralbl. Leipzig **13** 1906 (405-410).

Polymorphismus der Ameisen., ergatomorphism etc., wings of ♀: EMERY Biol. Centralbl. Leipzig **26** (624-630). — Auch in: Festschrift für J. Rosenthal Tl. I (33-40).

Die Ameisen, KNAUER, (Aus Natur u. Geisteswelt, Bd. 94.) Leipzig, (iv + 156).

Anatomy of head, *Lasius niger*; JANET No. **3**, (1-40), pls. i-v.

Synoptic tables of *Formicidae* of Luxemburg, WASMANN Arch. Inst. Luxemburg 1906 (1-20) 2 pls.

Ashmead's classification criticised, EMERY (717, 718) Zool. Anz. **29**.

Catalogue of *Formicidae* of Himalaya, and nature of the fauna, FOREL (83-94) Lausanne Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat. **42**.

List of the *Formicidæ* of New England, WHEELER Boston Occ. Paprs. Soc. Nat. Hist. 7 1906 (1-24).

On the founding of colonies by queen ants, with special reference to the parasitic and slave-making species, WHEELER New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 22 1906 (33-105) pls. viii-xiv.

Biologie der spinnenden Ameisen, KOHL Natur u. Offenb. Münster 52 1906 (166-169).

Certain maladjustments in the relations of ants to plants. WHEELER New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 22 1906 (403-418).

Ameisenpflanzen. ULE Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig 37 1906 (335-352) 2 Taf.

Eigentümliche mit Pflanzen durchwachsene Ameisennester am Amazonenstrom, ULE Natw. Wochenschr. Jena 21 (145-150) 1 Taf.

Ants not useful on myrmecophilous plants. NIEUWENHUIS-VON UEXKÜLL-GÜLDENBAND Amsterdam Proc. Sci. K. Acad. Wet. 9 (150-156), (English); Amsterdam Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet. 15 (69-75) (Dutch).

Blindschleiche und Waldameisen. BRÜNING Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde Braunschweig 3 1906 (542-544).

Beobachtungen an künstlichen Ameisennestern, ERNST Biol. Centralbl. Leipzig 26 (210-220).

Remplacement des muscles vibrateurs du vol par des colonnes d'adipocytes, après le vol nuptial. JANET Paris C.-R. Acad. sci. 142 1906 (1095-1097) av. fig.

Olfaction and reconnaissance, PIÉRON C.-R. Acad. Sci. 143 (845-848); Paris C.-R. Soc. Biol. 61 (385-387) also (433-435) and (471-473).

Special.

Anochetus mayri australis subsp. n., EMERY (117) Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. 37.

Atta; revision of subgen. *Moellerius* and *Acromyrmex* with the following spp. n., *A. (Moellerius) silvestrii* Cordoba (42), *A. (Acromyrmex) mesonotalis* Peru (46), *laticeps* S. America (50), *boliviensis* Bolivia, *pubescens* Paraguay, (51); EMERY Bologna Mem. Acc. sci. Ser. 6 2.—*A. (Trachymyrmex) pruinosa* Buenos Aires (163), EMERY Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. 37, sp. n.

(N-9720 j)

Azteca barbifex (242), *duckei* (243), *huberi* (244), *goeldii* (245), *Amazons*, spp. n.; *chartifex* subsp. n. *decipiens* (236) and var. n. *lanians* (237), *trigona* subsp. n. *mathildae* and var. n. *spuria* (238), *trailii* var. n. *elator*, *alfari* var. n. *aequalis*, (239) and subspp. n. *cecropiæa* and *tuberosa* (240); *A. paraensis* var. n. *gnava* (241); FOREL Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Basiceros nom. n. für *Ceratobasis* F. Sm., SCHULZ (156) *Spolia* hymenopt.

Bothriomyrmex; moeurs parasitiques temporaires; SANTSCHI Paris Ann. soc. ent. 75 (363-392).

Brachymyrmex brevicornis Buenos Aires (180), *myops* Brazil (182), EMERY Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. 37, spp. n.

Camponotus vogti Taurus sp. n., *maculatus* var. n. *bosphoricus*, (187), and subsp. n. *caciliæ* (188), FOREL Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.—*C. silvestrii* Matto Grosso (194) sp. n.; *maculatus luteolus* (188), *punctulatus imberbis* S. Fé, (190), subspp. n.; EMERY Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. 37.—*C. maculatus intonsus* (29), *liocnemis*, *medecassa*, (30), *barbaricus* (31), subspp. n., EMERY Bologna Rend. Acc. Sci. n. ser. 9.—*C. fiebrigi* Paraguay, FOREL (247) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.—*C. herculeanus ligniperdus* var. n. *rubens*, WHEELER (41) Psyche, 13.

Carebarella gen. n. near *Solenopsis* (137), *bicolor* sp. n. Misiones (138), EMERY Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. 37.

Crematogaster arata Misiones, EMERY (140) Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. 37, sp. n.—*C. lineolata* Say, habits, WHEELER New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 22 (1-18) plates i-vi.—*C. laboriosa matsumurai* pl. xli f. 1, WHEELER (312) New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 22.

Cryptocerus incertus Paraguay (171), *adolphi* Matto Grosso, *foliaceus* Peru, (172), EMERY Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. 37, spp. n.—*C. duckei* Amazons, *silvae* Colombia, (233), spp. n.; *setulifer orbis* subsp. n. (231), *pilosus* st. n. *fiebrigi* (235); FOREL Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Ctenopyga townsendi sp. n. Mexico, ASHMEAD (29) f. 4 Washington Proc. ent. Soc. 8.

Cyptomyrax parallelus Matto Grosso, EMERY (161) Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. **37** sp. n.

Dolichoderus germaini leviusculus subsp. n. EMERY (173) T.c.

Dorylidae; classification, ASHMEAD (23-31) Washington D.C. Proc. ent. soc. **8**.

Dorymyrmex mucronatus Chubut, EMERY (174) Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. **37**, sp. n.—*D. pyramicus* var. n. *bicolor*, WHEELER (342) New York Bull. Amer. Mus. **22**.

Eciton silvestrii Uruguay (109), *planidorsum* Paraguay (110), spp. n.; *laticapum hospes* subsp. n. (11); EMERY Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. **37**.—*E. praedator* ♂, FOREL (246) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**.

Ectatomma (Gnamptogenys) trigonum Nova Friburgo, EMERY (114) Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. **37**, sp. n.

Erebomyrma peruviana Marcapata, EMERY (139) T.c., sp. n.

Euprenolepis subg. n. for *Prenolepis procera*, EMERY (134) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**.

Forelius chalybaeus Patagonia, EMERY (176) Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. **37**, sp. n.

Formica morsei sp. n. New England WHEELER (39) pl. iv f. i Psyche **13**.—*F. moki* sp. n. Grand Cañon, WHEELER (343) New York Bull. Amer. Mus. **22**.—*F. pratensis*, excrement and excrement-like objects on nests of, WASMANN (42) Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. **2**.—*F. rufa*, times of appearance of sexes in one nest, WANACH (235) Berliner ent. Zs. **50**.—*F. fuliginosa* in Japan, DU BUYSSON (101, 102) Rev. Ent. Caen **25**.

Formicoxenus nitidulus (= *Stenammina westwoodi* auct. Brit.) ♂, BAONALL (210) Ent. Mag. London **42**.

Iridomyrmex itoi var. n. *abbotti* Japan pl. xli f. 3, WHEELER (318) New York Bull. Amer. Mus. **22**.

Lasius flavus subsp. n. *nearcticus*, WHEELER (38) Psyche **13**.—*L. niger*, food oviposition of workers, nest founding, DE LANNOY (43-46) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**; Gründung neuer Kolonien, MRÁZEK Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. **2** (109-111).—*L. fuli-*

ginosus, duration of colony, GIARD Feuille jeunes natural. Paris **36** (30).

Leptogenys; injurious habits, COOK Science **23** (187-189) and WHEELER (348-350) T.c.

Leptothorax congruus Sm., WHEELER (316, 317) New York Bull. Amer. Mus. **22**.

Monomorium nipponense (310), *triviale* (311), WHEELER New York Bull. Amer. Mus. **22** spp. n.—*M. destructor* in N. America, WHEELER Ent. News **17** (265).

Myrmecina graminicola subsp. n. *nipponica* Japan, WHEELER (307) New York Bull. Amer. Mus. **22**.

Myrmecocystus; Rassegna critica delle specie paleartiche di, EMERY Bologna Mem. Acc. sc. **3** (173-187) 35 fig.—*M. setipes* var. *turcomanicus*, Vertheidigungsprozesse, FAUSSEK St. Peterburg Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obsč. **27** (1-192).

Myrmelachista rubiginosa Buenos Aires, EMERY (185) Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. **37**, sp. n.

Myrmica pachei Himalaya, FOREL (79) Lausanne Bul. Soc. sci. nat. **42**, sp. n.—*M. rubra laevinadis* var. n. *bruesi*, WHEELER (38) Psyche **13**.

Nylanderia subg. n. for *Prenolepis vividula*, EMERY (134) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**.

Oecophylla smaragdina nat. history, BINGHAM 27-30 Fascic. Malay. Zool. **3**.

Oligomyrmex anoplthalmus Amazons (138), with subsp. *punctatorugosa* (139), EMERY Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. **37**, sp. n.

Orthonotomyrmex nom. n. for *Orthonotus* Ashm.; ASHMEAD (31) Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **8**.

Pachycondyla (Pseudoponera) sauteri sp. n. Japan (304) pl. xli f. 66, WHEELER New York Bull. Amer. Mus. **22**.

Pheidole desertorum sp. n. (337), with varr. *comanche* and *maricopa* (339), Grand Cañon, WHEELER T.c.—*P. taurus* (142), *cavifrons* (144), *silvestrii* (146), *strobili* (149), *vemiculatus* (157), *brevibarbis* (153), *silvestrii* (159), S. America, spp. n.; *bergi subparallela* subsp. n. (145), *risi trachyderma* subsp. n. (148), *cornatula imbecillis* var. n. (151), *gertrudae capillata* subsp. n. (151),

triconstricta varr. n. *ambulans* and *nubila* (153), *fallax* var. n. *retifera*, *flavens rudigenis* (155), *bispinosus* var n. *semistriata* (158); EMERY Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. 37.

Polyphachis alexandri sp. n. Java (375), KARAWAIEW Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 2, n. sp.

Ponera japonica sp. n. Japan, WHEELER (306) New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 22.—*P. clavatula* Posadas, EMERY (116) Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. 37, sp. n.—*P. contracta*, habits, CHITTY (212) Ent. Mag. London 42.

†*Ponera hendersoni* sp. n. Florissant, COCKERELL (28) Ent. News 47.

Prenolepis kincaidi sp. n. Bermudas, WHEELER (350) New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 22.—*P. silvestrii* Buenos Aires, EMERY (186) Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. 37, sp. n.—*P. vividula* characters; cf. also *Nylanderia* and *Euprenolepis*; EMERY (130) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.—*P. flavipes*, WHEELER (320, 321) New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 22.

Pristomyrmex japonicus pl xli f. 7, WHEELER (317) T.c.

Pseudomyrma depressa, *oki*, (225), *kurokii* (226), Colombia, *duckei* Amazons (227), *alfari* Costa Rica (228), spp. n.; *acanthobia laevivertex* subsp. n. (227), *clongata* var. n. *tandem* (228), *biconvexa* var. n. *longiceps*, *nigropilosa laticeps* subsp. n. (229), *sericea* varr. n. *ita* and *vinneri*, *tenuis* var. n. *pittieri* (230); FOREL Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.—*P. subtilissima tenuissima* subsp. n., EMERY (119) Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. 37.

Rhizomyrma pachyecera Parana, EMERY (182) T.c., sp. n.

Solenopsis silvestrii Uruguay (120), *decipiens* (126), La Plata, *albidula* (129), *tetracantha* (131), Nuñez, *patagonica* Chubut (132), *minutissima* Nuñez (133), *brevipes* Entre Rios (135), EMERY T.c., spp. n.—*S. geminata* var. n. *aurea* WHEELER (336) New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 22.

Stenamma owstoni sp. n. Japan (314), *aciculatum brithemicorne* (315) pl. xli f. 14, WHEELER T.c.—*S. sagei pachei* subsp. n., FOREL (82) Lausanne Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. 42.—*S. barbarum* var. n. *semoni*, FOREL (190) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

(n-9720 j)

Strumigenys silvestrii Buenos Aires (168), *coupersa* Salta, *schmalzi* Brazil, (169), spp. n.; *smithi prospiciens* Misiones (167) subsp. n., EMERY Firenze Bull. Soc. entom. 37.

Sysphincta watasei sp. n. Japan, WHEELER (303) New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 22.

Tecnomyrme gibbosus sp. n. Japan pl. xli f. 4, WHEELER (319) T.c.

Tomognathus sublaevis, natural history, VIEHMAYER (58-67) pl. iii Dresden Sitz. Ber. Isis 1906.

Typhlomyrme clavicornis Bolivia, EMERY (112) Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. 37, sp. n.—*T. clavicornis* var. n. *divergens*, FOREL (249) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Vollenhovia emeryi sp. n. Japan pl. xli figs. 10 and 11, WHEELER (312) New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 22.

Wasmania auropunctata nigricans var. n., EMERY (161) Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. 37.

(†*Dimorphomyrme theryi* EMERY, Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1905, sp. n.)

(*Eusphinctus duchaussoyi* ANDRÉ, Rev. Ent. 24 1905 sp. n.)

(*Odontomyrme* gen. n. *quadridentatus* sp. n. ANDRÉ, Rev. ent. Caen 23 1904).

CHRYSIDAE.

Chrysis voiensis E. Africa, DU BUYSSON (111) Rev. ent. Caen 25, sp. n.—*C. monticellii* sp. n. Java; *C. laborans* Costa; BUYSSON Napoli Annuario Museo zool. 2 No. 2 1905.—*C. miri* Philippines, BROWN (685) Philipp. J. Sci. 4, sp. n.—*C. (Gonochrysis) kansensis*, *C. (Tetrachrysis) equidens* (193), *kahli*, *pattonella*, (194), *snovi* (195), Kansas, spp. n., VIERECK Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.—*C. jensenii* sp. n. Mendoza Argentina, BUYSSON Kjöbenhavn Ent. Medd. 3.—*C. viridula*, ♀ habits; ADLERZ Arkiv. Zool. 3 No. 8.—*C. provaneheri* nom. n. für *aurichalcea* Prov., SCHULZ (154) Spolia hymenopt.

Hedychridium cockerelli Colorado, DU BUYSSON (111) Rev. Ent. Caen 25, sp. n.

Heptachrysis roberteana Cape Colony, CAMERON (415) Grahams Town Rec.

Albany Mus. 1, sp. n.—*H. novae-guineae* sp. n. New-Guinea, CAMERON Nova Guinea Livr. i (49).

Hexachrysis whiteana sp. n. Cape Colony, CAMERON Graham's Town Rec. Albany Mus. 1 (412).

Notozus connexus sp. n. Kansas, VIERECK (192) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Parnopes imberba Madagascar, DU BUYSSON (112) Rev. Ent. Caen 25, sp. n.

Pentachrysis leira sp. n. Cape Colony, CAMERON, Graham's Town Rec. Albany Mus. 1 (416).—*P. papuana* sp. n. New-Guinea, CAMERON Nova Guinea 5 Livr. 1 (49).

Tetrachrysis dalyana (413), *kloofensis* (414), *soleana* (415), Cape Colony, CAMERON Graham's Town Rec. Albany Mus. 1, sp. n.

The following Chrysidæ have been previously recorded in the Zoological Record.

(*Chrysis baeri*, DU BUYSSON. Paris Bul. Soc. ent., 1903, (311), sp. n.—*C. ceciliae*, Java, *riippelii* Abyssinie, *jheringhi* Brésil, *tellini* Erythræa, *distrecta* Sierra Leone, *gojasensis* Brésil, *myops* Argentine, *ypirangensis* Brésil, *alfkenella* Californie, *schulzi* Cèlebe, *kathederi* Turquie, *rubropicta* Abyssinie, *alluaudi* Madagascar, DU BUYSSON, Rev. ent Caen 23, 1904, sp. n.)

(*Hedychridium andreinii* Erythræa, DU BUYSSON, *moricei* Zante T.c. spp. n.)

(*Hedychrum alluaudi* Madagascar, DU BUYSSON, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Holopyga wagneriella* Belouchistan, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Notozus decorsei* Afrique central, DU BUYSSON, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Parnopes oberthuri*, DU BUYSSON, T.c. *digueti* Mexique spp. n.)

IOHNEUMONIDÆ.

†*Acoenites defunctus* Colorado, BRUES (493) New York N.Y. Bull. Amer. Mus. 22, sp. n.

Acronus enderleini sp. n. Deutsch Ost-Afrika, SCHULZ (117) Spolia hymenopt.

Adelopimpla nom. n. für *Otenopimpla* Cam., SCHULZ (116) T.c.

Adiostola polita sp. n. Japan, ASHMEAD (173) Washington D.C. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Agrypon singaporensis Singapore, *bicolor* Ceylon, *indicum* Ostendien, (124), *nigricans* Neu Guinea, *biró* N. S. Wales, (125), *concolor* Mexico (126), spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.

Allocamptus cubitalis Ost-Afrika (148), *novo-guineensis* Neu-Guinea, *venezuelanus* Venezuela, (149), spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI T.c.

Allotheca gen. n., *annulipes* sp. n. S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (103-104).

Amblyteles cephalotes Riom, BERTHOUMIEU (60) Echange 22, sp. n.

Amorphota augusta Kansas (180), *confluens* (217), *galvestonensis* (219), *ferruginosa* (220), Texas, spp. n., VIERECK Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Angitia autumnalis sp. n. Kansas, VIERECK (181) Philadelphia Pa., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Anisojoppa gen. n., *lutea* sp. n. Natal, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (168).

Anomalon japonicum Japan, CAMERON, (98) Entomologist 1906, sp. n.—*A. trichiosomum* Australia, CAMERON (182) T.c., sp. n.

Apechthis orbitalis pl. xiii f. 2, *sapporoensis* spp. n., Japan, ASHMEAD (178) Washington D.C. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Arotes ? *flavescens* Cape Colony, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (130), sp. n.

Asphragis ? *flavo-orbitalis* Cape Colony, CAMERON (18) Entomologist London 29, sp. n.

Asthenara rufocincta sp. n. Japan, ASHMEAD (183) Washington D.C. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Atelente pallidipes sp. n. Japan, ASHMEAD (186) Washington D.C. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Atrometus sericeus Singapore, *tricolor* Paraguay, spp. n., (126), SZÉPLIGETI

Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.

Banchus reparandus **nom. n.** für *tricolor* Cam., SCHULZ (95) *Spolia* hymenopt.

Barylypa pilosella (277), *interstitialis*, *rufolineata*, (278), *variornata*, *erythrocerca*, (279), Baluchistan, CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17, **spp. n.**

Bassus japonicus **sp. n.** Japan, ASHMEAD (183) Washington D.C. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Bathymeres **gen. n.** near *Xorides*, *longipes* **sp. n.** Sikkim, CAMERON (251) Entomologist 1906.

Bathymetis sapporoensis **sp. n.** Japan, ASHMEAD (172) Washington D.C. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Bucheckerius **gen. n.** anomalous (280), *perforatus* **sp. n.** Fernando Po (285), SCHULZ *Spolia* hymenopt.

Callielisis incerta **sp. n.** Japan, ASHMEAD (182) pl. xiv f. 1, Washington D.C. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Campoplex hakonensis, *bicoloripes*, **spp. n.**, Japan, ASHMEAD (184) Washington D.C. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30. — *C. japonicus* Japan, CAMERON (99) Entomologist 1906, **sp. n.**—*C. fulvicornis*, *rufoscapus*, *erythrospilus*, *crassiventris*, S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (93), **spp. n.**—*C. wyomingensis* **sp. n.** Wyoming, VIERECK (242) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Charops carinieps S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (92), **sp. n.**—*C. luteus* Neu-Guinea, *pilosus* Peru, (127), *similis* Bolivien, *albistylus* Peru, (128), *brasilienis* Brasilien (129), **spp. n.** SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.

Cratoeryptodes **nom. n.** für *Cratoeryptus* Cam., SCHULZ (123) *Spolia* hymenopt.

Cremastus indicus Ost.-Indien, *australensis* N. S. Wales, (152), *niger* Bolivien (153), **spp. n.**, SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.

Cryptaulax **gen. n.**, *erythrostromus*, *ruficeps*, **spp. n.**, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (150–152).

Cryptus sokotranus Sokótra, KOHL (118) Hym. Südab., **sp. n.**—*C. violaceo-*

tinctus Quetta (284), *nursei* Kashmir (285), CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17, **spp. n.**—*C. spilocephalus*, *simillimus*, *rufoplagiatus*, *natalensis*, *leighi*, S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (137–141), **spp. n.**—*C. alberti* **sp. n.** Japan, ASHMEAD (175) Washington D.C. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.—*C. consobrinus* **sp. n.** Arizona, VIERECK (225) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.—*C. perturbator* **nom. n.** für *tuberculatus* Cam., SCHULZ (124) *Spolia* hymenopt.

Crytea **gen. n.**, *foreata*, *fuscocomaculata*, *lutea*, *varicornis*, **spp. n.**, S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (171–173).

Ctenotoma **gen. n.**, *fuscipennis*, *nigriceps*, *ruficeps*, **spp. n.**, S. Africa, CAMERON T.c. (127–129).

Cubocephalus nigriventris, host *Tetropium*, DONISTHORPE (41) Ent. Mag. London 42.

Cymatoneura nugalis **sp. n.** Fernando Po, SCHULZ (275) *Spolia* hymenopt.

Delaulax **gen. n.**, *rufus* **sp. n.** S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (111–112).

Dicoclotus pulex, *lugens*, Algérie, BERTHOUMIEU (60) Échange 22, **spp. n.**

Elasmognathias **nom. n.** for *Elasmognathus* Ashm., ASHMEAD (31) Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 8.

Enicospilus melanospilus **sp. n.** New-Guinea, CAMERON Nova Guinea 5 Livr. 1 (48).

Ephialtes krieckbaumeri **nom. n.** für *geniculatus* Kriechb., SCHULZ (115) *Spolia* hymenopt.

Epirhyssa tuberculata **sp. n.** Borneo, CAMERON Singapore J. Straits R. As. Soc. No. 46 (114).

Epiurus annularis, *hakonensis* (179), *persimilis* (180), **spp. n.**, Japan, ASHMEAD Washington D.C. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Eristicus tibialis S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (181), **sp. n.**

Erythrophion **gen. n.**, *ferrugineus* **sp. n.** Cape Town, CAMERON T.c. (87–88).

Erythropimpla fruhstorferi Celebes (105), *obiensis* Obi (107), *aethiopica*

Usambara (109), *himalayensis* Sikkim (110), *celebensis* Celebes (111), SCHULZ *Spolia* hym., **sp. n.**

Euryophlion **gen. n.**, *nigripennis* **sp. n.** Natal, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5** (83).

Exephanes nigromaculatus, flavomaculatus, S. Africa, CAMERON (161) T.c., **spp. n.**—*E. koebelei* **sp. n.** Japan, ASHMEAD (170) Washington D.C. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

E. nigromaculatus ♂, CAMERON (335) Cape Town Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. **16**.

Exetastes nitidus **sp. n.** Quetta, CAMERON (274) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **17**.—*E. peronatus* Cape Colony, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5** (101), **sp. n.**

Exochus hakonensis **sp. n.** Japan, ASHMEAD (184) Washington D.C. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Fileanta rufo-cauda **sp. n.** Quetta, CAMERON (287) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **17**.

Gabunia ruficeps Natal, CAMERON (30) Entomologist **39**, **sp. n.**

Gavrana **gen. n.** *Phygadeuonini*, *maculipes* **sp. n.** Australia, CAMERON (180) T.c.

Glypta nigro-ornata Cape Colony, CAMERON (117) Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5**, **sp. n.**

Glyptojooppa **gen. n.**, *sulcata* **sp. n.** Tenasserim; CAMERON (229) Entomologist 1906.

Gonioprymnus **gen. n.**, *maculiceps* **sp. n.** Cape Colony, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5** (126).

Habronyx nigra **sp. n.** Chili (123), SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. **4**.

Hemicnecum anceps Val d'Isère, BERTHOUMIEU (60) Échange **22**, **sp. n.**

Hemiephialtes **gen. n.** *Pimplini*, *glyptus* **sp. n.** Japan pl. xiii f. 1, ASHMEAD (177) Washington D.C. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Hemiteles sapporoensis **sp. n.** Japan, ASHMEAD (174) Washington D.C. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.—*H. antarcticus*, TOSQUINET (53) pl. ii f. 5 Résult. Belgica, Zoologie.—*H. biannulatus*, parasite of *Trichoptera*, NIELSEN Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. **2** (385-386).—*H.*

caducus **nom. n.** für *geniculatus* Cam., SCHULZ (125) *Spolia* hymenopt.

Henicophatnus pilosus Cape Colony, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5** (166), **sp. n.**

Henicospilus bantu **sp. n.** Fernando Po, SCHULZ (278) *Spolia* hymenopt.—*H. damarensis, natalensis*, S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5** (81), **spp. n.**—*H. fenestralis* (134), *seminiger, africanus, brevipennis*, (135), Ostafrika, *capensis* Capland, *madagascariensis* Madagascar, *angustatus* Ostafrika, (136), *communis* Ostafrika (137), *borneensis* Borneo, *abdominalis* Ceylon, *xantusi* Borneo, (138), *flagellaris, biroi*, Neu-Guinea, (139), *novo-guineensis, gracilis*, Neu-Guinea, (140), *interruptus, nigricornis, cingulatus*, Neu-Guinea, (149), *celebensis, rufinervis*, Celebes, *diversus, nigrinervis*, Neu-Guinea, (142), *lunulatus* Bismark-Archipel, *aequalis* Neu-Guinea, *incompletus* Celebes, (143), *dispilus, fuscatus*, Brasilien, *trispilus* Bolivien, (145), *elegans* Brasilien, *seminiger, xanthocarpus*, Bolivien, (146), *persimilis*, Peru, *xanthostigma, fuscipennis, brasiliensis*, Brasilien, (147), **spp. n.**, SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. **4**.

Holecopimpla **gen. n.**, *nigricornis* **sp. n.** S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5** (113).

Hymenobosmina pomonellae **sp. n.** Cape Town, CAMERON Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. **16** (338).

Ichneumon spicicornis (59), *areticornis* (60), Algerie, *cenisiensis* Mont. Cenis (61), BERTHOUMIEU Échange **22**, **spp. n.**—*I. ruficaudis, natalensis*, **spp. n.**, S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5** (159).—*I. hemimelanarius* **sp. n.** Arizona (226), VIERECK Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **32**.—*I. flavofaciatis* **sp. n.** Pennsylvania, VIERECK (245) T.c.—*I. ashmeadi* **nom. n.** für *imitator* Ashm., SCHULZ (128) *Spolia* hymenopt.

Idecthis biconjunctus Kansas (180), *paenerivalis* Texas (216), **spp. n.**, VIERECK Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **32**.

Irabatha **gen. n.** *Mesostenini*, *albipina* **sp. n.** New Guinea, CAMERON Nova Guinea **5** Livr. 1 (47).

- Laphyetes* ? *trilineatus* Australia, CAMERON (182) Entomologist 1906, **sp. n.**
- Larviga coerulea* **sp. n.** Himalayas, CAMERON Zs. Hymenopter. **6** (159).
- Lassonota baluchistanensis* **sp. n.** Quetta, CAMERON (283) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **17**.
- Leptodemas cariniscutis* **sp. n.** Cape Town, CAMERON Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. **16** (330).
- Leptophatnus*, **gen. n.**, *ruficeps* **sp. n.** Cape Colony, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5** (165-166).
- Lienella canaliculata, quadricannulata, ruficornis, latifasciata*, S. Africa, CAMERON T.c. (155-159), **spp. n.**
- Limmerium fulvipalpis, capense, peringueyi, sessilinervis, longiceps, melanostomum, areolatum*, S. Africa, CAMERON T.c. (97-100) **spp. n.**—*L. quettaense, forticarinatum*, (280), *parvicarinatum* (281), Baluchistan, CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **17**, **spp. n.**—*L. himalayense, erythropus*, Simla, CAMERON (249) Entomologist 1906, **spp. n.**—*Limmerium lawrencei* (178), *vigilis* (179), Kansas, **spp. n.**, VIERECK Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **32**.
- Lissichneumon* **gen. n.**, *levis* **sp. n.** Simla, CAMERON (227) Entomologist 1906.
- Lissonota lineaticeps, aethiopica, fulvipalpis, fuscicornis, pulchripennis, marshalli, L. (?) spilocephala*, S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5** (119-124), **spp. n.**
- Macrocentrus capensis* S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Afric. Mus. T.c. (30), **sp. n.**
- (?) *Macrophatnus balteatus, M. (?) trilineatus*, S. Africa, CAMERON T.c. (174-175), **spp. n.**
- Matsumitrius* **gen. n.** *Joppini* (169), *grandis* **sp. n.** Japan (170) pl. xii f. 1, ASHMEAD Washington D.C. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.
- Megarhyssa japonica* **sp. n.** Japan, ASHMEAD (176) T.c.
- Melanichneumon japonicus* **sp. n.** Japan, ASHMEAD (171) T.c.
- Mesoleptus* and *Tryphon*; Gravenhorst's types examined and the consequent synonymy recorded, PFANKUCH (81-85, etc., etc.), Zs. Hymenopter. Teschen-dorf **6**.
- Mesostenus octocinctus* **sp. n.** Japan, ASHMEAD (175) Washington D.C. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.—*M. rhodesiae lightfooti, elizabethae, levifrons, lissonotus, parvidens, albipalpis*, S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5** (145-149), **spp. n.**—*M. tricarinatus* **sp. n.** Quetta, CAMERON (286) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **17**.
- †*Mesostenus modestus* Colorado, BRUES (492) New York N.Y. Bull. Amer. Mus. **22**, **sp. n.**
- Metopius erythrosipilus, nigroornatus, latibalteatus, alboornatus*, S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5** (132-136), **spp. n.**—*M. harbecki* **sp. n.** Pennsylvania, SKINNER (150) Ent. News **17**.—*M. recedens* **nom. n.** für *erythropus* Cam., SCHULZ (98) Spolia hymenopt.
- Navaia* **gen. n.** *Banehini* (184), *japonica* **sp. n.** Japan (185) pl. xiv f. 3, ASHMEAD Washington D.C. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.
- Ncobosmina pilosella* Simla, CAMERON (250) Entomologist 1906, **sp. n.**
- Nesolinoceras* **gen. n.** *Cryptini* (294), *espini* **sp. n.** Cuba (295), ASHMEAD Canad. Entomol. **38**.
- Nesopimpla* **gen. n.** near *Itoplectis, naranyae* **sp. n.** Japan pl. xiii f. 3, ASHMEAD (180) Washington D.C. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.
- Nototrachus rufo-orbitalis* **sp. n.** Quetta, CAMERON (276) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **17**.—*N. novo-guineensis* Neu-Guinea (129), *concolor* Bolivien, *variegatus, intermedius*, Brasilien, (130), **spp. n.**, SZÉKELYI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. **4**.
- Odontagrypon* **gen. n.**, *carinifrons, spinolotus* **spp. n.**, S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5** (90-91).
- Odontomerus nikkoensis* **sp. n.** Japan, ASHMEAD (181) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.
- Ophion carinatus* (274), *peschinensis, quettaensis*, (275), Baluchistan, CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **17**, **spp. n.**—*O. rufoniger, O. (Pachyprotoma) capitatus*, Kaukasus, (223), *O. (Hemicospilus) stenopsis* Bucharai, *pseudophia* Tenerife,

O. (Cymatoneura) hannibalis Tunis, (225), KOHL Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. 20, spp. n.—*O. diversus* Paraguay, *hyalovipennis* Venezuela, (131), *concolor* Argentinien, *pulcher*, *fuscipennis*, Bolivien, (132), spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.

Ophiouera rufideus, *bidentatus*, S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (85-86), spp. n.

†*Orthocentrus prius* Colorado, BRUES (495) New York N.Y. Bull. Amer. Mus. 22, sp. n.

Osprynchotus ruficeps Cape Colony, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (142), sp. n.

Otacestes? rufipes Australia, CAMERON (181) Entomologist 1906, sp. n. ☞

Otlophorus pictus Europe (= *Tryphon aulicus* Grav. ♂), PFANKUCH (95) Zs. Hymenopter. Teschendorf 6, sp. n.

Oxyjoppa gen. n., *flavobalteata* sp. n. Natal, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (169-170).

Paniscus melanogister Cape Colony, CAMERON T.c. (101), sp. n.—*P. kashmirensis*, *montanus*, Kashmir, CAMERON (29) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17, spp. n.—*P. incommunis* Australien, *celebensis* N. S. Wales, *novoguineensis* Neu-Guinea, (154), *brasiliensis* Brasilien, *diversus* Venezuela, *opaculus* Bolivien, (155), *fuscipennis*, *liopleuris*, *lucidulus*, Bolivien, (156), spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.—*P. cephalotes* Holmgr., parasite of larva of *Cerura vinula* (Danish), NIELSEN Kjöbenhavn Ent. Medd. 3 1906 (5-16) pl.

Paracollyria gen. n., *flavipennis*, *funipennis*, *pulchripennis*, *ruficollis*, spp. n., S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 1906 (106-108).

Paraphylax albiscapus sp. n. Japan, ASHMEAD (173) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Panvolexis gen. n. near *Zaporus*, *flavus* sp. n. Baluchistan, CAMERON (282) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.

Periceros nom. n. für *Perissocerus* F. Sm., SCHULZ (99) Spolia hymenopt.

Perithous violaceus Cape Colony, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (109), sp. n.

Phaedraspis gen. n. near *Lobocryptus* (196), *rufobalteata* sp. n. Sumatra (197); CAMERON Entomologist 1906.

Phaedrophadnus gen. n., near *Bathycrisis* (285), *striatus* sp. n. Quetta (286), CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.

Phacogenes japonicus sp. n. Japan, ASHMEAD (172) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.—*P. teres* Lanslebourg, BERTHOUMIEU (60) Echange 22, sp. n.

Phaisura gen. n., *nigriceps* sp. n. Cape Town, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (170-171).

Pharsalia fragilis Wester. ♂ (119), SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.

Philotymma? flaviceps S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (131), sp. n.

Pimpla nursei sp. n. Quetta, CAMERON (283) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.—*P. pluto* sp. n. Japan, ASHMEAD (178) Washington D.C. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.—*P. natalensis*, *melanospila*, *properata*, *hexensis*, S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (114-116), spp. n.—*P. parvialba* sp. n. Kansas, VIERECK (182) Philadelphia Pa. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.—*P. lauderensis* sp. n. Wyoming, VIERECK T.c. (242).—*P. heliophila* Cam., description of ♀, CAMERON Cape Town Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 16 (337).

†*Pimpla appendigera* Colorado, BRUES (494) New York N.Y. Bull. Amer. Mus. 22, sp. n.

Pimplomorpha gen. n., *trilineata* sp. n. Transvaal, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (95).

Pimplopterus japonicus sp. n. Japan, ASHMEAD (176) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Platylabus rufoornatus, *maculiseutis*, *alboornatus*, *nigripalpis*, *erythrocephalus*, S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (177-181), spp. n.

Pleuroweophion pruinus Natal, CAMERON T.c. (82), sp. n.

Pleuroweophion giganteus sp. n. Malacca (134), SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.

Podogaster major, medius, Brasilien, (121), *minor, variegatus*, Peru, (122), **spp. n.**, SZÉPLIGETI T.c.

Polyacmus spiniferus **sp. n.** Borneo; CAMERON Singapore J. Straits R. As. Soc. No. 46 (117).

Pristomerus chinensis **sp. n.** Swatow, ASHMEAD (186) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.—*P. celebensis* Celebes, *novo-guineensis* Neu-Guinea, *pulchripennis*, (150), *surinamensis* (151), Surinam, **spp. n.**, SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.

Probolus albocinctus Australia, CAMERON (181) Entomologist 1906, **sp. n.**

Proterocryptus **gen. n.** *Hemitelini, navaii* **sp. n.** Japan pl. xii f. 3, ASHMEAD (174) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Pseudamblyteles peringueyi, erythrospilus, maculicaudis, S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (162–164), **spp. n.**

Rhexidermus japonicus **sp. n.** Japan, ASHMEAD (171) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Rhimphalea dubia **sp. n.** Japan, ASHMEAD (182) T.c.

Rhynchexetastes **gen. n.**, *violaceipennis* **sp. n.** S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (102–103).

Rhynchotrevoria **gen. n.**, *rostrata* **sp. n.** S. Africa, CAMERON T.c. (125).

†*Rhyssa petiolata* Colorado, BRUES (494) New York N.Y. Bull. Amer. Mus. 22, **sp. n.**

Rierena **gen. n.**, *R. pallidipennis* **sp. n.** S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (101–105).

Rossella, **gen. n.**, *violaceipennis* **sp. n.** Transvaal, CAMERON T.c. (176–177).

Rothmeyia fortispina Tenasserim, CAMERON (251) Entomologist 1906, **sp. n.**

Saotis flavopunctata Europe, PFANKUCH (218) Zs. Hymenopter. 6, **sp. n.**

Schizoloma nigricorne **sp. n.** Ostindien (123), SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.

Scinascopus japonicus (172), *albomaculatus* (173), Japan, ASHMEAD Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Skeatia annulipes Cape Colony, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (153), **sp. n.**

Stenaulax **gen. n.**, *pilosulus, niger, rufipes* **spp. n.**, S. Africa, CAMERON T.c. (143–145).

Stenichneumon sapporoensis **sp. n.** Japan, ASHMEAD (170) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Stenodontus spiloccephalus Simla, CAMERON (228) Entomologist 1906.

Stenomeres **gen. n.** for *Cryptus xanthopus* Br., CAMERON (154) Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5, (154).

Stictophion, **gen. n.**, *nigricans, rufipes*, **spp. n.** S. Africa, CAMERON T.c. (85–87).

Sychnoleter japonicus **sp. n.** Japan, ASHMEAD (182) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Syrphoctonus atamiensis **sp. n.** Japan, ASHMEAD (183) T.c.

Temelucha japonica **sp. n.** Japan, ASHMEAD (185) T.c.

Theronia japonica **sp. n.** Japan, ASHMEAD (181) T.c.—*T. hippotigris* Ceylon (234), *zebroides* Sumatra (236), *macrodus* Celebes (237), *limbata* (238), *sulcata*, Ron. isld., *maculosa* Australia (239), *hildebranti* Madagascar, *schmiecknechti* Java, (319), *steindachneri, dubia*, Australia, (320), **spp. n.**; *zebra* var. n. *continentalis* (237), *atalantæ* var. n. *americana* (240), *trivittata* var. n. *bipunctata* (318); KRIEGER Zs. Hymenopter. 6.

Thersilochus pulchripennis **sp. n.** N. S. Wales (151), SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.

Thyreodon intermedius Brasilien, *pulchricornis* Peru, (133), *zonatus* Bolivien (134), **spp. n.**, SZÉPLIGETI T.c.—*T. morio* n. race? *trasilonalis*, VIÉRECK (225) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Tranosoma? striata (276), *spilostoma* (277), Baluchistan, CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17, **spp. n.**

Trichomma? cariniscutum, T. brevipenne, S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (88), **spp. n.**

Tryphon cf. *Mesoleptus*.

Xanthepialtes **gen. n.** for *Ephialtes oculatus*, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (118).

Xanthopimpla natalensis, *appendiculata*, S. Africa, CAMERON T.c. (110), spp. n.—*X. lissonota* (115), *bimaculata* (116), spp. n., Borneo; CAMERON Singapore J. Straits R. As. Soc. No. 46.—*X. nana* nom. n. für *parva* Cam., SCHULZ (114) *Spolia* hymenopt.

Xenolytus rufipes Cape Colony, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (154), sp. n.—*X. rufipes* sp. n., Cape Town, CAMERON Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 16 (329).

Xiphosoma nigra sp. n. Brasilien (119), SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.

Xiphosomella boliviensis, *cremastoides*, Bolivien, (120), spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI T.c.

(*Amblyteles canariensis* BERTHOUMIEU, Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1903, sp. n.)

(*Diadromus cabrerai* BERTHOUMIEU, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Herpestomus rufithorax* BERTHOUMIEU, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Ichneuemon flebilis*, *kervillei*, *canariensis*, *nivaliensis*, BERTHOUMIEU, T.c. spp. n.)

(*Phoegenes fulvidens* BERTHOUMIEU, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Platylabus cabrerai* BERTHOUMIEU, T.c. sp. n.)

BRACONIDAE.

Acanthobracon nigripes, *mauliceps*, S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (78-79), spp. n.

Acanthorhogas gen. n. zwischen *Rhogas* und *Doryctes*, *setosus* sp. n. Brasilien, SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4 (609-610).

Acanthormius gen. n. *Hormiini*, *japonicus* sp. n. Japan, ASHMEAD (200) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Aclitus nauai sp. n. Japan, ASHMEAD (188) pl. xv f. 3 T.c.

Adesia, gen. n., *longicornis* sp. n. S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (79-80).

Agathis? *capensis* Cape Town, CAMERON T.c. (37), sp. n.—*A. albolineata* sp. n. New-Guinea, CAMERON Nova Guinea 5 Livr. 1 (47).—*A. latibalteata* Australia, CAMERON (26) Entomologist

London 39, sp. n.—*A. infortunata* nom. n. für *nigritarsis* Cam., SCHULZ (137) *Spolia* hymenopt.

Alitha gen. n. *Alysiidae*, *longipennis* sp. n. Cape Colony, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 1906 (28-29).

Apanteles marshalli? sp. n.,? = *formosus*, BIGNELL (275) Ent. Mag. London 42.—*A. sesamiae* sp. n. Cape Town, CAMERON Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 16 (335).—*A. deliadiis* Queensland from *Delias argenthona*, BINGHAM (125) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, sp. n.

Aphidius gifuensis (188), *japonicus*, *luchnicornis*, *arcolatus*, (189), spp. n., Japan, ASHMEAD Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Ascogaster atamiensis sp. n. Japan, ASHMEAD (191) T.c.

Atanycolus bambalio sp. n. Fernando Po, SCHULZ (292) *Spolia* hymenopt.—*A. peruvianus* sp. n. Peru, SZÉPLIGETI (549), Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Hung. 4.

Atoreutens austriacus sp. n. Wion, (605), SZÉPLIGETI T.c.

Bacuma gen. n., *fumipennis*, *maculiventris*, spp. n., S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (68-69).

Bathyaulax gen. n. *Braconinae* (559), *bicolor* (559), *concolor* (560), Deutsch Ost-Afrika spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.

Batotheca; cf. *Spinaria leucomelaena*.

Binarea pulchripes, *fuscipennis*, spp. n., Paraguay, SZÉPLIGETI (600) Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.

Bracon; table of British, MORLEY (106-110) Ent. Mag. London 42.—*B. amorosus* Sokótra, KOHL (123) Hym. Südarab., sp. n.—*B. verus* Deutsch Ostafrika, *maroccanus* Morocco, (588), *asiaticus* Ceylon (589), *surinamensis* Surinam and Bolivien, *boliviensis* Bolivien, (591), *rufator* Paraguay, *melanochirus*, *communis*, Bolivien, *capitalis* Guadeloupe, *mesocentrus*, (592), *mesomurus*, *linurus*, *excisor*, Bolivien, (593), *camptoneurus* Bolivien, *lunatus* Peru, (594), spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.—*B. sesamiae* sp. n. Cape Town, CAMERON Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 16 (334).—*B. difficilis* Cape, CAMERON Cape Town

Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (58), **sp. n.**—*B. quettacensis* (105), *iridipennis* (106), **spp. n.**, Quetta, CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.—*B. mosoensis* **sp. n.** New Guinea, CAMERON Nova-Guinea 5 Livr. 1 (43).—*B. turneri* Australia, CAMERON (26) Entomologist London 1906, **sp. n.**—*B. saussurei* **nom. n.** für *pusillus* SAUSS (101), *seccernendus* **nom. n.** für *congruus* SZÉPL. (139), *americacentralis* **nom. n.** für *nicaraguaensis* Cam., *ternatensis* **nom. n.** für *spilogaster* Cam., (140), SCHULZ *Spolia* hymenopt.

Braconella **gen. n.** *Bracoinae*, *major*, *minor*, Deutsch Ostafrika, (587), **spp. n.** SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.

Braunsia madagascariensis Madagaskar (257), *sumbana* Sumba (258), *sucardana* Sumatra (260), *sumatrana* (262), *bipunctata* (263), Sumatra, **spp. n.**, ENDERLEIN Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Campyloneurus basalis **sp. n.** Mozambique, SZÉPLIGETI (560) Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.

Cardiochiles; key to South African species, CAMERON Cape Town Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 16 (331).—*C. nigricollis*, *erythronotus*, **spp. n.**, Quetta, CAMERON (102) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.—*C. alboclearatus* Sumatra (247), *laevifossa* (248), *javanus* (249), Java, *rufithorax* Guinea (250), *ceylonicus* Ceylon (251), *szepilgetii* (= *testaceus* Sz.) (252), **spp. n.**, ENDERLEIN Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Chelonogastra koebelei (195) pl. xiv f. 3, *pleuralis* (196), **spp. n.**, Japan, ASHMEAD Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Chelonus areolatus, *fortispinus* **spp. n.**, Quetta, CAMERON (103) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17 (103).—*C. erythropus* (33), *vaalensis*, *curvimaculatus*, (34), S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5, **spp. n.**

Chremylus japonicus **sp. n.** Japan, ASHMEAD (200) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Clinocentrus hungaricus Budapest (607), *seminiger* Bolivien (608), **spp. n.**, SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.

Colastes Hal.; Übersicht der Arten, SZÉPLIGETI T.c. (606).

Conspiniaria **nom. n.** für *Paraspiniaria* Cam. *Spolia zeylan.*, SCHULZ (139) *Spolia* hymenopt.

Crempnois borneana **sp. n.** Borneo; CAMERON Singapore J. Straits R. As. Soc. No. 46 (113).

Cystomastax minor **sp. n.** Brasilien, SZÉPLIGETI (609) Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.

Dapsilotoma **gen. n.** *Microgasterinae* (101), *testaceipes* **sp. n.** Quetta, CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.

Dinotrama signifrons **sp. n.** Kansas, VIERECK Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Disophrys rufa, *testacea*, S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (38), **spp. n.**—*D. tinicipennis* **sp. n.** Borneo; CAMERON Singapore J. Straits R. As. Soc. No. 46 (112).

Doryctes; Übersicht der Arten, SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4 (603-604).

Ephedrus japonicus **sp. n.** Japan, ASHMEAD (187) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Esenga **gen. n.**, *ovata* **sp. n.** Cape Colony, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (36).

Euagathis fuscipennis (45), *papua* (46), **spp. n.**, New-Guinea, CAMERON Nova Guinea 5 Livr. 1.

Exothecus elizabethae, *pulchripennis*, *flaviceps*, *flavofasciatus*, *forticornis*, *canaliculatus*, S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (72-75), **spp. n.**

Folchinia **gen. n.** (113), *halterata* Sardinia, *brevipennis*, Italy, **spp. n.**, (114), KIEFFER Bruxelles Ann. Soc. Sci. 30, Mém.

Gastrotheca bilobata Cape Colony, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (35), **sp. n.**

Glyptapanteles politus, *minor*, *femoratus* (192), *G. (Apanteles) japonicus*, *nawani*, (193), **spp. n.**, Japan, ASHMEAD Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Glyptomorpha apicalis **sp. n.** Deutsch Ost-Afrik., *G. baetica* var. *n. mauritanica*, SZÉPLIGETI (548) Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Hung. 4.

Goniobracon **gen. n.** *Braconinae* for *perspicax* Szépl. etc., SZÉPLIGETI (581) T.c.

Habrobracon; Synopsis der Arten, SZÉPLIGETI T.c. (594-595).

Hemibracon **gen. n.** *Braconinae*, *peruiensis* etc. SZÉPLIGETI T.c. (558).

Heterogamus fasciatipennis, *thoracicus*, **spp. n.**, Japan, ASHMEAD (198) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Heterospilus boliviensis **sp. n.** Bolivien (596), SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.

Hewittella **gen. n.** near *Odesia* (287), *flavomaculata* Borneo (288) **sp. n.**, CAMERON Zs. Hymenopter. 6.

Hybodoryctes **gen. n.** for *Doryctes bicolor* Szépl. (604), SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.

Hybogaster **gen. n.** *Braconinae* for *gibberosus* Szépl. ♀, SZÉPLIGETI (581) T.c.

Hybothorax **gen. n.** *Braconinae* (556), SZÉPLIGETI T.c.

Iphiaulax insularis Cypren (583), *laeviusculus* Madagascar, *tegularis* Süd-Afrika, (585), **spp. n.**, SZÉPLIGETI T.c.—*I. agnata* S. Arabia, KOHL (120) Hym. Südarab., **sp. n.**—*I. xanthocarpus*, *xanthopterus*, (41), *longicoxis*, *havidandi*, (42), *durbanensis* (43), *levissimus* (44), *meridionalis* (45), *mediator*, *coccineomaculatus*, (46), *varipalpis* (48), *tanyceras* (49), *varitinctus*, *decorus*, (50), *dodsi*, *lativentris*, (51), *calviniae*, *erythrostromus*, (53), *rhodesianus* (54), *trichiosomus*, (55), *xanthostomus*, (56), *robustus* (57), *mimeticus* (58), S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 1906, **spp. n.**—*I. hewittii* (104), *sadongensis* (105), *curvineris* (106), *inaus* (107), *tricornatus* (108), *alboornatus* (109), **spp. n.**, Borneo; CAMERON Singapore J. Straits R. As. Soc. No. 46.—*I. papuanus* **sp. n.** New-Guinea, CAMERON Nova Guinea 5 Livr. 1 (44).—*I. inacceptus* **nom. n.** für *basimacula* Cam., **successor** **nom. n.** für *megapterus* Cam., SCHULZ (140) *Spolia* hymenopt.

Ipoobracon novo-caledonicus, *minor*, Neu-Caledonien, (564), *albofasciatus* Bolivien, *dominus* Paraguay, (570), *schwottkyi* Paraguay, *honoratus*, *flavicarpus*, *disparatus*, Bolivien, (571), *praecellens* Bolivien, *lustrator* Para-

guay, (572), *honestus* Surinam, *trinidadensis* Trinidad, *luctuosus* Bolivien, (573), *puclens*, *pseudovipis*, *glyptomorphus*, *memorivagus*, Paraguay, (574), *poultoni* Brasilien, *mysticus* Paraguay, *surinamensis* Surinam, (575), *plebejus* Surinam, *dispar* Peru, *hemisphaericus* Bolivien, (576), *scitus*, *scitulus*, *nebulosus*, Surinam, (577), *florivivus*, *dives*, *punicatus*, *melanoderes*, Surinam, (578), *inaequalis*, *subpartitus*, *tripartitus*, Surinam, (579), *feronia* Bolivien, *posthumus* Surinam, (580), SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4, **spp. n.**

Ischiogonus hakonensis, **sp. n.** Japan, ASHMEAD (199) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Kahlia secunda **sp. n.** Japan, ASHMEAD (187) T.c.

Latana, **gen. n.** for *L. excavata*, **sp. n.** S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (77-78).

Leptobracon minor **sp. n.** Surinam, SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Hung. 4 (548).

Libyophilus **gen. n.** *Alysiinae*, *villosus* **sp. n.** Algeria, KIEFFER (115) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. Scient. 30.

Liodoryctes **gen. n.** for *Acanthobracon australiensis* Szépl., SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4 (599).

Lysiph'ebug japonicus **sp. n.** Japan, ASHMEAD (190) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Macrocentrus gifuensis **sp. n.** Japan, ASHMEAD (191) T.c.—*M. rufo-testaceus*, *fuscipes*, (104), **spp. n.** Quetta, CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.

Macrodyctium flavipes **sp. n.** Japan, ASHMEAD (195) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Macronura **gen. n.** *Braconinae* for *mirabilis* Szep. etc., SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.

Macrostomion lucidus **sp. n.** Bolivien, SZÉPLIGETI (608) T.c.

Megabracon **gen. n.** *Braconinae* (580), *mirus* Szépl. etc., Id. T.c.

Megagonia **gen. n.** verwandt mit *Iphiaulax* Szépl., *persimilis*, *rufa*, *seminigra*, Deutsch-Ostafrika, **spp. n.**, SZÉPLIGETI (582) T.c.

Megalommum nigriceps **sp. n.** New-Guinea, CAMERON Nova Guinea 5 Livr. 1.

Meganura n. gen. *Braconinae*, for *insignis* Sm. and *major* Szep., SZÉPLIGETI (552) Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Hung. 4.

Megaproctus unifasciatus sp. n. Bolivien, SZÉPLIGETI (601) T.c.

Melanobracon tibialis sp. n. Japan, ASHMEAD (195) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.—*M. ulmicola* sp. n. Kansas, VIERECK (176) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Merinotus gen. n. verwandt mit *Iphiaulax* (553), *atripennis* Deutsch Ostafrika (553), *bicostatus*, *striatus*, Südafrika, *zanzibaricus* Zanzibar, (554), *seticaudis* Sumatra (555), spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.

Mesobracon niger Afrika (596), concolor Mosambique, *similis* Sierra Leone, (597), spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI T.c.

Meteorus japonicus sp. n. Japan, ASHMEAD (190) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.—*M. eumenidis*, larva, BRUCH (225) pl. figs. 8–10 Revist. Mus. La Plata 11.—*M. australis*, TOSQUINET (55) pl. ii f. 6 Résult. Belgique, Zoologie.

Microbracon japellus sp. n. Japan, ASHMEAD (196) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Microdus? ambiguus S. Arabia, KOHL (126) Hym. Südarab., sp. n.

Microgaster basalis (125), *perelegans* (126), Queensland, BINGHAM London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, spp. n.

†*Microgaster primordialis* Colorado, BRUES (496) New York N.Y. Bull. Amer. Mus. 22, sp. n.

Microgasteridae; hosts and habits of some European, MORLEY Entomologist 1906 (99–105).

Microplitis atamiensis, *sapporocnsis*, spp. n., Japan, ASHMEAD (194) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Minanga gen. n. (30), *serrata* sp. n. Cape Colony (31), CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 1906 (31).

Monarea diversa, *nigricoxa*, (601), *caudata* Peru (602), spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.

Myosoma brülléi sp. n. Bolivien, SZÉPLIGETI (587) T.c.

Neoclinocentrus gen. n. verwandt mit *Clinocentrus*, *variegatus* sp. n. Bolivien, SZÉPLIGETI (608) T.c.

Neorhogas gen. n. verwandt mit *Rhogas* Nees (605), *luteus* sp. n. Ungarn (606), SZÉPLIGETI T.c.

Neotrimorus insularis sp. n. Fernando Po, SCHULZ (293) *Spolia hymenopt.*—*N. nigrobalteatus* sp. n. Borneo; CAMERON Singapore J. Straits R. As. Soc. No. 46 (111).

Odontogaster gen. n. near *Iphiaulax*, *minor* sp. n. Deutsch-Ost-Afrika, SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Hung. 4 (551).

Odontoscapus kricchbaumeri Aden, KOHL (121) Hym. Südarab, sp. n.

Opus dacusi Ceylon, CAMERON (280) *Spolia zeylan* 3, sp. n.

Orgilus nigromaculatus sp. n. Quetta, CAMERON (105) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.

Pachylomma cremieri, association with *Lasius*; COBELLI (475) Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906.

Perilitus ruficollis S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (29), sp. n.

Phaenocarpa formosae sp. n. Japan, ASHMEAD (186) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Phanerotoma flava sp. n. Japan, ASHMEAD (191) T.c.—*P. ocularis* Sokótra (124), *saussurei* Madagascar, *sareptana* Sarepta, (125), KOHL Hym. Südarab., spp. n.

Phanomeris hungaricus sp. n. Budapest, SZÉPLIGETI (595) Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.

Plastobelyta gen. n. incertae sedis (116), *gallicola* sp. n. Chile (117), KIEFFER Bruxelles Ann. Soc. Scient. 30.

Platybracon conradi sp. n. Fernando Po, SCHULZ (290) *Spolia hymenopt.*—*P. mimax* S. Celebes, KOHL (122) Hym. Südarab., sp. n.

Protapanteles rufiventris Queensland, BINGHAM (127) London Trans. ent. soc. 1906, sp. n.—*P.?* *nigrescens* sp. n. Quetta, CAMERON (102) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.

Pseudobracon concolor sp. n. Afrika, SZÉPLIGETI (596) Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.

Rhadinobracon gen. n. verwandt mit *Iphiaulax*, *luteus* Ceylon, (556), *breviscapus* Bolivien (557), *tuberculatus* Surinam, *apicalis* Bolivien, *cylindroscaapus* Surinam, (558), spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI T.c.

Rhogas fuscocomaculatus (198), japonicus (199), spp. n., Japan, ASHMEAD Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.—*R. melanocephalus*, *melanocerus*, S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (71), spp. n.—*R. diversus* Croatien, *hungaricus* Budapest, *corsicus* Corsica, (616), *longipes* Deutsch Ostafrika, *politus* Australien, (617), spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.

†*Rhogas tertarius* Colorado, BRUES (496) New York N.Y. Bull. Amer. Mus. 22, sp. n.

Rhoptocentrus syriensis sp. n. Slavonien., SZÉPLIGETI (602) Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., 4.

Rhytimorpha nigriceps sp. n. Mozambique, SZÉPLIGETI (551) T.c.

Schizotbracon gen. n., *S. ornatipennis*, S. Africa, sp. n., CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (70).

Schonlandella testacea, *fulviventris*, S. Africa, CAMERON T.c. (39-40), spp. n.

Semirhytus concolor, *niger*, Bolivien, spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI (610) Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.

Spathius; Übersicht der Arten, SZÉPLIGETI T.c. (598).

Spinaria flavipennis (205), *chotanensis* (206), N. India, spp. n.; *S. leucomelaena* Westw. to *Batolthea* (205); CAMERON Entomologist 1906.—*S. westwoodi* sp. n. Borneo; CAMERON Singapore J. Straits R. As. Soc. No. 46 (109).

Spinariella gen. n. *Exothecinae*, for *mutica* Szépl. Celebes, SZÉPLIGETI (595) Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.

Telerda gen. n., *maculiceps*, *nigriceps*, spp. n., S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (75-76).

Trachybracon gen. n. *Braconinae*, *granulatus* Szépl. Congo, SZÉPLIGETI (552) Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.

Trichodoryctes gen. n. for *Acanthobracon striolatus* Szépl., SZÉPLIGETI (599) T.c.

Trigastrothecha gen. n. for *triobata*, sp. n., CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (32).

Vipio auuuculus S. Arabia, KOHL (123) Hym. Südarab., sp. n.—*V. nursei* (106), *unicolor* (107), spp. n., Quetta, CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.—*V. nomas* Transcaspien (246), *kirmansensis* (248), *nigrinostriis* (249), Persia, *V. (Teraturus) roborowskii* China (Gobi) (250), KOKOUYEW St. Peterburg Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sci. 10, spp. n.—*V. trimaculatus* (60), *tinctipennis*, *pallidiner-vis*, (61), *maculiceps* (62), *nigripalpis*, *natalensis*, (63), *stictonotus*, *fumipennis*, (64), *longicaudis* (65), *spiloecephalus*, *quinquemaculatus*, (66), *sexfoveatus* (67), S. Africa, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5, spp. n.—*V. paraguayensis* sp. n. Paraguay, SZÉPLIGETI (157) Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Hung. 4.

Xenobius albipes sp. n. Japan, ASHMEAD (197) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Xiphozele gen. n. *Zelini* (204), *compressiventris* sp. n. Himalaya (205); CAMERON Entomologist 1906.

Zaglyptogastra abbottii sp. n. Japan, ASHMEAD (197) pl. xv f. 4 Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Zombrus similis sp. n. Deutsch-Ostafrika (600), SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.

EVANIIDAE.

Aulacus holtzi sp. n. Kleinasien, SCHULZ (130) *Spolia hymenopt.*

Brachygaster liidervaldi (241), *laevis* (244), Brasilien, spp. n., ENDERLEIN Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Evania nurseana sp. n. Quetta, CAMERON (99) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.—*E. rimosa* Fernando Po (228), *satanas* (231), *setosa* (233), *simillima*, *rimiceps*, (236), Sumatra, *hirsuta* Malacca, with var. *rufofemorata*, (238), ENDERLEIN Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67, spp. n.; *E. appendigaster* distinctions (228), *orientalis* varr. n. *nigritarsis* and *tibialis* (230), *sumatrensis* var. n. *xanthops* (235), *kriegeriana* var. n. *trochanterica* (241), Id. T.c.—*E. broomi* sp. n. Cape Town, CAMERON Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 16 (331).—*E. peringueyi* (19), *meridionalis* (20), *fulvospinosa* (21), CAMERON Cape Town

Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5, spp. n.—*E. de-meyerei* sp. n. New-Guinea, CAMERON Nova Guinea 5 Livr. 1 (42).—*E. taschenbergi* nom. n. für *rufa* Tasch., SCHULZ (134) Spolia hymenopt.

Gasteruption leptoccephalum, *crassiventre*, *pulchripenne*, *johannis*, *maculiceps*, *spilopus*, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (22-27), spp. n.—*G. baluchistanense*, *quettaense*, (100), spp. n., Quetta, CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.—*G. kashmirensis* sp. n. Kashmir, CAMERON (292) T.c.—*G. paraguayense* (56), *petroselini* (57), *subtropicale* (58), *annulitarse*, *parvum*, (59), *brachychaetum* (60), spp. n., Paraguay, SCHROTTKY Zs. Hymenopter. 6.

Pristaulacus fasciatipennis sp. n. Borneo, CAMERON Singapore J. Straits R. As. Soc. No. 46 (103).—*P. decemdentatus* Brazil (119), *proximus* Barcelona (120), *polychromus* Brazil (122), KIEFFER Bruxelles Ann. Soc. scient. 30, spp. n.

Pseudofoenus neotropicus Paraguay, SCHROTTKY Zs. Hymenopter. 6 (62), sp. n.

MEGALYRIDAE.

Megalyra revised; *mastersi* (402), *variegata*, *kalgoorliensis*, *punctata*, (404), *viridescens*, *frenchi*, (405), *lyelli*, *hirsuta*, *minuta*, (406), spp. n., Australia, FROGGATT Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 31.

TRIGONALIDAE.

Trigonaloiden des königlichen zoologischen Museums in Berlin, SCHULZ Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 3 (203-212).

Bertonia gen. n. (349), *nigra* sp. n. Paraguay (350), SCHROTTKY Zs. Hymenopter 6.

Lycogaster celebesiensis, SCHULZ Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4 (263-268) mit 3 Fig.

Nanogonalos gen. n. for *Trig. fasciatipennis* Cam., SCHULZ (211, 212) figs. Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 3.

Pseudogonalos gen. n. for *Trig. hahni*, SCHULZ (211) Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 3.—*P. hahni*, SCHULZ (272) Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4.

Poecilogonalos? gen. n., SCHULZ (212) Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 3.

Taenigonalos? gen. n., SCHULZ (212) T.c.

Seminota taschenbergi Brazil sp. n. (= *Trigonalys depressa* End. 1905); SCHULZ (206) T.c.; also SCHULZ Zs. Hymenopter. 6 (390).

Seminota = (*Bertonia*), *S. taschenbergi* = (*B. nigra* Schr.), SCHULZ (303) Zs. Hymenopter. 6.

Trigonalos melanolenca, SCHULZ (269) Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4; full characters ♂ ♀, SCHULZ (207-209) Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 3.

STEPHANIDAE.

The genera of *Stephanidae*, ENDERLEIN (290) Stettiner Ent. Ztg. 67.

Diastephanus dolvini (291), *carinifrons* (293), Sumatra, *maculifemur* Malacca (294), *parviceps* Sumatra (296), spp. n., ENDERLEIN T.c.

Foenatopus albomaculatus Rhodesia, CAMERON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 (16), sp. n.—*F. indicus* varr. n. *sulcaticollis* and *sumbana*, ENDERLEIN (298) Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Hemistephanus gen. n. *typus* H. *macrurus* Schlett. (301), *peruanus* Peru (302), *pehkei* Columbien (304), spp. n., ENDERLEIN Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Neostephanus camerunus sp. n. Kamerun, ENDERLEIN (299) T.c.

Parastephanellus nom. n. für *Parastephanus pygmaeus* Enderl., ENDERLEIN (301) T.c.

†*Protostephanus* gen. n. *Stephanidae*, (57), *ashmeadi* sp. n. Florissant (58), COCKERELL Cambridge Bull. Mus. Harvard 50.

Stephanus (*Foenatopus*) *fernandopoenisis* sp. n. Fernando Po (273), SCHULZ Spolia hymenopt.—*S. malayanus* sp. n. New-Guinea, CAMERON Nova Guinea 5 Livr. 1 (43).

(*Megischus ruficeps*, and *borneensis* SAUSSURE, Mission Pavie, 3, spp. n.)

CHALCIDIDAE.

Äpocerus doliariae (178), *absconditus* (179), Südbrasilien, *sundaicus* Insel Norsa Kembangan bei Java (180), spp. n., MAYR Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.

Ageniaspis fuscicollis, sviluppo e parasitismo endofago in *Prays oleellus*, SILVESTRI Roma Rend. Acc. Lincei 15 1° (650-657).

Anastatus pipunculii sp. n. Queensland, PERKINS (262) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Anusia xerophila sp. n. Texas, BRUES (61) Ent. News 17.

Aphelopus varicornis sp. n., BRUES (143-152) Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. 4.

Apoerypta longitarsus sp. n. Kamerun, MAYR Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (163).

Blastophaga puncticeps sp. n. Insel Norsa Kembangan bei Java, MAYR T.c. (156).

Bruchophagus funebris, WEBSTER Washington Cir. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent. No. 69.

Camarothorax gen. n. (182), *obseurus* Norsa Kembangan bei Java (184) sp. n., MAYR Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.

Ceratosolen striatus Java, *emarginatus* Tongking, (153), *arabicus* Gebel Bura, *acutatus* Kamerun, (154), *marchali* Tongking (155), spp. n.; *C. fuscipes* ♂ (153); MAYR T.c.

Chalcerinys gen. n. *Encyrtidae* (258), *eximia* sp. n. Sydney (259), PERKINS Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Chalcis fulvitaris sp. n. Quetta, *Chalcis responsator* Walk., CAMERON (94) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.—*C. ornaticipes* sp. n. Kashmir, CAMERON (290) T.c.—*C. ashmeadi* nom. n. für *tarsalis* Ashm., SCHULZ (150) *Spolia hymenopt.*—*C. obscurata* Walk., habits etc., BANKS (215) Philipp. J. Sci. 1.

Cheiloneurus gonatopodis, *chlorodryini*, Queensland, PERKINS (261) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. No. 1, spp. n.

Chryseida pachymeri sp. n. Paraguay, on *Pachymerus*, SCHROTTKY Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 2 (101).

Comperiella gen. n. *Encyrtidae* (121), *bifasciata* sp. n. China (122), HOWARD Ent. News 17 (121-129).

Critogaster characters of ♀; *C. pinata* sp. n. Para, MAYR Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (172, 173).

Deutereulophus nom. n. für *Eulophopteryx* Ashm., SCHULZ (146) *Spolia hymenopt.*

Diaulinus nom. n. für *Diaulus* Ashm., SCHULZ (146) T.c.

Dilaelaps nom. n. für *Laelaps* Walk. (144), *tapajocana* nom. n. für *ferruginea* Ashm. (145), SCHULZ T.c.

Dirrhinus erythroceras Quetta, CAMERON (92) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.

Dynatogmus gen. n. (181), *robustus* Kamerun (182) sp. n.; MAYR Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.

Echthrobaeccha gen. n. *Encyrtidae* (253), *injuriosa* sp. n. Queensland (254), PERKINS Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Echthrodryinus gen. n. *Encyrtidae*, (252), *destructor* sp. n. Queensland (253), PERKINS T.c.

Echthrogonatopus gen. n. *Encyrtidae*, *excitiosus* Queensland (256), *pachycephalus* Ohio (257), spp. n., PERKINS T.c.

Ectopiognatha gen. n. *Encyrtidae* (254), *minor*, *major*, spp. n., (255), PERKINS T.c.

Eiseniella nom. n. for *Eisenia* Ashm.; ASHMEAD (31) Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 8.

Etroxys xanthopus, *margivicollis*, Quetta, spp. n., CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17 (97).

Eukoebelea gigas Yemen (164), *camerunensis* Kamerun (165), spp. n., MAYR Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.

Eulophus guttiventris sp. n. Washington, GIRAULT Ent. News 17 (305-307).

Eupristina aurivillii sp. n. Timor, MAYR Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (160).

Eusalandalum pici sp. n. Paraguay, on *Pachymerus*, SCHROTTKY (101) Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 2.

Eutelus caconymus nom. n. für *apicalis* Westw., SCHULZ (143) *Spolia hymenopt.*

Fulgoridicida gen. n. *Encyrtidae*, *diehroma* sp. n. Queensland, PERKINS (250) Honolulu Exp. sta. Bull. 1.

Halticella subelongata S. Arabia, KOHL (117) Hym. Südarab., sp. n.

Helegonatopus gen. n. *Encyrtidae* (257), *pseudophanes* sp. n. Ohio (258), PERKINS Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Leucospis quettaensis (91), *nursei* (92), spp. n., Quetta, CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.—*L. bicincta* sp. n.

Arizona, VIERECK (227) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **32**.—*L. affinis*, habits and life-history, GRAENICHER Milwaukee Bull. Wiss. Nat. Hist. Soc. **4** (153–159) with pl.

Litomastix truncatellus, development in *Plusia*, sexed and asexual larvae etc.; SILVESTRI Portici Ann. Scuola sup. Agric. **6** (1–51, sep. pag.) 5 plates.

Megacolus pruinosus sp. n. Quetta, CAMERON (93) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **17**.

Megalostigmus xanthopus nom. n. für *flavipes* Ashm., SCHULZ (147) Spolia hymenopt.

Megastigmus spermotrophus, phytophagous habits, MACDOUGALL (52–65) 2 plates Edinburgh Trans. R. Scot. arbor. Soc. 1906.

Meniscocephalus gen. n. *Encyrtidae*, *eximius* sp. n. Queensland, PERKINS (249) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. **1**.

Metapelma mirabilis sp. n. Cape Colony, BRUES (103–112) Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. **4**, sp. n.

Microterys coeruleus Queensland, BINGHAM (127) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, sp. n.

Neochalcis? forticaudis sp. n. Quetta, CAMERON (96) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **17**.

Neocladia gen. n. *Encyrtidae*, *howardi* sp. n. Queensland, PERKINS (251) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. **1**.

Heterandrium subalatum sp. n. Kamerun, MAYR Entomol. Ztg. Wien **25** (177).

Oncochalcis quettaensis (94), *rufescens* (95), spp. n., Quetta, CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **17**.

Ootetrastichus beatus sp. n. Queensland, PERKINS (263) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. **1**.

Paraphelinus gen. n. *Aphelininae*, *zippidii* sp. n. Hawaii, PERKINS (264) T.c.

Parasaphodes nom. n. für *Parasaphes* Ashm., SCHULZ (146) Spolia hymenopt.

Philotrupes pilosa Java and Tongking (174), *unispinosa* Insel Norsa Kembangan bei Java (175), *longicaudata* Tongking (176), spp. n., MAYR Entomol. Ztg. Wien **25**.

(N-9720 j)

Physothorax serratus sp. n. Südbra-silien, MAYR T.c. (185).

Pleistodontes froggatti sp. n. Neu-süd-wales, MAYR T.c. (157).—*P. imperialis* Frogg. and *Idarnes australis* Frogg. = ♂ and ♀ of *Sycoryctes australis* (Frogg.), MAYR (170) T.c.

Polistomorpha nitidiventris Obidos, DUCKE (163) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. **1906**, sp. n.

Prospaltu berlessei Brit. Columbia on *Diaspis*, HOWARD (391) Redia **3**, sp. n., also (292) Ent. News **17**.

Pterygogramma gen. n. *Trichogram-midae*, *acuminata* sp. n. Queensland, PERKINS (265) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. **1**.

Rhipipallus affinis Queensland, BINGHAM London Trans. ent. soc. 1906, sp. n.

Saronotum gen. n. *Encyrtidae* (259), *australiae* Queensland, *americanum* Ohio, (260), spp. n., PERKINS Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. **1**.

Schizaspidia doddi Queensland from *Camponotus*, BINGHAM (130) London Trans. ent. Soc., sp. n.

Secundeisenia nom. n. für *Eisenia* Ashm., SCHULZ (146) Spolia hymenopt.

Stomatoceras fasciatipennis Queens-land, BINGHAM (128) London Trans. ent. soc: 1906, sp. n.

Sycophaga spinitaris Java, *vicina* Kamerun, (163), spp. n., MAYR Entomol. Ztg. Wien **25**.

Sycophila globiceps (184), *brasiliensis* (185), Südbra-silien, spp. n., MAYR T.c.

Sycoryctes tibialis, *excellens*, Timor, (166), *sjöstedti* Kamerun (167), *subtilis* Insel Norsa Kembangan bei Java (169), spp. n., MAYR T.c.

Syntomaspis pubescens, Lebensweise; MOKRZECKI Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. **2** 1906 (390–392).

Tomocera ceroplastis China, PERKINS (76) Honolulu Proc. Hawai. ent. Soc. **1**, sp. n.

Torymus nigricornis, *Oenocytes*, WEISSENBERG Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. Anat. **23** (231–268) 1 Taf.

Trichogramma pretiosa var. n. *nigra* (82), heredity (81), GIRAULT Canad. Entomol. **38**; Oviposition, GIRAULT Psyche **13** (137-148).

(*Coeloclyba viridilineata* N. S. Wales, FROGGATT, Agric. Gaz. Sydney, N.S.W., **16**, (233 fig.) sp. n.)

(*Megastigmus brachychitoni* N. S. Wales, FROGGATT, T.c. (233) fig. sp. n.)

PROCTOTRYPIDAE (incl. Mymaridae and Bethyloidae).

Proctotrypid hosts and parasites; PERKINS Honolulu exp. Stat. Bull. **1** (xxi-xxiv).

Recherches sur la biologie et le développement des Hyménoptères parasites. Les Platygasters. MARCHAL, Arch. zool. Paris **4** 1906 (485-640) pl. x.

Aclista nevadensis sp. n. N. America, KIEFFER (277) Berliner ent. Zs. **50**.

Allepyris microneurus, *nigricrus*, France, (417), *ruficrus* Italy (418), KIEFFER Hym. Eur. Alg. **9**, spp. n.

Anagrus atomos natural history, PIERRE (117-119) Rev. Sci. Bourbon 1906.

Aniseopyris gen. n. *Bethylides* (137), *aeneus* (138), *fasciipennis*, Nicaragua, *punctaticeps* Nevada, (27), *sublevis* Nicaragua (28), spp. n., KIEFFER Bruxelles Ann. Soc. scient. **30**.—*Aniseopyris* gen. n., *aeneus* Kieff., etc.; KIEFFER (240) Berliner ent. Zs. **50**.

Anisobrachium incertum Italy, KIEFFER (295) Hym. Eur. Alg. **9**, sp. n.

Anteon uncarinatus (512), *tricarinatus*, *fuscicollis*, (513), *claricollis* (514), *longitarsis* (516), *brevifilis*, *curvatus*, (517), *longifilis* (518), *halidayi* (520), Britain, KIEFFER Hym. Eur. Alg. **9**, spp. n.—*A. bakeri* (239), *rugosiceps* (238), N. America, spp. n., KIEFFER Berliner ent. Zs. **50**.

Aphelopus leucopus Nicaragua sp. n., KIEFFER T.c. (239).

Arsepyris bifoveatus (339), *merceti*, Spain, *pedestris* Corfu, (340), KIEFFER Hym Eur. Alg. **9**, spp. n.

Atritonus californicus San Mateo, sp. n., KIEFFER (256) Berliner ent. Zs. **50**.

Bakeria complanata sp. n., Nicaragua KIEFFER T.c. (50).

Belyta nigripes Claremont, *rufipes* Nicaragua, spp. n., KIEFFER (280) T.c.

Bethylus prolongatus Prov., KIEFFER (255) T.c.

Bocchus flavipes Nevada sp. n., KIEFFER (237) T.c.

Bradepyrus apterus Tunis (374), *inermis* Casablanca (375), KIEFFER Hym. Eur. Alg. **9**, spp. n.

Caloteleia bidentata (16), *subdentata* (17), Nouvelle Guinée, KIEFFER Genova Ann. Mus. **42**, spp. n.

†*Calyzoa ramosa* Zanzibar copal, MEUNIER (59) Rev. Sci. Bourbon 1906, sp. n.

Cephalonomia giraudi (454), *mycetophila* (455), France, *brevipennis* England (458), *rufa* France (460), *nigrescens* Pyrenees (461); KIEFFER Hym. Eur. Alg. **9**, spp. n.

Ceraphron glabricornis, *nevadensis*, Nevada, spp. n., KIEFFER (260) Berliner ent. Zs. **50**.—*C. brevicornis*, *quissetensis*, N. America, BRUES (143-152) Milwaukee Bul. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. **4**, spp. n.

Chlorodryinus pseudophanes sp. n. Brisbane, PERKINS (492) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. **1**.

Cinetus radiatus Nouvelle Guinée, KIEFFER (23) Genova Ann. Mus. **42**, sp. n.

Clinopria gen. n. *Diapriinae*, *fusea* sp. n. Sumatra, KIEFFER (30) T.c.

Diapria modiglianii Sumatra, KIEFFER (31) T.c., sp. n.—*D. bifoveata*, *clarimontis*, (287), *crassiclava*, *melanocera*, *montana*, *nevadensis*, (288), spp. n., N. America, KIEFFER Berliner ent. Zs. **50**.

Diapriines: tableau des genres, KIEFFER (33-39) Genova Ann. Mus. **42**.

Disogmus diversicornis (271), *glabratus* (273), *pubescens* (272), spp. n., N. America, KIEFFER Berliner ent. Zs. **50**.

Dissomphalus bifoveatus Nicaragua sp. n., KIEFFER (250) T.c.

Dryinus auctt.; confusion, PERKINS (491) Honolulu exp. Stat. Bull. **1**.—*D. cariniceps* sp. n. Cape Colony, CAMERON

Zs. Hymenopter. (158).—*D. trifasciatus* India, KIEFFER (335) Zs. Hymenopter. 6, sp. n.—*D. aculicollis* Nicaragua, KIEFFER (9) Genova Ann. Mus. 42, sp. n.

Epigonatopus fallax sp. n. New South Wales, PERKINS (490) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Epyris fuscipalpis Roumania (315), *tibialis* Algeria (316), *crassicornis*, *transversus*, Hungary, (317), *quinque-carinatus* Algeria (320), *insulanus* Balearic islands (321), *arcuatus* (322), *marshalli* (323), Arles, *erythrocerus* Sarepta (325), *evanescens* Serbia (327), *macromma* Hungary (328), *inermis* Greece (329), *longicollis* Spain (330), *gaullei* (331), *multidentatus* (333), France, *bipartitus* Corfu (334), *brevipennis* France, *tardus* Russia, (336); KIEFFER Hym. Eur. Alg. 9, spp. n.—*E. rugicollis* sp. n. Quetta, CAMERON (288) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.—*E. albipalpis* Nicaragua (244), *clarimontis* Claremont (243), *dodecatomus* Nicaragua (242), *erigoni* Claremont (245), *indivisus* Claremont (243), *longicollis* California (244), *nudicornis* Nevada (245), spp. n., KIEFFER Berliner ent. Zs. 50.—*E. secundus* nom. n., BRUES (143-152) Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. 4.

Exallonyx crenaticornis (274), *dentaticornis* (275), *fallacicornis* (274), N. America, spp. n., KIEFFER Berliner ent. Zs. 50.

Galesus leviceps Sumatra, KIEFFER (32) Genova Ann. Mus. 42, sp. n.—*G. autumnalis* sp. n. N. America, BRUES (143-152) Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. 4.—*G. clarimontis*, *microtomus* spp. n., N. America, KIEFFER Berliner ent. Zs. 50.

Glenosema nigra France, KIEFFER (432) Hym. Eur. Alg. 9, sp. n.

Gonatopus bifarius Corsica (502), *horvathi* Hungary (503), *dichromus* Corsica (505), *ortholabis* Ucciani (506), *gracilipes* Hungary (508), *distinctus* England (509); KIEFFER Hym. Eur. Alg. 9, spp. n.—*G. maurus* India, KIEFFER (336) Zs. Hymenopter. 6, sp. n.—*G. koebeli* sp. n. Paramatta, PERKINS (489) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.—*G. cyphonotus* Brit. Columbia, BRADLEY (380) Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.—*G. pilosipes*, *capensis*, *varipes*, *similis*, Cape Colony, BRUES Milwaukee Bull.

(N-9720 j)

Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. 4 (103-112), spp. n.

Goniozus clarimontis Claremont (253), *macrophthalma* Mexico, *occipitalis* Nevada, (254), spp. n., KIEFFER Berliner ent. Zs. 50.—*G. carinatus* Nicaragua, KIEFFER (10), with var. *castaneus* (11), Genova Ann. Mus. 42, sp. n.

Gynochelys gen. n., *braunsi* sp. n. Cape Colony, BRUES (103-112) Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. 4.

Habropelte leviceps Nevada, *nigerimus* California, spp. n., KIEFFER (257) Berliner ent. Zs. 50.

Habroteleia gen. n. *Scelioninae* (14), *flavipes* sp. n. Sumatra (15), KIEFFER Genova Ann. Mus. 42.

Haplogonatopus vitiensis Fiji (488), *brevicornis* Queensland (489), PERKINS Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1, spp. n.

Helorus striolatus sp. n. Quetta, CAMERON (98) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.

Heteropria gen. n. *Diapriinae* (23), *compressipes* sp. n. Uruguay (24), KIEFFER Genova Ann. Mus. 42.

Hexapria gen. n. *Diapriinae*, *fusco-clavata* sp. n. Nicaragua, KIEFFER (27) T.c.

Holepyris numidicus, *ruficornis*, Algeria, (342), *pedestris* Italy (343), *cursor* Algeria (344), *rusticollis* Egypt (345), *erythroderes* Corsica (346), *crenulatus* Italy (348), *lineatus* (350), *punctaticollis* (351), Spain, *breviscutellatus* France, *tibialis* Spain, (352), *rufitarsis* Sardinia (353), *levicollis* Tunis (356), *fasciipennis* Corfu (357), *orientalis* Greece (358), *angusticollis* Oran (359), *fuscipennis* Tunis (360), *nigerrimus* Spain (362), *maculipennis* Corsica, *inermis* Italy, (364), *tricarinatus* Spain (365), *opacus* Tangier (366), *numidianus* Algeria, *neglectus* Hungary, (368); KIEFFER Hym. Eur. Alg. 9, spp. n.—*H. bakeri* (247), *flavicornis* (248), spp. n., Nicaragua, KIEFFER Berliner ent. Zs. 50.

Homoglenus punctatus Oran, KIEFFER (372) Hym. Eur. Alg. 9, sp. n.

Homopterophagus dorsattensis Dale, KIRKALDY (14) Entomologist London 29.

Poplogryon crassicornis (262), *tenuicornis* (263), spp. n., N. America KIEFFER, Berliner ent. Zs. 50.

Hoplopria leviceps sp. n. Nicaragua, KIEFFER (284) T.c.

Hoploleleia erythrothorax Nicaragua, KIEFFER (19) Genova Ann. Mus. 42, sp. n.—*H. erythrothorax* (267), *mandibularis* (266), *rugosiceps*, *similis* (267), spp. n., Nicaragua, KIEFFER Berliner ent. Zs. 50.

Inostemma pivicola, England, France, Germany, KIEFFER (123) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. scient. 30, sp. n.

Ismarus nevadensis sp. n. N. America, KIEFFER (276) Berliner ent. Zs. 50.

Labeo albitarsis Nevada sp. n., KIEFFER (239) T.c.—*L. typhlocybae* Ashm., PERKINS (492) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Laelius bipartitus (419), *tibialis* (420), France, *fulvipes* Italy, *perrisi* France, (421), KIEFFER Hym. Eur. Alg. 9, spp. n.

Lagnyodes = (*Hadroceras* Först. = *Triognus* Marsh.) (148), *nitidiceps* (154), *crassicornis*, *occipitalis*, *thoracicus*, (155), Italy, *niger* Bitche (156), KIEFFER Bruxelles Ann. Soc. scient. 30, spp. n.

Leptorhaptus brevinervis Nicaragua (282), *longinervis* Claremont (280), spp. n., KIEFFER Berliner ent. Zs. 50.

Loxotrampa villosicornis sp. n., Nevada, KIEFFER (286) T.c.

Macroteleia kiefferi nom. n., BRUES (143-152) Milwaukee Bul. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. 4.—*M. pubescens* Nicaragua (17), *nigriceps* Paraguay (18), KIEFFER Genova Ann. Mus. 42, spp. n.—*M. rufipes* sp. n. Nicaragua, KIEFFER (264) Berliner ent. Zs. 50.

Megaspilus bacilliger (258), *inermis*, *integriceps*, *nevadensis*, (259), *nigriceps* (258), spp. n., N. America, KIEFFER T.c.

Meretia gen. n. type *Dryinus longicollis*, KIEFFER (495) Hym. Eur. Alg. 9.

Mesitius integer Greece (388), *horvathi* Hungary (389), *ruficollis* Pyrenees (390), *micropterus* Asia Minor (391), *cursor* Escorial (392), *levicollis* Sicily (393), *pyrenaicus* France, *nigriceps* Sicily, (394), *cursor* Spain (395), *micromma* Morocco (396), *erythrothorax* Marsh. Sardinia (398), *hemipterus* Corfu, *minimus* Cyprus, (400), *africanus* Casablanca (401), *cameroni* Gibraltar (402), *nitidus*

Tunis (405), *parvulus* Sicily (407), *fuscicornis* (408), *hungaricus* (409), Hungary, *punctatus* Algeria (410); KIEFFER T.c., spp. n.

Mesodryinus gen. n. type *Dryinus niger*, KIEFFER (497) T.c.

Miota flavicornis sp. n. N. America, KIEFFER (281) Berliner ent. Zs. 50.

Mystrocnemis capensis sp. n. Cape Colony, BRUES (103-112) Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. 4.

Neochelogyinus ignotus sp. n. Sydney, PERKINS (493) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Neogonatopus vitiensis sp. n. Suva, PERKINS (490) T.c.

Odontopria gen. n. *Diapriinae* (24), *temporalis* Sumatra (25), *cornuta* Iles Mentawai (26), KIEFFER Genova Ann. Mus. 42.

Odontoscelio gen. n. *Scelioninae* (13), *striatifrons* sp. n. Afrique occ. (14), KIEFFER T.c.

Oxylabis californica sp. n. San Mateo, KIEFFER (279) Berliner ent. Zs. 50.

†*Pantoclis deperdita* Colorado, BRUES (497) New York N.Y. Bull. Amer. Mus. 22, sp. n.

Pantoclis dubiosa N. America, *rufipes* Nicaragua, spp. n., KIEFFER (278) Berliner ent. Zs. 50.—*P. nicaraguana* nom. n. BRUES (143-152) Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. 4.

Paramesius pleuralis Sumatra, KIEFFER (28) Genova Ann. Mus. 42, sp. n.

Parascleroderma rugosulum Gibraltar, *fulviceps* Sicily, *nigriceps* Italy, KIEFFER (427) Hym. Eur. Alg. 9, spp. n.—*P. leviceps* Nicaragua sp. n., KIEFFER (255) Berliner ent. Zs. 50 and Genova Ann. Mus. 42 (11).

Pentacantha rufitarsis sp. n. California, KIEFFER (263) T.c.

Pentapria punctaticeps sp. n. Nicaragua, KIEFFER (289) T.c.

Plastodryinus gen. n. type *Dryinus szepligetii*, KIEFFER (496) Hym. Eur. Alg. 9.

Plastomicrops gen. n. *Ceraphronides*, *acticornis* sp. n. Italy, KIEFFER (145) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. Scient. 30.

Platyceraphron gen. n. *Ceraphronides*, *muscidarum* (141), *corticis* (142), **sp. n.**, France on *Lonchæa*, KIEFFER T.c.

Platygaster lineatus (125), *ornatus* (127), *marchali* (129), *persicariæ* (130), *longicaudatus* (on *Mayetiola destructor*) (131), *brevicaudatus* (133), France, KIEFFER T.c., **sp. n.**

Platyscelio gen. n. *Scelioninae* (11), *pulchricornis* sp. n. Nouvelle Guinée (13), KIEFFER Genova Ann. Mus. 42.

Pristocera damascena Syria, KIEFFER (293) Hym. Eur. Alg. 9, **sp. n.**—*P. heimii* S. Arabia (115), *ayriaca* Syria (116), KOHL Hym. Südab., **sp. n.**—*P. hyalina* sp. n. N. America, BRUES (143-152) Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. 4.

Pristomicrops gen. n. *Ceraphronides*, *clavatus* sp. n. Italy, KIEFFER (146) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. scient. 30.

Proctotrypes nevadensis sp. n. N. America, KIEFFER (275) Berliner ent. Zs. 50.

Prodryinus gen. n. type *Dryinus brachycerus*, KIEFFER (497) Hym. Eur. Alg. 9.

Prosacantha flabellata France, KIEFFER (162) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. scient. 30, **sp. n.**

Proscanteon melanostigmus sp. n. New South Wales, PERKINS (493) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Proscleroderma punctatum Syria, KIEFFER (430) Hym. Eur. Alg. 9, **sp. n.**

Pseudisobrachium cantianum England, CHITTY (148) Ent. Mag. London 42, **sp. n.**—*P. carpentieri* France (301), *pubescens* Greece, *concolor* Hungary, (305), KIEFFER Hym. Eur. Alg. 9, **sp. n.**—*P. testaceipes* Nicaragua **sp. n.**, KIEFFER (240) Berliner ent. Zs. 50.

Pseudogonatopus melanacrias, kiefferi Fiji, PERKINS (487) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1, **sp. n.**

Psilobethylus gen. n. (461), *luteus* sp. n. Italy (463), KIEFFER Hym. Eur. Alg. 9.

Psilopria gen. n. *Diapriinae*, *ruftarsis* sp. n. Nouvelle Guinée, KIEFFER (29) Genova Ann. Mus. 42.

Rhabdepyris fasciatus Scotland (377), *reitteri* Bosnia (378), *fuscipes* Italy (379), *hemipterus* France (380), *proximus* (381), *fascipennis*, Spain, *pallidipennis*

Hungary, (382), KIEFFER Hym. Eur. Alg. 9, **sp. n.**—*R. quinquelineatus* (249), *septemlineatus* (250), *subaeneus* (248), **sp. n.**, Nicaragua, KIEFFER Berliner ent. Zs. 50.

Scelio pulchripennis, nitens, Cape Colony, BRUES (103-112) Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. 4, **sp. n.**—*S. flavicoxis* Sumatra (21), *fuscicoxis* Nicaragua (22), KIEFFER Genova Ann. Mus. 42, **sp. n.**—*S. albipennis* Nevada (270), *guatemalensis* Champerico, *rufonotatus* Cuba, (269), *tripartitus* Nicaragua, (270), **sp. n.**, KIEFFER Berliner ent. Zs. 50.—*S. monticola* Kansas (184), *striaticollis* Texas (222), *venata* Arizona (228), BRUES in Viereck Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Scleroderma brevicorne Sicily, KIEFFER (447) Hym. Eur. Alg. 9, **sp. n.**

Sparasion emarginatum Italy (168), *trilaminatum* Spain, *rugosulum* Hungary, (169), *aeneum* Illyria, *spinosisipes* Spain, (170), *subleve* (171), *punctatissimum*, Illyria, *nigripes* Italy, (172), *bicoronatum* Sardinia (173), *flavipes* Italy (174), *obtusifrons* Carniola (175), *dorsale* (176), *punctulatum* (177), Hungary, *vicinum* Italy (178), KIEFFER Bruxelles Ann. Soc. scient. 30, **sp. n.**—*S. albo-pilosellus* sp. n. Quetta, CAMERON (98) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 17.—*S. coeruleum* Sumatra, KIEFFER (20) Genova Ann. Mus. 42, **sp. n.**—*S. graenicheri* sp. n. N. America, BRUES (143-152) Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. 4.

Synopeas rhanis Walk., KIEFFER (134) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. scient. 30.

Teleas striatus France, KIEFFER (161) T.c., **sp. n.**

Telenomus giraudi Europe (163), *perrisi* France (164), KIEFFER T.c., **sp. n.**—*T. quaintancei* (63), *perplexus* (65), **sp. n.**, N. America, GIRAULT Psyche 13.—*T. heracleicola* sp. n. N. America, BRUES (143-152) Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. 4.—*T. bakeri, pentatomus, tetratomus*, N. America, **sp. n.**, KIEFFER (261) Berliner ent. Zs. 50.—*T. solaris* Nicaragua, KIEFFER (22) Genova Ann. Mus. 42, **sp. n.**

Trachepyrus spinosipes (413), *biscrensensis* (414), Algeria, KIEFFER Hym. Eur. Alg. 9, **sp. n.**

Trichacis remulus Walk., KIEFFER (135) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. scient. 30.

Triglenus gen. n., *numidus* sp. n. Algeria, MARSHALL (372) Hym. Eur. Alg. 9.

Trimicrops gen. n. *Ceraphronides*, *claviger* sp. n. Italy, KIEFFER (142) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. Scient. 30.

Trissolcus rufitarsis Nevada sp. n., KIEFFER (262) Berliner ent. Zs. 50.

Trissomalus transvaalensis Dub. re-described, CAMERON Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 16 (332).

Triteleia gen. n. near *Macroteleia*, (264), *punctaticeps* sp. n. Nicaragua (265), KIEFFER Berliner ent. Zs. 50.

Tropidopsia unifoveata sp. n. ? N. America, KIEFFER (286) T.c.—*T. rufa* Nicaragua, KIEFFER (31) Genova Ann. Mus. 42, sp. n.

Tropidopsis lorai Nouvelle Guinée, KIEFFER (32) T.c., sp. n.

Zelotypa filicornis sp. n. California, KIEFFER (279) Berliner ent. Zs. 50.

(*Anagrus hydrophilus* Russian Turkestan. ASHMEAD, Ent. News. 16 1905 (213-214), sp. n.)

(*Polynema bergi* Russian Turkestan. ASHMEAD, Ent. News 16 1905 (213-214), sp. n.)

(†*Meunier*, Fernand. Sur deux *Myrmaridae* de l'ambre de la Baltique. Misc. ent., 13, 1905, (1-4, av. fig.))

CYNIPIDAE.

Monograph of the gall-producing *Cynipidae* in Denmark, with a description of their galls (Danish); JØRGENSEN Kjøbenhavn Ent. Medd. 3 (85-112), pl.

The pedunculated eggs; BUGNION, 2 and 3.

Aulax hieracii = (*graminis* Cam.), MAYR (74) Marcellia 5.—*A. hypochoeridis* Kieff. = (*Phanacis seriola* De Stef. Perez), DESTEFANI PEREZ (130) Marcellia 5.

Balina brasiliensis Sao Paulo, KIEFFER (107) Marcellia 5, sp. n.

Biorrhiza australiensis N. S. Wales, KIEFFER (104) T.c., sp. n.

Cothonaspis konovi sp. n. KIEFFER, Zs. Hymenopter. 6 (114).

Cynips trinacriae Sicily, DE STEFANI PEREZ Marcellia 5 (127), sp. n.

Dryophanta australiensis N. S. Wales, KIEFFER (105) Marcellia 5, sp. n.—*D. nauai* Ashm., metamorphosis, (Japanese); NAWA Konch. Sek. Gifu 10 1906 (8-10).

Eucoela indica Java, KIEFFER (108) Marcellia 5, sp. n.

Ganaspis indicus, *longicornis*, Java, KIEFFER (109) T.c., sp. n.

Kleditoma indica Java, KIEFFER (110) T.c., sp. n.

Onychia rufithorax sp. n. Quetta, CAMERON (90) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc 17.

Parandricus gen. n. (102), *mairei* sp. n. China (103), KIEFFER Marcellia 5.

Rhodites rubicola hab. ?, KIEFFER (106) T.c., sp. n.

Timaspis lusitanicus Lousa, TAVARES (301) Broteria 3, sp. n.

(*Timaspis papaveris*, GOURY & GUIGNON, Feuille jeunes natural. 35, sp. n.)

PSEUDOSIRICIDAE.

†*Pseudosiricidae* fam. n. for *Pseudosirex* Weyenb., HANDLIRSCH (573) Fossil. Ins.

†*Pseudosirex deichmulleri* (575), *separatus* (576), *narus* (577), Kalk Bayern, HANDLIRSCH T.c., spp. n.

ORYSSIDAE.

Oryssus trifasciatus sp. n. New-Guinea, CAMERON Nova Guinea Leide 5 Livr. 1 (41).

†*Lithoryssus* gen. n. (492), *parvus* sp. n. Florissant (493), BRUES New York N.Y. Bull. Amer. Mus. 22.

CEPHIDAE.

Pachycephus aeneovarius, *konovi*, Asia minor, KOHL (221) Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. 20, spp. n.

Peronistilus gen. n. for part of *Cephus*, GHIGI (26) Annuario Mus. Napoli 1 No. 21.—*P. politissimus* pl. viii No. 34, Id. T.c.

TENTHREDINIDAE, XYELIDAE.

A study of the wings of the Tenthredinoidea, MACGILLIVRAY Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation

Mus. Proc. 29 1906 (569-654) with text fig., pl.

The mouth-parts of *Tenthredinidae*; VAN DINE (19-22) pl. i Honolulu Proc. Hawai. ent. Soc. 1.

Revision of *Chalastogastra* continued, *Cimbex* to *Abia*, KONOW Zs. Hymenopter. 6 (193-208 etc.) also with separate pagination.

Notes on *Tenthredinidae*, described by Costa, GHIGI Annuario Mus. Napoli 1 No. 34.

Synonymical and critical notes on Italian *Tenthredinidae*, GHIGI Annuario Mus. Napoli 1 No. 21 (1-26).

Biologie der Blattwespen (*Chalastogastra*), JÖRGENSEN, Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. Husum 2 1906 (347-351).

KONOW, Fr[ieder.] W[ilh.]. Berichtigung [zu Wytsman Gen. Ins. Tenthred.] Zs. Hymenopter. Teschendorf 6 1906 (388).

Parthenogenesis (Holländisch); ROSSUM, 's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 49 (lxi-lxix).

Acardulceros cestatus, *thoracalis*, (337), *illotus*, *spathulatus*, (338), *calceolatus* (339), *lituratus*, *stigmaticus*, (340), *regalis*, *rudis*, (341), *russatus*, *bigranmatus*, (342), Brazil, *ricatus* Peru, *inglorius* Bolivia, (343), *cervicatus*, *tegularis*, (344), *pallidus*, Brazil, *schrottkyi* Paraguay, (345), KONOW Zs. Hymenopter. 6, spp. n.

Allantus asperatus sp. n. Sikkim, KONOW (125) T.c.

Amasis citrina = (*moricei* Kon.) KONOW (321) T.c.

Amatronematus; table of British MORICE (134-136) Ent. Mag. London 42.

Arge siluncula Tonkin, *acliviceps* China mer., KONOW (255) Zs. Hymenopter. 6, spp. n.—*A. inops*, Texas, KONOW (181) T.c., sp. n.—*A. pyrenaica* = (*modesta* Kon.) KONOW (328) T.c.

Athlophorus orbitalis Sumatra, KONOW (330) T.c., sp. n.

Bathylepta gen. n. *Argidum*, *procer* sp. n. Khasia hills, KONOW (123) T.c.

Blennocampa roberti-buyssoni nom. n. für *brevicornis* Buyss., SCHULZ (80) Spolia hym.—*B. brevicornis* Buyss. to *Somostethus*, KONOW (321) Zs. Hymenopter. 6.

Brachyphatnus gen. n. (250) *Schizocerides*, *nigriceps* Texas, *debilicornis*, (251), *jenseni* (252), Argentina, spp. n., KONOW T.c.

Braunsiola duckei Brazil, KONOW (181) T.c., sp. n.

Cladius tibialatus Tangier, KONOW (256) Zs. Hymenopter. 6, sp. n.

Croesus and *Holcocneme*; British species, MORICE (79) Ent. Mag. London 42.—*C. varus* and *latipes*, influence of food, VAN ROSSUM (141-147) Ent. Ber. Nederland. 2.

Cryptocampus angustus larval habits, NIELSEN Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 2 (44-47).

Decameria atilis Surinam (371), *florida*, *leucophaea*, Peru, (372), *sandaracata* Brazil (373), KONOW Zs. Hymenopter. 6, spp. n.

†*Dineura saxorum* sp. n. Florissant, COCKERELL (498) New York N.Y. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 22.

Dolerus cookei California, CLARKE (351) Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.

Dosytheus kashmirensis sp. n. Kashmir, CAMERON (290) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.

Emphytus perla ♀ = (*Phylloecus eburneus* André, FORSIUS (137) Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 32.

Eriocampa adumbrata, larval habits, MOLZ Jahresber. Ver. angew. Bot. 3 (65-75).

†*Eriocampa wheeleri* sp. n. Florissant, COCKERELL (500) New York N.Y. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 22.

Gymnia transtillata Peru (191), *blanda* Brazil, *alterna*, *perata*, (241), *galumnata* Brazil, *amictoriana* Peru, (242), *cultricornis* Bolivia (243), KONOW Zs. Hymenopter. 6, spp. n.

†*Hemichroa eophila* sp. n. Florissant, COCKERELL (501) New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 22.

Hemidianeura fucata (189), *illisa* (190), Brazil, *tenebrica* (191) Surinam, KONOW Zs. Hymenopter. 6, spp. n.

Hylotoma and *Arge*, synonymical and varietal notes, KONOW (322-323, 386, 387) T.c.

Hyperoceros gen. n. *Pterygophorides*, (369), *peruanus* sp. n. Marcapata (370), KONOW T.c.

Labidarge pictipes Guatemala (177), *forficulata*, *nigripes*, (178), *suda*, *galumnata*, *nigricollis*, (179), *strophosa*, *inculta*, (180), S. America, **spp. n.**; *torquata* var. n. *schrottkyi* (181); KONOW T.c.

Loboceros trinotatus (346), *binotatus* (368), Brazil, KONOW T.c., **spp. n.**

Lophyrus gaullei **sp. n.** Algeria, KONOW (123) T.c.—*L. similis* Htg., BAUER Natw. Zs. Landw. Stuttgart 4 1906 (84-92).

Lyda pratensis, SCHOLZ Aus. d. Heimat Stuttgart 19 (72-73).

Lygaeonematus, table of British MORICE (249-251) Ent. Mag. London 42.

Macrophya diversipes var. n. *passerini*, GIUGI Annuario Mus. Napoli 1 No. 21 (8 and 28).

Megalodontes decussatus Transcaspian, KONOW (254) Zs. Hymenopter. 6, **sp. n.**

Monopadnus rivalis Java, KONOW (329) T.c., **sp. n.**

Nematoneura mitellata Brazil, KONOW (186) T.c., **sp. n.**

Nematus; table of British; MORICE (82, 83) Ent. Mag. London 42.—*N. marginifer*, *stordalensis* **spp. n.**, Arktisch, STRAND (30) Rep. Norweg. Arctic exp. Fram No. 3.—*N. orientalis* **sp. n.** Quetta, CAMERON (90) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.—*N. erylsoni* life-history, MACDOUGALL J. Board Agric. fish. London October 1906 (12) 1 pl.—*N. marlatti* **nom. n.** für *borealis* Marl., SCHULZ (80) Spolia. hymenopt.

Odontophyes ferruginea **sp. n.** Kansas, BRIDWELL (94) Ent. News 17.

Pachynematus; British tabulated, MORICE (206-210) Ent. Mag. London 42.

Paralypia lacertosa Brazil, KONOW (368) Zs. Hymenopter. 6, **sp. n.**

Periclista andrei Spain, KONOW (329) T.c., **sp. n.**

Philomastix Frogg., SCHULZ (81-84) Spolia hym.

Pontania; table of British, MORICE (80, 81) Ent. Mag. London 42.—Danish larvae and galls, JØRGENSEN Kjöbenhavn Ent. Medd. 3 (113-126) 1 pl.

Priophorus simplicicornis Cress. ♂ (305), *aequalis* Nort. ♂ (306), *solitarius* Dyar ♀ (307); *P. acericaulis* **sp. n.** Connecticut (306); MAGILLIVRAY Canad. Entomol. 38.—*P. acericaulis* injuring maple, natural history, BRITTON (313-321) pl. xiv Ent. News 17.

Pristiphora; table of British, MORICE (246-249) Ent. Mag. London 42.

Pseudoclavellaria **nom. n.** for *Clavellaria* Leach, SCHULZ (87) Spolia hym.

Ptenus Nort. redefined (182); *gaullei* Guiana (183), *prodigus* (184), *humerratus*, *segrex*, (185), Brazil; KONOW Zs. Hymenopter. 6.

Pteronius; table of British, MORICE (130-133) Ent. Mag. London 42.—*P. arapahonum* **sp. n.** Colorado, COCKERELL (220) Ent. News 17.

Rhadinoceraea nodicornis larva, KONOW (347) Zs. Hymenopter. 6.

Rhogogastera bituberculata **sp. n.** Kashmir, CAMERON (289) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.

Sericoceros calanticatus, *ricatus*, (245), *bigrammatus*, *declivis*, (246), *mulsus*, Brazil, *mammeatus* Peru, (247), *procus*, *ruminatus*, (248), *coxalis*, *soeius*, (249), *pauxillus* (250), Brazil, KONOW Zs. Hymenopter. 6, **spp. n.**

Stelidarge dukei Brazil, KONOW (253) T.c., **sp. n.**

Stromboceros laevis = (*coeruleiceps* Cam.), *albarius* **nom. n.** for *phaleratus* Kon. 1903, KONOW (388) T.c.

Tanymeles **gen. n.** *Schizocerides*, *hilarulus* **sp. n.** Brazil, KONOW (214) T.c.

Tanyphatna **gen. n.** *Schizocerides*, *pellos* (187), *catinifera*, *exilipalpis*, (188), **spp. n.**, Brazil; KONOW T.c.—*T. mamillata* Bolivia, KONOW T.c., **sp. n.**

Tenthredo nimbata (126), *T. suta* (127), Sikkim, **spp. n.**; *T. finschi* Kirby (125); KONOW, T.c.—*T. umbonigera* Sumatra, KONOW (331) T.c., **sp. n.**

Trichiosoma nigricoma Solowetzki islds., *opaca* Siberia, **spp. n.**, KONOW (122) T.c.

Tristegus **gen. n.** *Perregides* (370), *mimarius* **sp. n.** Bolivia (371), KONOW T.c.

(*Selandria* (*Monopadnus*) *paviei* SAUSSURE, Mission Pavie 3, **sp. n.**)

LEPIDOPTERA.

SEITZ, Adalbert. Die Grossschmetterlinge der Erde. Eine systematische Bearbeitung der bis jetzt bekannten Grossschmetterlinge. Lfg. 1-2 1906 (1-20) mit 5 Taf.

Nomenclature of certain genera of Hübner; SEMPER D. ent. Zs. Iris **18** (242-244).

Copal-Schmetterlinge. EVERS Ent. Jahrb. Leipzig **16** 1907 (129-132).

Pigmentbildung bei den Schmetterlingen. SOLOWIOW Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. Husum **2** 1906 (328-329).

Rhopalocera.

British butterflies, illustrated work; SOUTH.

Butterflies of Hongkong, illustrated work; KERSHAW.

Butterflies of Asama Mountain, habits of, (Japanese.) TAKANO, Takazō. Konch. Sek. Gifu **10** 1906 (16-19, 49-51).

CARY, Merritt. On the diurnal Lepidoptera of the Athabaska and Mackenzie region, British America. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **31** 1906 (425-457).

The butterflies of Montana, with keys for determination of species. A nature study bulletin, for the use of teachers, students and others who wish to study the butterflies. ELROD Missoula Univ. Mont. Bull. No. **30** (Biol. Ser., No. **10**) 1906 (xvi + 174 + 1 l.), with 13 pl. & 1 col. 125 fig.

The butterflies of the west coast of the United States; WRIGHT.

Rest-attitudes of *Rhop.*, vide p. 146.

Mimicry among butterflies from Victoria Nyanza, NEAVE (207-224) pls. ix-xii London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.

Die ersten Stände einiger Tagfalter. (Eier- und Raupen-Beschreibungen.) GILLMER Insektenbörse Leipzig **23** 1906 (8, 11-12, 14-15, 19-20, 22-23, 26-27).—Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte einiger Tagfalter. GILLMER Ent. Zs. Guben **20** 1906 (130-131, 137-138).

Spermatogenesis *Papilio*; MUNSON Boston Mass. Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist. **33**.

PAPILIONIDAE.

Papilio; Nomenklaturfrage, STICHEL Ent. Zs. Guben **19** (189-190, 199-200).

Papilio: revision of American, with 8 spp. n. and many subspp. n., 70 figures: the synonymy and n. subspp. are not here recorded; ROTHSCHILD and JORDAN Nov. Zool. Tring **13** (411-752) pls. iv-ix.

P. homothoas Orinoco etc. (561) pl. v f. 13, *trapeza* Ecuador (669) pl. v f. 15, *oberthueri* Honduras (696) pl. vi f. 25, *molops* S. America (710) pl. ix figs. 60-62, *helios* Brazil (720) pl. vi f. 30, *stenodesmus* Paraguay (722) pl. ix f. 68, *caris* Ecuador (723) pl. vi f. 32, *callias* (= *columbus* Hew. nec Kollar) S. America (739); ROTHSCHILD and JORDAN Nov. Zool. Tring **13**, spp. n.—*P. uganda* Entebbe, LATHY (9) pl. ii f. 11 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, sp. n.—*P. phidias* Annam, OBERTHUR Paris Bull. soc. ent., **1906** (156), sp. n.—*P. caburi* Guiana KAYE (51) pl. ii f. 1 Entomologist London 1906, sp. n.—*P. aristolochiaeformosensis*, *bianor-formosanus*, (222), *polyctor-hermosanus* (223), subspp. n., REBEL Wien Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. 1906.—*P. polydorus* subsp. n. *varius*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. Guben **20** (9-10).—*P. coloro* var. n., WRIGHT butterflies west coast U. S.—*P. rutulus* var. n. *arcticus* (379), SKINNER Ent. News **17**.—*P. dardanus trimeni* new form (283) pl. xix f. 1, mimicry (281-298) pls. xviii-xx, POULTON London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.—*P. ajaz*, habits, ROWLEY Ent. News **17** (175-177).—*P. jordani*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. Guben **20** (65-66).—*P. machaon* var., LONITZ Gera Jahresber. Ges. Natw. **46-48** (1903-1905) (170-172); III Generation, HANNEMANN, Ent. Zs. Guben **20** 1906, (216); Bemerkung dazu v. A. Glöckner, op. cit. **20** 1907 (249-250); Parasitismus, FISCHER Ent. Zs. Guben **19** (186-187).—*P. podalirius* L. ab., A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. **4** (485); *P. podalirius pallistriga* subsp. n., SCHÜLTZ (105-111) Nyt. Mag. Naturv. Kristiania **44**.

Parnassius balucha, Baluchistan, MOORE (47) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. **7** **18**, sp. n.—*P. apollo*, SCHULTZ Ent. Zs. Guben **20** (117-118); *P. apollo* et ab. *pseudonomion*, A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. **4** (486-

487).—*P. citrinarius melanochoera* var. n., REBEL (225) Wien Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. 1906.—*P. szechenyi* Friv. var. n. *germanae*, AUSTAUT Ent. Zs. Guben 20 (66-68).—*P.* var. n. California and British Columbia, WRIGHT butter. west coast U. S.—*P. phoebus sacerdos* n. n. (= *delius* Esp.), *ph. apricatus* n. subsp., *P. apollo melliculus* n. subsp., *a. pumilus* n. subsp., *P. mnemosyne athene* n. subsp., *P. jacquemontii rubicundus* n. subsp., *j. variabilis* n. subsp., *P. imperator venustus* n. subsp., STICHEL Berliner Ent. Zs. 51 (81-94) pl. ii.

Thais polyxena ab., A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4 (485-486).

Troides (Ornithoptera) obiana Obi, REBEL (220) Wien Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. 1906, sp. n.—*T. chimaera* Rothschild, pl. iii f. 1, JORDAN (759) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

PIERIDAE.

Anthocharis var. n., *caliente* sp. n. California, WRIGHT butterfl. west coast U. S.

Aporia crataegi var. n. *koyi* ♀ Ungarn, A. AIGNER Rovart. L. 13 (69-75); early stages, FROHAWK (132-138) Entomologist 1906.

Appias ella, hab. Philippinen, = (*Catophaga ardens* Butl.); SEMPER (257) D. ent. Zs. Iris 18.

Catopsilia; habits, WICKWAR (216-218) Spolia zeylan. 3: GREEN T.C. (219).

Colias berylla (480) pl. xxxvi f. 18, *nina* not distinct; *C. dubia* sp. n. Tibet (481) figs. 8 and 9; ELWES London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1906.—*C. nepalensis* (24) pl. 559 figs. 2 a-g, *zaneka* (25) pl. 560 figs. 1 a-c, *chitralensis* sp. n. India (27), *zanekoides* (27) figs. 2 a-c, MOORE Lep. indica 7.—*C. edusa* et var. *helice*; *C. hyale* abb.; A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4 (487-488).—*C. hyale sareptensis* u. *C. erate sareptensis*, Unterscheidung, TSCHETVERIKOW Tas-kent Turk. Odt. Russ. Geogr. Obsč. 4 (30-36).—*C. myrmidone-balkanica-rebeli*, SCHAWERDA (651) Wien Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. 1906.—*C. werdandi* (245) pl. viii figs. 3 and 4, ROWLAND-BROWN Entomologist 1906.

Dereas wallichii (29) pl. 561 figs. 1 a-d, *lycorias* (30) fig. 2, *doubledayi*

sp. n. India (31) pl. 562 figs. 1 a-e, MOORE Lep. indica 7.

Euchloë belia Cr. aberr. *philippsi* n. RUDOLPH Ent. Zs. Guben 20 (81); in Deutschland?, KOLBE Insektenbörse Leipzig 23 (167-168).—*E. cardamines*, Futterpflanzen LÖFFLER Ent. Zs. Guben 20 (85-86).

Gandaca gen. n. for pt. of *Terias*; *assamica* (33) pl. 563 figs. 1 and 2, *burmana* (34) figs. 3 a-c, *andamana* (35) figs. 4 a-c, spp. n., India; MOORE Lep. indica 7.

Gonopteryx rhamnii ab., A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4 (488).

Ixias baliensis, resemblance with *Huphina corva*, DIXEY (521-523) pl. xxxi London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.

Kibretta gen. n. for part of *Terias*, *libythea* (36-38) pl. 564 figs. 1 a-g, *rubella* (38) figs. 2 a-g, MOORE Lep. indica 7.

Leptosia xiphia (20-22) pl. 559 figs. 1 a, b, *nicobarica* sp. prop. (22), Id. T.C.

Mylothris similis Centr. Africa, LATHY (6) pl. ii figs. 2 and 3 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, sp. n.

Nirmula gen. n. for part of *Terias*, *venata* (40) pl. 565 figs. 1 a-b, *rama* (42) figs. 3 a-d, *laeta* (44) pl. 566 figs. 1 a-i; *rama* (42) pl. 565 figs. a-d, *sikkima* (43) figs. 4 a b, *pseudolaeta* (44) pl. 566 figs. 1 j-m, spp. n., India; MOORE Lep. indica 7.

Nychitona; distastefulness, DIXEY (Ixix-lxxi) London Proc. ent. Soc. 1906.

Pieris brassicae, wandernde, METZGER Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenbau 4 (126-127).—*P. daplidice* gen. vern. *bellidice*, ab., A. AIGNER, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4 (487); early stages, FROHAWK (193-196) Entomologist 1906.—*P. pigea* ab. pl. ii f. 4, *liliana* ab. f. 5, LATHY London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906 (7).—*P. rapae* var. *leucosoma* ♀, BARTEL (225) Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges.

Tachyris galba (17-19) pl. 558 fig. 2 a-d, MOORE Lep. indica 7.

Teracolus castalis ab. pl. ii f. 6, *bacchus* gynandromorph figs. 7 and 8 (8), *eupompe* abb. figs. 9 and 10 (9); LATHY London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.

Terias; east Indian spp. described and figured (47-64) plates 567-570; *aesiopeoides* (60) pl. 569 figs. 1 a-d, *dauidsoni* (63) pl. 570 figs. 1 a-g, **spp. n.**, India; MOORE Lep. indica 7.

DANAIDAE, ITHOMIIDAE, ACRAEIDAE,
HELICONIIDAE.

Müllerian resemblance among, *Ithomiinae* and *Heliconiidae*, KAYE (414-434) plates xxxiii-xxvii London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.

Acræa mirifica Angola pl. i f. 2, *acutipennis* Rhodesia f. 3, (2), *angolanus* Angola figs. 4 and 5 (3); LATHY London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, **spp. n.**—*A. cerita* Uganda, SHARPE (75) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. 7 18, **sp. n.**—*A. aglaonice* pl. iv f. 4 (64-66), TRIMEN London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.—*A. chaeribula*, etc., seasonal forms, NEAVE and MARSHALL (lxxxiv-lxxxv) London Proc. ent. Soc. 1906.—*A. johnstoni* mimicry (297-311) plates xxi and xxii, synonymy of varr.; POULTON London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.—*A. egina*, larva, AURIVILLIUS (2) Uppsala Arkiv. Zool. 3 No. 1.

Chilosyne pantoni Jamaica, KAYE (52) pl. ii f. 6 Entomologist London 1906, **sp. n.**

Danais chrysippus Aralsco, TSCHE-
TVERIKOW Taschent Izv. Turk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obsč. 4 (30-36).

Euclides nigrofulva Guiana, KAYE (52) pl. ii figs. 4 and 5 Entomologist London 1906, **sp. n.**—*E. isabella brunnea* pl. v f. 25 (55), *ricini* f. 26 (56), *lampeto amoena* pl. vi f. 27, *edias edias* f. 28, (57), *pavans* f. 29 (58), *olympia* f. 30 (60), *heliconioides heliconioides* f. 31, *cancs pluto*, f. 32 (61), STICHEL Gen. ins. 37.

Euploea kuroivae **sp. n.** Okinawa, MATSUMURA Annot Zool. Jap. 6 (9) pl. i f. 1.—*E. nagasena* **sp. n.** Batu Inseln, FRUHSTORFER (131) Ent. Zs. Guben 20.—*E. (Crastia) abjecta*, characters, habit, SEMPER (248-250) D. ent. Zs. Iris 18.

Heliconiinae; characters of the genera, and lists of species, STICHEL Gen. ins. 37.

Heliconius numatus praeclantus subsp. n. pl. i f. 2 (10), *silvana diffusa* f. 3 (11), *silvana mirificus* subsp. n. f. 3a (12), *schulzi* f. 4, *novatus subnubilus* subsp. n. f. 4a, (14), *hecale* f. 5 (15), *aristion arcuella* pl. ii f. 6 (16), *cydno broncus* subsp.

n. f. 6a (21), *cydnodiatrephes* f. 7 (22), *melpomene aglaope* f. 8 (25), *melpomene riffarthi* subsp. n. f. 8a (26), *melpomene richardi* f. 9 (27), *amaryllis eurycles* pl. iii f. 10 (28), *choarinus* f. 11 (30), *aode bartletti* f. 12 (31), *xanthocles xanthocles* f. 13 (32), *burneyi huebneri* f. 14 (33), *doris luminosa* f. 15, *wallacei wallacei* pl. iv f. 15, (36), *sapho primularis* f. 17 (38), *antiochus antiochus* f. 18, *leucadia leucadia* f. 19, (39), *cyrbia cyrbia* f. 20 (42), *erato elimaca* f. 21 (45), *erato diva* subsp. n. pl. v f. 21a (47), *erato ottonis* f. 22 (48), *charitonia peruvianus* f. 23 (49), *telesiphe sotericus* f. 24 (50), STICHEL T.c.—*H. wernickei* (68), *eucherius* (70), **spp. n.**, Bogota, WEYMER D. ent. Zs. Iris 19 (68-71).—*H. silvana* var. n. *divisus* pl. ii f. 3, *tumatumari* **sp. n.** pl. ii f. 6, KAYE (53) Entomologist London 1906.

H. pasithoë fulvescens var. n. (452) pl. xxxiv f. 1, *H. xenoclea* varr. n. *superba* f. 2 and *confluentis* f. 3, (453), LATHY London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1906.—*Heliconius erato estrella* f. n. *simplex*, RIFFARTH Insektenbörse 23 (56).—*H. charitonius*, distribution, HOLLAND Ent. News 17 (34).

Ithomia drogheda Venezuela, WEEKS (78) Canad. Entomol. 38, **sp. n.**—*I. hamlini* **sp. n.** Venezuela, WEEKS, (196) Ent. News 17.

Pareba vesta alicola subsp. n., West-sumatra, FRUHSTORFER, Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 1906 (309).

Penoa pasina **sp. n.** Batu-Inseln, FRUHSTORFER (132) Ent. Zs. Guben 20.

Planema macarista, Uganda; SHARPE (76) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 18, **sp. n.**

NYMPHALIDAE.

Nymphalinae and *Lemoniidae* of Borneo, annotated and critical catalogue; SHELFORD J. Straits R. Asiat. Soc. No. 45 1905 (89-136).

Verzeichnis der von mir in Tonkin, Annam und Siam gesammelten Nymphaliden FRUHSTORFER, Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (307-362) 2 Taf.

Dunkle Stellen im Leben mancher Argynnidien. GILLMER Insektenbörse Leipzig 23 1906 (111-112). Weitere Bemerkungen dazu, T.c. (132). Also Insektenbörse Leipzig 23 1906 (60, 92).

Adelpha oronoco Venezuela, WEEKS 76) Canad. Entomol. 38, **sp. n.**

Apatura modesta Mou-Pin, OBERTHÜR Etudes Lep. fasc. 2 (19) pl. vii f. 4, sp. n.; *H. fulva* Leech is male and *subcaerulea* female of one species T.c. (20).—*A. iris*; larvae habits, larva hatched from egg of dead imago; ANDREWS (224-228) Ent. Mag. London 42.—*A. ilia, iris* abb. A. AIGNER, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4 (488-489).

Araschnia prorsa var. n. *schultzi*, PFITZNER D. ent. Zs. Iris Berlin 18 (277).—*A. levana* ab., A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4 (489-490).

Argynnis varr. n. California, WRIGHT butterfly, west coast U.S.—*A. adippe* var. *cleodoxa, aglaja, charlotta*, et ab. *emilia, daphne, dia* et ab. *hudaki, euphrosyne, latonia* et ab. *vallensis, niobe* et ab. *eris* et ab. *pelopia, pales, pandora, paphia* et ab. *nigricans, selene* et ab. *rindaldus*, aberrations, A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4 (500-512).—*A. aglaja*, Melanismus, LAKATOS Rovart. L. 13 (58-60); date of appearance, STEPHAN Insektenbörse 23 (188).—*A. dia* var. *hudaki*, A. AIGNER Rovart. L. 13 (69-75).—*A. eugenia* var. n. *montana*, BANG-HAAS (127) D. ent. Zs. Iris 19.—*A. paphia* subsp. n. *tsushimana*; FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. Guben 20 (25-26); *paphia valesina*, status, GARBOWSKI (471-474) Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906; *paphia*, hermaphrodite, WENKE Zs. wiss. Zool. 84 (95-138) 2 Taf.—*A. frigga* subsp. n. *annae* Tarbagatai, SUSCHKIN Rev. russ. ent. 6 (5-7).—*A. polaris* var. n. *americana* ARKTISCH, STRAND (30) Rep. Norweg. Arctic exp. Fram No. 3.

Athyma; = subgen. of *Pantoporia* and revised, with numerous subsp. n.; *jagori* Luzon (402), sp. n.; FRUHSTORFER Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906 (384-434).—*A. euloca* Borneo, SHELFORD (107) J. Straits Asiat. Soc. No. 45, sp. n.

Byblia goetzius ab. (4) pl. i f. 6, LATHY London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.—*B. anvatara*, larva and pupa, AURIVILLIUS (3) Uppsala Arkiv. Zool. 3 No. 1.

Cethosia cydippe sangira subsp. n., FRUHSTORFER (215) Ent. Zs. Guben 19.—*C.* subsp. n., FRUHSTORFER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 1906 (331-335).

Charaxes peculiaris Rhodesia, LATHY (125) Entomologist 1906, sp. n.—*C.*

jasius, Zucht, REINBERGER Ent. Zs. Guben 20 (29).—*C. durnfordi everetti* ♀, SHELFORD (130) J. Straits R. Asiat. Soc. No. 45.

Cirrochroa; subsp. n. *C. clagia clagina* pl. i f. 3, FRUHSTORFER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (323-333).

Cynthia arsinöe varr. n., FRUHSTORFER (215) Ent. Zs. Guben 19.—*C. erota* varr. n., FRUHSTORFER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (335).

Dryas paphia oviposition, MERRIFIELD (264) Ent. Rec. 1906.

Ecesia [*Aeria* ??] *klagesii* sp. n. Venezuela, WEEKS (195) Ent. News 17.

Eresia cf. *Ecesia*.

Ergolis subsp. n., *specularia* and *arca* pl. i f. 1, *E. phemonöe* f. 2, FRUHSTORFER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (310-313).

Euphaedra weissmanni sp. n. Kongo (25), NIEPELT Ent. Zs. Guben 20.—*E. peculiaris* Uganda, LATHY (5) pl. i figs. 8 and 9 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, sp. n.

Euralia wahlbergi and *mima* distinguished, LEIGH (liii-lvii) London Proc. ent. Soc. 1906.

Euripus eurinus varr., FRUHSTORFER (315-318) pl. i figs. 4-6 and pl. ii figs. 7-10 Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.

Euryphene entebbiae Uganda, LATHY (5) pl. ii f. 1 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, sp. n.—*E. mardania*, pupa, AURIVILLIUS (4) Uppsala Arkiv. Zool. 3 No. 1.

Euthalia; revision of Bornean species; SHELFORD Singapore, J. Straits R. As Soc. No. 45 (110-122).—*E. tinna* sp. n. with subsp. n. *aguiformis* and *paupera*, *E. agnis modesta* subsp. n., *alpheda* subsp. n. *kenodotus, kranon* and *yamuna, decorata: natuna* subsp. n., *jama* Feld. f. tempest. or subsp. n. *jamida*; FRUHSTORFER Insektenbörse 23 (18-19).—*E. (Dophla) undosa* sp. n. Malay penins.; *garuda* subsp. n. *meridionalis* and *purana, vaseenta* f. n. *fulica*; FRUHSTORFER T.c. (59-60).—*E. nora* subsp. n., FRUHSTORFER (109-120) D. ent. Zs. Iris 19.

Grapta chrysoptera sp. n. California, WRIGHT butterfly, west coast U.S.

Harma coranus pl. iv figs. 5 and 5A (66), TRIMEN London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.

Heronia marathus subsp. n. *marathon* Tonkin, FRUHSTORFER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (349).

Hypolimnas arakaluk Karolinen Arch., SEMPER (253) D. ent. Zs. Iris 18, sp. n.—*H. bolina*, *missippus*, mimicry, YOUNG Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17 1906 (418).

Junonia; subsp. n., FRUHSTORFER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (352-362).

Lebadea para sp. n. Batu-Inseln, FRUHSTORFER (121) Ent. Zs. Guben 20.

Limenitis procris subsp. *undifragus* n., *L. p.* forma temp. *chlaena* n., *L. p.* subsp. *milonia* n., *L. p.* subsp. *minoë* n., *L. p.* subsp. *floresiana* n., FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. Guben 20 (61-63).—*L. populi*; ROTHE Ent. Zs. Guben 20 (88-89).

Melitaea aurinia abb. *nigrolimbata*, *atricolor*, *impunctata*, *sesostris*, *sebaldu* nn., SCHULTZ Ent. Zs. Guben 19 1906 (205-206); variation in Galway, KITCHIN (31) pl. i Entomologist London 1906.—*M. cinxia*, *didyma* and *phoebe* varr. n., A. AIGNER Rovart. L. 13 (69-75).—*M. didyma* ab. n. *livida*, KLEMENSIEWICZ (160) Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906.—*M. cinxia* var., LANZ (52-54) Regensburg Ber. natw. Ver. 9.—*M. athalia*, et ab. *corythalia*, et ab. *navarina*, *cinxia* et ab. *horvathi*, *dictyma*, *didyma* et ab. *alpina* et ab. *fischeri* et ab. *meridionalis*, *parthenie* et ab. *varia*, *phoebe*, *trivia* aberration; A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. Budapest 4 1906 (490-500).—*M. athalia* copula with *Polygonia*, SCHNEIDER (107) D. ent. Zs. Iris 19.—*M. trivia* var. n. *pseudodidyma*, REBEL (194) Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. 20.—*M. sindura* var. *sikkimensis* and *M. tibetana*, ELWES (483) London Proc. zool. Soc. 1906.—*M. chalcedon*, pattern variation pupa, RAMSAY Psyche 13 (136) pl. viii.—*M. cerrita*, *clancha*, *colonia*, *eremita*, *hermosa*, *sabina*, *sierra*, spp. n.; *abnorma*, *augustina*, *leona*, *mirabilis*, varr. n.; N. America; WRIGHT butterfl. west coast U.S.

Microtia elva-horni subsp. n., REBEL (377) Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906.

Neptidopsis ophione larva, AURIVILLIUS (3) Uppsala Arkiv. Zool. 3 No. 1.

Neptis thise varr. n. *obscurior* pl. ix f. 1, *dilutior* fig. 2, *theodora* f. 3, (9); *yunnana* (11) pl. viii f. 1, *memorum* (12) f. 3, *meloria* (12) f. 5, *annaika* f. 5,

noyala f. 7, (13), *patricia* (14) f. 6, *sylvana* (16) pl. ix f. 6, *memorosa* (16) f. 5, *sylvia* (18) f. 4, Chinese Tibet, OBERTHÜR Etudes Lep. comp. fasc. 2, spp. n.

Pantoporia, cf. *Athyma*.

Paromia melania dimorphism and mimicry, OBERTHÜR (21-27) pl. vii figs. 1 and 2 Etudes Lep. comp. fasc. 2.

Phyciodes pascoensis var. n., Washington, WRIGHT butterfl. west coast U.S.

Polygonia c-album variation, SLEVOGT Insektenbörse (152 and 163); ab. *f-album* Esp. bei Berlin, FASSL Ent. Zs. Guben 20 (110).

Potamis ambica martini subsp. n. *ambica miranda* pl. ii f. 11, Sumatra, FRUHSTORFER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (343).

Precis; seasonal forms, POULTON (lvii-lx) London Proc. ent. Soc. 1906.—*P. hedonia apollonia* subsp. n. Sumbawa, FRUHSTORFER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (351).

Prepona meander f. n. *pseudomeander*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. Guben 20 (150).

Prothoe australis subsp. n. *mafalda*, *decolorata* form. n. *menodora*, FRUHSTORFER D. ent. Zs. Iris 19 (43-50).

Protogonius lippona characters and variation, KAYE (49-51) Entomologist London 1906.

Pseudacraea albostrata Uganda, LATHY (4) pl. i f. 7 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, sp. n.—*P. eginoides* sp. n. Kamerun (174), SCHULTZE Insektenbörse 23.

Pyrameis cardui subsp. n. *carduelis*, *piamcis*, SCHULTZ (105-111) Nyt. Mag. Naturv. Kristiania 44; immigration; CAMPBELL-TAYLOR (206, 207) Entomologist 1906 and MATHEW T.c. (209).

Rohana; subsp. n., FRUHSTORFER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 22 (343-347).

Synchlœ californica sp. n. California, WRIGHT butterfl. west coast U.S.

Terinos clarissa, *malayana* and *dinnaga* subsp. n., FRUHSTORFER Insektenbörse 23 (12).—*T. thetys* subsp. n. *udaïos*, *T. taxiles* subsp. n. *amplior*, *poros*, *helleri*, FRUHSTORFER (47-48) T.c.—*T. militium lioneli* nom. n. für *T. clarissa* Nicéville, FRUHSTORFER (104) T.c.—*T. spp.*, *militium lioneli* f.

temp., Tenasserim, FRUHSTORFER
Entomol. Ztg. Wien **25** (336-341).

Vanessa; experimental variation, SCHÜLKE (142-145) Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. **46** Sitz. Ber.—*V. antiopa* ab., A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. **4** (489).—*V. hippomene* variation of larva and pupa, MANDERS (41) Entomologist London 1906.—*V. indica*, *atalanta*, *cardui*, YOUNG Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **17** (422).—*V. tameamea* orthography, KIRKALDY (138) Entomologist 1906.—*V. urticae* varr. *ladakensis* Moore u. *chinensis* Leech, Genitalarmatur, taxonomischer Werth, PETERSEN St. Petersburg Hor. Soc. Ent. Russ. **37** (347-351) Taf. Ia.; Experimentelle Versuche an Raupen und Puppen; nov. ab. *consentanea* JACHONTOV Rev. russ. ent. **6** (10-18); Goldpuppenbildung; MENSIK Zs. Ent. N. F. H. **31** (15-18); TORKA, Posen Zs. D. Ges. Wiss. natw. Abt. **13** (51-55).

BRASSOLIDAE, MORPHIDAE and allies.

Aemona amathusia oberthuri subsp. n. pl. iv f. 9, *Ae. lena* f. 10, STICHEL Gen. ins. fasc. **36**.

Amathusiinae; the genera, and list of the forms, STICHEL T.c.

Amathusia virgata pl. ii f. 1 (12), STICHEL T.c.

Amathuxidia plateni plateni pl. ii f. 2 and pl. iii f. 3 (15), STICHEL T.c.

Brassolis ornamentalis sp. n. Brasilien (209), STICHEL Ent. Zs. Guben **20**.

Catoblepia amphirhoe f. *placita* n., *C. berecynthia* subsp. *adjecta* n.; STICHEL Ent. Zs. Guben **20** (209-210, 217).

Faunis menado menado pl. v f. 11 (33), *aerope excelsus* f. 12 (36), STICHEL Gen. ins. fasc. **36**.

Morphopsis neeki R. and J. pl. iii figs. 2 and 3, JORDAN (759) Nov. Zool. Tring **13**.

Stichophthalma louisa matilda pl. iv f. 7, *S. neumogeni* f. 8, STICHEL (28) Gen. ins. **36**.

Taenaris diana diana pl. v f. 13 (41), *phorcas uranus* f. 14, *selene* pl. vi f. 15, (44), *wahnesi senaria* subsp. n. f. 16 (48), *cyclops agasta* nov. form. f. 17 (49), *artemis myopina* f. 18 (51), STICHEL T.c.

—*T. wahnesi* ab. n. *tricolatus*, THEILE Insektenbörse **23** (40).

(*Taenaris*; subsp. n.; FRUHSTORFER, Entomol. Ztg. Wien **24** 1904 (57-89).)

Thaumantis noareddin sultanus subsp. n. (19) pl. iii f. 4, STICHEL Gen. ins. **36**.

Zeuxidia doubledaii sumatrana (104), *nicevillei nicevillei* (105), subsp. n., FRUHSTORFER D. ent. Zs. Iris **19**.—*Z. nicevillei* pl. iii f. 6, STICHEL (22) Gen. ins. **36**.

(*Stichophthalma mathilda* JANET, Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1905**, sp. n.)

SATYRIDAE.

Aphantopus sajanus Sajan, BANG-HAAS (128) D. ent. Zs. Iris **19**, sp. n.—*A. hyperanthus* ab., A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. **4** (513).

Bia actorion-atalanta var. n., REBEL (224) Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906.

Callerebia waltoni Tibet, ELWES (482) pl. xxxvi figs. 14 and 15 London Proc. zool. Soc. 1906, sp. n.

Coenonympha areania var. n. *macrophthalmica*, GALVAGNI Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906 (81) and (615); ab., A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. **4** (513).—*C. mathevi* and *dorus*, CHAPMAN (xcix) London Proc. ent. Soc. 1906.—*C. hero*, egg, GILLMER Insektenbörse **23** (114, 115).

Coenonympha rufiplaga Transvaal, TRIMEN (59) pl. iv f. 1, London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, sp. n.

(*Coenonympha vaucheri* (+ aberr. *geminipuncta* nov.) BLANCHER Bul. soc. ent. **1905**, sp. n.)

Erebia rheano var. n. *lederi*, BANG-HAAS (127) D. ent. Zs. Iris **19**.—*E. euryale* var. n. *arctica*, POPPIUS (5) f. 1 Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. **28** No. 3.—*E. medusa* var. *psodea*, *nerine*, abb.; A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. **4** (512).

Henotesia ochracea Angola, LATHY (1) pl. i f. 1 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, sp. n.

Melampias epiphron partial second brood, ALDERSON (265) Ent. Rec. 1906.

Melanargia galatea and *japygia* varr. n. Ungarn, A. AIGNER Rovart. L. Budapest **13** (69-75); *franzensasi* ab., A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat.

Hung. 4 (512).—*M. syllius* ab. n. *limbata* NEUSTETTER (382) Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906.—*M. lachesis* egg and young larva, POWELL (302-305) pl. xiv Ent. Rec. 1906.—*M. lucasi* egg and early stages, (29) pl. iii f. 8, LUCAS Paris Ann. soc. ent. 75.

Neocoenyrta jordani Zanzibar, REBEL (647) Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906, sp. n.

Pararge mutakana sp. n. Formosa, MATSUMURA Annot. Zool. Jap. 6 (11) pl. i f. 6.—*P. achine* ab., A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4 (512-513).

Pronophila rosenbergi, unifasciata, Ecuador, LATHY (77) Entomologist 1906, spp. n.

Pseudonympha and *Neocoenyrta* (61), *P. duplex* var. pl. iv f. 2, *natalii* ♂ (63) f. 3, TRIMEN London Trans. ent. soc. 1906.

Satyryus nagasawae sp. n. Formosa, MATSUMURA Annot. Zool. Jap. 6 (10) pl. i f. 3.—*S. stephensi* sp. n. California and Oregon, WRIGHT butterfl. west coast U.S.—*S. briseis* L., AIGNER-ABAFI Ent. Zs. Guben 20 (11-12); variation, A. AIGNER, Rovart. L. 13 (60-64).—*S. dryas* ab., A. AIGNER (512) T.c.

Yphima riukinava sp. n. Okinawa, MATSUMURA Annot. Zool. Jap. 6 (11) pl. i f. 2.

ERYCINIDAE.

Abisara wallacci theodosia subsp. n.; FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. Guben 19 (215-216).

Charis snapure sp. n. Venezuela, WEEKS (199) Ent. News 17.

Euselasia tysoni sp. n. Venezuela, WEEKS (199) T.c.—*E. howlandi* Venezuela, WEEKS (79) Canad. Ent. 38, sp. n.

Lemonias mormo and *virgulti*, life-histories, correction COOLIDGE Ent. News 17 (140).

Mesene rochesteri Venezuela, WEEKS (77) Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.

Methonella carveri sp. n. Venezuela, WEEKS (200) Ent. News 17.

Nemeobius lucina L. ab. *schwingsenschussi* nov. ab. Krain, REBEL Wien JahrBer. Entom. Ver. 16 (53-73); ab.,

A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. Budapest 4 (513-514).

Nymphidium blakei Venezuela, WEEKS (78) Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.—*N. quinoni* sp. n. Venezuela, WEEKS (201) Ent. News 17.

LYCAENIDAE.

Generic names and types of genera, TUTT (129-132) Ent. Rec. 1906.

Aphnaeus takanonis sp. n. Hontō, MATSUMURA Annot. Zool. Jap. 6 (12) pl. i f. 7.

Arrugia protumnus (Linn.) pl. vi figs. 20, 20a, 20b, (80); TRIMEN London Trans. ent. soc. 1906.

Aslauga; spp. and sexes; TRIMEN (81) T.c.

Callophrys rubi subsp. *cinerascens*. SCHULTZ (105-111) Nyt. Mag. Naturv. Kristiania 44.

Candalides onagarra (100), *meeki*, *sublutea*, (101), *grandis* (102), New Guinea; BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 7 17, spp. n.

Catochrysops kabrosae (107), *acholi*, *nandiana*, (108), E. Africa; BETHUNE-BAKER T.c., sp. n.

Celastrina gen. n. type *argiolus*, TUTT (131) Ent. Rec. 1906.

Chilades trochilus var. n. *griseca* Cyprien, A. AIGNER Rovart. L. 13 (69-75).

Chrysophanus del sud sp. n. California, WRIGHT, butterfl. west coast U. S.—*C. virgaureae* var. n. *armeniaca*, BANGHAAS (128) D. ent. Zs. Iris 19.—*C. alciphron* ab. *intermedia* LOWE (90) Entomologist 1906; *C. alciphron, dispar* var. *rutilus*, abb., A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4 (514).—*C. dispar*, pupa, hairs etc., CHAPMAN (15-17) pl. i Ent. Rec. 1906; var. *miegii*, pupa trumpet hairs, Id. T.c. (89) pl. iv.

(*Chrysophanus phoebus* Maroc, BLANCHER, Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1905, sp. n.).

Cyaniris drucei (102), *acesina* (103), New Guinea; BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 17, spp. n.

Deloneura (68), *millari* sp. n. pl. iv figs. 6, 6a, 6b, (69); TRIMEN London Trans. ent. soc. 1906.

Deudorix grandis R. and J. pl. iii figs. 9 and 10, JORDAN (759) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Durbania limbata Trim. pl. vi f. 21, saga f. 22, TRIMEN (82) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.

Epitola mengoensis East Africa, BETHUNE-BAKER (105) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, sp. n.

Hypochrypsops meeki R. and J. pl. iii f. 16, JORDAN (759) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Hypolycaena jacksoni E. Africa, BETHUNE-BAKER (106) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 17, sp. n.—*H. aureolineata* Toro, BETHUNE-BAKER (340) Op. cit. 18, sp. n.

Iaspis Kaye; type is *Thecla temesa*; DRUCE (334) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 17.

Incisalia irus, natural history (141-144, 181-185) plates i and ii, *augustus* natural history (214-217) pl. iii, Cook Canad. Entomol. 38.

Lachnocnema busoga E. Africa, BETHUNE-BAKER (105) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 17, sp. n.

Lampides balcanica, ab., A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4 (514-515).

Liptena libyssa orientalis subsp. n. (339); *L. subpunctata* sp. n. Nigeria (340); BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 18.

Loveia alciphron gordius larva, PRIDEAUX (246) Ent. Rec. 1906.

Lycaena younghusbandi Tibet (484) pl. xxxvi f. 10, sp. n., *semiargus* var. n. *annulata* figs. 11 and 12, ELWES (484) London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1906.—*L. harae*, sp. n. Hontō, MATSUMURA Annot. Zool. Jap. 6 (13) pl. i f. 5.—*L. patricia* Trim. pl. v figs. 8 and 8a (73), *ortygia* figs. 9 and 9a, *tantalis* figs. 10 and 10a, (74), *ignota* f. 11, *pepiredo* f. 12, (75), *dolorosa* figs. 13 and 13a, (76), *lucida* figs. 14 and 14a, *stellata* pl. vi figs. 15 and 15a, (77), *metophis* figs. 16 and 16a, (78), *bowkeri* figs. 17 and 17a, *natalensis* figs. 18 and 18a, (79); TRIMEN London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.—*L. eversmanni* ab. *amplificata*, *L. eros* ab. *albopicta*, *L. amanda* ab. *stigmatica*, *L. meleager* ab. *limbopunctata*, *L. bellargus* ab. *latefasciata*, *L. miris* ab. *oblitescens*, *L. charydis* ab. *exuta*, *L. euphemus* ab.

paula, *L.alcon* ab. *pallidior*, abb. n., SCHULTZ Ent. Zs. Guben 19 1906 (214-215).—*L. amanda*, *argiades* et gen. vern. *polysperchon*, *argus*, *arion*, *bellargus*, *damon*, *hylas*, *icarus*, *orbitalis*, *semiargus*, *Aberations*, A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4 (515-517).—*L. corydon* var. *corydonius*, SHELDON (ix-xii) London Proc. ent. Soc. 1906; ab. n. *seminigra*, PREISSECKER (87) Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906; var. n. *torgniensis* (157), HAYERKAMPF Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.—*L. bellargus* and *damon* varr. n. Ungarn, A. AIGNER Rovart. L. Budapest 13 (69-75).—*L. escheri-rondoni* subsp. nov. Ch. OBERTHUR (57) Paris Bull. Soc. entom. 1906.—*L. amyntas et coretas*, variation and distribution; OBERTHUR Ch. Feuille jeunes natural. 36 (149).—*L. argus*, copula, GILLMER Insektenbörse Leipzig 23 (136).—*L. sp. n. L. icarus persica* and *L. elvira*, Aralsee, TSCHETVERIKOW Taschent Turk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obsč. 4 (30-36).—*L. melimona* var. n. California, WRIGHT, butterfl. west coast U. S.—*L. arion* larval habits, FROHAWK (145-147) Entomologist 1906; ROTHSCHILD (172) T.c.—*L.alcon* ovum, SIOM (263) Ent. Rec. 1906.—*L. amanda*, egg, GILLMER Insektenbörse Leipzig 23 1906 (114-115).

(*Lycaena icarus* Rott., ab. *polyphemus* Esper, *melanotoxa* Pincitore LEONHART, Naturalista sicil. Palermo 18 1905 (1-3).)

(*Lycaenesthes afinis* nom. mut. (= *Lycaenesthes modestus* Waterhouse not *L. modestus* Standinger) WATERHOUSE and TURNER Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 29, (801).)

Myrina sharpei, Uganda, BETHUNE-BAKER (106) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 17, sp. n.

(*Neolucia* gen. n. Type *Lycaena agricola* Westwood, WATERHOUSE and TURNER, Sydney N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. 29 (803).)

(*Nesolycaena* gen. n. Type *Holochila albosericca* Miskin, WATERHOUSE and TURNER, Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 29 (801).)

Paraduba gen. n. near *Nacaduba*, (103), *owzgarra* sp. n. British New Guinea (104); BETHUNE-BAKER T.c.

(*Paralucia* gen. n. Type *Lucia pyrodiscus* Rosenstock, WATERHOUSE and

TURNER, Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 29 (802).

Parclodina aroa, colour, BETHUNE-BAKER (100) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17.

Pentila ntebi Uganda; BETHUNE-BAKER, (105) T.c., sp. n.—*P. catori* Nigeria, BETHUNE-BAKER (339) Op. cit. 18, sp. n.

(*Polycæna camelita* OBERTHÜR, Paris Bul. Soc. ent. 1903, (268–270) sp. n. Rhopaloceres Erycinides.)

Polyommatus gordius Esp. var. n. *diniensis* CH. OBERTHÜR (25) Paris Bull. Soc. entom. 1906.—*P. astrarche*, variation with var. n., HARRISON (236, 237) Ent. Rec. 1906.—*P. corydon* var. in Spain, SHELDON (118) Ent. Rec. 1906; variation in Britain, PICKETT (46–52) London Trans. City Nat. Hist. Soc. 1905.—*P. donzelii* early stages McDUNNOUGH (313–316) Ent. Rec. 1906.—*P. astrarche* larval habits, HARRISON (247) Ent. Rec. 1906.

Rumicia gen. n. type *phlaeas*, TUTT (131) Ent. Rec. 1906.

Spindasis tavetensis E. Africa, LATHY (6) pl. i f. 10 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, sp. n.

Thecla avalona sp. n. California, WRIGHT butterfl. west coast U.S.—*T. madie*, *carteri*, (197), *hosmeri* (198), Venezuela, WEEKS Ent. News 17, spp. n.—*Thecla ilicis* var. n. *fountainæ*, Algier, A. AIGNER Rovart L. 13 (69–75).—*T. w-album* var. *meridionalis*, *T. pruni* subsp. *pallescens*, SCHULTZ (105–111) Nyt. Mag. Naturv. Kristiania 44.—*T. w-album* pupal skin and hairs, CHAPMAN (263) pl. xi Ent. Rec. 1906.

Thestor ballus ovum, SICH, food-plant CHAPMAN; (293) Ent. Rec. 1906.

Zephyrus quercus subsp. *bellus*, Z. *betulae* subsp. *unistrigata*, SCHULTZ (105–111) Nyt. Mag. Naturv. Kristiania 44; pupal skin and pupal hairs, CHAPMAN (237) pl. Ent. Rec. 1906.—*Z. betulae*, Raupe, GILLMER Insektenbörse 23 (56); Ei und Eiablage, GILLMER Insektenbörse 23 (42–43).

Zerilis orcas Trim. (80) pl. vi figs. 19 and 19a, TRIMEN London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.

Zizera drucei Madagascar, BETHUNE-BAKER (109) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 17, sp. n.

(N-9720 j)

HESPERIIDÆ.

Catalogue of palearctic Urbicolides, TUTT 195–198 Ent. Rec. London 18.

On Dr. Dyar's review of the *Hesperidæ*; SKINNER Ent. News 17 (110–112).

Achlyodes melcheri Venezuela, WEEKS (176) Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.

Adopæa thamas subsp. *pallens* f. *pallida*, SCHULTZ (105–111) Nyt. Mag. Naturv. Kristiania 44.

Aethilla buffumi Venezuela, WEEKS (174) Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.

Carystus ambrosii Venezuela, WEEKS (67) Psyche 13, sp. n.—*C. richardi* sp. n. Venezuela, WEEKS (201) Ent. News 17.

Ceratrachia brunnea E. Africa, BETHUNE-BAKER (343) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 18, sp. n.

Chaerephon bouletti Perou, MABILLE (67) Paris Bull. Soc. entom. 1906, sp. n.

Cyclopides ogwanyi East Africa, BETHUNE-BAKER (110) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 17, sp. n.

Erycides nakawara sp. n. Venezuela, WEEKS (70) Psyche 13.

Nisoniades lacustra sp. n. California, WRIGHT butterfl. west coast U. S.—*Nisoniades plummerlini* sp. n. Venezuela, WEEKS (73) Psyche 13.

Oxybadistes ardea N. Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (343) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 18, sp. n.

Padraona chrysozona, life-history, BANKS (212) pl. ii Philipp. J. Sci. 1.

Pamphila californica, *chiapa*, spp. n., California, WRIGHT butterfl. west coast U. S.—*P. bryanti*, *chinoba*, Venezuela, WEEKS (175) Canad. Entomol. 38, spp. n.—*P. bobæ* (203), *brooksii* (204) Venezuela WEEKS Ent. News 17, spp. n.—*P. verdanta* (67), *mengeli* (68), *winslowi* (69), spp. n., Venezuela, WEEKS Psyche 13.

Pardalodes kamagamba, *torensis*, Africa, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 18, spp. n.

Parnara ogasawarensis sp. n. Ogasawarajima, MATSUMURA Annot. Zool. Jap. 6 (13) pl. i. f. 4.

Plestia kikikawai Venezuela, WEEKS (177) Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.

Pyrgus occidentalis sp. n. Arizona, SKINNER (96) Ent. News 17.—*P. syrich-tus*, *tessellata*, *occidentalis* and *montivagus*; SKINNER Ent. News 17 (277-278 pl. xii).—*P. centaureae*, southern range, COOK (99) Ent. News 17.

Pythonides hoyti sp. n. Venezuela, WEEKS (202) Ent. News 17.

Sarangesa ganyi East Africa, BETHUNE-BAKER (109) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 17, sp. n.—*S. tsava* (341), *subalbicans* (342), Africa, BETHUNE-BAKER Op. cit. 18, sp. n.

Thanaos parkeri sp. n. Venezuela, WEEKS (72) Psyche 13.—*T. propertius* var. n. *borealis*, CARY Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 31.—*T. martialis* variability of genitalia, *T. ansonius* Lintn. is a sport, COOK New York J. Ent. Soc. 14 (125-128) pl. iii.

Thymele pervivax var. n. *aleanderi* Venezuela, WEEKS (71) Psyche 13.

Urbicola comma, larva trumpet hairs, CHAPMAN (117) pl. v Ent. Rec. 1906.

(*Augiades faunus*, Gavarnie, TURATI, Naturalista sicil. Palermo 18 1905 (36-33), sp. n.)

Heterocera.

CASTNIDAE, SESHIDAE.

Castnia icarus, variation, (760) pl. x figs. 1-4, JORDAN Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Sesia rufibasalis sp. n. Schweiz (190), BARTEL Ent. Zs. Guben 19.—*S. culiciformis* var., PLUM (189) Entomologist 1906.

Synemon phaeoptila Queensland, TURNER (136) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30, sp. n.

Trochilium lasicera Tibet, HAMPSON (495) London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1906, sp. n.—*T. andreaeformis* life history, ROTHSCHILD, BANKES and CHAPMAN London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906 (471-482) pl. xxviii.

SPHINGIDAE.

Sphingidae dans les faunes paléarctique et en partie paléantarctique (émodesérique) (Russ.) KUSNEZOV St. Petersburg Hor. Soc. Ent. Russ. 37 1906, (293-343).

Hybrid *Thaumas vespertilio* × *Hyles euphorbiae* = *densoi* n. hybr., MUSCHAMP (237) Ent. Rec. 1906.

Acherontia atropos ab., A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4 (517-518); TANORSKY Ent. Zs. Guben 20 (53-54); Entpuppungsakt, BLUMENTHAL Insektenbörse Leipzig 23.

Anorpha populi varr., GILLMER Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. 59 (157-171) 1 Taf.; varr. discussed, GILLMER (29 etc.) pl. iii Ent. Rec. 1906.

Chaerocampa boisduvalii, AUSTAUT Ent. Zs. Guben 19 (181-183).—hybr. *pernoldi* Jcs., JACOBS D. ent. Zs. Iris Berlin 18 (321-327) mit 1 Taf.

Compsogena panopus celebensis subsp. n., ROTHSCHILD and JORDAN (179) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Daphnis nerii, Raupe, DIEHM Insektenbörse Leipzig 23 (376); tubercles of larva, taxonomy, BACOT (306) pl. xiv Ent. Rec. 1906.

Deilephila euphorbiae rufescens variation, GATNAR (645) Wien Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. 1906; var. n., PIEZCZEK (6) Wien Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. 1906.—*D. gallii* zweite Generation, HILLER Ent. Zs. Guben 19 (179-180); BRÄUNLICH Ent. Zs. Guben 20 (110-111).—*D. nicaea* var. n. *crimaea*, BANG-HAAS (129) D. ent. Zs. Iris 19.—var. *livornica* an der Dent du Midi, DENSO Ent. Zs. Guben 20 (155-156).—*D. placida salomonis* subsp. n., ROTHSCHILD and JORDAN (181) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.—*D. vespertilio* ab. *flava* (21) pl. ii f. 6, BLANCHIER Paris Ann. soc. ent. 75.

(*Deilephila vespertilio* ab. *flava* ab. n. BLANCHIER, Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1905, (52-54).)

Dilina tiliae ab., A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4 (518).

(*Epistator boisduvali* OBERTHÜR, Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1904, sp. n.)

Eupteryx molucca subsp. n. *obiana*, HUWE (322) pl. vi f. 5 Berliner ent. Zs. 50.

Euryglottis albostigmata basalis subsp. n., ROTHSCHILD and JORDAN (178) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Hippotion jordani sp. n. Dammer Ins., HUWE (327) pl. vi f. 3 Berliner ent. Zs. 50.—*H. osiris* Dalm. (167) f. 28, DISTANT Ins. transvaal,

(*Lepchina* gen. n., *tridens* sp. n. OBERTHÜR, Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1904, (76-79).)

Libyoclanis gen. n., *bainbridgei* sp. n. Sierra Leone, ROTHSCHILD and JORDAN (180) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Macroglossa stellatarum, experiments as to senses and intelligence, PLATEAU (141-180) Bruxelles Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 12; instinct, WILLEM (418-420) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.—*M. hirundo samoanum* and *h. confluens* subsp. n. ROTHSCHILD and JORDAN (407) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Marumba rothschildi sp. n. Batjan, HUWE (319) pl. vi f. 4 Berliner ent. Zs. 50.—*M. sperchius*, moulting, (Japanese); KOTAKE Konch. Sek. Gifu 10 1906 (320-322).

Meganoton thielei sp. n. Sumatra, HUWE T.c. (316) pl. vi f. i.

Metospilus porcellus var. n. *colossus*, BANG-HAAS (129) D. ent. Zs. Iris 19.

Pholus vitus fuscatus subsp. n., ROTHSCHILD and JORDAN (181) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Polyptychus anochus, Sierra Leone, ROTHSCHILD and JORDAN (179) T.c., sp. n.—*P. poliades* Ashanti, ROTHSCHILD and JORDAN (406) T.c., sp. n.

▼ *Protambulyx xanthus* Costa Rica, ROTHSCHILD and JORDAN (179) T.c., sp. n.

Protoparce fosteri Paraguay, ROTHSCHILD and JORDAN (178) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

(*Rhaqastis jordani* OBERTHÜR, Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1904, (13-14), sp. n.)

Smerinthus ocellata, schnelle Entwicklung, HADER Ent. Zs. Guben 19 (203).—*S. populi* Zwitter, VOLAND Ent. Zs. 20 (118); gynandromorph, GRÖNBLOM Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 13(17-19) 1 fig.; *S. tiliae*, date d'éclosion de, DUPUY Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1906 (218-219).

Sphinx ligustri photographische Darstellungen der letzten Häutung, JARREN Kosmos Stuttgart 3 1906 (347-350).

Temnora angulosa Congo, ROTHSCHILD and JORDAN (182) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

(N-9720 j)

Typhosia gen. n. near *Lycosphinx* (406), *illustris* sp. n. Ashanti (407), ROTHSCHILD and JORDAN T.c.

Xylophanes fosteri Paraguay (182), *dolius* Ecuador, *cosmius* (183), *pyrrhus* (185), Peru, spp. n.; *X. chiron lucianus* (184) and *eubanus* (185) subsp. n.; ROTHSCHILD and JORDAN T.c.—*X. turbata* Edw. (325) pl. vi f. 2, *clara* Druce (326), HUWE Berliner ent. Zs. 50.

(*Xylophanes nabuchodonozor* OBERTHÜR, T.c., sp. n.)

BOMBYCOES.

S. l. including *Chalcosiidae*, *Psychidae*, *Hepialidae*, *Cossidae*, *Agaristidae* and various groups of more or less doubtful position. *Uraniidae*, *Piplemidae* vide GEOMETRIDAE; *Thyrididae* vide PYRALIDAE.

Acanthopsyche opacella, validity, HEYLAERTS (97) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Actias selenae var. *artemis* Brem., metamorphosis, (Japanese); NAWA Konch. Sek. Gifu 10 1906 (233-234).—*A. luna*, Zucht, EBNER Ent. Zs., Guben 20 (41-43).

Adoneta gemina sp. n. Texas, DYAR (200) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 7.

Aegocera leighi Durban, JORDAN (161) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Aethria langleyi, eliza, Venezuela, spp. n., KLAGES (543) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 29.

Aglonia ovifera Peru, DOGNIN (181) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Aglia tau L., FUCHS Natw. Zs. Landw. Stuttgart 4 1906 (153-158).

Albarracina korbi var. ?, BANG-HAAS (130) D. ent. Zs. Iris 19.

Amastus rumina (= *Phaegoptera aconia* Dr. Biol. Centr.-Amer.) Costa Rica, *semifulvus* Peru, DRUCE (84) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 18, spp. n.

Andrhippuris caudacquina Karsch pl. x f. 12, JORDAN (761) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Anodonta gigantea (408), *euribya* (409), Peru; DRUCE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 17, spp. n.

Anthela ekeikei = (*Collusa ekeikei*), BETHUNE-BAKER (191) Nov. Zool. Tring **13**.—*A. uniformis* Swinh. (as *Darala*) = (*niphomacula* Low.), TURNER (127) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. **30**.

Antheraea cordifolia sp. n. Celebes, WEYMER D. ent. Zs. Iris. **19** (71).—*A. perryi* Guer., metamorphosis (Japanese); NAWA Konch. Sek. Gifu **10** 1906 (106-108).—*A. yamamai*, metamorphosis (Japanese); NAWA T. c. (146-147).

Antichloris quartzi sp. n. Venezuela, KLAGES (548) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **29**.

Apatelodes seraphica sp. n. Texas, DYAR (197) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. **1**.—*A. striata, bicolorata*, Peru, DRUCE (93) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 **18**, spp. n.

Arachnis semiclara sp. n. N. America, STRETCH (124) pl. xii f. 18 New York J. ent. Soc. **14**.

Araeogyia phacopasta Darjiling, HAMPSON (492) pl. xxxvi f. 22 London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1906, sp. n.

Arbala orima Peru, DRUCE (414) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 **17**, sp. n.

Aretiidae and allies, North America; STRETCH New York J. Ent. Soc. **14** (117-125) pls. ii-xii (sep. enum.).—*Aretiidae*; STEPHAN Die Falter und Raupen unserer Bärenschmetterlinge. Natur u. Kultur München **3** (618-624).

Aretia caja var. n. *flava*, *A. hebe* var. n. *vassi*, A. AIGNER Rovart. L. Budapest **13** (69-75).—*A. caja*, Melanismus LAKATOS Rovart. L. **13** (58-60).—*A. aulica, caja, maculosa*, abb.; A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. **4** (528-530).—*A. maculosa* varr., SCHIMA (229) Wien Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. 1906.

Argyrocydes auranticincta (544), *suapurensis* (545), Venezuela, spp. n., KLAGES Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **29**.

Argyrolepida pamphila, ombiranus, JORDAN (161) Nov. Zool. Tring **13**.—*A. palaea* R. and J. pl. iii f. 15, JORDAN (761) T. c.

Aroa globula Sumatra, SWINHÖE (544) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 **17**, sp. n.

Arsenura biunhilata Brazil (85), *drucei* Panama, *thomsoni*, (86), *samba*

(87), Guiana, spp. n., SCHAUS Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Asota carsina Nias isld., SWINHÖE (407) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 **18**, sp. n.

Asura rhodina R. and J. pl. iii f. 12, JORDAN (761) Nov. Zool. Tring **13**.

Athletes Karsch; REBEL D. ent. Zs. Iris **18** (268-275).—*A. semialba*, REBEL (97) op. cit. **19**.

Attacus cythia, in Strassburg, SCHERDLIN Ent. Zs. Guben **20** (77-78, 83).—*A. orizaba*, Zucht, LAUBE Insektenbörse Leipzig **23** (164).

Automeris meridana (87), *vomona, annulata, innoxia*, (88), (Guiana, *pomifera* Peru, *juvundoides* Guiana, (89), *hamata* Venezuela, *moresca, parilis*, Guiana, (90), *orodina* Paraguay, *curvilinea* Peru, (91), spp. n., SCHAUS Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.—*A. umbrosa* sp. n. Argentinien, WEYMER D. ent. Zs. Iris **19** (74).

Automolis semibrunnea (81), *roseofasciata* (82), Peru; DRUCE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18**, spp. n.—*A. brunneirecta, rubrirecta*, Peru, DOGNIN (182) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**, spp. n.

Bantuana gen. n. *Striphnopterygidae, eregoei* sp. n. Transvaal, DISTANT (167) f. 29 Ins. transvaal.

Barsine syntypica Sumatra, SWINHÖE (540) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 **17**, sp. n.

Birithama haplopis, delocrossa, Queensland, TURNER (139) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. **30**, spp. n.

Bombyx inornata Peru, DRUCE (90) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 **18**, sp. n.—*B. quercus*, Zucht, HOFFMANN Ent. Zs. Guben **20** (52-53).—*B. pini*, in Norwegen, THORSEN Kristiania Tidssk. Skogbr. **14** (331-333).—*B. mori*, GAL. (7^e Note), Nîmes Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat. **33** 1906 (87-97); heredity, TOYAMA Biol. Centralbl. **26** (321-334); Parthénogenèse artificielle des œufs, Recherches expérimentales, QUAIAT, Mâcon Bul. soc. sci. nat. **2** 1906. (218-229).

Brachylia florita Peru, DRUCE (414) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 **17**, sp. n.

Brahmaea japonica, metamorphosis (Japanese), NAWA Konch. Sek. Gifu **10** 1906 (415-416).

- Bunaea regalis* Africa, REBEL (99) D. ent. Zs. Iris **19**, sp. n.—*B. macrothyris* Angola, ROTHSCCHILD (189) Nov. Zool. Tring **13**, sp. n.
- Acostatia umbraticola* sp. n. Venezuela, KLAGES (551) Washington Nation. Mus. Proc. **29**.
- Cadurca* gen. n. *Lymantriidae*, *venata* sp. n. W. Africa, SWINHOE (546) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. **7** **17**.
- Caligula japonica* metamorphosis (Japanese); NAWA, Kouich. Sek. **10** 1906 (63-64).
- Callidrepana discipunctata, superba*, Brit. New Guinea, WARREN (61) Nov. Zool. Tring **13**, spp. n.
- Callimorpha quadripunctaria* ab., A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. **4** (530).
- Calonotos plumulatus* sp. n., Venezuela, KLAGES (541) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **29**.
- Calophasia casta* var. n. *birai* Ungarn, A. AIGNER Rovart. L. **13** (69-75).
- Caprimima aenea* R. & J. pl. iii f. 11, *metallica* f. 17, JORDAN (761) Nov. Zool. Tring **13**.
- Carama bella, modificata*, (87), *fusca, distincta, rufidorsata*, (88), *nox, nigrovenosa*, Peru, *parmata* Brazil, (89); DRUCE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. **7** **18**, spp. n.
- Carthara bifasciata*, Peru, DRUCE (91) T.c., sp. n.—*C. roscilinea* Brazil (95), *umbrata* Chiriqui (96), spp. n., SCHAUS Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.
- Caviria vestalis* sp. n. Guiana, SCHAUS (93) T.c.
- Ceramidia caurensis* sp. n. Venezuela, KLAGES (548) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **29**.
- Chalcosia*; varr., sexes, (174-178), *costimacula batakorum* new form (178), DOHRN Stettiner ent. Ztg. **67**.
- Chrysocela quadruplex* Colombia, DOGNIN (180) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**, sp. n.
- Chrysopsyche lamani* Congo (9) pl. i f. 4, with larva (10), AURIVILLIUS Uppsala Arkiv. Zool. **3** No. 1, sp. n.
- Cithene hodeva* Peru, DRUCE (87) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. **7** **18**, sp. n.
- Clania vaulogeri* Tonkin, *joamisii* Manila, HEYLAERTS (101) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 1906, spp. n.
- Cochlidion creticum* Crete, REBEL (236) Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906, sp. n.
- Collusa ekeikci* cf. *Anthela*.
- Copaxa rufinans* Mexico, *marona*, (92), *lineata* (93), Guiana, spp. n., SCHAUS Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.
- Copidryas cosyra* early stages, KUNZE (133) New York J. ent. Soc. **14**.
- Cosmosoma rubrigutta* sp. n. Arizona, SKINNER (96) Ent. News **17**.—*C. hamptoni* sp. n. Venezuela, KLAGES (534) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **29**.—*C. achemon* var. n. *bolivarensis*, KLAGES (536) T.c.—*C. pytra* Trinidad, *villia* Peru, DRUCE (78) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18**, spp. n.
- Cossus cossus*, Entwicklung, FRINGS Ent. Zs. Guben **20** (53).
- Costria oekendeni* Peru, DRUCE (93) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18**, sp. n.
- Cyclosia*; spp. and synonymy, DOHRN (168-170) Stettiner ent. Ztg. **67**.
- Darala uniformis* cf. *Anthela*.
- Dasychira pulchra* (544), *postalba, rocana*, Coomassie, *glovera* Uganda, (545); SWINHOE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17**, spp. n.—*D. anaha* Java and Sumatra, SWINHOE (406) Op. cit. **18**, sp. n.
- Dasylophia riparia* Peru, DRUCE (409) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17**, sp. n.
- Datana integerrima* var. n. *cochise*, DYAR (186) Brooklyn N.Y. Mus. Bull. **1**.
- Deilemera fatua* sp. n. Ost-Afrika, HEYN (213) Ent. Zs. Guben **19**.—*D. marcida* Angola, SWINHOE (548) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17**, sp. n.—*D. niasana* Nias isld., SWINHOE (406) Op. cit. **18**, sp. n.—*D. adversata* SCHALL. = (*plagiifera* Walk.), PROUT (36) Ent. Rec. 1906.
- Demas coryli* ab. n. *melanotica*, HAVERKAMPF Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50** (158).
- Diaerisia (Spilosoma) caeria* sp. n. Kuku-Noor, PÜNGELER D. ent. Zs. Iris **19** (79).
- Dipoea peculiaris* Peru, DRUCE (86) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18**, sp. n.
- Doa? cubana* sp. n. Matanzas, SCHAUS (94) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.
- Dognina botis, carastia*, Peru, DRUCE (419) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17**, spp. n.

Drymonia trimaculata var. *dodonaea* ab., A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4 (518).

Dysauxes florida He Maurice, JOANNIS (169) pl. ix f. 1 Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, sp. n.—*D. punctata* var. n. *separata* pl. v f. 15, BANG-HAAS (143) D. ent. Zs. Iris 19.

Dysdaemonia fosteri Paraguay, ROTH-SOHLD (189) Nov. Zool. Tring, 13, sp. n.

Dyssa kabyalaria Tunis, pl. v f. 10, BANG-HAAS (143) D. ent. Zs. Iris 19, sp. n.—*D. argaensis* Asia minor, REBEL (205), Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. 20, sp. n.—*D. ulula* var. = (*pallidata* Stglr.), REBEL (299) Berliner ent. Zs. 50.

Echedorus fasciatus Peru, DRUCE (90) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.

Eloria cubana Cuba, *aroensis* Venezuela, *serena* Guiana, spp. n., SCHAUS (94) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Elysius lavinia, terra, Peru, DRUCE (82) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, spp. n.

Endrosa irrorella var. *freyeri*, REBEL (5) Wien Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 1906.—*E. aurita* var. *ramosa* ab., A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. 4 (530).

Epignopteryx pulla var. *montana* valid, HEYLAERTS (99) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Epipomponia gen. n. for *Epipyrops navai* Dyar, DYAR (111) New York J. ent. Soc. 14.

Epipyrops doddi Queensland, ROTH-SOHLD (162) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.; with larval habits by DODD T.c. (162-169).

Epyrgis H.-Sch. = (*Callamesia* Butl.) (170), *E. trespichrois* Butl. (171), DOHRN Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Erasmia = (*Amesia* Westw.) (172), *lugens* Sumatra, *javana* Java, new forms, DOHRN (173) T.c.

Eucereon ockendeni, antonia, ignota, Peru, pallada Parana, (80), *sadana* Peru (81); DRUCE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, spp. n.

Euchromia palewana Pelew islds., SWINHOE (403) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.

Eulea dolliana, cf. *Monoleuca spadicea*.

Eulimacodes tersula Peru, DRUCE (90) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.

Eumenogaster notabilis var. n. *cauvensis*, KLAGES (546) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 29.

Euprepia pudica Esp. ab. *flaveola* n., SCHULTZ Ent. Zs. Guben 20 1906 (26).

Euproctis monoplyes W. Africa, *cincta* Borneo, *iclomorpha*, (511), *hemibathes* Sumatra, *nessa* Uganda, *ridleyi*, (542), *humida* (543), Sumatra; SWINHOE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, spp. n.—*E. epidela, epavia*, Queensland, TURNER (125) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30, spp. n.—*E. chrysoorhoa* ab. n. *nigrosignata*, BANDERMANN Ent. Zs. Guben 20 (97-98); natural history, FELT Albany N.Y. Bull. St. Mus. 103 (14-18) plates ii and viii-x.

Eupterote pulchra Nilgiri hills, SWINHOE (404) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.

Eurota elegans Paraguay, DRUCE (78) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.

Eutricha oweni Arizona, BARNES (62) Canad. Ent. 38, sp. n.

Fumea glaphyrella sp. n. Moroa, REBEL (297) Berliner ent. Zs. 50.

Gastroplakaeis maputuana sp. n. Westafrika, WICHGRAF Insektenbörse 23 (82).

Gloveria valens Arizona, DYAR (185) Brooklyn N.Y. Mus. Bull. 1, sp. n.

Gonopteryx u. *Thaumatopoea* Nomenclatur, STICHEL Insektenbörse Leipzig 23 1906 (100).

Gynautocera reducta, DOHRN (172) Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Halisidota mucosa Peru, DRUCE (85) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.—*Halisidota agramma* Peru, DOGNIN (183) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Haploa confusa, lecontei, varr., breeding experiments; FOSTER Psyche 13 (29-32) pls. ii and iii.

Helictinidia bimaculata Brazil, DRUCE (85) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.

Hemihylea hades Peru, DRUCE (408) Op. cit. 17, sp. n.

Hepialus virescens, not *Porina dimodes*, probably is host of the *Cordyceps* fungus; PHILPOT (175) Entomologist 1906.

Heterocampa ruficornis Arizona, DYAR (185) Brooklyn N.Y. Mus. Bull. **1**, sp. n.—*H. multilineata* (409), *elongata*, *striata*, (410), Peru; DRUCE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17**, spp. n.—*H. exsanguis* var. n., DYAR (197) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. **1**.

Heteropan fuscescens Sumatra and Borneo, DOHRN Stettiner ent. Ztg. **67** (182), sp. n.

Histia catobia, DOHRN (162) Stettiner ent. Ztg. **67**.

Histiaca monticola sp. n. Venezuela, KLAGES (538) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **29**.

Holocoecus difficilis Afghanistan, pl. v f. 12, BANG-HAAS (143) D. ent. Zs. Iris **19**, sp. n.

Homocoecera trizona Venezuela, DOGNIN (178) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**, sp. n.

Hyaleucerea chapmani sp. n. Venezuela, KLAGES (552) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **29**.

Hyalospectra gen. n. *Drepanulidae*, *grisea* sp. n. New Guinea, WARREN (62) Nov. Zool. Tring **13**.

Hydrias onoba Peru, DRUCE (91) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18**, sp. n.

Hyglesia terranea sp. n. Brazil, SCHAUS (93) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Hyphantria cunea, habits, BERGER Washington D.C. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent. No. **60** (41-51); food in Ohio and habits, BERGER Ohio Nat. **6** (453-456).

Hypogymna morio var. n. *nattyi* ♂ Ungarn, A. AIGNER Rovart. L. **13** (69-75).

Hypoplectis adpersaria life-history, LAMBILLON Bruxelles Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique **12** (99-104).

Hypoprepia dollii var. n., DYAR (194) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. **1**.

Ichoria semiopaca Brazil, DOGNIN (179) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**, sp. n.

Idalus marpessa, *syriassa*, *rhyssa*, (407), *manora* (408), Peru, DRUCE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17**, spp. n.—*I. flavibrunnea* Peru, DOGNIN (181) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**, sp. n.

Imaus ochriasis Queensland, TURNER (126) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. **30**, sp. n.

Isbarta, the spp. and forms, DOHRN (164-168) Stettiner. ent. Ztg. **67**.

Ischnocampa farinosa Venezuela, DRUCE (83) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18**, sp. n.

Ixylasia kelleri sp. n. Venezuela, KLAGES (550) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **29**.

Janassa lignicolor var. n. *delicata*, DYAR (186) Brooklyn N.Y. Mus. Bull. **1**.

Laelia hemippa Machakos, SWINHOE (543) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17**, sp. n.

Lasiocampa pini in Schweden 1903 and 1904, MEWES Zs. Forstw. Berlin **38** (39-45).—*L. quercus* ab., A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. **4** (520).—*L. josua* var. *vaucheri* (23) pl. ii figs. 4 and 5, BLANCHER Paris Ann. Soc. ent. **75**.

Lauron albiplaga sp. n. Brazil, SCHAUS (96) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Lebeda peruviana Peru, DRUCE (413) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17**, sp. n.

Leiocampa dictacoides, retarded emergence, BANKES (41) Ent. Mag. London (42).

Lemonia dumi, DECKER Ent. Zs. Guben **20** (212-214); Ueberliegen der Puppen, HOFFMANN Ent. Zs. Guben **20** 1906 (53).—Nachtrag dazu v. A. Harsch T.c. (89-90); F. Hoffmann T.c. 1907 (257); Ei, DECKER Ent. Zs., Guben **20** (220); Zucht, BRETSCHNEIDER Ent. Zs. Guben **19** 1906 (197-199).—Weiteres darüber v. ARTHUR FRITZSCHE op. cit. **20** 1906 (3-4), u. F. HOFFMANN, T.c. (28-29); and KRÄHE Ent. Zs. Guben **19** (206-207).

Leucoma costalis Uganda SWINHOE (541) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17**, sp. n.

Levuana gen. n. *Zygaenidae* (343), *iridescens* sp. n. Fiji (344), BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18**.

Lymantria oberthuri Tunisie, LUCAS (26) pl. iii f. 6 Paris Ann. Soc. ent. **75**, sp. n.—*L. postfusca* Ceylon (546), *sin-gapura* Singapore (547); SWINHOE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17**, spp. n.—*L. dispar* ab., A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. **4** (519).

Macrocneme affinis (539), *caurensis* (540), spp. n., Venezuela, KLAGES U. S.

Nation. Mus. Proc. 29.—*M. coeruleascens* Venezuela, DOGNIN (180) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Macrothylacia rubi, Behandlung der Raupen vom., DECKER Ent. Zs. Guben 20.

Macrurocampa marthesia var. n. *miranda*, DYAR (185) Brooklyn N.Y. Mus. Bull. 1.

Maenas areseopa Queensland, TURNER (118) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30, sp. n.

Malacosoma neustria var. n. *unicolor* Ungarn., A. AIGNER Rovort. L. 13 (69-75).—*M. ab.*, A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. 4 (519-520).—*M. inducta* var. n. DYAR (195) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.—*M. castrensis*, hermaphrodite; AUEL Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 2 (354-356).

Mantruda gen. n. *Lymantriidae* (94), *erratica* sp. n. Venezuela (95), SCHAUS Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 39.

Megalopyge pedacia Peru, DRUOE (414) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, sp. n.

Mesothen mysia, *flavicostrata*, Peru; DRUOE, (77) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, spp. n.—*M. aurantiaca* Peru, DOGNIN (178) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Methysia hilda Peru, DRUOE (79) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.

Microdota gen. n. *Arctianae*, *lenistriata* sp. n. Paraguay, DOGNIN (183) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Mitlochrista miniata aberratio flava, MEYER Insektenborse 23 (88).

Mimagyrtia pulchella sp. n. Venezuela, KLAGES (534) Washington Nation. Mus. Proc. 29.

Miresa acallis Sumatra, SWINHÖE (548) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, sp. n.

Monoleuca spadicis sp. n. Arizona, GROSSBECK (289) Ent. News 17; but T.c. p. 392, is *Euclia dolliana*.

Napata venezuelensis sp. n. Venezuela, KLAGES (549) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 29.—*N. superba* Peru, DRUOE (79) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.

Natada amicta W. Africa, SWINHÖE (548) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, sp. n.

Neonerita haemasticta Peru, DOGNIN (181) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Neoscaptia albata R. and J. pl. iii f. 8, *aequalis* f. 7, JORDAN (761) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Notodonta ziezac-dromedarius, hybrid, PIERCE (122-124) fig. Entomologist 1906.

Nudawrelia belina-ukerevensis (97), *conradii* Victoria Nyanza sp. n.; REBEL (98) D. ent. Zs. Iris 19.—*N. ringleri* sp. n. West-afrika, WIEHGRAF Insektenbörse 23 (83).—*N. dione-venus* subsp. n., REBEL D. ent. Zs. Iris 18, (273).

Ocha hedila, *meroma*, *patara*, Peru, DRUOE (92) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, spp. n.

Onceroptyga gen. n. *Zygaenidae*, *anelia* sp. n. Queensland, TURNER (137) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30, sp. n.

Opharus conspicuus, *domingona*, *cornelia*, (83), *sestia* (84), Peru; DRUOE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 18, spp. n.

Oreopsyche angustella bicolorella = (*Pyropsyche moncaunella* Chapin.), HEYLAERTS Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 1906 (97-100).

Orecta patiens New Guinea, WARREN (62) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Orygia nebulosa Walk., ♀, SWINHÖE (401) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.

Ormiscodes? *nigrolinea* Peru, DRUOE (413) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, sp. n.

Oxytenis nigropuncta (411), *naemia*, *leda*, (412), Peru, DRUOE T.c., spp. n.

Pachymeta gen. n. *Lasiocampidae*, for *contraria* Walk., AURIVILLIUS (8) Uppsala Arkiv. Zool. 3 No. 1.

Pantana droa Hong Kong, SWINHÖE (543) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, sp. n.

Parajana gen. n. *Striplimopterygidae* (6), *lamani* sp. n. Congo (7), AURIVILLIUS Uppsala Arkiv. Zool. 3 No. 1.

Paramelisa gen. n. *Arctiidae*, *lophura* sp. n. Congo pl. i f. 2, AURIVILLIUS (13) T.c.

Parasa chapmani larva, AURIVILLIUS (11) f. 6 T.c.

Parasa chloris var. n. *huachuca*, DYAR (186) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

Parasa loxogramma to *Momopola*, TURNER (138) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30.

Parasemia plantaginis variation, Id. T.c. (239-241), and (616); abb. n. *flavi-*

pennis and *borussia*, SCHAWERDA (230, 231) Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906; ab. *hospita* A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. 4 (528).

Pendria gen. n. *Lymantriidae* type *Redoa rinaria* Moore, SWINHOE (540) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17.

Pendria rotundata Nias isld., SWINHOE (405) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.

Perisomena caecigena, VOGT Ent. Zs. Guben 20 (148); WÜNSCHER Ent. Jahrb. Leipzig 15 1906 (112-113).

Perola antelia Peru, DRUCE (90) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.

Phassus eldorado sp. n. Süd-Amerika, PFITZNER D. ent. Zs. Iris Berlin 13 (276).

Phecada joanna sp. n. Guiana, SCHAUS (95) Washington U.S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Pheia lateralis sp. n. Venezuela, KLAGES (533) Washington U.S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 29.—*P. flavicincta* Tucuman, DOGNIN (178) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Philoros nova Peru, DRUCE (81) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.

Philotherma dentata Congo, AURIVILLIUS (8) Uppsala Arkiv. Zool. 3 No. 1, sp. n.

Phricodia baroma sp. n. hab?, SCHAUS (92) Washington U.S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Pitane evora Peru, DRUCE (86) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.

Poliopastea verdivittata sp. n., var. n. *fenestrata*, Venezuela KLAGES (541) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 29.

Pollanisus; valid, table of allies, TURNER (137) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30.

Pompelon perakana Perak, SWINHOE (407) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.—*P. modesta* Sumatra, DOHRN (163) Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67, sp. n.

Porina dinodes cf. *Heptialus virescens*.

Prothesia acalhartia Queensland, TURNER (124) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30, sp. n.—*P. auriflua* larval hibernation, SMITS Feuille jeunes natural. 36 (135), and FRIONNET T.c. p. 152.—

P. similis ab., A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. 4 (518).

Porthetria dispar, natural history, FELT Albany N.Y. Bull. St. Mus. 103 (7-14) pls. i and iii-vii.

Procrimima viridis Brazil, DRUCE (86) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.

Pseudaclytia major Peru, DRUCE (79) T.c., sp. n.

Pseudaphelia simplex Kongo, REBEL (224) Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906, sp. n.

Pseudargyroceides gen. n. *Syptomidae* (546), *caurensis* (547) sp. n. Venezuela, KLAGES U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 29.

Pseudonyctemera ficta sexes, DOHRN (180) Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Pseudosphex aurifera (531), *caurensis* (532), Venezuela, spp. n., KLAGES Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 29.

Pseudothymara gen. n. for *Pedoptila staudingeri* Rog., REBEL (380) Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906.

Ptilophora plumigera ab., AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. 4 (518).

Ptychoglene ripena Bolivia, DRUCE (86) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.

Ranesa strigata Congo, AURIVILLIUS (7) Uppsala Arkiv. Zool. 3 No. 1, sp. n.

Ravigia arcifera sp. n. Texas, DYAR (200) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

Rebelia plumella H.-S., male structures, MELXNER Ent. Jahrb. 16 (125-128) 1 Taf.—*R. pectinella* valid, HEYLAERTS (99) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Rhodia fugax, metamorphosis (Japanese) NAWA Konch. Sek. Gifu 10 1906 (277-279).

Rhodinia fugax, Zucht, EBNER Insektenbörse 23 (7-8, 10-11).

Rhynchopyga semirufa Peru, DRUCE (78) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.

Rhyparia purpurata, ab., AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. 4 (528).

Rhyparoides metelkana, Biologie (101), CERVA Rovart. L. 13.

Robinsonia morula Peru, DRUCE (81) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.—*R. praphoca* Peru, DOGNIN (181) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Ruscino arida sp. n. Arizona, SKINNER (95) Ent. News 17.

Samia cecropia, natural history in Canada, GIBSON (149-152), MAUGHAN (189), Ottawa Natural, 20; Number of eggs, DAVIS Ent. News 17 (368-369).

Saturnia ockendeni Peru, DRUCE (411) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, sp. n.—*S. pavonia* L., Zwitter, UFFELN D. ent. Zs. Iris Berlin 18 (278-279).—*S. pyri*, Einbürgerung in Lothringen, GOLTZ Ent. Zs. Guben 20 1906 (83-84).—Nachtrag dazu v. PREHN, T.c. (101); v. P. DEMUTH (110); v. ROBITZSCH (118); v. FRHR. v. d. GOLTZ, T.c. 1907 (263); *pyri* var. *abafii* ab., A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. 4 (520); *S. pyri*, in Luxemburg, MÜLLENBERGER Ent. Zs. Guben 20 (111).

Saurita diaphana Peru (179), *lasi-plebia* Guiana (180), DOGNIN Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, spp. n.—*S. anthracina* (537), *venezuelensis*, *thoracica*, (538), spp. n., KLAGES Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 29.

Shizura errucata sp. n. Texas, DYAR (197) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

Sciathos roseipuncta Peru, DRUCE (408) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, sp. n.—*S. metaleuca*, *semirufa*, Peru, DRUCE (89) Op. cit. 18, sp. n.

Sciopsyche auranticauda sp. n. Venezuela, KLAGES (549) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 29.

Selenophera lunigera und ab. *lobulina*, Zucht, HILLER Ent. Zs. Guben 19 (200).

Semioptila hilaris Deutsch-Ostafrika, REBEL (378) Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906, sp. n.

Semyra mariae sp. n. French Guiana, DYAR (30) New York J. Ent. Soc. 14.

Sphecosoma gracilis sp. n. Venezuela, KLAGES (532) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 29.

Spidia divisa Congo, AURIVILLIUS (10) pl. i f. 3, Uppsala Arkiv. Zool. 3 No. 1, sp. n.

Spilosoma mendica ab., A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. 4 (528).

Sphingicampa heiligbrodtii early stages, KUNZE (131) New York J. ent. Soc. 14.

Stichobasis helicinoides, REBEL (297) Berliner ent. Zs. 50.

Syntomeida befana sp. n. Arizona SKINNER (379) Ent. News 17.

Syntomis libanotica Lebanon, BANG-HAAS (142) D. ent. Zs. Iris 19, sp. n.

Talis icelomorpha W. Australia, TURNER (90) Brisbane Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 19, sp. n.

Taragama aegyptiaca Port Said, BANG-HAAS (130) D. ent. Zs. Iris 19, sp. n.—*T. butiti* Africa, BETHUNE-BAKER (344) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.

Telea polyphemus, cocoons, KUNZE Ent. News 17 (177-179); FORBES Ent. News 17 (225).

Thyrarctia friga Peru, DRUCE (406) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, sp. n.

Thosea cinereomarginata sp. n. Philippines, BANKS Philippine J. Sci. 1 (229); early stages (216) pl. v figs. 1, 2, BANKS T.c.

Tolyte minta sp. n. Florida, DYAR (195) Brooklyn Mus. Inst. Arts Sci. Bull. 1.—*T. nigrescens* Peru, DRUCE (91) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.

Trichura monstrabilis sp. n. Venezuela, KLAGES (542) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 29.

Triodia remota sp. n. Süd-Amerika, PFITZNER D. ent. Zs. Iris Berlin 18 (276).

Tuina cellona Peru, DRUCE (87) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.

Turuptiana tessellata Peru, DRUCE (85) T.c., sp. n.

Xanthospilopteryx zeodita sp. n. Kongostaat (127), NIEPELT Insektenbörse 23; pl. x f. 7, JORDAN (761) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Xyleutis eremonoma Queensland, TURNER (139) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30, sp. n.

Zeuzera ramoscula sp. n. Texas, DYAR (200) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

Zygaena; DZIURZYNSKI Ent. Zs. Guben 19 (184-186); neue oder wenig bekannte Zygaenenformen, BURGEFF Ent. Zs. Guben 20 (153-154, 161-163).—*Z. carniolica* var. n. *klapaleki*, JOUKL Ent. Zs. Guben 20 1906 (18-20); var. n. *vangelii* Ungarn; A. AIGNER Rovart. L. 13 (69-75).—*Z. carniolica* ab. *jurassica* (21) pl. ii f. 1, *Z. jucunda pygmaeoides* ab. nov. (22), BLACHIER Paris Ann. soc. ent. 75.—*Z. ephialtes aeacus* results of

breeding, PICSZEZEK (12-14) Wien Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. 1906.

The following entries of *Bombyces* have appeared previously in the Zoological Record.

(*Adelocephala crispola isara* DOGNIN, Naturaliste 27 1905 (215) sp. n.)

(*Arpyia vinula* BALBUCCI, Firenze, Boll. Soc. Entom., 36, (117-122, con 1 tav.).)

(Gal, Jules. Pont du *Bombyx mori* (2^e Note). Nîmes, Bul. soc. étude. sci. nat., 32, 1905, (68-71).—KELLOGG, *Bombyx mori*, sexual characters, J. Exp. Zool. 1 1904 (601-605).)

(*Callimorpha*; variation, COVERDALE, Ent. News 16 (154).)

(*Dysauxes punctata* ab. (et var.?) *ragusaria*. ZICKERT, Fritz. Naturalista sicil. Palermo 17 1904 (97-98).)

(*Lasiocampa Josua* var. n. *vaucheri* BLANCHIER, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905.)

(*Liparis chrysorrhea* HOULBERT, Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., 14, 1905, (113-120, av. fig.).)

(*Lycomorhodes calopteredion* Brasil, JOANNIS, Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1904, (289-291), sp. n.)

(*Syntomis xanthura* (843), *choneutospila* (844), *chromatica* (845), *paradelpha* (846), *prosomoeca* (850), spp. n., Australia, *heptespila melitospila dyschlaena* TURNER, Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 29.)

(*S. magistri* nom mut (= *Hydruta aperta* Meyrick not *H.a.p.* Wlk), TURNER, 29 (846) T.c.)

(*Themerastis amalopa*, Mulgrave River Queensland, TURNER Sydney. N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 29 (833), sp. n.)

(*Zygaena aurata* Maroc, BLANCHIER, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1905, sp. n.)

(*Zygaena jucunda segregata*, *carniolica jurassica* abb. n. BLANCHIER, Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1905 (52-54).)

NOCTUIDAE.

Cucullianae; descriptive catalogue of; HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 6. No attempt is made below to deal with the large number of changes of generic position made in this work.

Acanthodica pamela sp. n. Brazil, SCHAUS (105) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Acantholipes bilineata, *ochroevonata*, (264), *dinawa*, *aroa*, *hampsoni purpurascens*, *aroana*, (265), *alboserrata*, *nigriplaga*, (266), New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. Tring 13, spp. n.—*A. coniochroa* Queensland, TURNER (121) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30, sp. n.

Acontia aroa New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (210) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Acosmetia caliginosa, habits, SOREIBER (55-57) Regensburg Ber. natw. Ver. 9.

Acronyctinae: of Chemnitz, life-histories, PABST Ent. Jahrb. 15 (84-93).

Acronycta crenulata, *ekeikei*, *dinawa*, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (193) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, spp. n.—*A. leporina*, variation, GILLMER, Insektenbörse Leipzig 23 (118-120, 122-124); COCHRANE (100) Ent. Rec. 1906; melanic var., WILLSDON (97) with fig. Entomologist 1906; var. *melanocephala*, MANSBRIDGE (19 and 115) Entomologist London 29; varietal synonymy, PROUT (146, 147) Ent. Rec. 1906 and TUTT T.c. (147, 148).—*A. psi*, *tridens*, distinctions, CHAPMAN (34-37) 2 plates; London Trans. City Nat. Hist. Soc. 1906.—*A. schlumbergeri* sp. n. Schlesien, SCHULTZ (73) Ent. Zs. Guben. 20.

Adrapsa chartalis Sumatra, SWINHOE (550) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, sp. n.

Adrocampa atomosa sp. n. Brazil, SCHAUS (124) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Aedia melas, *costiplaga*, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (254) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, spp. n.

Agriopsis pryeri (321) pl. civ. f. 4, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Agrotis sturanyi Crete, REBEL (232) Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906, sp. n.—*A. spania* Tien-schan (84), *semna* Aschabad, *neara* Merw, (85), *orphnina* Turkestan (86), spp. n., PÜNGELER D. ent. Zs. Iris 19.—*A. tamerlana* pl. v f. 4, *denticulosa* var. n. *crimaea*, (131); *sanctmoritzi* Switzerland (132) pl. v f. 17, *oranaria* Algeria (133) f. 9, spp. n. BANG-HAAS D. ent. Zs. Iris 19.—*A. feda* sp. n. Nelson (511) pl. xlv. f. 3, HOWES Wellington Trans. N. Zeal. Inst 38.—

A. canariensis arefacta var. n., REBEL (27) Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. 21.—*A. evermanni* in Finland, nec *A. collina*, POPPIUS (12) Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 32.—*A. pronuba* ab., A. AIGNER, Ann. Hist. Nat. Hung. 4 (520).—*A. ashworthii* var., MANSBRIDGE (46–49) Southport Rep. Lancash. Chesh. ent. Soc. 30.—*A. forcipula* Hb. var. n. *helladica*, REBEL Berliner ent. Zs. 50 (294).—*A. Raupe*, SARTORIUS Ent. Zs. Guben 20 (93–94).—*A. interjecta*, Ei und Raupe, GILLMER Ent. Zs. Guben 19 (200–202).—*A. constanti*, natural history, CHRÉTIEN (262) Naturaliste 1906.—*A. ypsilon*, Rott. Egypt, WILLCOOKS Cairo Yrbk. Khed. Agric. Soc. 1905 (93–103) pl. iv.

(*Agrotis (Episilia) faceta*: Entwicklungsgeschichte. PÜNGELER, Rudolf. Naturalista sicil. Palermo 17 N. 4 1904 (65–67).)

Alabama kebea New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (221) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Amathes phaeosoma Punjab (488) pl. cvii f. 5, sp. n.; *vitzemanni* (471) f. 32, *rupicapra* (473) pl. cvi f. 31, *scabra* (476) pl. cvi f. 32, *verberata* (480) pl. cvii f. 1, *bicolorago* (481) f. 2, *gratiosa* (484) f. 3, *deleta* (486) f. 4, *purpurea* (489) f. 6, *puta* f. 7, *ralla* f. 8, (490), *inops* f. 9, *decipiens* f. 10, (491), HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Amephana gen. n. type *Cleophana auavihini* Dup., HAMPSON (107) T.c.

Amnetopa gen. n. type *Metopoceras Oberth.*, HAMPSON (120) T.c.

Ammoconia caecimacula, melanismus, WISKOT pl. x f. 14 (331) D. ent. Zs. Iris 18.

Ampligonia brunnea sp. n. Venezuela, SCHAUS (112) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Amphipyra bicolora New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (191) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Amyna poliastis sp. n. Punjab, HAMPSON (470) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.

Anartomorpha didonta sp. n. Lob-Noor, PÜNGELER D. ent. Zs. Iris 19 (80).—*A. flavescens* Tibet, HAMPSON (486) pl. xxxvi f. 3 London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1906, sp. n.

Ancaroides kebea (196), *griseola* (197), New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Andesia gen. n. *Cucullianae*, *oenistis* sp. n. Argentina, HAMPSON (142) Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Antitype calamistis sp. n. Kashmir (365) pl. civ f. 28; *rebecca* (358) f. 24, *manisadjiani* (361) f. 25, *subvenusta* f. 26, *multina* f. 27, (364), *apora* (366) f. 29, *illecebrosa* (368) f. 30, *hostilis* (370) f. 31, *jonis* (371) f. 32; HAMPSON T.c.—*Antitype (Polia) hostilis* Aschabad (92), *illecebrosa* Kuku-Noor (93), *subvenusta* Jerusalem, (94), spp. n., PÜNGELER D. ent. Zs. Iris 19 (92–94).

Apatela funeralis, larva, DYAR Ent. News 17 (69).

Aplecta nebulosa var. *thompsoni*, ARKLE (115) Entomologist 1906; variation in Britain, SOUTH (75, 76) pl. v Entomologist 1906.

Aplectoides (Agrotis) propitia sp. n. Kuku-Noor, PÜNGELER D. ent. Zs. Iris 19 (89).

Aporophyla australis var. n. *albidior*, BANG-HAAS (134) D. ent. Zs. Iris 19.

Argyroglea gen. n. for *Noctua argentea* Hüfn., HAMPSON (81) Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Argyromata gen. n. for *Phalaena splendida* Cr., HAMPSON (82) T.c.

Aristaria orizabalis (124), *picatalis* Mexico, *trinitalis* Trinidad, *conspicua* Brazil, (125), *bocantis* Mexico, *ricalis* Costa Rica, *aztecalis*, (126), *stolalis* (127), Mexico, spp. n., SCHAUS Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Aroana gen. n. *Focillinae* (280), *olivacea*, *rubra*, spp. n., New Guinea, (281), BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Atethmia pampina (493) pl. cvii f. 11, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Athaumasta gen. n. type *Eumicltis expressa* Led., HAMPSON (380) T.c.

Austramathes gen. n. for *Graphiphora purpurea* Batl., HAMPSON (492) T.c.

Azioteta rufa, *turneri*, *babooni*, *obliqua*, (278), *concolora*, *flava*, (279), New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. Tring 13, spp. n.

Bagada dinara (208), *fuscostrigata*, *incertissima*, *nigrostrigata*, (209), New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Baniana costiplaga New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER T.c. (264), **sp. n.**

Barasa griseola (221), *pura*, *nigrescens*, (222), New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER T.c., **spp. n.**

Baralhra curialis life-history, FLETCHER and GIBSON (381-384) pl. iv *Canad. Entomol.* **38.**

Batyra **gen. n.**, *onesalis*, *francalis*, Brazil, **spp. n.**, SCHAUS (130) *Washington U.S. Nation. Mus. Proc.* **30.**

Bendis mascara (114), *thara* (115), Brazil, **spp. n.**, SCHAUS T.c.

Berresa rufa, *meekei*, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (199) *Nov. Zool. Tring* **13, spp. n.**

Bertula invenusta ♀; *B. similalis* Sumatra, SWINHOE *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* **17** (551), **sp. n.**

Bleina nigrans (222) with *ab. varians* (223), *viridata*, *babooni*, *smaragdina*, (223), New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER *Nov. Zool. Tring* **13, spp. n.**

Blepharidia costalis (396) pl. cv f. 15, *paspa* (397) f. 16, *dianthocina* (398) f. 17, *conspicua* (399) f. 18, HAMPSON *Cat. Lep. phal.* **6.**

Bleptina delosticha Sumatra, SWINHOE (552) *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* **17, sp. n.**

Bleptina candidalis (121), *clara*, Brazil, *margotialis* hab.? (122), **spp. n.**, SCHAUS *Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc.* **30.**

Bombycia curvifascia (217) pl. ci f. 28, HAMPSON *Cat. Lep. Phal.* **6.**

Bomolocha lutealba **sp. n.** N. America, SMITH (29) *New York J. Ent. Soc.* **14.**

Bobotana kebeae, *ekeikei*, (207), *dinava* (208), New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER *Nov. Zool. Tring* **13, spp. n.**

Borsippa punctilinea Hamps. to *Aramuna*; *B. macoma* Khasia hills, (410), *calthula* Borneo (411), **spp. n.**; SWINHOE *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* **18.**

Bracharthon melanostrotum, Queensland, TURNER (124) *Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc.* **30, sp. n.**

Brachionycha borealis (204) pl. ci f. 17, HAMPSON *Cat. Lep. phal.* **6.**

Brachyosmia **gen. n.** for *Anchocelis digitata* Gr., HAMPSON (496) T.c.

Brachygalea **gen. n.** *Cucullianae*, *leucorhabda* **sp. n.** Algeria, HAMPSON (8) T.c.

Brachyloimia **gen. n.** type *Cleoceris populi* (220), *rectifascia* (221) pl. ci f. 29; HAMPSON T.c.

Bryomima fallax California (388) pl. cv f. 8, *muscosa* Washington Terr. (392) f. 13, **spp. n.**; *johanna* (387) f. 7, *extreta* (389) f. 9, *tenuicornis* f. 10, *chamaeleon* f. 11, (390), *virescens* (391) f. 12, *pulverulenta* (392) f. 14, *chrysclectra* (394) pl. cviii f. 4; HAMPSON T.c.

Bryophila muralis, *raptricula* Zucht GAUCKLER *Insektenbörse Leipzig* **23** (127-128).—*B. avirida* **sp. n.** Colorado, SMITH (10) *New York J. Ent. Soc.* **14.**

Bryotype **gen. n.** type *Euplexa mesomelana* Hamps., HAMPSON (382) *Cat. Lep. phal.* **6.**

Buzara calodesma R. & J. pl. iii f. 4, JORDAN (761) *Nov. Zool. Tring* **13.**

Cafristis **gen. n.** type *Heliophobus ferrogrisea* Hamps., HAMPSON (227) *Cat. Lep. phal.* **6.**

Callingura kebeae New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (227) *Nov. Zool. Tring* **13, sp. n.**

Callyna biplagiata (217), *fuscantaria* (218), New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER *Nov. Zool.* **13, spp. n.**

Calophasia craussi (127) pl. xcix f. 10, *hamifera* (128) f. 11, HAMPSON *Cat. Lep. phal.* **6.**—*C. albolineata* Bl. (24) pl. ii f. 3, BLACHIER *Paris Ann. Soc. ent.* **75.**

(*Calophasia albolineata* BLACHIER, *Paris Bul. Soc. ent.* **1905, sp. n.**—*C. adamantina* BLACHIER, T.c. sp. n.)

Calymnia trapezina *ab. badiofasciata* Teich, SLEVOGT *Insektenbörse* **23** (36).

Campometra protea (234), *pareasa* (236), Arizona, SMITH *Canad. Entomol.* **38, spp. n.**

Canthylidia cf. *Melicleptria*.

Capnodes brunnea Sumatra, SWINHOE (550) *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* **17, sp. n.**—*C. costiplaga*, *minuta*, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (284) *Nov. Zool. Tring* **13, spp. n.**—*C. virginea* **sp. n.** Brazil, SCHAUS (114) *Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc.* **30.**

Capotena albicosta, *subflava*, (240), *albotessellata* (241), New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER *Nov. Zool.* **13, spp. n.**

Caradrina hispanica la Granja, MABILLE (31) pl. iii f. 1 Paris Ann. Soc. ent. **75**, sp. n.—*C. subpartita*, *unipunctata*, *funerea*, *insignifica*, (201), *gemini*, *crenulata*, *pratti*, (202), New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. Tring **13**, spp. n.—*C. exigua*, natural history; MAXWELL-LEFROY Agric. res. Inst. Pusa 1 (338-350) pl. xxiii; and Agric. J. India 1 pt. 4, pl. xxiii; in Egypt, WILLCOCKS Cairo, Yrbk. Khed. Agric. Soc. **1905** (104-115) pl. iv.

Carbona gen. n., *obscura* sp. n. Brazil, SCHAUS (102) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Carea parallelaria, *unipunctata*, *flava*, (242), *pratti* (243), New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. Tring **13**, spp. n.

Careades gen. n. near *Carea*, *sanguinea*, (243), *ekeikei*, *falcataria*, *fulva*, (244), *obliqua*, *subrubra*, *rubricosa*, (245), spp. n., New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER T.c.

Caroga gen. n., *costalis* sp. n. Brazil, SCHAUS (110) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Casandria chirica sp. n. Mexico, SCHAUS (108) T.c.

Catada obscura He Maurice, JOANNIS (175) pl. ix f. 7 Paris Ann. Soc. ent. **75**, sp. n.—*C. acrospila* Queensland, TURNER (123) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. **30**, sp. n.—*C. acholi* Uganda, BETHUNE-BAKER (344) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18**, sp. n.—*C. rufostriata*, (251), *alboplagiata*, *mediogriseata*, *dinawa*, (252), *pulchrestriata*, *splendens*, *hampsonia*, (253), New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER, Nov. Zool. Tring **13**, spp. n.—*C. alchemista* ab. *varia* Chr. pl. x f. 13, (331), D. ent. Zs. Iris **18**.

Catocala dinawa New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (246) Nov. Zool. Tring **13**, sp. n.—*C. fraxini* ab. *contigua* n. & *angustata* n., *electa* ab. *excellens* n., *nupta* ab. *mutilata* n., *elocata* ab. *lais* n. & ab. *flavicans* n., *sponsa* ab. *desponsa* n., *promissa* ab. *obsolata* n., *puerpera* ab. *genetrix* n., *nymphagoga* ab. *curvifasciata* n. & ab. *nubilosa* n., *hymenaea* ab. *comexa* n., *diversa* ab. *umbrata* n., SCHULTZ Ent. Zs. Guben **20** (86-87, 94-95, 100-101).—*C. dilecta*, *electa*, *elocata*, *nupta*, abb.; A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. **7** (522-523).—*Catocala* spp., habits, ROWLEY Ent. News **17** (231-234).—Zucht, БОЖАТСЧЕК Ent.

Zs. Guben **19** (216-217).—Colour protection, KUSNEZOV Biol. Centralbl. **26** (116-124).

Celaena matura ab., A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. **4** (521).

Cerma marina Arizona, SMITH (226) Canad. Entomol. **38**, sp. n.

Ceromaera babooni, *ekeikei* (284), *dinawa*, *purpurea*, *aroa*, (285), New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. Tring **13**, spp. n.

Chamina choria sp. n. Brazil, SCHAUS (115) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Charadra ingenua sp. n. Colorado, SMITH (13) New York J. Ent. Soc. **14**.

Cheligalea gen. n. type *Cucullia scopariae*, HAMPSON (13) Cat. Lep. phal. **6**.

Chloridea nanna Tibet, HAMPSON (487) pl. xxxvi f. 1 London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1906, sp. n.—*C. obsolata* larva, PIERPERS (30) 's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. **49**.

Cirphis (*Leucania*) *propensa* sp. n. Ili-Gebiet, PÜNGELER D. ent. Zs. Iris **19** (91).—*C. loreyi* larva (38), *hamifera* larva (39), *yu* larva (41), PIERPERS 's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. **49**.

Cirrhoedia xerampelina, in Lothringen, DIETZE Ent. Zs. Guben **20** (221).

Cleophana gafsana Bl. (24) pl. ii f. 2, BLACHIER Paris Ann. Soc. ent. **75**.—*C. pectinicornis* (99) pl. xcix f. 2, *opposita* (101) f. 3, *diffluens* (102) f. 4, *marocana* (104) f. 5, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. **6**.

(*Cleophana gafsana*, BLACHIER, Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1905**, sp. n.)

Cletthara multilinea New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (224) Nov. Zool. Tring **13**, sp. n.

Coenipeta glaucoides Amazons (116), *laurena* Guiana, *medalba* Brazil, (117), *umbrata* musa, (119), *subocellata*, *subvaria*, (119), Guiana, *albidentina* Brazil, (120); spp. n., SCHAUS Washington D.C., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Conistra eriophora (445) pl. cvii f. 31, *acutula* (451) pl. cvi f. 15, *politina* (452) f. 16, *ardescens* (455) f. 17, *albipuncta* (456) pl. cvii f. 30, *inulta* (460) pl. cvi f. 18, *viatica* (461) f. 19, *signata* f. 20, *tristigmata* f. 21, (462), *valceri* (463) f. 22, *sidus* f. 23, *colorado* f. 24, (464),

morrisoni f. 25, *devia* f. 26, (465), *indirecta* f. 27, *moffatiana* f. 28, (466), *pettiti* (467) f. 29, *ceromatica* (468) f. 30, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Conservula cinisigma He Maurice, JOANNIS (170) pl. ix f. 2 Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, sp. n.

Contortivena gen. n. *Focillinae*, *umbrosa* sp. n. New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (283) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Cophanta chrysarginea sp. n. Brazil, SCHAUS (105) Washington D.C. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Copicucullia antipoda (9) pl. xcvi f. 16, *astigma* (11) f. 17, *syrtana* f. 18, *narvensis* f. 19, (12), *sublutea* f. 20 (13); HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 6.

Copipanolis borealis pl. ci f. 24, *fasciata* f. 25, (214), HAMPSON, T.c.

Copiphana gen. n. type *Cleophana olivana* H.-S., *gassana* sp. n. Tunis, *C. oliva* St. pl. xcix f. 1, HAMPSON (95) T.c.

Copitarsia gen. n. type *Polia turbata* H.-S. (183), *patagonica* sp. n. Andes (185) pl. c f. 30; *humilis* f. 27, *consuetata* f. 28, (183), *naeniodes* (185) f. 29, *purilinea* (186) f. 31; HAMPSON T.c.

Copitype gen. n. for *Dasytopia pagodae* Alpl., HAMPSON (206) T.c.

Corygatha argillacea He Maurice, JOANNIS (173) pl. ix f. 5 Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, sp. n.—*C. bipunctata*, *pulchra*, (213), *albolineata*, *mediopallens*, *nigropunctata*, (214), New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. Tring. 13, spp. n.

Corubia gen. n., *testacea* sp. n. Brazil, SCHAUS (109) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Coscaga gen. n., *angulata* sp. n. Mexico, SCHAUS (131) T.c.

Cosmia siphunculata Mongolia (499) pl. cvii f. 12, *cypreago* Cyprus (506) f. 14, *distigmata* (509) f. 19, *approximata* (511) f. 22, India, *andesica* Argentina (517) pl. cviii f. 8, spp. n.; *C. tunicata* (503) pl. cvii f. 13, *vulpecula* f. 15, *rectilineata* f. 16, (507), *ledereri* (508) f. 17, *melonina* (509) f. 18, *albosignata* (510) f. 20, *pulchella* (511) f. 21, *edenata* f. 23, *divergens* f. 24, (512); HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 6.—*C. bisignata* sp. n. Madras, HAMPSON (476) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.—*C. inconspicua* New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (210) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Cosmophila ochrefusa Sumatra, SWINHOE (408) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.—*C. kebecensis*, *aroca*, *angulata*, (236), *subpurpurea*, *ekkeiki*, *mafalin*, (237), New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. Tring 13, spp. n.

Crenularia gen. n. *Focillinae*, *concolor* sp. n. New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (282) T.c.

Crioa lophosoma Brisbane, TURNER (121) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30, sp. n.

Criophasia gen. n. *Cucullianae*, *albolineata* sp. n. Tunis, HAMPSON (122) Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Cteipolia acrophila Kashmir, HAMPSON (421) T.c., sp. n.

Cucullia strigata (15) pl. xcvi f. 21, *brucei* (16) f. 22, *solidaginis* (17) f. 23, *albida* (18) f. 24, *albipennis* (26) f. 25, *brunnea* (30) f. 27, *graeseri* (31) f. 28, *generosa* (34) f. 29, *embolina* (35) f. 30, *duplicata* (36) f. 31, *hemidiaphana* (39) f. 32, *nigrifascia* pl. xcvi f. 1, *retracta* (40) f. 2, *clausa* (42) pl. xcvi f. 3, *extricata* (46) f. 6, *distinguenda* (47) f. 7, *terrensis* (48) pl. xcvi f. 21, *dentilinea* (49) pl. xcvi f. 8, *dorsalis* (51) f. 9, *speyeri* (51) f. 10, *lactifica* (52) f. 13, *buddha* (53) f. 14, *minuta*, (55) f. 15, *pullata* (56) pl. xcvi f. 11, *tecca* (57) f. 16, *intermedia* (60), *cinderella* f. 19, *griseocens* f. 12, (61), *montana* f. 19, *florea* f. 20, (63), *brevipennis* (66) f. 21, *lilacina* (67) pl. xcvi f. 1, *bistriga* pl. xcvi f. 20, *asteroides* pl. xcvi f. 2, (68), *postera* (69) f. 3, *obscurior* (70) f. 4, *similaris* f. 5, *arizona* f. 6, (71), *perstrigata* nom. n. for *strigata* Schaus f. 7, *convexipennis* f. 8, (72), *stigmatophora* (73) f. 9, *scrophulariphila* (75) f. 10, *anceps* (77) pl. xcvi f. 11, *oribae* pl. cviii f. 1, *agua* f. 2, (516) *leucopis* Cape, colony (28) pl. xcvi f. 26, *rufescens* pl. xcvi f. 4, *perstriata* f. 5, (42), E. Africa, spp. n.; HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 6.—*C. embolima* Kuku-Noor, C. tecca Aschabad, PÜNGELER D. ent. Zs. Iris 19 (96), spp. n.

Cyathissa quadrata, *ochracea*, Arizona, SMITH (225) Canad. Entomol. 38, spp. n.

Cyclodes pulchra New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (254) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Daseuplexia **gen. n.** type *Luperina lagenifera* Moore, HAMPSON (303) Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Dasyptolia mitis **sp. n.** hab.?, PÜNGELER D. ent. Zs. Iris 19 (95).—*D. ferdinandi* (424) pl. cvi f. 3, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

DasytERNUM cristicum **sp. n.** Turkestan, PÜNGELER D. ent. Zs. Iris 19 (94).—*D. juditha* pl. cv f. 28, *bacheri* f. 29, (408), *haeretica* (409) f. 30, *eristica* (410) f. 31, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Dasythorax poliana (426) pl. cvi f. 4, *anartina* f. 5, *hirsutula* f. 6, (427), *hirsuta* f. 7, *rasilis* f. 8, (428), HAMPSON T.c.

Dendrothripa venalis New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (226) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, **sp. n.**

Derthisa amasina Asia minor **sp. n.** (232) pl. cii f. 2; *sareptana* (229) f. 1; HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Deva multicolora New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (271) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, **sp. n.**

Dierna lilacea New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (286) T.c., **sp. n.**

Diamuna haenschi **sp. n.** Ecuador, (275), DOHRN Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67 (275-276).

Dichonia obliquisigna (294) pl. ciii f. 17, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Dinumma hades, mediobrunnea, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (217) Nov. Zool. 13, **spp. n.**

Dipterygia kebeae, babooni, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (197) T.c., **spp. n.**

Diphthera imray **sp. n.** Travancore, HAMPSON (471) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.—*D. kebeae* New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (203) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, **sp. n.**

Diphtheroides **gen. n.** *Acontiinae*, *kenricki* (203), *serrata* (204), **spp. n.**, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER T.c.

Discestra (Mamestra) vaciva **sp. n.** III-Gebiet, PÜNGELER D. ent. Zs. Iris 19 (90).

Dissoloplus ochraceus New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (200) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, **sp. n.**

Disticta hampsoni, tornopunctata, (277), *kebea* (278), New Guinea; BETHUNE-BAKER T.c., **spp. n.**

Doryodes elongata **sp. n.** Brazil, SCHAUS (109) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Dryotype **gen. n.** type *Dryobota spina* Gr., HAMPSON (228) Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Earias uniplaga, rufopunctata, novoguineana, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (219) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, **spp. n.**—*E. insulana* Egypt, WILLCOCKS Cairo Yrbk. Khed. Agric. Soc. 1905 (57-91), pls. ii & iii.

Eceleta; definition amended, TURNER (120) Adelaide S. Austr. Trans. R. Soc. 30.

Egnasia mesotypa Khasia hills, SWINHOE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, **sp. n.**—*E. delicata, chloroplaga*, (?79), *dinawa* (280), New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. Tring 13, **spp. n.**

Elusa dinawa, incertans, pratti, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (200) T.c., **spp. n.**

Empusada **nom. n.** for *Empusa* Hübn. (85); *argentivitta* Basutoland (87) pl. xcvi f. 14, *pyrostrata* Transvaal f. 15, *ruficeps* Madagascar f. 16, (88), **spp. n.**; *argyrina* (86) f. 12, *hutehinsoni* (87) f. 13, *chrysoata* f. 17, *pallidistria* f. 18, (88), *sabulosa* (90) f. 19; HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Epa **gen. n.** (192), *pratti* **sp. n.** New Guinea, (193), BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Epidemas melanographa Canada **sp. n.** (215) pl. ci f. 26; *obscura* 216) f. 27; HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Epiglaea apiata pl. cvi f. 11, *contracta* f. 12, (433), HAMPSON T.c.

Episema glaucina var. *dentimaculata*, et. ab. *tersina*, abb., A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. 4 (520-521).

Episilia (Agrotis) paneta Alexander-gebirge (86), *leaena* (87), *thapsina*, Fergana, *psammia* Aschabad, (88), **spp. n.**, PÜNGELER D. ent. Zs. Iris 19.—*E. astigmata* Tibet, HAMPSON (489) pl. xxxvi figs. 4 and 5 London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1906, **sp. n.**

Episparis angulatilinea New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (268) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, **sp. n.**

Epizeuxis (Helia) calvaria Zucht, OERTEL Ent. Zs. Guben 20 (89); Weiteres dazu, Richard Gilardon, T.c. (101).

Erastria ferrimacula sp. n. Khâsis, HAMPSON (472) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.

Ercheia certa, *ekeikei*, *styx*, (248), *kebea* (249), New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. Tring 13, spp. n.

Eriopyga griseirena sp. n. hab.?, SCHAUS (96) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

(*Eriopyga brachia* Brazil, JOANNIS, Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1904, sp. n.)

Erygansa gen. n. *Quadrifinae*, *kebea*, *avola*, (246), *kebecusis* (247), spp. n., New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Eublemmoides gen. n., *dinawa* sp. n. New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (212) T.c.

Euclidiâ munita, BARTEL Ent. Zs. Guben 20 (116-117).

Eudipna templada sp. n. Mexico, SCHAUS (97) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Euglyphia proserpina Peru, DRUCE (94) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.

Eugorna alboarcuata New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (269) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Eumichtis tenerifica Canary islds. (326) pl. cviii f. 5, *melanodonta* Japan (327) pl. civ f. 6, *mesophaea* Victoria (343) f. 15, *rubrimixta* Africa (347) f. 18, spp. n.; *muscosa* (322) f. 5, *adjuncta* (328) f. 7, *sepultrix* (333) f. 8, *venusta* (334) f. 9, *ducta* (335) f. 10, *versuta* (336) f. 11, *contermina* (340) f. 12, *intermissa* (341) f. 13, *saliaris* (342) f. 14, *extima* (343) f. 16, *muida* (344) f. 17, *lama* pl. cviii f. 6, *concina* f. 7, (516); HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Eupanychis camina sp. n. New Hampshire, SMITH (28) New York J. Ent. Soc. 14.

Euplexia leprostieta Ceylon, *rivetifera* Simla, HAMPSON (469) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17, spp. n.—*E. viridacea*, *smaragdina*, *dinawa*, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (195) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, spp. n.—*E. adamantina* Melbourne, TURNER (120) Adelaide, S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30, sp. n.

Eupsilia tripunctata (436) pl. cvii f. 27, *quadrilinea* f. 28, *strigifera* pl. cvi f. 13, (438), HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

(N-9720 j)

Eurôis dinawa New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (196) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Eurotype gen. n. type *Pachypolia acutissima* Gr. (289), *medialis*, (290) pl. ciii f. 15, *confragosa* (291) f. 16, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Eustrotia geoga sp. n. Mexico, SCHAUS (103) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Eutelia hampsoni, *mediofusca*, *oliveceiplaga*, (228), *dinawa*, *kebeae*, *albicomma*, (229), *purpureonigra*, *viridata*, *deletoides*, (230), *ochreiplaga* (231), New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. Tring 13, spp. n.

Eutolype bombyciformis (210) pl. ci f. 20, *depilis* f. 21, *graudis* f. 22, (211), *damalis* (212) f. 33, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Euxoa (Agrotis) clauda nom. n. für *subdecora* Hamps. nec Stgr., *moeckilla* Turkestan, (81), *cucuna* Kuku-Noor, *seditiosa* Fergana, (82), *privigna* Turkestan (83), *eniza* Fergana (84), spp. n., PÜNGELER D. ent. Zs. Iris 19 (81-84).—*E. claromonta* sp. n. California, SMITH (11) New York J. Ent. Soc. 14.—*E. esta* British Columbia, SMITH (227) Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.—*E. interjectionis* larva, PIEFERS (32) 's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 49.

Exyra dinawa New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (226) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Feralia columbiana (197) pl. ci f. 13, *major* (199) f. 14, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Focillodes gen. n. *Focillinae* (281), *dinawa*, *brunnea*, *griscata*, (282), *fulva*, *medionigra*, (283), spp. n., New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Fodina kebea New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (266) T.c., sp. n.

Gadirtha costipallens, *inconspicua*, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (220) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, spp. n.

Galgula partita Gn. (= *G. hepata* Gn. = *Prothymnia baueri* Stgr.), WISKOTT D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, 18 (328-331) 1 Taf.

Gonodonta marmorata sp. n. Mexico, SCHAUS, (111) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Gonopteronis gen. n. near *Pseudogonitis*, *albo punctata*, *fulminans*, spp. n.

c 31

New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (239) Nov. Zool. Tring **13**.

Grammoscelis gen. n., *leuconeura* sp. n. Cape Colony, HAMPSON (468) Cat. Lep. phal. **6**.

Graptolitha semiusta (249) pl. cii f. 4, *bethunei* f. 5, *patefacta* f. 6 (250), *innominata* (251) f. 7, *rosinae* f. 8, *hemina* f. 9 (252), *disposita* (253) f. 10, *oriunda* f. 11, *ferrealis* f. 12, (254), *petulca* (255) f. 13, *signosa* f. 14, *amanda* f. 15, (256), *lepida* (260) f. 16, *pezata* (263) f. 17, *dilatocula* f. 18, *eimerosa* f. 19, (264), *laucineria* (265) f. 20, *antennata* f. 21, *torrida* f. 22, (266), *atincta* (267) f. 23, *tepidia* f. 24, *baileyi* f. 25, (268), *querquera* (269) f. 26, *viridipallens* (270) f. 27, *longior* (271) f. 28, *contenta* f. 29, *puella* f. 30, (272), *merceda* f. 31, *unimoda* f. 32, (273), *vertina* pl. ciii f. 1, *ancilla* f. 2, (274), *holocinerea* (275) f. 3, *stetcheri* f. 4, *georgi* f. 5, (276), *emarginata* f. 6, *oregonensis* f. 7, (277), *itata* (278) f. 8, *fagina* (279) f. 9, HAMPSON T.c.

Gyrtona acuda Sumatra, SWINHOE (549) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17**, sp. n.

Hadena ribbei sp. n. Spanien, PÜN-
GELER D. ent. Zs. Iris **19** (77-78) pl. v f. 3.—*H. whitei* Tenerife, REBEL (28) Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. **21**, sp. n.—*H. bullata* Colorado, SMITH (228) Canad. Entomol. **38**, sp. n.—*H. jonea* sp. n. Brazil, SCHAUS (101) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Harpaglaea gen. n. type *Glaea pastillicans* Morr. (429); *sericea* pl. cvi f. 9, *tremula* f. 10, (430); HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. **6**.

Harpagophana gen. n. type *Metopocera hilaris* St., HAMPSON (115) T.c.

Harrisimemna trisignata pupation, PEARSALE Ent. News **17** (21-23).

Heliophobus hispidus grumi, Genitalarmatur und Systematisches, PETERSEN St. Peterburg Hor. Soc. Ent. Russ. **37** (347-351).—*H. lohi*, NOEL Naturaliste Paris **28** 1906 (227).—*H. populi* ravages in the Doubs, NOEL (227) Naturaliste 1906.

Heliolithis peltigera life-history, SICH (283-288) Ent. Rec. 1906; pupa, BACOT (300) Ent. Rec. 1906.—*H. niveicosta* sp. n. California, SMITH (15) New York J. Ent. Soc. **14**.

Herminia tentaculuris ab. n. *meizneri*, WAGNER (228) Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906.

*Hillia discinigr*a (224) pl. ci f. 32, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. **6**.

Himella flosca Arizona, SMITH (231) Canad. Entomol. **38**, sp. n.

Hirsutipes gen. n. for *Hyppaetra trifasciata* Swinh., BETHUNE-BAKER (263) Nov. Zool. Tring **13**.

Homodes punc'istriga New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (218) T.c., sp. n.

Homoglaea carbonaria (514) pl. cvii f. 25, *californica* (515) f. 26, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. **6**.

Homohadena fifia pl. ci f. 1, *retroversa* f. 2, (188), *infixa* f. 3, *induta* f. 4, (189), *loculosa* (190) f. 5, *coelei* (191) f. 6, *incomitata* f. 7, *stabilis* f. 8, (192), HAMPSON T.c.

Homoneocnemis gen. n. for *Homohadena fortis* Grote, HAMPSON (180) T.c.

Homopyralis edilis Arizona, SMITH (237) Canad. Entomol. **38**, sp. n.—*H. picta* Mexico, *pandama* Venezuela, spp. n., SCHAUS (111) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Hyela fervens sp. n. Canara, HAMPSON (474) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **17**.

Hylophila rubromarginata New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (219) Nov. zool. Tring **13**, sp. n.

Hyppena epigaea Sumatra, SWINHOE (552) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17**, sp. n.—*H. oronalis* sp. n. Bolivia, SCHAUS (133) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Hypponeuma gen. n. (132), *leucanioides* sp. n. Brazil (133), SCHAUS Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Hyppotype gen. n. for *Diphthera placens* Walk., HAMPSON (411) Cat. Lep. phal. **6**.

Hypocala hebeae, *pratti*, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (249) Nov. Zool. Tring **13**, spp. n.

Hypothripa distincta New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (224) T.c., sp. n.

Hyppaetra pratti, *novoguineana*, *subpunctata*, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (262) T.c., spp. n.—*H. trifasciata* Swinh. cf. *Hirsutipes*.

Hypotype gen. n. type *Polia scotomista* Hamps. (384); *nigridentata* (385) pl. cv f. 1, 6; HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Hypsophila tamerlana (418) pl. cvi f. 1, *grumi* (420) f. 2, HAMPSON T.c.

Ilattia aroa New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (199) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Ilsea gen. n. *bormia* sp. n. Brazil SCHAUUS (131) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Ingura pratti, *costistrigata*, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (226) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, spp. n.—*I. sabulosa* sp. n. Brazil, SCHAUUS (98) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Iscladia nigra Argentina (103), *duckinfieldia*, *stroca*, Brazil, (104), spp. n., SCHAUUS T.c.

Ischyja kebeae, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (266) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Isochlora metaphaca Sikhim, HAMPSON (488) pl. xxxvi f. 2 London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1906, sp. n.

Isoura pratti New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (261) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Kohleria gen. n., *nebula*, (99), *bruma* (100), spp. n. Brazil, SCHAUUS Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Labanda viridescens (220), *crenulata* (221), New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Lagoptera pratti New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (260) T. c., sp. n.

Lamprosticta niphopasta Syria sp. n. (313) pl. ciii f. 23; *L. munda* (316) f. 24; HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Laphygma exigua, ovum, SICH (267) Entomologist 1906.

Lasiestra (Mamestra) meraca sp. n. Turkestan, PÜNGELER D. ent. Zs. Iris 19 (90).

Lasiopoderes gen. n. near *Hypactra*, *pratti* sp. n. New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (263) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Lasiosceles gen. n. *Acontiinae* (204), *pratti* sp. n. New Guinea (205), BETHUNE-BAKER T.c.

Leptina levitans sp. n. Ontario, SMITH (9) New York J. Ent. Soc. 14.

Leucania obsoleta Dunedin, HOWES (511) pl. xlv f. 5 Wellington Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 38, sp. n.

(s-9720 j)

Leucanitis kabylaria Tunis, BANG-HAAS (136) pl. v f. 7, D. ent. Zs. Iris 19, sp. n.

Leucochlaena gen. n. type *Noctua hispida* Gey. (132), *L. leucocera* Hamps. (136) pl. xcix f. 12, HAMPSON Cap. Lep. phal. 6.

Lincopalpa sugama Queensland, SWINHOE (408) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.

Liodes neurogramma Australia, TURNER (123) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30, sp. n.

Litholomia dunbari (223) pl. ci f. 31, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Lithophane ledereri (246) pl. cii f. 3, HAMPSON T.c.

Lophoterges gen. n. type *Lithocampa fatua* Püng., HAMPSON (91) T.c.

Luperina dumctorum H. G. ab. n. *bleomensis*, SCHULZ D. ent. Zs. Iris 19 (38-41) pl. v figs. 1 and 2.

Lycophotia (Agrotis) dizyx sp. n. Kuku-Noor, PÜNGELER D. ent. Zs. Iris 19 (88).—*L. poliochroa* Tibet, HAMPSON (489) pl. xxxvi figs. 16 and 17 London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1906, sp. n.

Lythrododes minutissima Arizona, SMITH (234) Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.

Maceda rufescens New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (222) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Magulaba nigra New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (212) T.c., sp. n.

Makapta gen. n., *carnescens* sp. n. Brazil, SCHAUUS (99) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Mamestra brassicae and *dissimilis* natürliche Feinde, VASILJEV Věstn. sacharn. promyšl. 5 (911-918).—*M. tuana*, *sareta*, Arizona, SMITH (229) Canad. Entomol. 38, spp. n.—*M. pettinicornis* sp. n. Arizona, SMITH (11) New York J. Ent. Soc. 14.

Marcipa tripuncta New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (271) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Mastigophorus pandes, *lineata*, Mexico, spp. n., SCHAUUS (129) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Matigramma pamela sp. n. hab.?, SCHAUUS (112) T.c.

Mecodina novoqueana New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (272) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Megachyta nònalis Mexico, *sabulara* Brazil, spp. n., SCHAUS (123) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Meganephria extensa (308) pl. ciii f. 21, *funesta* (310) f. 22, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Melanchra beata sp. n. N. Zealand (511) pl. xlv f. 2, HOWES Wellington Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 38.

Meliana uniformis larvâ, PIEPERS (43) 's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 49.

Melicleptria melibaphes to *Canthylidia*, TURNER (119) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30.—*M. antonio*, *sabulosa*, (16), *eresina*, *sexata*, (17), *subatra*, *trilata*, (18), *dobla*, *edwardsii*, (19), *flavidenta* (23), N. America, SMITH New York J. Ent. Soc. 14, spp. n.

Metachrostis hemiphaxa (478), *illosis* (477), *pectinata* (476), Ceylon, HAMPSON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17, spp. n.

Metalepsis aletes Sikhim, HAMPSON (488) pl. xxxvi f. 6 London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1906, sp. n.

Metatopha gloriosa (105) pl. xcix f. 6, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Metopoceras gaucleri (119) pl. xcix f. 8, HAMPSON T.c.

Microesclus parta New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (217) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Momaphana februalis (200) pl. ci f. 15, *brillians* (201) f. 16, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Naenia randi Trinidad, *sabrella* Brazil, spp. n., SCHAUS (98) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Neogalea gen. n. *Cucullianae* (7), *braziliensis* sp. n. Rio Janeiro (8), HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Neohermia chisena sp. n. Brazil, SCHAUS (121) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Neumichtis gen. n. for *Hadena trimeta* Walk., HAMPSON (298) Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Nicetas paulosa sp. n. Brazil, SCHAUS (132) Washington. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Noctoa gen. n. near *Cirrhophanus*, *plagiata*, (13), *rivulosa* (14), Arizona, spp. n., SMITH New York J. Ent. Soc. 14.

Noctua monteclara sp. n. California, SMITH (10) T.c.

Nodaria venota Sumatra, SWINHOE (411) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.

Nonagria inferna sp. n. Brazil, SCHAUS (101) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Nycteycia gen. n. type *Bombycia persimilis* Hamps., *plagiogramma* sp. n. India, HAMPSON (299) Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Nyctipao dentifascia obscura subsp. n., BETHUNE-BAKER (250) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Ocalaria gen. n., *guarana* sp. n. Brazil, SCHAUS (132) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Oethliphora turneri New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (220) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Oligia fuscoma sp. n. Brazil, SCHAUS (102) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Omphalophana gen. n. type *Noctua antirrhini* Hüb., *O. serratula* Staud. pl. xcix f. 7, HAMPSON (109) Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Omphaloscelis gen. n. for *Noctua lunosa* Haw., HAMPSON (469) T.c.

Omphisa anastomosalis, early stages, SWEZEY (76) Honolulu Proc. Hawai. ent. Soc. 1.

Oncocnemis punctilinea Arizona (170) pl. c f. 10, *poliochroa*, Canada (175) pl. c f. 20, spp. n.; *O. mirificalis* (148) pl. civ f. 1, *dayi* (149) pl. xcix f. 13, *hayesi* f. 14, *regina* f. 15, (150), *enta* f. 16, *corusca* pl. civ f. 2, *exemplaris* pl. xcix f. 17, (151), *albifasciata* nom. n. for *fasciatus* Sm. (152) f. 18, *melantho* pl. civ f. 3, *pudorata* pl. xcix f. 19, (153), *temifascia* (154) f. 20, *balteata* f. 21, *terminalis* f. 22, (155), *iricolor* (156) f. 23, *levis* f. 24, *simplex* f. 25, (157), *saundersiana* (158) f. 26, *pernotata* f. 27, *campicola* f. 28, (159), *fasciata* (160) f. 29, *occata* (162) f. 30, *viridimeta* f. 31, *laticosta* f. 32, (161), *angusta* pl. c f. 1, *flagrantis* f. 2, (165), *glemyi* f. 3, *riparia* f. 4, (166), *cibalus* (167) f. 5, *melalutca* (168) f. 6, *chorda* f. 7, *rosca* f. 8, (169), *simplicia* (170) f. 9, *baeri* f. 11; *homorigena* f. 12, (171), *pohono* f. 13, *umbri-*

fascia f. 14, *atrifasciata* f. 15, (172), *barnesi* f. 16, *figurata* f. 17, (173), *major* f. 18, *ciliata* f. 19, (174), *colorado* (175) f. 21, *extranea* f. 22, *chandleri* f. 23, (176), *tetrops* (177) f. 24, *griseicollis* f. 32, *nigrocaput* f. 25, *atricolaris* f. 26, (178), *polingi* (516) pl. cviii. f. 3; HAMPTON Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Ophideres dinawa New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (269) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.—*O. fullonica*, at sea; FLETCHER (202) *Spolia zoylan*. 3.—*O. lunaris* life-history, CRALLAN (176–180) Dorchester Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. F. Cl. 37.

Ophisma tropicalis, in Philadelphia, SKINNER Ent. News 17 (213).

Ophiusa kebea (255), *lilacea*, *subumbra*, *ckeikei*, (256), *serratilinea*, *dentilinea*, *acutissima*, (257), *subacuta*, *insignifica*, *vulgaris*, (258), *medioalbata*, *sublutea*, *kewicki*, (259), New Guinea, sp. n.; *O. pallida subplaga* subsp. n. (260); BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Opsigalea gen. n. for *Nystalea ocellata* Walk., HAMPTON (84) Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Orthodea gigas Arizona, SMITH (230) Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.

Orthogramma feroxia (115), *hermesia* (116), Brazil, sp. n., SCHAUS Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Oruza dinawa, *aroa*, *variegata*, *unipunctata*, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (215) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Oxaeanus indentifascia Khasia hills, SWINHOE (283) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, sp. n.

Pachnobia rubricosa var. n. *arctica* SCHNEIDER Tromso Mus. Aarsh. 28 (118).

Pachypolia himalayensis Sikkim, HAMPTON (312) Cat. Lep. phal. 6, sp. n.

Palindia argentilinea sp. n. Brazil, SCHAUS (110) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Palpangula straminea Tunis, BANGHAAS (135) D. ent. Zs. Iris 19, sp. n.

Pangrapta pratti (276), *aroa* (277), New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Panilla aroa New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (251) T.c., sp. n.

Paragonitis gen. n. near *Pseudogonitis*, (238), *strigoeremulata* sp. n. New Guinea (239), BETHUNE-BAKER T.c.

Paracarea gen. n. near *Carea* (245), *rubiginea* sp. n. New Guinea (246), BETHUNE-BAKER T.c.

Paragarista gen. n. near *Cylcodes*, *albostrata* sp. n. New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (255) T.c.

Parelydna gen. n. near *Pseudelydna*, (241), *mirabilis* sp. n. New Guinea (242) and including *Pseudelydna cyanea* Snell., BETHUNE-BAKER T.c.

Parepisparis gen. n. near *Episparis*, *crenulata* sp. n. New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (269) T.c.

Palthis gnoma, *berthalis*, Brazil, (128), *calcalis* Mexico (129), sp. n., SCHAUS Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Penicillaria meeki, *dinawa*, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (231) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Perciana violescens Travancore and Bali, *obscura* Ceylon, HAMPTON (472) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17, sp. n.—*P. bistrigata*, *meeki*, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (206) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Perigea dinawa, *arowana*, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (194) T.c., sp. n.

Perigea charada Mexico, *cenola*, *secorva*, Brazil, sp. n., SCHAUS (100) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Perigonica punctilinea Arizona, SMITH (233) Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.

Perigrapha cincta var. n. *centralasiae*, BARTEL Insektenbörse 23 (63).

Peteroma gen. n., *lignea* sp. n. Venezuela, SCHAUS (113) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Phaocochlaena cuprea sp. n. Brazil, SCHAUS (110) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Phanaspa ochracea (215), *rubra*, *punctata*, *dinawa*, (216), New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Phibromia gen. n., *narecta* sp. n. Brazil, SCHAUS (106) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Phiprosopus hypenoides sp. n. Brazil, SCHAUS (108) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Phoebophilus sajanus sp. n. (but in note = *Hadena decipiens* Alph.) pl. v

f. 8 (133), BANG-HAAS D. ent. Zs. Iris 19.

Physetica hudsoni sp. n. N. Zealand, HOWES (510) pl. xlv f. 1 Wellington Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 38.

Plasmaticus gen. n. near *Platyja*, *angulata* sp. n. New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (268) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Platyja argenteopunctata, *porphyrodes*, *pratti*, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (267) T.c., spp. n.

Pleroma conserta pl. ciii f. 18, *bonuscula* f. 19, (296), *cinerea* (297) f. 20, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Plusia rhodochrysa Ile Maurice, JOANNIS (171) pl ix f. 3 Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, sp. n.—*P. kebea*, *dinara*, *ekeikei*, *babooni*, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (270) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, spp. n.—*P. caudata* sp. n. Mexico, SCHAUS (105) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.—*P. hochevarthi* var. n. *alaica*, GALVAGNI (82) Wien Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. 1906.—*P. ni*, Zucht, VOLKER Ent. Zs. Guben 20 (13).—*P. gamma*, *festucae*, *interrogationis*, *variabilis*, abb.; A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4 (521-522).—*P. gamma*, food-plant, FRITSCHE Insektenbörse Leipzig 23 (144, 148).—Convergenz-Erscheinungen zwischen den Raupen von *Plusia C aureum* und *Notodontia ziczac*, BERGNER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. Husum 2 1906 (237-246, 265-276) 1 Taf.

Polia altaica Centr.-Altai, BANG-HAAS (134) D. ent. Zs. Iris 19, sp. n.—*P. (Mamestra) retrusa* sp. n. Kuku-Noor, PÜNGELER D. ent. Zs. Iris 19 (91).—*P. pentheri* Asia minor, REBEL (201) Wien. Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. 20, sp. n.

Polychrisia kebeana New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (271) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Polydesma pratti (250), *brunneistriga* (251), New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER T.c. 13, spp. n.—*P. nigrocyanea* Ile Maurice, JOANNIS (172) pl. ix f. 4 Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, sp. n.

Prodenia littoralis Egypt, WILLCOCKS Cairo Yrbk. Khed. Agric. Soc. 1905 (15-56) pl. i.

Protagrotis rufalis (191), *noraquiniensis* (192), New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. Tring 13, spp. n.

Protophana gen. n. type *Herrichia cervina* Edw., HAMPSON (121) Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Psaphida grotei (208) pl. ci f. 18, *thaxteriana* (209) f. 19, HAMPSON T.c.

Psectraglaea gen. n. type *Glaea caruosa* Gr., *olivata* pl. cvi f. 14, HAMPSON (439) T.c.

Pseudacidalia unilineata New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (216) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Pseudanarta crocea (194) pl. ci f. 9, *singula* f. 10, *flavidens* f. 11, (195), *falcata* (196) f. 12, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Pseudelydna cyanea cf. *Parelydna*.

Pseudodeltoidea gen. n. *Focillinae*, *aroca* sp. n. New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Pseudogonites pratti New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (238) T.c., sp. n.

Pseudozalissa gen. n. near *Hypocala*, *bella* sp. n. New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (250) T.c.

Pseudophia wiskotti pl. x figs. 11 and 12, WISKOTT (331) D. ent. Zs. Iris 18.

Pseudophyx gen. n. near *Ophiusa*, *pratti* sp. n. New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (260) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Pseudorthosia variabilis var. n. *pallidior*, COCKERELL Ent. News 17 1906 (204).

Raparna trigramma Sydney, TURNER (122) Adelaide S. Austr. Trans. R. Soc. 30, sp. n.

Rectangulipalpus gen. n. *Focillinae*, (286), *meeki* sp. n. New Guinea (287), BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Renia nutsoni Arizona, SMITH (237) Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.—*R. ordenalis*, *caecalis*, (127), Brazil, *bipunctalis* Mexico (128), spp. n., SCHAUS Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Reticulana gen. n. *Acontiinae*, *costilinea* sp. n. New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (205) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Rhesena jalapena, *nezeila*, Mexico, *rubromarginata* hab. ?, spp. n., SCHAUS (107) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Rhesicpha snorri sp. n. Texas, SKINNER (95) Ent. News 17.

Rhizotype **gen. n.** type *Bombyx flammea* Esp. (373); *remota* pl. cv f. 1, *poliorhiza* f. 2, (376), *mongolica* f. 3, *subdetersa* f. 4, (377), *curva* (378) f. 5; HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Rhodochlaena **gen. n.** type *Dianthoe-cia botonga* Feld., HAMPSON (131) T.c.

Rhosologia pallida **sp. n.** Brazil, SCHAUS (124) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Rhynchaglaea **gen. n.** for *Xylophasia scitula* Butl., HAMPSON (435) Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Risoba delicata, *viridata*, *kebea*, (233), *avola*, *olivens*, *grisea*, (234), *pratti* (235), New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. Tring 13, **spp. n.**

Rivula aroa, *meekei*, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (211) T.c., **spp. n.**

Salaria purpurascens New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (235) T.c., **sp. n.**

Sarrothripa mauritia Ile Maurice, JOANNIS (174) pl. ix f. 6 Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, **sp. n.**—*S. aroa* (224), *brunnei-costa*, *arcuosa*, *kebea*, *avola*, (225), New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. Tring 13, **spp. n.**—*S. bacopsis* Australia, TURNER (121) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30, **sp. n.**

Savara amisa Sumatra, SWINHOE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, **sp. n.**

Schazama **gen. n.** (108), *angustipennis* **sp. n.** Brazil, SCHAUS (109), Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Schinia macroplica, *biforma*, (21), *olivacea*, *ferricasta*, (22), *erosa* (23), *pallincincta*, *tobia*, (24), *accessa* (25), *alensa*, *illustra*, (26), *megarena* (27), SMITH New York, J. Ent. Soc. 14, **spp. n.**

Scopelosoma satellitia, Variabilität, Teratologie, SCHULZ Wien JahrBer. Entom. Ver. 16 (36-37).

Scotogramma (Mamestra) segnis **sp. n.** Lob-Noor, PÜNGELER D. ent. Zs. Iris 19 (90).

Semiphora bastula (102), *punctula* (103), Brazil, **spp. n.**, SCHAUS Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Seneratia albopunctata New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (272), Nov. Zool. Tring 13, **sp. n.**

Setagrotis dolens British Columbia, SMITH (226) Canad. Entomol. 38, **sp. n.**

Sinariola **gen. n.** near *Cosmophila*, *ougarra*, *rufa*, **spp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Sorygaza acutalis **sp. n.** Brazil, SCHAUS (121) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Splingiforma **gen. n.** near *Capotena*, *pratti* **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (241) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Spintherops lia **sp. n.** Turkestan, PÜNGELER D. ent. Zs. Iris 19 (97).

Stictoptera ekeikei, *rufa*, *meekei*, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (235) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, **spp. n.**

Sympistis celloggi (415) pl. cv f. 32, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Symna gluta Sumatra, SWINHOE (409) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, **sp. n.**—*S. angulilinea*, *bella*, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (247) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, **spp. n.**

Taenioecampa naolina **sp. n.** Brazil, SCHAUS (104) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.—*T. fractura* (232), *indra* (233), Arizona, SMITH Canad. Entomol. 38, **sp. n.**

Tarache plumbicula Ceylon (475), *anormalis* S. India (474), HAMPSON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17, **spp. n.**—*T. kebeae* New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (208) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, **sp. n.**

Targalla catephioides ekeikei subsp. n. *pratti* **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (227) T.c.

Tathodelta aroensis New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (212) T.c., **sp. n.**

Thalpochares hutsoni (28), *catalina* (29), Arizona, SMITH New York J. Ent. Soc. 14, **spp. n.**

Thoracolophotos **gen. n.** near *Ophiusa*, *ekeikei* **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (261) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Thyreion stena **sp. n.** Colorado, SMITH (15) New York J. Ent. Soc. 14.

Thyria aroa New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (119) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, **sp. n.**

Tibiocillaria **gen. n.** near *Penicillaria*, *pratti*, (231), *aureiplaga*, *dinavaensis*, (232), **spp. n.**, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER T.c.

Tiracola plagiata larva, PIEPERS (35) 's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 49.

Tornosinus gen. n. *Focillinae*, *niger* sp. n. New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (286) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Torticodes paulensis (122), *dulcena* (123), Brazil, spp. n., SCHAUUS Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Trichoridia gen. n. (400) type *Crymodes herchatra* Swinh. (406) pl. cv f. 27, *albiluna* (404) f. 24, *cuprescens* (405) f. 25, spp. n., Tibet; *fulminea* (401) f. 19, *endroma* (402) f. 20, *hampsoni* f. 21, *dentata* f. 22, (403), *canosparsa* (404) f. 23, *sichimensis* (405) f. 26; HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Trigonophora grumi u. *flammea* Genitalarmatur und Systematisches., PETERSEN St. Petersburg Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 37 (347-351) Taf.

Trileuca ochracea sp. n. Mexico, SCHAUUS (106) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Triomatodes angulata sp. n. Guiana, SCHAUUS (114) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Tyrissa carola sp. n. Brazil, SCHAUUS (129) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Ursogastra gen. n. near *Eriopyga* (12), *lunata* sp. n. Arizona (13), SMITH New York J. Ent. Soc. 14.

Valeria icamba (352) pl. civ f. 19, *sauberi* (353) f. 20, *pardaria* (354) f. 28, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Vittapressa gen. n. *Acontiinae*, *rufiplaga* sp. n. New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (206) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Westermannia longiplaga New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (218) T.c., sp. n.

Xantholeuca sericea (442) pl. cvii f. 29, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Xanthoptera rubrifusa sp. n. Ceylon, HAMPSON (475) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.—*X. dinara* New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (210) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Xylina rosinae sp. n. Amur, PÜNGLER D. ent. Zs. Iris 19 (95).—*X. nupera* (280) pl. ciii f. 10, *curvimacula* (282) f. 11, *brillians* (283) f. 12, *cineritia* f. 13, *brucei* f. 14, (284), HAMPSON, Cat. Lep. phal. 6.

Xylinissa gen. n. type *Xylina cossoides* Bul. (355); *lignitis* pl. civ f. 22, *oniroe* (356) f. 23; HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 6.

—*Xylinissa lignitis* sp. n. Bogotá, SCHAUUS (97) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Xylotype gen. n. for *Xylina capax* Gr., HAMPSON (288) T.c.

Yula gen. n., *novaeaguineae* sp. n. New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (193) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Zagira bicolora, *pratti*, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (213) T.c., spp. n.

Zalissa ekeikei, *kebeensis*, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER (211) T.c., spp. n.

Zethes bilacea, *fuscomarginata*, (272), *aroa*, *griseistriga*, *mechi*, (273), *nigra*, *tessellata*, *ochreistriga*, (274), *apic-brunnea*, *multilinea*, *Z. (Cultripalpa) ekeikei*, *rufalia*, (275); *albopunctata*, *bella*, *rubraria*, (276), New Guinea, spp. n.; *Z. megaspila* Warr. ♀ (273), *albisigillata* Warr. ♀ (275); BETHUNE-BAKER. T.c.

GEOMETRIDAE

(incl. *Uranidae* & *Epiplemidae*).

Progressivo melanism, DONCASTER Ent. Rec. 1906 (165-168 etc. etc.).

Abraxas grossulariata, varieties, COCKERELL Nature 73 (341); ab., A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. 4 (526); var. *lacticolor* breeding experiments, DONCASTER & RAYNOR London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1906 (129-133) pl. viii figs. 4, 5.

Acibdela gen. n. type *Nearcha alba* Swinh., TURNER (130) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30.

Acidalia euphorbiata Nice, BALESTRE (80) Paris Bull. Soc. entom. 1906, sp. n.—*A. libycata* sp. n. Algier, BARTEL (2) Ent. Zs. Guben 20.—*A. flaccidaria* ab., A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4 (524).—*A. subalbaria* Pack. cf. *Diastictis*.

Acollesis semialba W. Africa, SWINHOE (555) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 17, sp. n.

Acolutha caniosta New Guinea, WARREN (106) Nov. Zool. 13, sp. n.

Aerotomodes unicolor sp. n. Brazil, WARREN (533) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Actenochroma subochracea Warr.= (*Pseudopterna elacaria* Hampson.); SWINHOE (285) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17.

- Adeixis* Warr. = (*Paragyrtis* Meyr.), TURNER (130) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30.
- Adeta confusa* New Guinea, WARREN (113) Nov. Zool. 13, sp. n.
- Aleis concinna* (139), *irrufata* (140), New Guinea, WARREN T.c., spp. n.—*A. lichenaria* sp. n. ARIZONA, PEARSALL (215) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.—*A. haydenata*, taxonomy, PEARSALL (179) Canad. Entomol. (38).
- Almodes benesignata* Argentina, DOGNIN (106) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.
- Amphiclasta* gen. n. *Monocleuinae*, *Lygaea* sp. n. Australia, TURNER (132) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30.
- Amphidasis betularia* ab. A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. 4 (527).
- Anapalta ruficarpus* Tucuman, DOGNIN (205) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.
- Angerona prunaria* n. var. *sordidata* breeding experiments, DONCASTER London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1906 (125-128) pl. viii figs. 1-3; broods and varieties PICKETT (59-61) London Trans. City Nat. Hist. Soc. 1905; gynandromorph, PICKETT (293) Ent. Rec. 1906.
- Aniserples fasciata* New Guinea, WARREN (114) Nov. Zool. 13, sp. n.
- Anisocolpia arvensis* to *Aulhierax*, WARREN (109) T.c.
- Anisodes abruptaria* Guiana (427), with var. *atridiscata* Peru, *delincata* Guiana, (428), *flavicornis* Peru, *flavipuncta*, (429), *leucaniata*, Guiana, *potreria* Jalapa, (430), *stricticata* Mexico, *subviolascens* Guiana, *terrens* Jalepa, (431), spp. n., WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.—*A. maroniensis* (109), *inquinata* (110), Guiana, DOGNIN Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, spp. n.
- Anisogamia albifusq* (77), *albiseriata*, *batis*, *commaculata*, pl. x f. 11 (78), *decorata* (79), *flavilinea* with ab. *albinata*, *griseonotata*, (80), *iridescens*, *scintillans*, (81), *seminivca*, *triseriata*, *viridissima*, (82), New Guinea; WARREN Nov. Zool. Tring 13, spp. n.
- Anophylla obeliscata* sp. n. Guiana, WARREN (114) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.
- Anticlea semiflava* New Guinea, WARREN (93) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.
- Antiplecta caesia* (399) Mexico, *cine-rascens*, Cayenne, *nigripleta*, (400), *triangularis* (401), Mexico, WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30, spp. n.
- Aphanophleps* gen. n. *Sterrhinae*, *vinosaria*, (433), *vulpina* (434), Guiana, spp. n., WARREN T.c.
- Aplodes hudsonaria* Alberta, TAYLOR (206) Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.—*A. latirosaria* sp. n. Utah, PEARSALL (214) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.
- Ardonis dentifera* New Guinea, WARREN (114) Nov. Zool. 13, sp. n.
- Arycanda commixta*, *fulviradiata*, New Guinea, WARREN (138) pl. x f. 9 T.c., spp. n.
- Asaphodes parora* pl. xlv f. 6 (509), HOWES Wellington Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 38.
- Asclodes hebetior* sp. n. Guiana, WARREN (432) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.
- Asestra lineata* sp. n. Peru, WARREN (534) T.c.
- Asthena argentipuncta subditaria*, New Guinea, WARREN (107) Nov. Zool. 13, spp. n.
- Astyochia signata* sp. n. Peru (500), WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.
- Atmoceras* gen. n. *Ascotinae*, *plumosa* sp. n. New Guinea, WARREN (140) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.
- Atopodes* gen. n. near *Rhinodia* (534), *singularis* sp. n. Brazil (535), WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.
- Atyria cruciata* sp. n. Bolivia, WARREN (409) T.c.
- Atyriodes figulatum* Peru, DOGNIN (107) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.
- Aventiopsis* gen. n. *Ennominae* (535), *ochrea* sp. n. Brazil (536), WARREN, Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.
- Azelinopsis amaura* New Guinea, WARREN (156) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Bassania amethystata var. n. *extremitata*, WARREN (536) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Berberodes cassiteris (493), *B. ? delicata*, *simplex*, (494), *violacea* (495), **spp. n.**, Guiana, WARREN T.c.

Boarmia crepuscularia ab., A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. 4 (527).—*B. gemmaria* var. n. *rebeli* ♂ Ungarn., A. AIGNER Rovart. L. 13 (69-75).

Bombia **gen. n.** near *Heterusia*, *protuberans* **sp. n.** Peru, WARREN (468) Washington D.C. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Borbacha carnea New Guinea, WARREN (131) Nov. Zool. 13, **sp. n.**

Brephos puella ab., A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 4 (524).

Bronchelia benepieta, *marcida*, Brazil, **spp. n.**, WARREN (504) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Bryoptera albiplaga Guiana, *nigri-lineata* Ecuador, **spp. n.**, WARREN (505) T.c.

Burbada radiacata Warr. abb. n. *flavifrons* and *carens* (138); *relata* New Guinea **sp. n.** (139), WARREN Nov. Zool. 13.

Caberodes ? asplataria Mexico, *nextilinea* Brazil, **spp. n.**, WARREN (537) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Caolyces **gen. n.** for *Lyces plagifera*, WARREN (409) T.c.

Callizzia certiorata **sp. n.** Arizona, PEARSALL (220) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

Cambogia abbreviata Peru, DOGNIN (112) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, **sp. n.**—*C. cancellata* **sp. n.** Peru, WARREN (467) Washington, D.C. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Camelopteryx **gen. n.** near *Tephroclystia*, *multicolor* **sp. n.** Ile Maurice, pl. ix f. 11, JOANNIS (180) Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75.

Campogramma fluviata abb. n., MATHEW (281-283) Ent. Rec. 1906.

Cannegara himerodes **sp. n.** Mexico, WARREN (538) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Capnophylla albiceps Brazil **sp. n.**, WARREN (401) T.c.

Caripeta eriminosa **sp. n.** N. America, SWETT New York J. Ent. Soc. 14 (128-129); *C. eriminosa* **sp. n.** = (*C. angustiorata* Pack. nec Wlk.) SWETT Psyche 13 (103).

Carptima **gen. n.** *Hydriomenae*, *hydriomenata* **sp. n.** Arizona, PEARSALL (210) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

Celonoptera mirificaria Ld. = (*Sparta paradoxaria* Stgr., DAMFF D. ent. Zs. Iris Berlin 19 (42).

Chaetolopha ? antennata (93), *C. flexilinea*, *fulgurata*, (94), *pelipennis*, *ruptistriga*, *splendens*, (95), *tristriata* (96), New Guinea; WARREN Nov. Zool. Tring 13, **spp. n.**

Chlorochlamys Hulst omend. (213), *C. volantaria* **sp. n.** Arizona (214), PEARSALL Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

Chlorochroma discata, *flavilincs*, *gemiipuncta*, (83), *laticostata*, *latistriga* pl. x f. 6, *obsolata*, (84), *puncilligera*, *rusticosta*, *rustistriga*, (85), *vestigata* (86), New Guinea; WARREN Nov. Zool. Tring 13, **spp. n.**—*C. citrolimbaria* Gn. = (*inchoata* Walk. = *Jodis illidgei* Luc.), TURNER (127) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30.

Chloroclystis exilipieta (176) pl. ix f. 8, *chlamydata* (178) f. 9, Ile Maurice, JOANNIS Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, **spp. n.**—*C. cuneilinea* (114), *semiscripta* (115), New Guinea, WARREN Nov. Zool. 13, **spp. n.**—*C. rectangulata*, sex characters, MEIXNER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 2 (337-344, 376-381):

Chogada compeclinata, *semidiscata*, New Guinea, WARREN (141) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, **spp. n.**

Cidaria byssata var. n. *tundraeata*, POPPIUS (6) f. 3 Helsingfors Acta Soc-Fanna F. Fenn. 28 No. 3.—*C. mediovittaria* Moore = (*Somatina azonaria* Oberth.); SWINHOE (285) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17.

Cirrhosoma curvata **sp. n.** Mexico (495), WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Coelurotricha **gen. n.** near *Coelura*, *curvilinea* **sp. n.** Panama, WARREN (402) T.c.

Coenocalpe augustipennis (96), *hirtivena*, *semirufata*, *ustimacula*, (97), *xylinata* (93), New Guinea, WARREN Nov. Zool. Tring 13, **spp. n.**

- Coeocharis ignavaria* sp. n. Arizona, PEARSELL (216) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.
- Collix exampulata* New Guinea, WARREN (98) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.
- Comostola flavifimbria*, *rufimargo*, New Guinea, WARREN (86) T.c., spp. n.
- Comostolodes castaneata*, *viridifimbria*, New Guinea, WARREN (87) T.c., spp. n.
- Comibaena flavicoma* sp. n. Guiana, WARREN (415) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.
- Cophopoda* gen. n. near *Trochiodes*, *pyralidimima* sp. n. Parana, WARREN (471) T.c.
- Cosymbia lumenaria*, life-history, DYAR Psyche 13 (93-94).
- Crasilogia dispar* ab. n. *simplex*; *C. ? fumipennis* sp. n. New Guinea; WARREN (99) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.
- Craspedosis costimacula* New Guinea, WARREN (134) T.c., sp. n.—*C. desmiata* R. & J. pl. iii f. 6, JORDAN (760) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.
- Cremodes concomitans*, *curta*, (435), *fuscifrons* (436) Cuba spp. n., WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.
- Crocallis clinguaris*, Ei, GILLMER Ent. Zs. Guben 20 (189).—Bemerkung dazu v. E. Boyé, T.c. 1907 (258).
- Crocopteryx hilaris* Panama (538), *C. ? venusta* Guiana (539), spp. n., WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.
- Crypsityla borrigaria* Mexico, *ignifera*, (436), *subrubella* (437), Guiana, spp. n. WARREN T.c.
- Cyclomia lilacina* Santa Lucia (539), *strigifera*, *tumidilinea*, (540), Mexico, spp. n., WARREN T.c.
- Cyllopoda bipuncta* Peru (409), *radiata* Brazil (410), spp. n., WARREN T.c.—*C. compensata*, *breviplaga*, Peru, DOGNIN (108) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, spp. n.
- Cymatophora divergens* Guiana (506), *flexilinea* Mexico, *viriditincta* Paraguay, (507), spp. n., WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.—*C. ? fumigrisea* Peru, DOGNIN (211) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.—*C. matilda*, life-history, DYAR Psych 13 (22).
- Cyphura pardata* New Guinea, WARREN (66) pl. x f. 5 Nov. Zool. Tring. 13, sp. n.
- Dectochilus decens* (540), *tincta* (541), Mexico, spp. n., WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.
- Deilinia odontocrossa*, *glaucochroa*, Australia, TURNER (134) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30, spp. n.—*D. bryantaria* Brit. Columbia, TAYLOR (402) Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.
- Deinopygia conifer* Guiana, *falcipennis* Mexico, (438), *horrificica*, *percurrrens*, (439), *triangulata* (440), Guiana, spp. n., WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.
- Deptalia rubescens* Guiana, DOGNIN (111) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.
- Diactinia intromissa* New Guinea, WARREN (99) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.
- Dialeptis celata* sp. n. Peru, WARREN (410) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.
- Diastictis subbarbia* (Pack. as *Acidalia*) and allies; *hulstiaris* n. sp. = (*subbarbia* Hulst nec Pack.); TAYLOR (111, 112) Canad. Entomol. 38.
- Dichromatopodia cervina* Venezuela, *purpurea*, *rufimedia*, Guiana, spp. n., WARREN (441) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.
- Dichromodes trychnoptila*, *haematopa*, Australia, TURNER (131) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30, spp. n.
- Dicyclodes* gen. n. *Oenochrominae* (75), *hieroglyphica* sp. n. New Guinea (76) pl. x f. 13, WARREN Nov. Zool. Tring 13.
- Dirades corrassa*, *niveicosta*, New Guinea, WARREN (68) T.c., spp. n.
- Diradopsis alberta* New Guinea, WARREN (69) T.c., sp. n.
- Docephora fumosa* Venezuela, *undata* Peru, (472), *obscurata* Guiana (473), spp. n., WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.
- Dolichoneura nigrinotata* sp. n. Guiana, WARREN (407) T.c.
- Drucia excrescens*, (415), *quinque-maculata*, *semispureata* (416), Guiana, spp. n., WARREN T.c.

Dyscia serena Buenos Aires, DOGNIN (118) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**, sp. n.

Dysephyra albidiscata sp. n., with var. *n. nigridiscata* Guiana, WARREN (442) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Eltopia (?) *dumonti* la Granja, MABILLE (32) pl. iii f. 2 Paris Ann. Soc. ent. **75**, sp. n.—*E. prosapiaria* var. *prasinaria* ab., A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat Hung. **4** (526).

Enmiltis blandula Guiana (442), *omissa* Bolivia, *tricincta* Brazil, (443), spp. n., WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Enemera simularia sp. n. California, TAYLOR (190) Ent. News **17**, but is *Euemera sim.* teste SWETT T.c. (349).

Entomopepal bipars sp. n. Guiana, WARREN (542) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Enypia pachardata Brit. Columbia, Taylor (403) Canad. Entomol. **38**, sp. n.

Eois rotundopennata, life-history, DYAR Psyche **13** (61-62).

Ephialtias morena sp. n. Brazil, WARREN (411) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Epimecis virginaria, taxonomy, PEAR-SALL (179) Canad. Entomol. **38**.

Epiplema enthearia Khasia hills, SWINHOE (284) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17**, sp. n.—*E. subflavida* Java, SWINHOE (553) T.c., sp. n.—*E. canibrunnea*, *castiata*, (69), *cinereella*, *configurata*, (70), *dealbata*, *despecta*, (71), *detecta*, *eupeplodes*, (72), *falcigera*, *flexifascia*, (73), *innocens*, *planimargo*, *taminata*, (74), *vialactea* (75), New Guinea; WARREN Nov. Zool. Tring **13**, spp. n.—*E. excoria* sp. n. Mexico, WARREN (402) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Epirrhoe auritacta Peru, DOGNIN (204) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**, sp. n.

Episteira delicata New Guinea, WARREN (109) Nov. Zool. **13**, sp. n.

Epitherapis gen. n. *Ennominae* (156), *stramineata* sp. n. New Guinea (157), WARREN T.c.

Eratena brunnea (468), *satellite* (469), Bolivia, spp. n., WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Eriopygidia euphemia Ecuador, DOGNIN (206) Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**, sp. n.—*E. quadripunctata* Walk. = (*Hammaptera subrosea* Schaus) PROUT (36) Ent. Rec. 1906.

Eucestia fuscata California, GROSS-BECK (275) Canad. Entomol. **38**, sp. n.

Euchlaena effectaria, life-history, DYAR Psyche **13** (117-118).

Euchloris xuthocrauia nom. n. for *Iodis submissaria* Meyr., *E. megaloptora* Low. = (*Chrysochloroma subalbida* WARR. = *E. hypoleucus* Low.) (127); *rhodocrossa*, *pisochroa*, *amphibola*, spp. n. Australia, TURNER Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. **30**.

Euchoeca comptaria synonymy, TAYLOR (203, 204) Canad. entomol. **38**.—*E. comptaria* Walk. synonymy (33-35); *E. exhumata* Catskill mts. sp. n. (36); PEAR-SALL Canad. Entomol. **38**.—*E. pear-salli* nom. n. for *Nomenia duodecim-lineata* Pack. part, DYAR (110) Canad. Entomol. **38**.

Euchontha castrona sp. n. Brazil, WARREN (411) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Eucosmia certata ab., A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. **4** (524).

Eucrostes saturata Oran, BANG-HAAS (137) pl. v f. 18 D. ent. Zs. Iris **19**, sp. n.

Eucymatoge albicristata, *albimeda* with ab. *brunneolincta*, (115), *brunneata* (116), *constellata*, *contaminata*, *discinota*, (117), *disrupta*, *distorta*, (118), *griseata*, *lichenosa*, (119), *nigribasis* with ab. n. *mediotaeniata*, *placens*, (120), *rufilunata*, *subrubescens*, (121), New Guinea, WARREN Nov. Zool. **13**, spp. n.—*E. vancouverata* Brit. Columbia, TAYLOR (397) Canad. Entomol. **38**, sp. n.

Eudule basipuncta, Peru, *parca* Ecuador, spp. n., WARREN (466) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Eumacrodus excilinea sp. n. Guiana, WARREN (414) T.c.

Eupileta ? *subcaesia* sp. n. Guiana, WARREN (521) T.c.

Eupithecia; notes and figures of palaeartic (55-67) plates i-iv; *lacteolata* Kasikoparan (56) pl. i f. 1, *ponderata* Ordubad (61) pl. i f. 13, spp. n.; DIETZE D. ent. Zs. Iris **19**.—Eier.

DRAUDT. D. ent. Zs. Iris 18 (280-320) 6 Taf. — Larvae and habits, TUTT (179-182 etc.) Ent. Rec. 1906. — *E. innotata*, allies queried, TUTT (157, 158) Ent. Rec. 1906. — *E. innotata* and *fracinata*, DADD (259), TUTT (260), *succenturiata*, *subfulvata*, *oxydata*, DADD (261), TUTT (261); Ent. Rec. London 1906. — *E. succenturiata* var., DIETZE (121-126) pl. iv, D. ent. Zs. Iris 19. — *E. youngata*, Ottawa, TAYLOR (225) Ottawa Nat. 19 and (404) Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n. — *E. regina* (102), *alberta*, *dodata*, (103), *adornata* (104), Alberta, TAYLOR Canad. Entomol. 38, spp. n. — *E. olivacea* (389), *harveyata*, *djarata*, (390), *hanhami* (391), *bryanti* (392), *obumbrata*, *modesta*, (393), *insignificata* (394), with var. ? *sublineata*, *perbrunneata* (395), British Columbia, TAYLOR Canad. Entomol. 38, spp. n. — *E. bolena* sp. n. Arizona, TAYLOR (191) Ent. News 17.

Eusenea semibrunnea sp. n. Bolivia, WARREN (541) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Eustroma harveyata Brit. Columbia, TAYLOR (398) Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.

Fidonia pratana = (*Cid. ectypata* Mab.), MABILLE (34) Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75.

Fulgoroidea virginialis Peru, DOGNIN (116) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Garacus papuensis New Guinea, WARREN (157) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Gathymia cassata (403), *ochripennis* (404), Mexico, spp. n., WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Gelasma subrufescens sp. n. Guiana, WARREN (417) T.c. — *G. imitans* (87), *invidens*, *spumata*, (88), New Guinea, WARREN Nov. Zool. Tring 13, spp. n.

Gnophos, *Acidalia*, *Tephroclystia*, FUCHS Ent. Zs. Guben 20 (76-77). — *G. glaucinaria supinaria*, PREISSECKER (241) Wien Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. 1906.

Gonodela papuensis and varr. New Guinea, WARREN (154) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Gymnoscelis crassifemur New Guinea, WARREN (122) T.c., sp. n.

Gonodontis? subflavaria sp. n. Texas, PEARSALL (218) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

Gonorthus bilineata sp. n. Guiana, WARREN (543) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Graphipidus flavifilata Colombia, DOGNIN (113) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Gymnoscelis nigella Ile Maurice, JOANNIS (179) pl. ix f. 10 Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, sp. n.

Gynopteryx gladiaria variation and synonymy, PROUT (15, 16) London Proc. ent. Soc. 1906.

Gyostega rufimacula sp. n. Guiana (496), WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Haemalea comminuta (444), *fragmentaria* (445), *venipunctata* (446), Guiana, spp. n., WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Hammaptera subrosea cf. *Eriopygidia quadripunctata*. — *H. subvinosa* Tucuman, DOGNIN (206) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Hastina viridata New Guinea, WARREN (107) Nov. Zool. 13, sp. n.

Hemiphrieta gen. n. near *Berberodes albicostata* sp. n. Guiana, WARREN (497) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Hemipterodes gen. n. near *Lipomelia subnigrata* sp. n. Guiana, WARREN (446) T.c.

Heterophya aurata (447), *fulvescens*, Guiana, *grisea* Trinidad, *scripturata*, (448), *semibrunnea* (449), Guiana, spp. n., WARREN T.c.

Heterodisca castanea New Guinea, WARREN (157) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Heterolocha snoviariva Hulst to Sieya, TAYLOR (131) New York J. ent. Soc. 14.

Heterusia subtessellata Peru, DOGNIN (113) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Himera pennaria ab. *obscura*, A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. 4 (527).

Homospora rhodospota Low. = (*procrita* Turn.), TURNER (133) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30.

Hybernia aurantiaria Bkh. ♂ nova ab. *fumipennaria*, HELLEWEG Ent. Zs. Guben 20 (210-211). — *H. bajaria* ab. n. *kempyaria*, GALVAGNI Wien Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. 1906. — *H. leucophaearia* varr.,

HAVERKAMPF (158, 159) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Hydrelia papuensis with ab. n. *dorsinotata* New Guinea, WARREN (108) Nov. Zool. 13, sp. n.

Hydriomena autumnalis var. n. *columbiata* (399); *H. manzanita* n. sp. Brit. Columbia (400); TAYLOR Canad. Entomol. 38.—*H. multipunctata* California (188), *maguificata* Arizona (189), TAYLOR Ent. News 17, spp. n.—*H. violascens* (111), *obfuscens* (112), Ecuador, DOGNIN Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, spp. n.

Hydrochroa springaria ab. n. *hofmanni*, SCHREIBER (58) pl. Regensburg Ber. natw. Ver. 9.

Hymenomima exaugulata, subnigrata, Guiana, spp. n., WARREN (508) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Hypochroma purpurissa New Guinea, WARREN (77) pl. x f. 14, Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Hypometalla purpurea (521) *H. ? scintillans* (522), spp. n., Guiana, WARREN Washington U.S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Idialeis gen. n. type *Phibalapteryx jacintha* Butl., *mezicuba* sp. n. Mexico, WARREN (509) T.c.

Idiodes homophaea, toxosticha, Australia, TURNER (135) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30, spp. n.

Iodis bicolor (88), *commixta* (89), New Guinea, WARREN Nov. Zool. Tring 13, spp. n.—*I. illidgei* cf. *Chlorochroma, I. submissaria* cf. *Euchloris*.

Ira albivenata sp. n. Peru, WARREN (543) Washington D.C. U.S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Iridopsis eupepla, fusilinea, (510), *humilis* (511), Cuba, *invenusta* Brazil, *memor* Guiana, (512), *rustisparsa* Cuba, *transvisata* Guiana, (513), spp. n., WARREN T.c.

Iridopsis piperata Peru, DOGNIN (209) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Iulocera albignira New Guinea, WARREN (155) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Ixala adventaria sp. n. Arizona, PEARSALL (216) Brooklyn N.Y. Mus. Bull. 1.

Larentia eteoretica, lasithiotica, Crete, REBEL (233) Wien Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. 1906, spp. n.—*L. unangulata* var. n. *gracilaria, albida* Herz pl. v f. 19, BANG-HAAS (139) D. ent. Zs. Iris 19.—*L. alaudaria, lugubrata, procellata, rivata, tristata*, abb.; A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. 4 (524-525).—*L. tempestaria*, REBEL Wien Jahrb. Entom. Ver. 16 (53-73).—*L. picata* larval habits, GAUCKLER (102) D. ent. Zs. Iris 19.—*L. reverata* metamorphoses, CURÉTIEN (125, 126) Naturaliste 1906.

Lepidospora gen. n. (522) near *Hypometalla, lanuginosa* sp. n. Brazil (523), WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Lepidule sulcifera sp. n. Mexico, WARREN (467) T.c.

Leptoctenopsis leucographa Peru, DOGNIN (106) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Leptomcris subfuscata Brit. Columbia, TAYLOR (402) Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.

Leuculopsis intermedia sp. n. Mexico, WARREN (501) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Lipomelia semisignata Venezuela, DOGNIN (110) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.—*L. ? tristrigata* sp. n. Guiana, WARREN (450) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Lissochlora sanguinipunctata Tucuman, DOGNIN (204) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Lithostege farinata, BUSSE Ent. Zs. Guben 20 1906 (27-28).—*L. notata* Tunis pl. v f. 16, BANG-HAAS (138) D. ent. Zs. Iris 19, sp. n.

Loboceleta gen. n. near *Cleta* (450), *translineata* sp. n. Guiana (451), WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Lobophora appensata var. n. *baikalensis*, BANG-HAAS (138) D. ent. Zs. Iris 19.—*L. carpinata* var. n. *obseurata*, SCHNEIDER Tromsø Mus. Aarsh 28 (124).—*L. montana*, PEARSALL (70 etc.) Canad. Entomol. 38.

Lobophysa gen. n. near *Gonophaga, vagilinea* sp. n. New Guinea, WARREN (158) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Lobura gen. n. near *Ptychopoda, ocellata* sp. n. Guiana, WARREN (452) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Lomographa discolorata Paraguay, *proximata* Bolivia, (492), *ultima* Guiana (493), **sp. n.**, WARREN T.c.

Lygris prunata ab. n. *flavicata*, SCHNEIDER Tromsø Mus. Aarsh 28 (125).

Macaria? flumenata **sp. n.** Arizona, PEARSALL (215) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.—*M. quadrifasciata* **sp. n.** Arizona, TAYLOR (190) Ent. News 17.

Marmopteryx animata **sp. n.** Utah, PEARSALL (212) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

Marragodes comminuta Tucuman, DOGNIN (211) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, **sp. n.**

Megaloba **gen. n.** *Trichopteryginae* (109), *leucoeyma*, *M.?* *rhodactyla*, (110), *M. rubripicta* (111), **sp. n.**, New Guinea, WARREN Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Melemaea virgata **sp. n.** Arizona, TAYLOR (188) and (319) Ent. News 17.

Melochlora affinis (117) *genullexa*, *hydrotodes*, (418), *obnubilata*, *vagilinea*, (419), Guiana, **sp. n.**, WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Meticulodes rufaria Peru, DOGNIN (213) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, **sp. n.**

Miantonota rectilinea **sp. n.** Cuba, WARREN (420) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Microgonia albicomma Bolivia (543), *cubana* Cuba, *foedaria* Peru (544), *punctilinea* Bolivia (545), *uniformis* Guiana, *vespertilio* Mexico, *xanthopepla* Guiana, (547), **sp. n.**, WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Mieromia **gen. n.** *Tephroclystiinae*, *fulvipuncta* **sp. n.** New Guinea, WARREN (122) Nov. Zool. 13.

Milionia pericallis R. and J. pl. iii f. 5, JORDAN (760) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Mimogonodes? subsignata **sp. n.** Venezuela, WARREN (547) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Mimomancs **gen. n.** *Heterusiinae*, *egregia* Bolivia, (114), *theclata* Peru (115), **sp. n.**, DOGNIN Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Mimomiza flavescens Khasia hills, SWINHOE (284) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, **sp. n.**

Mimophyle parallela **sp. n.** Guiana, WARREN (523) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Mimosema dorsilinea **sp. n.** Peru, WARREN (548) T.c.

Mnesithetis decolor Guiana, *rufipuncta* Brazil, **sp. n.**, WARREN (452) T.c.

Moneta **gen. n.** *Ennominae*, *plenicolor* **sp. n.** New Guinea, WARREN (159) pl. x f. 8 Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Mychonia excisa **sp. n.** Mexico, WARREN (548) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.—*M. divaricata*, *rubida*, Peru, DOGNIN (212) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, **sp. n.**

Myrioblephara adumbrata, *complicata*, (142), *fulvirena* with ab. *defulvata*, *inquinata* (143), *lucidata*, *olivacea* with ab. *albiviridis*, *submarginata*, (144), New Guinea, WARREN Nov. Zool. Tring 13, **sp. n.**

Myrmecophantes velata **sp. n.** Colombia, WARREN (501) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Nadagara cuneigera New Guinea, WARREN (160) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, **sp. n.**

Narragodes lacvis **sp. n.** Peru, WARREN (524) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Nearcha alba cf. *Acibdela*.

Neazata **gen. n.** *Semiothisinae*, *multistrigaria* **sp. n.** Brazil, WARREN (525) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Nematocampa falsa **sp. n.** Guiana, WARREN (549) T.c.

Nemoria pellucidula Queensland. TURNER (129) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. soc. 30, **sp. n.**

Neodeta **gen. n.** *Epiplimidæ* (404), *fasciata*, *nana*, Guiana, *ochriplaga* Brazil, (405), **sp. n.**, WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Neodontopera **gen. n.** (549), near *Nematocampa*, *cinerea* **sp. n.** Mexico (550), WARREN T.c.

Neozuga **gen. n.** (497), near *Berberodes*, *latifascia*, *strictifascia*, Guiana, **sp. n.**, (498), WARREN T.c.

Nesalcis rufivenata Chiriqui, DOGNIN (118) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, **sp. n.**

Nipteria deformis Peru, *marginata* Argentina, *sabulosa* Colombia, **sp. n.**, WARREN (502) Washington U. S. Nation.

Mus. Proc. 30.—*N. saturata* Argentina, DOGNIN (117) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Nomenia and *Euchoeca*, components, *duodecimlineata* synonymy, DYAR (110) Canad. Entomol. 38.—*N. unipecta* California (35) with var. *secunda* (38), PEARSALL Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.

Noreia pulverosa New Guinea, WARREN (76) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Notoptya gen. n. *Epiplemidæ*, *fuscularia* sp. n. Brazil, WARREN (406) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Numia albisecta sp. n. Cuba, WARREN (550) T.c.

Nycterephes gen. n. *Selidoseminæ* (135), *coracopa* sp. n. W. Australia (136), TURNER Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30.

Nyssia zonaria lapidaria hybrid *merana*, BURROWS (132) Ent. Rec. 1906.

Obelopteryx gen. n. near *Erannis* (407), *angusta* sp. n. Peru (408), WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Ochyria dilatata, *fulvistriga*, *pulchella*, (100), *rubecula*, *subcaesia*, *unitaeniata*, (101), New Guinea, WARREN Nov. Zool. Tring 13, spp. n.

Oedomia gen. n. *Epipaschiinæ*, *hispidia* sp. n. Guiana, DOGNIN (120) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Omopera gen. n. near *Ptychopoda*, *angulata* sp. n. Guiana, WARREN (453) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Oospila sellifera sp. n. Guiana, WARREN (420) T.c.

Oporabia dilutata, *christyi* a valid species, its' variation, ALLEN (85-89) Ent. Rec. 1906.

Oreonoma rubriplaga sp. n. Peru, WARREN (470) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Orsonoba paulusi Palästina, REBEL (78) Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906, sp. n.—*O. aegyptiaca* Mansura, REBEL (234) T.c., sp. n.

Ozola (?) *bicolorata* sp. n. Karolinen Archipel, SEMPER (266) D. ent. Zs. Iris 18.

Pammeris gen. n. near *Tricentra*, *albiguttata*, *fumata*, Guiana, spp. n.,

WARREN (454) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Paraleidia gen. n. *Ascotinae*, *errabunda*, (145), *marginata*, *rufivenata*, (146), spp. n., New Guinea, WARREN Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Paraleis coeruleascens, *curvilinea*, (147), *deformis*, *discata* with ab. *alterata* and *albiclauca*, (148), *fulvisecta*, *junctilinea* with ab. *punctata*, (149), *latimedia*, *pallidimargo*, (150), *ruptilinea*, *venusta*, (151), New Guinea, WARREN T.c., spp. n.

Paramilonia gen. n., *rubroplagata* sp. n. Sierra Leone, BETHUNE-BAKER (345) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18; T.c. p. 473, cancelled as being *Sangala gloriosa*.

Patalene sordida sp. n. Jamaica. WARREN (551) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Periclina cervina sp. n. Mexico, WARREN (551) T.c.

Perigramma albivena Guiana, DOGNIN (116) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Perixera ? *bisecta*, *festiva*, (90), *indigens*, *stabilata*, *P. subrosea*, (91), New Guinea, WARREN Nov. Zool. 13, spp. n.

Perizoma; variation of British species, PROUT London Trans. City Nat. Hist. Soc. 1905 (25-46).—*P. rectilineata* to *Chaetolopha*, WARREN (95) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Pero atridisca Peru, DOGNIN (213) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.—*P. binasata*, *disjuncta*, (552), *foeda* (553), Guiana, spp. n., WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Petrodava gibbosa ab. n. *subradiata*, WARREN (156) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Phasiane clathrata ab. *nocturnata*, A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. 4 (527-528).

Pherotesia indistincta sp. n. Mexico, WARREN (514) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Philopsia canavestita United States, PEARSALL (118) Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.

Phrudura gen. n. *Boarmiidae* type *Bapta pura* Swinh., SWINHOE (554) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17.

Phrygionis fratercula (499), *sororcula* (500), Cuba, **sp. n.**, WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Physocleora albidimnea Guiana, *cretaria* Parana, (515), *fulgurata* Guiana, *fuscicosta* Brazil, (516), *nebulata* Guiana, *rectivecta* Brazil, (517), *scutigera* Bolivia, (518), *suffusca* hab.?, *venirufata* Brazil, (519), **sp. n.**, WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Pigia albiserpentata **sp. n.** Arizona, PEARSALL (212) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

Plutodes connexa New Guinea, WARREN (137) Nov. Zool. 13, **sp. n.**

Pocilasthena dorsilinea New Guinea, WARREN (108) T. c., **sp. n.**

Polla albipuncta **sp. n.** Paraguay, WARREN (554) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Polyptoes aniplata **sp. n.** Bolivia, WARREN (412) T. c.

Polysphalia **gen. n.** *Tephroclystiinae*, *cristigera* **sp. n.** New Guinea, WARREN (123) Nov. Zool. 13.

Porona? balteata **sp. n.** Guiana, WARREN (524) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Prionia pulchricolor New Guinea, WARREN (160) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, **sp. n.**

Problepsis magna New Guinea, WARREN (92) T. c., **sp. n.**

Prosthetopteryx **gen. n.** *Tephroclystiinae* (123), *barbata*, *caesiata*, (124), *cavilinea*, *latistriga*, (125), *parvipennata*, *rotundata*, (126), *viridisecta* (127), **spp. n.**, New Guinea; WARREN T. c.

Psaliodes bistrigata Colombia, DOGNIN (207) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, **sp. n.**

Pseudosellodes lacunata Argentina, DOGNIN (109) T. c., **sp. n.**

Pseudoterpnia paroptila Queensland, TURNER (130) Adelaide S. Austr. Trans. R. Soc. 30, **sp. n.**—*P. claearia* cf. *Actenochroma subochracea*.

Pterotæa memoria **sp. n.** Arizona, PEARSALL (217) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

Plochophyle rectilineata Sumatra, SWINHOE (554) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, **sp. n.**

Ptychoda bipartita, *exempta*, New Guinea, WARREN (92) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, **spp. n.**—*P. finita*, *fissilinea*, (455),

(N-9720 j)

flavicincta, *flexivitta*, Guiana, *imbellis* Jamaica, (456), *marascia* Brazil, *musci-fasciata*, *purpureovittata*, (457), *rufarenaria*, *similinea*, (458), *tenebrica*, *ustimargo*, (459), *vagula*, *vitticostata*, (460), Guiana, **spp. n.**, WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.—*P. muscilineata* Tucuman, DOGNIN (204) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, **sp. n.**

Ptychotheca **gen. n.** *Tephroclystiinae* for *Chloroclystis pallidivirens* Warr., WARREN (127) Nov. Zool. 13.

Pycnoloma **gen. n.** *Tephroclystiinae*, *rufibasalis* **sp. n.** New Guinea, WARREN (128) T. c.

Pycnonœura rectilineata **sp. n.** Guiana, WARREN (408) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Pyrinia acmula Bolivia, *albilineata*, (555), *insula* Guiana, *praefulvata* Bolivia (557), **sp. n.**, WARREN T. c.

Pyrriorachis ruficeps New Guinea, WARREN (89) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, **sp. n.**

Racheolopha carnelunata, *coerulea*, (421), *confluaria*, *continuata*, *derasa*, (422), *rubescens*, *extensata*, (423), *flore-picta*, *ilacina*, (424), *longipalpis*, *nive-tacta*, (425), *pallida*, *sporadata*, (426), Guiana, **spp. n.**, WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Remodes parviplaga New Guinea, WARREN (111) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, **sp. n.**

Rhemaptera hastata allies, ab. n. *demolita* (32), PROUT (22-34) London Trans. City Nat. Hist. Soc. 1906.

Rhomborista exililinea New Guinea, WARREN (89) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, **sp. n.**

Rhopalodes viridularia (207), *fragmentata*, Chile, *R. ? radiata* Peru, (208), DOGNIN Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, **spp. n.**

Sabulodes arizonata (130), *costinotata* (131), Arizona, TAYLOR New York J. Ent. Soc. 14, **spp. n.**—*S. ? amplicineraria* **sp. n.** Utah, PEARSALL (219) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

Sangala lucida Bolivia, DOGNIN (115) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, **sp. n.**

Sangalopsis mediata **sp. n.** Bolivia, WARREN (503) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Sauria atrilineata, *griseolauta*, New Guinea, WARREN (112) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, **spp. n.**

Scea obliquaria sp. n. Brazil, WARREN (412) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Schistocolpia gen. n. (460) near *Dysephyra*, *crivita* sp. n. Guiana (461), WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Sciagraphia stabilata sp. n. Mexico, WARREN (525) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Scodiona nobiliaria Oran, BANG-HAAS (141) pl. v f. 13 D. ent. Zs. Iris 19, sp. n.

Scopula Schrank, type *ornata*, to be used for *Acidaliids*, PROUT (266) Entomologist 1906.

Scotiopsis gen. n. near *Nijteria*, *nigrivenata* sp. n. Mexico, WARREN (503) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Scotura discolor Brazil, *nigrata* Guiana, spp. n., WARREN (412) T.c.

Sebastia assimilis Guiana (473), *baltesta* Mexico, *deldavia*, (474), *dormita*, *humerala*, Brazil, (475), *olivaria* Ecuador, *pallidistriga* Mexico, (476), spp. n., WARREN T.c.

Selidosema umbrosarium and *iudicataria*, PEARSALL (178) Canad. Entomol. 38.—*S. viridis* Queensland, TURNER (133) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30, sp. n.

Semiothisa abrupta Guiana, (526), *atomaria* Peru, *decorata*, (527), *fervens*, Guiana, *lapidata* Mexico, (528), *liquata* Peru, *multistriata* Brazil, (529), *plurimaculata* Guiana, *punctistriata* Mexico, (530), *subfulva* Panama, *sarda* Colombia, (531), spp. n., WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.—*S. niptura* Ecuador, DOGNIN (119) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Siculodopsis dubia Ecuador (406), *gracilinea* Peru (407), spp. n., WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Somatina azouaria cf. *Cidaria mediovittaria*.

Spectrobasis gen. n. *Hydriomeninae*, *rufa*, (102), *viridis* (103), spp. n., New Guinea, WARREN Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Stegania dilectaria, gyuandromorph, WAGNER Insektenbörse 23 (104).

Steirophora violacea New Guinea, WARREN (113) Nov. Zool. 13, sp. n.

Stenalcidia cervinifusa Peru, DOGNIN (117) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique

50, sp. n.—*S. curvifera* Peru, *ilineata* Tucuman, DOGNIN (210) T.c., spp. n.—*S. nitens* sp. n. Brazil, WARREN (520) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Steuaspilates egregiata sp. n. Texas, PEARSALL (218) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.—*S. flavisaria* Arizona (272), *smithii* California (273), GROSSBECK Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.

Stenoplastis transversa sp. n. Guiana, WARREN (413) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Stenotrachelys insularis sp. n. Cuba, WARREN (520) T.c.

Sterrha farada sp. n. Mexico, WARREN (461) T.c.

Stesichora pura, *strigifera* with ab. *crassistriga*, New Guinea, WARREN Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Stigma atraria Alexander mts., BANG-HAAS (137) D. ent. Zs. Iris 19, sp. n.

Synecosmia colorata New Guinea, WARREN (128) Nov. Zool. 13, sp. n.

Synereuis gen. n. near *Pyrrinia*, *ustimargo* sp. n. Guiana, WARREN (557) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Syuelys irrufata sp. n. Mexico, WARREN (462) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Syntaracta albibasis with ab. *plumbea* and *atriplena* (134), *clathrata* with ab. *fasciata* (135), *fulvata* with ab. *tephrospila*, *nigrellata* with ab. *scutigera* and *semifascia*, (136), New Guinea, WARREN Nov. Zool. 13, spp. n.

Tachyphyle costiscripta (426), *subfulvata* (427), Guiana, spp. n., WARREN (427) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Talledgea merged in *Philopsia*, PEARSALL (415) Canad. Entomol. 38.—*T. tabulata* to *Lobophora*, PEARSALL (119) Canad. Ent. 38.

Tephrima albisecta Mexico, T. ? *confertistriga* Brazil, spp. n., WARREN (532) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Tephriopsis indeterminata sp. n. Mexico, WARREN (533) T.c.—*T. memor* Peru, DOGNIN (212) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.—*T. subumbrata* Buenos Aires, DOGNIN (119) T.c., sp. n.

Tephroclystia boryata, *tenerifensis*, Tenerife, REBEL (32) Wien Ann. Nat.

Hist. Hofmus. **21**, spp. n.—*T. albiviscata*, *coeruleascens*, *curvimaecula*, (129), *decens*, *flavicorpus*, (130), *ornatipennis*, *stabilis*, *alvimixta*, (131), New Guinea, WARREN Nov. Zool. **13**, spp. n.—*T. anita*, *antaria*, (477), *collineata*, Brazil, *conduplicata*, (478), *consors*, Mexico, *defimbriata* Brazil, (479), *discipuncta* Mexico, *gaumaria* Brazil, (480), *gostina* Mexico, *hastaria* Brazil, (481), *helenaria* Brazil, *indecis* Mexico, (482), *infrequens* hab. ?, *kurtia*, *leucographata*, (483), *mediobrunnea*, *mollita*, (484), Mexico, *muscistrigata* Brazil, *parcirufa* Bolivia, (485), *perolivata* Peru (486), *picimargo*, *plumipennis*, *rauea*, (487), *sellia*, Mexico, *semilignata*, (488), *semirufescens*, Brazil, *subalba* Mexico, (489), *submiranda* Guiana, *sylpharia*, (490), *uvaria*, Brazil, *violetta*, (491), *vestonaria* (492), Mexico, spp. n., WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.—*T. fuvripennis*, *semilugens*, Tucuman, DOGNIN (209) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**, spp. n.—*T. graphata* ab. A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. **4** (526).

Tephronia fatimaria Oran, BANGHAAS (140) pl. v f. 14 D. ent. Zs. Iris **19**, sp. n.

Tephrosia luridata ab., DAWS (160) Entomologist 1906.

Thalassodes zebrata New Guinea, WARREN (90) Nov. Zool. Tring **13**, sp. n.

Therapis evonymiaria ab., A. AIGNER Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. **4** (527).

Timandra amata ab., A. AIGNER, l.c.

Tolmera marescens New Guinea sp. n., *albibasalis* Warr. ? ; WARREN (152) Nov. Zool. Tring **13**.

Tricentra aurilimbata, *biguttata*, (462), *brunneomarginata*, *colligata*, (463), *consequens*, *flavistigma*, (464), *ignifumosa*, *percrocea*, (465), *vinosata*, (466), spp. n., Guiana, WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.—*T. debilis* Guiana, DOGNIN (111) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**, sp. n.

Trichodezia; components, PEARSALL (414) Canad. Entomol. **38**.

Troehiodes subpohliata sp. n. Bolivia, WARREN (476) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Trochistis albivertex, *asinina*, *rufoliva*, (153), *vulpina* (154), New Guinea, WARREN Nov. Zool. Tring **13**, spp. n.

(N-9720 j)

Xanthorhoë albiapicata, *bifultata*, (103), *cerasina* pl. x f. 5, *coeruleata*, *fulvinotata*, (104), *interrufata* pl. x f. 6, *monastica*, (105), *plumbilinea* (106), New Guinea, WARREN T.c., spp. n.—*X. circumvallaria* Alberta, Taylor (205) Canad. Ent. **38**, sp. n.—*X. pontiaria* (400), *fossaria* (401), Brit. Columbia, TAYLOR T.c., spp. n.—*X. ? suffocata* Tucuman, DOGNIN (205) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**, sp. n.—*X. subductata* pl. xlv f. 7, HOWES (509) Wellington Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. **38**.—*X. ferrugata*, crossing forms, PROUT (525-531) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.

Xenoelystia gen. n. near *Tephroelystia*, *delectans*, (132), *delectata*, *humerala*, *unipuncta*, (133), spp. n., New Guinea, WARREN Nov. Zool. **13**.

Xenoecista trimaculata sp. n. Guiana, WARREN (533) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Xenomigia gen. n. (413) near *Stenoplastis*, *veninotata* sp. n. Colombia (414), WARREN T.c.

Zenophleps victoria Brit. Columbia, TAYLOR (399) Canad. Entomol. **38**, sp. n.

The following entries of Geometridæ have previously appeared in the Zoological Record.

(*Acidalia tabianaria* Parma, *gianellaria* Donnaz, TURATI Naturalista sicil. Palermo **18** 1905, spp. n.—*A. perornata* THIÉRY MIEG, Naturaliste **26** sp. n.)

(*Angerona simulatrix* sp. n., THIÉRY MIEG T.c.)

(*Aplogompha aurifera* sp. n. THIÉRY-MIEG, Naturaliste **26**.)

(*Asclina notodontina* THIÉRY-MIEG, T.c., sp. n.)

(*Belutodes* gen. n. THIÉRY-MIEG, T.c.)

(*Callipia paradisaa*, *rosetta*, THIÉRY-MIEG, T.c. spp. n.)

(*Callygris* gen. n., THIÉRY-MIEG, T.c.)

(*Cidaria selika* sp. n. THIÉRY MIEG Op. cit. **27**.)

(*Euschema auriplena* sp. n., *malayaria* Guénéé, *paupera*, *remota* Walk. *unctata*, *remota* Walk. *albimacula*, varr. n., THIÉRY-MIEG, Naturaliste **26**, 1904.)

(*Grammicopteryx* gen. n., THIÉRY-MIEG, T.c.)

(*Lygris prunata*, THIÉRY-MIEG, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Lathria purpuraria* DEMAISON, Paris, Bul. Soc. ent. 1905, (125-126).)

(*Marmopteryx elongata*, THIÉRY-MIEG, Naturaliste 26 1901, sp. n.)

(*Milionia glauca* Cr. *basirubra* var. n. THIÉRY-MIEG, Naturaliste 27 1905.)

(*Nelo versicolor* sp. n. THIÉRY-MIEG, Naturaliste 26.—*Nelo decipiens*, *tricolor*, THIÉRY-MIEG, Op. cit. 27 1905, spp. n.)

(*Ophthalmophora chouya* sp. n. THIÉRY MIEG Naturaliste.)

(*Oourapteryx givela* sp. n., *ourapteryx multistrigaria* Walk. *furissima* var. n., THIÉRY MIEG, T.c.)

(*Paraphnaeus* gen. n. THIÉRY-MIEG, Naturaliste, 26, 1904.)

(*Parascotia nissenii* Algeri, TURATI, Naturalista sicil. Palermo 18 1905 (42-43), sp. n.)

(*Pareuschema* gen. n. (type *P. regalis* Butl.) THIÉRY-MIEG, Naturaliste 27 1905.)

(*Parourapteryx* gen. n. THIÉRY-MIEG, Naturaliste 26 1904.)

(*Phellinodes leucophasiata* sp. n. THIÉRY-MIEG, Naturaliste 26.)

(*Problepsis renus*, *maxima*, *mozambica*, THIÉRY-MIEG, Naturaliste spp. n.)

(*Promasia* gen. n. CHRÉTIEN, Naturaliste, 27, 1905.)

(*Pseudobryophila* gen. n., *preciosa* sp. n. THIÉRY-MIEG, Naturaliste.)

(*Ripula mahometaria* H. *cliffa* var. n. THIÉRY-MIEG, Naturaliste.)

(*Scordamia ditissima* THIÉRY-MIEG, Naturaliste sp. n.)

(*Scordyilia aurica*, *pacifica*, THIÉRY-MIEG, Naturaliste 26 1904, spp. n.)

(*Stumnodes mirifica* sp. n. THIÉRY-MIEG, T.c.)

(*Stigma kuldshaensis* Alph. var. *negrita* var. n., THIÉRY-MIEG, Naturaliste.)

(*Synergieia ditissima* THIÉRY-MIEG, Naturaliste 26 1904, sp. n.)

(*Tephрина clusei* THIÉRY-MIEG, sp. n. Naturaliste.)

(*Tephroclystia tonillata* CHRÉTIEN, Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1904, (133-134) sp. n.)

PYRALIDAE, THYRIDIDAE.

Nymphulinae and *Scopariinae* of North America; monograph, DYAR New York J. Ent. Soc. 14 (77-107).

(*Abarea aurofusalis* Brazil, HAMPSON (191) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, sp. n.)

(*Acallis trichialis* Brazil, HAMPSON (201) T.c., sp. n.)

(*Acentropus niveus*, HAUPT Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde Braunschweig 3 (355-356).)

(*Actenia obliquisignalis* (354), *achromalis* Natal, *rhodesialis* Mashonaland, *leucoplagia* Borneo, (355); HAMPSON Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, spp. n.)

(*Addaea maculata*, New Guinea, WARREN (63) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.)

(*Agathodes sumatralis* Padang, SWINHOE (293) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, sp. n.)

(*Aglossa rhodalis* Cape Colony, *placalis* Basutoland, (218), *iufuscalis* Zambesi, *oculalis* Texas, *omnivalis* Cyprus, (219), *rubralis* Centr. Africa, *approximalis* Nigeria, *ferrealis* Mashonaland, (220), *ocelliferalis* Uganda (221); HAMPSON Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, spp. n.)

(*Ambasa umbrifarella* Algérie, MABILLE (35) Paris ann. soc. ent. 75, sp. n.)

(*Ambia mesoscotalis* (456), *oligalis*, Louisiade Arch., *chalcichroalis*, (457), *melanalis*, Cape Colony, *phaeochroalis*, (458), *leucocymalis*, *aedizonalis*, (459); *albitescellalis* (460), Jamaica, *fusalis* Bali, *vagilinealis* New Guinea and Louisiade Arch., *albibasalis* Surinam, (461), *phaeozonalis* Mexico (462); HAMPSON Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, spp. n. — *A. striatalis* sp. n. Florida, DYAR (90) New York, J. Ent. Soc. 14.)

(*Antennodes* gen. n. for part of *Phryganodes* type *P. radialis* Walk., HAMPSON (291) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17.)

Aphytoceros cf. *Polgrammodes*.

(*Araeopaschia* gen. n. *Epipaschianae*, *rufescentalis* sp. n. W. Australia; HAMPSON (134) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17.)

(*Argyraactis malayalis* Selangor (375), *lophosomal* Brazil, *danaealis* Mexico, (376), *triopalis* (377), *pentopalis* (378), Sierra Leone, *chrysophalis* (378), *hamiferalis* (379), Mexico, *leucogoniulis* (380) Panama, *longipeuis* (381), *schistopalis*

(382), Mexico, *capensis* S. Africa, *nandinalis* E. Africa, (383), *tetropalis* Nigeria (384), *albulalis* Jamaica (385), *miropalis* Mexico (386), *parthenodalis* Argentina (387), *metazonalis* Brazil, *nigerialis*, *leucostriatalis*, W. Africa, (388), *nymphulalis* Natal (389); HAMPSON Op. cit. **18**, spp. n.—*A. cineralis*, *quadarensis*, (133), *herminalis*, *jalapalis*, (134), *cyloialis*, *sinitalis*, (135), Mexico, spp. n., SCHAUS Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.—*A. leucistis* Ecuador, DOGNIN (184) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**, sp. n.

Arnatula constantialis Egypt, HAMPSON (123) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17**, sp. n.

Arona castanealis Trinidad, HAMPSON (208) T.c., sp. n.

Arta solutalis, (= *Caphys dubia* Druce part), *calidalis* (= *C. dubia* Druce part), Central America, (197), *excisalis* Brazil, (198); HAMPSON T.c., spp. n.—*A. statalis* Druce, cf. *Xantippe tinctalis*, *Parachma atripunctalis* and *Sarcistis phoenicealis*.

Arxama ochracealis Borneo, *eretaecalis* Solomon islds.; HAMPSON (390) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18**, spp. n.

Aulacodes cyclozonalis, *metataxalis* New Guinea, (467), *pentopalis* Solomon islds., *goniophoralis* New Guinea, (468); HAMPSON T.c., spp. n.—*A. moralis*, *templalis*, (138), *confusalis*, *pampalis*, (139), Brazil, spp. n., SCHAUS Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Banisia quinquelineata New Guinea, WARREN (63) Nov. Zool. Tring, **13** sp. n.

Blepharocerus ignitalis Chili, HAMPSON (200) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17**, sp. n.

Bocchoris fazanalis Khasia hills, SWINHOE (288) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17**, sp. n.—*B. vedonalis* Swinh. (as *Chabula*) earlier than *sphenocosma* Meyr. (as *Margaronia*); SWINHOE (288) T.c.

Bostra dipectinialis, *pyroxantha*, Mashonaland, *glaucaalis*, (315), *seutalis* E. Africa, *ochrigrammalis* Nigeria (346), *flammalis* Ceylon, *confusalis*, *rufimarginalis*, Cape Colony, *suffusalis* Sierra Leone, (347), *ferrealis* Transvaal, *pygmaea*, *ochrigraphalis*, *tenebralis*, E. Africa, (318), *scotalis* W. Africa, *flavilinealis* Kashmir, (349), *leucostigmalis* E. Africa, *xanthorhodalis* Natal, (350), *metaxanthialis* Ceylon (351); HAMPSON Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17**, spp. n.

Brixia quartaria New Guinea, WARREN (64) Nov. Zool. **13**, sp. n.

Callasopia semirufalis Brazil, HAMPSON (212) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17**, sp. n.

Camadena emarginalis New Guinea, HAMPSON (115) T.c., sp. n.—*C. polystaeta* Sikhim, HAMPSON (494) pl. xxxvi f. 7 London Proc. zool. Soc. 1906, sp. n.

Camptomastix hisbonalis synonymy and habitat; SWINHOE (286) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17**.

Cangetta aurantiaca New Guinea, HAMPSON (212) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17**, sp. n.

Caphys microthyralis, *rufalis*, Brazil, *cuprealis* Paraguay, (202), *ditrogalis* Fr. Guiana (203); HAMPSON T.c., spp. n.—*C. subrosealis* Druce cf. *Xantippe bifalialis*; *C. dubia* Druce cf. *Arta solutalis* and *calidalis*.

Cataclysta euclidialis Old Calabar (392), *melatornalis* Brazil (393); HAMPSON Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18**, spp. n.—*C. jaliscalis* (135), *orizabalis*, Mexico, *scaralis* Brazil, (136), spp. n., SCHAUS Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Ceratoclasia sulphitalis Sumatra, SWINHOE (414) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18**, sp. n.

Chalcedoptera incomitata cf. *Sylepta desmialis*.

Chilo simplex, natural history; LEFROY Agric. Res. Inst. Pusa **1** (97-114) pls. x, xi.

Chloropaschia gen. n. *Epipaschianae*, *thermalis* sp. n. Fr. Guiana, HAMPSON (141) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17**.

Cledeobia styphlotricha S. Africa, *palpangulalis* Transcaspia, (356), *bipunctalis* Algeria (357); HAMPSON T.c., spp. n.

Constantia leucogrammalis E. Africa (352), *phaeaagonalis* Cape Colony, *poliopastalis* Algeria, (353), *aglossalis* Cape Colony, *fuscalis* Aden, (354); HAMPSON T.c., spp. n.

Cotachena bivitreata Fergusson isld., HAMPSON (215) T.c., sp. n.

Crambus; natural history of some N. American, larval tubes etc., FELT (67-78) Albany N.Y. Bull. St. Mus. **104**.—*C. brachyrhabda* Sikhim, HAMPSON (494) pl. xxxvi f. 18 London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1906, sp. n.

Crocidophora habisalis Walk. to *Monocrociis*, SWINHOE (295) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17.

Ctenus gen. n. near *Rhaphiptera* (32), *malacellus* sp. n. Malaga (33), MABILLE Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75.

Cyclidalis gen. n. *Chrysauginae chrysealis* sp. n. Brazil, HAMPSON (204) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17.

Cyclopalpia phaealis Mexico, HAMPSON (203) T.c., sp. n.

Cymoriza paroisalis, *jonesalis*, Brazil, spp. n., SCHAUS (137) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Dasygenemia agamalis Venezuela, HAMPSON (196) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, sp. n.

Desmia and *Aediodes*; critical and descriptive list of the species in the Stettin Museum; HERING (52-108) Stettiner. ent. Ztg. 67.—*D. nominabilis* Texas (55), *trimaculalis* Ecuador (56), *herrichialis* Colombia (59), *revindicata* Bolivia (66), *D. (Aediodes) nivociliata* Haiti (76), *quadrimaculata* (83), *hoffmanni* (88), Peru, *tenuimaculata* Bolivia (89), *peruviana* Peru (92), *falcatalis* Bolivia (94), *meyricki* Fergusson isld. (98), *pelikei* Ecuador (103); HERING T.c., spp. n.—*D. vicina* Guiana, DOGNIN (121) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Deuterollyta pagiroa sp. n. Brazil, SCHAUS, (141) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Dichocrocis visealis Khasia hills, SWINHOE (292) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, sp. n.

Diloxis ustalis Brazil, HAMPSON (199) Ann. Mag. Nat. History ser. 7 17, sp. n.

Diorietria abietella var. n. *septentrionalis*, SCHNEIDER Tromsø Mus. Aarsh. 28 (133).—*D. splendidella* und *abietella* S. V., BAER Tharander forstl. Jahrb. 56 (63-85) 2 Taf.

Diploseustis nigerialis Old Calabar, *seleualis* New Guinea, HAMPSON (213) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, spp. n.

Dracenta rusina, protective appearance, POULTON (533) pl. xxxii f. 1 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.

Dysodia rufiflava, Singapore, *penitarsis* Sumatra, HAMPSON (113) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, spp. n.

Elacalis gen. n. *Pyralinae, olivalis* sp. n. E. Africa, HAMPSON (258) T.c.

Elophila bruuiidalis (91), *drumalis* (92), *slossonalis* (93), *schaefferalis* (95), North America, DYAR New York J. Ent. Soc. 14, spp. n.—*E. bifascialis* var. n. *kearfottalis*, Id. T.c. (92).

Endolopha gen. n. *Thyrididae, hypo-haemia* sp. n. Brit. Guiana, HAMPSON (116) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17.

Endotricha lobibasalis Queensland (208), *trichophoralis* Singapore, *hypogrammalis* China, (209), *nicobaralis* Nicobar islds., *E. (Perisseretua) phaealis* New Guinea, *E. denticostalis* Borneo, (210), *niocifumbrialis* Sierra Leone, *flavirubralis* Ashanti, (211), *mediotrucaata* Sikhim (212); HAMPSON T.c., spp. n.

Epitamyra purpurascens Fr. Guiana, *thermalis* Jamaica, HAMPSON (206) T.c., spp. n.

Eporidia phocniusalis, Walk. = (*Phyanodes imbecilis* part Hamp.) ; SWINHOE (415) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.

Eristena oligostigmalis Andaman islds. (389), *trigonalis* New Guinea (390); HAMPSON Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, spp. n.

Eschata radiata Gilolo, SWINHOE (555) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, sp. n.

Endiopsis and allies (108-110); *attigua* Jamaica (114), *sahlkei* Cayenne (117), *gilvidorisis* Bolivia (137), spp. n.; HERING Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Euglyphis falsalis Khasia hills, SWINHOE (290) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, sp. n.

Eurythmia yarapaella sp. n. Arizona, DYAR (108) New York J. Ent. Soc. 14.

Euschraemou nigronaervalis Algérie, MABILLE (36) Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, sp. n.

Euzophera pusilla Biskra, MABILLE (35) T.c., sp. n.

Evergestis perobliquialis Tibet, HAMPSON (495) pl. xxxvi f. 20 London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1906, sp. n.

Galasa strigiuervalis Mexico, HAMPSON (200) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, sp. n.

Galleria melouella, Immunität gegen Tuberkulose, METALNIKOV Arch. sc. biol. 12 (299-316) 2 Taf.

Gargela Walk. = (*Mixophila* Meyr.); *G. cuprealis* Borneo, *arcuialis* New

Guinea, *spp. n.*; HAMPSON (374) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.

Geshna *gen. n.* *Nymphulinae* (95), *primordialis* *sp. n.* N. America (97), and *Nymphula cannalis* auctt., DYAR New York J. Ent. Soc. 14.

Glyphodes mascarenalis HES Comores, JOANNIS (182) pl. ix f. 12 Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, *sp. n.*

Grammiphlebia *gen. n.* *Pyralinae*, *obliquialis* *sp. n.* E. Africa, HAMPSON (352) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17.

Hendecasis metalophalis Queensland, *diplogrammalis* Bali, *minutalis* Ceylon, HAMPSON (214) T.c., *spp. n.*

Herculia flammealis Madras, *ignefimbrialis* Ashanti, (263), *tristalis* Nigeria, *albifimbrialis* Kiukiang, (264); HAMPSON T.c., *spp. n.*

Heterauge *gen. n.* *Chrysauginae* (193), *sarcalis* *sp. n.* Brazil (194); HAMPSON T.c.

Heterographis costabella Algérie, MAILLE (34) Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, *sp. n.*

Hyboloma pallidalis Burma, HAMPSON (265) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, *sp. n.*

Hyperachma rhodalis, *acnalis*, Fr. Guiana, HAMPSON (199) T.c., *spp. n.*

Idnea ochrebasalis Fr. Guiana, HAMPSON (192) T.c., *sp. n.*

Immyrta *gen. n.* near *Salebria* (107), *nigrovittella* *sp. n.* Pennsylvania (108), DYAR New York J. Ent. Soc. 14.

Isocentris rubralis Khasia hills, *minimalis* Borneo, SWINHOE (295) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, *spp. n.*

Jocara trilinealis Bahamas, *lophotalis* Jamaica, (131), *pietalis* Brazil, *ferrifusalis* Jamaica, (132), *discahis* Fr. Guiana, *oediperalis* Panama, (133); HAMPSON Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, *spp. n.*—*J. apicalis* *sp. n.* Mexico, SCHAU'S (141) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Lampropygia *gen. n.* *Pyralinae*, *metachrysalis* *sp. n.* Ashanti, HAMPSON (253) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17.

Lepidogma flagellalis Borneo, *mela-leucalis* Ashanti, *melanobasis* Japan, (129), *dentilinealis* Br. E. Africa, *melanopalis* Borneo, (130), *rubricalis* Mashonaland (131); HAMPSON T.c., *spp. n.*

Lepidomys Guen. = (*Chalinitis*); *L. albisetalis* Panama, *cuprealis* S.

America, *medialis* Argentina, *spp. n.*; HAMPSON T.c.

Letchena satelles with ab. *coeca* New Guinea, WARREN (64) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, *sp. n.*

Lineodes albicincta Brazil (151), *furcillata* Bolivia (150), *pulcherrima* Peru (155), HERING Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67, *spp. n.*

Loxoneptera albicostalis Sumatra, SWINHOE (415) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18; *sp. n.*

Lygropia subcuprea Argentina, DOGNIN (121) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, *sp. n.*—*L. leialis* San Salvador, DOGNIN (185) T.c., *sp. n.*

Macalla mixtirosalis Queensland, *claea* New Guinea, (135), *galeata* W. Australia, *aenochroa* New Guinea, *melpastalis* Africa, (136), *minoralis* Singapore, *fasciculata* Natal, (137), *attenualis* Brit. Guiana, *fulvitinctalis* Brit. E. Africa, (138), *ochrotalis* Fr. Guiana, *niveornfa* Panama, *melanobasis* Mashonaland, (139), *grisealis* Brit. Guiana, *iguzonalis* Sierra Leone, *glaucochrysalis* Borneo (140), *metachryseis* Brit. E. Africa, (141); HAMPSON Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, *spp. n.*—*M. paranensis* Brazil, *albescens* hab?, *spp. n.*, SCHAU'S (140) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Macarctæra delicata Swinh. (as *Trichoptychodes*) = (*hesperis* Hamp.) ; SWINHOE (289) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17.

Margaronia salmenalis Khasia hills, SWINHOE (294) T.c., *sp. n.*—*M. samoana* Samoa, SWINHOE (414) Op. cit. 18, *sp. n.*

Massepha marginalis Khasia hills, SWINHOE (287) Op. cit. 17, *sp. n.*

Mathoris leuistrialis Gold Coast, *multiguttata* Bolivia, HAMPSON (114) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 17, *spp. n.*

Melanalis *gen. n.* *Pyralinae*, *perfusca* *sp. n.* Natal; HAMPSON (359) T.c.

Melissoblaptis cissonobaphes Queensland, TURNER (90) Brisbane Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 19, *sp. n.*

Metaclysta *gen. n.* *Hydrocampinae*, *tetrommata* *sp. n.* Louisiade Arch; HAMPSON (455) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.

Microbelia *gen. n.* *Thyrididae* (64), *curvinota* *sp. n.* New Guinea (65); WARREN Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Micropaschia gen. n. *Epipaschianae* (122), *orthogrammalis* sp. n. Fr. Guiana (123); HAMPSON Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17.

Monocrocis cf. *Crocidophora*.

Murgisca marshalli Natal, HAMPSON (204) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, sp. n.

Myelois glendella sp. n. Colorado, DYAR (30) New York J. Ent. Soc. 14.

Nachaba diptagialis (208), *nyctalis* (209), S. America; HAMPSON Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, spp. n.

Nacoleia lentistriatalis Paraguay, DOGNIN (184) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Neobostra gen. n. *Pyrulinae*, *ferruginealis* sp. n. Natal, HAMPSON (344) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17.

Nephteryx hostilis larva, CHROMBRUGHE (271) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Noctuelia astrigalis Peru, DOGNIN (186) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Nymphula expatrialis, *polystictalis*, New Guinea; HAMPSON (391) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, spp. n.—*N. franciscalis* sp. n. Brazil, SCHAU (139) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.—*N. litanales* Walk. = (*Endotricka stenialis* Warr.); SWINHOE (414) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.—*N. maculalis* varr. n. *foeminalis* & *masculinalis* (80), *nomophilalis* Florida &c. sp. n. (84), DYAR New York J. Ent. Soc. 14.

Ochresia flammealis S. America, HAMPSON (206) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, sp. n.

Oligostigma alicialis, *melanotalis*, Ceylon, *bipunctalis* Nigeria, (463), *discahis* Celebes, *camptoteles* Tambora, (464), *grisealis* Jamaica, *pallenea* Borneo, (465), *ectogonalis* Louisiade Arch., *auro-punctalis* India, with var. Java, *albifurcalis* Assam, (466); HAMPSON Op. cit. 18, spp. n.—*O. ducalis* sp. n. Brazil, SCHAU (136) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.—*O. vittatalis* sp. n. Florida, DYAR (89) New York J. Ent. Soc. 14.

Ollia parvella sp. n. Texas, DYAR (31) T.c.

Omiodes orenalis Andaman islands, SWINHOE (289) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, sp. n.

Omphalepia gen. n. *Epipaschianae*, (190), *sobria* sp. n. Brit. E. Africa (191); HAMPSON Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17.

Orthaga ferrealis Queensland (145), *rubridiscalis*, Australia and Louisiade Arch., *melanoperalis* Borneo, (146), *chionalis* and *bipartalis*, Singapore, (147); HAMPSON T.c., spp. n.

Oxychirotia ceylonica Peradeniya, *mesocola* Christmas isld., HAMPSON (216) T.c., spp. n.

Pachyzancla miniatalis Sumatra, SWINHOE (296) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, sp. n.

Parachma thermalis Brazil (194), *atripunctalis* (= *Arta statalis* Druce part) Mexico, *ignefusalis* Bahamas (195), *rufostavalis* Fr. Guiana, *pallidalis* Central America, (196); HAMPSON Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, spp. n.

Parachmidia picta Venezuela, HAMPSON (215) T.c., sp. n.

Paractenia thermalis Mashonaland (267), *phaeomesalis* E. Africa, *atrisparalis* Mashonaland, (268); HAMPSON T.c., spp. n.

Paraglossa gen. n. near *Aglossa*, *atrisquamalis* E. Africa, (221), *zonalis* W. Africa (222), spp. n.; HAMPSON T.c.

Paraponyx dianalis (137), *paulalis* (138), Brazil, spp. n., SCHAU Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Parthenodes berthalis sp. n. Brazil, SCHAU (140) T.c.—*P. iumanis* Borneo, *scotalis* Zambesi, *africalis* Nigeria, (470), *chalcialis* Brazil (471), *nymphulalis* Centr. America, *ectopalis* Borneo, (472); HAMPSON Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, spp. n.

Pelagis caucithroalis Jamaica, HAMPSON (203) Op. cit. 17, sp. n.

Pharambara basalis New Guinea, WARREN (65) Nov. Zool. Tring 13, sp. n.

Phlyctenodes rufusalis Tibet, HAMPSON (491) pl. xxxvi f. 19 London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1906, sp. n.

Phostria cf. *Phryganodes*.

Phryganodes cf. *Antemodes*. *P. origoalis* Hamps. to *Phostria*, SWINHOE (291) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17.

Phycis dilucidella to *Megasis*, JOHANNIS Paris, Bull. soc. ent. 1906. (154-155).

Plagiosella pectinifera Sierra Leone, HAMPSON (122) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, sp. n.

Platamonia oggalis Khasia hills, SWINHOE (288) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, sp. n.

Pleuroptya cf. *Sylepta*.

Pococera nigribasalis Guatemala (124), *hemimelas* Panama, *rufinotalis* Paraguay (125), *polialis* Jamaica, *albiceps* Argentina, (126), *stenipteralis* Fr. Guiana, *albimedialis* Mexico, (127), *subviolascens* Argentina, *africalis* E. Africa, (128); HAMPSON Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, spp. n.

Polygrammodes grossalis Guen., to *Aphytoceres*; SWINHOE (296) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17.

Polylophota gen. n. *Epipaschianae*, *barbarossa* sp. n. New Guinea, HAMPSON (189) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17.

Ponjadia pimella sp. n. Arizona, DYAR (31) New York J. Ent. Soc. 14.

(*Prionapteryx nebulifera*, habits DAEOKE Ent. News 16 1905 (12-14) pl.)

Prosaris pulverea (268), *rufalis* (269), S. Africa; HAMPSON Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, spp. n.

Pygospila cf. *Telepasta*.

Pyralis garalis sp. n. Brazil, SCHAUSS (141) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.—*P. oenalis* Ceylon, *costipunctalis* Borneo, *flavimedialis*, (254), *bryalis*, *cautalis*, (255), *ectacmialis*, *flavicapitalis*, W. Africa, *anaemicalis* E. Africa, *lorymalis* Aden, (256), *digonialis* S. Africa (257); HAMPSON Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, spp. n.

Pyrrange gen. n. *Chrysauginae*, *flammealis* sp. n. Tijuca; HAMPSON (207) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17.

Pyrausta erythropis Ecuador, DOGNIN (186) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.—*P. silvosalis* Khasia hills, SWINHOE (416) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.

Rchimena villalis Andaman islds., SWINHOE (287) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, sp. n.

Rhodoneura doribusalis synonymy and habitat, SWINHOE (286) T.c.—*R. pexa*, Mashonaland, *sparsireta* Cuba, *acygoniata* Colombia, (117), *engrapha* Ashanti, *leucosticta* Brit. Guiana, (118),

nephelopera Assam, *euprepes* Brit. Guiana, *gemmata* Nigeria, (119), *bullita* Peru, *miosticta* Ashanti, *lateritiata* Borneo, *palealides* Mashonaland, (120), *ferruginosa* Sikhim, *flavicilla* Rhodesia, *nubila* Brit. Guiana, (121), *aurifera* Paraguay (122); HAMPSON Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, spp. n.—*R. loxomita* Brisbane, TURNER (89) Brisbane Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 19, sp. n.

Rhynchopaschia gen. n. *Epipaschianae*, *melanulopha* sp. n. Mashonaland, HAMPSON (190) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17.

Ridlejana gen. n. type *Teratauxta paradoxa* Hering; HAMPSON (469) Op. cit. 18.

Sacada rhodinalis and *rosealis* Mashonaland, *nigripuncta* and *metaxantha* New Guinea, (266), *prasinalis* W. Africa (267); HAMPSON Op. cit. 17, spp. n.

Saccopleura erythralis Brazil, HAMPSON (191) T.c., sp. n.

Salebria eugeli sp. n. Pennsylvania, DYAR (107) New York J. Ent. Soc. 14.

Salobrena atropurpurea Central and S. America, *teuebralis* Brazil, HAMPSON (192) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, sp. n.

Sarvestis phoenicealis (= *Arta otatalis* Druce part); HAMPSON T.c.

Sarvoscelis carbalis N. Borneo, SWINHOE (290) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, sp. n.

Scenedra flavibasalis Queensland, HAMPSON (212) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, sp. n.

Scoparia expallivalis (101), *penumbra*, *schwarzalis*, (103), *strigalis* (104), N. America, spp. n., *S. basalis* varr. n. *palloralis* & *obispalis*, DYAR New York J. Ent. Soc. 14.

Scopula; this name transferred to *Geometridae*, q.v.

Siculodes fumiceps (65), *nigrithorax*, *suborbitalis*, (66), New Guinea, WARREN Nov. Zool. Tring, 13, spp. n.

Sindris bipunctalis, *holochvalis*, *deltoidalis*, W. Africa, HAMPSON (351) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, spp. n.

Spectrotrota normalis W. Australia, HAMPSON (135) T.c., sp. n.

Stenmatophora xanthozonalis Cape Colony, *rubricostalis* Java, *olivalis*

Ceylon, (261), *rubicundalis* Cape Colony, *scotalis* Kashmir, (262), *fuliginialis* Calcutta, *glaucalis* Sierra Leone, (263); HAMPSON T.c., spp. n.

Stenia annulalis Peru, DOGNIN (184) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Stenopaschia gen. n. *Epipaschianae* (189), *erythralis* sp. n. Brazil (190), HAMPSON Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17.

Stenoptycha and *Lineodes* (138-141); *S. unicolor* sp. n. Peru (147); HERING Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Stericta glaucinalis Surinam, *leucozonalis* Singapore (142), *chionophoralis* Brazil, *leucoplaxialis* S. America, (143), *lophocephalis* and *congenitalis* Borneo, (144), *obliquialis* Bolivia, (145); HAMPSON Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, spp. n.

Sthenauge n. n. for *Sthenoboea* Rag., HAMPSON (193) T.c.

Striglina pallidirufa Solomon islds. (114), *flammeans* Peru, *guttistigma* Nigeria, (115); HAMPSON T.c., spp. n.

Sylepta crocealis Ecuador, DOGNIN (185) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.—*S. desmialis* Walk. = (*inferior* Hamps. = *Chaleidoptera incomitata* Swink.); SWINHOE (293) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17.—*S. distinguenda* Hering to *Pleuroptya*, SWINHOE (556) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 47.

Symphonia alboenclalis Old Calabar (391), *leucostictalis* New Guinea (456), HAMPSON Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, spp. n.

Tegulifera camptoceralis, *sanguiciliialis*, (258), *chrysoproctalis*, *nigricinctalis*, W. Africa, *craspedalis* Panama, (259), *epipyralis vinotinctalis*, W. Africa, *holothermalis* Mashonaland, (260); HAMPSON T.c., spp. n.

Telespasta gen. n. for part of *Pygospila* type *P. cuprealis* Swinh., SWINHOE (294) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17.

Tetridia murinalis New Pomerania, SWINHOE (296) T.c., sp. n.

Thermange gen. n. *Chrysauginae*, *flaviciliialis* sp. n. Old Calabar; HAMPSON Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17.

Tioga melazonalis Bahamas and Jamaica (123), *fovealis* Fr. Guiana (124), HAMPSON T.c., spp. n.

Tosale velutina Fr. Guiana, HAMPSON (193) T.c., sp. n.

Tribania glaucinalis, W. China, HAMPSON (269) T.c., sp. n.

Trichophysetis whitei Tenerife, REBEL (237) Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906, sp. n.

Trichoptychodes cf. *Macarretaera*.

Triphassa flammealis, *anaemialis*, W. Africa, HAMPSON (265) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, spp. n.

Tyndis dentilinealis W. Africa, *proteanalis*, (357), *megistalis*, E. Africa, *picimarginalis* W. Africa, (358); HAMPSON T.c., spp. n.

Uliosoma anaemicalis Argentina, *caustalis* Trinidad; HAMPSON (201) T.c., sp. n.

Vitessa glaucoptera Queensland (216), *vitalis* Fiji, *cyanea* Fergusson isld., *unipectinalis* Solomon islds., (217), HAMPSON T.c., spp. n.

Vitessa stettina New Guinea, *teleroma* Perak, (412), *temerata* New Guinea (413); SWINHOE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, spp. n.

Xantippe tinctalis, (= *Arta statalis* Druce part) Mexico and S. America, *bifilialis* = (*Caphys subrosealis* Druce part) Mexico; HAMPSON (194) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, spp. n.

Zophodia poliugella sp. n. Arizona, DYAR (11) New York, J. Ent. Soc. 14.

PTEROPHORIDAE, ORNEODIDAE.

The natural history of British *Alucitides*; TUTT British Lep. vol. v.

Agdistis nanodes sp. n. Ceylon, MEYRICK (136) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.

Amblyptilia cosmodactyla ab. n. *nirea*, BANKES (39) Ent. Rec. 1906.

Cosmoclostis pessenta sp. n. Ceylon, MEYRICK (134) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.

Crombrugghia gen. n. for *Oxyptilus distans*, TUTT (449) Brit. Lep. 5.

Marasma agrorum var. n. (sp. n.?) *tuttodactyla* Courmayeur, CHAPMAN (178) Ent. Rec. 1903.

Orueodes sycophanta, *toxophila*, (133), *trachyptera* (134), Ceylon, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17, spp. n.

Oxyptilus regulus sp. n. Ceylon, MEYRICK (135) T.c.

Platyptilia molopias sp. n. Ceylon, MEYRICK (135) T.c.

Stenoptilia sahlbergi Kanin penins., POPPIUS (9) f. 2 Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 28 No. 3, sp. n.

Trichoptilus palmidum early stages, CHAPMAN (133-154) pl. vii London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.

TORTRICIDAE.

The British *Tortrices*; BARRETT Lep. of Brit. Isles 11.

Annotated catalogue of Belgian *Microlepidoptera*, CROMBRUGGHE DE PICQUEN-DAELE Bruxelles Mem. soc. ent. Belgique 13 and 14.

Conchylis ambiguella, Schaden, Biologie, Bekämpfung, SCHREINER St. Peterburg [Dep. d. Landwirtschaft.] 1904 (32); Verteilung der Geschlechter, DEWITZ Geisenheim Ber. Lehranst. Obstbau 1905 (194-196); Häufigkeit, DEWITZ Geisenheim Ber. Lehranst. Obstbau 1905 (188-193); *C. ambiguella* und *Eudemis botrana*, Einfluss der Wärme, DEWITZ Geisenheim Ber. Lehranst. Obstbau 1905 (161-188).—*C. calaxyrtana* Morea, REBEL (304) Berliner ent. Zs. 50, sp. n.—*C. littorana* Lus. Grado, GALVAGNI (83) Wien Verh. zool-bot. Ges. 1906, sp. n.

Cydia grindeliana Texas, BUSCK (211) Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.

Cymolomia = (*Exartema* Clem.), BUSCK Ent. News 17 (305).

Enarmonia vexilla Tibet, DURRANT (497) London Proc. zool. Soc. 1906, sp. n.

Epiblema mundana variation etc., BANKES (8) Entomologist London 29; STUDD T.c. (19).—*B. sordidana*, early stages BANKES (101-106 and 139) Ent. Mag. London 42.—*E. ocladius* sp. n. Ceylon, MEYRICK (137) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.

Eucosma picicolana sp. n. Washington, DYAR (108) New York J. Ent. Soc. 14.

Euxanthia hamana var. n. *largana*, REBEL (305) Berliner ent. Zs. 50.

Hastula hyperana local and melanic variation, CHAPMAN (243-246) pl. iii Ent. Mag. London 42; variation at Hyères, CHAPMAN (155-168) pl. viii London Trans. Ent. Soc. 1906.

Hemimene sedutana, *pipervana*, (177), *capitana*, *britana*, (178), *bittana* (179), *leopardana*, *plumeriana*, (181), BUSCK Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 19, spp. n.

Lipoptycha; characters and composition (173-176); *kana*, *banana*, N. America, BUSCK sp. n., (182), BUSCK T.c.

Loxoterna nom. n. for *Exartema latifasciana* Haw., BUSCK (305) Ent. News 17.

Lozopera mediterranea sp. n. Morea, REBEL (302) Berliner ent. Zs. 50.

Meridarchis episacta (137), *phacodella* (138), Ceylon, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17, spp. n.

Paramorpha laxenta sp. n. Ceylon, MEYRICK (138) T.c.

Phalonia badiana, bibliographic note, BANKES (11) Entomologist London 29.

Platyptepus mormopa sp. n. Ceylon, MEYRICK (136) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.

Polychrosis confinitana Stgr., REBEL (305) Berliner ent. Zs. 50.

Retinia austriana Toronto with larva, COSENS (364) Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.

Steganoptycha simplana larva, CROMBRUGGHE (271) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Tortrix ambiguella ravages on the Rhine, Naturaliste 1906 (226).—*T. promubana* in Britain, natural history; ADKIN (13-17) London Proc. S. London Nat. Hist. Soc. 1906; ADKIN (265) Entomologist 1906; in Guernsey, food-plant, LUFF (42) Ent. Mag. London 42; stages, BANKES (6 & 7) Ent. Mag., London 42.—*T. viridana* habits, SMITS Feuille jeunes natural. 36 (135).

TINEIDAE. s.l. various families.

Adela australis, natural history, CURÉTIEN (17-19) Naturaliste 1906.

Acolocosma transferred to *Philobotides* (37); *cycloxantha* sp. n. W. Australia (38); MEYRICK Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. lt. Soc. 30.

Agnippe evippella sp. n. Texas, BUSCK (723) Washington Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Acoloscelis theoris sp. n. Ceylon, MEYRICK (410) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.

Anacampsis nerteria sp. n. Ceylon, MEYRICK (139) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.—*A. nonstrigella* Pennsylvania, BUSCK (121) Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.

Argyresthia conjugella, natural history, LAMPA (1-16) pl. i Uppsala Ent. Tidskr. 27.

Atychia orientalis Asia Minor, REBEL (217) Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. 20, sp. n.

Antiochtha acmastic (150), *stellulata* (149), *tetradelta* (150), Ceylon, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17, spp. n.

Antithyra gen. n. *Nyloryctidae*, *vineata* sp. n. Ceylon, MEYRICK (404) T.c.

Aristotelia lucidella food-plant THURNALL (211), WALSHINGHAM (232) Ent. Mag. London 42.—*A. palmstrella*, larva and pupa, BANKES (143-146) Ent. Mag. London 42.

Bida Walk., definition, *radiosella* Walk. (under *Psecadia*) of which *crumbella* Walk. is synonym, description; MEYRICK (48) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30.

Borkhausenia capnodya Queensland (35), *asparta* Australia (36), MEYRICK T.c., spp. n.

Braehmia cherandra (151), *syrphetodes* (152), Ceylon, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17, spp. n.

Bradypodicola gen. n. subfam. n. *Bradypodicolinae*, *halmeli* sp. n. Südamerika auf *Bradypus* (690), SPULER Biol. Centralbl. 26 (690-697).—Auch in: Festschrift für J. Rosenthal, Tl 1, (88a-88k).

Cemiostoma cf. *Leucoptera*.

Cerostoma flavistrigella California (97), *maculatella*, *vintrilla*, (98), *undulatella* (99), Arizona, BUSCK Ent. News 17, spp. n.

Cerycostola cf. *Scorpiopsis*.

Chereuta gen. n. near *Catoryctis*, *tinthalea* N. S. Wales, (33), *anthracistis*, *chalcistis*, W. Australia, (34), spp. n.; MEYRICK Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30.

Chlidanota gen. n. of fam. n. *Chlidanotidae* (412), *thriambis* sp. n. Ceylon (413), MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.

Coleophora aleyonipennella, larval habits, TURNER (41) Ent. Rec. 1906.—*C. discordella*, *olivaceella*, *lineola*, larval habits, TURNER (173, 174) T.c.—*C. fuscedinella* larval habits, TURNER (311) T.c.—*C. licella* larval habits, TURNER (103) T.c.—*C. nigricella*, *conyzae*, larval habits, TURNER (11-13) T.c.—*C. troglodytella* larval habits, TURNER (65) T.c.—*C. solitariella*, *pyrrhulipennella*, *laricella*, *albitarsella*, larval habits, TURNER (118-122) T.c.

Comoeritis pieria sp. n. Ceylon, MEYRICK (415) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.

Copromorpha eflouescens (412), *metalitis* (411), Ceylon, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17, spp. n.—*C. prasinochroa* Sydney, MEYRICK (52) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30, sp. n.

Coriscium texanella sp. n. Texas, BUSCK, (732) Washington Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Cosmopteryx claudestinella sp. n. N. America, BUSCK (712) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30 (707-713).

Cryptophasa xylophaga, *porphyritis*, (140), *argyria*, *pellapis*, (141), Queensland, TURNER Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30, spp. n.

Dactylethra gen. n. *Ypsolophus* group, *tetroctas* sp. n. Ceylon, MEYRICK (153) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.

Demiophila gen. n. *Gelechiidae*, *psaphara* sp. n. Ceylon, MEYRICK (152) T.c.

Depressaria discipunctella H.-S. var. n. *helladicella*, *tenebricosa* Z. = (*albiocellata* Stgr.), REBEL (311) Berliner ent. Zs. 50.

Dicasteris gen. n., ? near *Hoplophanes*, *leucastra* sp. n. Tasmania, MEYRICK (55) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30.

Elaclista mitterbergeri Styria, REBEL (643) Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906, sp. n.

Electraema gen. n. of the fam. n. *Chlidanotidae*, *hemichroa* sp. n. Ceylon, MEYRICK (413) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.

Bonympa gen. n. *Oecophoridae* (406), *erythrozona* sp. n. Ceylon (407), MEYRICK T.c.

Epmermia imperialella Pennsylvania, BUSCK (124) Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.

Epicallima isopoelia, *semantris*, Ceylon, MEYRICK (408) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17, spp. n.

Epichostis gen. n. *Xyloryctidae* (404), *elephantias* sp. n. Ceylon (405), MEYRICK T.c.

Epicnistis gen. n. near *Phyllocnistis*, (64), *euryscia* sp. n. Tasmania (65), MEYRICK Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30.

Epicornia gen. n. near *Pancœnia*, *chlorodelta*, (140), *anthaema*, *chermetis*, (141), spp. n. Ceylon, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.

Epistomotis gen. n. near *Cerostoma*, *penessa* sp. n. Ceylon, MEYRICK (416) T.c.

Ethmia to replace *Psecadia*, (49) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30.—*E. acontias*, *zelæa*, Ceylon, MEYRICK (409) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17, spp. n.

Eulechria textilis Australia and Tasmania, MEYRICK (36) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30, sp. n.

Eumenodora gen. n. *Elachistidae*, *encrypta* sp. n. Queensland, MEYRICK (55) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30.

Euprora gen. n. (732) *Tineidae*, *argentiliniella* sp. n. Texas (733), BUSCK Washington Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Eupselia leucaspis (38), *trilhrora*, *hypsichora*, (39), Australia; MEYRICK Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30, spp. n.

Eutorna, defined and species tabulated, (40); *leptographa* (41), *intonsa*, *tricasis*, (41), *eurygramma*, *pabulicola*, (43), *spintherias* (44), *diavula*, *phaulocosma*, *pelogenes*, (45), *epicnephes* (46), Australia or Tasmania, spp. n.; MEYRICK Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30.

Evippe pollostella sp. n. Texas, BUSCK (725) Washington Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Exorectis gen. n. near *Thereutis*, *autoscia* sp. n. Victoria, MEYRICK (65) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30.

Gelechia distinctella mit 6 Flügeln, TARNANI Novo-Aleksandrija Zap. Inst. sel'sk. choz. 18 (106-134).—*G. fondella* Pennsylvania, BUSCK (122) Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.

Gracilaria (Dialectica) gunniella sp. n. Texas, BUSCK (731) Washington Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.—*G. handeri* Austria, REBEL (9) Wien Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. 1906, sp. n.

Heliangara gen. n. *Gelechiidae*, *lampetis* sp. n. Ceylon, MEYRICK (147) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.

Heliodines princeps Brisbane, MEYRICK (51) Adelaide Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr. 30, sp. n.

Heterobathra Low. definition (46), *tetracentra* sp. n. W. Australia (47), MEYRICK T.c.

Heterochyta gen. n. near *Pleurota*, *xenomorpha*, (47), *asteropa* (48), spp. n., Australia, and *Pleurota pyrosema* Low.; MEYRICK T.c.

Hypertropha zophodesma, *rhothias*, Australia, MEYRICK (51) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30, spp. n.

Hieromanthis fibulata sp. n. Ceylon, MEYRICK (410) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.

Hypercallia aelseis, *catausta*, Ceylon, MEYRICK (406) T.c., spp. n.

Idiophantis soreuta sp. n. Ceylon, MEYRICK (139) T.c.

Immo; monograph of, MEYRICK (169-206) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906. The synonymy and taxonomy of this paper are not dealt with below; reference must be made to the paper for these: the following are the spp. n.:—*I. mylias* Ceylon, *cladophragma* Singapore, (173), *triardis* S. India (174), *marileutis* Queensland (175), *psithyrists* Solomon islds., *psoricopa* Ceylon, *cyclostoma* Assam, (176), *metriodoxa* Sumbawa, *lysidesma* Assam, (177), *priozona* Borneo (178), *aulonias* Solomon islds., *dipselia* Sulu, (179), *porpanthes* Perak, *thyriditis* Solomon islds., (180), *dioptrias* New Guinea (181), *caelestis* China, *acropitila* Sierra Leone, (182), *hyphantis* Ceylon (183), *procrossa*, *neurota*, (184), *xantharcha*, Borneo, *trichinota* Celebes, (185), *otoptera* Borneo, *chlorosphena* Ceylon, (186), *tesseraria*, *homalotis*, (187), *auxobathra*, *megalymtis*, (188), *hectæa*, Borneo, *mesochorda* Assam, (189), *panopta* Flores (190), *grammatistis*, *minatrix*, New Guinea, (191), *epichloena* (192), *amphixantha*, Borneo,

cymbalodes Assam, (193), *melotona* Sikkim, *croceola*, (194), *chrysoplaca*, New Guinea, *phalerata* Assam, *epicomia* Solomon islds., (195), *chlorosoma* Assam, *strepsizona* Celebes, (197), *aceluropis* Borneo, (198), *tyroenista* Andaman islds., *chasnatica* Sikkim, (199), *nephelastrea* Borneo, (200), *nephallactis* Venezuela (201), *emcata* (202), *metachlora*, *thymora*, (203), Brazil, *canconopis* Columbia (204); MEYRICK London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906; **spp. n.**

Lecithocera cholopis **sp. n.** Burma, MEYRICK (149) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.

Leucoptera = (*Ccmiostoma* Z.); *deltidias* Tasmania, *hemizona* W. Australia, **spp. n.**; MEYRICK (61) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30.

Lita intermediella Hdgn. is *Gelechia frateruella* ab., BANKES (46) Ent. Rec. 1906.—*L. ocellata*, life-history, ravages, GIARD (627-630) also (458-460 erroneously as *Eurygerea*) Paris C.-R. Acad. Sci. 143.—*L. sabulosa* la Asia Minor. REBEL (211) Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. 20, **sp. n.**—*L. suaedicola* ile d'Oléron, MABILLE (54) Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75, **sp. n.**

Loxotrochis **gen. n.** near *Imma*, *sepias* **sp. n.** New Hebrides, MEYRICK (205) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.

Lozostoma cf. *Opogona*.

Macreri's rostrata **sp. n.** Ceylon, MEYRICK (147) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.

Macrobathra hexadyas, Queensland, MEYRICK (35) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30, **sp. n.**

Macrotona parana **sp. n.** Ceylon, MEYRICK (148) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.

Megecruspedus monolorellus Asia Minor, REBEL (213) Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. 20, **sp. n.**

Metrenis **gen. n.** of the fam. n. *Chlidanotidae*, *ochrolina* **sp. n.** Ceylon, MEYRICK (414) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.

Mompha stcllella, *eugetella*, Pennsylvania, BUSCK (123) Canad. Entomol. 38, **spp. n.**—*M. pinctiferella* **sp. n.** Texas,

BUSCK (731) Washington Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Monopis hemicitra **sp. n.** Ceylon, MEYRICK (417) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.—*M. rusticella* larval food, NURSE (160) Entomologist 1906.

Myriopleura **gen. n.** *Xyloryctidae*, *furfurosa*, (405), *isocentra* (406), **spp. n.**, Ceylon, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.

Nartheoceros **gen. n.** near *Macrotona*, *xylodes* **sp. n.** Ceylon, MEYRICK (148) T.c.

Nepticula; Bordeaux spp., notes on larvae etc., BROWN Bordeaux Actes. Soc. linn. 6 (7-15).—*N. leucargyra* (57), *anazona*, *primigena*, *planetis*, *caenodora*, (58), *gilra*, *symmora*, *melanotis*, *funeraris*, (59), *endocapna*, *chaleitis*, *phylanthina* (60), *libera*, *trepida*, (61), Australia, MEYRICK Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30, **spp. n.**

Notodryas calierga S. Australia, MEYRICK (56) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30, **sp. n.**

Numata **gen. n.** near *Aristotelia*, *lipunctella* **sp. n.** Texas, BUSCK (724) Washington Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

(*Oecophora aragonella* Espagne, CURÉTIEN, Paris Ann. soc. ent. 1903, (405) av. fig. et pl., **sp. n.**)

Oecophoridae, taxonomy, MEYRICK (34, 35) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30.

Oedematopoda ignipicta Butl., habits (Japanese), YAMAZAKI Ichihci. Konch. Sek. Gifu 10 (56-59).

Opogona Z. = (*Lozostoma* Stt.) and belongs to *Tineidae*; MEYRICK (55) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 30.—*O. lachanitis* **sp. n.** Ceylon, MEYRICK (416) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.

Opostega frigida **sp. n.** Ceylon, MEYRICK (416) T.c.

Organitis **gen. n.** near *Brachmia*, *characopa* **sp. n.** Ceylon, MEYRICK (151) T.c.

Palamernis **gen. n.** near *Imma* (205), *caunonitis* **sp. n.** Simla (206); MEYRICK London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.

Persicoptila libanotris **sp. n.** Ceylon, MEYRICK (411) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17.

Phoentis gen. n. near *Peritornenta* (49), *neolecta* sp. n. Victoria (50), MEYRICK Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. **30**.

Phthorimaca minor sp. n. Texas, BUSCK (726) Washington Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Phyllocnistis acmias, *psychina*, (62), *hapalodes*, *triortha*, (63), *atractias*, *atranota*, (64), Australia, MEYRICK Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. **30**, spp. n.

Phylmictis celecta Queensland, TURNER (142) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. **30**, sp. n.

Pleurota arduella sp. n. Morea, REBEL (310) Berliner ent. Zs. **50**.—*P. pyrosema* cf. *Heterochyta*.

Plutella cruciferarum, natural history, nomenclature, historical, QUANJER 's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. **49** (11-17) pls. i and ii; harmfulness in Denmark (Danish) ROSTRUP Aarhus Meddelelser vedrørende Insektangreb paa Markafgrøde 1 Jylland 1905 1906 (84-94).—*P. viatica* Tibet, DURRANT (496) London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1906, sp. n.

Psammoris gen. n. *Macrotoma* group, *carpaca* sp. n. Ceylon, MEYRICK (149) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **17**.

Psecadia cf. *Elmnia*.—*P. radiosella* Walk. cf. *Bida*.—*P. exornata* Walk. synonymy and allies, reference to *Tamartha*; WALSHINGHAM (175-177) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18**.

Pseudodoxia chalcias, *erectata*, (407), *zopheropa* (408), Ceylon, MEYRICK J. Bombay Soc. **17**, spp. n.

Ptochoryctis aurosticta, *ancistras*, *sciionota* (Ceylon), (403), Id. T.c., spp. n.

Ptochosaris gen. n. near *Saropla*, *horrenda* sp. n. Australia, MEYRICK (37) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. **30**.

Pyroderces cf. *Stagmatophora*.

Pyrozele gen. n. *Plutellidae* (414), *xanthomima*, *erythromima*, Ceylon, spp. n., (415) MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **17**.

Recurvaria clachistella sp. n. Texas, BUSCK (725) Washington Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.—*R. pinella* Colorado, BUSCK (212) Canad. Entomol. **38**, sp. n.

Rhinosia arnoldiella Asia Minor, REBEL (212) Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. **20**, sp. n.

Scalidentis gen. n. near *Borkhausenia*, *escharia* sp. n. Ceylon, MEYRICK (409) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **17**.

Scieropepla monoides West Australia, TURNER (141) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. **30**, sp. n.

Scorpiopsis Turn. = (*Cerycostola* Meyr.), *S. pyrobola*, Meyr. (as *Gonionota*) = (*superba* Turn.); MEYRICK (50) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. **30**.

Scythris chelota sp. n. Ceylon, MEYRICK (411) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **17**.—*S. mimaculella* Asia Minor, REBEL (215) Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. **20**, sp. n.

Semiota Dietz, is male of *Sctomorpha*, BUSCK (734) Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Setomorpha calcularis Australia, MEYRICK (66) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. **30**, sp. n.

Solenobia larella Guadarrama, CHRÉTIEN (56) Naturaliste 1906, sp. n.

Sophronia finitimella Asia Minor, REBEL (213) Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. **20**, sp. n.

Stagmatophora; generic synonymy, incl. *Pyroderces*, *Labdia*, *Proterocosma*, WALSHINGHAM and DURRANT (196, 197) Ent. Mag. London **42**.—*Stagmatophora* = (*Pyroderces*); *S. symbolias* sp. n. Queensland; MEYRICK Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. **30**.—*S. gossypiella* Egypt in cotton-pods, WALSHINGHAM (178) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 **18**, sp. n.

Stathmopoda masiniisa sp. n. Ceylon, MEYRICK (410) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **17**.

Stenomidae fam. n. for *Agriophara* and *Hypocryptis*, MEYRICK (50) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. **30**.

Symmoca atricanella (308), *pamosella* (309), spp. n., Morea, REBEL Berliner ent. Zs. **50**.—*S. canariensis* Tenerife, REBEL (38) Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. **21**, sp. n.

Syntomactis crebra Sydney, MEYRICK (53) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. **30**, sp. n.

Tamartha and *Psecadia*, components, taxonomy; WALSHINGHAM (176) Ann.

Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 **18**.—*T.* valid, (728), *bittenella* sp. n. Texas (730), BUSCK Washington Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Telphusa acaciella sp. n. Texas, BUSCK (722) T.c.

Thiotricha saulotis sp. n. Ceylon, MEYRICK (138) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **17**.

Thudaca Walk. to *Oecophoridae*, MEYRICK (49) Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. **30**.

Timyra marmoritis (144), *orthadia* (145), *palathodes* (144), *parochra* (146), *peronctris* (145), *tetraclina* (143), Ceylon, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **17**, spp. n.

Tineidae; revision of Dietz on *Amydrinae* and *Tineinae*, with criticisms and synonymy, for which refer to the paper itself; BUSCK Canad. Entomol. (345-348).

Tipla diacma, *trichroa*, Ceylon, MEYRICK (142) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **17**, spp. n.

Trichotaphe washingtoniella (121), *trinitella* (122), Pennsylvania, BUSCK Canad. Entomol. **38**, sp. n.

Utomia gen. n. near *Aproaerema*, *utomella* sp. n. Texas, BUSCK (727) Washington Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Yponomenta malinella Zell. metamorphosis (Japanese); NITobe Konch. Sek. Gifu **10** (362-363).

Zalithia amethystias sp. n. Ceylon, MEYRICK (140) Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **17**.

†PALAEOCONTINIDAE.

†*Palacontinidae* fam. n. for *Palacontina* Butl. etc., HANDLIRSCH (618) Fossil. Ins.

†*Limacodites* gen. n., *mesozoicus* sp. n. Bayern Kalk, HANDLIRSCH (622) T.c.

†*Protopsyche* gen. n., *braueri* sp. n. Bayern Kalk, HANDLIRSCH (623) T.c.

†*Pachypsyche* gen. n. for *Palacontina vidali* Meun., HANDLIRSCH l.c.

†*Archipsyche* gen. n., *sickstattensis* sp. n. Bayern Kalk, HANDLIRSCH (624) T.c.

†*Beloptesis* gen. n., *oppenheimi* sp. n. Bayern Kalk, and *Cicada gigantea* Weyenb., HANDLIRSCH (625) T.c.

†*Loecicada* gen. n. *lameerei* sp. n. Bayern Kalk, HANDLIRSCH (627) T.c.

TRICHOPTERA.

Neuer Beitrag zur Kenntnis ausereuropäischer Trichopteren; ULMER Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink **28** 1906 (1-116). This includes many descriptions besides those of the novelties recorded below.

SILFVENIUS gives descriptive notes on the metamorphoses of numerous *Trichoptera*, accompanied with their characters according to groups and in some cases of genera, with 4 plates; Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. **27** No. 6 (1-168) plates i-iv.

Übersicht über die bisher bekannten Larven europäischer Trichopteren; ULMER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. **2** 1906 (111-117, 162-168, 209-214, 253-258, 288-296).

The pupa of *Trichoptera*; SILFVENIUS (88-98) Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. **2**.

†Fossil *Phryganoidea* (= *Trichoptera* auctt.), HANDLIRSCH (483-487) Fossil Ins.

Egg-masses of *Trichoptera* with discussion of classification according to habits, SILFVENIUS Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. **28** No. 4 (1-128) 2 pls.—Ueber den Laich der Trichopteren, SILTALA Arch. Hydrobiol. Stuttgart **2** 1906 (21-62) 1 Taf.

Wert des Spiralbaues bei einigen Trichopterenlarven; BUCHNER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. Husum **2** 1906 (358-359).

Parasites of *Trichoptera*; SILTALA Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. **2** (382-385).

Adicella meridionalis N.W. Spain, MORTON (275) Entomologist 1906, sp. n.—*A. pulcherrima* sp. n. West Java, ULMER (43) Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink **28**.

Aethaloptera maxima Orange Free State, ULMER (62) Leiden Notes Mus. **28**, sp. n.

Agapetus comatus larva, pupa and case, SILFVENIUS (155-157) f. 44, Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna. Fl. Fenn. **27** No. 6.

Agrypnctes crassicornis larva, pupa, case, SILFVENIUS (19-25) fig. 5 T.c. No. 2.—*A. crassicornis* ♂, ♀, localities, SILFVENIUS (111-117) Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 31.

Agrypnia islandica (?) ♀ Kanin Halbinsel, MARTYNOV St. Peterburg Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obsč. 41 (267-275).—*A. picta* larva, SILFVENIUS (16) Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 27 No. 2; pupa, SILFVENIUS (9) f. 2 T.c. No. 6.

Anisocentropus flavomarginatus sp. n. Borneo & Java vielleicht N. China, ULMER (51) Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 28.—*A. fuscus* Arizona, BANKS (19) Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 32, sp. n.

†*Archotaulius* gen. n., *bavariensis* sp. n. Bayern Kalk, HANDLIROSC (617) Fossil. Ins.

Arctopsyche irrorata North Carolina, BANKS (15) Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 32, sp. n.

Atomija gen. n. near *Lepidostoma* (11), *modesta* sp. n. North Carolina (12), Id. T.c.

Atopsyche gen. n. near *Philopotamus*, *tripunctata* sp. n. Arizona, BANKS (17) T.c.

Beraocodes minuta L. pupa, SILFVENIUS (33) Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 27 No. 6.

Brachycentrus subnubilus, larva, pupa and case, SILFVENIUS (21-26) f. 6 T.c.

Chimarra auronitens Celebes (89), *argentella* Jamaica (92), ULMER Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 28, spp. n.

Colpotaulius incisus larva and pupa, SILFVENIUS (29) Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 27 No. 2.—*C. medialis* Illinois and Canada, BANKS (9) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 32, sp. n.

Cyrnus trimaculatus larva and pupa (129) f. 34, *insolutus* larva (131) f. 35, SILFVENIUS Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 27 No. 6.—*C. fraternus* N. America, BANKS (17) Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 32, sp. n.

Dipseudopsis simplex Oranje-Freistaat und Bas-Ogoué (85), *voluta* Celebes (87), ULMER Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 28, spp. n.

Erolësis baltica larva, pupa and case, SILFVENIUS (77) f. 20 Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 27 No. 6.

(N-9720 j)

Ganonema brevipenne sp. n. Borneo, ULMER (46) Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 28.

Glossosoma vernale larva and pupa, SILFVENIUS (159) f. 40 Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 27 No. 6.

Glyphotaëlius subsinuatus sp. n. Japan, ULMER (5) Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 28.

Goëra pilosa larva and pupa, SILFVENIUS (19) f. 5 Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 27 No. 6.—*G. fuscula* North Carolina, BANKS (11) Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 32, sp. n.

Holocentropus auratus larva and pupa (125-128) f. 32, *stagnalis* larva and pupa (128) f. 33, SILFVENIUS Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 27 No. 6.—*H. placidus* Washington, BANKS (15) Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 32, sp. n.

Holostomis atrata larva, SILFVENIUS (9-12) Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 27 No. 2.

Hydromanicus aurovittatus Java (80), *ungulatus* Deutsch Neu-Guinea (82), ULMER Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 28, spp. n.

Hydropsychidae, table of North American genera, BANKS (13) Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 32.

Hydropsyche; larvae (91-100), *H. saxonica* larva, pupa and case (100-102) f. 22, *angustipennis* larva, pupa and case, (103-105) f. 23, *instabilis* larva, pupa and case (105-107) f. 24, *lepida* larva, pupa and case (108-111) f. 25; SILFVENIUS Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 27 No. 6.—*H. silfvenii* Finland, ULMER, Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 27 No. 8 (15), sp. n.—*H. oslari* (13), *hageni*, *slossomae*, *cockerelli*, (14), *bifida*, *kansensis*, (15), North America; BANKS Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 32, spp. n.

Lepidostoma hirtum larva, SILFVENIUS (29) f. 8, Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 27 No. 6.

Leptocella texana San Antonio sp. n., *exilis* nom. n. for *gracilis* Banks, BANKS (19) Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 32.

Leptocerus fulvus, larva and pupa (48-53) f. 11, *senilis* larva and pupa (53-57) f. 12, *annulicornis* pupa (57) f. 13, *aterrimus* larva and pupa (58-61)

f. 14, *cinereus* larva and pupa (61-65)
f. 15, *excisus* larva, pupa and case (65-68) f. 16; SILFVENIUS Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 27 No. 6.—*L. sibiricus* Amur (36), *niveicornis* Goldküste (38), ULMER Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 28, spp. n.

Linnophilus borealis (34), *flavicornis* (38), *marmoratus* (40), *lunatus* (46), *affinis* (50), *bimaculatus* (53), *luridus* (57), metamorphoses; SILFVENIUS Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 27 No. 2.—*L. capillatus* sp. n. Patagonien, ULMER (11) Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 28.

Lype sp. larva and pupa, SILFVENIUS (138-140) f. 37 Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 27 No. 6.

Macronema sinuatum sp. n. Borneo, ULMER (71) Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 28.

Maniconeura albardana Siberia (26), *destructa* Dardjiling (28), ULMER T.c., spp. n.

Melanotrichia gen. n. (100), *singularis* sp. n. India merid. (101), ULMER T.c.

†*Mesotaulius* gen. n. *jurassicus* sp. n. Bayern Kalk, HANDLIRSCH (617) Fossil. Ins.

†*Mesotrichopteridium* gen. n., *pusillum* sp. n. Lias Mecklenburg, HANDLIRSCH (485) T.c.—†*M. purbeckianum* England, HANDLIRSCH (617) T.c.

Micrasema setiferum larva and pupa, SILFVENIUS (26) f. 7 Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 27 No. 6.

Micropterna lateralis larva and case, SILFVENIUS (67) T.c. No. 2.

Molanna angustata larva, pupa, SILFVENIUS (38) f. 9 T.c. No. 6.—*M. cupripennis* sp. n. Celebes, ULMER (30) Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 28.

Molannodes zelleri larva and pupa, SILFVENIUS (40-43) f. 10 Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 27 No. 6.

Monocosmaecus gen. n., *vanderveelii* Patagonien, (13), *pulcher* (16) Tierra del Fuego, spp. n.; *M. (Halsus) hyadesi* Jul. Mab., ULMER Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 28.

Mortoniella gen. n. (95), *bilineata* sp. n. Ecuador und Sta. Catharina (97), ULMER T.c., spp. n.

Mystacides azurea pupa (69) f. 17, *longicornis* larva, pupa and case (71-74)

f. 18, SILFVENIUS Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 27 No. 6.

Namamyia gen. n. *Sericostomatidae*, *plutonis* sp. n. California, BANKS (10) Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 32.

†*Nannotrichopteron* gen. n., *gracile* sp. n. Lias Mecklenburg, HANDLIRSCH (487) Fossil. Ins.

†*Necrotaulius* gen. n., *Necrotauliidae* fam. n., *dobbertinensis*, (483), *nanus*, *intermedius*, *similis*, *major*, (484), spp. n., Lias Mecklenburg, HANDLIRSCH T.c.

Neuredipsis bimaculata larva, SILFVENIUS (124) f. 30 Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 27 No. 6.

Neuronia ruficrus larva (5), *clathrata* larva (6); SILFVENIUS T.c. No. 2.—*N. lapponica* larva and pupa, SILFVENIUS (5) f. 1 T.c. No. 6.

Notanatomica and *Triplectides*, systematic position, ULMER (38-40) Ann. Biol. lacustre Bruxelles 1.

Notidobia ciliaris larva, SILFVENIUS (10) f. 3 Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 27 No. 6.

Notiomyia gen. n. *Leptocerides*, for *Heteroplectron mexicanum* Banks, BANKS (18) Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 32.

Notiopsyche gen. n., *latipennis* sp. n. North Carolina, BANKS (11) T.c.

Oecetis confluens sp. n. Celebes, ULMER (41) Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 28.—*Oe. ochracea* larva and pupa (81) f. 21, *lacustris* (84), SILFVENIUS Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 27 No. 6.

Oxyethira; hibernation, SILTALA Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 2 (356-358)—*O. incana* sp. n. Java, ULMER (102) Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 28.

†*Paratrichopteridium* gen. n., *arcatum* sp. n. Lias Mecklenburg, HANDLIRSCH (486) Fossil. Ins.

Philopotamus montanus larva case, SILFVENIUS (119) f. 28 Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 27 No. 6.

Phryganea varia larva, SILFVENIUS (13) T.c. No. 2.

Phryganeides; table for determination of larvae found in Finland, SILFVENIUS (25-28) T.c.

Phylloicus bromeliarum (Fr. Müll) sp. n. Brazil, ULMER (56) Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 28.

Plectrocnemia navasi sp. n. India meridionalis, ULMER (84) T.c.—*P. auriiceps* North Carolina, BANKS (17) Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. **32**, sp. n.

Plectromaeronema gen. n., *comptum* sp. n. Brasilien, ULMER (63) Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink **28**.

Polycentropus carolinensis, *dispar*, *arizonensis*, N. America, BANKS (16) Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. **32**, spp. n.

Polymorphanius ocellaris sp. n. West Java, ULMER (60) Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink **28**.

†*Pseudorthophlebia* gen. n., *platyptera* sp. n. Lias Mecklenburg, HANDLIRSCH (485) Fossil. Ins.—†*P. brodiei* England Purbeck, HANDLIRSCH (617) T.c., sp. n.

Pycnopsyche gen. n. *Limnephilides*, for *Limnephila scabripennis* Ramb., BANKS (9) Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. **32**.

Rhyacophila nubila larva and pupa (141–146) f. 38, *septentrionis* larva pupa and case (146–148) f. 39, SILFVENIUS Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. **27** No. 6.—*R. rougemonti* var. n. *sicula*, MORTON (106) Entomologist 1906.—*R. hyalinata* Colorado sp. n., *coloradensis* nom. n. for *stigmatica* Banks, BANKS (10) Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. **32**.

Sericostoma personatum larva, SILFVENIUS (13) Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. **27** No. 6.

Setodes floridana Biscayne bay, BANKS (19) Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. **32**, sp. n.

Silo pallipes larva and pupa, SILFVENIUS (15) f. 4, Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. **27** No. 6.

Sphinctogaster nigrosoma New York sp. n.; *lutescens* Prov.; BANKS (12) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. **32**.

Stenophylax dubius (61), *infumatus* (63), metamorphoses, SILFVENIUS Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. **27** No. 2.—*S. kanensis* sp. n. Kanin-Halbinsel, MARTYNOV St. Petersburg Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obsč. **41** (267–275).—*S. parvulus* New Hampshire, BANKS (9) Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. **32**, sp. n.

Tinodes waeneri larva, SILFVENIUS (135) f. 36, Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. **27** No. 6.

Trienodes bicolor larva and pupa, SILFVENIUS (74–77) f. 19, T.c.—*T. reuteri* (N-9720 j)

raco found in Scotland, MORTON (270) Ent. Mag. London **42**.

Triplectides gracilis (32–37), *obsoleta* and *amabilis* (37), early stages, ULMER Ann. Biol. lacustre Bruxelles **1**.

Wormaldia subnigra pupa, SILFVENIUS (1205) f. 29, Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. **27** No. 6.—*W. mediana* Nicaragua, BANKS (18) Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. **32**, sp. n.

NEUROPTERA (incl. Panorptae).

Neuroptera. venation; McCLENDON Ent. News **17** (116–121).

Neuroptera Danica, Planipennia, (Danish); PETERSEN København Ent. Medd. **3** (21–49).

Monographie der Coniopterygiden; ENDERLEIN Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **23** (173–242) 6 Taf.

Alemella nom. n. (208) (= *Alema* Enderl. 1905); *boliviensis* sp. n. Bolivia (209); ENDERLEIN T.c.

Allochrysa arizonica sp. n. Palmerlee, BANKS (98) Psyche **13**.

Boriomyia gen. n. *Hemerobiidae* type *disjunctus* Banks (36), *posticata* Utah sp. n. (39), BANKS Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. **32**.

Brachynemurus curriei sp. n. Texas, McCLENDON (93) Ent. News **17**.

Calinemurus fuscus Arizona, BANKS (6) Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. **32**, sp. n.

Chauliodes punctatoguttatus (= ♀ ♀ *dispar* v.d. Weele) Java, *C. sundaicus* Sumatra, spp. n., WEELE, (143) Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink **28**.—*C. dispar* sp. n. Java and Sumatra, WEELE T.c. (219).

Chrysopa vulgaris var. n. *barnolai*, *subeubitalis* var. n. *sordidata*, NAVÁS (137) Zaragoza Bol. Soc. Aragon. **5**.—*C. majuseula* nom. n. pro *erythrocephala* Banks, *injusta* nom. n. pro *marginalis* Banks, BANKS (98) Psyche **13**.—*C. marginalis*, *robusta*, N. America, *fascialis* Mexico, BANKS (5) Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. **32**, spp. n.

Conioecompsa vesiculigera Malacca sp. n. (224), ENDERLEIN Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **23**.

Coniopterygidae; the swedish; TULLGREN Uppsala Arkiv. Zool. **3** No. 5.

Coniopteryx reticulata Sweden, TULL-GREN (14) T.c., **sp. n.**—*C. angustipennis* Paraguay (208), *birai* New Guinea (203), *callangana* Peru (207), *maculithorax* Australia (204), *pygmaea* Berlin (201), *ralumensis* New Britain (203), **spp. n.**, *tineiformis* var. n. *transversalis* (200), ENDERLEIN Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **23**.—*C. vicina*, cocoons and young, EMERTON Psyche **13** (74–75).

Conventzia pineticola varr. n. *furcilla* (194) *tetensi* (195), ENDERLEIN Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **23**.

Cymothales mirabilis pl. ix f. 1, *iberiensis* f. 2, KLAPÁLEK (323) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. **1**.

Dendroleon speciosum Colorado, BANKS (7) Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. **32**, **sp. n.**

Dicolpus bicolor Biafra, KLAPÁLEK (325) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat. **1**, **sp. n.**

Episperchus taeniatus G. = *impediens* Wlk.; *irideus* G. = *iniquus* Wlk.; WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink **26** (226–228).

Eremochrysa californica Santa Clara, BANKS (6) Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. **32**, **sp. n.**

Haplogenius fervidus and *hilaris* G. = *H. albistigma* Wlk., welcher wahrscheinlich identisch mit *Byas microcerus* Rbr. ist; *H. dentiger* G. ist *flavicornis* M. L., *maculipennis* Taschb. to *Allocormodes*, *H. vacuus* G. to *Episperches*, WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink **26** (226–228).

Helicoconis australiensis, *maculata*, Australia, (222), *pistrix* (233), *garleppi* (234), Peru, **spp. n.**, ENDERLEIN Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **23**.

Helicomitus, Mac Lachl., synonymical notes (200), *H. ctenocerus* G. = *Acheron trux* Wlk. (226–228), WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink **26**.

Hemerobiinae of Silesia and Galicia, DUGOFIELERICH Kraków Spraw. Kom. fkyogr. **39** (23–31).

Hemerobiidae; revision of N. American with catalogue, BANKS (21–51) pls. iii–v. Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. **32**.

Hemerobius eatoni Canary islands MORTON (147) Ent. Mag. London **42**, **sp. n.**—*H. simplex* Arizona, BANKS (32) Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc., **sp. n.**

Heteroconis dahli Bismarck Arch., *ornata*, (228), *varia* (229), Australia, **spp. n.**, ENDERLEIN Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **23**.

Josandrewa **gen. n.** (134) near *Croce*, *sazi* **sp. n.** Alicante (135), NAVÁS Zaragoza Bol. Soc. Aragon **5**.

Leucochrysa antennata Mexico, BANKS (5) Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. **32**, **sp. n.**

Lomamyia **gen. n.** *Hemerobiidae* for *flavicornis* Walk. and *texana* Banks; BANKS (28) T.c.

Mantispa perla var. nov. *brunnea*, NAVÁS (102) Madrid Bol. Soc. espan. **6**.

Maracandula bellula N. America, BANKS (7) Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. **32**, **sp. n.**

Megalomus minor Nevada and Nicaragua, BANKS (43) T.c.

Myrmecoleon forficarius, Lebensdauer, MEISSNER Insektenbörse Leipzig **23** (131–132); *Myrmeleo* f. larvae and pupae habits, LUCAS and CHAPMAN (53–57) cuts London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906; *Myrmeleo* f. (5) pl. i f. 5, *leuco-stigmatus* **sp. n.** (9) pl. i f. 4 Kamerun, WEELE Uppsala Arkiv. Zool. **3** No. 2.

Osmylus cameruensis Africa, WEELE (12) pl. i f. 1 T.c., **sp. n.**

Palpares hildebrandti, *voeltzkovi*, (139), *amitinus* (140), Madagascar, **spp. n.**, KOLBE Insektenbörse **23**.

Panorpa; prey in Britain, POULTON (402) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.—*P. carolineusis* N. America, BANKS (8) Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. **32**, **sp. n.**—*P. virginica* **sp. n.** N. America, BANKS (99) Psyche **13**.

Panorpodes carolinensis N. America, BANKS (8) Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. **32**, **sp. n.**

Parasemidalis farinosa (222), *metallica* (221), Australia, *phaeoptera* Peru (223), **spp. n.**, ENDERLEIN Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **23**.

Psammolcon guttipes **sp. n.** = (*Myrmecoleon ingeniosus* Hag.) BANKS (99) Psyche **13**.

Puer pardalis G. ist vielleicht eine *Theleproctophylla*-Art, WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink **26** (226–228).

Raphidia occulta N. America, BANKS (4) Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. **32**, **sp. n.**

Semidalis africana Nyassa (214), *curtisiana* Berlin (212), *fülleborni* E. Africa (215), *kolbei* Chile (217) *nivosa*, *pruinosa*, *scobis*, Peru, (216), **spp. n.**, ENDERLEIN Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 23.

Sisyra; larva with *Spongilla*; AN-NANDALE (194) pl. i f. 2 Calcutta J. As. Soc. 2.

Suphalasca placida G. = *Helicomitus immotus* Wlk., *S. rectila* G. and *bacillus* G. to *Encyoposis*, *S. eurypetra* G. to *Dicolpus*, WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 26 (226–228).—*S. floridana* **sp. n.** S. Florida, BANKS (99) Psyche 13.

Symphorobius **gen. n.** *Heemerobiidae*, type *disjunctus* Banks, BANKS (40) Philadelphica Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 32.

Theleproctophylla ? *sjostedti* Kamerun, WEELE (2) pl. i f. 3 Uppsala Arkiv. Zool. 3 No. 2, **sp. n.**

Ulula praecllens G. to *Cordulecerus*, WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 26 (226–228).

(*Croce attenuata* Charters Towers-Queensland, FROGGATT, Sydney, N.S.W. Proc. Linn Soc., 29 (675, pl 20 f. 1), **sp. n.**)

(*Parasemidalis* **gen. n.**, (197), *annae*, Brandenburg, (198) **sp. n.** ENDERLEIN, Entomol. Ztg. Wien 24 1905.)

(*Semidalis* **gen. n.**, ENDERLEIN, T.c. (197–198).)

†Fossil Neuroptera.

Actinophlebia **gen. n.** for *Pterinoblattina megapolitana* Gein., HANDLIRSCH (476) Foss. Ins.

Apeirophlebia **gen. n.**, *grandis* **sp. n.** Lias Mecklenburg, HANDLIRSCH (477) T.c.

Archwgetes **gen. n.** *Prohemerobiidae* (604), *neuropterorum* **sp. n.** Bayern Kalk (605), HANDLIRSCH T.c.

Brogniartiella inconditissimi Bayern Kalk, HANDLIRSCH (607) T.c., **sp. n.**

Callopanorpa **gen. n.** for *Orthophlebia bifurcata* Giebl., HANDLIRSCH (616) T.c.

Chaulioditidae **fam. n.** for *Chauliodites* Heer and *Triadosialis*, infra.

Creagoptera **gen. n.** *Prohemerobiidae*, *schwertschlagerei* **sp. n.** Bayern Kalk, HANDLIRSCH (605) T.c.

Dicranoptila **gen. n.**, *deichmulleri* **sp. n.** Bayern Kalk, HANDLIRSCH (608) T.c.

Ineptiae **gen. n.**, *meunieri* **sp. n.** Bayern Kalk, HANDLIRSCH (614) T.c.

Kalligrammidae **fam. n.** for *Kalligramma* Walth. and *Meioneurites*, HANDLIRSCH (610) T.c.

Meioneurites **gen. n.**, *schlosseri* **sp. n.** Bayern Kalk, HANDLIRSCH (612) T.c.

Mesochrysoptera **gen. n.** *Mesochrysoptera* **am. n.**, for *Ilageniotes zitteli* Meun., HANDLIRSCH (613) T.c.

Mesoleon **gen. n.**, *dobbertinianus* **sp. n.** Lias Mecklenburg, HANDLIRSCH (477) T.c.

Mesopanorpa **gen. n.** *Orthophlebiidae* for *Panorpa hartungi* Br., HANDLIRSCH (615) T.c.

Mesopsychopsis **gen. n.** for *Ricania hospes* Germ., HANDLIRSCH (607) T.c.

Neorthophebia **gen. n.** *Panorpata*, *maculipennis*, *minor*, (479), *debilis* (480), **spp. n.** Lias Mecklenburg, and *Orthophebia megapolitana* Gein., HANDLIRSCH T.c.

Nymphitidae **fam. n.**, HANDLIRSCH (608) T.c.

Nymphites lithographicus Bayern Kalk, HANDLIRSCH (609) T.c.

Orthophlebia germanica, *geinitzi*, Lias Mecklenburg, HANDLIRSCH (481) T.c., **spp. n.**

Orthophlebiidae **fam. n.** *Panorpata*, HANDLIRSCH (479) Fossil. Ins.

Orthophlebioides **gen. n.**, *fuscipennis* (481), *limnophilus*, *reticulatus*, *latipennis* (482), **spp. n.**, Lias Mecklenburg, HANDLIRSCH T.c.

Osmylopsis **gen. n.** for *Abia duplicata* Giebel, HANDLIRSCH (614) T.c.

Palparites **gen. n.**, *deichmulleri* **sp. n.** Bayern Kalk, HANDLIRSCH (614) T.c.

Paraactinophlebia **gen. n.** for *Pterinoblatta curtisii* Scudd., HANDLIRSCH (477) T.c.

Prohemerobius **gen. n.** *Prohemerobiidae* **fam. n.**, *dilaroides*, *geinitzianus*, (474), *prodromus*, *parvulus*, *major*, *liasinus*, (475), *geinitzi* (476), **spp. n.**, Lias Mecklenburg, HANDLIRSCH T.c.

Pseudomyrmeleon **gen. n.** for *Myrmeleon extinctus* Weyenb., HANDLIRSCH (614) T.c.

Pseudopolycentropus gen. n. for *Phryganidium perlaeformis* Gein., HANDLIRSCH (482) T.c.

Solenoptilon gen. n. *Solenoptilidae* fam. n. for *Abia kochi* Gein., HANDLIRSCH (478) T.c.

Stenopanorpa gen. n. for *Panorpa gracilis* Gieb., HANDLIRSCH (616) T.c.

Triadosialis gen. n. for *Chauliodites zinkeni* Heer, HANDLIRSCH (401) Fossil. Ins.

DIPTERA.

New classification, with phylogeny, LAMERIE (105-140) Bruxelles Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 12.

Wing-nervation, nomenclature of, WILLISTON *Psyche* 13 (154-157) cut.

Terminologie der Beborstung der Dipteren-Beine; SCHNABL *Entomol. Ztg. Wien* 25 1906 (269-272).

Tables of British Diptera, with vii plates, one descriptive of the parts, WINGATE Newcastle Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. 2 (416).

CECIDOMYIIDAE.

Cecidomyiden-Larven, endoparasitisch lebend in *Psylla*, MEYERE 's Gravenhage *Tijdschr. Ent.* 49 (xxi-xxii).

Cecidomyiidae on vines, RÜBSAAMEN *Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol.* 2 1906 (129-137, 185-198, 225-237).

Gall (of *Rhopalomyia*?) on *Pyrethrum*, RUDNEFF *Marcellia* 5 (23-26).

Arthrocnodax vitis natural history, RÜBSAAMEN (234) *Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol.* 2.

Asphondylia baccharis Chile, KIEFFER and HERBST (230) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. Scient. 30, sp. n.

Bremia tecomae New York, FELT (127) Albany N.Y. Bull. St. Mus. 104, sp. n.

Bruggmannia gen. n. near *Schizomyia* (81), *braziliensis* sp. n. Rio Grande do Sul (82), TAVARES *Broteria* 5.

Cecidomyia virginianae (130), *sambuci* (131), New York, FELT Albany N.Y. Bull. St. Mus. 104, spp. n.—*C. rosaria* Lw., WÜST *Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz* 4 (49-51).

Clinodiplosis chilensis (231), *floralis* (233), Chile, KIEFFER and HERBST Bruxelles Ann. Soc. Scient. 30, spp. n.—*C. acinorum* sp. n. Germany on *Vitis* (231); *C. vitis* metamorphosis and natural history (226-231); RÜBSAAMEN *Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol.* 2.

Contarinia viticola Germany, RÜBSAAMEN (194) T.c., sp. n.—*C. torquens* Holland, injurious to cabbage, DE MEIJERE (18-24) pl. iii figs. 1-6 's Gravenhage *Tijdschr. Ent.* 49, sp. n.—*C. cocciferae* ♂, TAVARES (79) *Broteria* 5.

Dasyneura gardoquiae Chile, KIEFFER and HERBST (224) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. scient. 30, sp. n.—*D. leguminicola*, WEBSTER Washington Cir. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent. No. 69.—*D. pseudacaciae*, FELT (125-127) figs. 34-38 Albany N.Y. Bull. St. Mus. 104.

Janetiella acuticauda Chile, KIEFFER and HERBST, (227) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. scient. 30, sp. n.

Lasioptera carbonifera New York, FELT (116) Albany N.Y. Bull. St. Mus. 104, sp. n.

Leptodiplosis parricida Germany, RÜBSAAMEN (233) *Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol.* 2, sp. n.

Maecrolabis scrophulariae Portugal, TAVARES (77) *Broteria* 5, sp. n.

Mayetiola destructor, WEBSTER Washington D.C. Cir. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent., No. 70 (1-16).

Mycodiplosis plasmopora Germany, RÜBSAAMEN (234) *Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol.* 2, sp. n.

Perrisia; larvae described, TAVARES (78, 79) *Broteria* 5.—*P. rapunculi* Mayence, KIEFFER (347) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. scient. 30, sp. n.—*P. bragancae* Portugal, TAVARES (298) *Broteria* 3, sp. n.—*P. gracilicornis* Chile, KIEFFER and HERBST (225) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. scient. 30, sp. n.—*P. crataegi*, galls, KÜSTER (44-46) *Marcellia* 5.

Porricondylia (Dieroneurus) argenti-fera Holland, DE MEIJERE (24-28) pl. iii figs. vii-xxi 's Gravenhage *Tijdschr. Ent.* 49, sp. n.

Procontarinia gen. n., *matteiana* sp. n. Palermo on *Mangifera indica*, KIEFFER and CECCONI (135) *Marcellia* 5.

Resseliella gen. n. *Diplosis-* Gruppe, *piceae* Idria sp. n., SEITNER (174-186) *Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges.* 1906.

Rhabdophaga; table of nymphs (72-74); *R. insignis* Italy on *Salix purpurea* (70), *perforans* France on *Salix* (71), **sp. n.**; KIEFFER Marcellia 5.—*R. nielsenii*, **sp. n.** Denmark, KIEFFER Kjöbenhavn Ent. Medd. 3 (1-4).—*R. batatas* Walsh (119-122); *R. rigidae* **sp. n.** New York (122-124); FELT Albany N.Y. Bull. St. Mus. 104.

Rhopalomyia hispanica (295), *navasi* (296), Spain, *valerii* Setubal (299), TAVARES Broteria 3, **sp. n.**

Stefaniella salsolae Spain, TAVARES (293) T.c., **sp. n.**

(*Loewiola serratulae* GOURY et GUIGNON, Feuille jeunes natural., 35, **sp. n.**)

(*Schizomya gennadii* MARCHAL, Paris Bul. Soc. ent. 1904, (272) **sp. n.**)

MYCETOPHILIDAE.

Macrocera striatipennis Spain, STROBL (392) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. 3, **sp. n.**—*M. fasciata*, larva, webs etc. ENSLIN Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 2 (251-253).

Neoglaphyoptera subtrifasciata Spain, STROBL (393) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. 3, **sp. n.**

Peyrimhoffia crassipes Digne, KIEFFER (313) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. scient. 30, **sp. n.**

†*Pseudadonia* **gen. n.** for *Platyura fittoni* Brod., HANDLIRSCH (629) Fossil. Ins.

Sciara speculum (199), *trileucartha* (200), Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. 37, **sp. n.**

Sciophila andreinii Eritrea, BEZZI (202) T.c., **sp. n.**

CHIRONOMIDAE.

The subfamilies, and their genera, KIEFFER (314-319) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. scient. 30.

The genera and lists of species; KIEFFER Gen. ins. 42.

Ablamesmyia (? same as *Isoplastus*); *A. caliptera* **sp. n.** Bitche, KIEFFER (321) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. scient. 30.

Belgica antarctica, RÜBSAMEN (77-83) pl. v Résult. Belgica, Zoologie.

Camptocladus foliatus Bitche, KIEFFER (334) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. scient. 30, **sp. n.**

Ceratopogon alonensis (396), *quadrimaculata* (399), *multiannulatus*, *defectivus* (400), Spain, **sp. n.**, STROBL Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. 3.—*C. mulleri* Thuringia, KIEFFER (336) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. scient. 30, **sp. n.**—*C. setosicrnis*, Chile, KIEFFER (357) T.c., **sp. n.**—*C. guttipennis* **sp. n.** Neu-Guinea, MEIJERE Nova Guinea 5 Livr. 1 (69), f. 1.—*C. varius* (14) f. 1, *pulicaris* (15) f. 2, pl. i, AUSTEN Brit. blood-suck. flies.

Chironomus heteropus Bitche, KIEFFER (335) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. scient. 30, **sp. n.**—*C. novaeguineensis* **sp. n.** Neu-Guinea, MEIJERE Nova Guinea 5 Livr. 1 (69) f. 2.—*C. annularis*, oviposition; NEEDHAM (299) Science 24.—*C.* and *Tanyptus*; larvae with *Spongilla*; ANNANDALE (190-194) Calcutta J. As. Soc. 2.

Clunio bicolor ♂ pl. iv f. 1, *marinus* ♀ f. 12, KIEFFER (4) Gen. ins. 42.

Corynoneura bitensis Bitche, KIEFFER (328) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. Scient. 30, **sp. n.**

Cricotopus polychromus Bitche, KIEFFER (328) T.c., **sp. n.**

Isoplastus johannseni Bitche, KIEFFER (323) T.c., **sp. n.**

Jacobiella **gen. n.** for *Belgica magellanica* Jacobs, RÜBSAMEN (83-85) pls. iv and v Résult. Belgica, Zoologie.

Metricoenum scirpi ♂, KIEFFER (331) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. Scient. 30.

Orthocladus brevicornis (331), *musci-cola* (332), Bitche, **sp. n.**, *O. sordidulus* Zett. (333), KIEFFER T.c.—*O. thienemanni* (143), *O. (Psectrocladius) psilopterus* (144), **sp. n.**, Germany, with life-histories, KIEFFER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 2 (143-156).—*O. macrorhynchus* (353), *chilensis* (354), *fissicornis* (355), Chile, KIEFFER Bruxelles Ann. Soc. scient. 30, **sp. n.**

Procladius anomalus Bitche, KIEFFER (319) T.c., **sp. n.**

Protanyptus **gen. n.** near *Anatopynia*, KIEFFER (318) T.c.

Psilotanyptus **gen. n.** near *Procladius*, KIEFFER (318) T.c.

Tanyptus septemmaculatus Bitche, KIEFFER (323) T.c., **sp. n.**—*T. signifer* **sp. n.** Neu-Guinea, MEIJERE Nova Guinea 5 Livr. 1 (71) f. 3.—*T. dyari* larva, fig., MITCHELL Ent. News 17 (244-246).

Tanytarsus bilineatus Bitché, KIEFFER (330) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. Scient. **30**, sp. n.

Trichotanypus gen. n. near *Tanypus*, KIEFFER (319) T. c.

CULICIDAE.

Classification of *Culicidae* discussed, value of certain characters, WILLISTON (384-388) Canad. Entomol. **38**.

Classification, three subfamilies defined, DYAR Science **23** (233).

Classification of the mosquitoes of North and middle America; COQUILLET Washington D.C. Tech. Ser. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent. No. 11 1906 (1-31).

Larval characters and classification; CHRISTOPHERS Sci. Mem. Med. Ind. N. ser. No. **25** (1-18) 3 plates.

Studies in *Culicidae*; descriptions and key of larvae, plates of genitalia, descriptions of little known N. American forms; FELT Albany N.Y. St. Mus. Bull. **97** (442-497) plates i-xix.

Larvae; Notes on Grabham's paper last year; [DYAR] New York J. ent. Soc. **14** (110).

Notes on recently described American mosquitoes with descriptions of new species; DYAR & KNAB Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **19** (159-172).

Alimentary canal, in stages of *Culex*; THOMPSON Boston Mass. Proc. Soc. **32** (145-202) plates xii-xvii.

Notes on the gnats and their development (Norw.), LIE-PETTERSEN Bergen Naturen **30** (129-141).

The larvae of *Culicidae* classified as independent organisms; DYAR and KNAB New York J. Ent. Soc. **14** (169-230) plates iv-xvi.

Mouth parts of mosquito larvae as indicative of habits; MITCHELL Psyche **13** 1906 (11-21).

Key to the known larvae of the mosquitoes of the United States; DYAR Washington D.C. Cir. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent. No. **72** (1-6).

Illustrations of mosquito larvae, 24 spp.; DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **8** (15-21) plates ii-v.

Catalogue of *Culicidae* of Africa, BEZZI (207-212) Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. **37**.

Music of some *Culicidae*; WEBER (380-382) Ent. News **17**.

Studi e ricerche etologiche; GALLI-VALERIO e ROCHAZ DE JONGH, Roma Atti Soc. studi malaria **7** 1906 (1-17).

Goeldi's "Os mosquitos no Pará." KNAB New York J. Ent. Soc. **14** 1906 (57-76).

Aèdeomyia africana Centr. Africa, NEVUE-LEMAIR (273) Arch. parasit. **10**, sp. n.

Aedes tormentor Louisiana (191), *meridionalis* Costa Rica, *philosophicus* Mexico, (195), *infirmatus* Louisiana (197), *habanicus* Cuba, *atlanticus* N. America, (198), *hemisurus* Jamaica, *cuplocamus* Costa Rica, (199), *grossbecki* (201), *quaylei* (202), N. America, DYAR and KNAB New York J. Ent. Soc. **14**, spp. n.—*A. auratus* (313) with larva (315), *pertinax* (316) with larva (317), Jamaica, GRABHAM Canad. Entomol. **38**, spp. n.—*A. affirmatus* (164), *podographicus* (165), Centr. America, DYAR and KNAB Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **19**, spp. n.

Anopheles philippinensis sp. n. LUDLOW, J. American Medical Assoc. **39** 1902 (426-427).—*A. vestitipennis*, *strigimaculata*, *apicimaculata*, *punctimaculata*, Centr. America, DYAR and KNAB (136) Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **19**, spp. n.—*A. occidentalis* (159), *atropos*, N. America, *bellator* Trinidad, (160), DYAR and KNAB T. c., spp. n.—*A. crucians*, characters amended, LUDLOW (296) Canad. Entomol. **38**.—*A. maculipennis* abundance à Lyon, CONTE et VANEY Paris C.-R. Acad. Sci. **143** (778).—*A. nigripes* (18) pl. ii, *bifurcatus* (19) pl. iii, *maculipennis* (20) pl. iv, ACSTEN Brit. blood-suck. flies.—*A. claviger*, Lebensweise, Eigenschaften, Bekämpfung, PORTSCHINSKY Trd. B. entom. učen. Kom. M. Leml. St. Peterburg **5** (1-135 + 1) mit 73 Fig.—*A.* in Seawater, VOGEL Batavia Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. **46** (66-85).—*A. superpictus* and Malaria in Athen, PEZOPOULO und CARDAMATI Centralbl. Bakt. Jena Abt. 1 **40** Originale 1906 (344-350) 2 Taf. and (480-495) 2 Taf.—*A. habits* Susquehanna River, WEBER (280, 281) Ent. News **17**.

Cacomyia gen. n., COQUILLET Washington Tech. Ser. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent. **11**.

Cellia tananariviensis Madagascar, VENTRILLON (198) Bull. Mus. Paris **12**, sp. n.

Ceratocystia gen. n. for *Culex* discolor larva, DYAR and KNAB (183) New York J. Ent. Soc. **14**.

Coelodiazesis gen. n. for *Anopheles barberi* larva, DYAR and KNAB T.c.

Corethra; sense-organ on head, RÄDL Zool. Anz. **30** (169-170).—*C. fuliginosa* New York, FELT (458 and 496) Albany N.Y. St. Mus. Bull. **97**, sp. n.

Corethrella appendiculata sp. n. Jamaica, GRAHAM Ent. News **17** (343-345).

Culex; and allies, generic synonymy, cf. *Lepidoplatys*, *Lepidosia*; COQUILLET (314) Science **23**.—On the breaking-up of the genus, COQUILLET Science New York **23**, 1906 (312-314).—*C. neavei* (76), *rubinotus* (78), Sudan, THEOBALD Rep. Wellcome Lab. **2**, spp. n.—*C. zeltneri* (251), *somaliensis* (254), *pygmaeus* (256), *didieri* (257), Tropical Africa, NEVEU-LEMAIRE, Arch. parasitol. **10**, spp. n.—*C. cartrovi* Madagascar, VENTRILLON (429) Bul. Mus. Paris 1905, sp. n.—*C. gigantea* (100), *neireti* (101), Madagascar, VENTRILLON Bull. Mus. Paris **12**, spp. n.—*C. rizali*, Philippines sp. n., BANKS (999) Philippine J. Sci. **1**.—*C. lativittatus* sp. n. California, COQUILLET (109) Ent. News **17**.—*C. frickii* Minnesota, LUDLOW (132) Canad. Entomol. **38**, sp. n.—*C. sylvicola* New Jersey, GROSSBECK (129) Canad. Entomol. **38**, sp. n.—*C. hassardii* Jamaica (167), larva (170), GRAHAM Canad. Entomol. **38**, sp. n.—*C. lactator interrogator*, (209), Centr. America *barbarus* Trinidad, *bahamensis* Bahamas, *mortificator* Costa Rica, *carmodiæ* San Domingo (210), *extricator*, *declarator*, Trinidad, *proclamator* Mexico, *inquisitor* Trinidad, (211), *habilitator* San Domingo, *factor* Centr. America and Antilles, (212), *regulator* San Domingo (214), *coronator* Centr. America and Trinidad (215), *derivator*, *investigator*, Mexico, *inhibitor* San Domingo, *mutator* Mexico, (216), *elevator*, *educator*, Costa Rica, *conspirator* Mexico (217), *simulator* Trinidad, *gravitator* Mexico, *decorator* Tobago isld., (218), *lamentator* (219), *carcinophilus*, San Domingo, *daumas-turus*, *vector*, Trinidad, (220), *rejector*,

Mexico, *inimitabilis*, *conservator*, Trinidad, (221), *restrictor* Mexico, *divisor* Trinidad (222); DYAR and KNAB New York J. Ent. Soc. **14**, spp. n.—*C. azymus*, *basilicus consolator*, (169), *bastagarius* (170), Trinidad, DYAR and KNAB Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **19**, spp. n.—*C. carmodiæ* subspp. n. *mollis* (171), DYAR and KNAB T.c.—*C. squamiger* = (*Grabhamia de neidmanni* Ludl.), LUDLOW (132) Canad. Entomol. **38**.—*C. cantans* (24) pl. vi, *nemorosus* (25) pl. vii, *pipiens* (25) pl. viii, AUSTEN Brit. blood-suck. flies.—*C. varipalpus* Coq. = (*Taeniorhynchus sierrensis* Ludl.), the genus doubtful; LUDLOW (132) Canad. Entomol. **38**.—*C. hirsutipalpis* in Benguela, WELLMANN, (116) Entomologist 1906.—*C. curriei*, habits, oviposition, QUAYLE (4) Ent. News **17**.—*C. pipiens*, gregarious, KNAB Psyche **13** (123-133); habits, WEBER Ent. News **17** (214-217); number of eggs, DAVIS (368) Ent. News **17**.—*C. varipalpus*, larva, BLAISDELL Ent. News **17** (107-109) pl.

Culicada subcantans N. America, FELT (474) Albany N.Y. St. Mus. Bull. **97**, sp. n.—*C. canadensis*, WEBER Ent. News **17** (279-283).

Culicelsa auroides New York, FELT (449) Albany N.Y. St. Mus. Bull. **97**, sp. n.

Culiseta macerackenae California (133), *dugesii* Mexico (134), DYAR and KNAB Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **19**, spp. n.

Dendromyia sp. n., GRAHAM (173) Canad. Entomol. **38**.

Deinocerites cancer, larva, KNAB Psyche **13** (95-97) pl. v.

Etorleptomyia Th. = (*Oriellia* Ludl.), LUDLOW (185) Canad. Entomol. (38).

Finlaya arametana sp. n. Philippines, BANKS (1001) Philippine J. Sci. **1**.

Grabhamia nigromaculis sp. n. America, LUDLOW Washington George Washington Univ. Bull. **5** (83-84).—*G. de neidmanni* cf. *Culex squamiger*.

Haemagogus regalis sp. n. Centr. America, DYAR and KNAB (167) Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **19**.

Howardina aureostriata Jamaica (171), larva (172), GRAHAM Canad. Entomol. **38**, sp. n.

Istomyia **gen. n.**, COQUILLET Washington Tech. Ser. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent. **11**.

Jamesia **gen. n.** for *Culex concolor* and *tigripes*, CHRISTOPHERS Sci. Mem. Med. Ind. N.S. No. **25** (12).

Janthinosoma terminalis **sp. n.** N. America?, COQUILLET Washington Tech. Ser. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent. **11**.—*J. sayi* nom. n. for *Culex musicus* Say (181), *J. infine* Trinidad and St. Domingo **sp. n.** (182), DYAR and KNAB New York J. Ent. Soc. **14**.—*J. indoctum* **sp. n.** Trinidad, DYAR and KNAB (161) Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **19**.—*J. vanhalli* Surinam, *champerico* Guatemala, *coffini* Bahamas, (134), *schwarzii* Cuba, *texanum* Texas, *floridense* Florida, *toltecum* Mexico, *columbiae* N. America, *insularius* San Domingo, (135), DYAR and KNAB T.C., **spp. n.**—*J. echinata* (311) with larva (312), Jamaica, GRABHAM Canad. Entomol. **38**, **sp. n.**—*J. jamaicensis* larva, KNAB (96) pl. vi Psyche **13**.

Lepidoptatys **gen. n.** type *Culex squamiger*, COQUILLET (314) Science **23**.

Lepidopia **gen. n.** type *Culex cyanescens*, COQUILLET (314) T.C.

Lesticocampa **gen. n.** for *Joblotia lunata* larva, DYAR and KNAB (226) New York J. Ent. Soc. **14**.—*L. repax* Trinidad, *vonplesseni* Ecuador, *leucopus*, *ulopus*, Central America, DYAR and KNAB (137) Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **19**, **spp. n.**

Mansonia arabica N. Arabia, GILES (130) J. trop. Medicine London **9**, **sp. n.**—*M. ? nigra* Sudan, THEOBALD (80) Rep. Wellcome Lab. **2**, **sp. n.**—*M. uniformis* (266-271) cuts, NEVEU-LEMAIRE Arch. parasit. **10**.

Megarhinus herrickii Mississippi, THEOBALD (241) Entomologist 1906, **sp. n.**

Melanoconion urichii Trinidad, COQUILLET (61) Canad. Ent. **38**, **sp. n.**

Mochlostyrax **gen. n.** (223), *erraticus* Louisiana, *pilosus* Mexico, *caudelli* Trinidad, (224), *cubensis* Cuba (225), **spp. n.**, DYAR and KNAB New York J. Ent. Soc. **14**.—*M. floridanus* **sp. n.** N. America, DYAR and KNAB (171) Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **19**.—*M. jamaicensis* Jamaica (318) with larva (319), GRABHAM Canad. Entomol. **38**, **sp. n.**

Myzomyia mangyana **sp. n.** BANKS (991) Philippine J. Sci. **1**.—*M. nili* ♂ THEOBALD (68) Rep. Wellcome Lab. **2**.

Nototricha **gen. n.**, COQUILLET Washington Tech. Ser. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent. **11**.

Nyssorhynchus bozasi (246-249) cuts, NEVEU-LEMAIRE Arch. parasit. **10**.

Phoniomyia homotina **sp. n.** Centr. America, DYAR and KNAB (114) Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **19**.

Pseudoheptaphlebomyia madagascariensis Madagascar, VENTRILLON (427) Bul. Mus. Paris 1905, **sp. n.**

Psorophora virescens Centr.-America, *saeva* Trinidad, *iracunda* Costa Rica, DYAR and KNAB (133) Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **19**, **spp. n.**

Pyrethorhus freerae **sp. n.** Philippines, BANKS (993) Philippine J. Sci. **1**.

Quasistegomyia **gen. n.** (69), *unilineata* **sp. n.** Sudan (70), THEOBALD Rep. Wellcome Lab. **2**.

Sabethes bipartipes **sp. n.** San Domingo, DYAR and KNAB (136) Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **19**.

Stegomyia cartroni Madagascar, VENTRILLON Bul. Mus. Paris **1906** (143-145), **sp. n.**—*S. aurostriata* (995) **sp. n.**, *fasciata* *persistans* n. subsp. (996), BANKS Philippine J. Sci. **1**.—*S. mediovitata*, *busckii*, San Domingo, COQUILLET (60) Canad. Entomol. **38**, **spp. n.**—*S. brumpti* (261-266) cuts, NEVEU-LEMAIRE Arch. parasit. **10**.—*S. fasciata*, KNAB Science **23** (270-271).

Theobaldia alaskiensis Alaska, LUDLOW (326) Canad. Entomol. **38**, **sp. n.**—*T. annulata* (23) pl. v, AUSTEN Brit. blood-suck. flies.

Theobaldinella spathipalpis early stages, THEOBALD (71-73) Rep. Wellcome Lab. **2**.

Toxorhynchites argenteotarsis Philippines, LUDLOW (367) Canad. Ent. **38**, **sp. n.**—*T. immisericors*, habits, natural history, PAIVA Calcutta J. As. Soc. Bengal **2** (357-378).

Taeniorhynchus africanus Egypt, NEVEU-LEMAIRE (271) Arch. parasit. **10**, **sp. n.**—*T. palliatus* Trinidad, COQUILLET (61) Canad. Entomol. **38**, **sp. n.**—*T. squamiger* habits, QUAYLE (27) Canad. Entomol. **38**.—*T. sierrensis* cf. *Culex varipalpus*.

Uranotaenia falcipes sp. n. Philippines, BANKS (1004) *Philippino J. Sci.* **1**.—*U. coatzacoalcos* Mexico (186), *continentalis* Louisiana, *coquilletti*? N. America, (187), DYAR and KNAB *New York J. Ent. Soc.* **14**, **app. n.**—*U.* larvae, MITCHELL *New York J. Ent. Soc.* **14** (8-9).

Verrallina insolita Trinidad, COQUILLET (62) *Canad. Ent.* **38**, **sp. n.**

Worcesteria gen. n. near *Toxorhynchites* (779), *grata* sp. n. Philippines (780) pl. i, BANKS *Philipp. J. Sci.* **1**.

Wyeomyia ochrura San Domingo (229), *apronoma* Centr. America, *telesica* Trinidad, *autocratica* Trinidad, *hemisagosta* Costa Rica, (230), DYAR and KNAB *New York J. Ent. Soc.* **14**, **app. n.**—*W. vanduzeei* Florida, *bromeliarum* hab.?, *bahama* Bahamas, *violescens*, *minor*, Cuba, (138), *guatemala* Guatemala, *fratercula* Martinique, *sororcula* San Domingo, *pseudopecten* Trinidad, (139), *melanocephala* Trinidad, *glaucocephala* San Domingo, *adelpha* Costa Rica, *galoa*, *chaleocephala*, *celaeocephala*, Guatemala, *espartana* Costa Rica, (140), DYAR and KNAB *Washington Proc. Biol. Soc.* **19**, **app. n.**

The following entries of Culicidae have been previously dealt with in the *Zoological Record*.

(Stefani (De) Perez, S. Osservazioni e notizie sui Culicidi siciliani. *Naturalista sicil.*, Palermo, **17**, (9-13) and (43-48).)

(*Anopheles costalis*, Loew.; *gambiae*, Giles; *gracilis*, Dönitz; *A. pharensis*, Theob. *wellcomei*, sp. n. Sudan, THEOBALD, Khartoum, Rep. Wellcome Res. Lab., **1**, 1904, (64-70, with pls.))

(*Culex cumminsi*, *dentatus*, sp. n.; *fatigans*, *pallidocephala*, sp. n.; *pipiens*, *pusillus*, *spathipalpis*, *viridis* Sudan, THEOBALD, Khartoum, Rep. Wellcome Res. Lab., **1**, 1904, (73-76, with pls.))

(*Eretmapodites condei* Madagascar, VENTRILLON, Arch. parasit. **9**, sp. n.)

(*Etorleptomyia*, gen. n.; *mediolineata*, sp. n. Sudan, THEOBALD, Khartoum, Rep. Wellcome Res. Lab., **1**, 1904, (71-73, pls. i 9, ii 2, figs. 1, 2).)

(*Hepaphlebomyia argenteopunctata*, *monforti*, VENTRILLON, Arch. parasit. **9** spp. n.)

(*Mansonia major*, *uniformis*, Sudan, THEOBALD, Khartoum, Rep. Wellcome Res. Lab., **1**, 1904, (76-77, with pls.))

(*Mimomyia splendens*, *uniformis*, sp. n. Sudan, THEOBALD, T.c. (80-81, with pls.))

(*Mucidus africanus*, THEOBALD, Khartoum, T.c. (71, pls. ii. 1, iv. 2, v. 6.))

(*Myzomyia*; *nili*, sp. n. M. n. sp. Sudan, THEOBALD, T.c. (66-68, with pls.))

(*Myzorhynchus paludis* Sudan, THEOBALD, Khartoum, T.c. (70).)

(*Panoplites africanus*, *uniformis*, Sudan, THEOBALD, T.c. (76-77 with pls.))

(*Pyretophorus costalis*, Sudan, THEOBALD, Khartoum, Rep. Wellcome Res. Lab., **1**, 1904, (70, pl. v, fig. 4).)

(*Stegomyia lamberti* Madagascar, VENTRILLON, Arch. parasit. **9**, sp. n.—*S. brumpti* NEVEU-LEMAIRE, Paris Bull. soc. zool. **30** sp. n.—*S. fasciata*, THEOBALD, Khartoum, Rep. Wellcome Res. Lab., **1**, 1904, (71, pl. vi, fig. 2).)

(*Taeniorhynchus annettii*; *aurites*; *cristatus*, sp. n. *tenax*; *tenax*, var. *maculipes*, var. n. Sudan, THEOBALD, T.c. (77-79, with pls.))

(*Theobaldia spathipalpis*, THEOBALD, T.c. (73, pl. vi. 1).)

(*Uranotaenia balfouri*, sp. n.; *caeruleocephala*; Sudan, THEOBALD, T.c. (82-83, with pls.))

PSYCHODIDAE, TERMITOMASTIDAE.

†*Phlebotomiella* gen. n. (103) for *Phlebotomus tipuliformis* Meun., MEUNIER (103) *Naturaliste* 1906.

Phlebotomus duboscqi Soudan, NEVEU-LEMAIRE (65) *Paris Bull. Soc. Zool.* **31**, **sp. n.**

†*Psychodites* gen. n. for *Asiraca eger-toni* and *kennigotti* Gieb. HANDLIRSCH (630) *Fossil. Ins.*

Termitomastidae = subfam. *Termitomastinae* von *Psychodidae*, HOLMGREN (140) *Leipzig Zool. Anz.* **30**.

Systematische Stellung der *Termitomastidae*, SPEISER *Zool. Anz. Leipzig* **30** 1906 (716-718).

(MEUNIER, Fernand. Sur un curieux *Psychodidae* de l'ambre de la Baltique. *Miscel. ent.* **13**, 1905, (49-51, av. fig.))

SIMULIIDAE.

Simulium divided into *Prosimulium* subg. n. and *Busimulium* subg. n., ROUBAUD (519-521) Paris C.-R. Acad. Sci. 143.

Simulium neireti (425), *imerinae* (426), Madagascar, ROUBAUD Bul. Mus. Paris 1905, spp. n.—*S. rufipes* and sp. ?, NIPPON, ROUBAUD, Bul. Muséum Paris, 1906 (24-27).—*S. jolyi* Nouvelles Hébrides sp. n. (142), *S. damnosum* distribution etc. (140); ROUBAUD Bul. Mus. Paris 12.—*S. ignescens* (107), *riveti* (108), Equateur, *exiguum* Vénézuéla (109), ROUBAUD T.c., spp. n.—*S. perflavum* Brazil (518), *wellmanni* Angola (519), *beckeri* Biskra, *intermedium* Canaries (520), *victoriae* Australia, *buissoni* Marquis islands (521), ROUBAUD Bul. Mus. Paris 1906, spp. n.—*S. damnosum* Theob., *griseicollis* Becker, Sudan, AUSTEN Khartoum Rep. Wellcome Res. Lab. 2 (52-53).—*S. pictipes*, blood-gills of larva, HEADLEE Amer. Nat. 1906 (875-885).—*S. reptans* (29) pl. x, AUSTEN Brit. blood-suck. flies.—*S. kolumbaczensis* ravages in Hungary, NOEL (13) Naturaliste 1906.

BIBIONIDAE.

Anarete; position, species, (338-342); *rubra* Bitche (343), *laetipennis* (345), *crassipalpis* (346), Styria, spp. n., KIEFFER Bruxelles Ann. Soc. scient. 30.

Dilophus erythraeus Eritrea, BEZZI (205) Firenze Boll. Soc. entomol. 37, sp. n.

†*Protoplecia* gen. n. for *Macropeza liasina* Geim., HANDLIRSCH (466) Fossil. Ins.

BLEPHAROCERIDAE.

Curupira; occurrence, in New Zealand, pl. xlvii, CHILTON Wellington Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 38 (277-278).

Blepharocera; the eyes, RILEY Science 24 (297).

TIPULIDAE, RHYPHIDAE, etc.

Antocha opalizans var. n. *obscura*, STROBL (412) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. 3.

Empeda nubila var. n. *fuscohalterata*, STROBL (413) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. 3.

Limnobia nigra var. n. *laufferi* (410); *L. (Dicranomyia) novemmaculata* (411) sp. n. Spain; STROBL T.c.—*L. triocellata*

larva, JOHNSON (2) pl. i figs. 3 and 4 Psyche 13.

Limnophila axillaris Spain, STROBL (413) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. 3, sp. n.

Longurio testaceus ? larva, JOHNSON (1) pl. i figs. 1 and 2 Psyche 13.

Pachyrrhina castellana Spain, STROBL (406) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. 3, sp. n.

Tanyprema onissineris sp. n. Neu-Guinea, MEIJERE Nova Guinea 5 Livr. 1 (71) f. 4.

Tipula pseudocinerascens (408), *gibbifera* (409), Spain, spp. n.; *irrorata* var. n. *guadarramensis* (407); STROBL Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. 3.—*T. nigdeensis* Asia minor, BISCHOF (172) Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. 20, sp. n.—*T. dichroa* Eritrea, BEZZI (220) Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. 37, sp. n.—*T. flavoannulata*, JACOBS (68) pl. iii f. 5 Résult Belgique, Zoologie.

Toxorhina madagascariensis sp. n. du copal récent de Madagascar, MEUNIER Elbeuf Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat. 24 1906 (97-100).

Trimiera annuliplena Eritrea, BEZZI (217) Firenze Boll. Soc. entomol. 37, sp. n.

†Fossil *Tipulidae*, *Ptychopteridae* etc.

†*Limnophila (Dactylolabis) elegantissima* sp. n., de l'ambre de la Baltique, MEUNIER Naturaliste Paris 28 1906 (103-104).

†*Architipula* gen. n., *Architipulidae* fam. n., *seebachiana*, *elegans*, (490), *latipennis*, *stigmatica*, (491), spp. n., Lias Mecklenburg, HANDLIRSCH Fossil. Ins.

†*Dactylolabis elegantissima*, Baltic amber, MEUNIER (103, 104) Naturaliste 1906, sp. n.

†*Eolimnobia* gen. n., *geinitzi* sp. n. Lias Mecklenburg, HANDLIRSCH (489) Fossil. Ins.

†*Eoptychoptera* gen. n. *Eoptychopteridae* fam. n., *simplex* sp. n. Lias Mecklenburg, HANDLIRSCH (489) Fossil. Ins.

†*Eotipula* gen. n., *parva*, (491), *lapidaria* (492), spp. n., Lias Mecklenburg, HANDLIRSCH T.c.

†*Proptychoptera* gen. n., *liasina* sp. n. Lias Mecklenburg, HANDLIRSCH (489) T.c.

†*Protipula* gen. n., *crassa* sp. n. Lias Mecklenburg, HANDLIRSCH (491).

†*Protorhyphus* **gen. n.** *Protorhyphidae* fam. n., for *Phryganidium simplex* Gein., HANDLIRSCH (487) T.c.

STRATIOMYIDAE.

Wings of *Coenomyia*, *Evaza* etc., KERTÉSZ Ann. Hist.-nat. Hung. 4 (276) Taf. v.

Clitellaria argenteofasciata Eritrea, BEZZI (232) Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. 37, sp. n.

Evaza, Walk., Gattung und Arten; *E. indica* Bombay **sp. n.** (289); KERTÉSZ Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. 4 (276-292).

Hoplodonta impar Eritraea, BEZZI (228) Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. 37, sp. n.

Lasiopa rufitarsis Spain, STROBL (274) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. 3, sp. n.

Nemotelus latuseculus Lw. var. = (*cardinalii* Bezzi), *lateralis* Duf., (2), *longirostris* Wied. (7); *tomentosus* (3), *candidus* (4), Biskra, *carthaginis* Carthage (5), *oasis* Biskra (6), **spp. n.**; BECKER Zs. Hymenopter. 6.

Odontomyia limbata, nomenclature, BECKER (10) T.c.—*O. xanthopus* (225), *poecilopoda* (227), Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. 37, **spp. n.**

Oxycera annulata Tunis, BECKER (11) Zs. Hymenopter. 6, sp. n.—*O. abyssinica* Eritrea BEZZI (230) Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. 37, sp. n.

Peritta **gen. n.** near *Odontomyia* (10), *melichora* **sp. n.** Biskra (11), BECKER Zs. Hymenopter. 6.

Pjenomalla splendens characters, synonymy, BECKER (8) T.c.

Sargus albopilosus **sp. n.** Neu-Guinea, MEIJERE Nova Guinea 5 Livr. 1 (73).

Stratiomyia segnis Tunis, BECKER (8) Zs. Hymenopter. 6, sp. n.

Zabrachia polita larva, JOHNSON (3) pl. i f. 8 Psyche 13.

TABANIDAE.

List of African *Tabanidae*; BEZZI (234-241) Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. 37.

Lebensgewohnheiten, Bekämpfung, PORTSCHINSKY Trd. B. entom. učen. Kom. M. Teml. St. Petersburg 2 (1-49) 19 Fig.

Habits and life histories of some North American *Tabanidae*; HINE Washington Tech. Ser. U. S. Dept. Agric. Ent. 12 (i-iii + 19-38).

Tabanidae of Louisiana, with a discussion of remedies and natural enemies; HINE Cameron La. Gulf Biol. Sta. Bull. No. 5 1906 (1-43).

Chrysops; the Finland species, SAHLBERG (103-105) Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 31.—*C. distinctipennis* Sudan, AUSTEN, Rep. Welcome Lab. 2 (53) pl. iv, sp. n.—*C. coccetiensis meridionalis* var. n., STROBL (277) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. 3.—*C. spp.*, eye coloration, DAECKE Ent. News 17 (39-42) pl.—*C. caecutiensis* (53) pl. xxvi, *quadrata* (54) pl. xxvii, *relicta* (55) pl. xxviii, AUSTEN Brit. blood-suck. flies.

(*Chrysops amazon, bistellatus*. New Jersey, DAECKE, Ent. News 16 1905 (249-251), spp. n.)

Haematopota; revision of, based on specimens in British Museum collection; RICARDO Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18 (94-127) plates iii-vi; *H. hirta* (101), *negreseus* (103), *longa* (104), *ugandae* (105), *distincta* (106), *brunnescens* (107), *bipunctata* (108), *brunnipennis*, *unicolor*, (111), *similis* (112), Africa; *uzizonata* (118), *cingulensis* (119), Ceylon, *tesselata* Trincomalee, *rubida* Burma, (120), *lata* India etc. (121), *breris* Ceylon and India (122); RICARDO T.c., **spp. n.**—*H. pulchrithorax* Sudan, AUSTEN Rep. Welcome Lab. 2 (54) pl. v, sp. n.—*H. pluvialis* ♂ ♀ (35) pl. xi figs. 1 and 2, AUSTEN Brit. blood-suck. flies.

Hinea **gen. n.** *flaviceps* **sp. n.** Rhodesia, ADAMS (150) Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. 3.

Holococeria **gen. n.** near *Haematopota* (357), *nobilis* **sp. n.** Nyassa-See (358), GRÜNBERG Zool. Anz. 30.

Melissomorpha **gen. n.** near *Apatolestes* (97), *indiana* **sp. n.** Darjeeling (98), RICARDO London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1906.

Orgizomyia **gen. n.** for *Pangonia zigzag* Macq., GRÜNBERG Zool. Anz. 30 (349).

Pangonia granatensis (277), *escalerae* (278), Spain, STROBL Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. 3, **spp. n.**

Parhaematopota gen. n., *cognata* sp. n.
Ost-Afrika, GRÜNBERG Zool. Anz. **30**
(360).

Tabanus ricardae Guinea (522),
obscurefumatus Congo (523), *velutinus*
Abyssinia (524), *sticticollis* (525), *cheva-*
lieri (526), Fouta-Djalou, *rothschildi*
(527), *pallidifacies* (528), SURCOUF Bul.
Mus. Paris 1906, *spp. n.*—*T. tarsalis*
Rhodesia, ADAMS (151) Lawrence Kan.
Univ. Sci. Bull. **3**, sp. n.—*T. laetus*
sp. n. Neu-Guinea, MEJERE Nova
Guinea 5 Livr. 1 (74) f. 5.

Tabanus subniger sp. n. Illinois,
COQUILLET (48) Ent. News **17**.—*T.*
appendiculatus Guatemala (22), *fuscico-*
status Louisiana, *guatemalanus* San
Jose, (24), *stenocephalus* Guatemala (27),
unistriatus Costa Rica (28), HINE Ohio
Nat. T., *spp. n.*—*T. par* Walk. = (*rufipes*
Macq. = *luteolus* Loew) (56) f. 21,
ditaeuiatus Macq. = (*Atylotus nigro-*
maculatus Ric.) (57) f. 22, *virgatus* nom.
n. for *dorsivitta* Walk. (60) f. 25, *bigut-*
tatus Wied. = (*cerberus* Walk. = *noctis*
Walk. = *tripunctifer* Walk.) (60) figs.
26 and 27, *fasciatus* Fabr. *niloticus*
subsp. n. (62) pl. vi, *africanus* (64) f. 28,
AUSTEN Rep. Wellcome Lab. **2**.—*T.*
bovinus (45) pl. xix, *sudeticus* (47) pl.
xx, *autumnalis* (48) plates xxi and xxii,
bovius (49) pl. xxiii, *maculicornis* (50)
pl. xxiv, *cordiger* (51) pl. xxv, AUSTEN
Brit. blood-suck. flies.—*T. quatuor-*
notatus oviposition young larva, LÉCAILLON
Paris C.-R. soc. biol. **60** 1906 (459–460).

Thaumastocera gen. n. *Tabaninae*,
(345), *takua* sp. n. Kamerun (356),
GRÜNBERG Zool. Anz. **30**.

Theriopectes micans (37) pl. xiii,
montanus (39) pl. xiv, *luridus* (40) pl.
xv, *tropicus bisignatus* (41) pl. xvi, *sol-*
stitialis (43) pl. xvii, AUSTEN Brit.
blood-suck. flies.

Thriambeutes gen. n. (352), *Pangonii-*
nae, singularis sp. n. Togo (353), GRÜN-
BERG Zool. Anz. **30**.

LEPTIDAE, ACANTHOMERIDAE.

Acanthomera teretiruncum sp. n. Para-
guay, also larva; FIEBRIG Zs. wiss. In-
sektenbiol. **2**.

Leptis algerica Ain-Taya, BECKER
(282) Zs. Hymenopter. **6**, sp. n.

Rhagio vermileo nigriventris var. n.,
STROBL (304) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. **3**.

Thereva aethiopica Eritrea, BEZZI (264)
Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. **37**, sp. n.

ASILIDAE, MYDAIDAE.

List of African *Asilidae*, BEZZI (267–
279) Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. **37**.

Asilidae and their prey, POULTON
(329–377) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.

Amphisbetetus gen. n. (131), *affinis*
sp. n. N. Africa (132), HERMANN Zs.
Hymenopter. **6**.

Ancylorrhynchus laufferi Spain, STROBL
Madrid mem. Soc. esp. **3**, sp. n.—*A.*
gummigutta Tangier, BECKER (366) Zs.
Hymenopter. **6**, sp. n.

Asilus; Synonymie of Meigen's
species, VILLENEUVE Entomol. Ztg. Wien
25 1906 (43).

Cyrtopogon annulatus (134), *quadri-*
punctatus (135), Turkestan, *spp. n.*,
HERMANN Zs. Hymenopter. **6**.

Dasyopogon (s.l.) *occlusus* sp. n. Neu-
Guinea, MEJERE Nova Guinea 5 Livr.
I (75).—*D. favillaceus* Löw, HERMANN
(129) Zs. Hymenopter. **6**.

Dioctria rufa Spain, STROBL (289)
Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. **3**, sp. n.—*D.*
occurifacies Tunis, BECKER (353) Zs.
Hymenopter. **6**, sp. n.

Eriopogon jubatus Tangier, BECKER
(367) Zs. Hymenopter. **6**, sp. n.

Heligmoneura nuda Eritrea, BEZZI
(290) Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. **37**, sp. n.

Holopogon rugiventris Spain, STROBL
(297) Madrid Soc. esp. **3**, sp. n.

Lagodias teratodes sp. n. E. Africa,
HERMANN (141) Zs. Hymenopter. **6**.

Laphria flava escorialensis var. n.,
STROBL (300) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. **3**.

Laphystia hispanica Spain, STROBL
(299) T.c., sp. n.

Leptogaster linearis (284), *latestriata*
(285), Tunis, *stramineus* Algeria (286),
BECKER Zs. Hymenopter. **6**, sp. n.—
L. bicingulata Eritrea, BEZZI (279)
Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. **37**, sp. n.—
L. erecta, copal Zanzibar, MEUNIER (61)
Rev. Sci. Bourbon 1906, sp. n.

Lophonotus leucotaenia (286), *nanus*
(288), Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc.
entom. **37**, sp. n.

Machimus dactyliferus Spain, STROBL
(301) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. **3**, sp. n.—

M. griseus sp. n. Colorado, HINE (29)
Ohio Nat. 7.

Methylla Hansen (1883); an omitted genus, but is not distinct from *Dioctria* Meigen, BEZZI Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (20).

Mydas fulvifrons, sexes, *chrysostruma* is the ♀, DAECHE Ent. News 17 (347).

Neoitamus globifer Spain, STROBL (302)
Madrid Mon. Soc. espun. 3, sp. n.

Ommatius macroscelis Eritrea, BEZZI (292)
Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. 37, sp. n.

Promachus argyropus Eritrea, BEZZI (284)
T.c., sp. n.

Promachus flasibarbis (152), *apicalis*, *solus*, (153), *negligens* (154), Rhodesia, ADAMS Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. 3, sp. n.

Saropogon distinctus (359), *clausus* (360), *lamperti* (362), *vosseleri* (363), *latecinctus* (364), Algeria, BECKER Zs. Hymenopter. 6, sp. n.

Scylaticus semizonatus Sahara, BECKER (365) T.c. sp. n.

Selidopogon crassus Macq. ♂ ♀, BECKER (355) T.c.

Sisyrodactylus niger Eritrea, BEZZI (283)
Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. 37, sp. n.—*S. major* Rhodesia, ADAMS (155)
Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. 3, sp. n.

Spamurus tellinii Eritrea, BEZZI (282)
Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. 37, sp. n.

Stilpnogaster aurianulotus sp. n.
British Columbia, HINE (29) Ohio Nat. 7.

Syllegomydas gen. n. (277), wing (353), for *Rhopalia algerica* Gerst., *Leptomidas cinctus* Macq., and *S. claripennis* sp. n. Tunis (279); BECKER Zs. Hymenopter. 6.

Trichardis gen. n., *testacea*, (137), *picta* (139), spp. n. Cape Colony, HERMANN Zs. Hymenopter. 6.

(Pandellé, L. Contribution à l'étude du genre *Asilus*, Rev. ent., Caen, 24, 1905, (44-98).)

ACROGERIDAE.

Ogcodes doddi Queensland, WANDOLLECK (131)
London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, sp. n.

BOMBYLIIDAE.

List of African *Bombyliidae*, BEZZI (244-254)
Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. 37.

Amictus zinamominus (155), *tener* (157), Biskra, BECKER Zs. Hymenopter. 6, sp. n.

Anthrax perfectus (147), *inaequalis* (148), Tunis, BECKER T.c., sp. n.

Argyromochus dentata Tunis (148), *sabulonis* Biskra (149), BECKER T.c., sp. n.

Bombylius seminiger Tunis (97), *alvicolus* Biskra (99), *collaris* Tunis (100), *separatus* Oran (102), *biroi* S. Tunis (104), *gracilipes* Oran (106), *striatifrons* Sahara (108); BECKER T.c., sp. n.—*B. appendiculatus* Eritrea, BEZZI (255)
Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. 37, sp. n.

Dischistus eximius S. Tunis, BECKER (111)
Zs. Hymenopter. 6, sp. n.—*D. cylindricus* Eritrea BEZZI, (257)
Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. 37, sp. n.

Exoprosopa clineata Tunis (150), *arenacea* Sahara (151), *adelpa* Oran (152), *semiflavida* Tunis (274); BECKER Zs. Hymenopter. 6, sp. n.—*E. (Hyperalonia) abula* (259), *E. (Lithorrhynchus) erythraca* (261), Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. 37, sp. n.

Mulio semiargyreus Spain, STROBL (282)
Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. 3, sp. n.—*M. delicatus* (153), *trifarius* (154), Biskra, BECKER Zs. Hymenopter. 6, sp. n.—*M. barbarus* Tunis, SACK (469)
Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906, sp. n.

Ploas bella Tunis, BECKER (112)
Zs. Hymenopter. 6, sp. n.

Psiatholasius gen. n. near *Dischistus*, *bombyliiformis* sp. n. Tunis, BECKER (145) T.c.

Systropus snowi Rhodesia, ADAMS (156)
Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. 3, sp. n.

Usia; revision with following spp. n.; *accola* (214), *angustifrons* (212), *amus* (207), *carmelitensis* (226), *crimipes* (208), *ignorata* (225), *locvi* (219), *pallescens* (226), *putilla* (215), *vagans* (221), spp. n., BECKER Berliner ent. Zs. 50 (1905)
1906 (193-228) 1 Taf.—*U. accola*,

angustifrons, (14), *ignorata* (15), Tunis, BECKER Zs. Hymenopter. **6**, spp. n.—*Usia aurata* Fabr. = (*taeniolata* A. Costa), BECKER, Napoli, Annuario Mus. zool. **2** No. 8.

NEMESTRINIDAE.

Nemestrina bolivari Spain, STROBL Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. **3**, sp. n.

†*Prohirmoneura* gen. n., *jurassicus* sp. n. Bayern Kalk, HANDLIRSCH (633) Fossil. ins.

EMPIDAE.

Empidae and their prey, POULTON (379-390) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.

Drapetis setigera dilutipes var. n., *pusilla fumipennis* var. n., STROBL Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. **3**.

Elaphropeza dispar Rhodesia, ADAMS (157) Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. **3**, sp. n.—*E. montana* Mel. to *Symbalophthalmus* MELANDER (372) Ent. News **17**.

Empis; tables of palaeartic, KUNTZE Zs. Hymenopter. **6** (209-216, 297-304).—*E. gibbipes* Spain, STROBL (308) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. **3**, sp. n.—*E. surata* sp. n. Cattaro, KUNTZE (159) Zs. Hymenopter. **7**.—*E. validis* Rhodesia, ADAMS (158) Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. **3**, sp. n.

Hesperempis gen. n. for *Rhagas mabelae*, MELANDER (377) Ent. News **17**.

Hilara palmarum (309), *almeriensis* (310), Spain, STROBL Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. **3**, spp. n.

Parathalassius aldrichi California (374), *candidatus* Washington (375), MELANDER Ent. News **17**, spp. n.

Prorates gen. n. *Hybotinae* (372), *claripennis* sp. n. New Mexico (373), MELANDER T. c.

Rhamphomyia longefilata (305), *gibbifera* (306), Spain, STROBL Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. **3**, spp. n.

Stilpon obscuripes Rhodesia, ADAMS (156) Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. **3**, sp. n.—*S. houghii* Mel. to *Chersodromia*, MELANDER (370) Ent. News **17**.

Syneches (*Harpamerus*) *velutinus* sp. n. Neu-Guinea, MEIJERE Nova Guinea **5** Livr. **1** (79).

Tachydromia albisetata var. n. *brunnipes* (312), *maculipes* var. n. *crassisetata* (314); *roudaensis* (316), *undulata* (317) *montserratensis* (318), *catalogica* (319), Spain, spp. n.; STROBL Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. **3**.

Thinodromia gen. n. *Tachydromiinae*, *inchoata* sp. n. California, MELANDER (370) Ent. News **17**.

Toreus gen. n. for *Empis neomexicana* Mel., MELANDER (376) T. c.

DOLICHOPODIDAE.

†Peculiarities of *Dolichopodidae* of Baltic amber, MEUNIER Paris C.-R. Acad. Sci. **143** (617, 618).

Agonosoma leucopygum (82) f. 8, *signatipenne* (83) f. 9, (*Psilopodimus purpuratum* (84) f. 10, spp. n., Neu-Guinea MEIJERE Nova Guinea **5** Livr. **1**.

Argyra robusta Quebec, JOHNSON (59) Psyche **13**, sp. n.

Campsicnemus simplicissimus (323), *erinitarsis* (324), Spain, STROBL Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. **3**, spp. n.

Clrysotus xanthoprasius Eritrea, BEZZI (301) Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. **37**, sp. n.

Gymnopternus quadrifilatus Spain, STROBL (321) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. **3**, sp. n.

Hercostomus melanolepis Eritrea, BEZZI (300) Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. **37**, sp. n.

Leucostola slossonae sp. n. Mt. Washington, JOHNSON Psyche **13** (59).

Pelastoneurus dissimilipes (= *nigrescens* Wh.) WHEELER (69) Ent. News **17**.

Rhagoneurus aethiopicus Eritrea, BEZZI (297) Firenze Boll. Soc. entom. **37**, sp. n.

Thinophilus setulipalpis Eritrea, BEZZI (302) T. c., sp. n.

LONCHOPTERIDAE.

Revision of palaeartic *Lonchopteridae*, with much synonymy and the following spp. n., *fallax* (84) Netherlands, *strobbi* (86) Austria and Italy; DE MEIJERE's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. **49**.—*L. africana* Rhodesia, ADAMS (159) Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. **3**, sp. n.

PHORIDAE, THAUMATOXENIDAE.

Account of *Phoridae*, the genera and lists of species, BRUES Gen. ins. **44** (21) 2 plates.

Aphiochaeta?, Rhodesia, ADAMS (159) Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. **3**, sp. n.—*A. longifrons*, *cavernicola*, N. America, BRUES (100) Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. **4**, spp. n.

Phora papillata England WINGATE (111) Ent. Mag. London **42**, sp. n.; *P. papillata* is *lugubris* Mg., Id. T.c. (215).—*P. vitrea*, *luteifemorata*, (191), *sublugubris* (192), *domestica* (262), Britain, Wood Ent. Mag. London **42**, spp. n.—*P. opaca*, *perennis*, *nigricornis*, synonymy, COLLIN (177-179) Ent. Mag. London **42**.

Puliciphora borinquensis sp. n. Porto Rico, WHEELER (269) pl. xxxiv New York Bull. Amer. Mus. **22**.

Thaumatoxena andreinii Erythraea in nest of *Termes bellicosus*, SILVESTRI (356) Redia **3**, sp. n.

PLATYZEIDAE, PIPUNCULIDAE.

Calotarsa insignis sp. n., California, tarsi of others, ALDRICH Ent. News **17** (123-127) pl.

Pipunculus vitiensis sp. n. Rewa, MUIR (10) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. **2**.—*P.?* *glabrum* Rhodesia, ADAMS (165) Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. **3**, sp. n.—*P. cutrichodes* sp. n. Queensland (494), PERKINS Honolulu Exp. Sta. Hawaiian Sug. Pl. Ass. Div. Ent. Bull. **1**.

SYRPHIDAE.

Eristalis longicornis (160), *aequalis* (161), *communis* (162), *dissimilis* (163), Rhodesia, ADAMS Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. **3**, spp. n.—*E. crocimakulata*, JACOBS (69) pl. iii f. 3 Résult. Belgica, Zoologie.

Melanostoma bituberculata Rhodesia, ADAMS (160) Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. **3**, sp. n.

Paragus atratus sp. n. Neu-Guinea, MELJERE Nova Guinea **5** Livr. **1** (85).

Pelecocera pruinomaculata Spain, STROBL (326) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. **3**, sp. n.

Volucella pellucida, larval habits, SUNDBYK (115-120) Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. **32**.

Xanthandrus comtus larval food and habits, CHADMAN (14-16) Ent. Mag. (N-9720 j)

London **42**; larval habits, POULTON (396) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.

Xylota pigra larva, JOHNSON (2) pl. i figs. 5 & 6 Psyche **13**.

(Pandellé, L. Note sur le *Cheilosia* de France. Rev. ent., Caen, **24**, 1905, (25-44).)

CONOPIDAE.

Das „unpaare Organ“ der *Conopidae*, STREIFF Zs. wiss. Zool. Leipzig **84** 1906 (139-203) 2 Taf.

Myiopa minor Spain, STROBL (332) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. **3**, sp. n.

Zodion vittipes Spain, STROBL (331) T.c., sp. n.

OESTRIDAE.

Account of *Oestridae* as subfam. *Oestrinae* of fam. *Muscaridae*; BAU Gen. ins. fasc. **43** (1-31) 2 plates.

Cephenomyia ulrichii in Ostpreussen, LÜHE (178, 179) figs. Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. **46**.

Cuterebra cyanella sp. n. Nebraska, JONES (391) Ent. News **17** (391-392).

Dermatobia hominis, BARRETT (3) Washington Proc. ent. Soc. **8**.

Gastrophilus equi haemorrhoidalis, *nasalis*, Vorkommen in verschiedenen Organen des Pferdes, BOLÍ Kazaní Zap. Veterin. Inst. **21** (378-381).

Hypoderma bovis & *lineata* summary of life-histories, IMMS J. econ. Biol. London **1** (74-91).

Neocuterebra gen. n., *squamosa* sp. n. Afrika, GRÜNBERG Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde **1906** (36).

Oestrus ovis oviposition, COLLINGE J. econ. biol. London **1** (72-73).

Schnablia nom. n. for *Microcephalus* Schnabl 1877, BEZZI Zs. Hymenopter. **6** (50).

Tachinoestrus gen. n., *fenestratus* sp. n. Afrika, GRÜNBERG Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde **1906** (39).

Rhinoestrus purpureus, Lebensweise, Fortpflanzung, Schaden. PORTSCHINSKY Trd. B. entom. učen. Kom. M. Zeml. **6** (1-44) 1 Taf.

MUSCIDAE CALYPTERATAE.-

Affinities of *Anthomyiidae*, SCHNABL Entomol. Ztg. Wien **25** (267).

Präalarborste, value of the term, STEIN Entomol. Ztg. Wien **25** (127-128).

Parasitic fly of the domesticated silkworms, habits of; TOYAMA Tokyo Nip. Sanshi Kw. H5 173 1906 (1-10) pl.

(Pandellé, Louis. Etude sur les Muscides de France. Rev. ent., Caen, 3^e Partie, 1898-1904, (pagination spéciale, 492))

Allognota nova sp. n. Madagascar STEIN (75) Berliner ent. Zs. 51.

Anthomyia brassicae and cole in Nord-Holland; QUANJER Haarlem Nat. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wet. 6 (1-84) 7 Taf.—*A. conformis*, Lebensweise, Schaden etc., VASILJEV Věst. sacharn. promyšl. 6 (802-804).

Archylas hystrix, host, JOHNSON (2) Psyche 13.

Aricia annulipes sp. n. Kaffraria, STEIN (33) Berliner ent. Zs. 51.

(*Aricia marmorata* Zett. und verwandte Arten, STEIN, Entomol. Ztg. Wien 22 1903 (269-278).)

Atherigona magnipalpis Kamerun, *nigrithorax* Togo, spp. n., STEIN Berliner ent. Zs. 51 (66).

Auchmeromyia luteola, THEOBALD Khartoum Rep. Wellcome Res. Lab. 2 (85-87) fig. 42; bionomics WELLMAN Ent. News 17 (64-67).

Avihospita azurea, Auftreten im Frühjahr, MAZARAKIJ St. Peterburg Hor. Soc. Ent. Russ. 37 (xcvii-cix).

Barychaeta nom. n. for *Pachychaeta* Portschinsky 1882, BEZZI Zs. Hymenopter. 6 (49).

Bengalia depressa natural history, THEOBALD (83-85) f. 41, Rep. Wellcome Lab. 2.

Beccarimyyia; GRÜNBERG (83) Zool. Anz. 30.

Carioca seznotata, *multimaculata*, (205), *flavipes* (206), Rhodesia, ADAMS Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. 3, spp. n.

Catharosia nigrisquama nigripes var. n., STROBL (340) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. 3.

Ceromasia interrupta (Macq.) Rond. = *Tachina lepida* Meig.; VILLENEUVE, Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (43).

Cerophora funesta Rob. Desv. Beschreibung, VILLENEUVE T.c. (286).

Chortophila anthracina (251), *sancti marci* (252), Oberösterreich, spp. n., CZERNY Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.—C.

linearis Rhodesia, ADAMS (206) Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. 3, sp. n.—*C. unilineata* hunting habits, POULTON (xiii) London Proc. ent. Soc. 1906.

Clista lentis Meig. = (*Scopolia tricineta* Rond.), *C. foeda* Meig. synonymy, VILLENEUVE (248) Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.

Coenosia humeralis, Nyassasee und Kamerun, *parvipunctata* (77), *longiseta* (78), Togo, *nitidiventris* Madagascar (79), STEIN Berliner ent. Zs. 51, spp. n.—*C. valida* (207), *lineata* (208), Rhodesia, ADAMS Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. 3, spp. n.

Compsomyia macellaria L. dans l'Inde française, GIARD Paris Bull. Ass. franç. avanc. sci. 1905 (334-335).

Craticulina nom. n. for *Craticula* Pandellé 1895, BEZZI Zs. Hymenopter. 6 (49).

Cylindromyiopsis nom. n. for *Cylindropsis* (infra), BEZZI (144) T.c.; *Cylindropsis* nom. n. for *Cylindrosoma* Rondani, BEZZI T.c. (49).

Degeeria strigata Meig. = (*Brachychaeta spinigera* Rond.), VILLENEUVE (247) Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.

Deuterammobia nom. n. for *Ammobia* Van der Wulp 1869, BEZZI Zs. Hymenopter. 6 (49).

Devia irrorata Meig. = (*Atropidomyia parvula* BB.), *D. pectinata* Meig. = (*Iata Egg.*), VILLENEUVE (248) Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.

Erigone and *Varichaeta*, GIRSCHNER (363) Entomol. Zeit. Wien 25.—*E. viridescens* R. Desv. = (*Nemoraca nemorum* Meig.), VILLENEUVE (248) Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.

Eudoromyia nom. n. for *Eudora* Rob. Desv. 1863, BEZZI Zs. Hymenopter. 6 (49).

Exorista properans Rond. = (*Masicera fatua* Meig. = *M. festinans* Meig.), *E. rapida* Meig. = (*immunita* Pand.), *E. libatrix* Meig. = (*Myroxorista grisella* BB. = *Zenillia fulva* Pand.), VILLENEUVE (247 and 248) Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.

Fabriciella nom. n. for *Fabricia* R.-Desv. 1830, BEZZI Zs. Hymenopter. 1906 (49).

Fortisia foeda = (*Leucostoma phacoptera* Meig.), VILLENEUVE (248) Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.

Glossina; anatomy, GILES J. trop. Medicine London 9 (99 etc.); popular sketch, JAPHA (147-149) Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 46, Sitz. Ber.; breeding places, MINCHIN Nature 74 (636) and 75 (30); *Glossina* in Cameroons and Togo, GRÜNBERG (92, 93) Zool. Anz. 30, cf. also *Glossinella*.—*G. palpalis*, CAZALBOU Paris C.-R. Acad. sci. 143 (435-437).—*Glossina palpalis wellmani* natural history; WELLMAN Ent. News 17 1906 (294-302) pl.; habits, WELLMAN (242-244) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 18.

Glossinella gen. n. (84) near *Glossina*, *schillingsi* sp. n. Ostafrika (86), GRÜNBERG Zool. Anz. 30.

Gonia atrata Asia Minor, BISCHOF (174) Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. 20, sp. n.

Gymnodia pratensis Rob. Desv., Beschreibung, VILLENEUVE Entomol. Ztg. Wien 26 (287).

Haematobia; GRÜNBERG (81) Zool. Anz. 30.—*H. stimulans* (59) pl. xxx f. 1, AUSTEN British blood-suck. flies.

Hebia flavipes Rob. Desv. Zugehörigkeit zu *Frontina*, VILLENEUVE Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (286).

Helicobosca nom. n. for *Theria* Rob. Desv. 1830, BEZZI Zs. Hymenopter. 6 (49).

Hydrophoria setinervis Togo (71), *fascigera* Kamerun (72), spp. n., STEIN Berliner ent. Zs. 51.—*H. tarsata* Rhodesia, ADAMS (206) Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. 3, sp. n.

Hydrotaea; British species described, GRIMSHAW (8-11, 72-77) Ent. Mag. London 42.

Hypochaeta castellana Spain, STROBL (336) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. 3, sp. n.

Hypostena procera Meig. (= *incisuralis* Macq. = *Myobia pisciventris* Pand. = *Melanophora planigena* Pand.), VILLENEUVE (247) Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.

Hystericia triangulifera to *Phorocera* (70) pl. iii f. 4, JACOBS Résult. Belgica, Zoologie.

Hystrichoneura frontata Schin. = (*Myobia spreta* Meig. = Tach. *argyratea* Meig.), VILLENEUVE (247) Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.

Leucostoma limbata Meig. = (*Ples. nigrisquama* Zett. = *Lithophasia pygmaea* Pand.), VILLENEUVE (248) T.c.

(n-9720 j)

Limnophora candicans Südfrankreich (28), *virgo* (30) Südfrankreich, spp. n., VILLENEUVE Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.—*L. flavibasis* Kamerun, *versicolor* Madagaskar, STEIN Berliner ent. Zs. 51 (63), spp. n.

Limnospila Schin. and *Lispocephala* Pok., systematische Stellung, SCHNABL Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (267).

Lispa niveimaculata Nyassasee (68), *lateralis* Delagoabai (70), *trilineata* Ceylon (71), spp. n., STEIN Berliner ent. Zs. 51.

Lucilia; nutrition de larves, GUYÉNOT Paris C.-R. soc. biol. 61 1906 (634-635).—*L. fasciata* and *flaviceps* Macq. to *Pycnosoma*, AUSTEN (303) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17.—*L. bufonivora*, natural history etc., HESLE Biol. Centralbl. 26 (633-640) 1 Taf.

Lyperosia; (82), *L. minuta* Bezzi (86); GRÜNBERG Zool. Anz. 30.—*L. thilouxi*, *longipalpis*, Sénégal, ROUBAUD (896) Paris C.-R. Soc. biol. 1906, spp. n.—*L. irritans* (60) pl. xxx f. 2, AUSTEN British blood-suck. flies.

Macquartia praefica Meig. = (*echinalis* + *fascicularis* Pand.), VILLENEUVE (248) Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.

Masicera ferruginea Meig. = (*Exorista rutila* Rond.), *M. rutila* Meig. = (*Ceromasia rufipes* BB. = Tach. *vicinalis* Pand.), VILLENEUVE (247) T.c.

Medoria funesta Meig. = (*Cercomyia curvicauda* Fall.), VILLENEUVE (248) T.c.

Metopia cinerea Perris = (*Hypereteina metopina* Schin.), VILLENEUVE Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (44).—*M. nasuta* = (*Phrosina argyrina* R. Desv.), VILLENEUVE (247) T.c.

Micropalpus; the european species, GIRSCHNER (364) Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.—*M. pentheri* Asia minor, BISCHOF (175) Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. 20, sp. n.

Microtricha punctulata v.d. W. = (*Rondania cucullata* + *notata* R. Desv. = *Dystrixa notiventris* Pand.), VILLENEUVE (248) Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.

Miltogramma tricuspis Meig. = (*strenua* Perr. = *Sphix. lineolata* Rond.), VILLENEUVE (247) T.c.

Morinia velox Rond. = (*Rhinomorinia sarcophagina* Schin.), *M. funebris* Meig. =

(*Hypostena medorina* Schin.), VILLENEUVE (247) T.c.

Musca remuria Walk. to *Pyenosoma*, AUSTEN (303) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17.—*M. marginalis*, Wied.; *putoria*, Wied. Sudan, AUSTEN Khartoum Rep. Wellcome Res. Lab. 2 (66).

Mydaea pici, BUSCK (2) Washington Proc. ent. Soc. 8.

Myobia pruinosa Meig. (= *Conogaster nibilis* Rond. BB. = *dubia* Pand.), VILLENEUVE (247) Entomol. Ztg. Wien. 25.

Ochromyia jejuna predaceous habits, POULTON (391-396) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.

Paracompsomyia houghi (201), *splendida*, *verticalis*, (202), Rhodesia, ADAMS Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. 3, spp. n.

Paramacronychia flavipalpis and *Macronychia meyer-duri*, VILLENEUVE (247) Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.

Paraxorista papuana sp. n. Neu-Guinea, MEIJERE Nova Guinea 5. Livr. 1 (87).

Pegomyia squamifera Norddeutschland and England and Frankreich, *iniqua* Preussen und England (63), *sociella* Schweden (66), *pallida* Nordeuropa (69), *incisiva* Mitteleuropa (73), *ventralis* Südeuropa (75), *caesia* Norddeutschland (78), *solitaria* Schlessien und Oesterreich und Siebenbürgen (80), *maculata* Ungarn und England, *pallipes* Norddeutschland und Holland, (89), *genupunctata* Frankreich (90), *flavisquama* Oesterr. Alpen (91), *bivittata* Frankreich und Lapland, *femorata* Steiermark und Engadin und England, (98), *minima* Preussen (100), *palpata* Pommeren (101), spp. n., STEIN Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.—*P. winthemi* var. *obscura* nov. var. (62), *flavipes* var. n. *diluta* (71), Id. T.c.—*P. micans* sp. n. Kamerun, STEIN Berliner ent. Zs. 51 (73).

Peletieria ferina Zett. (= *Echinomyia padilli* A. Costa), BEZZI Napoli Anuario Mus. zool. 2 No. 7 (1-2).

Penquistus gen. n. *Muscidae* (349), *cursor* sp. n. Chile (350), KIEFFER, Bruxelles Ann Soc. scient. 30.

Phorbia brassicae, natural history in Minnesota; WASHBURN (1-17) pl. Rep. 11.

Phorocera inepta Meig. (= *Zenillia alticola* Pand.), VILLENEUVE (247) Ento-

mol. Ztg. Wien 25.—*P. media* Rond., synonymy. characters; VILLENEUVE Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (43).

Polictes hintierura, ♀ characters, WATERSTON (269, 270) Ent. Mag. London 42.

Psalida meridiana Rond. (= *Clelia pubens* Pand.), VILLENEUVE (247) Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.

Pseudomitho pentheri, *rufipes*, Asia minor, spp. n., *brevipennis* var. n. *minor*, BISCHOF (176) Wien Nat. Hist. Hof. Mus. 20, sp. n.

Pyenosoma (= *Paracompsomyia* Hough) synonymy and components; *P. marginale* Wied. (= *Paracomps. nigripennis* Hough), *P. chloropyga* Wied. (= *Paracomps. houghi* Adams), AUSTEN (301-303) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17.—*P. marginale* f. 29, *putorium* f. 30, AUSTEN (66) Rep. Wellcome Lab. 2.

(*Elychnopsilops* gen. n., *R. villosus*, Stillserjoch, Tirol, sp. n., HENDEL, Entomol. Ztg. Wien 22, 1903 (129-131).

Rondania encullata and *notata* Rob. Desv., Identität mit *Microtricha punctulata* Wulp., VILLENEUVE Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (286).

Sarcophaga; synonymy of european, KRAMER (216, 217) Zs. Hymenopter. 6.—*S. haematodes* Mg. (= *lusatica* Kr.), KRAMER Zs. Hymenopter. 6 (63-64).—*S. leucostylata* (343), *hispanica* (344), Spain, STROBL Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. 3, spp. n.—*S. caridei* Argentina on *Schisocerca*, BRÉTHES (299) An. Mus. Buenos Aires 6, sp. n.

Sarcophila magnifica and *S. carnaria* attacks on man, HAUTEFUELLE (86-89) Amiens Bull. Soc. linn. 18.

Senotainia rubriventris, oviposition, OSBORN Ohio Nat. 7 (38).

Siphona; parasitism on *Tipula gigantea* and *Lepidoptera*, ROUBAUD Paris C.-R. Acad. Sci. 142 (1438).

Spilogaster uliginosa var. n. *almeriensis*, STROBL (347) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. 3.—*S. phasiaeformis* (36), *gigas* (37), *evanesens* (39), Kamerun, *lativentris* Nyassasee (40), *albivitta* Togo, *trivittata*, (41), *fulgeus* (43), Kamerun, *pectoralis* (44) Nyassasee, *setulifera* Australien, *analis*, (45), *planipalpis* (47) Kamerun, *rufina* Togo, *translucens* Madagaskar, (48), *abnormis* (49) Togo, *setigera* (50), *fuscitibia* (51), Kamerun, *fumaria* Sierra Leone (52), *unilineata* Pungo Andango,

serena, (53), *pilifemur* Nyassassee (54), *mollis, costalis*, Caffraria, (55), *mirabilis* (56) Nyassassee, *auhrax* Sierra Leone, *trimaculata* Nyassassee, (58), *maura* (59), *picea*, Kamerun, *cyanea* (60) Madagaskar, *superba* Kamerun (61), **spp. n.**, STEIN Berliner ent. Zs. 51.—*S. quadriseta* (203), *latifrons* (204), Rhodesia, ADAMS Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. 3, **spp. n.**

Stomoxys; anatomy, GILES J. trop. Medicine London 9 (99 etc.); internal anatomy, TULLOCH London Proc. R. soc. B 77 (523-531).—*Stomoxys bilineata, brunipes*, (89), *glauca* (88), *inornata* (90), *korowensis* (88), *sellata* (90), **spp. n.**, Afrika, GRÜNBERG Zool. Anz. 30.—*S. caleitrans*, life-history, NEWSTEAD (157-166) pl. xii J. econ. Biol. London 1; AUSTEN (58) pl. xxix Brit. blood-suck. flies.

Tachina bella Meig. = (*Argyrophyta pupiphaga* Rond. = *T. discrepanda* Pand.); *T. aurifrons* Meig. = (*Labidogaster agilis* B. B. = *Dionaea aurulans* [R. D.] Pand.); VILLENEUVE (247) Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.

Tachinidae; generic nomenclature, 32 cases discussed, BEZZI (50-55) Zs. Hymenopter. 6.—*Tachinidae* reared from *Lepidoptera*, 16 spp.; MORLEY (270-274) Entomologist 1906.

Tamiceia cinerea Macq. = (*Cistogaster globula* Meig., = *Androphana grandis* S., = *Etheria pedicellata* R. D. and *grisea* Pand.); VILLENEUVE Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (43).

Tessarochaeta **nom. n.** for *Tetrachaeta* B. et B., BEZZI Zs. Hymenopter. 6 (50).

Thryptocera crassicornis, host *Simaethis*, SAHLBERG (19) Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 32.

MUSCIDAE ACALYPTRATAE.

Catalogue and bibliography of the family *Ephydriidae*; JONES Sacramento Univ. Calif. Publ. Bull. ent. 1 (153-198).

Acalyptate larvae in spider cocoons, SCHWANGART (105-107) Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 2.

Acrosticta bicolor **sp. n.** Texas, CRESSON (286) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Agromyza (Domomyza) lacteifrons (379), *andalusiaca* (380), *obscuripennis* (381), Spain, STROBL Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. 3, **spp. n.**—*A. carbonaria* Zett. life-

history habits, NIELSEN Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abt. f. Syst. 23 (725-738) 1 Taf.

Allometopon **gen. n.**, aff. *Heteroneuræ fumipenne* **sp. n.** New Guinea, KERTÉSZ Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. 4 (320).

Antineura biroi (188), *kerteszi* (189), Neu-Guinea, **spp. n.**, MEIJERE Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. 4.

Apteryna pedestris, Auftreten im Frühjahr, MAZARAKI St. Peterburg Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 37 (xcvii-xcix).

Asleia longipennis Rhodesia, ADAMS (188) Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. 3, **sp. n.**

Automola rafa **sp. n.** New Mexico, CRESSON, (282) pl. vi. f. 5, Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Borborus marginatus (198), *gravis* (199), Rhodesia, ADAMS Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. 3, **spp. n.**

Caenia albifacies Rhodesia, ADAMS (181) T.c., **sp. n.**

Capnoptera laufferi Spain, STROBL (363) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. 3, **sp. n.**

Ceratitis capitata aux environs de Paris; GIARD Paris C.-R. Acad. sci. 143 (353-354).

Chlorops trimaculata Rhodesia, ADAMS (196) Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. 3, **sp. n.**

Cyassicta tarda, scapularis, (189), *conjuncta, atricornis*, (190), *tuberculata, vulgaris*, (191), Rhodesia, ADAMS T.c., **spp. n.**

Dacus africanus Rhodesia, ADAMS (169) T.c., **sp. n.**

Desmometopa; the reputed parasitism, LUNDSTRÖM (100-104) Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 32.

Diastata fuscipennis Macq. to *Diplocentra*, MEIJERE (332) Zs. Hymenopter. 6.

Diptotoxa inconstans flavipes var. n., STROBL (364) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. 3.

Drosophila ampelophila, natural history, experiments, CASTLE and others, Boston Mass. Proc. Amer. Ac. 41 (729-786); also CASTLE, inbreeding, crossbreeding and sterility; Science 23 (153).—*D. andalusiaca* Spain, STROBL (372) Madrid Mem. Soc. espan. 3, **sp. n.**—*D. latifrons, quadrimaculata*, (182), *facialis* (183), *basilaris, flaviseta*, (184), *apicifera, mansura, palpalis*, (185), *proxima* (186), *mutabilis* (187), Rhodesia, ADAMS Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. 3, **spp. n.**—*D. sigmoides*, habits, AINSLIE (44) Canad. Entomol. 38.

Ephydra millbrae (155), eggs larvae and pupae (156), *cinerea* (159), California; JONES Sacramento Univ. Calif. Publ. Bull. ent. **1**, **spp. n.**

Euprosopia bilineata **sp. n.** Neu-Guinea, MEIJERE Nova Guinea **5** Livr. 1 (92) f. 14.

Eurina fuscipennis **sp. n.** Neu-Guinea, MEIJERE T.c. (97).

Euxesta minor (286), *pulchella* (287), New Mexico, CRESSON Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **32**, **spp. n.**

Gaurax venustus (299), *niger* (300), Oberösterreich, **spp. n.**, CZERNY Entomol. Ztg. Wien **25** (299).

Haplegis scutellaris Rhodesia, ADAMS (196) Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. **3**, **sp. n.**

Helomyza humilis var. *n. montserratensis*, STROBL (352) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. **3**.

Hiatus **gen. n. Orthalidae** (280), *fulvipes* **sp. n.** New Mexico (281) pl. vi figs. 1-4, CRESSON Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **32**.

Hypselothyreus **gen. n. aff. Drosophilæ** und *Asteiae* (193), *dimidiata* Neu-Guinea, *fascipennis* Vorder Indien, (194), *brevipennis* Neu-Guinea (195), **spp. n.**, MEIJERE Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. **4**.

Leptomyza varipennis v. d. Wulp, zu *Ozyna*, Beschreibung; CZERNY Entomol. Ztg. Wien **25** (254-255).

Linnia maculatissima Spain, STROBL (353) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. **3**, **sp. n.**

Limosina marginata Rhodesia, ADAMS (200) Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. **3**, **sp. n.**

Lipara lucens, die Entwicklung der Galle von, REIJNVAAN und DOCTERS VAN LEEUWEN Nijmegen Rec. Trav. Bot. Neerl. **2** 1906 (235-264) 1 Taf.

Lonchaea splendida New Zealand, BROUN (4) New Zealand Dep. Agric. Bull. **4**, **sp. n.**

Melanochaeta **nom. n.** for *Pachychaeta* Bezzi 1895, BEZZI Zs. Hymenopter. **6**.

Meromyza opaca Rhodesia, ADAMS (193) Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. **3**, **sp. n.**

†*Micropeza prompta* Zanzibar fossil copal, MEUNIER (60) Rev. Sci. Bourbon. 1906, **sp. n.**

Milichia unicolor Kamerun, DE MEIJERE (333) Zs. Hymenopter **6**, **sp. n.**

Notiphila varitarsis (177), *confinis* (178), Rhodesia, ADAMS Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. **3**, **spp. n.**

Notophila varia California, JONES (153) Sacramento Univ. Calif. Publ. Bull. ent. **1**, **sp. n.**

Ochthera subtilis Rhodesia, ADAMS (180) Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. **3**, **sp. n.**

Oscinis rugosa (334), *albinervis* (335), Kamerun, DE MEIJERE Zs. Hymenopter. **6**, **spp. n.**—*O. polita*, *basilaris*, (192), Rhodesia, ADAMS Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. **3**, **spp. n.**—*O. pulchrifrons* (190), *cinerea* (191), *lutea* (192), Neu-Guinea, **spp. n.**, MEIJERE Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. **4**.—*O. frit*, [its course of life and its harmfulness in relation to agriculture in Denmark], ROSTRUP **2** Aarhus Meddelelser vedrørende Insektangreb paa Markafgröden 1 Jylland. **1905** (75-83).

Pachycerina vaga Rhodesia, ADAMS (172) Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. **3**, **sp. n.**

Pachylophus splendida (193), *proxima* (194), *varipes*, *fossulata*, (195), Rhodesia, ADAMS T.c., **spp. n.**

Paralimna nigripes (178), *ornatipennis*, (179), Rhodesia, ADAMS T.c., **spp. n.**

Parydra aurata San Francisco, JONES (154) Sacramento Univ. Calif. Publ. Bull. ent. **1**, **sp. n.**

Philocompus aeneus **sp. n.** Insel Bali (187), MEIJERE Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. **4**.

Physogenia bimaculata Rhodesia, ADAMS (171) Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. **3**, **sp. n.**

Phytomyza algeciracensis, *spoliata*, (383), *bistrigata* (384), Spain, STROBL Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. **3**, **spp. n.**—*P. geniculata*, BÖRNER Berlin Arb. biol. Anst. **5** (283-292).

Platystoma ügüensis, *pentheri*, Asia minor, BISCHOF (177) Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. **20**, **spp. n.**

Psila schineri Spain, STROBL (361) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. **3**, **sp. n.**

Pterocalla undulata **sp. n.** Guadalajara, CRESSON (283) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **32**.

Pyrgota abjecta Rhodesia, ADAMS (167) Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. **3**, sp. n.

Rhodesiella gen. n. *Agromyzidae* (197), *tarsalis* sp. n. Rhodesia (198), ADAMS T.c.

Rioxa de-beauforti (94) f. 17, *nigra* (95) f. 18, spp. n., Neu-Guinea, MEIJERE Nova Guinea **5** Livr. 1.

Rivellia major Rhodesia, ADAMS (168) Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. **3**, sp.n.

Supromyza univittata Spain, STROBL (356) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. **3**, sp. n.—*S. africana* Rhodesia, ADAMS (171) Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. **3**, sp. n.

Scatophaga; prey, POULTON (393) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.

Scatophila curtipennis, BECKER (73) pl. iii figs. 1 & 2 Résult. Belgica, Zoologie.

Sepedon ornatifrons Rhodesia, ADAMS (166) Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. **3**, sp. n.

Sepsis astutis, *delectabilis*, (174), *propinquus* (175), *petulantis*, *rufa*, (176), Rhodesia, ADAMS Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. **3**, spp. n.—*S. apicalis* (168), *limbata* (169), Neu-Guinea, *plebeia* Sydney (171), *modesta* Vorder-Indien (172), *coprophila* Singapore (176), *decipiens* Neu-Guinea (177), *spectabilis* (178), *tenella* (183), Singapore, *beckeri* Vorder-Indien (185), *hirsuta* N.S. Wales (186), spp. n., MEIJERE Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. **4**.—*S. trivittata* Bigot, *rufa* Macq., *basifera* Walk., *javanica* Meij., MEIJERE Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. **4**. (173–176).

Siphonclopsis gen. n. near *Siphonella*, *lactebasis* sp. n. Spain, STROBL (366) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. **3**.

Spilographa zoë variation of wing, GUILLIAUME (223) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**.

Tephritis (Dacus) xanthodes New Zealand, BROWN (3) New Zealand Dep. Agric. Bull. **4**, sp. n.

Timia punctulata (112), *protuberans* (113), *turgida*, Tibet, *monticola* Alai-Gebirge (114), *dimidiata* (115), *mellina* (116), Kaschgar, *canaliculata* Ost-tur-

kestan (117), spp. n., BECKER Entomol. Ztg. Wien **25**.

Urellia peregrina Rhodesia, ADAMS (170) Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. **3**, sp. n.

Urophora affinis hispanica var. n., STROBL (358) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. **3**.—*U. apollinaris* Colombia, KIEFFER (351) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. scient. **30**, sp. n.

(*Actenoptera* nom. n. für *Gymnomyza* Strobl, CZERNY, Entomol. Ztg. Wien **23** 1904 (202).)

(*Agromyza simplex* GIARD, Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1904**, (179–181).)

(*Blaschoactophora* gen. n., für *Leia picticornis* Big., CZERNY, Entomol. Ztg. Wien **23** 1904 (206).)

(*Epyrgnathomyia* gen. n., für *Heteromyza opomyzina* Zett., CZERNY, Entomol. Ztg. Wien **23** 1904 (208).)

(*Chaetonerius* gen. n., for *Nerius inermis* Schin., HENDEL, Entomol. Ztg. Wien **22** 1903 (205).)

(*Helomyziden*, Revision, CZERNY, Entomol. Ztg. Wien **23** 1904 (199–244, 263–286 mit 1 Taf.).)

(*Helomyza scitarsis*, Südtalien, (234), *flagripes*, Schweiz, (235), *stroblii*, Steiermark, Ungarn, (241), *oldenbergii*, Deutschland, Ungarn, CZERNY, Entomol. Ztg. Wien **23** 1904 spp. n.—*Helomyza cruiimana* nom. n. für *H. obscuriventris* Strobl II. *pilimana* Rond. CZERNY, Entomol. Ztg. Wien **23** 1904 (277).)

(*Milichinac*, Systematik, HENDEL, Entomol. Ztg. Wien **22** 1903 (249–252).)

(*Neocalicoмерus* gen. n. *Agromyzinarum*, HENDEL, T.c. (252).)

(*Neotanypeza* subgen. n. *Tanypeza*, HENDEL, T.c. (203).)

(*Odinia* R.D., Gattungscharaktere, HENDEL, T.c. (252).)

(*Rhynchomilichia* gen. n. HENDEL, T.c. (250).)

(*Stenoporomyia* gen. n. HENDEL, T.c. (250).)

(*Tanypezinae* nov. sect. *Ortalinarum*, HENDEL, T.c. (205).)

PUPIPARA.

Hippobosca camelina, *francilloni*, *maculata*, Theobald (90–92) pl. x Rep.

Wellcome Lab. 2.—*H. equina* (63) pl. xxxi, AUSTEN British blood-suck-flies.

Lipoptena cervi varr., LÜHE Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 46; ♂ pl. xxxiii, ♀ pl. xxxiv f. 1, AUSTEN (65) British blood-suck. flies.—*L. ibicis* Sudan, THEOBALD (88) Rep. Wellcome Lab. 2, sp. n.

Melophagus ovinus (67) pl. xxxiv f. 2, AUSTEN British blood-suck. flies.

Nycteribia on *Pteropus medius*, FLETCHER (36) Spolia zeylan. 4.

Ornithomyia avicularia (64) pl. xxxii, AUSTEN British blood-suck. flies.

†INCERTAE SEDIS.

†Fossil Diptera of the Lias; HANDLIRSCH (487-492) Fossil. Ins.

†Of the Jura, id. (628-634).

Such of these fossils as are referred to their families are recorded by us therein; the following are Incertae sedis:—

†*Bibionites* gen. n. for *Macropeza prisca* Brod., HANDLIRSCH (631).

†*Chironomopsis* gen. n. for *Chironomus arrogans* Gieb. and *extinctus* Brod., HANDLIRSCH (632).

†*Polyclona* Menge 1856, in amber, probably Dipteron, not a Coccid; COCKERELL (35), Washington D.C. Proc. ent. Soc. 8.

†*Pseudosimulium* gen. n. for *Simulium humidum* Brod., HANDLIRSCH (631) T.c.

†*Sciophilopsis* gen. n., *brodiei* sp. n. Purbeck England, HANDLIRSCH (632) T.c.

APHANIPTERA, or SIPHONAPTERA.

Revue systématique des Aphaniptères décrits jusqu'en 1904, (Russ), WAGNER St. Peterburg Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 37 1906 (439-471) Taf. ii.

Synonymy of Siphonaptera; OUDEMANS's Gravenhage Ent. Ber. Ned. Ver. 2 1906 (73-77).

Generic synonymy; OUDEMANS (131-134) Ent. Ber. Nederland 2.

Wagner's Nebenborstentheorie, OUDEMANS's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 49 Versl. (liii).

Aphaniptera on *Mus rattus* and *Mus decumanus* in different parts of the

world, ROTHSCHILD (483-485) J. Hygiene 6.

Fleas and their hosts in Scotland, WATERSTON (211-214) Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. 1906.

Notizen über Suctoria III; OUDEMANS (Holländisch) 's Gravenhage Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 2 1906 (101-105).

Argopsylla END. is synonym of *Echidnophaga*, JORDAN and ROTHSCHILD (43) Liverpool Thompson Yates Lab. Rep. 7.

Ceratophyllus and *Ceratopsyllus* nomenclat. note, JORDAN and ROTHSCHILD (176) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.—*C. insularis* England, N. C. ROTHSCHILD (59) pl. ii Ent. Mag. London 42, sp. n.—*C. isidori* Weyenb. to *Ischnopsyllus*, JORDAN and ROTHSCHILD (177) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Ceratopsyllus crosbyi queried, ROTHSCHILD (187) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Chaetopsylla homoeus (222), *lasius* (223), Centr. asia, ROTHSCHILD Ent. Mag. London 42, spp. n.—*C. setosus* Canada, ROTHSCHILD (321) Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.

Ctenocephalus felis (= *parviceps* Weyenb.), variation; ROTHSCHILD and JORDAN (175) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Ctenopsyllus selenis (322), *hamifer* (324), Canada, ROTHSCHILD Canad. Entomol. 38, spp. n.

Dermatophilus, *Rhynchoprion* discussed as names, JORDAN and ROTHSCHILD (170) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Echidnophaga macronychia Australia (45) pl. i figs. 7, 8 etc., *bradyta* (47), *larina* (49), *aethiops* (51), S. Africa, *liopus* W. Australia (56); JORDAN and ROTHSCHILD Liverpool Thompson Yates Lab. Rep. 7, spp. n.

Hectopsylla coniger Bolivia (59), *brosicus* Argentina (60), JORDAN and ROTHSCHILD T.c., spp. n.—*H. psittaci* Frauenf. (= *testudo* Weyenb.), JORDAN and ROTHSCHILD (171) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Ischnopsyllus (= *Ceratopsyllus*), JORDAN and ROTHSCHILD (176) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.—*Ischnopsylla*; Arten, OUDEMANS's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 49 (l-lix).—*Ischnopsyllus simplex* (= *octactena* Wagn.) Europe, (186), *gestroi* Italy (187), ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. Tring 13, spp. n.

Malacopsylla Weyenb. = (*Megapsylla* Baker); *grossiventris* Weyenb. = (*androcli* Rothsch. = *tolypeutis* End.); JORDAN and ROTHSCHILD (171-173) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Nycteridopsylla gen. n. für *Ceratopsyllus pentactenus* Kol., *bouchei* nom. n. für *respertilionis* Bouché, OUEMANS 's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 49 Versl. (lviii).

Pulex chersinnus Khartoum on *Jaeculus*, ROTHSCHILD (75) pl. iv Entomologist 1906, sp. n.—*P. cheopis*, anatomy, ROTHSCHILD J. Hygiene 6 (486-495) pl. ix.—*P. cavicola* Weyenb. = (*concitus* Rothsch.), ROTHSCHILD and JORDAN (174) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Pygiopsylla gen. n. type *Ceratophyllus hilli* Rothsch., *colossus* sp. n. Tasmania; ROTHSCHILD (221) Ent. Mag. London 42.

Rhopalopsyllus Baker, validity doubtful, JORDAN and ROTHSCHILD (173, 174) Nov. Zool. Tring 13.

Sarcopsyllidae, revision, JORDAN and ROTHSCHILD Liverpool Thompson Yates Lab. Rep. 7 (15-72) 4 plates, includes many observations on the morphology and taxonomy of *Aphaniptora* generally.

Trichopsylla cuspidata Kol., Synonymie von *Ctenocephalus erinaceus* (Bouché), OUEMANS 's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 49 (1-lx).

Vermipsylla; Uebersicht der Arten, WAGNER St. Peterburg Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 37 (349-471) Taf. ii.

(*Ceratophyllus rothschildi*, N. S. Wales (on *Dasyurus maculatus* Kerr.) RAINBOW. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus. 6 (103, figg.) sp. n.)

(*Ctenopsyllus musculi*, Duges. (Nov. recorded from Australia), RAINBOW. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus. 6 (109).)

HEMIPTERA.

The genera of Hemiptera, 1758-1843, KIRKALDY (253-257) Entomologist 1906 (concluded).

On Kirkaldy's recent alterations of nomenclature, criticism, BERGROTH (8-12) Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.

Conorrhyncha Bredd. and Börn. belongs to *Diptera*, not *Hemiptera*; SILVESTRI (350) Redia 3.

Heteroptera.

Catalogue of the genera of *Pagiopoda*, (*Anthocoridae* to *Notonectidae*) with types of genera, KIRKALDY Philadelphia Pa. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 32 (117-153).

Prey of *Hemiptera* in Britain, POULTON (403-408) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.

Spermatogenesis, *Heteroptera*, with new nomenclature; MONTGOMERY Philadelphia Pa. Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. 21 (97-173).

PENTATOMIDAE.

Apparat zum Oeffnen der Eischale bei den Pentatomiden; HEYMONS Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. Husum 2 1906 (73-82).

Aednulus gen. n., *podopoides* sp. n. Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (40-41).

Aednus ellipticus sp. n. Celebes, BREDDIN (39) T.c.

Aenaria Stål; Diagnose, BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (2).

Allportia gen. n. for *Platyceoris scutellatus* van Duzee, SCHOUTEDEN (140) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Anchises proximus New Pomerania, SCHOUTEDEN (139) T.c., sp. n.

Antestia atosignata S. Africa, DISTANT (287) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.—*A. laevigata*, *pauperata*, spp. n., Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (54-55).

Aphylum gen. n. (644), *syntheticum* sp. n. Australien (646), BERGROTH Zool. Anz. 29 (646).—*A. bergrothi* Australia, SCHOUTEDEN (215) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.—*A. bergrothi* pl. i figs. 1 and 2, *syntheticum*, SCHOUTEDEN Gen. Ins. fasc. 47.

Aurungabada gen. n. *Tessaratominae*, *singularis* sp. n. Bombay, DISTANT (408) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Bathycœlia thalassina, early stages, SCHOUTEDEN Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 2 (82-88).

Byrsinus discus sp. n. W. Asia, und Uebersicht der russisch-asiatischen Arten, JAKOVLEV Rev. russ. ent. 6 (52).

Calliphara nitidissima New Guinea, SCHOUTEDEN (138) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Cantao pulcher Queensland, SCHOUTEDEN (137) T.c., sp. n.

Carbula munda sp. n. Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (45).

Catadipson sus sp. n. Togo, BREDDIN Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (198).

Cazira fruhstorferi sp. n. Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (59).

Coryzorrhaphis superba sp. n. Peru, BREDDIN Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (196).

Cuspicona nigra sp. n. Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (56).

Dalpada hilaris sp. n. Celebes, BREDDIN T.c. (38).—*D. silvatica* (256), *punctulata* (257), Madagascar, BERGROTH Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, spp. n.

Dendrocoris (Liotropis) schaefferi sp. n. Texas, BARBER (262) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

Dinidor strigatus Walk., Identität mit *Empicoris lineatus* Dall., BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (1).

Dorycoris rutherfordi, DISTANT (286) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.

Elastostellus minor HORV., ROYER Paris Bull. soc. ent. 1906 (287-288).

Empicoris lineatus Dall. = (*hiulens* Bergr.), BERGROTH, Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (1).

Euaenaria jucunda Bredd., zu *Aenaria*, BREDDIN Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (246).

Eusarcoris modestus Ceylon, DISTANT (406) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.—*E. decoratus* sp. n. Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (44).—*E. distinctus* Australia, SCHOUTEDEN (142) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Euschistus bovillus Dist., Zugehörigkeit zu *Mornidea*, BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (2).

Galedanta compastoides sp. n. Manaos, BREDDIN Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (192).

Geocrypha gen. n. *Scutelleriuae* (254), *scabra* sp. n. Madagascar (255), BERGROTH Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Halyomorpha viridinigra sp. n. Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (43).

Halys simplinervis Madagascar, BERGROTH (258) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Hermolius swierstrae Transvaal, DISTANT (288) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.

Hippotiseus nom. n. for *Plexippus* Stål (= *Hippota* Bergr.); BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (2).

Hoplodistera validicoruis sp. n. Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (48).

Kallamba gen. n. near *Malgassus* (288), *typica* sp. n. Natal (289), DISTANT Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.

Lagynotomus gen. n. für *Aenaria assimulans* Dist., BREDDIN Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (245).

Macroscytus celebensis sp. n. Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (36).

Megymenum rectangulatum sp. n. Celebes, BREDDIN T.c. (63).

Menestheus semoni HORV. zu *Paramenestheus* Bredd., BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (2).

Menida cingalensis, wellavayae, Ceylon, DISTANT (407) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, spp. n.

Mustha morgani, gigantea, Persia, HORVÁTH Bul. Mus. Paris 1906 (515), spp. n.

Nesagaeus gen. n. *Halyinae* (260), *hamulatus* sp. n. Madagascar (261), BERGROTH Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Nesobius gen. n. *Halyinae, albescens* sp. n. Madagascar, BERGROTH (264) T.c.

Nezara nigropicta sp. n. Manaos, BREDDIN Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (193).

Niphe praecursor sp. n. Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (42).

Novatilla Dist., Zugehörigkeit zu *Anaxilus* Stål, BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (3).

Odontotarsus; Monographia (463-483) 2 fig.; *concinus* Biskra (476), *placatulus* Syria (482), **spp. n.**; *rufescens* var. n. *vittiger* (479), *purpureo-lineatus* var. n. *obsoletus* and *decolor* (474), *impietus* var. n. *mendax* (477); HORVÁTH Ann. Hist.-nat. Hung. 4.

Oncacantias vittatus = (*brumcipennis* Bredd.), BERGROTH (3) Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.

Pachycoris nitidiventris **sp. n.** Costa Rica (190); *P. torridus* var. n. *mocsissima* and *lactissima* (191); BREDDIN Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.

Pellocopta **nom. n.** for *Coptopelta*, BERGROTH (40) Wien ent. Zeit. 1904.

Peribalus fissiceps Asia Minor, HORVÁTH (180) Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. 20, **sp. n.**

Philia fenestrata **sp. n.** Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (35). —*P. leucochaleca* Bredd., Identität mit *Ph. regia* Bergr., BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (1).

Placosternum bos Ceylon, DISTANT (406) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, **sp. n.**

Podisus mæuliventris, natural history, variation, MORRILL Washington Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent. No. 60 (155-161).

Pocilometis uniformis New South Wales, SCHOUTEDEN (139) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, **sp. n.**

Prionocompastes nigriventris **sp. n.** Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (57).

Proetophantasta forficuloides Ceylon, DISTANT (409) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, **sp. n.**

Pseudostollia **gen. n.**, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (65).

Pygoplatys celebensis **sp. n.** Celebes, BREDDIN T.c. (62).

Rochaurnea **gen. n.** for *Phyllocephala tumidifrons* van Duzee, SCHOUTEDEN (144) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Sabaacus sarasinorum **sp. n.** Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (49).

Sastragala tristicta **sp. n.** Celebes, BREDDIN T.c. (64).

Sepina conjungens Comoro Ins., BERGROTH (197) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, **sp. n.**

Sepontia australis Queensland, SCHOUTEDEN (142) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, **sp. n.**

Serbana **gen. n.** *Phlocinae*, *borneensis* **sp. n.** Borneo, DISTANT (405) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Stiretrus bifrenatus **sp. n.** Ecuador, BREDDIN Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (194).

Tessarotoma rubida **sp. n.** Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (61). —*T. spinipes* E. Africa, BERGROTH (196) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, **sp. n.**

Testrica distincta, no locality, SCHOUTEDEN (138) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, **sp. n.**

Zangiola **gen. n.**, *nitida*, *punctulata*, **spp. n.**, Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (51-53).

Zangis ignota New Guinea, SCHOUTEDEN (141) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, **sp. n.**

Zaplutus brevispinis Madagascar, BERGROTH (265) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, **sp. n.** —*Z. liturifer* Walk. (as *Dalapada*) = (*madagascariensis* Fall.), SCHOUTEDEN (252) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

The following entries of Pentatomidæ have previously appeared in the Zoological Record:—

(*Aspavia brunnea* Sign., Synonymie, SCHOUTEDEN, Entomol. Ztg. Wien 24 1905 (51).)

(*Caenomorpha erassa* Dist., Synonymie, SCHOUTEDEN, T.c. (51)).

(*Catacanthus reuteri* Madagascar, SCHOUTEDEN, T.c. (51) sp. n.)

(*Chipatula splendidula* **nom. n.** SCHOUTEDEN, T.c. (51).)

(*Dalsira gelei* **nom. n.** fur *Schismatops gelei* Dist., *albopunctulata* Bergr. var. n. *pallida* Kongo, SCHOUTEDEN, T.c. (55).)

(*Garsauria haglundiana* **nom. n.** fur *G. haglundii* Schout. nec. Bergr., SCHOUTEDEN, T.c. (51).)

(*Lerida* Karsch, Synonymie, SCHOUTEDEN, T.c. (51).)

(*Lobopeltista* nom. n. fur *Lobopelta* Schout., SCHOUTEDEN, T.c. (55).)

(*Menuthias* Kirk., Zugehörigkeit zu *Lerida* Karsch, SCHOUTEDEN, T.c. (51).)

(*Montandonista* nom. n. fur *Montandoniella* Schout., SCHOUTEDEN, T.c. (51).)

(*Nezara emmerezi* Mauritius, (52), *soror*, Madagascar, (53), *congo*, Kongo, (54), spp. nn. SCHOUTEDEN, T.c.)

(*Schizops icterica* Gerst., Zugehörigkeit zu *Dalsira*, SCHOUTEDEN, T.c. (55).)

(*Storthogaster junodi* Dist. var. n. *rikatensis*, Mozambique, SCHOUTEDEN, T.c. (55).)

COREIDAE.

Agraphopus brevicollis sp. n. Madagascar, BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (18).

Alydus setosus sp. n. Arizona, VAN DUZEE (386) Ent. News 17.

Brachylybas laticeps New Guinea, BREDDIN (47) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Clelus robustior sp. n. Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (73).

Colpura bredlini sp. n. Java, BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (12).—*C. guttatipes*, *conspersipes*, *roratipes*, spp. n., Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (68-70).—*C. terebrans* Assam (50), *C. (Microcolpura) pacalis* Borneo (51), *speculigera* (52), *humilis*, *C. (Eucolpura) dolens*, (53), Sumatra, BREDDIN Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, spp. n.

Corizus zebraicus Borneo, DISTANT (409) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Esperanza gen. n. near *Cydamus* (269), *texana* sp. n. Texas (270), BARBER Brooklyn Mus. Bull., 1.

Hyocephalus gen. n. (647), *aprugnus* sp. n. (648) Australien, BERGROTH Zool. Anz. 29.

Leptoglossus phyllopus method of feeding, GIRAULT Ent. News 17 (382-383).

Leptoscelis bisbimaculata sp. n. Costa Rica, BREDDIN Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (200).

Narnia snowi Arizona (384), *wilsoni* California (385), VAN DUZEE Ent. News 17, spp. n.

Notobitus celebenis sp. n. Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (67).

Pepluricus fryi Transvaal, DISTANT (289) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.

Petillia tristis sp. n. Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (66).

Rhombolaparus gen. n. *Brachyrtaria* (17), *tardigradus* Madagascar sp. n. (18), BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.

Riptortus horvathi nom. n. fur *R. serripes* Horv., BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (4).

Stenocolpura nugax Java, BREDDIN (55) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Typhlocolpura inops (56), *egena* (57), Java, BREDDIN Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, spp. n.

(*Colobasiastes* gen. n., (246), *krügeri*, Java (245), *albipes*, *nigrifrons*, Bolivia, (247) spp. n., BREDDIN, Entomol. Ztg. Wien 22 1903 (246).)

(*Lybinulus subvittatus* BERGROTH, Rev. ent. Caen 24 1905 sp. n.)

(*Savius bergi* BERGROTH, Rev. ent. Caen 24 1905 sp. n.)

LYGAEIDAE.

Agunga gen. n. near *Apollonius*, *crassa* sp. n. Ceylon, DISTANT (413) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Aphanus hervitti, *raja*, Borneo, DISTANT (415) T.c., spp. n.

Arocatus continctus Ceylon, DISTANT (410) T.c., sp. n.

Aspilogeton gen. n., *nubicola* sp. n. Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (78-79).

Blissus leucopterus, SANDERSON Ent. News 17 (361-366).

Bulacus Dist., eine unbestimmbare Larvengattung, BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (4).

Callistonotus gen. n. near *Aphanus* for *Rhyparochromus nigroruber* Stål, HORVÁTH (182) Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. 20.

Coracodrymus gen. n., *musciicola* sp. n. Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (80-81).

Critobulus Dist., unbestimmbare Larvengattung, BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (4).

Dieuches nudipes Ceylon & Java (325), *horni* (326), *villosulus* (327), Ceylon, *kreyenbergi* China (328), *jacobsoni* Java (329), *schultheissi* Sumatra (330), **spp. n.**, BREDDIN Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Dindymus rubiginosus var. n. *geniculatus* Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24.

Dinomachus rhacinus (410), *nitidiusculus* (411), Ceylon, DISTANT Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, **spp. n.**

Dyakana **gen. n.** for *Lygaeus dissimilis* Walk., DISTANT (412) T.c.

Eremocoris obscurus **sp. n.** Vancouver, VAN DUZEE (388) Ent. News 17.

Kanigara **gen. n.** near *Aphanus* (414), *flavomarginata* **sp. n.** Ceylon (415), DISTANT t.c.

Laxamana **gen. n.** near *Narbo*, *typicalis* **sp. n.** Borneo, DISTANT (416) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Ligyrocoris pseudoheraeus **sp. n.** Texas, BARBER (275) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

Lygaeus hospes var. n. *celebensis*, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24.—*L. militaris* Sudan, THEOBALD Khartoum Rep. Wellcome Res. Lab. 2 (95-96).

Mahisa **gen. n.** *Cleradaria* (412), *ceromatica* **sp. n.** Ceylon (413), DISTANT Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Masoas **gen. n.** *Heterogastrinae*, *transvaalensis* **sp. n.** Pretoria; DISTANT (290) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.

Orycaenus dudgeoni, *gossipinus*, Sierra Leone, DISTANT (269) Entomologist 1906, **spp. n.**—*O. lavaterae*, abundance at Lago Maggiore, G. S. SAUNDERS (215) Ent. Mag. London 42.

Perigines similis **sp. n.** Texas, BARBER (276) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

Peritrechus tristis **sp. n.** Vancouver, VAN DUZEE (388) Ent. News 17.

Plinthisus lativentris Irkutsk (274), *afar* with var. *kilimensis* Africa orient. (275), **spp. n.**, HORVÁTH Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. 4.—*P. lativentris* Sibérie (274), *afar* Afrique orient. allemande, (275), **spp. n.**, HORVÁTH Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. 4.

Plociamera ohlini Hagl., Identität mit *Bergidia polychroma* Spin., BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (4).

Salaciola **gen. n.** near *Sinierus*, *nana* Madagascar **sp. n.**, BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (19).

Scolopostethus pictus, egg fig. 9, larva fig. 10, (141, 142) Mjöberg Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 2.

Tamasanka **gen. n.** *Heterogastrinae*, *limbata* **sp. n.** Transvaal; DISTANT (291) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.

Togo **gen. n.**, *victor* **sp. n.** Japan; BERGROTH (335) Ent. News 17 (335-336).

Tropistethus simulans Ceylon, DISTANT (414) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, **sp. n.**—*T. fasciatus* neu für Russland, JAKOVLEV St. Petersburg Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 37 (220).

Xestocoris **gen. n.** *Lethaeria* (389), *nitens* **sp. n.** New York (390), VAN DUZEE Ent. News 17.

PYRRHOCORIDAE.

Aderrhis **nom. n.** cf. *Adhërris*.

Adhërris **gen. n.** near *Dermatinus* (199), altered to *Aderrhis* (251), *pulla* **sp. n.** E. Africa (200), BERGROTH Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Callibaphus gigas Comoro Ins., BERGROTH (198) T.c., **sp. n.**

Dermatinus reticulatus Sign. zu *Pyrrhocoris*, BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 1906 (4).

Physopelta elegantula Bredd. = *Ph. pyrrhocorides*, BERGROTH l.c.

Pyrrhocoris apterus, Spermatogenese, GROSS Zool. Jahrb. Anat. 23 (269-336) 2 Taf.

TINGITIDAE.

Die Tingitiden des palaearktischen Faunengebietes (ungarisch); HORVÁTH Math. Term. Ért. Budapest 24 1906 (495-502).

Synopsis Tingitidarum regionis palaearticae; HORVÁTH Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. 4 1906 (1-118) Tab. i.,

Tingitides d'Achille Costa, types, synonymy; HORVÁTH Napoli Annuario Mus. zool. 2 No. 10 1906 (1-3).

Modifications histologiques apportées aux fleurs du *Teucrium chamaedrys* et du *Teucrium montanum* par des larves de *Copium*; HOUARD Paris C.-R. Acad. sci. **143** (927-929).

Acalypta elegans sp. n. Sibiria orientalis (32), HORVÁTH Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. **4**.

Biskria; palaearkt. regionis HORVÁTH T.c. (34-35).

Calliphanes nom. n. for *Stephanitis* Champ. nec Stål; HORVÁTH (34) Ent. Mag. London **42**.

Campylosteira pilicornis (19), *libanotica* (21), spp. n., Syria, HORVÁTH Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. **4**.

Cantacader laticollis Algéria (11) fig. 7, *angulipennis* Hispania (12) fig. 3, spp. n.; *C. quadricornis* var. n. *nubilus* (12); HORVÁTH T.c.

Catoplatus hilaris sp. n. Syria (90), *anticus* var. n. *syriacus* (88); HORVÁTH T.c.

Copium; palaearkt. Arten, HORVÁTH (91-94) T.c.

Corythuca pergandei Washington sp. n., HEIDEMANN Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **8** (10).

Derephysia; palaearkt. Arten, HORVÁTH Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. **4** (45-47).

Dictyonota reuteri sp. n. Syria (142), HORVÁTH T.c.

Diplogomphus gen. n. near *Elasmognathus*, *capusi* sp. n. Cochín Chine, HORVÁTH (296) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. **1906**.

Elasmotropis testacea H.-Sch. varr. n. *vicina* and *platydera* HORVÁTH Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. **4** 1906 (58).

Galeatus; palaearkt. Arten, HORVÁTH (49-54) T.c.

Pyalochiton; palaearkt. Arten, HORVÁTH Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. **4** (48-49).

Lasieantha; palaearkt. Arten, HORVÁTH (59-61) T.c.

Monanthia sahbergi sp. n. Turkestan (100), HORVÁTH T.c.

Monosteivra; palaearkt. Arten, HORVÁTH (104-107) T.c.

Oncochila; palaearkt. Arten, HORVÁTH (96-97) T.c.

Phaenotropis subgen. n. von *Monosteira*; *M. parvula* Sign. HORVÁTH (106) T.c.

Physatocheila; palaearkt. Arten, HORVÁTH (94-96) T.c.

Piesma tenella Turcomania (8), *rotundata* Syria (9), spp. n., HORVÁTH T.c.—*P. bicolorata* Transvaal, DISTANT (292) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. **7** **18**, sp. n.

Serenthia globiceps Syria (111), *umbrosa* (113), *melanoscelis* (114), Algeria, spp. n.; *atricapilla* varr. n. *mendax* and *pallens* (111), *laeta* var. n. *poppii* (116); HORVÁTH Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. **4**.

Stephanitis Stål = (*Cadamustus* Dist. = *Maecenas* Kirk.); HORVÁTH (34) Ent. Mag. London **42**.—*S.*; palaearkt. Arten, HORVÁTH Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. **4** (54-56).—*S. gallarum* Bengal, HORVÁTH (33) Ent. Mag. London **42**, sp. n.

Tingis deserticola (71), *leptochila* (74), Turkestan, *denudata* Algeria (75), *fuentei* Hispania (76), *sapidula* Syria (77), *demissa* Asia Minor (78), *granadensis* Hispania (80), *reuteri* Turcomania (81), *cappadocica* Asia Minor (82), spp. n., HORVÁTH Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. **4**.—*T. demissa* (182), *cappadocia* (183), Asia minor, HORVÁTH Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. **20**, sp. n.

(*Acanthocheila kaharalu* KIRKALDY, Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1905**, sp. n.)

(*Americia annae* KIRKALDY, Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1905**, sp. n.)

(*Hanuala* gen. n. *leinahoni* KIRKALDY, Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1905**, sp. n.)

ARADIDAE.

Aradus concinnus ♀ (198); *A. cincticornis* Alabama (198), *heidemanni* Oregon (199), spp. n.; BERGROTH Canad. Entomol. **38**.

Coloborrhinus nom. n. for *Coloborhynchus* Champ., BERGROTH (202) T.c.

Eumenotes insularis Sangir isld., DISTANT (417) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**, sp. n.

Mezira = (*Brachyrhynchus*) (202), *M. jamaicensis* sp. n. Jamaica (201), BERGROTH Canad. Entomol. **38**

BERYTIIDAE.

Apoplymnus pectoralis neu für Russlands, JAKOVLEV St. Peterburg Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. **37** (220-246).

Jalysus wickhami sp. n. California and Arizona, VAN DUZEE (387) Ent. News **17**.

PHYMATIDAE.

Narina gen. n. (413), *capensis*, *elizabetha*, spp. n., S. Africa, (414), DISTANT Cape Town Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. **16**.

GERRIDAE, or HYDROMETRIDAE.

Gerris; Lage der Stinkdrüse, BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. Wien **25** (6).—*G. annulicornis*, *vulpina*, spp. n., Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. **24** (83-85).

Halobates herdmanni Ceylon, CARPENTER (151) I plate London R. Soc. Rep. Pearl Oyster **5**, sp. n.—*H. vullerstorffi*, mer des sargasses, MONACO (624) Paris C.-R. Acad. Sci. **142**.

Hermatobates; Identität mit *Hermatobates*, BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. Wien **25** (6).

Perittopus breddini forma macroptera, BERGROTH T.c. (16).

Ptilomera pamphagus, *dorceus*, *laelaps*, *oribasus*, spp. n., Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. **24** (86-88).

REDUVIIDAE (incl. Emesidae and Nabidae).

Acanthaspis erlangeri (22) and var. *apicalis*, *annulata* (23), E. Africa, SCHOUTEDEN Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**, spp. n.

Afrocastra Bredd. ; Identität mit *Katanga* Schout., BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. Wien **25** (5).

Allomastix gen. n. für *Diaditus errabundus* Dist., BERGROTH (4) T.c.

Antiopula typicalis Ceylon, DISTANT (367) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18**, sp. n.

Arilus cristatus, number of eggs, GIRAULT (16) Ent. News **17**.

Bagauda splendens Ceylon, DISTANT (364) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18**, sp. n.

Cerilocus waterbergensis Transvaal, DISTANT (292) T.c., sp. n.

Coranus subapterus, egg, MjöBERG (17) Uppsala Arkiv. Zool. **3** No. 6.

Darbanus subunicolor sp. n. Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. **24** (94).

Dystecta gen. n., *mendica* sp. n. Celebes, BREDDIN T.c. (98-99).

Ectrichodia Lep. S. und *Ectrychotes* Burm., Synonymie, BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. Wien **25** (5).—*Ectrichodia splendens* (24), *hecqui* (25), *hirsuta* (26), E. Africa, SCHOUTEDEN Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**, spp. n.

Emesella immitis Venezuela, BERGROTH (312) Wien Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. **1906**, sp. n.

Endochus viduus, *pauli*, *friderici*, *sarasinorum*, spp. n., Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. **24** (91-93).

Eriximachus Dist.; unbaltbare Larvengattung, BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. Wien **25** (5).

Gallobelgicus gen. n. *Polididusaria* (370), *typicus* sp. n. Ceylon (371); DISTANT Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18**.

Ghilianella assanutrix (314), *pascoei* (315), *semipallida* (317), *claviventris* (318), *globifera* (319), Venezuela, BERGROTH Wien Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. **1906**, spp. n.

Guithera gen. n. near *Bagauda*, *hortensia* (364), *rubifera* (365), spp. n., Ceylon; DISTANT Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18**.

Harpactor niger neu für Russlands, JAKOVLEV St. Peterburg Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. **37** (220-246).

Havinthus rufovarius Berg. var. von *H. longiceps* Stål, BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. Wien **25** (5).

Hediorcoris imitans E. Africa, SCHOUTEDEN (27) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**, sp. n.

Ischnomyctes inermiceps Madagascar, BERGROTH (270) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**, sp. n.—*I. marcidus*, BERGROTH (321) Wien Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. **1906**.

Lanca gen. n. near *Platerus* (369), *kandyensis* sp. n. Ceylon (370); DISTANT Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18**.

Libavius tricolor Ceylon, DISTANT (367) T.c., sp. n.

Leptolestes gen. n. near *Harpagocoris* (14), *hymenopterus* Java sp. n. (15), BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.

Luteva funebris Borneo, BERGROTH (310) Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906, sp. n.

Luteopsis muscicapa Borneo, BERGROTH (311) T.c., sp. n.

Margasus princeps E. Africa, BERGROTH (201) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Mastigonomus erlangeri E. Africa, SCHOUTEDEN (27) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Nabis boops Schiœdte, ABOT Angers Bul. soc. étud. sci. 35 1906 (163-164). — *N. lativentris* eggs and oviposition, CHAPMAN (73, 74) pl. iii Entomologist 1906.

Nesita gen. n. (306), *polymorphus* (307), *annulosus* (309), spp. n., Madagascar, BERGROTH Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906.

Oucocephalus annulipes Stål eine Mischart, BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (4). — *O. ganalensis* E. Africa, SCHOUTEDEN (20) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Opinus Lap. = (*Sminthocoris* Dist.), KIRKALDY (249) Entomologist 1906; *Opinus* invalid, DISTANT (274) Entomologist 1906.

Orthunga arborea Comoro Ins., BERGROTH (268) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Pangeranga gen. n. *Tribelocephalinae* (365), *cinnamomea* sp. n. Borneo (366); DISTANT Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.

Petalochirus vittiventris E. Africa, BERGROTH (202) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Phonergates bicoloripes a tick destroyer, AUSTEN J. trop. Medicine London 9 (113); WELLMAN T.c. (97).

Physoderes dentiscutum sp. n. Neu-guinea, BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (16).

Physorrhynchus malabaricus Dist. eine unbestimmbare Larve, BERGROTH (5) T.c.

Pirates (Cleptocoris) tellinii Eritrea, SCHOUTEDEN (14) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n. — *P. abortivus* sp. n. Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (102).

Ploiariola pygmaea Ceylon, DISTANT (363) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n. —

P. baerensprungi neu fur Russlands, JAKOVLEV St. Peterburg Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 37 (220).

Polytoxus luridus Madagascar, BERGROTH (268) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Pristhesancus maculiventris Bredd., Identität mit *Pr. chrysitis* Dist., BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (1-12).

Reduvius funebris E. Africa, SCHOUTEDEN (22) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n. — *R. (Opsicoetus) senilis* sp. n. Arizona, VAN DUZEE (390) Ent. News 17.

Rhaphidosoma greeni Ceylon, DISTANT (367) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n. — *R. trituberculata* Madagascar, BERGROTH (267) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Scipinia bellicosa sp. n. Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (89).

Serendiba gen. n. near *Villanocanus* (368), *pundabioyae* sp. n. Ceylon (369), DISTANT Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.

Sminthocoris cf. *Opinus*.

Sphedanolestes pulcher Eritrea, SCHOUTEDEN (15) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Stegins Dist.; unhaltbare Larvengattung, BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (5).

Stesichorus gen. n. *Acanthaspidinae*, *pilosus* sp. n. Ceylon, DISTANT (366) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.

Sycanus galbanus Ceylon, DISTANT (368) T.c., sp. n.

Tetrozia blanda Bredd., Identität mit *Acanthaspis escalerae* Var., BERGROTH, Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (5).

Tribelocephala oculata Dist., Identität mit *Opisthoplatys oculatus* Bredd., BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (4).

Veledella fruhstorferi sp. n. Java, BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (14).

Ulpus grandituber Madagascar, BERGROTH (266) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

(*Acanthaspis variivensis* NOUALHIEF, Mission Pavie 3, sp. n.)

(*Katanga* gen. n. *bergrothi*, Zentral-Afrika, (217) sp. n., SCHOUTEDEN, Entomol. Ztg. Wien 22 1903 (217).)

(*Prostemma siamense* NOUALHIER, Mission Pavo 3, sp. n.)

(*Spiniger bergi, paganus*, BERGROTH, Rev. ent. Caen 24 1905 spp. n.)

(*Zelus gradarius* BERGROTH, Rev. ent. Caen 24 1905 sp. n.)

CIMICIDAE.

Acanthia lectularia phototropisme, BOHN Paris C.-R. soc. biol. 60 (520-524).—*A. pipistrelli* in S. Africa, BOWHILL (246) J. Hygiene 6.

Cimex lectularius, nec *Klinophilus*, pathogenic literature, GIRAULT Psyche 13 (42-58).

(*Stictonolion* nom. n., für *Stictocoris* Kirk. und *Stictonolus* Stål, KIRKALDY Entomol. Ztg. Wien 24 1905 (268).)

ANTHOCORIDAE, HENICOCEPHALIDAE,
CERATOCOMBIDAE.

Amphiareus fulvescens (4) f. 3, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Arnulphus aterrimus (3) f. 2, DISTANT T.c.

Arrostelus (subgen. of *Xylocoris*) nom. n. for *Arrostus* Reuter, KIRKALDY (119) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Dipsocoridae in place of *Ceratocombidae*, KIRKALDY (375) Canad. Entomol. 38.

Dufourielus nom. n. (= *Xylocoris* auctt.) type *ater* Dufour, KIRKALDY (121) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc.

Euspodaeus fumebris (6) f. 5, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Henicocephalus; Enderlein's genera (Zool. Anz. 1904) invalid; BERGROTH (6) Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25.—*H. barbatus* Ceylon (323), *aëronauta* Ins. La'ut, *fragrans* Celebes, (324), *bironianus* New Guinea (325), BERGROTH Ann. Hist. nat. Haug. 4, spp. n.—*H. tuberculatus*, correction, BERGROTH (163) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Lippomanus hirsutus (5) f. 4, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Odontobrachys niger (7) f. 7, DISTANT T.c.

Ostorodias contubernalis (3) fig. 1, DISTANT T.c.

(N-9720 j)

Pachytarsus crassicornis (9) f. 9, DISTANT T.c.

Sesellius parallelus (7) f. 6, DISTANT T.c.

Triphleps tantillus (8) f. 8, DISTANT T.c.

POLYTENIDAE.

Eoctenes gen. n. type *Polytenes spasmae* Wat., KIRKALDY (375) Canad. Entomol. 38.

Euroctenes gen. n. type *Polytenes lyræ* Wat., KIRKALDY l.c.

Hesperoctenes gen. n. type *P. fumarius* Westw., KIRKALDY l.c.

Polytenes lyræ (12) f. 10, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

CAPSIDAE, MIRIDAE.

Ausgewählte Kapitel aus O. M. Reuters „Revisio critica Capsinarum“ als Beitrag zur Biologie und Morphologie der Capsiden ins Deutsche übertragen v. Embr[ik] Strand, überarb. v. Th[eodor] Hüeber u. J. Gulde. Stuttgart Jahreshefte Ver. Natk. 62 1906 (263-311).

Synopsis der deutschen Blindwanzen (Hemiptera, heteroptera Fam. *Capsidae*). [ix.] Hüeber Stuttgart Jahreshefte Ver. Natk. 62 1906 (201-262).

Redescription of Stål's *Capsidae*; REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. vet. Soc. 47 No. 12 (1-20).

Reuter's classification of *Miroidea*, tables, etc., KIRKALDY (369-376) Canad. Entomol. 33.

Allodapus longicornis Aegyptus, REUTER (12) Helsingfors Öfvers. F. vet. Soc. 47 No. 4, sp. n.

Allocochrus gen. n. near *Deraecocoris*, (5), *rufinervis* sp. n. Cap. B. S. (6), REUTER T.c. No. 21.

Amblytylus lunula neu für Russlands, JAKOVLEV St. Peterburg Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 37 (220-246).

Ambrocicus capucinus Venezuela, REUTER (30) Helsingfors Öfvers. vet. Soc. 47 No. 19, sp. n.

Aristoreuteria nom. n. for *Episcopus* Reuter, type *ornatus* Reut., KIRKALDY (124) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Atomoscelis signaticornis (20), *tomentosus* (21), *Aegyptus*, REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. vet. Soc. 47 No. 4, **spp. n.**

Brachyeraucella **gen. n.** for *Capsus viridipunctatus* Stål, REUTER (19) T.c. No. 12.

Callieratides; redescribed, REUTER (4) T.c. No. 5.

Calocorisca aeneoinduta Venezuela, REUTER (19) T.c. No. 19, **sp. n.**

Camptobrochis sinuaticollis Aegyptus, REUTER (9) T.c. No. 4, **sp. n.**—*C. tibialis* Reut. to *Deraeocoris*, REUTER (19) T.c. No. 10.

Campylonma angustula Aegyptus, REUTER (22) T.c. No. 4, **sp. n.**

Ceratocapsus pilosus Venezuela, REUTER (34) T.c. No. 19, **sp. n.**

Charitocoris sanguineonotatus Somalis, REUTER (7) T.c. No. 10, **sp. n.**—*C. rufoplagiatus* Cap. B. S., REUTER (3) T.c. No. 21, **sp. n.**

Chorosomella **gen. n.** near *Teratocoris jakovleffi* **sp. n.** Crimée, HORVÁTH Ann. Hist.-Nat. Hung. 4 (545-546).

Creontiades vittipennis Australia bor. (3), *virescens* Sydney (4), REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. vet. Soc. 47 No. 20, **spp. n.**

Cyphodema perdix Asia minor, HORVÁTH (185) Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. 20, **sp. n.**

Cyrtocapsidea **gen. n.** near *Charagochilus* (25), *nebulosa* Venezuela **sp. n.** (26), REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. vet. Soc. 47 No. 19.

Cyrtorrhinus melanops Cafraria, REUTER T.c. No. 21, **sp. n.**

Deimatostages **gen. n.** (29), *contumax* **sp. n.** Westafrika (31), KUHLGATZ Zool. Anz. 30.

Deraeocoris pallidipennis Abessinien, REUTER (20) Helsingfors Öfvers. F. vet. Soc. 47 No. 10, **sp. n.**—*D. australicus* Cape York, REUTER (7) T.c. No. 20, **sp. n.**

Dicyplius montandoni, neu für Russlands, JAKOVLEV St. Peterburg Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 37 (220-246).

Dirhopalia **gen. n.** for *Leptomerochoris antennata* Walk., REUTER (9) Helsingfors Öfvers. F. vet. Soc. 47 No. 5.

Eurycipitia **gen. n.** *Bryocoraria* (3), for *Ecceritarsus splendens* Dist., *distanti* Venezuela **sp. n.** (4), REUTER T.c. No. 19.

Euryeranelia **gen. n.**, *Tuponiae* aff. (25), *geocoriciceps* **sp. n.** Aegyptus (26), REUTER T.c. No. 4.

Falconioides **gen. n.** near *Cyllocoris* (32), *concolor* **sp. n.** Venezuela (34), REUTER T.c. No. 19.

Grypocoris melanopygus Asia minor, HORVÁTH (184) Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. 20, **sp. n.**

Hadrophyes sulphurella neu für Russlands, JAKOVLEV St. Peterburg Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 37 (220-246).

Helopeltis alluandi Assinia, REUTER (1) Helsingfors Öfvers. F. vet. Soc. 47 No. 10, **sp. n.**—*H. schoutedeni* Congo, REUTER (112) Ent. Mag. London 42, **sp. n.**

Heterocordylus flaviceps, metamorphosis (Japanese), NIROBE Konch. Sek. Gifu 10 1906 (19-22).

Histriocoris **gen. n.** for *Capsus incomparabilis* Stål, REUTER (15) Helsingfors Öfvers. F. vet. Soc. 47 No. 12.

Lopus, *Hoplomachus* and *Capsodes*, Synonymie, REUTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 25 (216).

Hyalosecytus **gen. n.** *Monalonionaria* (1), *elegantulus* **sp. n.** Victoria (2), REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. vet. Soc. 47 No. 5.

Indoelium **gen. n.** for *Megacoelum* div. b. Distant, type *rubricatum* Distant, KIRKALDY (138) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Leptidolon **gen. n.** (14), *vittipenne* Victoria **sp. n.** (15), REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. vet. Soc. 47 No. 5.

Leptoanthus **gen. n.** *Plagiognatharia* (7), *flaveolus* Svacop **sp. n.** (8), REUTER T.c. No. 21.

Linocerochoris Karsch and *L. carini-ventris* redescribed, REUTER (8) T.c. No. 10.

Lygus schoutedeni Abessinien (12), *alluandi* Assinia (13), REUTER T.c. No. 10, **spp. n.**

Macrotylus antennalis Asia minor, HORVÁTH (186) Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. 20, **sp. n.**

Megacoelum longicolle Sierra Leone, REUTER (2) Helsingfors Öfvers. F. vet.

Soc. 47 No. 21, sp. n.—*M. sordidum* Aegyptus, REUTER (7) T.c. No. 4, sp. n.—*M. schoutedeni* Townsville, REUTER (10) T.c., sp. n.

Mimocoryptus nom. n. for *Lygdlus*, KIRKALDY (374) Canad. Entomol. 1906.

Mimoperideris (subgen. of *Cyllocoris*) nom. n. = *Perideris* Fieber, type *marginatus* Fieber, KIRKALDY (129) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Monalocorisca chrysoasida (8), *nebulosa* (9), Venezuela, REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. vet. Soc. 47 No. 19, spp. n.

Neostenotus gen. n. (21), *bipunctatus* sp. n. (22), REUTER T.c. No. 19.

Niastama gen. n. *Capsaria* (11), *punctaticollis* Tasmania sp. n. (12), REUTER T.c. No. 5.

Nyctella gen. n. *Plagiognatharia* (35), *moerens* sp. n. Venezuela (36), REUTER T.c. No. 19.

Odoniella rubra Assinia, REUTER (2) T.c. No. 10, sp. n.

Orthotylus spartiicola Syria, REUTER (16) T.c. No. 4, sp. n.—*O. roscipennis* Australia bor., REUTER (8) T.c. No. 20, sp. n.

Oxacicoris gen. n. near *Calocoris*, (5), *bimaculicollis* Erythraea sp. n. (6), REUTER T.c. No. 10.

Pameridea gen. n. (724), *roridulæ* sp. n. Kapland (725); REUTER Zool. Anz. 30.

Pantiliodes tellinii Abessinien, REUTER (3) Helsingfors Öfvers. F. vet. Soc. 47 No. 10, sp. n.

Paralygus gen. n. type *Horcias plumatus* Dist. (4), *signatiscutis* (5), *simplex* (6), spp. n., Sydney, REUTER T.c. No. 20.

Parantias gen. n. *Dicypharia* (30), *tenuicornis* sp. n. Venezuela (32), REUTER T.c. No. 19.

Phytocoris extensus Asia minor (1), *bivittatus* Græcia (2), *albipennis* Palaestina (3), REUTER T.c. No. 4, spp. n.—*P. dolichopterus* Cap. B.S., REUTER (1) T.c. No. 21, sp. n.

Platycapsus gen. n. near *Deraeocoris* (11), *acaciae* sp. n. Aegyptus (12), REUTER T.c. No. 4.

Pleurochilophorus gen. n. near *Mega-coelus* (3), *quadripunctatus* sp. n. (N-9720 j)

Erythraea (4), REUTER T.c. No. 10.—*Pleurochilophorus* gen. n. (Reuter), *quadripunctatus* sp. n. Reuter, SCHOUTEDEN (16) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Porphyrodema gen. n. *Capsaria flavolineatum* sp. n. Queensland, REUTER (3) Helsingfors Öfvers. F. vet. Soc. 47 No. 5.

Pocilloseytus longirostris Massauah, REUTER (14) T.c. No. 10, sp. n.

Pocilocapsus sczmaculatus sp. n. Texas, BARBER (280) Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

Prepops subg. n. vide *Resthenia*.

Proboscicoris punctaticollis Erythraea (16), *debilis* Takal (17), *ferrugineus* Assinia (18), REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. vet. Soc. 47 No. 10, spp. n.

Psallus brachycerus Asia minor, REUTER (13) Helsingfors Öfvers. F. vet. Soc. 47 No. 4, sp. n.—*P. eximius* Victoria, REUTER (12) T.c., sp. n.

Pseudopantilius gen. n. for *Lopus australis* Walk., REUTER T.c. No. 5.

Pycnoderes (Arsinotus) albicornis Venezuela, REUTER (5) T.c. No. 19, sp. n.

Resthenia meinerti (12), *suturalis* (13), *nannæ* (14), R. (*Prepops* subg. n.) (15), Venezuela, REUTER T.c. No. 19, spp. n.

Romia nom. n. for *Morna* White, type *capsoides* White, KIRKALDY (141) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Schistonotellus nom. n. for *Schizonotus* Reut., REUTER (32) Helsingfors Öfvers. F. vet. Soc. 47 No. 19.

Sidnia gen. n. for *Capsus kinbergi* Stål, REUTER (3) T.c. No. 12.—*S. distinctus* (10), *longipennis* (11), Abessinien, REUTER T.c. No. 10, spp. n.

Stenotus fasciaticollis Sierra Leone, REUTER (4) T.c. No. 21, sp. n.

Sthenarus pollinosus Asia minor, HORVÁTH (186) Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. 20, sp. n.—*S. quercicola* Asia minor, REUTER (23) Helsingfors Öfvers. F. vet. Soc. 47 No. 4 sp. n.—*S. leucochilus* Bourbon, REUTER (8) T.c. No. 21, sp. n.—*S. australis* Victoria, REUTER (13) T.c. No. 5, sp. n.—*S. apicalis* (36), *antennalis* (37), *clavicornis* (38), Venezuela, REUTER T.c. No. 19, spp. n.

Systellonotus motelayi Bordeaux, LAMBERTIE (27) Bordeaux Actes Soc. linn. **61**, sp. n.—*S. triguttatus*, relations with *Lasius niger*, Mjöberg Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. **2** (107–109).

Trichophorella gen. n. *Pilophoraria* (20), *sordidipennis* sp. n. Abessinien (21), REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. vet. Soc. **47** No. 10.

Tuponia brevirostris neu für Russland, JAKOVLEV St. Peterburg Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. **37** (220–246).

Utopnia torquata ♀, REUTER (20) Helsingfors Öfvers. F. vet. Soc. **47** No. 4.

Xestonotellus gen. n. *Capsaria* (1), *perversus* sp. n. Australia bor. (2), REUTER T.c. No. 20.

(*Chlamydatus longirostris* France, REUTER, Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1905**, (8–9), sp. n.)

(*Lopistus* nom. n. für *Lopus* Spinola nec Huhn, KIRKALDY, Entomol. Ztg. Wien **24** 1905 (268).)

(*Pseudoloxops* nom. n. für *Loxops* Fieber, KIRKALDY, Entomol. Ztg. Wien **24** 1905 (268).)

(*Reuteroscopus* nom. n. für *Episcopus* Reuter KIRKALDY, Entomol. Ztg. Wien **24** 1905 (268).)

(*Strongylocoris obscurus oberthuri* var. n. REUTER, Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1905**.)

SALDIDAE.

Godefridus Dist., Zugehörigkeit zu *Velocipeda*, BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. Wien **25** (8).

Halovelia amphibia sp. n. Sansibar, BERGROTH T.c. (7).

Leptopus marmoratus neu für Russlands, JAKOVLEV St. Peterburg Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. **37** (220–246).

Salda bergi Hagl., Identität mit *S. argentina* Bergr., BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. Wien **25** (7).

Valleriella Dist., Identität mit *Leptopus* Latr., BERGROTH T.c. (8).—*Valleriella* Dist. = (*Leptopus* Bergr. nec Latr.), DISTANT (293) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18**.

(*Velocipeda minor* Java, BREDDIN, Entomol. Ztg. Wien **22** 1903 (248), sp. n.)

HYDROCORISAE.

Nepidae, *Gerridae* and *Naegeleidae*, catalogue of genera and their types; KIRKALDY Philadelphia Pa. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. **32** (153–156).

British Waterbugs, annotated list, notes on habits, KIRKALDY Entomologist 1906 (60 etc.).

Cryptocerate Hemiptera of America, list; BUENO Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. **8** (45–58).

Ways of progression in water bugs, BUENO Ent. News **17** (1–4)

13 new species of hemipterous water insects, described and figured; MARSUMURA Sapporo Journal of Sapporo Agricultural College **2** 1905 (53–65) pl.

Anisops breddini Kirkaldy sp. n. Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. **24** (103).—*A. fieberi* nom. n. Kirkaldy für *nirea* Fieb., BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. **24** (103).—*A. sardea* (45) f. 27, Distant Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota **3**.—*Anisops kirkaldyanus* nom. n. für *edepol* Kirk., BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. Wien **25** (12).

Belostoma fluminea, life-history, BUENO (189–197) Canad. Entomol. **38**.—*B. indicum* (38) f. 24, Distant Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota **3**.

Cercotmetus fumosus (23) . f. 15, DISTANT T.c.

Cheirochela feana (26) f. 16, DISTANT T.c.

Corixa; copula and oviposition; HEWITT (89, 90) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.—*C. hieroglyphica* (49) f. 29, Distant Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota **3**.—†*C. florissantella* Colorado, COCKERELL (209) Canad. Entomol. **38**, sp. n.

Ctenipocoris asiaticus (32) f. 20, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota **3**.

Diaphorocoris punctatissimus (28) f. 18, DISTANT T.c.

Enithares indica (42) f. 26, DISTANT T.c.

Gestroiella limnocoroides (27) f. 17, DISTANT T.c.

Heleocoris, the type; *H. strabus* (29) f. 19, DISTANT T.c.

Laccotrephes robustus (18) f. 13, DISTANT T.c.

†*Mesocorixa* gen. n. for *Silpha tenuilythris* Weyenb., HANDLIRSCH (639) Fossil. Ins.

†*Mesonepa* gen. n. for *Nepa primordialis* Germ. and *minor* sp. n. Bayern Kalk, HANDLIRSCH (637) T.c.

Micronecta striata (50) f. 30, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Mononyx serratus (15) f. 12, DISTANT T.c.

Nectocoris stali (35) f. 22, DISTANT T.c.

Nepa cinerea, copula, HEWITT (87-89) ent. London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.

Notonecta montandoni (41) f. 25, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

†*Notonectites* gen. n. for *Notonecta elterleini* Deichm., HANDLIRSCH (639) Fossil. ins.

Pelogonus marginatus (14) f. 10, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Plea minutissima (= *leachi* Kirk.), *liturata* f. 28, (47), *pallaseens* Calcutta sp. n. (48); DISTANT T.c.

Ranatra quadridentata life-history, BUENO (242-252) Canad. Entomol. 38.—*R. elongata* (20) f. 14, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Sphaerodema rusticum (36) f. 23, DISTANT T.c.

Thuracelinus greeni (33) f. 21, DISTANT T.c.

(*Micronecta amae*, *erato*, *memonides*, *thelxines*, *vanduzeei*, Philippines, Ceylon, and Australia, KIRKALDY, G. W. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., 16, 1905, (260-263), n. spp.)

INCERTAE SEDIS. Fossil *Heteroptera*.

The following new *Heteroptera* are described by HANDLIRSCH from the Lias.

†*Archegocimex* gen. n. *Archegocimicidae* fam. n. near *Penatomidae*, *geinitzi* sp. n. Lias Mecklenburg, (493) Fossil. Ins.

†*Aphleboeoris* gen. n. *Aphleboeoridae* fam. n. for *Pachymeridium dubium* Gein., (495) T.c.

†*Eoemex* gen. n. *Eoemiceidae* fam. n., *liasinus* sp. n. Lias Mecklenburg, (494) T.c.

†*Pachymeridiidae* fam. n. for *Pachymeridium dubium* Gein., (495) T.c.

†*Progonocimex* gen. n. *Progonocimicidae* fam. n., *jurassicus* sp. n. Lias Mecklenburg, (494) T.c.

†*Protocoridae* fam. n. for *Protoeoris* Heer, (495) T.c.

The following are from Jurassic strata.

†*Copidopus* gen. n. *jurassicus* sp. n. Bayern Kalk, HANDLIRSCH (635) Fossil. ins.

†*Anacolopectera* gen. n. for *Cerecupidium trigonale* Gieb., (640) T.c.

†*Dimeropterum* gen. n., *westwoodi* sp. n. Purbeck England, (636) T.c.

†*Seylaeoris* gen. n. for *Lygaeites furcatus* Gieb., (636) T.c.

Homoptera.

Verzeichnis der palaearctischen Hemipteren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Vertheilung im Russischen Reiche. II. Band. Homoptera. 1. Lief. OSHANIN St. Peterburg Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sc. 11 1906 Beilage (1-192).

CICADIDAE.

Catalogue of the *Cicadidae* of the world, with synopses of the subfamilies and genera, DISTANT, 10.

Cicadidae of British India, classification and terms; DISTANT (55-57) Faun. Brit. Rhynchota 3.

Cicadidae of Transvaal, DISTANT (183-180) pl. xvii Ins. transvaal.

Abroma maculicollis (165) f. 73, *bengalensis* sp. n. India (165), DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Angamiana aethera (73) f. 37, DISTANT T.c.

Aola bindusara (116) f. 50, DISTANT T.c.

Balanta octonotata (149) f. 65, DISTANT T.c.

Basa singularis (144) f. 63, DISTANT T.c.

Birrma gen. n. *Melampsaltaria*, *montrouzieri* sp. n. New S. Wales, DISTANT (388) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17.

Burbunga hillieri S. Australia, DISTANT (154) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Calcagninus picturatus (137) f. 59, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Callipsaltria longula pl. xvi f. 1, *elongata* f. 6, DISTANT (178) Ins. transvaal.

Carineta cearana Brazil, DISTANT (153) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Cicada tibicen, pruinosa, canicularis, distinguished, DAVIS and JOUTEL, Ent. News 17 (237-239).—*C. erratica* (497), *delicata* (498), Louisiana, OSBORN Ohio Nat. 6, spp. n.—*C. tibicen* and allies, *C. fulvula* sp. n. N. America, OSBORN (322) Ent. News 17.—*C. erratica*, NEWELL Washington Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent. No. 60 (52-58).—*C. toradja* sp. n. Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (109).

Cicadatra sankana (133) f. 57, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.—*C. raja* N. W. India, DISTANT (184) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 17, sp. n.

Coata gen. n. *Tettigadesaria* (30), *facialis* sp. n. Ecuador (31); DISTANT Op. cit. 18.

Collina obesa (hab ?), DISTANT (384) Op. cit. 17, sp. n.

Cosmopsaltria vomerigera, multisignata, ornaticeps, spp. n., Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (105-107).—*C. oopaga* (97) f. 45, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Cryptotympana corvus (81) f. 41, DISTANT T.c.—*C. suluensis* Sulu Arch., DISTANT (148) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.

Cyclochila virens Queensland, DISTANT (148) Entomologist 1906, sp. n.

Dokuma consobrina Philippines, DISTANT (182) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, sp. n.

Drepanopsaltria gen. n., BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (113).

Dundubia mannifera (95) f. 44, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Emathia aegrota (124) f. 54, DISTANT T.c.

Gaeana maculata var. *consors* (145) f. 64, DISTANT T.c.

Gazuma pretoriae pl. xvi f. 4, DISTANT (179) Ins. transvaal,

Gudaba gen. n. (138) for *Calcagninus marginatus* Dist. (139) f. 60, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.—*G. apicata* Cochlin China, DISTANT (149) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.—*Graptotettix guttatus* (156) f. 68, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

†*Griphologus* gen. n. of doubtful position, but not *Cicadidae* for *Cicada lovei* Etheridge & Olliff, HANDLIRSON (405) Fossil. Ins.

Haphsa meeki New Guinea, DISTANT (149) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.—*H. nicomacke* (99) f. 46, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Hea gen. n. *Tibiceninae* (121), *fasciata* sp. n. China (122) with fig.; DISTANT Entomologist 1906.

Huechys sanguinea (157) f. 69, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.—*H. eos* sp. n. Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (111).

Karenia ravidia (161) f. 71, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Klimbyu evanesceus (140) f. 61, DISTANT T.c.

Kobonga gen. n. type *Cicada umbri-margo* Walk., DISTANT (387) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17.

Kumanga sandaracata (170) f. 77, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Lahngada dohertyi (121) f. 53, DISTANT T.c.

Leptopsaltria tuberosa (90) f. 43, DISTANT T.c.—*L. celebensis* sp. n. Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (103).

Lemuriana sirius (175) f. 2, DISTANT Ins. transvaal.—*L. apicalis* (167) f. 74, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Lethama locusta (142) f. 62, DISTANT T.c.

†*Lithoicada* gen. n., *perita* sp. n. Florissant, COOKERELL (457), New York Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 22.

Majeoroma lutea Brazil?, DISTANT (185) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17, sp. n.

Mapondera pulchella pl. xvi f. 20, DISTANT (178) Ins. transvaal.

Mata gen. n. (119), for *Pomponia kama* (120) f. 52, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Meimuna tripurasura (107) f. 48, DISTANT T.c.

- Melampsalta germaini* New Caledonia, DISTANT (387) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17**, sp. n.—*M. continuata* f. 78, *literata* f. 79, (173), DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota **3**.—*M. leucoptera* pl. xvi f. 22, DISTANT (179) Ins. transvaal.
- Mendozana* gen. n. near *Chonosia* (152), *platypleura* sp. n. Argentina (153), DISTANT Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**.
- Mogannia bidentata* Borneo, DISTANT (152) T.c., sp. n.—*M. effecta* (153) f. 67, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota **3**.
- Munza furva* pl. xvii f. 2, *basimacula* f. 3, DISTANT (171) Ins. transvaal.
- Odopoea venturii* Argentina, DISTANT (151) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**, sp. n.
- Oncotympana obnubila* (118) f. 51, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota **3**.—*O. mahoni* N. W. India, DISTANT (183) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17**, sp. n.
- Paharia lacteipennis* (163) f. 72, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota **3**.
- Panka simulata* (168) f. 75, DISTANT T.c.
- Pauropsalta exequata* (174) f. 80, DISTANT T.c.
- Platylomia umbrata* (101) f. 47, DISTANT T.c.
- Platypleura polita* (61) f. 33, *watsoni* (63) f. 34, *nobilis* (69) f. 35, DISTANT T.c.—*P. quadraticollis* pl. xvii f. 9, *brevis* f. 4, *marshalli* f. 7, *stridula* var. *capensis* f. 8, (172), *murchisoni* f. 14, *hirta* f. 10, *divisa* f. 13, *haglundii* f. 6, (173), *dausta* f. 11 (174), DISTANT Ins. transvaal.
- Polynœura duealis* (74) f. 33, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota **3**.
- Pomponia intermedia* (113) f. 49, DISTANT T.c.
- Proarna inconspicua* Argentina, DISTANT (150) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**, sp. n.
- Purana tigrina* (92) f. 43, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota **3**.
- Pyena semiclara* (174) pl. xvii f. 5, *sylvia* (175) f. 12, DISTANT Ins. transvaal.—*P. repanda* (72) f. 36, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota **3**.
- Quintilia subvitta* (169) f. 76, DISTANT T.c.—*Q. carinata* (175) pl. xvi f. 23, *maculiventris* (176) f. 24, DISTANT Ins. transvaal.
- Rihana operculissima* Mexico, *digueti* Lower California, DISTANT (156) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17**, spp. n.
- Rustia dentivitta* (125) f. 55, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota **3**.
- Sawda?* *vitiensis* Fiji, DISTANT (12) Entomologist London **29**, sp. n.
- Scioprotera splendidula* (159) f. 70, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchot. **3**.—*S. sarasinorum* sp. n. Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abb. natf. Ges. **24** (112)
- Sena querula* (137) f. 58, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota **3**.
- Stagira viridula* pl. xvi f. 21, DISTANT (178) Ins. transvaal.
- Talainga binghami* (151) f. 66, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota **3**.
- Taipinga nigricans* pl. xvi f. 5, *conso-brina* f. 19, *fuscata* f. 3, DISTANT (177) Ins. transvaal.—*T. fuscata*, *conso-brina*, Transvaal, DISTANT (386) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17**, spp. n.
- Tanna insignis* Java (157), *pallida* Borneo (158); DISTANT T.c., spp. n.
- Terpnosia psecas* (126) f. 56, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota **3**.
- Tettigades varivenosa* Argentina, DISTANT (152) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **50**, sp. n.—*T. ulnaria* Chili, DISTANT (64) Entomologist London 1906, sp. n.—*T. lebrunii* Patagonia, DISTANT (385) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17**, sp. n.
- Tibicen septendecim*, MARLATT Washington D.C. Circ. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent. No. **74** 1906 (1-5).
- Tosena mearesiana* (75) f. 39, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota **3**.
- Ucena maculata* New Caledonia, DISTANT (385) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17**, sp. n.
- Zouga* gen. n. near *Psilotympana*, *typica* sp. n. Transvaal pl. xvi f. 18, DISTANT (176) Ins. transvaal.

(*Cicada townsendii* Arizona and New Mexico UHLER, Ent. News **16** 1905 (74-77, sp. n.)

(*Dundubia spiculata* NOUALHIER, Mission Pavie **3**, sp. n.)

(*Gacana paviei* NOUALHIER, T.c.)

(*Mogannia saucia* NOUALHIER, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Platypleura arminops* NOUALHIER, T.c. sp. n.)

FULGORIDAE.

Monograph of *Issides*; MELICHAIR
Wien Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 3 Heft 4
(1-327) 75 figs.

Leaf-hoppers and their natural
enemies, PERKINS Honolulu exp. Stat.
Bull. 1 (i-xxxii).

Leaf-hoppers and their natural
enemies. Pt. 9. KIRKALDY Honolulu
Exp. Stat. Bull. 1 1906 (269-479)
plates xxi-xxxiii.

Aemonia febrigi, Paraguay, *crowleyi*
Brazil; DISTANT (201) Ann. Mag. Nat.
Hist. 18, spp. n.

Acrisius muscarius Germ. (as *Issus*)
(= *Cadrela nigronervosa* Sign.) (223);
A. fasciatus Brasilien (224), *inornatus*
Peru (225), spp. n.; MELICHAIR Wien
Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 3 Heft 4.

Acrometopus subfasciatus Dalmeijer,
semiglobularis Delagoa-Bai, spp. n.,
MELICHAIR T.c. (239).

Alarusa gen. n. type *Poiocera lepida*
Spin., DISTANT (199) Ann. Mag. Nat.
Hist. 18.

Alcathous facialis (197) f. 85, DIS-
TANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Alphina fryi Brazil, DISTANT (194)
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.

Aluntia ramosa (241) f. 105, DIS-
TANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Amnisa verticalis Brazil, MELICHAIR
(257) Wien Abh. Zool. bot. Ges. 3 Heft
4, sp. n.

Anaya gen. n. type *Platoides meso-*
chlora Walk. fig. 239 (447); *spectra*
sp. n. Andaman islands (448); DISTANT
Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Ancyra appendiculatu (225) f. 91
DISTANT T.c.

Anephora torridu Walk. (as *Aphaena*)
= (*olivacea* Schmidt); DISTANT (192);
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.

Aneipo gen. n. *Achilidae*, *diva* sp. n.
Queensland, KIRKALDY (325) Honolulu
Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Anggira gen. n. *Phromniaria*, *typica*
sp. n. South India fig. 207, DISTANT
(403) Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Anila gen. n. *Cixiinae*, (260), *culi-*
ginosa sp. n. Burma (261); DISTANT
T.c.

Aphaena tullia sp. n. Celebes,
BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24
(133).

Aphana atomaria (203) f. 88, DISTANT
Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Aphanophantia gen. n. near *Gyaria*
(458), *cuscuticoida* sp. n. Sydney (459),
KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Aphanophrys cf. *Varcia*.

Aphelonema simplex Uhler, Umände-
rung in *Peltonotellus*, MELICHAIR Wien
Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft 4 (34).

Aphrodisias nom. n. for *Compsoptera*
Stål, KIRKALDY (248) Entomologist 1906.

Argelense gen. n. near *Trancessa*,
kurandae sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY
(423) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Aristyllis gen. n. *Achilidae* (418),
aristyllis, *omphale*, (419), *adippe* (420),
spp. n., Queensland, KIRKALDY T.c.

Aspidonitys bipunctata (200), *taeniata*
(202), Kongo, spp. n., SCHMIDT Stettiner
ent. Ztg. 67.—*A. admirabilis* Brit. E.
Africa, DISTANT (205) Ann. Nat. Hist. 18,
sp. n.

Astorga gen. n. *Dictyophorinae*, *sac-*
charicida sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY
(395) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Astracis indica (450) f. 240, *emer-*
soniana (= *latifasciata* Mel.) (452) f. 241,
perplexa (455) f. 244, *fimbria* (457)
f. 247; *consanguinea* Ceylon (453)
f. 242, *moelleri* (454) f. 243, *himalayana*
(455), North India, *insularis* Andaman
islands (458), spp. n.; DISTANT Faun.
Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Augila binghami Tenasserim, DISTANT
336) f. 168 T.c., sp. n.

Barma gen. n. *Cixiinae*, *diversa* sp. n.
Tenasserim f. 121; including also *Cixius*
fuitus Walk.; DISTANT (266) T.c.

Barua gen. n. (283), *albosignata*
sp. n. (284) f. 133, DISTANT T.c.

Basileocephalus gen. n. *Derbidae*,
thaumatonotus sp. n. Queensland,
KIRKALDY (429) Honolulu Exp. Stat.
Bull. 1.

Benella gen. n. *Achilidae*, *aliena*
sp. n. Sydney, KIRKALDY (420) T.c.

Bergiella gen. n. (40), *nigra* Buenos
Aires sp. n. (41), MELICHAIR Wien Abh.
ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft 4.

Bisma gen. n. *Lophopinae* (322), *greeni* sp. n. Ceylon (323) f. 158; DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Bochana gen. n. type *Phalaenomorpha parva* Kirby, fig. 251 (463), *nebulosa* sp. n. Ceylon (464) f. 252; DISTANT T.c.

Brachyiceps nom. n. for *Brachycephalus* Sign., KIRKALDY (248) Entomologist 1906.

Brahmaloka gen. n. *Issiuae*, *bowringi* sp. n. Assam fig. 170, DISTANT (337) Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Brixia tortriciformis f. 124; *albomaculata* (271), *flavomaculata* (272), spp. n., India, DISTANT T.c.

Brixioides carinatus (328) f. 162, DISTANT T.c.

Bruchomorpha globosa Nordamerika, *suturalis* Colorado and Texas, spp. n., MELICHAR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft 4 (24).

Bruchoscelis gen. n. für *Caliscelis peculiaris* Horv.; MELICHAR T.c. (26).

Bythopsyrna circulata (412) f. 213, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Calamister gen. n. *Cixiinae* (402), *obscurus* sp. n. Queensland (403), KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Caliscelis eximia (324) f. 167, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.—*C. chinensis* sp. n. China, MELICHAR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft 4 (16).

Calypsopterus confusus Guatemala (195), *coloratus* (196), *fuscipennis* (197), Ecuador; DISTANT Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, spp. n.

Capelopterum gen. n. *bimaculatum* Neu Guinea (212), *dohrni* Soekaranda (211), *punctatellum* Salomons-Inseln (212), *torpidum* Balabac (213), spp. n., und *Hysteropterum informe*, *sellatum* and *spissum*, MELICHAR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3, Heft 4.

Carolus gen. n. near *Cixius crispus* sp. n. Sydney, KIRKALDY (401) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Cathedra Kirk. = (*Pristiopsis* Schmidt), KIRKALDY (155) Canad. Ent. 38; *Cathedra* Kirk. = (*Pristiopsis* Schmidt), DISTANT (20) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.

Centromeria spelinea (250) f. 110; *cephalica* Nilgiri hills (251), *simulata* Assam (252), spp. n.; DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Cerynia maria (409) f. 210, DISTANT T.c.

Chaturbuja gen. n. (405) type *Poeciloptera comma* Walk. (406) f. 209; DISTANT T.c.

† *Cixiites* gen. n. (498), *Liasinus* sp. n. Lias Mecklenburg (499), HANDLIRSCH Fossil. Ins.

† *Cixioides* gen. n. for *Cixia maculata* Gieb., HANDLIRSCH (640) T.c.

Cixius pilifer (260) f. 115, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.—*C. flavisigna* Walk. cf. *Magadha*.—*C. dotatus* cf. *Mundopa*; *C. finitus* cf. *Barma*.

Cladypha boliviana S. America, DISTANT (349) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.

Colobesthes falcata (424) f. 222, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3, *C. marginata* cf. *Daksha*.

Compsoptera cf. *Aphrodisias*.

Conosimus angustipennis sp. n. Argentinien, MELICHAR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft 4 (109).

Copidocephala St. = (*Coanaco* Dist.), KIRKALDY (248), Entomologist 1906.—*C. (Coanaco* Dist.); *C. merula* Colombia sp. n.; DISTANT (23) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.

Copsyrna = (*Paramelicharia* Kirk.) (409), *maculata* (410) f. 211, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Corethrura fuscovaria (322) f. 157, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Cryptoflata guttularis (435) f. 229, DISTANT T.c.

Cynthila cf. *Prolepta*.

Cyrene guttulata Westw., *inermis* Stål, *mucronata* Stål, *telifera* Walk., *foliacea* Stål, transferred to *Tonya*, MELICHAR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft 4 (252).

Cythna gen. n. *Achilidae*, *laon* sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY (423) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Daksha gen. n. type *Colobesthes marginata* Walk. fig. 223, DISTANT (425) Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Danavara gen. n. (404) type *Poeciloptera tennentina* (405) fig. 208; DISTANT T.c.

Danepteryx lurida sp. n. Kalifornien, MELICHAR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft 4 (175).

Dardus immaculatus sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY (446) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Delia gen. n., *deserta* sp. n. Samatra, MELICHAR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft 4 (265).

Delphacissa subg. n. of *Delphacodes*, type *uncinata*, KIRKALDY (155) Canad. Entomol. 38.

Delphacodes cf. *Delphacissa*; *D. melichari* nom. n. for *Liburnia fumipennis* Mel., *anna* nom. n. for *Delphax concinna* Fieb., *taprobanensis* nom. n. for *L. pallidula* Mel., *sinhalanus* nom. n. for *L. frontalis* Mel., *kahavalu* nom. n. for *Delphax venosus* Motsch., KIRKALDY (156) Canad. Entomol. 38.

Delphax conventzi sp. n. Deutschland, MATSUMURA (80) Danzig Schr. natf. Ges. 11.

Derbe carnosa Westw. cf. *Drona*.

Detya gen. n. *Nogodinaria* (387), *fuscocubulosa* sp. n. Tenasserim (388) f. 199; DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Devadanda gen. n. *Derbinae* (315), *pectinata* sp. n. Tenasserim (316); DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Devagama gen. n. *Issinae* (347), *rana* fig. 178, *venosa*, spp. n., India, (348); DISTANT T.c.

Diareusa conspersa sp. n. Ecuador, SCHMIDT (375) Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Dichoptera hyalinata (238) f. 103, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.—*D. strigivitta* Walk. = (*nubila* Dist.); DISTANT (349) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.

Dictyophara; synonymy (350–353); *D. concolor* Walk. hab. is N. Australia (352); *D. albarae* Abyssinia, *dixonii*, *emmungi*, India, (351), *prognatha* Queensland (352), spp. n.; DISTANT T.c.—*D. nilgiriensis* India (242) sp. n.; *lineata* (245) f. 106; DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Dictyopharina viridissima (253) f. 111; *consanguinea* sp. n. Burma (253); DISTANT T.c.

Dictyssa arcolata, *clathrata* (164), *fusca* (163), *marginepunctata* (164),

mutata (165), spp. n., Kalifornien, MELICHAR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft. 4.

Drona gen. n. type *Derbe carnosa* Westw. (305) f. 146, *peninata* sp. n. Tenasserim (306); DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Drneutia = (*Pyrgoteles* Gerst.), *D. variegata* = (*Enchophora sicca* Walk. = *Belbina sicca* Stål = *P. cristatus* Karsch); DISTANT (21) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.

Duriopsis gen. n. für *Durium costale*, MELICHAR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft 4 (243).

Durium cafferum Stål, Umänderung in *Aerometopus*, MELICHAR T.c. (240).

Duroides gen. n. (241), *costatus*, *globovobus*, *plauifrons*, spp. n., Südamerika, (242), MELICHAR T.c.

Echetra Walk. = *Rhonicia* Stål = *Amilavaca* Dist.); DISTANT (193) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.

Ectopiopterygodelphax gen. n. *Asiracidae*, *eximius* sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY (412) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Ecuadoria gen. n. near *Euhydria* (21), *dichopterooides* sp. n. Ecuador (22); DISTANT Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.

Eddara Walk. = (*Glagovia* Stål) : *E. catenaria* sp. n. E. Africa; DISTANT (30) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.

Elasmoscelis platypoda (318) f. 155, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3, *E. radians* cf. *Pitauibara*.

Enchophora nigromaculata Bolivia, DISTANT (23) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.

Engela gen. n. (415), for *E. minuta* sp. n. South Africa (416), DISTANT Cape Town Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 16 (415).

Enipens cribratus Cayenne, *gibbifrons*, *notatus*, Brasilien, spp. n., MELICHAR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft. 4 (260).

Epitenna lacteoplaga sp. n. Kongo, SCHMIDT (203) Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Epithalamium gen. n. near *Armacia*, *aziola* sp. n. Sydney, KIRKALDY (451) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Epora subtilis Walk. nec. Melichar (283) f. 132; *melichari* sp. n. for *subtilis*

Mel. (285); DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Erana cf. *Vinata*.

Erilla gen. n. near *Birdantis*, *turneri* sp. n. Queensland; DISTANT (28) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.

Eriphyle longifrons Stål, *E. paradoxa*, Umänderung in *Trienopa*, MELICHAIR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft 4 (229).

Eucameruna gen. n., *granulosa* sp. n. Gabun, MELICHAIR T.c. (248).

Eumelicharia nom. n. for *Walkeria* Mel., KIRKALDY (156) Canad. Entomol. 38.

Euphria aurantia (208) f. 90; *apicata* Sikkim (209), *consanguinea*, *burmanica*, *relata*, India, (210), *dissimilis* Tenasserim (211), spp. n.; DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.—*E. najas* (191), *negrotibiata* (189), Tonkin, spp. n., SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg 67.

Euricania ocellus (385) f. 197, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Eurinopsyche gen. n. for *Fulgora obscurata* Fabr., KIRKALDY (389) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Euronotobrachys gen. n. near *Olonia*, *arcuata* (446), *plana* (447), Queensland, spp. n., KIRKALDY T.c.

Eurybrachys lepalletieri (220) f. 94; *E. manifesta* sp. n. Nilgiri hills (221); DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Eurynomeus gen. n. near *Phrygia*, *australiae* sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY (422) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Euryphantia gen. n. *Ricaniinae*, *cinerascens* sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY (456) T.c.

Eurystheus perkinsi sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY (389) T.c.—*E. doddi*, *clementi*, (19), *pallaseus* (20), W. Australia, DISTANT Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, spp. n.

Entropistidae fam. n.? for *Tropiduchida* Stål, KIRKALDY (413) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Farona fuscipennis (445) f. 237, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Faventia pustulata (287) f. 135, DISTANT T.c.

Flata ocellata (428) f. 225, DISTANT T.c.

Flatoides mesochlora cf. *Anaya*.

Flavina granulata f. 185; *F? striata* Tenasserim sp. n. (357); DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Francesca gen. n. *Achilidae*, *saleminophila* sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY (424) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Frutis pulchra (235) f. 101, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Fulgora candelaria (184) f. 82, *rogersi* sp. n. Nicobar islds. (190), *clavata* (191) f. 83; DISTANT T.c.

†*Fulgoridium* gen. n. (496), *pallidum*, *venosum*, *germanicum*, (497), *latum*, *liadis*, *lapideum*, (498), spp. n., Lias Mecklenburg, HANDELSRICH Fossil. Ins.

Gaetulia nigrovenosa (394) f. 203, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Gaja gen. n., *definitiva* fig. 248 (460), *facialis* (462) f. 250, spp. n., Ceylon, and including *Phalaenomorpha inconspicua* Kirby (461) f. 249; DISTANT T.c.

Galela gen. n. near *Birdantis* (26), *abdominalis*, *parva*, spp. n., Australia, (27); DISTANT Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.

Gamergomorphus gen. n., *angustipennis* sp. n. Kapland, MELICHAIR Wien Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. 3 Heft 4 (175).

Gamergus africanus Transvaal, *sinuatipennis* Kapland, spp. n., MELICHAIR T.c. (173).

Gebenna sylvia (215) f. 92, DISTANT Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 3.

Gelastissus gen. n. near *Peltonotellus*, *albolineatus*, (441), *histrionicus*, *suffusus*, (442), Queensland, spp. n., KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Gelastocephalus gen. n. *Cixiinae*, *ornithoides* sp. n. Sydney, KIRKALDY (402) T.c.

Gelastodelphax gen. n. near *Peregrinus*, *histrionicus* sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY (411) T.c.

Gelastopsis gen. n. *Eurybrachinae* (447), *insignis* sp. n. Queensland (448), KIRKALDY T.c.

Gelastya decipiens Perak, *diversa* Tenasserim, *latifrons* Sumatra, spp. n., MELICHAIR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft 4 (264).—*G. spectans* Walk. (as *Issus*) = (*Cibyra testudinaria* Stål.), MELICHAIR (263) T.c.

Gergithus carbonarius (65) Yokohama, *cribratus* (64) Ceylon, *gravidus* (61) Tonkin, *ignotus* (66) Pegu, *lineolatus* (60) Sumatra, *pigrans* Key-Insel, *rugulosus* Perak, (64), *signatifrons* (60), Sumatra, *vidulus* (62) Sudafrika, **spp. n.**, MELICHAIR T.c.

Givaka **gen. n.** *Issinae* (344), *hampsoni* **sp. n.** Nilgiri hills (345) f. 175; DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Gomeda **gen. n.** (443) for *Phalaenomorpha abdominalis* Kirby (444) f. 236; DISTANT T.c.

Hadeodelphax **gen. n.** near *Stenocranus*, *pluto* **sp. n.** Queensland, KIRKALDY (410) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Hansenia glauca (411) f. 212, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Hasta **gen. n.** *Dietyophorinae*, *hastata*, (394), *paupera* (395), **spp. n.**, Queensland, KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Heinsenia **gen. n.** (245), *cribrifrons* (246) Usambara, *fatua* Ost-afrika *laevifrons*, Sansibar, *nigrovenosa* Ost-afrika, (247), **spp. n.**, MELICHAIR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft 4.

Hemisphaerius bigeminus Birma (96), *bipunctatus* Malakka (96), *celebensis* Celebes (95), *chloris* Key-Insel (87), *chlorophanus* Philippinen (86), *cinctus* Carin-Cheba (91), *corvinus* Key-Insel (76), *elegantulus* Halmahera (77), *flavo-variegatus* Ostindien (79), *frontalis* Südindien (87), *gagatus* Celebes (75), *geminulus* Celebes (79), *alutaceus* Java (89), **spp. n.**; *bipustulatus* Walk., *chilocorides* Walk., *contusus* Walk., *herbaceus* Kirby, *schaumi* Stål, *secundus* Melich., *variabilis* Butl., *walkeri* Butl., Umänderung in *Gergithus*; MELICHAIR Wien Abh. Zool-Bot. Ges. 3 Heft 4 (63, etc.). *laterittatus* Walk., Umänderung in *Herophila* MELICHAIR, T.c. (57); *ardus* Celebes (90), *bidreunatus* Sula-Besi (79), *imitatus* Sumatra (88), *impezus* Sumatra, etc. (89), *jaranensis* Java (88), *lygaeus* Mentawai-Insel etc. (74), *maculatus* Borneo (86), *maculipes* Sumatra (86), *morio* Engano (75), *nigritus* Deutsch-Neuguinea (76), *nigrolimbatus* Neu-Guinea (91), *ruficeps* Birma (74), *similis* Neu-Gulnea (81), *submaculatus* Sumatra (85); MELICHAIR T.c., **spp. n.**—*H. ruforarius* (359) f. 187; *testaceus*, *virescens*, Tenasserim, (360), *nilgiriensis*, *reticulatus*, (361), *elongatus*

(362), Nilgiri hills, *venosus* Tenasserim (363), **spp. n.**; DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Hemisphaeroides aeneoniger (364) f. 188, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Herouax **gen. n.** *Derbidae*, *parmassius*, (431), *saccharivora* (432), Queensland, **spp. n.**, KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Hilavrita **gen. n.** near *Flata* (432), *trimaeculata* **sp. n.** Ceylon (433) f. 227; and including *Ormenis fatua* Mel.; DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Holodictya schroederi Nairobi **sp. n.**, SCHMIDT (198) Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Houaloccephala festiva (199) f. 86, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Homaloplasis **gen. n.**, *aprica* **sp. n.** Oran, MELICHAIR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft 4 (27).

†*Homopterites* **gen. n.** (499), *anglicus* **sp. n.** Lias England (400), HANDLIERSCH Fossil. Ins.

Hotinus cultellatus Walk. = (*Fulgora bicolor* Schmidt) and *Fulg. cardinalis* Butl. = (*cardinalis* Schmidt) referred to *Saiva*, DISTANT (20) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.

Hyeterodus cuniceps **sp. n.** Dalmatien, etc., MELICHAIR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft 4 (108).

Hysteroptissus **gen. n.** (97), *conspersugulus* **sp. n.** Neu-Guinea (98), MELICHAIR T.c.

Hysteropterum fowleri **nom. n.** für *H. montanum* Fowl. (149); *punctulatum* **nom. n.** für *H. germari* Fieber (137); *H. angustum* Mediterranean (130), *assimile* Kleinasien (140), *cornutum* Kalifornien (147), *curtulatum* Spanien (121), *dubium* Canaren (131), *guadarramense* Spanien (126), *horvathi* Kilimandjaro (153), *maculipes* Triest &c. (141), *moschi* Deutsch-Ostafrika (152), *pallidum* Algier (127), *pictifrons* Armenien (140), *placophorum* (Horv.) Asia minor (135), *semipellucidum* Paraguay (147), *signatipes* Algier (121), *syriacum* Syria (145), *vibex* Ostafrika (154); MELICHAIR Abh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien 3 Heft 4, **spp. n.**

Hysteropterum gibbipenne Walk. Umänderung in *Acrisus* MELICHAIR, Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft 4 (224).—*H. placophorum. assimile*, Asia

minor, HORVÁTH (188) Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. **20**, **spp. n.**—*II. subfasciatum* (341) f. 173, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota **3**.—*II. informe* Walk., *sellatum* Mel., *spissum* Walk. Umänderung in *Capelopterum*, MELICHAIR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. **3** Heft 4 (213).—*II. sellatum* cf. *Narayana*.—*II. fuscum* Mel., *subfasciatum* Mel., Umänderung in *Sarima*, MELICHAIR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. **3** Heft 4 (302).—*II. semivitreum* Prov. Umänderung in *Dictyssa*, MELICHAIR T.c. (165).

Hysterosphaerius **gen. n.**, *sexpunctatus* **sp. n.**, Singapore, MELICHAIR (98) T.c.

Interamma rubrofasciata (307) f. 147, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota **3**.

Isobium **gen. n.**, *gibbosum* **sp. n.** Madagascar, MELICHAIR Wien Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. **3** Heft 4 (218).

Issina **gen. n.** (209), *suturalis* **sp. n.** Java (210) MELICHAIR T.c.

Issomorplus **gen. n.** (292), *maculatus* Nordamerika, *prociudus* Costarica, **spp. n.**, (293), MELICHAIR T.c.

Issoscepa **gen. n.** (204) *Amphiscepa nodipennis* Germ.; *I. camelus* Chile, *nana* Brasilien, (217), *nodosa* (216) Brasilien, *quadrituberculata* Südamerika (217), **spp. n.**, MELICHAIR T.c.

Issus biforis Germ., *colombiae* Walk., *ellipticus* Germ., *herbaceus* Spinola, *longipennis* Spinola, *prasinus* Spinola, *rubrocostatus* Spinola, *simplex* Germ., *varius* Walk. Umänderung in *Thionia*, MELICHAIR Wien Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. **3** Heft 4 (275).—*I. acutus* Walk., to *Syrgis* (308), *I. longulus* Lethierry to *Thionia* (286), *I. ovatipennis* Walk. to *Picumna* (290), *I. infixus* Walk. to *Enipeus* (260), *I. herbidus* Walk. *piceus* Walk. *I. viridis* Montr. to *Tylana*, (206); *I. bellardi* (188) Cypern, *canariensis* (190) Tenerife, *caucasicus* (186) Thanathol, *feberi* (191) Cypern, **spp. n.**; *I. auroreus* Uhler & *algericus* Lucas to *Hysteropterum* (148); MELICHAIR Wien Abh. Zool. bot. Ges. **3** Heft. 4.—*I. vulturinus*, *sidnicus* (437), *ridicularius*, *elongatulus* (438), Australia, KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. **1**, **spp. n.**—*I. lineatus* cf. *Nialohita*.

Ityraea ferruginea (208), *henkei* (206), Kongo, **spp. n.**, SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg. **67**.

Jada **gen. n.** *Derbinae* (299) for *Thracia uitagalensis* Kirb. fig. 144; DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota **3**.

Jaganuata **gen. n.** *Issinae*, *chelonia* fig. 171 (338), *maculata* (339), **spp. n.**, Tenasserim; DISTANT T.c.

Jamaicastes baroni Ecuador, *steinbachi* Bolivia; DISTANT (199) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18**, **spp. n.**

Jamella **gen. n.** *Phalaeomorphini*, *australiac* **sp. n.** Queensland, KIRKALDY (460) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. **1**.

Jivatma **gen. n.** *Lophopinae* (328), *metallica* **sp. n.** Tenasserim (329) f. 163; DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota **3**.

Kaha **gen. n.** *Derbidae* (433), *perfecta* **sp. n.** Queensland (434), KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. **1**.

Kalidasa lanata Dr. (as *Cicada*) = (*Aphaena albiflos* Walk.); the habitat is E. India not Jamaica; DISTANT (195) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18**.—*K. sanguinalis* (212) f. 91, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota **3**.

Kalpa **gen. n.** *Delphacinae*, *aculeata* **sp. n.** Ceylon fig. 261; DISTANT (474) T.c.

Kamendaka **gen. n.** *Derbinae* (310), *spectra* f. 151, *fuscofasciata*, **spp. n.**, Ceylon, (311); DISTANT T.c.

Karna **gen. n.** near *Hiracia* (274), *karenia* **sp. n.** Burma (275) f. 126; DISTANT T.c.

Kasserota **gen. n.** type *Acarina notaticollis* Stål; *K. doreyensis* **sp. n.** New Guinea; DISTANT (350) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18**.

Kermesia albida (309) f. 149, DISTANT Faun Brit. Ind. Rhynchota **3**.

Ketumala **gen. n.** for *Seliza bisecta* Kirby fig. (238), DISTANT (446) T.c.

Kimara **nom. n.** for *Pleroma* Mel. (289), *abiplaga* **sp. n.** Ceylon (290); DISTANT T.c. *K. nom. n.* for *Pleroma* Mel., DISTANT (8) Entomologist London **29**.

Kirbyana **nom. n.** for *Kirbya* Mel. (262), *pagana* (263) f. 118; DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota **3**. *Kirbyana* = (*Kirbyella* Kirk.) DISTANT (274) Entomologist 1906.

Kirbyella **nom. n.** for *Kirbya* Mel., KIRKALDY (248) Entomologist 1906.

Kosalya gen. n. *Cixiinae* (292), *flavostriata* sp. n. Burma f. 140 (293); DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Kusuma gen. n. *Lophopinae* (329), *carinata* sp. n. India (330) f. 164; DISTANT T.c.

Kuvera gen. n. *Cixiinae*, *semihyalina* sp. n. Burma f. 117; DISTANT (261) T.c.

Lacusca fuscofasciata (324) f. 159, DISTANT T.c.

Lamenia kulia (403), *hiva* (404), Queensland, KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1, spp. n.

Lawana nom. n. for *Phyma* Mel. (420), *conspersa* (421) f. 220; *radiata* Cachar, L. ? *bicarinata* Bhutan, spp. n., (221); DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Leusaba rufitarsis (281) f. 130 distinguished from *marginalis* Walk.; DISTANT T.c.

Levu gen. n. near *Paricana*, *vitiensis* sp. n. Viti islands, KIRKALDY (434) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Limois westwoodi (200) f. 87, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Lipocallia gen. n. near *Neaethus* (440), *australensis* sp. n. Sydney (441), KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Lollius angustifrons, *acutipennis*, Queensland, spp. n., KIRKALDY (439) T.c. — *L. fuscus*, Engano (195), *gratiosus* Neu-Guinea (194), *transversus* Mentawai (196), spp. n., MELICHAR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft 4.

Loxocephala aeruginosa (232) f. 99, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Lucinda subgen. n. vide *Thanatodictya*.

Lycorma imperialis (206) f. 89, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Magadha gen. n. (290) type *Cixius flavisigna* Walk. fig. 138; *nebulosa* sp. n. Ceylon (291); DISTANT T.c.

Majella gen. n., *Achilidae*, *majella* sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY (421) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Malfeytia monteiri Angola, DISTANT (193) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.

Mongola gen. n., *reticulata* Deutsch-Ostafrika, *sinuata* Kilimandjaro, spp. n., MELICHAR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft 4 (159).

†*Margaroptilon* gen. n. *brodiei*, *woodwardi*, *bulleni*, spp. n., Lias England, HANDLIERSCH (499) Fossil. Ins.

Massila walkeri (459), *sidnica* (460), Australia, KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1, spp. n.

Matacosa gen. n. near *Scaralis* for *Domitia niscella* Dist.; DISTANT (198) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.

Melandera gen. n. *Cixiinae*, *ocellara* sp. n. Assam f. 123, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Melicharia lutescens (431) f. 226, DISTANT T.c.

Messena pulverosa (226) f. 96, DISTANT T.c.—*M. mouhoti* Cambodia, DISTANT (203) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.

Metaphaena tricolor ♂, SCHMIDT (196) Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Metoponitys pennatus Sierra Leone, DISTANT (205) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, sp. n.

Miasa rubrovittata sp. n. Sumatra and Java (284), SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Miasa gen. n. (247) for *Dictyophora smaragdilinea* Walk. figured (248) f. 108, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Mimophantia australensis sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY (458) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Monteira gen. n. *corniculata* sp. n. Damaraland, MELICHAR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft 4 (158).

Mundopa gen. n. *Cixiinae*, *cingalensis* (263) f. 119, *greeni*, Ceylon, *myittae*, (264), *dohertyi*, *fasciatus*, (265), Tenasserim, spp. n.; and including *Cixius dotatus* Walk.; DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Myrilla nigromaculata Waigion sp. n., SCHMIDT (196) Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.—*M. papuana*, *semihyalina*, New Guinea, DISTANT (29) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, spp. n.

Naaethus fenestratus, *grossus*, *maculatus*, (167), *nigronerosus* (168), Nordamerika, spp. n., MELICHAR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft 4 (167).

Nakta gen. n. near *Flata*, *stoliczkana* sp. n. Sind, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Narayana **gen. n.** *Issinae, rusticitalis* fig. 179, (349), *piecipennis* Ceylon, *umbrosa* Nilgiri hills, (350), **spp. n.**; including also *Hysteropterum scellatum* Mel.; DISTANT T.c.

Naso fitchii **sp. n.** Colorado, MELICHAR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft 4 (19).

Nematophora Schaub = (*Simotettix* Stål), DISTANT (355) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.

Nesis tricolor fig. 100; *N. versicolor* **sp. n.** India; DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Nicidus fusconebulosus (230) f. 97, DISTANT T.c.

Nieulda **subgen. n.** vide *Thanatodietya*.

Nilalohita **gen. n.**, *eurenlioides* **sp. n.** Burma f. 186; including also *Issus lineatus* Walk.; DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Nilaparrata **gen. n.** *Delphacinae, greeni* **sp. n.** Ceylon fig. 260; DISTANT (473) T.c.

Nisia grandiceps **sp. n.** Queensland, KIRKALDY (427) Honolulu, Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.—*N. atrovonosa* (309) f. 150; *albovenosa* **sp. n.** Ceylon (310); DISTANT T.c.

Nubithia chilensis Chile **sp. n.**, MELICHAR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft 4 (177).

Oliarius bouakeanus Ivory coast, KIRKALDY (155) Canad. Ent. 38, **sp. n.**—*O. walkeri* (256) f. 113; *fuscconebulosus* Burma (258), *punctipennis* India etc. (259), **spp. n.**; DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.—*O. laertes*, *kampuspe*, *talunia*, (398), *asaica*, *felis*, *alexanor*, (399), *sponsa*, *phelia*, *lubra*, (400), Australia, KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1, **spp. n.**

Olovia picea **sp. n.** Queensland, KIRKALDY (445) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.—*O. marginata* Queensland, DISTANT (206) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, **sp. n.**

Orgerius punctiger Asia minor, HORVÁTH (187) Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. 20, **sp. n.**

Ormenis impunctata Madagaskar (210), *unispinosa* Ost-Afrika (212), **spp. n.**, SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.—*O.*

epilepsis nom. n. for *marginata* Brunn., KIRKALDY (156) Canad. Entomol. 38.—*O. fatna* cf. *Hilavrita*.

Oryxa truncata f. 233, doubtful identification; DISTANT (439) Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Ossa venusta, formosa, spp. n., Queensland, KIRKALDY (414) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Padanda **gen. n.** *Lophopinae* (331), *atkinsoni* **sp. n.** Sikkim (332) f. 166; DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Pamendanga **gen. n.** *Derbinae* (298) *rubilinea* **sp. n.** Tenasserim (299) f. 143; DISTANT T.c.

Parameliecharia cf. *Copsyrna*.

Parametopus **gen. n.** für *Aerometopum costalipenne* Stål., MELICHAR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft 4 (244).

Paranipeus **gen. n.**, *latipes* **sp. n.** Brasilien, MELICHAR (261) T.c.

Paropioxys negus Abyssinia, DISTANT (204) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, **sp. n.**—*P. usambarae*, SCHMIDT (200) Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Pelidnaepepla obscura Fabr. = (*Poioecera nigrifrons* Walk.), DISTANT (197) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.

Peltodietya **gen. n.** *Eutropistidae* (414), *kurandae* **sp. n.** Queensland (415), KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Peltonotus histrionicus Stål, *P. raniiformis* Muls. Rey, *seurvilis* Stål, Umänderung in *Peltonotellus*, MELICHAR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft 4 (33).

Penthicodes = (*Synaphana*), DISTANT (274) Entomologist 1906.—*Penthicodes* valid as against *Aphaena*, *Aphana* and *Pentlicus*; DISTANT (24) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.

Penthius cf. *Synaphana*.

Perissus **gen. n.** für *Issus jakonleffi* Put., MELICHAR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft 4 (113).

Perkinsiella graminicida Queensland, *vitiensis* Levuka, KIRKALDY (406) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1, **spp. n.**

Phaealastor **gen. n.** near *Peregrinus*, *pseudomaidis*, *koebelci*, **spp. n.**, Queensland, KIRKALDY (408) T.c.

Phaciocephalus **gen. n.** near *Nisia*, *vitiensis* **sp. n.** Viti islands, KIRKALDY (428) T.c.

Phaconeura **gen. n.** near *Nisia*, *froggatti*, *pallida* (428), **spp. n.**, Australia, KIRKALDY T.c.

Phalaenomorpha abdominalis cf. *Gomeda*; *P. inconspicua* cf. *Gaja*; *P. parva* cf. *Bochana*.

Phantasmatoecera **gen. n.** *Derbidae* (430), *arborea* Queensland, *vitiensis* Viti islands, (431), **spp. n.**, KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Pharsalus **gen. n.** *repandus* **sp. n.** Brasilien (222), MELICHAIR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft 4.

Phenelia **gen. n.** near *Elidiptera* (421), *elidipteroides* **sp. n.** Queensland (422), KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Phenice moesta f. 142; *superba* **sp. n.** Assam; DISTANT (297) Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Philadelphieia **gen. n.** *Derbidae*, *pan-dani* **sp. n.** Queensland, KIRKALDY (432) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Phrictus ocellatus Sign., SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67 (373).

Phrommia marginella (398) f. 205, *viridula* (401) f. 206; DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Phyllyphanta albopunctata (415) f. 215, *sinensis* (416) f. 216; *andamanensis* **sp. n.** Andaman islds. (414) f. 214; DISTANT T.c.—*P. acutipennis* cf. *Pulastya*.

Phyma basipunctata Madagascar **sp. n.**, SCHMIDT (209) Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.—*Phyma* cf. *Lavana*.

Pibrocha egregia (240) f. 104, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Pisacha **gen. n.** *Nogodiniaria* (391), *naga* **sp. n.** Assam (392) f. 201; DISTANT T.c.

Pitambara **gen. n.** type *Elasmoscelis radians* Kirby (319) f. 156; *interrupta* Tenasserim, *undulata* Burma, (320), *sinuata* Tenasserim (321), **spp. n.**; DISTANT T.c.

Plagiopsis decorata **sp. n.** Buenos Aires, MELICHAIR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft 4 (39).

Platybrachys oculata (443), *chlorocephala* (444), Australia, KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1, **spp. n.**—*P. barbata* Fabr. = (*Eurybrachys rubiginosa* Walk.); DISTANT (206) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.

Pleroma cf. *Kinnara*.

Pochazia interrupta (371) f. 192, *fuscata* (373) f. 193; *confusa* = (*interrupta* Mel.) (371), *atkinsoni* (374), India, *triangularis* Ceylon (375), **spp. n.**; DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Pochazoides nigromaculatus Madagascar **sp. n.**, SCHMIDT (204) Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Poeciloptera tenuentina cf. *Danavara*; *P. comma* cf. *Chaturbuja*.—*P. intracta* cf. *Umata*.

Polydictya = (*Thaumastodictya*) (25); *P. crassa* Celebes, *illuminata* Sambawa, **spp. n.**, (26); DISTANT Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.—*P. basalis* (216) f. 93, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Pristiopsis cf. *Cathedra*.

Privesa delecta fig. 198; *confinis* **sp. n.** Sind; DISTANT (386) Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Prolepta Walk. = (*Gynthila* St.) KIRKALDY (249) Entomologist 1906.

Prosonoma **gen. n.** (235), *rugifrons* **sp. n.** Engano (236), MELICHAIR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft 4.

Pseudohenisphaerius **gen. n.** for *Hysteropterum piceum*, MELICHAIR T.c. (99).

Pterilia ceylonensis (365) f. 189; *signata*, *piceata*, **spp. n.**, Ceylon, (366); DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Ptoleria arcuigera (266) f. 120, DISTANT T.c.

Pulaha **gen. n.** near *Phyllyphanta*, *contracta* **sp. n.** Nilgiri hills fig. 219; DISTANT (419) T.c.

Pulastya **gen. n.** type *Phyllyphanta acutipennis* Kirby (417) f. 217; DISTANT T.c.

Pundaluoya ernesti (468) f. 254; *simplicia* **sp. n.** Ceylon (468) f. 255; DISTANT T.c.

Purohita **gen. n.** *Delphacinae*, *cervina* **sp. n.** Ceylon fig. 257; DISTANT (470) T.c.

Purusha, characters (203); *P. rubromaculata* Siam **sp. n.** (204); DISTANT Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.—*P. reversa* (236) f. 102, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Putala maculata South India **sp. n.**, DISTANT, (247) T.c.—*P. brachycephala*

Singapore, *lewisii* Japan; DISTANT Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18**, spp. n.—*P. transvaaliensis* sp. n. Cape Town, DISTANT Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. **16** (416).

Pyrops basibrunneus Kongo (185), *basilacteus* S. Africa (184), *schweizeri* Liberia (183), spp. n., SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg. **67**.—*P. intricatus* Walk. = (*basilacteus* Schmidt); DISTANT (191) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18**.—*P. dohrni* (180) f. 81, *chennelli* sp. n. Assam (181); DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota **3**.

Pyrrhoneura gen. n. *Derbidae* (434), *saccharicida* sp. n. Viti islands (435), KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. **1**.

Pyrrhyllis gen. n. *Achilidae* (420), *pyrrhyllis* sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY (421) T.c.

Radamana gen. n. (194), *varicolor* sp. n. Madagascar (195); DISTANT Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18**.

Radha acuminata (347) f. 177, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota **3**.

Remosa gen. n. type *Dictyophara cultellator* Walk., DISTANT (355) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18**.

Rhaba gen. n. *Dictyopharinae*, *fasciata* sp. n. S. Africa, DISTANT Cape Town Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. **16** (417).

Rhinodictya gen. n. *Eutropistidae* (416), *quacsitrix* sp. n. Queensland (417), KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. **1**.

Rhotana chrysonoe, *haematoneura* Queensland, KIRKALDY (435) T.c.—*R. fuscofasciata* f. 152, *trimaculata*, (312), Ceylon, *venosa* Tenasserim (313), DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota **3**, spp. n.

Ricania fenestrata (376) f. 194, *simulans* (378) f. 195; *mitescens* Mergui (377), *bicolorata* (378), *zebra* (379), India, spp. n.; DISTANT T.c.

†*Ricanites* gen. n. for *Ricania fulgens* Brod., HANDLIRSCH (640) Fossil. Ins.

Ricanoptera mellerborgi (383) f. 196; *opaca* sp. n. Ceylon (384); DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota **3**.

Rileya gen. n. (160), *reticulata* sp. n. Texas (161), MELICHAIR Wien Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. **3** Heft 4.

Rotunosa gen. n. type *Dictyophara indicanda* Walk., DISTANT (353) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18**.

(N-9720 j)

Saiva gen. n. (192) type *Fulgora gemmata* Westw. (193) f. 84, *nodata* sp. n. India (193); DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota **3**.

Salemina gen. n. *Achilidae*, *francescophila* sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY (424) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. **1**.

Salurnis marginellus (418) f. 218; *uniformis* sp. n. Burma (419); DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota **3**.

Samantiga gen. n. *Issinac*, *abdominalis* sp. n. fig. 180 Nilgiri hills; DISTANT (351) T.c.

Samsana gen. n. near *Prolepta* (20), *chersonesia* sp. n. Perak (21); DISTANT Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18**.

Sardis gen. n. for *Pheice maculosa* Kr., KIRKALDY (433) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. **1**.

Sarnus lucindae sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY (440) T.c.

Sarima illibata (343) f. 174; *cretata* sp. n. Ceylon (344); DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota **3**.—*S. amagisana* Sumatra (303), *bimaculata* Deutsch-Neuguinea (304), *castanea* Philippinen (302), *clathrata* Banguay (304), *nigroclypeata* Ostindien (302), *notata* Neu-Guinea (304), *separata* Meutawei (303), *solita* Perak (303); MELICHAIR Wien Abh. Zool. bot. Ges. **3** Heft 4; spp. n.

Satapa gen. n. near *Colobesthes*, *sicula* Ceylon fig. 224, (426), *granulosa* Bombay (427), spp. n.; DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota **3**.

Scamandra clytaemnestra, *selenae*, spp. n., Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. **24** (131-132).—*S. crinita* Sumatra (194), *sanguinae* Malacca (193), spp. n., SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg. **67**.—*S. fasciata* Borneo (24), *varicolor* Bali (25); DISTANT Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18**, spp. n.

Scaphoidens annae Ivory coast, KIRKALDY (154) Canad. Entomol. **38**, sp. n.

Scaralis versicolor Bolivia, DISTANT (197) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18**, sp. n.

Scarpantina bimaculata (422) f. 221, *modesta* (423), S. India; DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota **3**, sp. n.

Scolypopa kurandae sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY (450) Honolulu Exp. Stat., Bull. **1**.—*S. conradi* Kamerun sp. n., SCHMIDT (205) Stettiner ent. Ztg. **67**.

Seliza ferruginea (441) f. 234, *truncata* (442) f. 235; DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.—*S. bisecta* cf. *Ketumala*.

Semissus gen. n. für *Issus acuminatus* Leth., MELICHAR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft 4 (112).

Sephena rubida, *hyacintha*, *cinerea*, *argus*, Australia, KIRKALDY (457) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1, spp. n.

Serida latens (325) f. 160, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Sialoscarta sumatrana (278), *krügeri* (279), Sumatra, spp. n., SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Siphanta galeata (453), *acutipennis*, *breviceps*, *toga*, (454), *lucindae*, *subgranulosa*, *granulata*, (455), KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1, spp. n.

Sivaloka gen. n. *Issinae*, *limacodes* India fig. 181 (352), *bipartita* Tenasserim (353), spp. n.; DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Smara gen. n. *Delphacinae*, *festiva* Ceylon fig. 264, (478), *atrata* Tenasserim (479), spp. n.; DISTANT T.c.

Smicrotadelphax gen. n. near *Delphacinus* (411), *perkinsi* sp. n. Queensland (412), KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Sogata gen. n. *Delphacinae*, *dohertyi* sp. n. Tenasserim fig. 258; DISTANT (471) Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Solonaima gen. n. *Civiinae* (396), *solonaima* sp. n. Queensland (397), KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Stacota breviceps (282) f. 131, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Stenocranus agamopsyche sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY (409) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Sudasina gen. n. *Issinae*, *testudo* sp. n. Ceylon fig. 182; DISTANT (353) Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Sua gen. n. near *Nisia*, *koebeleri* sp. n. Viti islands, KIRKALDY (428) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Swezeyia gen. n. *Derbidae*, *lyricen* sp. n. Viti islands, KIRKALDY (430) T.c.

Symplana viridinervis (254) f. 112, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Synaphana nom. n. for *Penthicus* Stål, KIRKALDY (248) Entomologist 1906.—*Synaphana* cf. *Penthicodes*.

Syrgis dolrni Sumatra (309), *indignus* Celebes (310), spp. n.; MELICHAR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft. 4.

Tabocasa gen. n. near *Learcha*, *sanguinolenta* sp. n. Ecuador; DISTANT (202) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.

Tambinia languida (276) f. 127; *inconspicua* Burma f. 128, *maculosa* India, (277), *atrosignata* Ceylon, *capitata* Tenasserim, (278), spp. n.; DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Taosa gen. n. type *Plata suturalis* Germ., DISTANT (355) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.

Tatra gen. n. *Issinae* (336), *bufo* sp. n. Bombay (337) f. 169; DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Tejasa gen. n. near *Cryptoflata*, *umbriata* sp. n. Nilgiri hills fig. 232, DISTANT (438) T.c.

Temesa cf. *Vekunta*.

Tetrica fasciatifrons (298), *suffusa* (297) Neu-Guinea, spp. n., MELICHAR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft. 4.

Tetrica bifasciata, *viridimixta* fig. 172, Tenasserim, DISTANT (340) Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3, spp. n.

Thabena stali sp. n., Singapore, MELICHAR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft. 4 (294).

Thanatodictya gen. n. *Dictyopharinae*, *T. (Lucinda* subgen. n.) *lucindae* (392), *T. (Niculda* subgen. n.) *anadyomene*, *hebe*, *psyche*, (393), spp. n., Australia, KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Thessitus insignis (231) f. 98, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

Thionia bifasciatifrons Brasilien (274), *carinata* Nicaragua (281), *coriacea* Brasilien (277), *dubiosa* Peru (276), *fusca* Brasilien Columbien (274), *gibba* Brasilien (275), *impressa* Jamaica (284), *latifrons* Bolivien (276), *maculata* Südamerika (279), *mexicana* Mexico (285), *obsoleta* Südamerika (278), *obtusa* Mexico (279), *ocellata* Nordamerika (283), *onerata* Venezuela (280), *ovata* Brasilien (280), *proxima* Peru (278), *tigrata* Peru Bolivien (272), *transversalis* Nordamerika (281), *truncatella* Mexico (284), *variata* Brasilien (278);

- MELICHR Wien Abh. zool. bot. Ges. 3 Heft 4; spp. n.
- Thracia nitagalensis* cf. *Jada* and *Zoraida*.
- Thyrocephalus* gen. n. *Derbidae* (429), *leucopterus* sp. n. Queensland (430), KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.
- Togoda* gen. n., *africana* sp. n. Deutsch-Westafrika, MELICHR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft 4 (233).
- Tonga fusiformis* Walk. (as *Cyrene*) = (*C. obtusata* Noualh.), MELICHR T.c. (253). — *T. uestwoodi* (355) f. 184, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.
- Toya* gen. n. *Delphacinae*, *attenuata* sp. n. Ceylon fig. 259; DISTANT (472) T.c.
- Trienopa ambigua* Madagascar (230), *bipunctata* Trop. Afrika (229), *cyria* Kamerun (232), *elongata* Madagascar (230), *fasciata* Usambara (232), *orphana* Ostafrika (232), *varicolor* Madagascar (231), *viridis* Mombasa (229); MELICHR Wien Abh. zool. bot. Ges. 3 Heft 4, spp. n.
- Tylana acutipennis* Borneo Queensland, (200), *caledonica* Neukaledonien (201), *conspurcata* Queensland (203), *constipata* Neu-Guinea (204), *electa* Celebes (209), *insculpta* Celebes (208), *interpunctata* Neukaledonien (201), *intrusa* Viti-Inseln (207), *invasa* Neu-Guinea (205), *laterata* Roon (205), *orientalis* Indischer Archipel (208), *samoensis* Samon (206), *separanda* Vaterland unbekannt, (201); MELICHR Wien Abh. zool. bot. Ges. 3 Heft 4, spp. n. — *T. philippina* Stål, *T. tagalica* Stål, Umänderung in *Scalabis*, MELICHR T.c. (197).
- Udugama splendens* (249) f. 109, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.
- Upachara* gen. n. *Delphacinae*, *stigma* sp. n. Ceylon fig. 256; DISTANT (469) Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.
- Ulixes cassioides* Walk. (as *Issus*) = (*clypeatus* Fowl.) MELICHR Wien Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. 3 Heft 4 (219).
- Unnata* gen. n. type *Poeciloptera intracta* Walk. fig. 231; DISTANT (437) Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.
- Usana* gen. n. *Cixiinae* (293), *lineolalis* sp. n. Tenasserim (294) f. 141; DISTANT T.c.
- (N-9720 j)
- Vanua* gen. n. *Eutropistidae* (415), *vitiensis* sp. n. Viti islands (416), KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.
- Varcia* Stål = (*Aphanophrys* Mel.), cf. also *Varcilla*, KIRKALDY (248) Entomologist 1906.—*V. hemerobii* (389) f. 200; *kandiyana* sp. n. Ceylon (390); DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.
- Varcilla* nom. n. for *Varcia* Mel. nec Stål, KIRKALDY (248) Entomologist 1906.
- Varma* gen. n. *Lophopinae* (330), *tridens* sp. n. Ceylon (331) f. 165; DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.
- Vekunta* nom. n. for *Temesa* Mel., DISTANT (8) Entomologist London 29.—*Vekunta* nom. n. for *Temesa* Mel. (287) f. 136; DISTANT Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 3.
- Vinata* nom. n. for *Eraua* Walk., DISTANT (8) Entomologist London 29.—*Vinata* nom. n. for *Eraua* Walk. (314), *nigricornis* fig. 153; *nivosa* sp. n. Assam (315); DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.
- Vishnuloka* gen. n. *Issinae*, *prominula* Sikkim fig. 176 (345), *cuneata* Tenasserim (346), spp. n.; DISTANT T.c.
- Vivaha* gen. n. *Derbinae* (307), *facialis* sp. n. Tenasserim etc. (308) f. 148; DISTANT T.c.
- Yarrana* gen. n. near *Olonia* (206), *sinuata*, *continuata*, spp. n., Queensland (207); DISTANT Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.
- Zanila aberrans* (327) f. 161, DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.
- Zepasa* gen. n. *Fulgorinae* (191), *aurivilliana* sp. n. Brazil (192); DISTANT Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18.
- Zeumasa* gen. n. type *Poocera irrorata* Blanch., DISTANT (200) T.c.
- Zoraida pterophoroides* (301) f. 145; *rufivena* (302), *motschoulokyi*, *gilva*, (303), *ficta* (= *nitagalensis* Mel.) (304), spp. n., Ceylon; DISTANT Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynchota 3.

The following Fulgoridae have been previously dealt with in the Zoological Record.

(*Acrobelus delphinus* NOUALHIER, Mission Pavie 3 sp. n.)

(*Cyrene obtusata* NOUALHIER T.c. 3 sp. n.)

(*Eudelphax setulosus* Mel., Identität mit *Eudelphax serendiba* Kirk., KIRKALDY, Entomol. Ztg. Wien 24 1905 (266).)

(*Fulgora monetaria* NOUALHIER Mission Pavie 3 sp. n.)

(*Hemisphaerius interclusus* NOUALHIER, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Oliarius cucullatus, petasatus*, NOUALHIER T.c. sp. n.)

(*Ricania flabellum* NOUALHIER T.c. sp. n.)

MEMBRAOIDEAE.

Acanthuchus dromedarius, obtusus, Australia, KIRKALDY (377) Honolulu exp. Stat. Bull. 1, spp. n.

Centrotypus hospes sp. n. Sydney, KIRKALDY (378) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Enchenopa coacta sp. n. Peru, SCHMIDT (361) Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Gargara vulpeculus sp. n. Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (126).

Gelastorrhachis gen. n. near *Eutryonia* (372), *diadema, clavata*, spp. n., Queensland, (373), KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1, spp. n.

Gigantorhabdus gen. n. near *Hypsauchenia* (371), *enderleini* sp. n. Borneo (372), SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Hoplophorion erectum with var. *nigromaculatum* Ecuador (363), *curimulatum* (364), *haenschi* (365), Columbien, *ohausianum* Ecuador (366), spp. n., SCHMIDT T.c.

Hypsauchenia Germ. = (*Pyrgonota* Stål), SCHMIDT (369) T.c.

Membracis sanguineoplaga sp. n. Brasilien, with varr. nn. *nigricauda* and *completa*, SCHMIDT (360) T.c.

Pterygia pehlkei sp. n. Columbien, SCHMIDT (362) T.c.

Pyrgauchenia gen. n., BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (126).—*Pyrgauchenia* Bredd. = (*Pyrgophyllium* and *Pyrgolyrium* Br.) (369), *P. foersteri* var. n. *fulva* (371), *P. breddini* Ceylon sp. n. (370), SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Sarantus nobilis sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY (374) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Sextius assimilis (376), *longinotum kurandae* (377), Australia, KIRKALDY T.c., spp. n.

Tumayana gen. n. near *Poppea* (367), *eva* sp. n. Peru (368), SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

(*Leptocentrus subflavus* NOUALHIER, Mission Pavie 3 sp. n.)

† PROCEROOPIDAE.

†*Procercopsis* gen. n. *Procercopidae* fam. n., *alutacea*, (500), *liasina* (501), spp. n., Lias Mecklenburg, and *Cercopsis jurassica* Gein., HANDLIRSON Fossil. Ins.

CERCOPIDAEE.

Anyllis gen. n. (386), *leiala* sp. n. Queensland (387) KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Aufidellus gen. n. near *Aufidus*, *australensis* sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY (381) T.c.

Aufiterna gen. n. near *Aufidus*, *ptyeloides* sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY (382) T.c.

Clovia multisignata sp. n. Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (124).

Cosmoscarta dirce, orithyia, callirhoë hyale, psecas, liriopse, rhanis, spp. n., Celebes, BREDDIN (115-121) T.c.—*C. inexacta* var. n. *semirubra* Celebes, Id. l.c.

Euryaulax gen. n. (380), *callitettigoides* sp. n. Queensland (381), KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Eurycercopsis gen. n. *nigrofasciata* sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY (383) T.c.

Mioscarta gen. n., BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (123).

Pectinariophyes gen. n., *pectinaria* sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY (386) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Petyllis gen. n. near *Aufidus*, *australensis* sp. n. New South Wales, KIRKALDY (382) T.c.

Polychaetophyes gen. n. near *Hindola* (384), *serpuidia, aequalior*, spp. n., Queensland, (385), KIRKALDY T.c.

Ptyelus flavescens, habits, HINDE (225) pl. xiii London Trans. ent. Soc 1906.

Triecphora sanguinolenta, *sanguinea intermedia*, synonymic, *intermedia* var. *nigra* var. nov. ROYER (298) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906.

(*Cosmoscarta carens*, *carinifrons*, NOUALHIER, Mission Pavie 3 spp. n.)

(*Triecphora septemmaculata* sp. n., Jerusalem, MELIOUAR, Entomol. Ztg. Wien 22 1903 (282).)

JASSIDAE.

Aglena ornatula nom. n. pro *pallida* Walk., KIRKALDY (319) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Anemochrea gen. n., (329), *mitis* sp. n. Sydney (330), KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Anemolua gen. n., *hanuala* sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY (329) T.c.

Aneono gen. n. *Eupteryginae* (358), *puleherrima* sp. n. Australia (359) KIRKALDY T.c.

†*Archijassus* gen. n., *geinitzi* Lias Mecklenburg sp. n., and pts. of *Cercopis* and *Cercopidium* Gein., HANDLIRSCH (501) Fossil. Ins.

Athysanus venosus New York, OSBORN (526) Albany N.Y. New York Mus. Bull. 97, sp. n.

Chlorita pusilla sp. n. Deutschland, MATSUMURA (77) Danzig Schr. natf. Ges. 11.

Cicadula histrionicula Queensland (361), *vitiensis* Viti islands (362), KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1, spp. n.—*C. sexnotata*, JUNGNER Berlin Arb. D. LandwGes. Heft 115 (1-50) 1 Taf.

Doltocephalus excisus sp. n. Deutschland, MATSUMURA (79) Danzig Schr. natf. Ges. 11.—*D. (?) perparvus* sp. n. New South Wales, KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Dikraneura honiala, *aneala*, Australia, KIRKALDY (360) T.c., sp. n.

Dorycephalus ianthe, *subreticulatus*, (340), *trilineatus* (341), Australia, KIRKALDY T.c., spp. n.

Dryadomorpha gen. n. (335), *pallida* sp. n. Queensland (336), KIRKALDY T.c.

Ectopiocephalus gen. n. *Penthimiinae*, (463), *vanduzeei* sp. n. Queensland (464), KIRKALDY T.c.

Empoa australensis sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY (363) T.c.

Epipsychidion gen. n. *Agalliini* (345), *epipyropis* sp. n. Sydney (346), KIRKALDY T.c.

Erythroneura melanogaster, *lubra*, (364), *honiloa*, *ipoloo*, *honiala*, (365), Australia, KIRKALDY T.c., spp. n.

Euleimonios gen. n. *Macrostelini*, *demittendus* sp. n. New South Wales, KIRKALDY (342) T.c.

Eupteryx cyclops sp. n. Deutschland, MATSUMURA (78) Danzig Schr. natf. Ges. 11.—*E. haematoptilus* sp. n. Queensland (362); *melichari* nom. n. pro *picta* Md. (363), KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.—*E. nigra* New York, OSBORN Albany N.Y. St. Mus. Bull. 97 sp. n.

Eurinoscopus gen. n. near *Bythoscopus* (346), *lentiginosus*, *sontiates*, (347), *soboles*, *dryas*, *pelias*, *molestia*, (348), *pelamys* (349), Australia, spp. n., KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Eurymeloides hyacinthus, *cumulosus*, (351), *bicinctellus*, *ornatus*, (352), *rubri-venosus*, *lentiginosus*, (353), Australia, KIRKALDY T.c., spp. n.

Eurymelops subg. n. of *Eurymela* for *E. rubrovittata* etc., KIRKALDY (354) T.c.—*E. rubrolimbata* (354), *plebeia*, *lubra*, (355), Australia, KIRKALDY T.c., spp. n.

Eutettix brunneus N. York, OSBORN (530) Albany N.Y. St. Mus. Bull. 97, sp. n.

Giffardia gen. n. near *Dorycephalus*, *dolichocephala* sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY (336) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Gnathodus viridis New York, OSBORN (541) Albany N.Y. St. Mus. 97, sp. n.

Gypona geminata New York, OSBORN (513) T.c., sp. n.

Hecalus immaculatus sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY (338) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Idiocerus ipo sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY (466) T.c.

Ipo n. gen. *Agalliinae*, (461), *ambita*, *conferta* (465), *honiata*, *aegrota*, (466), Queensland, spp. n., KIRKALDY T.c.

Kahaono gen. n. near *Dikraneura*, *hanuala* sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY (361) T.c.

Kahavalu gen. n. *Ledrinae*, *gemma* sp. n. New South Wales, KIRKALDY (371) T.c.

Kosmiopelax gen. n. near *Aphrodes* (334), *varicolor* sp. n. Queensland (335), KIRKALDY T.c.

Kyphocotis gen. n. *Ledrinae* (370), *tessellata* sp. n. Queensland (371), KIRKALDY T.c.

Macroceratogonia gen. n. (323), *aurea* sp. n. Queensland (324), KIRKALDY T.c.

Myrmecophryne gen. n. near *Graphoceraerus* (461), *formiceticola* sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY (462) T.c.

Nephotettix plebeius (331), *contemptus* (332), Australia, KIRKALDY T.c., spp. n.

Nesosteles gen. n. *Macrostelini*, *hebe* (343), *glauca*, *sanguinescens*, *sordidior*, (344), *taedia* (345), spp. n., Queensland, KIRKALDY T.c.

Paradorydium menalus (339), *pseudolyricen* (340), KIRKALDY T.c., spp. n.

Pedioscopus gen. n. near *Idioceerus*, *philenor*, *polydoros*, (349), *agenor* (350), spp. n., Queensland, KIRKALDY T.c.

Pettya gen. n. *Macrostelini*, *anemolua* sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY (343) T.c.

Phacosema gen. n. (387), *gallicola* sp. n. Vorder-Indien (388), KIEFFER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 2.

Phrynomorphus longinquus, *taedius*, (326), *fatigandus* (327), Queensland, KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1, spp. n.

Phrymophyes gen. n., *phrymophyes*, (327), *parrula* (328), spp. n., Queensland, KIRKALDY T.c.

Platynetopius cuprescens (517), *angustatus* (518), *fulvus* (519), New York, OSBORN Albany N.Y. St. Mus. Bull. 97, spp. n.

Rhotidus ingens, (366), *informis*, *flavomaculatus*, *monstrum*, *ledropsiformis*, (367), *horrendus*, *viridescens*, (368), Australia, KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1, spp. n.

Scaphoideus pristidens sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY (333) T.c.—*S. opalinus* New York, OSBORN (525) Albany N.Y. St. Mus. Bull. 97, sp. n.

Smicrocotis gen. n. *Ledrinae*, *obscura* sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY (370) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Sphinctogonia gen. n., *quincuncula*, *servula*, *reginula*, spp. n., Celebes, BREDDIN Halle Abh. natf. Ges. 24 (128–130).

Tartessus syrtidis sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY (341) Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Tettigonia viridis, natural history, PIERRE Rev. Sci. Bourbon 1906 (77–82).—*T. koebelei* (319), *psiphiae* (320), *parthaon*, *pettimolua*, (321), *anemolus* (322), Australia, KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1, spp. n.

Thamnotettix combibus sp. n. Deutschland, MATSUMURA (78) Danzig Schr. natf. Ges. 11.—*T. exquisitos* (534), *placidus* (536), New York, OSBORN Albany N.Y. St. Mus. Bull. 97, spp. n.

Tharra gen. n. near *Jassus* (324), *labena* sp. n. Queensland (325), KIRKALDY Honolulu Exp. Stat. Bull. 1.

Thaumatoscopus gen. n. near *Gypona*, *galeatus* sp. n. Queensland, KIRKALDY (462) T.c.

Vulturvurnus gen. n. near *Gypona*, *vulturvurnus* sp. n., Queensland, KIRKALDY (463) T.c.

(*Annidion* gen. n. (267), *pulcherrimum*, Elfenbeinküste, sp. n., (260), KIRKALDY, Entomol. Ztg. Wien 24 1905 (267).)

(*Gypona kangrensis* Ostindien, KIRKALDY, T.c. (267) sp. n.)

(*Motschulskyia* nom. n. für *Conometopus* Motsch. KIRKALDY, (266) T.c.)

(*Thomsonia arcuata*, Synonymie KIRKALDY, (267) T.c.)

(*Thomsoniella* Sign., Synonym von *Thomsonia*, KIRKALDY, (267) T.c.)

(*Edomops rubescens* NOUALHIER, Mission Pavie, 3 sp. n.)

(*Ilecalus platalea* NOUALHIER, T.c. sp. n.)

PSYLLIDAE AND ARCHIPSYLLIDAE.

Archipsylla gen. n. *Archipsyllidae* fam. n., (502), *primitiva*, *liasina*, spp. n., Lias Mecklenburg, (503), HANDLIRSCH Fossil. Ins.

Phytolma lata Scott, galls etc., VOSSELER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 2 (276-285, 305-316).

Protorya gen. n. für *Tyora sterculiae* Froggatt, KIEFFER (388) Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 2.

Psylla and bees, GIARD, Feuille jeunes natural. 36 (63).

(*Psyllia* nom. n. für *Psylla* auct. nec. typ., KIRKALDY Entomol. Ztg. Wien 24 1905 (268).)

APHIDAE.

List of genera and catalogue of recently described species, KIRKALDY Canad. Entomol. 38 (9-18, 135, 202).

Supplementary list to Kirkaldy's catalogue of the Aphidae described as new from 1885. SCHOUTEDEN, Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 1906 (30-36).

Catalogue of North American *Aphididae*, with host-plant and plant-host list, Part 2. SANBORN Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. 3 (223-275).

Annotated catalogue of Belgian *Aphidae*, SCHOUTEDEN (189-246) Bruxelles Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 12.

The *Aphidae* of Guernsey, LUFF (82-89) Guernsey Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci.

Diverse galle prodotte sul *Populus nigra*; GUERCIO Redia 3 (375-385) con 28 fig.

Studies on the germ cells of *Aphids*; STEVENS, Washington Carnegie Institution Publication No. 51 (28) pl.

Plant louse on *Scirpus lacustris* L. var. *genuinus* remedies against (Japanese). OKADA Konch. Sek. Gifu 10 (358-362 & 411-414).

Abamalekia gen. n. near *Cerataphis lazarevi* sp. n. Italy, DEL GUERCIO (364) Redia 3.

Aphis caricis (218), *musae* (223), Belgium, SCHOUTEDEN Bruxelles Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 12, spp. n.—*A. sorgehella* Africa, SCHOUTEDEN (135) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50, sp. n.—*A. ribis* (46) pl. xvi f. 82, *aubletia* (48) pl. xii f. 68, Kansas, SANBORN Lawrence

Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. 3, spp. n.—*A. houghtonensis* sp. n. Indiana, TROOP (59) Ent. News 17.—*A. schoutedeni* nom. n. for *spiraeae* Schout., KIRKALDY (13) Canad. Entomol. 38.—*A. cardui*, peculiar habitat, Voet (255) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906.—*A. gossypii*, natural history, CHITTENDEN Washington Cir. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent. No. 80 (1-16).—*Aphis maidi-radici* and *Lasius niger* var. *americanus*, FORBES Washington U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent. Bull. No. 60 (29-41).

Callipterus genevei Kansas, SANBORN (38) pl. vii f. 45 Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. 3, sp. n.

Cerataphis betulae ♂, SCHOUTEDEN (197) Bruxelles Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 12.

Cerosipha gen. n., DEL GUERCIO 1900, cf. SCHOUTEDEN Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50 (31).

Chaitophorus stevenensis (36) pl. vii f. 47, *flabellus* (37) pl. xx f. 95 Kansas, SANBORN Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. 3, spp. n.

Chermes; Lebensgeschichte und Schaden an Nadelhölzern, CHOLODKOVSKY St. Peterburg [Depart. f. Landwirthschaft] 1906 (60) 6 Taf.—*C. piceae*, natural history, MARCHAL (111-114) Paris Bull. Soc. Zool. 31.—*Chermes pini* Koch., biologie, MARCHAL Paris Bull. soc. ent. 1906 (179-182).

Eucallipterus nom. n. for *Pterocallis* Mordwilko, SCHOUTEDEN (31) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Kaltenbachella gen. n. (194), *menthae* sp. n. Belgium (195), SCHOUTEDEN Bruxelles Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 12.

Lachnus incertus nom. n. for *subterraneus* del Guercio, *caricis* Walk. forms, (203, 204), *piceae* Walk. forms, (205-207), SCHOUTEDEN T.c.

Macrosiphum squarrosa (77) pl. xvi f. 84, *biennis* (78) pl. ix f. 51 Kansas, SANFORD Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. 3, spp. n.—*M. granaria*, winged female, SANDERSON Ent. News 17 (290); notes, SANBORN Ent. News 17 (327-328).

Mindarus and *Schizoneura*, DEL GUERCIO (371-374) Redia 3.

Mindarus abietinus, the genus and species, DEL GUERCIO (371-375) T.c.

Myzoxylus; radicolous form of the fir, parthenogenetic female, DEL GUERCIO (365-371) T.c.

Myzus flaginis Belgium, SCHOUTEDEN (231) Bruxelles Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 12.

Nipponaphis gen. n. near *Schizoneura*, *distychiei* sp. n. Japan, PERGANDE (205) Ent. News 17.

Pemphigus; the various galls formed on *Populus nigra*, DEL GUERCIO (375-385) Redia 3.—*P. poschingeri* Schädingung, VADAS Erd. kis. 8 (192-193).—*P. burrowi* Kansas, SANBORN (18) pl. iv f. 30 Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. 3, sp. n.—*P. oestlundii* nom. n., COCKERELL Ent. News 17 (31).

Pterocallis gen. n. MORDWILKO 1894; cf. SCHOUTEDEN (31) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Rhizoicus and *Rhizomaria*, DEL GUERCIO (365-371) Redia 3.

Rhizomaria Hartig = (*Holzneria* Licht.), SCHOUTEDEN (42) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 50.

Schizoneura rotundiventris Sign. to *Toxoptera*, SCHOUTEDEN (37) T.c.—*S. lanigera* habits, life history, BLOMFIELD Quart. J. microsc. Sci. 50 (573-579) pl. xxxii.—*S. fodiens*, natural history, THEOBALD Washington Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent. No. 60 (166-170).

Subcalipterus gen. n., MORDWILKO 1904; cf. SCHOUTEDEN (31) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Toxoptera theobromae W. Africa, SCHOUTEDEN (37) T.c., sp. n.

Trichosiphum gen. n. near *Greenidea* (206), *anonae* (207), *kuvanae* (208), Japan, spp. n., PERGANDE Ent. News 17.

Tuberculatus gen. n. MORDWILKO 1894; cf. SCHOUTEDEN (31) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

Trypcheoides nom. n. for *Tychea* Pass., SCHOUTEDEN (194) Bruxelles Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 12.

Xerampelus gen. n. DEL GUERCIO 1900; cf. SCHOUTEDEN (31) Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 50.

(Lécaillon, A. Sur un puceron (*Aphis papaveris* Fabr.) ennemi de la Betterave; Paris, Bul. Soc. entom. 1905 (258-260).)

(*Aphis sorghi* sp. n. Sudan, destructive to crops. THEOBALD, Khartoum,

Rep. Wellcome Res. Lab., 1, 1904, (43-45, with pls.))

(*Aphis* spp. STEVENS, J. Exp. Zool. Baltimore, Md. 2 1905 (313-333, with 4 pl.).)

ALEURODIDAE.

Some new or little known *Aleyrodidae* from Connecticut, BRITTON Ent. News 17 (127-130).

(*Aleyrodes actaeae* Connecticut, BRITTON, Ent. News 16 1905 (65-67) pl. sp. n.)

COCOIDAE.

Catalogue of recently described species, SANDERS Washington D.C. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent. Techn. ser. 12 pt. 1 (1-18).

The *Coccidae* of Sweden; TULLGREN (69-95) Uppsala Ent. Tidskr. Stockholm 27.

Monophlebinae of Australia; FROGGATT, 5.

Tables of Rocky mountains *Coccidae*; COCKERELL Stud. Univ. Colorado 2 (189-203).

Generi e specie di *Diaspiti*. Saggio di sistematica delle Fioriniae; LEONARDI Redia Firenze 3 (1905) 1906 (16-65) con 22 fig.

Formalin as a means of preparation, GREEN (129, 130) Ent. Mag. London 42.

Actenaspis subg. n. cf. *Leucaspis*.

Adiscofiorinia gen. n. for part of *Fiorinia* (52), *secretae* Green etc., *atalantiae* Ceylon (54) sp. n., LEONARDI Redia 3.

Anamaspis subg. n. cf. *Leucaspis*.

Anamefiorinia gen. n. for part of *Fiorinia* viz. *casuarinae* and *lidgetti*, LEONARDI (48) Redia 3.

Aonidia pinicola Valencia, LEONARDI (1 sep. pag.) Portici Ann. Scuola sup. Agric. 6, sp. n.—*A. piceae* Valencia on *Billartia officinalis*, LEONARDI (6) Redia 3, sp. n.

Aonidiella taxus Italy, LEONARDI (1) Redia 3, sp. n.

Aspidiotus ozyococcus New Jersey (73), *pseudospinosus* Florida (75), WOGLUM Canad. Entomol. 38, spp. n.—*A. perniciosus*, natural history and distribu-

tion, MARLATT Washington U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent. Bull. No. 62 (1-89) plates i-ix.—*A. destructor* (218) pl. vii figs. 1-8, BANKS Philipp. J. Sci. 1.

Chionaspis candida Philippines (232) pl. iv f. 1, altered to *C. mday* (787), BANKS Philipp. J. Sci. 1, sp. n.

Chrysomphalus propsimus Philippines, BANKS (230) Pl. i f. i T.c., sp. n.

Coccus; the type fixed by Schulzer is *hesperidum*, FERNALD (125) Canad. Entomol. 38.

Dactylopius longispinus, LAMBERTIE Bordeaux Act. soc. linn. 60 1905 (proc.-verb. lxxxix).

Diaspis pentagona, parasites of, HOWARD Ent. News 17 (291-293); FRANCESCHINI Milano Atti Soc. ital. 45 (62-70).

Eriococcus bahiae (330), *howardi* (331), *catalinae* (332), California, EHRHORN Canad. Entomol. 38, spp. n.—*E. dubius* var.? Paraguay, COCKERELL (32) Washington D.C. Proc. ent. Soc. 8.

Eulecanium; table of species, COCKERELL (83-88) Canad. Entomol. 38.

Euphilippia gen. n. *Lecaniites* (396), *olivina* sp. n. Italy (398), BERLESE and SILVESTRI Redia 3.

Fiorinia, monograph; *F. bidens* (23), *odinae* (24), *tumida* (38), *juniperi* (39), spp. n., Ceylon; LEONARDI Redia 3.—*F. hirsuta* Alger, MARCHAL (145) Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1906, sp. n.

Hemichionaspis orlandi Matto Grosso, LEONARDI (5) Redia 3, sp. n.

Kermes rattani California, EHRHORN (320) Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.

Laccifer Oken (= *Tachardia* Blanch.), KIRKALDY (249) Entomologist 1906.

Lecanium sericeum sp. n. (147, 152), LINDINGER Insektenbörse 23.

Lepidosaphes mcgregori (233) pl. v, *unicolor* (234) pl. vii, Philippines, BANKS Philipp. J. Sci. 1, spp. n.

Leucaspis; revision with *Anamaspis* and *Actenaspis* subgen. n., LEONARDI (1-29 sep. pag.) Portici Ann. Scuola sup. Agric. 6.—*L. affinis* Francia, Id. (4 sep. pag.) T.c., sp. n.

Margarodes; longévité, MAYET Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1906 (228-229).

Morganella longispina Morg. = (*maskelli* Cock.), KOTINSKY (78) Honolulu Proc. Hawai. ent. Soc. 1.

Mytilaspis pomorum on *Helianthemum vulgare*, CHAPMAN (233) Ent. Mag. London 42.

Orthezia californica. Santa Clara, EHRHORN (329) Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.—*O. urticae* in den Niederlanden, OUDEMANS 's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 49 (xlvii).

Paralecanium cocophyllae Philippines, BANKS (235) pl. viii Philipp. J. Sci. 1, sp. n.

Parlatoria; the species distinguished by dorsal glands; PALMER (131-146) pls. xxiii-xxviii Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. 3.—*P. greeni* Philippines, BANKS (231) pl. iii f. 1 Philipp. J. Sci. 1, sp. n.

Phenacoccus colemani California, EHRHORN (332) Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.—*P. helianthi*, COCKERELL (34) Washington D.C. Proc. ent. Soc. 8.

Pseudococcus pandani, armatus var. *a*, COCKERELL (33) T.c.—*P. juniperi* California, EHRHORN (333) Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.

Pulvinaria; measurements of young, KING (325) Canad. Entomol. 38.—*P. innumerabilis*, number of eggs, DAVIS (368) Ent. News 17.—*P. plucheae* California, EHRHORN (334) Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.

Pollinia pollinii, male life-history, BERLESE and PAOLI (393-395) Redia 3.

Ripersiella kelloggi California, EHRHORN (334) Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.

Stotzia gen. n. *Lecanides* (143), *striata* sp. n. Algérie (144), MARCHAL Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906.

Tachardia cf. *Laccifer*.

Trulliflorinia gen. n. for part of *Fiorinia* (41), *rubrolineata* (44) sp. n. Ceylon; LEONARDI Redia 3.

(Marchal, P. Sur la biologie du *Chysomphalus dictyospermi* var. *minor* Berlese, et sur l'extension de cette cochenille dans le bassin méditerranéen. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1904, (246-249).)

(*Aspidiotus riverac* Chile, COCKERELL, Ent. News 16 1905 (161-163), sp. n.)

(*Ceroplastes sanguineus*, *schrottkyi*, Paraguay. COCKERELL, Ent. News 16 1905 (161-163), spp. n.)

Einige Notizen der *Copeognathen* Nordamerikas, ENDERLEIN Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67 1906 (317-320).

Zur *Copeognathen* fauna der Provinz Novgorod. (Russ.) ZAVARZIN St. Petersburg Ber. Süßwasserst. Naturf. Ges. 2 (271-276).

†List of fossil *Psocidae*; MEUNIER (59) Naturaliste 1906.

ANOPLURA.

Stechund Saugapparat der Pediculiden. PAWLOWSKI Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 2 1906 (156-162, 198-204).

Antarctophylirius gen. n. (661), *ogmorhini* sp. n. Antarktis (662), ENDERLEIN Zool. Anz. 29.

Echinophylirius microchir to *Antarctophylirius* (663); (*E. setosus* Rothsch. 1902) = *A. ogmorhini*, (662); ENDERLEIN T.c.

Haematopinus stephensi, on *Jerbellus indicus*, CHRISTOPHERS and NEWSTEAD (3) pl. 1, Liverpool Thompson Yates Lab. Rep. 7, sp. n.

THYSANOPTERA.

Euthrips nicotianae, HOOKER Washington Cir. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent. No. 68 (1-5).

Kladotrips rugosus sp. n. Tamworth N.S.W., FROGGATT Agric. Gaz. 17 (1011) figg.

Amphigerontia kolbei (246) *nubila* (247), spp. n., Japan, ENDERLEIN Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 23.

Amphipsoeus iridescens sp. n. Ostafrika, ENDERLEIN (311) Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Archipsoeus brasiliannus sp. n. Brasilien (83), *A. recens* End. (86) figs., ENDERLEIN Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 24.

Cacilius scriptus Japan (312), *wolffhugelianus* Argentinien (313), spp. n., ENDERLEIN Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.—*C. gonostigma* (253), *japanus* (254), *oyamai* (252), spp. n., Japan, ENDERLEIN Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 23.—*C. fasciatus* sp. n. Brasilien, ENDERLEIN (12) pl. vi f. 2 Op. cit. 24.

Ceratipsoeus nigrofasciatus Kolbe = (*Psocus spectosus* Aaron and *tolteca* Banks), ENDERLEIN (318) Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Cladioneura gen. n. (404) *pulehripennis* sp. n. Australien (405), ENDERLEIN Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 23.

Clematostigma gen. n. type *Copostigma maculiceps*, ENDERLEIN (403) T.c.—*C. schillei* sp. n. Java, ENDERLEIN (310) Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Dasypsocus gen. n. (250) *japonicus* sp. n. Japan (251), ENDERLEIN Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Jena 23.

Echmepteryx mihara (43 but *mihira* 107), *sericea* (108), Ceylon, ENDERLEIN Spolia Zeylan. 4 1906, spp. n.—*E. hageni* Pack. (as *Amphientomum*) = (*agilis* Aaron), ENDERLEIN (320) Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Ectopsocus strauschi sp. n. Canarische Ins., ENDERLEIN (315) Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.—*E. froggatti* sp. n. Australien, ENDERLEIN (407) Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 23.—*E. ribagai* sp. n. Brasilien, ENDERLEIN (83) Op. cit. 24.

Elipsoeus punctatus California, BANKS (1) Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 32, sp. n.

PSOCIDAE.

Monograph of *Amphientomidae*, *Lepidopsocidae*, *Lepidillidae*: ENDERLEIN Spolia zeylan. 4 (39-122), 7 pls. Supplementary note, GREEN T.c. (123-125).

Graphocaccilius luridus sp. n. Peru, ENDERLEIN (314) Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Hemipsocus hyalinus sp. n. Japan, ENDERLEIN (311) T.c.

Hemiscopsis gen. n. for *Amphientomum fulleborni* Enderl., ENDERLEIN (73) Spolia zeylan. 4 1906.

Ischnopteryx pulchra sp. n. Mittel-Amerika (308), ENDERLEIN Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Kolbea fusconervosa sp. n. Japan, ENDERLEIN (252) Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 23.

Lepium gen. n. *Pericentominac, chrysochlorum* India, (81), *luridum* Ceylon (83), spp. n., ENDERLEIN Spolia Zeylan. 4 1906.

Lepolepis gen. n. *Lepidillidae* (112), *ceylonica* Ceylon sp. n. (113), ENDERLEIN T.c.

Matsumuraiella gen. n., radiopicta sp. n. Japan, ENDERLEIN (248) Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 23.

Mesopsocus unipunctatus var. *fasciatus* n., var. *bifasciatus* n., var. *subfuscus* n., ENDERLEIN Danzig Ber. bot.-zool. Ver. 28 (71-88).

Myopsocus muscosus sp. n. Japan, ENDERLEIN (254) Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 23.—*M. sumatranus* sp. n. Sumatra, ENDERLEIN Op. cit. 24 (87).

Nepticulomima gen. n. *Pericentominac* (95), *sakuntala* (96), *essigkeana* (97), *chalconelas* (100), Ceylon, spp. n., ENDERLEIN Spolia zeylan. 4.

Paramphientomum gen. n., nietneri Ceylon sp. n., ENDERLEIN (63) T.c.

Paremptheria gen. n. (306) near *Psyllipsocus, sauteri* sp. n. Japan (307), ENDERLEIN Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Pentacladus gen. n., eucalypti sp. n. Australien, ENDERLEIN (408) Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 23.

Pericentomum chrysgaryrium (86), *greeni* (87), *ceylonicum* (92), *argentatum* (88), *acutipenne* (94), Ceylon, ENDERLEIN Spolia zeylan. 4, spp. n.—*P. brasiliense* sp. n. Brasilien, ENDERLEIN Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 24 (88).—†*P. mortuum* full characters, MEUNIER (58-60) figs. 1-6; Naturaliste 1906; referred to *Thylax*, ENDERLEIN (77) Spolia zeylan. 4.

Peripsocus quercicola sp. n. Japan, ENDERLEIN (316) Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Polypsocinac = (*Ptilopsocinae*), ENDERLEIN (320) T.c.

Psocus kurokianus (244), *tokyoënsis* (245), spp. n., Japan, ENDERLEIN Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 23.—*P. lignicola* sp. n. Australien, ENDERLEIN (401) T.c.—*P. californicus, floridanus, confraternus*, N. America, (2), *posticatus* Mexico, *minusculeus* Virginia, (3), BANKS Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 32, spp. n.—*P. submarginatus* ab. n. *amphigeronoides* (317), *P. rufus* Walsh to *Pterodela* (319), *P. sparsus* Hag. and *P. virginianus* Banks to *Myopsocus*, ENDERLEIN Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Reuterella helvimacula, male; GUERMONPREZ (57) pl. i Ent. Mag. London 42.

Scolopama gen. n. *Echinopsocinae, halterata* Ceylon sp. n., ENDERLEIN (110) Spolia zeylan. 4.

Scopsis gen. n. *Amphientomidae, vasantasena, metallops*, Ceylon, spp. n., ENDERLEIN (67) T.c.

Soa flaviterminata Ceylon, ENDERLEIN (79) T.c., sp. n.

Stenopsocus aphidiformis, niger, (249), *pygmaeus* (250), spp. n., Japan, ENDERLEIN Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 23.

Stimulopalpus gen. n. *Amphientomidae, japonicus* Japan sp. n., ENDERLEIN (65) Spolia zeylan. 4.

Syllysis erato (53), *ritusamhara* (57), Ceylon, ENDERLEIN T.c.; spp. n.

Tineomorpha gen. n. *Amphientomidae, greeniana* Ceylon sp. n., ENDERLEIN (49) T.c.

Tricladus gen. n., froggatti sp. n. Australien, ENDERLEIN (410) Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 23.

MALLOPHAGA.

Mallophaga; the genera, NEUMANN Paris Bul. soc. zool. 1906 (54-60).

Some structural points; FULMEK, Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 1906 (639-641).

Unsere Kenntnis von den Mallophagen; MÜLLER Danzig Ber. bot.-zool. Ver. 28 (1-3).

New hosts for Galapagos Mallophaga, KELLOGG (315-324) Philadelphia Pa. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32 1906.

Colpocephalum guiraensis (47) pl. ii f. 4, *burmeisteri* (48) f. 5, Argentina, KELLOGG New York J. Ent. Soc. 14, spp. n.

Degeeriella nom. nov. pro *Nirmus* Nitzsch. 1818, NEUMANN (60) Paris Bull. Soc. zool. 31.

Dennyus nom. nov. pro *Nitzschia* Denny 1842, NEUMANN l.c.

Gonicocotes abnormis sp. n. Argentina, KELLOGG (46) pl. ii f. 3 New York J. Ent. Soc. 14.

Laemobothorium gypsis sp. n. Transvaal, KELLOGG (62) Ent. News 17.—*L. caracaraensis* sp. n. Argentina, KELLOGG (48) pl. ii f. 6 New York J. Ent. Soc. 14.

Lipeurus bergi (45) pl. ii f. 1, *argentinus* (46) f. 2, Argentina, KELLOGG T.c., spp. n.

Meopon beckii sp. n. Galapagos, KELLOGG (322) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.—*M. aegialitidis* sp. n., DURRANT Ohio Nat. 6.—*M. argentinus* sp. n. Argentina, KELLOGG (49) pl. ii f. 7 New York J. Ent. Soc. 14.

Nirmus ridgwayi sp. n. Galapagos, KELLOGG (317) Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32.

Physostomum serratum, sub *hastatum* Colorado, DURRANT (528) Ohio Nat. 6, spp. n.—*P. merulae* (35), *cherriei* (36), Colorado, DURRANT op. cit. 7, spp. n.

Piagetella nom. nov. pro *Piagetia* Picaglia 1885, NEUMANN (60) Paris Bull. Soc. zool. 31.

Taschenbergius nom. nov. pro *Eurymetopus* Taschenberg, NEUMANN l.c.

TERMITIDAE.

The classification of *Termitidae*, HOLMGREN (523-529) Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 23.

Production of caste, SANDIAS Riv. ital. sc. nat. 26 (121-125).

Influence of Protozoan parasites on development, BRUNELLI Roma Rend. Acc. Lincei 15 1 (55-62).

Habits of fungus-growing Termites, DOFLEIN Ostasienfahrt, Kap. 21.

Termite als Pilzzüchter (ungarisch). GORKA Termt. Közl. Budapest 38 1906 (467-469) 2 Fig.

Termitophilous Insecta; vide p. 143.

Anoplotermes iheringi sp. n. Peru (606), *reconditus* Silv. Königin und Arbeiter (607), HOLMGREN Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 23.

Armitermes peruanus Peru (569), *neotenicus* Peru and Bolivia (571), spp. n.; *odontognathus* imago (567), HOLMGREN T.c.

Calotermes browni forms described and figured, BROUN, 2, (5-11) pl. ii.

Capritermes talpa sp. n. Peru (560), *opacus villosus* subsp. n. (558), HOLMGREN Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 23.

Cornitermes cornutus Bolivia (549), *pilosus* (551), *labralis* (553), Peru, spp. n., HOLMGREN T.c.

Cryptotermes gen. n. (336), *cavifrons* sp. n. Florida (337), BANKS Ent. News 17.

Cubitermes gen. n. for *Termes bilobatus* Hav., WASMANN (573) Biol. Centralbl. 26.

Cylindrotermes gen. n., *nordenskiöldi* sp. n. Bolivia, HOLMGREN (542-544) Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 23.

Eutermes heteraspis Erythraea sp. n. (343), *terricola* winged forms (345), SILVESTRI Redia 3.—*E. chaquimayensis* (575), *major* (578), *obscurus* (580), *llinquipatensis* (585), *minor* (590), *minimus* (582), *robustus* (587), *rotundiceps* (591), *rotundatus* (589), *velox* (595), *longirostratus* (598), *nigricornis* (600), *convexifrons* (602), spp. n., Peru and Bolivia, HOLMGREN Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 23 (575-602).

Leucotermes tenuis imago soldier and worker, HOLMGREN (540-542) T.c.

Mirotermes macrocephalus sp. n. Bolivia, HOLMGREN (562) T.c.

Rhinotermes taurus, imago, soldiers and workers (531-536), *marginalis* neoteinic ind. and imago (537-539), HOLMGREN T.c.

Spinitermes nigrostomus Bolivia (564), *gracilis* Peru (565), **sp. n.**, HOLMGREN T.c.

Termes chaquimayensis Bolivia **sp. n.** (547), *dirus* imago, soldiers, workers, HOLMGREN T.c.—*T. bellicosus*, two queens in one cell, SILVESTRI (342) Redia 3.

Termopsis laticeps **sp. n.** Arizona, BANKS (337) Ent. News 17.—*T. wrough-toni* (= *radeliffei* Radd. full description) DESNEUX Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 17 293-298).

EMBIIDAE.

Zur Biologie der Embiiden. Neue Untersuchungen und Übersicht des Bekannten, mit Beiträgen über die Systematik und postembryonale Entwicklung mediterraner Arten. FRIEDERICH, Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 3 1906 (213-240).

Structure of ovary, relations of *Embiidae*, BRUNELLI Roma Rend. Acc. Lincei 15 1 (55-62).

Embia californica Los Angeles, BANKS (1) pl. i f. 1 Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc., **sp. n.**

(*Oligotoma gurneyi*, Sydney, *O. agilis*, Wagga, N.S.W., FROGGATT Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 29 (672-673, pl. 20 f. 2-6) **sp. n.**)

PERLIDAE.

Classification and table of genera, BANKS (221-224) Canad. Entomol. 38,

Dictyopterygidae; monograph, KLA-PÁLEK Prag. Bull. Ac. Sci. Franç. Jos. 9 ii 1904.

Acroneuria pumila California, BANKS (335) Canad. Entomol. 38, **sp. n.**

Alloperla **gen. n.** type *Perla imbecilla* Say, BANKS (175) Ent. News 17.

Chloroperla, divided into *Isoperla* and *Alloperla*, BANKS T.c. (174-175).

Isoperla **gen. n.** type *Perla bilineata* Say, BANKS (175) T.c.—*I. sordida* California, *longiseta* Kansas, BANKS (337) Canad. Ent. 38, **sp. n.**

Leuctra grandis N. Carolina, BANKS (338) T.c., **sp. n.**

Neoperla **nom. n.** for *Pseudoperla*, BANKS (223) T.c.

Paraperla **gen. n.** for *Perlinella frontalis*, BANKS (222) T.c.

Perla luetuosa California, BANKS (336) T.c., **sp. n.**—*P. carolinensis* (3), *valida* (4), N. America, BANKS Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 32, **sp. n.**

Perlesta **gen. n.** for *Perla plaecida* etc., BANKS (222) Canad. Entomol. 38.

Perlodes **nom. n.** for *Dictyopteryx*, BANKS (223) T.c.

Perlomyia **gen. n.**, *collaris* **sp. n.** Brit. Columbia, BANKS (338) T.c.

Pteronarcys spinosa **sp. n.** Oregon, BANKS (8) Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 8.

EPHEMERIDAE.

Contributions à organisation des larves des Ephémérides. POPOVICI-BAZOSANU Arch. zool. Paris 5 Notes et revue (lxvi-lxxviii).

Vaisseaux sanguins caudaux chez les Ephémérides adultes. POPOVICI-BAZOSANU Paris C.-R. soc. biol. 60 (1049-1050).

Short notes of Polish *Ephemeridae* (in Polish), *Polymitarcys virgo* etc., DZIEDZIELEWICZ Kosmos Lwów 31 (387-390),

†*Ephemeroopsis middendorfi*, Sibirien Malm, HANDLIRSCH (604) Fossil Ins. sp. n.

†*Mesephemera* gen. n. for *Ephemera procera* Hag. (600), *weyenberghi* sp. n. Kalk Bayern (601), HANDLIRSCH T.c.

†*Paedephemera* gen. n. (601), for *Ephemera multinevrosa* Opp., *oppenheimi*, *schwertschlageri*, spp. n. Kalk Bayern, HANDLIRSCH (602) T.c.

†*Phacelobranchus* gen. n., *braueri* sp. n. Sibirien Malm. HANDLIRSCH (604) T.c.

Rhetrogena henschii Kesmark, KLAPÁLEK (5) Prag Rozpr. Coske Ak. 15, sp. n.

Tricorythus; COOKERELL and GILL, Boulder Univ. Colo. Stud. (135-137).

Changements de coloration chez les mâles, PICARD Paris Bull. soc. ent. 1906 (166-167).

Aeschna usambarica sp. n. Usambara, FÖRSTER (48) Mannheim Jahresber. Ver. Nath. 71-72.

†*Aeschniidae* fam. n. for *Aeschnidium* and *Urogomphus*, HANDLIRSCH (593) Fossil. ins.

†*Aeschnogomphus* gen. n. for *Anax intermedius* Hag., HANDLIRSCH (590) T.c.

Agriocnemis pruinescens (191), *argentea* (192), Queensland, TILLYARD Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 31, spp. n.

Agrioptera insignis? Australia, TILLYARD (485) T.c.

Alloneura solitaria (182), *coelestina* (184), Queensland, TILLYARD T.c., spp. n.

Anatya normalis, *guttata* and *theresia*; CALVERT (244-246) Biol. Centr.-Amer. Neuropt.

†*Anisophlebia* gen. n. *Isophlebiidae*, for *Isophlebia helle* Hag., HANDLIRSCH (584) Fossil. Ins.

†(*Anisozygopteron*) *geinitzianum* Lias Mecklenburg, HANDLIRSCH (470) T.c., sp. n.

†*Anomothemis* gen. n., *brevistigma* sp. n. Lias Mecklenburg, HANDLIRSCH (470) T.c.

†*Archithemis* gen. n. for *Diastatomma liasina* Goïn., HANDLIRSCH (446) Fossil. Ins.

Argiolestes aureus Queensland, TILLYARD (178) Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 31, sp. n.

Atoconeura leopardina sp. n. Usambara, FÖRSTER (38) Mannheim Jahresber. Ver. Natk. 71-72.

Austrogomphus arbustorum (547) f. 1, *arenarius* (549) f. 2, *prasimus* (552) f. 3, Queensland, TILLYARD Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 30, spp. n.

Brechmorhoga vivax sp. n. Centr. America (280) pl. viii figs. 46-48, CALVERT Biol. Centr.-Amer. Neuropt.

Camaphila, species tabulated (239, 240); *vibex* Hag. pl. viii f. 35, (243); CALVERT T.c.

ODONATA.

Morphology and development of gonapophyses of *Odonata*, van der WEELE 's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 49, (99-198) plates vi-viii.

Müller's work on Danish *Odonata*; PETERSËN (251-254) Ent. Mag. London 42.

Prey of *Odonata* in Britain, POULTON (398-401) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.

Beitrage zur Metamorphose der Libellen. HAUPT Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde Braunschweig 3 (382-384).

Orthopteren- und Odonatenfauna des Gouvernement Novgorod (Russ.). GRIGORJEV St. Peterburg Ber. Süßwasserst. Naturf. Ges. 2 (65-68).

Nervation of Permian *Odonata*, SELLARDS (249-258) Amer. J. Sci. 22.

Observations and experiments on dragon-flies in brackish water. OSBURN Amer. Nat. 1906 (395-399).

Copulation of *Odonata*; WILLIAMSON and CALVERT Ent. News 17 (143-148), pl. vii.

Oogenesis; MCGILL Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. Anat. 23 (207-230) mit 5 Taf..

Ceriagrion glabrum Burm., an African sp. in Australia, TILLYARD Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. **31** (191).

Crocothemis ikutana sp. n. Brit. Ostafrika, FÖRSTER (271) Mannheim Jahresber. Ver. Natk. **71-72**.—*C. erythraea* subsp. n. *pygmaea*, FÖRSTER T.c.—*C. erythraea* new for Australia TILLYARD, Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. **31** (483) fig.

†*Diastotommiidae* fam. n. for *Diastotomma* Gieb., HANDLIRSCH (465) Fossil. Ins.

Diplacodes tetra subsp. n. *unimacula*, FÖRSTER (307) Wiesbaden Jahr. Ver. Natk. **59**.—*D. trivialis* Ramb., *D. nebulosa* Fabr. new for Australia, TILLYARD Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. **31** (484).

Disparoneura alba sp. n. N.O. Afrika, FÖRSTER (338) Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. **59**.—*D. simba* Brit. East Africa, MARTIN (509) Bul. Mus. Paris 1906, sp. n.

Dythemis maya Mexico (275) pl. viii f. 45, *cannacrioides* Centr. and S. America (276) figs. 43 and 44, CALVERT Biol. Centr.-Amer. Neuropt., spp. n.

†*Epallagidae* fam. n., HANDLIRSCH (596) Fossil. Ins.

Ephidatia longipes Hag., *cubensis* Scudd., CALVERT (216, 217) Biol. Centr.-Amer. Neuropt.

Erythemis rufa. Ramb. new for Australia, TILLYARD Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. **31** (483) fig.

Erythrodiplax; species characters, variation, synonymy (247-268), *E. ochracea* Burm. pl. ix f. 40, (255), *erichsoni* Kirby f. 42 (256); CALVERT, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Neuropt.—*Erythrodiplax berenice* and *Dythemis naeva*; CALVERT Ent. News **17** (99).

†*Euphacopsis* gen. n. *Epallagidae* for *Euphaca multinervis* Hag., HANDLIRSCH (596) Fossil. Ins.

Gomphidae: taxonomy, FÖRSTER (322), Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Naturk. **59**.

Hemistigmoides deceptor, FÖRSTER (304) T.c.

†*Heterothemis* gen. n., *germanica* sp. n. Lias Mecklenburg, HANDLIRSCH (468) Fossil. Ins.

†*Hcterophlebiidae* fam. n. for *Heterophlebia* Br. and W. (466), HANDLIRSCH T.c.

Hcterophlebia geinitzi Lias Mecklenburg, Id. (467) T.c.

Hylacagrion gen. n., *argenteolineatum* sp. n., FÖRSTER Insektenbörse Leipzig **23** (15-16).

Ischnura abyssinica (512), *elongata*, *urnifera*, (513), East Africa, MARTIN Bul. Mus. Paris 1906, spp. n.—*Ischnura*; taxonomy (334); *I. (Micronympha) schoana* sp. n. N. O. Afrika (332), FÖRSTER Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. **59**.—*I. fragilis* Queensland, TILLYARD (186) Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. **31**, sp. n.

†*Isophlebiidae* fam. n. for *Isophlebia* Hag., HANDLIRSCH (583) Fossil. Ins.

Lestes somalicus sp. n. N. O. Afrika, FÖRSTER (339) Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. **59**.—*L. rothschildi* East Africa, MARTIN (508) Bul. Mus. Paris 1906, sp. n.—*L. tenuissimus* (179), *paludosus* (181), Queensland, TILLYARD Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales **31**, spp. n.—*L. leda* life-history, TILLYARD (409-423) plates xxxii and xxxiii T.c.

Leucorhinia parvula Müll. = (*dubia* Lind.); *L. tridra* Müll. = (*caudalis* Charp.), PETERSÉN (252, 253) Ent. Mag. London **42**.

†*Liadothemis* gen. n., *hydrodictyon* sp. n. Lias Mecklenburg, HANDLIRSCH (469) Fossil. Ins.

Libellago auripes sp. n. Usambara, FÖRSTER (54) Mannheim Jahresber. Ver. Natk. **71-72**.—*L. caligata* = (*hartmanni* Först.), FÖRSTER (331) Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Naturk. **59**.

Libellula luctuosa = (*basalis* Say), CALVERT Ent. News **17** (30).

Macrodiplax lycoris Selys new for Australia, TILLYARD Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. **31** (484).

Macromia pallidinervis (317), *monoceros* (319), *bicornis* (320), N. O. Afrika, spp. n., FÖRSTER Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. **59**.—*M. tillyardi* (Martin) Australia, TILLYARD (491) Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. **31**, sp. n.

Macrothemis inequinguis to *Brechmorhoga*, CALVERT (236) Biol. Centr.-Amer. Neuropt.

† *Malmagrion* gen. n. for *Agrion eichstaltense* Hag., HANDLIRSCH (599) Fossil. ins.

† *Mesogomphus* gen. n. for *Libellula petrificata* Hag. and *L. jurassica* Gieb., HANDLIRSCH (592) Fossil ins.

Mesogomphus gen. n. Gomphidae, *nguelicus* (323), *bitarsatus* (325), spp. n., N. O. Afrika, FÖRSTER Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. 59.

† *Mesuropetala* gen. n. for fossil *Uropetala*, HANDLIRSCH (588) Fossil. ins.

Micrathyria dissocians Mexico and Porto Rico pl. ix figs. 19-21 (226), *schumanni* Central America pl. viii figs. 39 and 40 pl. ix f. 24 (227); CALVERT Biol. Centr.-Amer. Neuropt., spp. n.—*M. didyma* Selys pl. ix f. 12 (223), *atra* Martin figs. 13-15, *hageni* Kirb. figs. 16-18, (225), *ocellata* Mart. figs. 22 and 23 (226), *debilis* Hag. figs. 25-27 (229), *eximia* Kirb. figs. 28-30 (230), CALVERT T.c.

† *Nannogomphus* gen. n. (586), *bavariensis* sp. n. Kalk Bayern (587), HANDLIRSCH Fossil. Ins.

Nelallemia speciosa, colour variation; Ris (159-165) Bern Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 11.

Neocharis gen. n. (68), *colurnata* sp. n. Surinam (70), FÖRSTER Mannheim Jahresber. Ver. Natk. 71-72.

Neocysta Kirby, merged in *Orthemis*; CALVERT (332) Biol. Centr.-Amer. Neuropt.

Neodythemis miraculosa sp. n. Usambara, FÖRSTER (31), Mannheim Jahresber. Ver. Natk. 71-72.

Nephepeltia flavifrons Karsch (as *Neothemis*) (230), *phryne* Perty pl. ix figs. 31-33 (231); CALVERT Biol. Centr.-Amer. Neuropt.

Orthemis ferruginea Fabr. pl. ix f. 34 (234); *O. biolleyi* Costa Rica pl. ix figs. 36 and 37 (237), *levis* Centr. and S. America figs. 38 and 39 (238), spp. n.; CALVERT T.c.

† *Oryctothemis* gen. n., *hageni* sp. n. Lias Cheltenham, HANDLIRSCH (469) Fossil. Ins.

† *Parellthothemis* gen. n., *dobbertinensis* sp. n. Lias Mecklenburg, HANDLIRSCH (470) T.c.

† *Petrothemis* gen. n., *singularis* sp. n. Lias Mecklenburg, HANDLIRSCH (469) T.c.

† *Pheugothemis* gen. n. for *Libellula westwoodi* Phill., HANDLIRSCH (593) T.c.

Philonomon gen. n. *Libellulidae* (308), *erlangeri* N. O. Afrika (310) sp. n., FÖRSTER Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. 59; and Mannheim Jahresber. Ver. Natk. 71-72.

Plathemis subornata, WILLIAMSON Ent. News 17 (351).

Podogomphus dendrohyrax sp. n. Usambara, FÖRSTER (326) Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. 59.

† *Protomyrmeleonidae* fam. n. for *Protomyrmeleon* Geinitz, HANDLIRSCH (471) Fossil. Ins.

Pseudagrion acaciae Transvaal (56), *sikorae* Réunion (59), *sjustedi* Kamerun (62), *aleicorae* Madagaskar (64), spp. n., FÖRSTER Mannheim Jahresber. Ver. Natk. 71-72.—*P. bicoculans* East Africa MARTIN (511) Bul. Mus. Paris 1906, sp. n.—*P. ignifer* (188), *aweofrons* (189), Queensland, TILLYARD Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 31, spp. n.

† *Pseudoeuphaea* gen. n. (596), for *Euphaea areolata* Hag., *falsificata*, *obscura*, spp. n., (597), Kalk Bayern, HANDLIRSCH Fossil. Ins.

Pseudoleon superbus Hag., CALVERT (214-216) Biol. Centr.-Amer. Neuropt.

Rhyothemis alcestitis Queensland, TILLYARD (482) Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 31, sp. n.

Sapho iridipennis subsp. n. *occidentalis*, FÖRSTER (330) Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. 59.

Skiallagma gen. n. *Agrionidae*, *baueri* sp. n., FÖRSTER Insektenbörse Leipzig 23.

Somatochlora; *semicircularis* group, WILLIAMSON Ent. News 17 (133-139) pls. v and vi.

† *Stelcopteron* gen. n. *Stelcopteridae* fam. n., *deichmülleri* sp. n. Kalk Bayern, HANDLIRSCH (598) Fossil. Ins.

† *Stenophlebiidae* fam. n. for *Stenophlebia* Ilag., HANDLIRSCH (581) T.c.

Sympetrum variegatum, Müll. = (*striolatum* Charp.) PETERSÉN (252) Ent. Mag. London 42.—*S. vulgatum* and *striolatum*

characters, LUCAS (xcvii, xcvi) figs. 1 and 2, London Proc. ent. Soc. 1906.—*S. nigra* Queensland, TILLYARD (489) Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. **31**, sp. n.

†*Tarsophlebia major* (580), *longissima* (581), Kalk Bayern, HANDLIRSCH Fossil. Ins., spp. n.

†*Tarsophlebiidae* fam. n. for *Tarsophlebia* Hag., HANDLIRSCH (467) T.c.

Tauriphila azteca Mexico, CALVERT (298) Biol. Centr.-Amer. Neuropt., sp. n.

Termitophorba gen. n. *Libellulidae* (305), *rufina* sp. n. N. O. Afrika (306) pl. A f. 7, FÖRSTER Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. **59**; and Mannheim Jahresber. Ver. Natk. **71-72**.

Tetrathemis flavescens Kirby new to Australia, TILLYARD Sydney N.S.W. Linn. Soc. **31** (487) fig.

Thermagrion gen. n., *webbianum* sp. n. N. O. Afrika (336), FÖRSTER Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. **59**.

Tholymis citrina Hag. pl. ix figs. 9-11 (220), CALVERT Biol. Centr.-Amer. Neuropt.

Tramea incerta = (*Libellula basalis* Burm.) CALVERT (30) Ent. News **17**.

Trithemis erlangeri (312) pl. A f. 5, *ellenbeckii* (314) f. 6, spp. n., N. O. Afrika, FÖRSTER Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. **59**.—*T. pluvialis* sp. n. Usambara, FÖRSTER (30) Mannheim Jahresber. Ver. Natk. **71-72**.

†*Tupus* gen. n. *pernianus* sp. n. Permian of Kansas, SELLARDS (249-258) Amer. J. Sci. **22**.

Umma declivium sp. n. Usambara, FÖRSTER (51) Mannheim Jahresber. Ver. Natk. **71-72**.

Uracis imbuta Burm. pl. ix f. 6 (218), *fastigiata* Burm. figs. 7 and 8 (219), CALVERT Biol. Centr.-Amer. Neuropt.

†*Urogomphus* gen. n. for *Aeschna gigantea* Germ. etc., HANDLIRSCH (594) Fossil. ins.

Urothemis sanguinea, designata pl. A figs. 1-3 (316), FÖRSTER Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. **59**.

Zygonyx komatina sp. n. Transvaal, FÖRSTER (25) Mannheim Jahresber. Ver. Natk. **71-72**.

Zyxomma petiolata description, habits, TILLYARD (480-482) Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. **31**.

(N-9720 j)

The memoir to which the following entries of Odonata refer was recorded in the Zoological Record, 1904.

(*Davidius fruhstorferi* MARTIN, Mission Pavie **3**, sp. n.)

(*Dysphaea basitincta* MARTIN, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Echo maxima* MARTIN, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Gomphidia krügeri* MARTIN, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Gomphus vermicularis* MARTIN, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Hagenius gigas* MARTIN, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Heterogomphus unicolor* MARTIN, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Macromia septima* (Selys in coll.) MARTIN, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Merogomphus* gen. n., *paviei* sp. n., MARTIN, T.c.)

(*Onychogomphus camelus* MARTIN, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Orolestes octomaculata* MARTIN, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Heterogomphus naninus* Tonkin, FÖRSTER, Entomol. Ztg. Wien **24** 1905 (19), sp. n.)

(*Heterogomphus smithii* Selys, Rassenbildung, FÖRSTER, Entomol. Ztg. Wien **24** 1905 (21).)

(*Ischnura heterosticta* Burm., dimorphism of female, TILLYARD Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. **30** (302-306).)

(*Toaeschna* gen. n. (21), *fontinalis*, Tonkin, sp. n. (24), FÖRSTER, Entomol. Ztg. Wien **24** 1905 (21).)

†FOSSILS, OF EXTINCT ORDERS.

The classification of Insects, recent and fossil, HANDLIRSCH, Die fossilen Insekten; 4 parts Leipzig, 1906. To be completed in eight parts. In recording this work we have followed the classification of the author in so far as it relates to extinct orders of Insects. These are therefore arranged apart; but the novelties pertaining to existing orders are placed in our Record under their appropriate headings. The others we now deal with below. For a translation of the portions of the work relating to American fossil insects vide HANDLIRSCH, **2**. A portion of this

translation appeared before the original; hence some of the novelties are to be considered as named for the first time in the translation. Unfortunately the references to the original work are incomplete in the translation, so that many forms have the false appearance of being there described for the first time. A part of the translation may, however, have preceded in publication the corresponding part of the original work.

CARBONISCHE FORMATION.

Ordnung Palaeodictyoptera.

(*Paläodictyopteron*) *anglicanum* England (62) pl. viii f. 16, *mazonum*, *latipenne*, *virginianum*, (63), N. America, HANDLIRSCH FOSS. INS., spp. n.

Mammia gen. n., *alutacea* sp. n. N. America, HANDLIRSCH (68) T.c.

Titanodictya gen. n. for *Titanophasma jueunda* Scudd., HANDLIRSCH (68) T.c.

Anagesthes gen. n. for *Termes affinis* Gold., HANDLIRSCH (71) T.c.

Sagenoptera gen. n. for *Termes formosus* Gold., HANDLIRSCH (72) T.c.

Acanthodictyon gen. n. for *Termes decheni* Gold., HANDLIRSCH l.c.

Eumecopectera gen. n. for *Termes laxus*, HANDLIRSCH (73) T.c.

Stilboerocis gen. n. for *Termes heeri* Gold., HANDLIRSCH (74) T.c.

Dictyoneurula gen. n. for *Dictyonевра gracilis* Kl., with *kliveri* sp. n. Rheinland, HANDLIRSCH (75) T.c.

Gegenemene gen. n. for *Dictyonевра sinuosa*, HANDLIRSCH (76) T.c.

Dictyonевра macrophlebia (Gold.) Rheinland, HANDLIRSCH (78) T.c., sp. n.

Peromapteridae fam. n. for *P. filholi* Brongn., HANDLIRSCH (79) T.c.

Megaptilidae fam. n. for *M. blanchardi* Brongn., HANDLIRSCH (80) T.c.

Hypermegethes gen. n. *Hypermegethidae* fam. n. *schucherti* sp. n. N. America, HANDLIRSCH (81) T.c.

Mecynopteridae fam. n. for *M. splendida* Handl., HANDLIRSCH (82) T.c.

Lithomantidae fam. n. for *L. carbonaria* Woodw. and *Lithosialis* Scudd., HANDLIRSCH (82) T.c.

Hadroneuria gen. n. for *Gryllacris bohemica* Now., HANDLIRSCH (84) T.c.

Eurytaenia gen. n., *virginiana* sp. n. N. America, HANDLIRSCH (86) T.c.

Eurythmopteryx gen. n., *antiqua* sp. n. N. America, HANDLIRSCH (86) T.c.

Propalinyenia gen. n. for *Pal. feistmanteli* Fritsch, HANDLIRSCH (86) T.c.

Catadyesthus gen. n. for *Aeridites priscus* Andr., HANDLIRSCH (87) T.c.

Lycocercus gen. n. *Lycocercidae* fam. n. for *Dictyonевра goldenbergi* Brongn., with *brongniarti* sp. n. France, HANDLIRSCH (90) T.c.

Homoiopteridae fam. n., HANDLIRSCH (91) T.c.

Graphiptiloides gen. n. for *Graphiptilus williamsoni* Brongn., HANDLIRSCH (92) T.c.

Homocophlebia gen. n. for *Homoioptera gigantea* Agnus, HANDLIRSCH (93) T.c.

Heolus gen. n. *Heolidae* fam. n. (94), *providentiae* sp. n. Rhode island (95), HANDLIRSCH T.c.

Breyeriidae fam. n. for *Breyeria borinensis* de Borre, HANDLIRSCH (95) T.c.

Megaptiloides gen. n. for *Megaptilus brodiei* Brongn., HANDLIRSCH (97) T.c.

Fouqueidae fam. n. for *Fouquea Brogn.*, HANDLIRSCH (98) T.c.

Graphiptilidae fam. n. with *Apopappus* gen. n. for *Spilaptera guernei* Brongn., HANDLIRSCH (100) T.c.

Epitethe gen. n. for *Spilaptera meunieri* Brongn., HANDLIRSCH (103) T.c.

Homalonneurina gen. n. for *Homalonneurina bonnieri* Brongn., HANDLIRSCH (106) T.c.

Homalonneurites gen. n. for *Homalonneurina joannae* Brongn., HANDLIRSCH (107) T.c.

Polyereagra gen. n. *Polyereagridae* fam. n. (110), *elegans* sp. n. N. America (111), HANDLIRSCH T.c.

Eubleptus gen. n. *Eubleptidae* fam. n. (111), *danielsi* sp. n. N. America (112), HANDLIRSCH T.c.

Metropator gen. n. *Metropatoridae* fam. n., *pusillus* sp. n. N. America, HANDLIRSCH (112) T.c.

Brodiidae fam. n. for *Brodia* Scudd.,
HANDLIERSCH (113) T.c.

Paoliidae fam. n. for *Paolia* Sm.,
HANDLIERSCH (114) T.c.

Stygne gen. n. *Stygidae* fam. n. (115),
roemeri sp. n. Silesia (116), HANDLIERSCH
T.c.

Aenigmatodes gen. n. *Aenigmatodidae*
fam. n., *danielsi* sp. n. N. America,
HANDLIERSCH (116) T.c.

Paramegaptilus gen. n. for *Megaptilus*
scudderi Brongn., HANDLIERSCH (118)
T.c.

Breyeriodes gen. n., *klivevi* sp. n.
Rheinland, HANDLIERSCH (118) T.c.

Campteroneura gen. n., *reticulata*
sp. n. N. America, HANDLIERSCH (118)
T.c.

Orthogonophora gen. n., *distincta* sp. n.
N. America, HANDLIERSCH (119) T.c.

Bathytaptus gen. n., *falcipennis* sp. n.
N. America, HANDLIERSCH (119) T.c.

Palaiotaptus gen. n., *mazonus* sp. n.
N. America, HANDLIERSCH (119) T.c.

Leipsanon gen. n., *reticulatum* sp. n.
Belgium, HANDLIERSCH (120) T.c.

Pseudopaolia gen. n. for *Paolia*
lacoana Scudd., HANDLIERSCH (120) T.c.

Parapaolia gen. n. for *Paolia superba*
Scudd., HANDLIERSCH (121) T.c.

Pseudohomothetus gen. n. for *Hom.*
erutus Matth., HANDLIERSCH (121) T.c.

Pseudopalingenia gen. n. for *Pal.*
feistmanteli Fritsch, HANDLIERSCH (124)
T.c.

Pseudofouquea gen. n. for *F. cambren-*
sis All., HANDLIERSCH (125) T.c.

(*Palaeodictyopteron*) *mazonum*, *lati-*
pennae, *virginianum* spp. n., N. America,
HANDLIERSCH, Washington U.S. Nat.
Mus. Proc. 29 (688).

(*Palaeodictyopteron*) *higginsii* sp. n.
England, HANDLIERSCH (125) Fossil. Ins.

Ordnung *Mixotermioidae* Ord. n. for
Mixotermes and *Geroneura*, HANDLIERSCH
(127) T.c.

Ordnung *Reculoidea* Ord. n. (127)
Reculidae fam. n., *Recula* gen. n., *parva*
sp. n. Sachsen (128), HANDLIERSCH T.c.

Ordnung *Protorthoptera* ord. n.

Spaniodera gen. n. *Spanioderidae*
fam. n., *ambulans* sp. n. N. America,
HANDLIERSCH (129) T.c.

(N-9720 j)

Gyrophlebia gen. n., *longicollis* sp. n.
N. America, HANDLIERSCH (129) T.c.

Camptophlebia gen. n. for *Dictyo-*
neura clarinervis Mel., HANDLIERSCH (130)
T.c.

Paracheliphlebia gen. n. for *C. ex-*
tensa Mel., HANDLIERSCH (131) T.c.

Metacheliphlebia gen. n. for *C. elon-*
gata Scudd., HANDLIERSCH (132) T.c.

Disconurites gen. n. for *Di. rigidus*
Scudd., HANDLIERSCH (133) T.c.

Mctryia gen. n., *analisis* sp. n. N.
America, HANDLIERSCH (133) T.c.

Ischnoneuridae fam. n. for *Ischnoneura*
Brongn., HANDLIERSCH (133) T.c.

Cnemidolestes gen. n. *Cnemidolestidae*
fam. n., for part of *Protophasma*, HAND-
LIERSCH (135) T.c.

Prototettigidae fam. n. for *Prototettix*
Gieb., HANDLIERSCH (135) T.c.

Homalophlebiidae fam. n. (136) T.c.

Parahomalophlebia gen. n. for *H.*
courtini Brongn., HANDLIERSCH (137)
T.c.

Protokollariidae fam. n. for *Protokol-*
laria Brongn., HANDLIERSCH (137) T.c.

Pachytylopsidae fam. n. for *Pachyty-*
lopsis de Borre, HANDLIERSCH (129) T.c.

Thorouysis gen. n. for *Oedischia ing-*
bertensis, Id. T.c.

Laspeyresidae fam. n. for *Laspeyresia*
Schl., HANDLIERSCH (140) T.c.

Caloneuridae fam. n. for *Caloneura*
Brongn. Id. l.c.

Sthenaropodidae fam. n. for *Sthenaro-*
poda Brongn. Id. (141).

Oedischiiidae fam. n. for *Oedischia*
Brongn., HANDLIERSCH (142) T.c.

Progenetomum gen. n. *carbonis* sp. n.
N. America, Id. (145) T.c.

Omalidae fam. n. for *Omalia* Van
Beu., Id. (145) T.c.

Geraridae fam. n. for *Gerarus* Scudd.,
Id. (146) T.c.

Gerarus longus, *danielsi*, (147), *angus-*
tus (148), N. America, Id. T.c., spp. n.

Geraroides gen. n. for *Dieconeura*
maxima Mel., HANDLIERSCH (704) Wash-
ington U.S. Nat. Mus. 29.

Sthenaroceridae fam. n. for *Sthenaro-*
cera Scudd., Id. (149) Fossil. Ins.

Ordnung **Protoblattoidea** ord. n.,
HANDLIRSCH (151) T.c.

(*Protoblattoidea*) *sellardsi*, *minor*, N.
America, **sp. n.**, Id. (152) T.c.

Stenoneuridae fam. n. for *Stenoneura*
Brongn., Id. l.c.

Stenoneurites **gen. n.** for *maximi*
Brongn., Id. (153) T.c.

Eoblatta **gen. n.** *Eoblattidae* fam. n.
for *Leptoneura robusta* Brongn., Id. (155)
T.c.

Oryetoblattinidae fam. n. (155) T.c.

Oryetoblattina americana, *latipennis*,
N. America, Id. (157) T.c., **sp. n.**

Blattinopsis anthracina N. America,
HANDLIRSCH (160) T.c., **sp. n.**

Glaphyrophlebia **gen. n.**, *pusilla* **sp. n.**
N. America, Id. (161) T.c.

Aetophlebiae fam. n. for *Aetophlebia*
Scudd., Id. T.c. (163).

Cheliphlebiae fam. n. for *Cheliphle-*
biae Scudd., Id. T.c. (164).

Eucaenidae fam. n. (164), *Eucaenus*
rotundatus **sp. n.** (165), Id. T.c.

Gerapompidae fam. n. for *Gerapompus*
Scudd., *G. schucherti* **sp. n.** N. America,
Id. (166) T.c.

Adiphlebiae fam. n. for *Adiphlebia*
Scudd., Id. T.c. (167).

Anthracoathremmidae fam. n. for *An-*
thracoathremma Scudd., Id. T.c. (169).

Megalometer **gen. n.**, *lata* **sp. n.** N.
America, HANDLIRSCH (169) T.c.

Pseudetoblattina **gen. n.** for *Etoblat-*
tina reliqua Scudd., Id. (169) T.c.

Agogoblattina **gen. n.** for *Oryetoblat-*
tina occidua Scudd., HANDLIRSCH (170)
T.c.

Polyetes **gen. n.**, *furcifer* **sp. n.** N.
America, Id. T.c. (170).

For Fossil BLATTOIDEA *vide* p. 440
BLATTIDAE.

Ordnung **Hadentomoidea**, Ord. nov.

Hadentomum **gen. n.**, *americanum*
sp. n., N. America, HANDLIRSCH (693)
Washington U.S. Mus. Proc. 29.

Ordnung **Hapalopteroidea**, Ord. nov.

Hapaloptera **gen. n.**, *gracilis* **sp. n.** N.
America, HANDLIRSCH (694) Washington
U.S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 29.

Ordnung **Protodonata**.

Protagrionidae fam. n. for *Protagrion*,
HANDLIRSCH (304) Fossil. Ins.

Meganeuridae fam. n. for *Meganeura*
Brongn., Id. (306) T.c.

Meganeura bronniarti (308), *fafuir*
(309), Commeny, Id. T.c., **sp. n.**

Palaeotherates **gen. n.**, *P. pennsylv-*
anicus **sp. n.** N. America, HANDLIRSCH
(690) Washington U. S. Nat. Mus. 29.

Meganeurula **gen. n.** for *Meganeura*
selysii Brongn., HANDLIRSCH (310) T.c.

Paralogidae fam. n. for *Paralogus*
aeschnoides Scudd., Id. (310) T.c.

Ordnung **Protephemeroidea** Ord. n.

Triplosoba **gen. n.** *Triplosobidae* fam.
n., for *Blanchardia pulchella* Brongn.,
HANDLIRSCH (312) Fossil. Ins.

Ordnung **Megasecoptera**.

Diaphanopteridae fam. n. for *Diapha-*
noptera Brongn. and *Campyloptera*
Brongn., HANDLIRSCH (315) Fossil. Ins.

Mischopteridae fam. n., Id. (316) T.c.

Rhaphidiopsidae fam. n. for *Rhaphi-*
diopsis Scudd., Id. (319) T.c.

Adiaphtharsia **gen. n.**, *A. ferrea*
sp. n. N. America, HANDLIRSCH (691)
Washington U. S. Nat. Mus. 29.

Ordnung **Protoblattoidea**, Permische
Formation.

Oryetomylabris **gen. n.** for *Oryetoblat-*
tina oblonga Deichm., HANDLIRSCH (346)
Fossil. Ins.

Pseudofulgora **gen. n.** for *Fulgora*
ebersi Dohrn, Id. (347) T.c.

Ordnung **Protohemiptera** Ord. n. for
Eugereon boeckingi Dohrn, HANDLIRSCH
(387) Fossil. Ins.

Ordnung **Palaeohemiptera**.

Prosbolidae fam. n. for *Prosbolie*
Handl., HANDLIRSCH (390) T.c.

Seytinopteridae fam. n. for *Seytino-*
ptera Handl., Id. (391) T.c.

Dysmorphoptila **gen. n.** *Dysmorpho-*
ptilidae fam. n., for *Belostoma liasina*
Gieb., HANDLIRSCH (492) T.c.

Incertae sedis.

Parahaplophlebiium **gen. n.** for *Haplo-*
phlebiium longipeunis Scudd., HAND-
LIRSCH (803) Washington U. S. Nat. Mus.
Proc. 29.

Pseudopolyernus gen. n. for *Polyernus laminarum* Scudd., HANDLIRSCH (803) Washington U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 29.

Pseudogerarus gen. n., *scudderi* sp. n. N. America, HANDLIRSCH (804) T.c.

Aziologus gen. n., *thoracicus* sp. n. N. America, HANDLIRSCH (805) T.c.

Endoiasmus gen. n., *reticulatus* sp. n. N. America, HANDLIRSCH (805) T.c.

Archimastax gen. n., *americanus* sp. n. N. America, HANDLIRSCH (806) Washington U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 29.

Archaeologus gen. n., *falcatus* sp. n. N. America, HANDLIRSCH (807) T.c.

(BORELLI, Alfredo. Sur quelques Forficules des Pyrénées. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (ser. 4), 35, 1905, (49-51, a. fig.).)

(GADEAU DE KERVILLE, Henri. Note sur les fonctions de la pince des Insectes Orthoptères de la famille des Forficulidés. Paris, Bul. Soc. zool., 30, 1905, (53-63, av. fig.).)

Ancistrogaster festae Ecuador, BORELLI Torino Boll. Mus. 21 No. 528, sp. n.—*A. mixta* (12), *alfari* (14), *perdita* (16), Costa Rica, BORELLI Torino Boll. Mus. 21 No. 531, spp. n.

Anisolabis amandalei sp. n. India, BURR (389) Calcutta J. As. Soc. Beng. 2.—*A. ambigua* (3), *armata* (4), Costa Rica, BORELLI Torino Boll. Mus. 21 No. 531, spp. n.—*A. mauritanica* l'accouplement et les œufs, GADEAU Paris Bull. soc. ent. 1906 (252-253).

Apterygida cagnii (3), *cavallii* (4), Ruwenzori, BORELLI Torino Boll. Mus. 21 No. 541, spp. n.

Chaetospania escalerae Biafra, BURR (294) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat. 1, sp. n.—*C. pittarellii* Madagascar, BORELLI Torino Boll. Mus. 21 No. 533 (1-2) 1 fig.—*C. tricuspidata* sp. n. New-Guinea, BURR Nova Guinea 5 Livr. 1 (9-10).

Chelisoches annulatus sp. n. New Guinea, BURR L.c.

Forficula mesmini Caucase, AZAM (81) Paris Bull. Soc. entom. 1906, sp. n.—*F. auricularia* and *Labidura riparia*, gynandromorphs, PAOLI Boll. Soc. Zool. ital. 6 (203-206).—*F. auricularia*, spermatogenesis, ZWEIGER Zool. Anz. 30 (220-226) and *F. auricularia* Spermatogenesis, ZWEIGER Jenaische Zs. Natw. 42 (143-172) 4 Taf.

Labia biolleyi (6), *tristani* (8), *conspicua* (9), Costa Rica, BORELLI Torino Boll. Mus. 21 No. 531, spp. n.—*L. trinitatis* (136), *insularis*, *modesta*, (137), *pietipennis* (138), Trinidad, BRUNER New York J. Ent. Soc. 14, spp. n.

Labidura riparia Pall. var. *dumonti* nov. var., AZAM (80) Paris Bull. Soc. entom. 1906.

Labidurodes coloratus sp. n. New-Guinea, BURR Nova Guinea 5 Livr. (9-10).

ORTHOPTERA.

Orthopteren- und Odonaten fauna des Gouvernement Novgorod. (Russ.) GRIGORJEV St. Peterburg Ber. Süswasserst. Naturf. Ges. 2 (65-68).

Respiratory responses in the grasshopper to variations in pressure. ROLLER Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. 3 (209-221).

A Malpighian tube within the heart is accidental; RILEY Ent. News 17 (113-114) with text-fig.; also CALVERT T.c (179).

Tympanal organs, *Acridiodes*, *Locus-todea*, *Gryllodea*, morphology and histology, SCHWABE Zoologica Heft 50 (vi + 154) 5 plates.

FORFICULIDÆ.

8 Japanese species of *Forficulidæ* described, of which 3 are new. MATSUMURA, S[chonen], and SHIRAKI, T. Sapporo, Journal of Sapporo Agricultural College 2 1905 (75-86).

Five new species described and figured, Japan, SHIRAKI Sapporo Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 1 (91-96) plate.

Mode of increase of antennal segments; TERRY (50) Honolulu Proc. Hawai. ent. Soc. 1.

Neolobophora borellii Mexico, BURR (114) Ent. Mag. London **42**, sp. n.

Opisthocosmia roccatii Ruwenzori, BORELLI (2), Torino Boll. Mus. **21** No. 541, sp. n.

Pseudocheledidura schmitzii Madeira, BORELLI T.c. No. 520 (1-3) 1 fig.—*P. biolleyi* Costa Rica, BORELLI (18) T.c. No. 531, sp. n.

Pyragra minor Costa Rica, BORELLI (1) T.c. No. 531, sp. n.

Sparatta pulchra Costa Rica, BORELLI (11) T.c. No. 531, sp. n.

Spongiphora robor Biafra, BURR (293) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat. **1**, sp. n.—*S. aloysii-sabandiae* Ruwenzori, BORELLI (1) Torino Boll. Mus. **21** No. 541, sp. n.

HEMIMERIDAE.

Hemimerus talpoides, habitat, habits, BOUVIER Paris Bull. soc. ent. **1906** (170-171);—habits, VOSSELER Pflanze Tanga **2** (63-64).

BLATTIDAE.

Types of *Blattidae* described by Francis Walker, and now in the Hope Museum, Oxford; SHELFORD (487-509) London Trans. ent. soc. 1906. Gives the taxonomy and synonymy of 77 species.

Australian *Blattidae*; FROGGATT Agric. Gaz. Sydney N.S.W. **17** (440-447) 1 pl.

Viviparity in *Blattidae*, SHELFORD (509-514) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.

Drüsentaschen am Abdomen von *Periplaneta orientalis* und *Phyllodromia germanica*, OETTINGER Zool. Anz. Leipzig **30** (338-349).

Mitteldarmanlage *Phyllodromia germanica*, NUSBAUM und FULIŃSKI Zool. Anz. **30** (362-381).

Geological history, SELLARDS Pop. Sci. Month. **68** (244-250).

†Haben die paläozoischen Blattiden im Hinterflügel ein Praecostalfeld? SCHLECHTENDAL Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. Husum **2** 1906 (47-50).

Allacta parva Borneo, SHELFORD (268) London Trans. ent. soc. 1906, sp. n.

Anaplecta maculata (240) pl. xv f. 7, *zeylanica* f. 8, *thwaitesi* f. 9, (241), Ceylon, *malayensis* f. 10, *obscura* f. 12, Malay penins., *borneensis* Sarawak f. 11, (242), *pulchra* Fernando Po, *dahomensis* Africa pl. xvi f. 2, (244), *brunneri* f. 1, *pavida* f. 3, (245), *fusca* f. 4, *varipennis* figs. 5 and 6, Ecuador, (246), *chrysoptera* Amazonas pl. xvi f. 7; SHELFORD T.c., spp. n.—*A. pulchella* sp. n. Demerara, REHN (262) Philadelphia Proc. Acad. **58**.

Anaplectoidea gen. n. near *Anaplecta*, (247), *nitida* sp. n. Batchian pl. xvi figs. 8 and 9 (248), SHELFORD London Trans. ent. soc. 1906.

Aphlebia inusitata sp. n. Bahamas. REHN (113) New York Bull. Amer. Mus. **22**.

Arcolaria signata Borneo, SHELFORD (273) London Trans. ent. soc. 1906, sp. n.

(*Blaberus biolleyi* REHN, Philadelphia, Pa. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. **57**, sp. n.)

Blatta (Stylopiga) meridionalis sp. n. Trinidad, BRUNER (141) New York J. Ent. Soc. **14**.—*B. orientalis*, Pharmacologie MICHALSKI Kraków Rozpr. Akad. **45** B (356-388) 11 fig.—*B. circumducta* and *longiuscula* Walk. cf. *Esca*, *B. xanthophila* Walk. cf. *Pseudothyrsocera*; *B. decorata* Serv. cf. *Homalosilpha*; *B. brasiliensis* Fabr. cf. *Epilampra*.

Blattella inexpectata sp. n. Demerara, REHN (268) Philadelphia Proc. Acad. **58**.

Corydia coerulea Borneo, SHELFORD (272) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, sp. n.

Cryptocercus spadicus sp. n. Japan, SHIRAKI (32) pl. ii f. 2 Annot. Zool. Jap. **6**.

Ectobiinae and *Phyllodromiinae* defined and recomposed, SHELFORD (231-234) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.

Epilampra guttigera Japan (21) pl. ii f. 7, *dimorpha* Ogasawara Ins. (22) f. 6, SHIRAKI Annot. Zool. Jap. **6**, spp. n.—*E. saravacensis* (268), *goliath*, *miranda*, (269), *flavomarginata* (270), Borneo; SHELFORD London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, spp. n.—*E. varia* Walk., SHELFORD (500) pl. xxx f. 9 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.—*E. brasiliensis* Fabr. (as *Blatta*) type described (277), *burmeisteri* Guér. for *maculicollis* Brunner nec Serv. (276),

SHELFORD T.c.—*E.*, aquatic species, modification; ANKANDALE Calcutta J. As. Soc. 2 (105).

Escala gen. n. near *Theganopteryx* (238), for *Blatta circumducta* Walk., figured pl. xv f. 4, *longiuscula* Walk. f. 5, (239); also *E. insignis* sp. n. Australia (240) pl. xv f. 6; SHELFORD London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.

†*Etoablattina fontanensis* sp. n., Houiller supérieur Fontanes (Gard.) MEUNIER Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1906 (82-85) av. fig.

Eurycotis bahamensis, sp. n. Bahamas, REHN (110) New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 22.

Hemithyrsocera; composition, *H. histrio* synonymy (238), *lateralis* Walk. = (*major* Br.) titillator pl. xv f. 2; *H. ignobilis* Khasia hills sp. n. (238); SHELFORD London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.

Homalopteryx adusta, Walk. (as *Epilampra*), SHELFORD (497) pl. xxx f. 6, T.c.

Homalosilpha decorata Serv. (as *Blatta*) from Borneo, figured pl. xiv f. 8, SHELFORD (270), T.c.

Homopteroidea gen. n. near *Latindia*, *nigra* sp. n. Borneo, SHELFORD (274) pl. xvi figs. 13 and 14 T.c.

Hormetica subcineta, Walk. (as *Brachycola*), SHELFORD (507) pl. xxx f. 8 T.c.

Ischnoptera excavata pl. xvi f. 11, (265), *montis* f. 10 (266), Borneo, SHELFORD T.c., spp. n.—*I. nyctiboroides* sp. n. Demerara, REHN (266) Philadelphia Proc. Acad. 58.

Mallotoblatta obscura Madras, SHELFORD (234) London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, sp. n.

Miroblatta gen. n. near *Archiblatta*, (271), *petrophila* sp. n. Borneo pl. xiv f. 4 (272); SHELFORD T.c.

Opishoplatia maculata sp. n. Formosa, SHIRAKI (32) pl. ii f. 4 Annot. Zool. Jap. 6.

Paranauphoeta atra Borneo, *affinis* Bhutan, SHELFORD (275) London, Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, spp. n.

Periplaneta picea (26) pl. ii f. 3, *striata* (27) f. 5; SHIRAKI Annot. Zool. Jap. 6, spp. n.—*P. bioculata* (de Sauss.) India, PAIVA (346) Calcutta J. As. Soc. Beng. 2, sp. n.

Phyllodromia treitliana, *arundinicola*, (377), *angustefasciata* (378), Nile, WERNER Wien Sitz. Ber. Ak. 114 abt. 1, spp. n.—*P. pallidiola* sp. n., SHIRAKI Annot. Zool. Jap. 6 (20) pl. ii. f. 1.—*P. infuscata* (139), *P. (?) binotata* (140), Trinidad, BRUNER New York J. Ent. Soc. 14, spp. n.—*P. contingens*, Walk. (as *Blatta*), SHELFORD (490) pl. xxx f. 4 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.—*P. laticeps* Walk. and *laticaput* Br. to *Pseudophyllodromia*, SHELFORD T.c. (267).—*Pinaconota obliqua*, Walk. (as *Blatta*), SHELFORD (496) pl. xxx f. 5, T.c.

Polyphaga aegyptiaca, Lebensweise, FAUSSEK St. Peterburg Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obsč. 27 (1-192).

Pseudectobia bipunctata Walk. (as *Blatta*), SHELFORD (495) pl. xxx f. 3 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.

Pseudomops; species and synonymy, (252-262), table (263-265); *neglecta* Brazil (256), *burri* Ecuador (257) pl. xiv f. 1, *magna*, *albostrigata*, (259), *bicolor* (260) pl. xvi f. 12 and pl. xiv f. 7, Ecuador, spp. n.; SHELFORD T.c.

Pseudophyllodromia pulcherrima Borneo (266) pl. xiv f. 3, SHELFORD London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906, spp. n.; cf. also *Phyllodromia*.—*P. prona* sp. n. Demerara, REHN (264) Philadelphia Proc. Acad. 58.

Pseudothyrsocera gen. n. (250) for part of *Pseudomops* viz. *pica* and *scutigera* Walk. and *Blatta xanthophila* Walk., also *P. montana* Borneo, *ruficollis* Penang pl. xiv f. 6, spp. n.; SHELFORD London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.—*P. xanthophila*, Walk. (as *Blatta*) SHELFORD (489) pl. xxx figs. 1, 2, T.c.

Salganea humeralis Philippines, CAUWELL (136) Canad. Entomol. 38, sp. n.

Sphceophila gen. n. near *Attaphila*, (515), *polybium* sp. n. Fr. Guiana with *Polybia* (518) pl. xxx figs. 10-12, SHELFORD London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.

†*Stantonia* gen. n. *cretacea* sp. n. cretaceous of Montana, HANDLIRSCH Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 29 (655-656) with fig.

Stenoblatta parallela Walk., SHELFORD (502) pl. xxx f. 7 London Trans. Ent. Soc. 1906.

Theganopteryx; various notes, *T. senegalensis* and *Blatta amoena* Walk., *aethiopica* titillator pl. xv f. 3, (235-237)

bouvieri Madagascar, *gambiensis* Africa, **sp. n.**, (236); SHELFORD, T.C.

Thyrsocera; redefined (249), the species (250), *T. speciosa* pl. xiv f. 5, SHELFORD T.C.

†Fossil Blattidae.

The following new families genera and species of Blattoidea are described by HANDLIERSCH from Carboniferous and Permian deposits: the original descriptions are to be found in two places, viz. *Fossil. Ins.* and *P. U. S. Mus.* 29.

(Blattoidea) *schucherti*, *sellardsi*, *melanderi*, (179), *schuchertiana*, *sellardsiana*, (180), N. America, HANDLIERSCH *Fossil. Ins.*, **sp. n.**

Archimylaeridae fam. n., (181).

Palaeoblatta gen. n. for *Archimylaeris paucinerva* Scudd., (182).

Aphthoroblattina gen. n. for *Etoblattina johnsoni* etc., (183).

Parvethoblatta gen. n. for *Archimylaeris belgica* Handl., (183).

Polyetoblatta gen. n., *calopteryx* sp. n. N. America, (184).

Dictyoblatta gen. n. for *Blattina dresdensis* Geinitz, (185).

Kinklidoblatta gen. n. for *Etoblattina lesquereuxii* Scudd., (185).

Kinklidoptera gen. n. (185), *vicina* sp. n. Böhmen (186).

Amorphoblatta gen. n., *brongniarti* sp. n. France, (186).

Adeloblatta gen. n. for *Progonoblattina columbiana* Scudd., (186).

Mesitoblatta gen. n. (187), *brongniarti* sp. n. France (188).

Sooblatta gen. n. for *Blattina lanceolata* Sterz., (188).

Elaphroblatta gen. n. for *Anthraco-blattina ensifer* Brongn., (190).

Plagioblatta gen. n., *campbelli* sp. n. N. America, (191).

Schizoblatta gen. n. (191), *alutacea* sp. n. N. America (192).

Hesperoblatta gen. n., *abbreviata* sp. n. France, (192).

Archo-blattina *scudderi* N. America, (193), **sp. n.**

Gyroblatta gen. n. for *Etoblattina clarkii* Scudd., (194).

Dysmenes gen. n. *Etoblattina illustris* Scudd., (194).

Phoberoblatta gen. n. (194) *grandis* sp. n. N. America (195).

Eumorphoblatta gen. n. for *Neomylaeris heros* Scudd., (195).

†*Apotypoma* gen. n., *longa*, *platyptera*, **sp. n.**, Böhmen.

Sterzelia gen. n. for *Etoblattina steinmanni* St., (197).

Platyblatta gen. n. for *Etoblattina steinbachensis* etc., (197).

Gongyloblatta gen. n. *fritschii* sp. n. Böhmen, (198).

Syncoptoblatta gen. n. (199), *thoracica* sp. n. Frankreich (200).

Miaroblat a gen. n., *elata* sp. n. Frankreich (201).

Auxanoblatta gen. n. (201), *saxonica* sp. n. Sachsen (202).

Stephanoblatta gen. n. for *Etoblattina gaudryi* Agn., (202).

Asemoblatta gen. n. *pennsylvanica*, *danielsi*, **sp. n.** N. America, HANDLIERSCH (725) *P. U. S. Mus.* 29.—*A. brongniartiana* Frankreich, (203) *Fossil. Ins.*, **sp. n.**

Phyloblatta gen. n., *macroptera* (731), *cassvilleana* (733), *regularis*, *abbreviata*, (734), *elatior*, *dichotoma*, *fracta*, *arcuata*, *mortua*, (735), *vulgata*, *virginiana*, *debilis*, (736), *scudderiana*, *dimidiata*, *rebaptizata*, (738), *sellardsii*, (739) **sp. n.**, N. America, *P. U. S. Mus.* 29.—*P. gallica* (205), *agnusi*, *brongniarti*, *stephanensis*, *alutacea*, (206), *reniformis* (207), *Commentry*, *frechi*, *uana*, Sachsen, (222), *Fossil. Ins.*, **sp. n.**

Atimoblatta gen. n. *curripennis*, (723), *reniformis* (724) **sp. n.** N. America, *P. U. S. Mus.* 29.

Progonoblattina heeri Schweiz, (230) *Fossil. Ins.*, **sp. n.**

Amoeboblatta gen. n. for *Gerablattina permanenta* Scudd., Washington *P. U. S. Mus.* 29 (740).

Liparoblatta gen. n. for *Gerablattina ovata* Scudd., (740) *P. U. S. Mus.* 29.

Bradyblatta gen. n. for *Etoblattina sagitaria* Scudd., (741).

- Exochoblatta* gen. n. for *Petrablattina lascata* Scudd., (741).
- Acosmoblatta* gen. n. type *Gerablattina permaera* Scudd., (742).
- Amblyblatta* gen. n. for *Gerablattina lata* Scudd., (742).
- Penetoblatta* gen. n. for *Anthracoblattina virginensis* Scudd., (743).
- Pareinoblatta* gen. n. for *Etblattina expuncta* Scudd., (743).
- Symphymbolatta* gen. n. for *Etblattina debilis* Scudd., (744).
- Apempherus* gen. n. type *Poroblattina complexinervis* Scudd., (744).
- Olethroblatta* gen. n. (745) *americana* (746) sp. n. N. America.
- Cardioblatta* gen. n. for *Mylacridium fritschi* Schl., (231) Fossil. Ins.
- Xenoblatta* gen. n. (745) for *Gerablattina fraterna*, Scudd., P. U. S. Mus. 29.
- Stygotoblatta* gen. n. (746) *latipennis* (747) sp. n. N. America.
- Distatoblatta* gen. n. for *Etblattina persistens* Scudd., (739).
- Metaxys* gen. n. for *Etblattina fossa*, Scudd., (739).
- Metaxyblatta* gen. n. (729), *hadroptera* (730) sp. n. N. America.
- Metachorus* gen. n. (747), *striolatus* sp. n. (748) N. America.
- Oxygnoblatta* gen. n., *alutacea* sp. n. N. America, (748).
- Discoblatta* gen. n. for *Etblattina scholfieldi* Scudd., (749).
- Spiloblattinidae* fam. n. for *Sysciophlebia* Handl. etc., (240) Fossil. Ins.
- Sysciophlebia* gen. n. (751), *whitei*, *scudderii*, (752), *hybrida*, *sellardsii*, *lawrenceana*, *affinis*, (753), *schucherti*, *picta*, (754), *adumbrata*, *rotundata*, (755), *nana*, *obtusa*, (756), *acutipennis*, (757), *fenestrata*, (759), spp. n., N. America, P. U. S. Mus. 29.—*S. oligoneura* Sachsen (244), Fossil. Ins., sp. n.
- Di cladoblatta* gen. n. for *Etblattina tenuis* Scudd., (759) P. U. S. Mus. 29.
- Syscioblatta* gen. n. *obscura*, *anomala*, *minor*, (760), *steubevilleana* (761), *misera* (762), spp. n., N. America.
- Spiloblattina perforata* sp. n. N. America, (762).
- Anetroblatta* gen. n. type *Etblattina strigosa* Scudd., (763).
- Arrhythmoblatta* gen. n., *scudderiana* sp. n., N. America, (763).
- Doryblatta* gen. n. (764), *longipennis* sp. n. (765).
- Atactoblatta* gen. n., *anomala* sp. n. N. America, (764).
- (*Sp'oblattinidae*) *gardinerana* N. America, (376) Fossil. Ins., sp. n.
- Hemimylacris* gen. n. (766) Fam. *Mylacridae*, *ramificata* (767) sp. n. N. America P. U. S. Mus. 29.
- Soomylacris* gen. n. for *Etblattina deanensis* Scudd., (259) Fossil. Ins.
- Exochomylacris* gen. n. (767), *virginiana* (768) sp. n. N. America, P. U. S. Mus. 29.
- Orthomylacris* gen. n., *analisis*, (768), *regulosa*, *truncatula*, (769), *elongata*, (770), *alutacea*, *pennsylvanica*, (771) spp. n., N. America.
- Anomomylacris* gen. n., *cutibialis* (772) sp. n. N. America.
- Stenomylacris* gen. n. (772), *elegans* (773) sp. n. N. America.
- Actinomylacris* gen. n. (773), *vicina* (774) sp. n. N. America.
- Phthinomylacris* gen. n., *cordiformis*, (774), *medialis* (775), spp. n., N. America.
- Chalepomylacris* gen. n., *pulchra* sp. n., N. America (775).
- Brachymylacris* gen. n., *elongata*, *cordata*, (776), *rotundata*, *mixta*, (777), spp. n. N. America.
- Goniomylacris* gen. n., *pauper* (778) sp. n. N. America.
- ? *Mylacris sellardsii*, *M. similis*, (779), ? *M. dubia* (780), spp. n., N. America.
- ? *Aphelomylacris* gen. n., *modesta* sp. n. N. America (780).
- Sphenomylacris* gen. n. (781), *singularis* sp. n. (782) N. America
- Amblymylacris* gen. n. for *Etblattina clintoniana* Scudd. and *Phomylacris harei* Scudd. (782).
- (*Mylacridae*) *pseudocarbonum*, *carbonina* spp. n. N. America (784).
- Pseudomylacridae* fam. n. for *P. wetlinense* Schl. (274) Fossil. Ins.

Idiomylaeridae fam. n. (789), *Idiomylaeris* gen. n., *gracilis* (790) sp. n. N. America, P. U. S. Mus. 29.

Neorthroblattinidae fam. n. for *Neorthroblattina* Scudd., (790).

Dictyomylaeridae fam. n. for *Dictyomylaeris* Brongn., (785).

Neomylaeridae fam. n. *Neomylaeris* (786) gen. n., *major*, *pulla*, (787) *paucinervis*, (788), spp. n. N. America.

Pteridomylaeridae fam. n. *Pteridomylaeris* (788) gen. n., *paradoxa* (789) sp. n. N. America.

Poroblattinidae fam. n. *Poroblattina brachyptera*, (791), *lata*, *richmondiana*, (792), spp. n., N. America.

? *Systoloblatta* gen. n. for *Poroblattina ohioensis* Scudd., (792).

Mesoblattinidae fam. n. *Aemaoblatta* gen. n., *lanceolata* sp. n. N. America (793).

Dichronoblatta gen. n. for *Gerablattina minima* Scudd., (794).

Nearoblatta gen. n., type *Nearoblatta parvula* Gold., (794).

Epheoblatta gen. n. for *Neorthroblattina attenuata* Scudd., (794).

Diechoblattinidae fam. n. *Nepioblatta* gen. n. for *Scutinoblattina brongniarti* Scudd., (795).

Brephoblatta gen. n. for *Scutinoblattina recta* Scudd., (796).

Phauloblatta gen. n. for *Blattina clathrata* Heer, etc., (350) Fossil. Ins.

Gonducanoblatta gen. n. (351), *reticulata* sp. n. Kashmir (352) Fossil. Ins.

Dromoblatta gen. n. for *Anthracoblattina sopita* Scudd., (352) Fossil. Ins.

Deichmulleria gen. n. for *Etoblattina ornattissima* Deichm., (352) Fossil. Ins.

Anomoblatta gen. n. for *Blattina ruckerti* Gold., (370) Fossil. Ins.

Proterema gen. n. *Proteremidae* fam. n., for *Blattina varinervis* Göpp., (380) Fossil. Ins.

(*Blattoidea*) *melanderi*, *schuchertiana*, *sellardsii*, *sellardsiana*, (800), *schucherti*, (801) spp. n. N. America, P. U. S. Mus. 29.

The following new *Blattoidea* are described by HANDLIRSOH (Fossil. Ins.) from Mesozoic deposits.

Mesoblattopsis gen. n. for *Mesoblattina bensoni* Scudd., (428).

Liadoblattina gen. n. for *Mesoblattina blakei* Scudd., (428).

Rhipidoblattina gen. n. for *Mesoblattina geikiei* Scudd., (429).

Caloblattina gen. n. for part of *Blattina*, (429).

Mesoblattula gen. n. for *Mesoblattina dobertiniana* Gein., etc., (430).

Blattula gen. n., *ancilla*, (431), *geinitzi* (432), *debilis*, *pusillima*, (433), spp. n., Lias Mecklenburg., Fossil. Ins.

Paelyneuroblattina gen. n., *rigida* sp. n. Lias Mecklenburg., (433).

Schambeloblattina gen. n. for *Blattina formosa* Heer, (433).

Actinoblattula gen. n., *brodiei* sp. n. Lias England, (434).

Ophismoblatta gen. n. *Poroblattinidae* for *Blattina sibirica* Br. and *Periplaneta maculata* Br., (526).

Malmoblattina gen. n. for *Mesoblattina* part, (528).

Artitocoblatta gen. n. for *Rithma gossii* Scudd., (529).

Lithoblatta gen. n. for *Mesoblattina lithophila*, (530).

Rhipidoblattina gen. n. for *Mesoblattina bucklandi* Scudd., (531).

Elisama scudderi Purbeck England, (531) sp. n.

Durdlestonia gen. n. for *Mesoblattina antiqua*, (532).

Nannoblattina brodiei Purbeck England, (534), sp. n.

Mesoblattina deichmulleri Kalk Bayern, (537), sp. n.

Megalocerca gen. n., *longipes* sp. n. Kalk Bayern, (540).

PHASMIDAE.

Die Insektenfamilie der Phasmiden. Lfg. 1: Phasmidæ areolatae (bearb. v. J. Redtenbacher). 1906, (1-180, mit 6 Taf.). BRUNNER v. WATTENWYL, K. und REDTENBACHER, JOS. The synonymy given in this important work is not reproduced below. The descriptions in this Lieferung are by REDTENBACHER.

BRUNNER VON WATTENWYL, C. *Phasmidæ*. Nova Guinea Résultats de l'Expédition scient. Néerl. à la Nouvelle Guinée en 1903. Leide 5 Livr. 1

1906 (13–15). Includes names, but not descriptions of new species.

Les appendices glandulaires de l'intestin moyen (*Phyllium crurifolium* Audinet Serville). BORDAS Paris C.-R. soc. biol. 60 1906 (439–441), et Réunion biologique de Marseille 1906 (5–7).

Ambrosoma gen. n. *virescens* Ceylon, (83), *carinulatum* Indien, *discolor* Java, *flavo-guttatum* Indien, (84), *ambrosoma* Java, *modestum* Indien, *sericeum* Madras etc., *singulare*, *villosum*, Kodekanal, (85), *caigium* Ceylon (86), spp. n., REDTENBACHER Phasmidæ.

Acanthoclonia erinaceus (62), *dicranum* (63), Columbia, spp. n., REDTENBACHER T.c.

Agathemera anthracina Chile, *millepunctata* Argentinien, *sphacroccephala* Peru, spp. n., REDTENBACHER (89) T.c.

Agrostia gen. n., *amoena* Panama, *bipunctata* Amazonas, (110), spp. n., REDTENBACHER T.c.

Alloephasma gen. n. for *Phasma cubense* Sauss., REDTENBACHER T.c. (126).

Anisa gen. n. for *Phasma flavomaculatum* Gray, REDTENBACHER T.c. (100).

Anisacantha gen. n. (162), *albo-geniculata*, *difformis*, *vidua*, Madagascar, (163), spp. n., REDTENBACHER T.c.

Anisomorpha fasciata Bolivia (91), *longipennis* Cuba, *unicolor* Peru, (92), *coriacea* Neu-Granada, *lurida* Brasilien, *rugosa* Bolivien, (93), *boliviana* Bolivia, *jamaicana* Jamaica, (94), spp. n., REDTENBACHER T.c.

Antherice gen. n., *gracilis* sp. n. Bolivien, REDTENBACHER (109) T.c.

Antongila gen. n. (24), *aculeata*, *echinops*, *laciniata*, (25), *pungens*, *4-tuberculata*, *simplex*, (26), *annulicornis*, *coronata*, *squamigera*, (27), *muricata*, (28), spp. n., Madagascar, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Asepsasma piccum, *viridi-lineatum*, Sumatra, (75), *modestum* Sumatra, *amaragdimum*, *xanti*, Borneo, (76), *superbum*, *versicolor*, Borneo, (77), spp. n., REDTENBACHER T.c.

Autolyca blapoides Ecuador, *penlandi* Peru, *picturata* Chile, (95), *albifrons* Neu-Caledonien (96), *flavolimbata* Ecuador (97), spp. n., REDTENBACHER T.c.—A.

doylei sp. n. Colombia, CADELL Ent. News 17 (102–103).

Batycharax aariculatus sp. n. W. Afrika, REDTENBACHER Phasmidæ (13).

Brizoides gen. n., *flavipennis* Brasilien, *nigricornis* Panama, (112), *amabilis* Venezuela, *graminea* Bugaba, *lactepennis* Amazonas. *minutissima* Montevideo, (113), spp. n., REDTENBACHER T.c.

Canulcius 20-*spinosus* (66), 24-*spinosus*, *metzi*, (67), *inermis*, *nudiceps*, *pullus*, *similis*, (68), *pygmaeus* (69), Brasilien, spp. n., REDTENBACHER T.c.

Ceroys cristatus Brasilien (60), *pusillus* Peru, *quadririspinosus* Columbien, (61), spp. n., REDTENBACHER T.c.—*C. lituus* sp. n. Demerara, REHN (277) Philadelphia Proc. Acad. 58.

Chitoniscus lobipes Fidschi-Ins. (178), *erosus* Neu-Guinea (179), spp. n., REDTENBACHER Phasmidæ.

Chlorophasma gen. n., *hyalina* sp. n. Panama, REDTENBACHER (114) T.c.

†*Chresmodiidae*, the family and forms, HANDLIRSON (523–526) Fossil. ins.

Cirsia gen. n., *finoti*, *madegassa*, Madagascar, spp. n., REDTENBACHER, Phasmidæ (22).

Citrina gen. n. for *Phasma prasina* and *P. venilia*, REDTENBACHER (109) T.c.

Clonistria linearis, BRUNER (144) New York J. ent. Soc. 14.

Creoxylus hageni Venezuela (142), *impennis* hab.? (143), spp. n., REDTENBACHER Phasmidæ.

Dajaca monilicornis sp. n. Borneo, REDTENBACHER (162) T.c.

Damasippoides albomarginatus, *erythropterus*, *sykora*, (158), *spiniollis* (159), Madagascar, spp. n., REDTENBACHER T.c.

Damasippus fuscipes Panama (147), *intermedius* Bogota, *piceipennis* Bolivien, *pulcher* Brasilien, (148), *staudingeri* Brasilien, *striatus* Columbien, *unilineatus discoidalis*, Brasilien, (149), spp. n., REDTENBACHER T.c.

Dares (*Epidares* subgen. n.) *himatacanthus*, (54), *D. verrucosus*, *breitenstini*, Borneo, *calamita* hab.? (55), *corticinus* Borneo, *subcylindricus* Tongking, (56), spp. n., REDTENBACHER T.c.

Datames miratus Malakka (50), *moluccanus* Celebes, *arietinus* Sumatra,

cylindripes Java, (51), *pusillus* Cochlin China (52), **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Dina **gen. n.**, *ruficornis*, *saginata*, Borneo, **spp. n.**, also *Phasma guttigerum* Westw., REDTENBACHER T.c. (86).

Dinelytron villosipes **sp. n.** Brasilien, REDTENBACHER T.c. (151).

Dixippus morosus, SOHMITS Natur u. Offenb. Münster 52 (385-407).

Donusa glabriuscula **sp. n.** Chile, REDTENBACHER Phasmidae (99).

Epibacillus **gen. n.** for *Bacillus lobipes* Luc., REDTENBACHER T.c. (35).

Epidares **subgen. n.** vide *Dares*.

Eucles **gen. n.**, *imperialis* Columbien, *intermedius* Amazonas, (101), *bifasciatus* Costa Rica (102), **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER Phasmidae.

Euphasma **gen. n.** (125), *bicorne* Süd-Amerika **sp. n.**, (126), REDTENBACHER T.c.

Harpuna **gen. n.** for *Dinelytron neptunus* Kaup, REDTENBACHER (130) T.c.

Heterocopus **gen. n.**, *leprosus* **sp. n.** Pelew-Inseln, REDTENBACHER (42) T.c.

Heteropteryx erringtoniae Malakak (169), *dipsacus* (170), *echinata*, *scabra*, *saussurei*, (171), Borneo, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Holca **gen. n.**, *annulipes* Columbien, *proxima* Costa Rica, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER (114) T.c.

Hoploclonia cuspidata **sp. n.** Borneo, REDTENBACHER (46) T.c.

Isagoras proximus Ecuador (133), *brevipes* Brasilien, *dentipes* Panama, *nitidus* Brasilien, (134), *plagiatus* Brasilien, (135), **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Leocrates glaber, *mecheli*, Sumatra, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER (167) T.c.

Leprodes **gen. n.**, *dicranocollis*, *gibbifer*, Madagaskar, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER (23) T.c.

Leptynia attenuata var. *n. barrettii*, TAVARES (95) Broteria 5.—*L. fourniali* Sahara, BOLÍVAR (385) Madrid Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 6, **sp. n.**; also in Foureau Mission saharienne fasc. 3.

Malacomorpha **gen. n.** *Anisomorphinae* (113), *androsensis* **sp. n.** Bahamas, (114), REHN New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 22.

Melophasma **gen. n.**, *vernicularae* Brasilien **sp. n.**, REDTENBACHER Phasmidae (157).

Metriotes armatus Columbien (139), *iphicles* Honduras, *pericles* Brasilien, (140), **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Miropasma **gen. n.**, *circium* **sp. n.** Columbia, and part of *Cercoys*, REDTENBACHER (64) T.c.

Nanophyllium **gen. n.**, *pygmaeum* **sp. n.** Neu-Guinea, REDTENBACHER (180) T.c.

Neophasma **gen. n.** (124), *granulosum*, *peruanum*, *scabriusculum*, Peru, *subapterum* Venezuela, (125), **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Ocnobius **gen. n.**, *lobulatus* **sp. n.** Kiboscho, REDTENBACHER (29) T.c.

Oestrophora **gen. n.**, *triangulifera* **sp. n.** Surinam, REDTENBACHER (124) T.c.

Oleyphides cancellatus **sp. n.** Canton, REDTENBACHER (108) T.c.

Olinta **gen. n.** for *Metriotes bubastes* Westw., REDTENBACHER (131) T.c.

Obrimus lacerta (39), *foveolatus*, (40), Philippinen, *asperrimus*, *muscosus*, Borneo, (41), **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Onogastris **gen. n.** (23), *exsiccata*, *pardalina*, Madagaskar, (24), **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Orestes **gen. n.**, *verrucatulus* **sp. n.** Siam, REDTENBACHER (47) T.c.

Orobia *raginata*, *brevivalvis*, *operculata*, (70), *concolor*, *intermedia*, *spinosa*, (71) *adusta*, *maculipes*, (72), *flaviceps*, *nigrotuberculata*, (73), Madagaskar, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Pachyphloea **gen. n.**, *aberrans* **sp. n.** Ecuador, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Paranisomorpha **gen. n.**, *insignis* **sp. n.** Costa Rica, REDTENBACHER (90) T.c.

Paraphasma **gen. n.** (114), *amabile* Peru, *marginale* Brasilien, (115), *minus* Amazonas (116), *cognatum* Ecuador, *consersum* Brasilien, (117), **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Paraprisopus **gen. n.**, *folliculatus* **sp. n.** Ecuador, REDTENBACHER (156) T.c.

Parastratodes **gen. n.**, *aeruginosus* **sp. n.** Peru, REDTENBACHER (107) T.c.

Parectatosna sakavalanum (165), *cervinum* (166), Madagaskar, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Periphloca **gen. n.** (151), *corticina* **sp. n.** Guyana (152), REDTENBACHER T.c.

Periodes **gen. n.** (136), *affinis*, *griescens*, Brasilien, *obscurellus* Ecuador, (137), *sexmaculatus* (138), **spp. n.**, and *nigro-granulosus* **nom. n.** für *ciuerus* Buttn., REDTENBACHER T.c.

Phaeoplasma **gen. n.**, *alatum* **sp. n.** Borneo, REDTENBACHER (161) T.c.

Phalces unilineatus **sp. n.** Madagaskar, REDTENBACHER (28) T.c.

Phantasia **gen. n.** for part of *Phasma*, REDTENBACHER (111) T.c.

Phasma flavicorne Brasilien, *flavipenne*, *annulipes*, Bolivia, *marmoratum* Columbia etc., (119), *fulvum* Cordilleren, *rufipes* Peru, (120), *velutinum* Peru (121), *acanthonotus* Peru, *bispinosum* Ecuador, (122), *illustre* Amazonas (123), **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Phryganistria grandis **sp. n.** Tonkin REHN (279) Philadelphia Proc. Acad. 58.

Phyllinae: Ceylonese species characters etc.; GREEN Spolia zeylan. 3 (220-222) 2 plates.

Phyllium crurifolium Systeme nervoux sous-intestinal, BORDAS Rennes Bul. soc. sci. méd. 15 1906 (98-100); Structure des caecums, BORDAS Paris C.-R. Acad. sci. 142 (649-650).—*P. frondosum* (175), *caudatum* (176), Neu-Guinea, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER Phasmidae.

Plamides brunni Venezuela, *funestus* Columbia (132), **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Platymorpha **gen. n.**, *cochinchinensis* Cochiu China, (46), *bengalensis* Bengalen and Java (47), **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Presbistus fulvescens Ostindien, *nigro-geniculatus* (80), *marginatus* (81), *fulvipennis* (82), Borneo, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Prexaspes viridipes Peru (129), *4-guttatus* Brasilia (130), **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Prisopus piperinus **sp. n.** Cayenne, REDTENBACHER (154) T.c.

Pseudodatames **gen. n.**, *alluaudi*, *memorabilis*, Madagaskar, **spp. n.** REDTENBACHER (21) T.c.

Pseudoleosthenes **gen. n.**, *dubiosus*, *scaberrimus*, (159), *irregularis* (160), Madagaskar, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Pterobrimus **gen. n.**, *depressus* **sp. n.** Fidji-Ins., REDTENBACHER (43) T.c.

Pygrrhynchus muricatus (58), *bispinosus*, *granulosus*, (59), Brasilien, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Pylacmenes infans **sp. n.** Borneo, REDTENBACHER (49) T.c.

Setosa **gen. n.** (65), *versicolor* Columbia **sp. n.** (66), REDTENBACHER T.c.

Stenobrimus **gen. n.**, *bolivari* **sp. n.** Philippinen, REDTENBACHER (37) T.c.

Stratocles rufipes Columbia (103), *soror* Nicaragua, *adelphus* Bolivia, *carbonarius* Peru, *flavipes* Amazonas, *Lugubris* Bolivia, (106), *roseipennis* Columbia (107), **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Taenioema **nom. n.** pro *Taeniosoma* Bol. 1897, BOLÍVAR (393) Madrid Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 6.

Tenerella **gen. n.**, *tenerrima* **sp. n.** Columbia, REDTENBACHER Phasmidae (109).

Tisamenus armadillo **sp. n.** Philippinen, REDTENBACHER (44) T.c.

Xera **gen. n.** (145), *debilis* **sp. n.** Venezuela (146), REDTENBACHER T.c.

Xeranthrix pinnatus (160), *parvipennis* (161), Madagaskar, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Xeropsis **gen. n.**, *sicca* **sp. n.** Chile, REDTENBACHER (145) T.c.

Xerosoma vignieri Paya (144), *michaelis* Brasilien (145), **spp. n.** REDTENBACHER T.c.

Xylica coriacea W. Afrika, *4-spinosa* Zanzibar, (29), *abbreviata* Ost Afrika, *caligulata* Zanzibar, *madegassa* Madagaskar, (30), **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

(*Libethra auritus* REHN, Philadelphia Pa. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 57, sp. n.)

(*Oleophides viridipes* REHN, T.c. sp. n.)

MANTIDAE.

Anatomie des glandes salivaires *Mantis religiosa*. BORDAS Rennes Bul. soc. sci. méd. 15 1906 (64-68).

Anatomie et structure histologique des glandes mandibulaires des *Mantida* L. *Mantis religiosa*. BORDAS Paris C.-R. soc. biol. 60 1906 (437-439) av. fig., et Réunion biologique de Marseille 1906 (3-5).

Angela guianensis sp. n. Demerara, REHN (273) Philadelphia Proc. Acad. 58.

Aspidonotus spinosus, BOLÍVAR (386) Madrid Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat. 6.

Cilnia femoralis sp. n. D. Ostafrika, WERNER Stuttgart Jahreshfte Ver. Natk. 62 (368).

Entella aliena Bagamoyo, *lamperti* Tanga, *minima* Kahe Kibuaajo, *vidu-manni* Moschi, spp. n., WERNER T.c. (364).

Eremiaphila brunneri Jerusalem (384), *dawyidovi* Dead Sea (385), *libyca* Libya (387), *persica* Chorassan (388), *rohlfsi* Kufra Oasis (390), WERNER Wien Sitz. Ber. Ak. 114 Abt. 1, spp. n.—*E. klunzingeri* sp. n. Kosseir, WERNER Stuttgart Jahreshfte Ver. Natk. 62 (316).—*E. foureaui* Sahara sp. n., BOLÍVAR in Foureaux mission saharienne fasc. 3.

†*Geinitzia* gen. n. *Geinitziidae* fam. n., *minor*, *debilis*, spp. n. Lias Mecklenburg, and *Gryllaecris schlieffeni* Gein., HANDLIRSCH (427) Fossil. Ins.

Gongylus gongylodes, stridulation, WILLEY (226) *Spolia zeylan*. 3.

†*Hagla anglica* Lias England, HANDLIRSCH (425) Fossil. Ins., sp. n.

†*Haglidae* fam. n. for *Hagla*, *Haglodes* and *Haglopsis*, HANDLIRSCH (425) T.c.

†*Haglodes* gen. n. for *Hagla similis*, HANDLIRSCH (425) T.c.

†*Haglopsis* gen. n. for *Orthophlebia parallela* Gieb., HANDLIRSCH (426) T.c.

Hierodula (Sphodromantis) occidentalis sp. n., Deutsch Südwestafrika, WERNER Stuttgart Jahreshfte Ver. Natk. 62 (366).

Liturgousa orientalis sp. n. Deutsch Ostafrika, WERNER Stuttgart Jahreshfte Ver. Natk. 62 (372).

†*Palaeomantidae* fam. n. for *Palaeomantis* and *Petromantis*, HANDLIRSCH (348) Fossil. Ins.

Parastagmatoptera vitrepennis sp. n. Trinidad, BRUNER (144) New York J. Ent. Soc. 14.

Polyspilota heteroptera sp. n. Kamerun, WERNER Stuttgart Jahreshfte Ver. Natk. 62 (365).

Rhombodera scutata in Africa, BOLÍVAR (384) Madrid Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 6.

Sphodromantis bioculata, Aufzucht, Farbwechsel und Regeneration (Einschl. einiger Regenerationsversuche v. Stud. phil. Isaak Werber.) PRZIBRAM Arch. EntwMech. 22 (149-206) 4 Taf.

Tropidomantis africana sp. n. Bagamoyo, WERNER Stuttgart Jahreshfte Ver. Natk. 62 (364).

GRYLLIDAE.

Catalogue of *Achetidae*, KIRBY Cat. Orthopt. 2 (1-110). We give below the new generic, but not the new specific names.

Stridulation, *Gryllus*, position of tegmina in sexes and its variation, LUTZ (207-209) Canad. Entomol. 38.

†*Achaetites* gen. n. for *Acheta sedgwicki* Brod., HANDLIRSCH (523) Fossil. Ins.

Amblyrhethus nom. n. for *Amblyopus* Sauss., KIRBY (97) Cat. Orthopt. 2.

Caconemobius nom. n. for *Paranemobius schauinslandi*, KIRBY (13) T.c.

Cylindracheta nom. n. for *Cylindrodus*, KIRBY (7) T.c.

Duolandrevus nom. n. for *Landrevus* Sauss., KIRBY (50) T.c.

Ectatoderus insularis sp. n. Trinidad, BRUNER (163) New York J. Ent. Soc. 14.

Gryllodes mareoticus Alexandria, WERNER (434) Wien SitzBer. Ak. 114 Abt. 1, sp. n.

Gryllus campestris, Lebensgewohnheiten, DUDINSZKY ROVART I. 13 (192-193); hibernation etc., REGEN Zool. Anz. 30 (131-135); stridulation, Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. 114 Abt. iii (57-81) 1 pl.

†*Mesogryllus* gen. n. for *Blattidium achelous* Westw., HANDLIRSCH (523) Fossil. Ins.

Nemobius hafferli Nile, WERNER (433) Wien SitzBer. Ak. 114 Abt. 1, sp. n.—

N. funeralis sp. n. Texas, HART (150)
Ent. News 17.

Neocurtilla nom. n. for *Curtilla*, KIRBY
(2) Cat. Orthopt. ii.

Neoxabea gen. n., KIRBY (76) T.c.

Oecanthus immaculatus sp. n. Trini-
dad, BRUNER (164) New York J. Ent.
Soc. 14.

†*Protogryllus* gen. n., *femina* sp. n.
Lias Mecklenburg, HANDLIRSCH (424)
Fossil. Ins.

Symphylloxiphus gen. n. near *Anaxipha*,
magnificum sp. n. Costa Rica, REHN
(603) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus.
Proc. 30.

(*Ectotrypa brevis* REHN, Philadelphia
Pa. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 57, sp. n.)

LOCUSTIDAE OR PHASGONURIDAE.

Catalogue of *Phasgonuridae*, KIRBY
Cat. Orthopt. 2 (111-486). We give
below the new generic, but not the new
specific names.

†*Acridomima* gen. n. for *Acridiites*
deperditus Heer, HANDLIRSCH (422)
Fossil. Ins.

Aeridoxena hevaniana pl. x, BOLÍVAR
(306) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. Hist.
Nat. 1.

Anabropsis tonkinensis sp. n. Tonkin,
REHN (284) Philadelphia Pa. Proc.
Acad. 58.

Amareta nom. n. for *Amaura*
Br. 1878, BOLÍVAR (391) Madrid Bol.
Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 6.

Aniarella nom. n. pro *Aniara*
Br. 1878, BOLÍVAR (391) T.c.

Arantia tigrina Fernando Po (330),
mauca Africa (332), BOLÍVAR Madrid
Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 1, spp. n.

Arantia gestroi Congo, GRIFFINI (384)
Genova Ann. Mus. 42, sp. n.

Australia gen. n. for *Aprion albi-*
scellatum Walk., KIRBY (298) Cat.
Orthopt. 2.

Azamia gen. n. *Phaneropterides* (339),
biplagiata sp. n. Camerum (341),
BOLÍVAR Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. Hist.
nat. 1.

Baryprostha bestiola sp. n. Sumatra,
DOHRN (354) Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Bliastes insularis sp. n. Trinidad,
BRUNER (160) New York J. Ent. Soc. 14.

Brisilis chipmani sp. n. Trinidad,
BRUNER (158) T.c.

Butleriella nom. n. for *Butleria*
Br. 1888, BOLÍVAR (391) Madrid Bol.
Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 6.

Ceraia similis, cornutoides spp. n.,
Paraguay, CAUDELL, Washington (237)
U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Chondrodera maxima sp. n. Tonkin,
REHN (281) Philadelphia Proc. Acad. 58.

†*Conocephalites* gen. n. for *Cono-*
cephalus capito Deichm., HANDLIRSCH
(518) Fossil. Ins.

Conocephalus lyristes, measurements,
REHN Ent. News 17 (366-367).—*C.*
basiguttatus Camerum, BOLÍVAR (371)
Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 1,
sp. n.

Cratioma nom. n. pro *Cratylus* Stål
1874, BOLÍVAR (391) Madrid Bol. Soc.
esp. Hist. nat. 6.

†*Cyrtophyllites musicus* Kalk Bavaria,
HANDLIRSCH (521) Fossil Ins., sp. n.

Cyrtophyllus elongatus (40), *furcatus*,
intermedius, (41), United States, spp. n.,
CAUDELL New York J. Ent. Soc. 14.

Deflorita nom. n. pro *Exora* Br. 1878,
BOLÍVAR (392) Madrid Bol. Soc. esp.
Hist. nat. 6.

Desaulcyia gen. n. *Pseudophyllides*
(354), *pictipennis* sp. n. Camerum (355),
BOLÍVAR Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. Hist.
nat. 1.

Diestrammena longipes (287), *palpata*
(290), Tonkin, REHN Philadelphia Proc.
Acad. 58, spp. n.

Dolichopoda geniculata Costa dans les
ruines d'Herculanum; GIARD Paris
Bull. soc. ent. 1906 (285-287).

Elbeniopsis gen. n. near *Paracacodia*
(356), *callipygos* sp. n. Sumatra (357),
DOHRN Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

†*Elcanidae* fam. n. for *Elcana* Giebel,
HANDLIRSCH (412) Fossil. Ins.

†*Elcana magna, arcuata simplex,*
basalis, (413), *media*, Mecklenburg,
britannica, brodiei, England, *flexuosa*
(414), *sallans, trifurcata, geimitziana,*
littoralis, obliqua, (415), *rudis, orchestes,*
(416), *spiloptera, plicata, rotundata,*
fusca, (417), *tenuis, saliens, halophila,*

lactor, *gracilis*, (418), *germanica*, *parvula*, *minima*, *dobbertiniana*, (419), *gracillima*, *triquetra*, *pullula*, (420), Lias Germany, HANDLIRSCH Fossil. Ins., spp. n. — *E. phylophora*, *deichmulleri*, (516), *longicornis*, *oppenheimi*, *bavarica*, (517), Jurass. Bavaria, *westwoodi* Purbeck England (518), HANDLIRSCH T.c.

Elimaea synonymy; *E. brunneri* nom. n. für *E. parumpunctata* Brunn. (348), *E. signata* var. n. *adpersa* (348), *E. maculosa* Kr. to *Ducetia* (352), DOHRN Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Enochletica affinis Camerum (333), BOLÍVAR Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 1, sp. n.

Ephippigera vitium, HEISENHEYNER Zool. Beob. Frankfurt a. M. 47 (48-49). — *E. ephippigera* var. n. *moguntiacae*, SCHUSTER Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. 59 (153-156).

Habetia gen n. for *Agroecia spada* Br., KIRBY (260) Cat. Orthopt. 2.

Hemielimaea tonkinensis sp. n. TONKIN, DOHRN (350) Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Hemielonia gen. n. type *melanoptera* L., KIRBY (226) Cat. Orthopt. 2.

Hexacentrus alluaudi Assinie, BOLÍVAR (376) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 1, sp. n.

Himerta feana Congo, GRIFFINI (380) Genova Ann. Mus. 42, sp. n.

Homatoicla fuscopunctata sp. n. Paraguay, CAUDELL Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30 (236).

Gabonia gen. n. *Phaneropteridae* (327), *cothurnata* sp. n. Cameroons (328), BOLÍVAR Mem. Soc. Hist. Nat. 1.

Goëtia dimidiata Fernando Po, BOLÍVAR (335) T.c., sp. n.

†*Gomphocerites haeriana* Schweiz Lias, HANDLIRSCH (423) Fossil. Ins., sp. n.

Gryllaeris wolffti sp. n. Tonkin, KRAUSSE-HELDRUNGEN Insektenbörse 23 (32).

Ischnomela pulchripennis sp. n. Costa Rica, REHN (599) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Laniata crassicollis, *affinis*, (368), W. Africa, *varelae* Usambara (369), BOLÍVAR Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 1, spp. n.

Lea gen. n. type *Cyrtophyllus floridensis* Beutenm., CAUDELL (42) New York J. Ent. Soc. 14.

Leurophyllum gen. n. for part of *Platyphyllum*, KIRBY (320) Cat. Orthopt. 2.

†*Liadolocusta gen. n.*, *auscultans* sp. n. Lias England, HANDLIRSCH (423) Fossil. Ins.

Lichenochrus deciduus nom. n. (= *L. marmoratus* Rehn preoc., REHN (204) Ent. News 17. — *L. testaceus* Camerum, BOLÍVAR (361) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat. 1, sp. n.

Liocentrum rubripes (356), *hancocki* (357), Camerum, BOLÍVAR T.c., spp. n.

Locusta viridissima with two ovipositors, BERLESE (305-314) Redia 3. — Samenreife OTTE Zool. Anz. 30 (529-535) and (750-754); Musikinstrument, REUKAUF Kosmos Stuttgart 3 (115-116).

Locustidae; synopsis of W. european, BURR (182 etc.) Ent. Rec. 1906.

†*Locustopsis gen. n.* *Locustopsidae* fam. n., *elegans*, *dobbertinensis*, (421), *clongata* (422), spp. n., Lias Mecklenburg, HANDLIRSCH Fossil Ins.

Macroscirtus kangaroo var. n. *joannis*, BOLÍVAR (366) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 1.

Meronicidius atrispinosus sp. n. Trinidad, BRUNER (159) New York J. Ent. Soc. 14.

Mimeticia erenulata sp. n. Costa Rica, REHN (601) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Molpa Walk. = (*Pyrgophylax* Br.); *M. latipennis* sp. n. Sumatra, DOHRN (358) Stettiner ent. Ztg. 67.

Moncheea Walk. = (*Exocephala* Serv.) BOLÍVAR (391) Madrid Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 6.

Mormotus scapularis, *pictipes*, *fulvus*, (362), *adaptoides* (363), W. Africa, BOLÍVAR Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 1, spp. n.

Orchamus nom. n. pro *Orchesticus* SAUSS. 1859, BOLÍVAR (392) Madrid Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 6.

Oropus Sauss. 1861 = (*Anepsia* Br.), BOLÍVAR (391) T.c.

Orpacophora gen. n. for part of *Acanthodis*, KIRBY (313) Cat. Orthopt. 2.

Oxyptila **nom. n.** pro *Oxyprora* Br. 1878, BOLÍVAR (392) Madrid Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. **6**.

Paracryptophyllus **gen. n.** (31), *robustus* **sp. n.** Texas (36) pl. i f. 1, CAUDELL New York J. Ent. Soc. **14**.

†*Pareleona* **gen. n.** *Eleanidae* (420), *temis* **sp. n.** Lias Meeklenburg (121), HANDLIRSCH Fossil. Ins.

Parga Walk. (= *Amysens* Stål), BOLÍVAR (391) Madrid Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. **6**.

Parysatis **nom. n.** pro *Parysatis* Stål 1874, BOLÍVAR (392) T.c.

Pelerinus **nom. n.** for *Allodapa* Br. 1878, BOLÍVAR (390) T.c.

Perteus **gen. n.** *Pseudophyllides* (351), *pellucidus* **sp. n.** Camerum (352), BOLÍVAR Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. **1**.

†*Phaneropterites* **gen. n.** *Loenstopsis*-*dæ* for *Phaneroptera germari* Germ., HANDLIRSCH (519) Fossil. Ins.

Phanischnoptera **nom. n.** for *Ischnoptera* Br., KIRBY (444) Cat. Orthopt. **2**.

Phylloptera alliedæ, *fosteri*, **spp. n.**, Paraguay, CAUDELL Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30** (238).

Plagioptera bicordata, protective resemblance, POULTON (533) pl. xxxii f. 2 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1906.

Plangiola **gen. n.** *Phaneropterides* (336), *herbacea* **sp. n.** Camerum (337), BOLÍVAR Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat. **1**.

Platphyllum (?) *modestum* **sp. n.** Trinidad, BRUNER (159) New York J. Ent. Soc. **14**.

Plemia marmorata Camerum, BOLÍVAR (360) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. **1**, **sp. n.**

Polyglochis lichenochroides Camerum, BOLÍVAR (359) T.c., **sp. n.**

Porenomena gladiator Camerum, BOLÍVAR (338) T.c., **sp. n.**

†*Pseudogryllacris* **gen. n.** for *Gryllacris propinqua* Deichm., HANDLIRSCH (521) Fossil. Ins.

†*Pseudohumbertiella* **gen. n.** for *Humbertiella grandis* Br., HANDLIRSCH T.c. (522).

Puernia **nom. n.** pro *Cora* Br. 1878, BOLÍVAR (391) Madrid Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. **6**.

(N-9720 j)

†*Pyenophlebia minor* Kalk Bavaria, HANDLIRSCH (520) Fossil Ins., **sp. n.**

Pyrrhicia conradi Camerum, BOLÍVAR (329) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat. **1**, **sp. n.**

Roxelana **nom. n.** for *Parysatis* Stål, KIRBY (352) Cat. Orthopt. **2**.

Saga serrata, BÉRENGUIER Nimes Bul. Soc. **33** (145-154) av. fig.

Semiophygas binotatus Fernando Po, GRIFFINI (373) Genova Ann. Mus. **42**, **sp. n.**

Spizaphilus **nom. n.** for *Butleria* Brunn., KIRBY (121) Cat. Orthopt. **2**.

Stibaroptera **nom. n.** pro *Stibara* Br. 1878, BOLÍVAR (393) Madrid Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat. **6**.

Phyllophoræ; stridulation, CARL Arch. Sci. phys. Genève **22** (406, 407).

Tapiena **nom. n.** for *Tapeina* Br., *minor* **sp. n.** Ashanti, BOLÍVAR (331) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. **1**.

Tellidia Brunner, merged in *Tetraconcha*, BOLÍVAR (231-235) T.c.

Tetraconcha, synonymy, females described, BOLÍVAR (231-235) Madrid Bol. Soc. espan. Hist. Nat. **6**.

Teuthras carminator Camerum; BOLÍVAR (375) Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. **1**, **sp. n.**

Tomias obliteratus Biafra, BOLÍVAR (357) T.c., **sp. n.**

Turpilia subinermis **sp. n.** Paraguay, CAUDELL Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30** (239).—*T. grandis* **sp. n.** Costa Rica, REHN (597) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Typhoptera **nom. n.** for *Carpoptera* Br., KIRBY (309) Cat. Orthopt. **2**.

Udensus W. nigrum, BRUNNER (9) pl. ii f. 9 Résult Belgica, Zool.

Vossia doriae Fernando Po, GRIFFINI (395) Genova Ann. Mus. **42**, **sp. n.**

Xiphelinum **gen. n.**, *amplipenis* **sp. n.** Paraguay, CAUDELL Washington U. S. Nation Mus. Proc. **30** (241).

Xiphidiola **gen. n.** *Mecconemidæ* (364), *nigrospinosa*, *concolor*, **spp. n.**, Fernando Po, (365), BOLÍVAR Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat. **1**.

Xiphidiopsis mitratus (373), *hubianus*, *lineatus*, (374), Fernando Po, BOLÍVAR T.c., **spp. n.**

Xiphidium strictoides sp. n. Paraguay, CAUDELL Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30 (242).

†*Zalmonites* gen. n., *geinitzi* sp. n., Lias Mecklenburg, HANDLIERSCH (422) Fossil. Ins.

The entries below have appeared previously in the Zoological Record.

(*Anabropsis marmorata, costaricensis*, REHN, Philadelphia Pa. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 57 spp. n.)

(*Anaulacomera -digitata* REHN, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Cocconotus rarus* REHN, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Conocephalus diversus* REHN, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Lichenochrus narmoratus* REHN, T.c. sp. n.)

(*Turpilia linearis* REHN, T.c. sp. n.)

ACRIDIDAE.

Orthoptera of Western Europe, synopsis continued, BURR Ent. Rec. London 1906 (9-11 etc. etc.).

Acanthoxia nom. n. pro *Gonyacantha* Stål 1873, BOLÍVAR (302) Madrid Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 6.

Aeridium succinetum, natural history, MAXWELL LEFFROY, Mem. dep. Agric. Ind. entom. ser. 1.

Ageneoteleia arenosus sp. n. Illinois, HANCOCK (253). Ent. News 17.

Alcamenes cristatus sp. n. Paraguay, BRUNER (650) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Aleusa brachypterus sp. n. Paraguay, BRUNER (667) T.c. 30.

Allotettix chipmani sp. n. Trinidad, BRUNER (146) New York J. Ent. Soc. 14.

Amblyscaphens gen. n. (632) near *Staurorhectus, lineatus* sp. n. Paraguay (633), BRUNER Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Amblytropedia robusta sp. n. Paraguay, BRUNER (631) T.c.—*A. chapadensis* sp. n. Brazil, REHN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30 (371).

Aneonia grisea, California, *caeruleipennis* Nevada, BRUNER (186) Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orthopt. 2, spp. n.

Amphibotettix gen. n. (86), *longipes* sp. n. Borneo (87), HANCOCK Ent. News 17.

Apotettix bruneri (Hancock) sp. n. Paraguay, BRUNER (614) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Apotropis nom. n. pro *Tritropis* Br. 1893, BOLÍVAR (393) Madrid Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat. 6.

Arulia minor sp. n. Guatemala, BRUNER (9-13) Ohio Nat. 7.—*A. coccineipes* sp. n. Paraguay, BRUNER (659) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Aularches miliaris, natural history, GREEN Circ. Bot. Gard. Ceylon 3 (227-236).

Batrachidea notata (Hancock) sp. n. Paraguay, BRUNER (616) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Borellia gen. n. near *Staurorhectus, carinata* sp. n. Brazil, REHN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30 (379).

Brachystola ponderosa, intermedia, (194), *mexicana* pl. ii f. 4 (195), *eiseni* f. 5 (196), spp. n., Central America; *B. belvensi* pl. ii f. 6; BRUNER Biol. Centr. Amer. Orthopt. 2.

Bryodemata tuberculatum, Lebensweise, ADELUNG [SKALOZUBOV] Tobolisk Ježeg. mus. 15 (1-18).

Bucephalacris paraguayensis sp. n. Paraguay, BRUNER (665) Washington U. S. Nation. Proc. 30.

Calamaecris californica Lower California, pl. iv figs. 24 and 25, *mexicana* Mexico f. 26 (201), *palmeri* Lower California, *oculata* Arizona, (202); BRUNER Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orthopt. 2.

Cannula nom. n. pro *Calamus* Sauss. 1886, BOLÍVAR (391) Madrid Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat. 6.

Celes skalozubovi sp. n. Tobolsk, ADELUNG Tobolisk Ježeg. mus. 15 (1-18).

Cephalocoema burmeisteri Paraguay, BRUNER (619) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30, sp. n. ?

Chlorus vittatus sp. n. Paraguay, BRUNER (690) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Chrysochraon brachypterus Variabilität, WERNER Wien Jahrb. Entom. Ver. 16 (25-31).

Circotettix rubula sp. n. Yellowstone Park, REHN and HEBARD (393) Philadelphia Proc. Acad. 58.

Cocytotettix nom. n. for *Venestra* Br. nec Gigl. T., REHN (30) Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 58.—*C. linearis* sp. n. Brazil, REHN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30 (374).

Cornuops scudderi sp. n. Guatemala, BRUNER (9-13) Ohio Nat. 7.

Cratiloopus nom. n. pro *Cratippus* Stål 1875, BOLÍVAR (391) Madrid Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 6.

Cylindrotettix gen. n. near *Leptysmia*, *insularis* sp. n. Trinidad, BRUNER (153) New York J. Ent. Soc. 14.

Demochares nom. n. pro *Demonax* Stål 1878, BOLÍVAR (391) Madrid Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 6.

Derocorys fumeipennis sp. n. Turgai-Gebiet, ADELUNG Mat. faun. flor. Ross. Zool. 7 (82-92).

Dichroplus robustus (679), *paraguayensis* (680), *dubius*, *brasiliensis*, (682), *cinclipes* (683), spp. n., Paraguay, BRUNER Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Diedronotus nom. n. pro *Tropinotus* Serv. 1831, BOLÍVAR (393) Madrid Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 6.

Diponthus paraguayensis sp. n. Paraguay, BRUNER (657) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Dolotettix gen. n. *Tetriginae*, *spicifrons* sp. n. New Guinea, HANCOCK (13) pl. i. f. 2 Genera Insectorum 48.

Duroonia kalmyka sp. n. Turgai-Gebiet, ADELUNG Mat. faun. flor. Ross. Zool. 7 (82-92).

Eomorphopus gen. n. (37), for *Amorphopus antennatus* Bol., and *grannulatus* sp. n. Dutch Guiana (38), HANCOCK Gen. Ins. fasc. 48.

Eotettix hebaridi sp. n. Georgia, REHN (235) Ent. News 17 (234-237).

Eupacromia tergestina var. n. *viridis*, MABILLE (40) Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 75.

Euxyalidium gen. n. for part of *Gaxialidium dentumeris* sp. n. Borneo, HANCOCK (24) Gen. Ins. fasc. 48.

Eurotettix gen. n. (691) near *Chlorus*, *femoratus*, *minor*, spp. n., Paraguay, (692), BRUNER Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Eurymorphopus gen. n. for *Amorphopus cinctulatus* Bol., HANCOCK (35) Gen. Ins. fasc. 48.

Entygealis gracilis Gigl.-Tos (as *Hyalopteryx*) = (*minor* Br.), REHN (15) Philadelphia Pa. Proc. Acad. 58.

Venestra; validity (cf. *Cocytotettix*), REHN (32) Philadelphia, Pa. Proc. Acad. 58.

Gigliotusia nom. n. pro *Scopus* Tos 1894, BOLÍVAR (393) Madrid Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat. 6.

Gladiotettix nom. n. for *Nephele* Bol., HANCOCK (40) Gen. Ins. fasc. 48.

Gomphocerus rufus, Variabilität, WERNER Wien Jahrb. Entom. Ver. 16 (25-31).

Hippisens immaculatus sp. n. Texas, MORSE (119) Psyche 13.

Hyalopteryx interrupta (Brunner?) = *lamellipes* sp. n., *specularis* sp. n. Paraguay, BRUNER (623) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.—*H. asiinus* sp. n. Brazil, REHN (12) Philadelphia Proc. Acad. 58.

Hysicilla nom. n. pro *Hysia* Stål 1876, BOLÍVAR (392) Madrid Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. rat. 6.

Icthyidion mexicanum Sauss. BRUNER pl. iv f. 22 (202) Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orthopt. 2.

Inusia chipmanti sp. n. Trinidad, BRUNER (154) New York J. Ent. Soc. 14.—*I. pallida* sp. n. Paraguay, BRUNER (660) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Isonyx gen. n. near *Borellia*, *paraguayensis* sp. n. Sapucay, REHN (36) Philadelphia Proc. Acad. 58.

Leiotettix gen. n. (684) near *Dichroplus*, *viridis* (685), *punctipes* (686), *sanguineus*, *flavipes*, (687), spp. n., Paraguay, BRUNER Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Leptysmia minima sp. n. Trinidad, BRUNER (152) New York J. Ent. Soc. 14.—*L. argentina*, *gracilis*, spp. n., BRUNER (658) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Liotettix nom. n. pro *Prototettix* Bol. 1887, BOLÍVAR (393) Madrid Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 6.

Melanoplus scudderi var. n. *texasensis*, HART (158) Ent. News 17.—*M. latens*

(120), *tepidus*, *tribuloides*, *tuberculatus*, (121), N. America, **spp. n.**; *M. scudderi* *latius* var. n. (122); MORSE *Psyche* **13**.

Mesoscirtus **gen. n.** near *Stenobolrus* (634), *australis* **sp. n.** Paraguay (635), BRUNER Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Mesochlora unicolor **sp. n.** Texas, HART (157) *Ent. News* **17**.

Mesopsis **nom. n.** pro *Mesops* Serv. 1839 [?], BOLÍVAR (392) Madrid Bol. Soc. esp. *Hist. nat.* **6**.

Miriatra **nom. n.** pro *Mitraria* Bol. 1857, BOLÍVAR (392) T.c.

Muciera **nom. n.** pro *Muceria* Stål. 1878, BOLÍVAR (392) T.c.

Munatia australis **sp. n.** Paraguay, BRUNER (644) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Nomotettix cristatus denticulatus var. n., MORSE (119) *Psyche* **13**.

Onalotettix **gen. n.** (672) near *Jodaeris*, *signatipes* **sp. n.** Paraguay (673), BRUNER Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Orphula guatemalae **sp. n.** Guatemala, BRUNER (9-13) Ohio Nat. **7**.

Orphulella obscura **sp. n.** Paraguay, BRUNER (627) Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.—*Orphullella chipmami* (149), *insularis* (150), Trinidad, BRUNER New York J. Ent. Soc. **14**, **spp. n.**—*Orphulella walkerii* **sp. n.** Guatemala, BRUNER (9-13) Ohio Nat. **7**.

Orphulina veleratoria (21), *acuta* (23), Brazil, REHN Philadelphia Proc. Acad. **58**, **spp. n.**

Orthoscapheus **gen. n.** (671) near *Jodaeris*, *roseipennis* **sp. n.** Paraguay (672), BRUNER Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Otumba marcapata Peru, *dentata* Costa Rica, HANCOCK (44) Gen. Ins. fasc. **48**, **spp. n.**

Paracornops paraguayense, *aquaticum*, (663), *politum* (664), **spp. n.**, Paraguay, BRUNER Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Paraleuas fosteri (669), *punctipennis* (670), Paraguay, *minor* Brazil (669), **spp. n.**, BRUNER T.c.

Parascopas **nom. n.** for *Scopas* Giglio-Tcs, præc., BRUNER (689) T.c.

Paurotarsus rugosus **sp. n.** Trinidad, BRUNER (148) New York J. Ent. Soc. **14**.

Phalaca **nom. n.** pro *Phemouö* Stål 1878, BOLÍVAR (392) Madrid Bol. Soc. esp. *Hist. nat.* **6**.

Phelene **nom. n.** pro *Nephele* Bol. 1887, BOLÍVAR (392) T.c.

Phrynotettix; species tabulated (197), *P. tschivarensis* Hald. pl. ii f. 1 (198), *robustus* figs. 2 and 3 (199); BRUNER Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orthopt. **2**.

Platybolturns alticola **sp. n.** Utah, REHN (284) *Ent. News* **17**.

Platygettix **gen. n.**, *reticulatus* **sp. n.** Peru, HANCOCK (80) *Ent. News* **17**.

Plesiotettix **gen. n.** *Metrodorae*, *uncinatus*, *spinatus*, **spp. n.**, Peru, HANCOCK (34) Gen. Ins. fasc. **48**.

Podisma oreas **sp. n.** Yellowstone Park, REHN and HERARD (402) Philadelphia Proc. Acad. **58**.—*P. scudderi* **sp. n.** Alabama, MORSE (120) *Psyche* **13**.

Podisma pedestris, Lebensweise, ADELUNG [SKALOZUBOV] Tobolisk Ježeg. *mus.* **15** (1-18).

Praxibulus **nom. n.** pro *Praxilla* Stål 1878, BOLÍVAR (393) Bol. Soc. esp. *Hist. nat.* **6**.

Prostalia **nom. n.** pro *Pompholyx* Stål 1873, BOLÍVAR (393) T.c.

Pseudomitraria **gen. n.** for *pontificalis* Rehn, HANCOCK (50) Gen. Ins. fasc. **48**.

Pycnogaster cucullatus Charp., BOLÍVAR (390) Madrid Bol. Soc. esp. *Hist. nat.* **6**.

Pycnosareus **nom. n.** pro *Polysareus* Sauss. 1859, BOLÍVAR (392) T.c.

Ramburiella **nom. n.** pro *Ramburia* Bol. 1879, BOLÍVAR (393) T.c.

Ramona **gen. n.** *Oedipodinae* (186), *deserticola* **sp. n.** California (187), BRUNER Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orthopt. **2**.

Scabrotettix **gen. n.** for part of *Metrodora* (46), *scabrosus*, *bolivianus*, *acutibus*, Bolivia, **spp. n.**, (47), HANCOCK Gen. Ins. fasc. **48**.

Scaria producta Peru, HANCOCK (70) T.c., **sp. n.**

Scotussa rubripes Paraguay (688), *brasiliensis* Brazil (689), **spp. n.**, BRUNER Washington U.S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **30**.

Scyllima uniformis (384), *suffusa* (385), *smithi* (387), *schistocercoides* (388), **spp. n.**, Brazil, REHN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.—*S. instabilis* **sp. n.** Brazil, REHN (42) Philadelphia Proc. Acad. 58.

Sitalces trinitatis **sp. n.** Trinidad, BRUNER (155) New York J. Ent. Soc. 14.

Sphenurium bolivari, *marginatum*, (205), *rugosum*, *barretti*, (206), *plannum*, *minimum*, (207), **n. spp.**, Mexico; *S. borrei* Boliv. pl. iv. f. 21; BRUNER Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orthopt. 2.

Spilingonotus grobbeni Egypt, WERNER (118) Wien Sitz. Ber. Ak. 114 Abt. 1, **sp. n.**—*S. suschkini* **sp. n.** Turgai-Gebiet, ADELUNG Mat. faun. flor. Ross. Zool. 7 (82-92).

Staurorhectus longicornis subsp. n. *variegatus*, *brevipennis* **sp. n.** Brazil, REHN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30 (377).—*S. glaucipes* **sp. n.** Paraguay, REHN (34) Philadelphia Proc. Acad. 58.

Stenobothrus brölemanni Pyrénées-or., AZAM (128) Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1906, **sp. n.**—*S. biguttulus*, *lineatus*, WERNER Wien Jahrb. Entom. Ver. 16 (25-31).—*S. biguttulus*, Lebensweise, ADELUNG [SKALOZUBOV] Tobol'sk Ježeg. mus. 15 (1-18).

Stenodorsus **gen. n.** *Telligidae* (90), *extenuatus* **sp. n.** Peru (91), HANCOCK Ent. News 17.

Stereotettix **gen. n.** near *Staurorhectus*, *paralogistes* **sp. n.** Brazil, REHN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30 (381).

Stelhoplyma flavicosta var. n. *turgaica* Turgai-Gebiet, ADELUNG Mat. faun. flor. Ross. Zool. 7 (82-92).

Stirapleura brunnea **sp. n.** Brazil, REHN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30 (390).—*S. bruneri* nom. n. for *signalipennis* Br., REHN (49) Philadelphia Proc. Acad. 58.

Tanaocerus **gen. n.** *Oedipodinae* (191), *koebeli* California **sp. n.** (192), BRUNER Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orthopt. 2.

Taxiarchus paracensis **sp. n.** Amazonas, REHN Ent. News 17 (332-334).

Tefrinda **nom. n.** pro *Chthonius* Bol. 1887, BOLÍVAR, (391) Madrid Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 6.

Teredorus **gen. n.** *Tetrigiae* (52), *stenofrons* **sp. n.** Peru (53) pl. iv. f. 42, HANCOCK Gen. Ins. fasc. 48.

Tettigidea trinitatis, *imperfecto*, Trinidad, BRUNER (147) New York J. Ent. Soc. 14, **spp. n.**

Tettix gracilis **sp. n.** Trinidad, BRUNER (145) T. c.

Trachyrhachis rubripennis Arizona, BRUNER (177) Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orthopt. 2, **sp. n.**

Trigonofemora **gen. n.** *Tettigidae*, *fossulatus* **sp. n.** Peru, HANCOCK (89) Ent. News 17.

Trimerotropis bilobata **sp. n.** Colorado, REHN and HERARD (382) Philadelphia Proc. Acad. 58.—*T. townsendi*, Mexico, BRUNER (180) Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orthopt. 2, **sp. n.**

Tropinotus mexicanus Mexico (645), *affinis* (646), *lineatus* (648), Paraguay, **spp. n.**, BRUNER Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Tytlhotyle maculata Brun. pl. ii f. 9 (197); BRUNER Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orthopt. 2.

Xyronotus aztecus Sauss. pl. iv f. 23, (203); BRUNER T. c.

Zoniopoda similis (652), *fissicauda* (653), *exilipes*, **spp. n.**, (654), Paraguay, BRUNER Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 30.

Zonocerus elegans, Schadlichkeit, VOSSELER Pflanze, Tanga 2 (65-68).

(*Plectrotettix varipes* Paraguay, BRUNER Ent. News 16 1905 (214-216) **sp. n.**)

(*Scolocephalus* **gen. n.**, *mirabilis* **sp. n.** Costa Rica BRUNER, Ent. News 16 1905 (313-316).)

(*Taxiarchus septentrionalis* Costa Rica BRUNER Ent. News 16 1905 (313-316), **sp. n.**)

(*Tropinotus gracilis*, *regularis*, BRUNER, Ent. News, 16, 1905, (214-216), **spp. n.**.)

(*Zygoelistrion* **gen. n.**, *trachystictum* **sp. n.** Paraguay REHN, Ent. News 16 1905 (37-42).)

THYSANURA. s.l.

Thysanura and *Collembola* of Sweden, synopsis; WAHLGREN (233-270) Uppsala Ent. Tidskr. 27.

Key (that of Dalla Torre) to the families and genera, JACKSON Ohio Nat. 6, (545-549) with text fig.

Die niederen Insecten der Umgebung von Bologoje (Russ.); FILIPITSCHENKO St. Peterburg Ber. Susswasserst. Naturf. Ges. 2 (142-151); deutsches Rés. (151-152).

Metamorphosis in *Thysanura*, new terms; HEYMONS (253) Berlin SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. 1906.

Aerotelsa collaris, distribution, PAIVA Calcutta J. and Proc. As. soc. Beng. 2 (346).

Alomachilis gen. n. (325), *froggatti* sp. n. N. S. Wales (326), SILVESTRI Redia 3.

Assnuthia gen. n. (744), *spinosissima* Indien (746), *inermis* Indien (749), spp. n.; ESCHERICH Zool. Anz. 30.

Aetura kohli sp. n. Stanleyville, ESCHERICH (740) T.c.

Ctenolepisma tavaresi Lisbon, NAVÁS (156) Broteria 5, sp. n.

Hematelura gen. n. (738), *convivens* sp. n. Para (739), ESCHERICH Zool. Anz. 30.

Lepisma eburnea Portugal, NAVÁS (154) Broteria 5, sp. n.—*L. saccharina* food-habits, GARMAN Washington Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent. No. 60 (174-177).

Machilinus geayi Fr. Guiana, SILVESTRI (334) Redia 3, sp. n.—*M. rupestris*, aus Bessarabien; Lebensweise, SHUGUROV Rev. russ. ent. 6 (29-31).

Machilis; the species described by Lucas, *M. acuminithorax*, etc., SILVESTRI Redia 3 (336-340) 3 fig.—*M. bouvieri* Tonkin, SILVESTRI (328) T.c., sp. n.

Machiloides malagassus Madagascar, SILVESTRI (332) T.c., sp. n.

Platystelea gen. n. (741), *barbifer* sp. n. India with *Termes* (743), ESCHERICH Zool. Anz. 30.

Praemachilis confucius (329), *longistylus* (331), China, SILVESTRI T.c., spp. n.

COLLEMBOLA. s.l.

Classification of *Collembola*, with diagram, BÖRNER (147-165) Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 23 Beih. 2.

Anatomy and development of *Anurida maritima*, and affinities of *Collembola*; IMMS L.M.B.C. Memoir 13 (1-99) 7 plates.

Aptorygotenfauna des nördlichen Norwegens, LIE-PETTERSEN Tromsø Mus. Aarsh. 28 (51-76) mit 1 Taf.

Epithelial function, *Collembola*; FOLSON and WELLES Urbana Stud. Univ. Ill. 2 No. 2.

The collembolan eye, GUTHRIE Moines Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 13 1906 (239-243).

Histology, PHILIPITSCHENKO Zs. wiss. Zool. Leipzig 85 (270-304) 2 Taf.

Acanthanura subg. n. of *Anura* for *dendyi*, BÖRNER (168) Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 23 Beih. 2.

Acanthurella subg. n. cf. *Lepidocyrtus*.

Achorutes filiformis (228), *toruncensis* (229), Torne Lappmark, WAHLGREN Uppsala Ent. Tidskr. 27, spp. n.—*A. (Gnatholoneche* subg. n.) *lipaspis*, *A. hirtellus* Java, BÖRNER (170) Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 23 Beih. 2, spp. n.

Agrenia gen. n. type *Isotoma bidenticulata*, BÖRNER (171) T.c.

Allaenia gen. n. typus *fusca* L., BÖRNER (183) T.c.

Alloscopus subg. n. cf. *Heteromurus*.

Arrhopalites gen. n. Typus *caceus* Tbg., BÖRNER (182) Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 23 Beih. 2.

Ballistura subg. n. of *Isotoma* for *I. schotti*, BÖRNER (172) T.c.

Callyntrura subg. n. cf. *Paronella*.

Campylothorax schafferi Brasilien, BÖRNER (179) Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 23 Beih. 2, sp. n.

Ceratrimeria gen. n. for *Schottella maxima*, BÖRNER (167) T.c.

Chondrachorutes gen. n., *tuberculatus* sp. n. Falkland islds, WAHLGREN Wissenschaft. Ergeb. schwed. Sudpolar. Exp. 5 Lief. 9 (5) figs. 1-6.

Cryptopygus cinctus Falkland islds. etc. (11) f. 19, *caceus* S. Georgia islds. (12) figs. 20 and 21, WAHLGREN T.c., spp. n.

Cyphoderus javanus Tjibodas, *agnotus* Argentina, (180), *assimilis* Kairo und Westindien (181), BÖRNER Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 23 Beih. 2, **spp. n.**

Dicranocentrus silvestrii var. n. *annulata*, BÖRNER (176) T.c.

Dicyrtoma albella Torne Lappmark, WAHLGREN (229) Uppsala Ent. Tidskr. 27, **sp. n.**

Entomobrya anomala Ireland, CARPENTER (40) pl. ii figs. 8–15 Dublin Proc. R. Dublin Soc. 11, **sp. n.**—*E. (Homidia* subg. n.) *cingula* Java **sp. n.**, BÖRNER (174) Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 23 Beih. 2.

Gnatholonche subg. n. cf. *Achorutes*.

Guthriella gen. n. type *Isotoma muskegis*, BÖRNER (172) Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 23 Beih. 2.

Heteromurus (*Alloscopus* subg. n.) *tetracantha*, *tenuicornis*, Java, BÖRNER (177) T.c., **spp. n.**

Holacanthella gen. n. for *Anoura spinosa*, BÖRNER (169) T.c.

Homidia subgen. n. cf. *Entomobrya*.

Hypogastrura rehi Sao Paolo, BÖRNER (166) Hamburg Jahrb. Wiss. Anst. 23 Beih. 2, **sp. n.**

Isotoma incisa Torne Lappmark, WAHLGREN (229) Uppsala Ent. Tidskr. 27, **sp. n.**—*I. producta* nom. n. for *elongata* Axels. (11), *agilis* Stsch. (an sp. n.) (12) figs. 8–11, AXELSON Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 28 No. 2.—*I. hibernica* Ireland, CARPENTER (40) pl. ii figs. 1–7 Dublin Proc. R. Dublin Soc. 11, **sp. n.**—*I. finctaria* and *minuta* and *Templetonia nitida*, occurrence in profusion in cisterns etc. in the city of Edinburgh; LINDSAY Edinburgh Taans. Nat. Soc. 5 (267–276).—*I. malvinensis* (13) figs. 22–28, *punctata*, *tigrinella*, (14), *ornata* (15) figs. 33–35, Falkland islds., WAHLGREN Wissenschaft. Ergeb. schwed. Südpolar Exp. 5 Lief. 9, **spp. n.**

Isotomurus palustris tricuspis subsp. n. BÖRNER (173) Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 23 Beih. 2.

Katianna gen. n. Typus *mnemosyne* C.B., BÖRNER (182) T.c.

Lepidoecyrtus vicarius Japan (175) L. (*Acanthurella* subg. n.) *braueri* Seychelles (176), *javanus* Java (177), BÖRNER (175–177) T.c., **spp. n.**

Lipothrix subg. n. typus *lubbocki* Tbg., BÖRNER (183) T.c.

Lobella subg. n. cf. *Protanura*.

Megalothorax minimus, plate figs. 1, 2, BÖRNER Gen. ins. 45.

Morulina subg. n. of *Protanura* type *P. gigantea* Thunb., BÖRNER (167) Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 23 Beih. 2.

Neclidae; account of, BÖRNER (1–5) 1 pl. Gen. ins. 45.

Paronella tarsata (177), *scigeri* (178), *P. (Callyntrura* subg. n.) *anopla* (179), Java, BÖRNER (177–179) Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anat. 23 Beih. 2, **spp. n.**

Proisotoma (Isotomina) pentatoma Brasilien, BÖRNER (173) T.c., **sp. n.**

Protanura gen. n. *Achorntini*, *kracepini* **sp. n.** Java, BÖRNER (167) T.c.—*P. (Lobella* subg. n.), *sauteri* **sp. n.** Japan, BÖRNER (168) T.c.

Pseudachorutes asper Brasilien, BÖRNER (166) T.c., **sp. n.**

Ptenothrix gen. n. typus *atra* L. (184), *P. gracilicornis gibbosa* subsp. n. (185), BÖRNER T.c.

Rastiopes subg. n. typus *Bourleticella aculeata* Schtt., BÖRNER (182) T.c.

Sphyrotheca gen. n. typus *multifasciata* Rt., BÖRNER (183) T.c.

Stenacidia subg. n. of *Sminthurides*, typus *violaceus* Rt., BÖRNER (182) T.c.

Triacanthella rosea Tierra del Fuego, WAHLGREN Wissenschaft. Ergeb. schwed. Südpolar Exp. 5 Lief. 9 (7) figs. 7–13, **sp. n.**

Tullbergia quadrispina (an sp. n.?) Reval, AXELSON (10) figs. 1–4 Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 28 No. 2.—*T. insularis* Falkland islds. etc., *mixta* S. Shetlands, (8), *spinosissima* Tierra del Fuego (9) figs. 14 and 15, WAHLGREN Wissenschaft. Ergeb. schwed. Südpolar Exp. 5 Lief. 9, **spp. n.**

Vertagopus subg. n. of *Isotoma* for *cinerea* Nic., BÖRNER (171) Hamburg Jahrb. Wiss. Anst. 23 Beih. 2.

XIII. PROCHORDATA

incl. ENTEROPNEUSTA

ARRANGED BY I. B. J. SOLLAS

CONTENTS

| | PAGE |
|--|------|
| I. TITLES | 2 |
| II. SUBJECT INDEX | 4 |
| General=5003 | 4 |
| Structure=5007 | 4 |
| Physiology=5011 | 4 |
| Development=5015 | 4 |
| Variation and Aetiology=5023 | 4 |
| Distribution, geographical and geological=5027 | 5 |
| III. SYSTEMATIC INDEX=5031 | 5 |
| Tunicata | 5 |
| Cephalochordata | 7 |
| Enteropneusta | 7 |

I.—TITLES.

Alder, J. and Hancock, A. The British Tunicata, an unfinished monograph. (Posthumous.) Edited by J. Hopkinson. Vol. 2, 1906. Printed for the Ray Society, London, (xxviii + 162, 50 pls.).

Apstein, Carl. 1. Die Salpen der deutschen Südpolar-Expedition 1901-1903, (Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901-1903, 9). Berlin (G. Reimer), 1906, (155-203, 3 Taf.).

Apstein, C. 2. Salpen der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Wissensch. Ergebnisse d. D. Tiefsee-Expedition. 12. Lfg 3. Jena (G. Fischer), 1906, (245-290, 7 Taf.). 35 cm. 14 M.

Ayers, Howard. The unity of Gnathostome type. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 40, 1906, (75-94).

Biberhofer, Raoul. Ueber Regeneration bei *Amphioxus lanceolatus*. Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig, 22, 1906, (15-17).

Bochenek, A. Badania nad budową systemu nerwowego centralnego osłonic i szkarłupni (*Anodonta*, *Ciona*, *Synapta*). [Untersuchungen über das zentrale Nervensystem der Wirbellosen. (*Anodonta*, *Ciona*, *Synapta*.) Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., 45 B., 1905, (262-277, mit 1 Taf. und 2 Fig.).

Brooks, William Keith. 1. The affinities of the pelagic Tunicates. No. 1. On a new *Pyrosoma*. (*Dipleurosoma elliptica*.) Washington, D.C., Mem. Nation. Acad. Sci., 10, 1906, (149-156, pl.).

Brooks, W. K. 2. *Dipleurosoma*, a new genus of *Pyrosoma*. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir., 1906, No. 5, (98-99).

Conklin, Edwin G. 1. Mosaic development in ascidian eggs. J. Exp. Zool., Baltimore, Md., 2, 1905, (145-223).

Conklin, E. G. 2. Does half of an Ascidian egg give rise to a whole larva? Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig, 21, 1906, (727-753).

Derjugin, K. M. Die Murmansche Biologische Station 1899-1905. St. Peterbürg, Trav. Soc. nat., 37, 1906, (1-179).

Doflein, F. Fauna und Ozeanographie der japanischen Küste. Leipzig, Verh. D. Zool. Ges., 1906, (62-72).

Edinger, Ludwig. Einiges vom „Gehirn“ des *Amphioxus*. Anat. Anz., Jena, 28, 1906, (417-428).

Farran, G. P. On the distribution of the Thaliacea and *Pyrosoma* in Irish waters. Dublin, Fish. Ireland. Sci. Invest., 1906, i, (1-17).

Felix. Geschlechtsorgane des *Amphioxus*. [In] Hertwig, Handbuch der Entwicklungslehre der Wirbeltiere, Lief. 29, 30, (625-639, 742, 823).

Fernandez, Miguel. Zur Kenntnis des Pericardkörpers einiger Ascidien. Jenaische Zs. Natw., 41, 1906, (1-18, 1 Taf.).

Froriep, August. Ueber die Herleitung des Wirbeltierauges vom Auge der Ascidienlarve. Anat. Anz., Jena, 29, 1906, Erg.H., (145-151).

Goldschmidt, R[ichard]. *Amphioxides* und *Amphioxus*. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 30, 1906, (443-448).

Hartmeyer, R[obert]. 1. Die Ascidien von Helgoland. (Beiträge z. Meeresfauna v. Helgoland, hrsg. v. d. biolog. Anstalt Helgoland. 15.) Wiss.

- Mocresunters., Kiel, N.F., 8, Abt. Helgoland, 1906, (117-127).
- Hartmeyer, R. 2. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der japanischen Ascidiendfauna. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 31, 1906, (1-30).
- Hatschek, B[erthold]. Studien zur Segmenttheorie des Wirbeltierkopfes. Mitt. 1: Das Acromerit des *Amphioxus*. Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, 35, 1906, (1-14, 1 Taf.).
- Herdman, W.A. Report on the Tunicata collected by Professor Herdman at Ceylon in 1902. London, Rep. Pearl Oyster Fish., 5, 1906, (295-348).
- Ihle, Johan Egbert Willem. Bijdragen tot de kennis van de Morphologie en Systematiek der Appendicularien. [Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Morphologie und Systematik der Appendicularien.] Leiden (E. J. Brill), 1906, (98, 3 Taf.). 33 cm.
- Jelgersma, G. Der Ursprung des Wirbeltierauges. Vortrag. Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, 35, 1906, (377-394, 1 Taf.).
- Johnston, J[ohn]B[lack]. The cranial and spinal ganglia and the visceromotor roots in *Amphioxus*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., 9, 1905, (112-127).
- Metcalf, Maynard M. *Salpa* and the phylogeny of the eyes of vertebrates. Anat. Anz., Jena, 29, 1906, (526-528).
- Morgan, T. H. Self-fertilization induced by artificial means. J. Exp. Zool., Baltimore, Md., 1, 1904, (135-178).
- Neumann, Günther. *Doliolum*. (Wissenschaftl. Ergebnisse d. D. Tiefsee-Expedition. 12, Lfg 2.) Jena (G. Fischer), 1906, (93-243, 14 Taf. u. 1 Karte). 34 cm. 32,50 M.
- Oka, Asajirō. 1. *Aphanibranichion*, eine neue Synascidiengattung aus Japan. Annot. Zool. Jap., Tokyo, 5, 1906, (253-265, pl.).
- Oka, A. 2. Notizen über japanische Ascidien. I. Annot. Zool. Jap., Tokyo, 6, 1906, (37-52).
- Parker, G[orge] H[oward]. The reactions of *Amphioxus* to light. [Abstract.] New York, N.Y., Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., 3, 1906, (61-62).
- Pennetier, G. Tuniciers, acquisitions. Actes Muséum hist. nat., Rouen, 10, 1906, (26-27).
- Pizon, Antoine. 1. L'évolution des colonies de *Diplosoma spongiforme* Giard et la displanchtomie des Ascidozoïdes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 142, 1906, (463-465).
- Pizon, A. 2. L'évolution des Diplosomes (Ascidies composées). Arch. zool., Paris, sér. 4, 4, 1905, (1-68, pl.).
- Redikorzew, W. 1. Notiz über die Ascidien des Weissen Meeres. St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat., 37, 1906, C.R. (307-310), deutsches Rés. (366).
- Redikorzew, W. 2. Ueber das Sehorgan der Salpen. Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, 34, 1905, (204-239, 1 Taf.).
- Rennie, J. and Wiseman, H. On collections of the Cape Verde Island marine fauna, made by Cyril Crossland, of St. Andrew's University, July to September, 1904. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (903-911, pls. lxiv-lxv).
- Retzius, Gustaf. Die Spermien der Enteropneusten und der Nemertinen. [In] Retzius, Biolog. Untersuchungen, N.F., 13. Jena (G. Fischer), 1906, (37-40, 1 Taf.).
- Ritter, William E[merson]. 1. *Oc-lacnemus*. [Reports on the Scientific results of the expedition to the Eastern Tropical Pacific, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, by the U. S. Fish Commission Steamer "Albatross," from October, 1904, to March, 1905.] Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 46, 1906, (231-252 + 3 l., 3 pls.).
- Ritter, W. E. 2. *Cyclosalpa retracta*, a new Salpoid from the coast of Japan. Annot. Zool. Jap., Tokyo, 6, 1906, (1-5).
- Schmitt. Monographie de l'Île d'Anticosti. 1904, Ascidiæ, (126, 281). 8vo.
- Scott, A. Report on the investigations carried on during 1905 in connection with the Lancashire Sea-fisheries Laboratory at the University of Liverpool, and the sea fish hatchery at Piel, near Barrow. 4. On the tow-nettings. Liverpool, Proc. Trans. Biol. Soc., 20, 1906, (164-190).
- Sluiter. 1. Note préliminaire sur les Ascidiens holosomates de l'Expédition

antarctique française commandée par le Dr. Charcot. Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1905, (470).

Sluiter. 2. Seconde note sur les tuniciers recueillis dans l'Antarctique par l'Expédition du Dr. Charcot. Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1906, (550-555).

Wijhe, J[an] W[illem] van. Die Homologisierung des Mundes des *Amphioxus* und die primitive Leibesgliederung der Wirbeltiere. Petrus Camper, Bijdr. Anat., Haarlem, 4, 1906, (61-102, 1 Taf.).

Wiley, A. Review of Dr. Richard Goldschmidt's monograph of *Amphioxides*. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, 50, 1906, (581-597).

Wiseman, H. *vide* Rennie, J.

II.—SUBJECT-INDEX.

N.B.—*For full Reference go to Titles.*

GENERAL. 5003

Conservierung von Salpen; **Apstein, 1.**

STRUCTURE. 5007

Morphologie der Appendicularien (Holländisch); **Ihle.**

Homologisierung des Mundes des *Amphioxus* und die primitive Leibesgliederung der Wirbeltiere; **Wijhe.**

General structure *Aphanibranchion japonicum*; **Oka, 1.**

Oetaenemus structure, new interpretation of parts, particularly branchial sac; **Ritter, 1.**

General structure, *Cyclosalpa retracta*, a new Salpoid from the coast of Japan; **Ritter, 2.**

Nervensystem, Salpen; **Apstein, 1.**

Zentrales Nervensystem *Ciona*; **Bochenek.**

Segmenttheorie des Wirbeltierkopfes, Acromerit, *Amphioxus*; **Hatschek.**

„Gehirn,“ *Amphioxus*; **Edinger.**

Cranial and spinal ganglia and visceromotor roots, *Amphioxus*; **Johnston.**

Ursprung des Wirbeltierauges; **Jelgersma.**

Eyes of *Salpa* and unicate larvae bearing on phylogeny of eyes of vertebrates; **Metcalf.**

Augen der Ascidienlarve; **Froiep.**

Schorgan der Salpen; **Redikorzew.**

Evisceration, *Polycarpa mutilans*; **Herdman.**

Pericardkörper einiger Ascidien; **Fernandez.**

PHYSIOLOGY. 5011

Amphioxides, eine neotenisch entwickelte Branchiostomidenlarve; **Goldschmidt.**

Reactions of *Amphioxus* to light; **Parker.**

Self-fertilization induced by artificial means, *Tunicata*; **Morgan.**

Regeneration vom Vorderende des *Amphioxus*; **Biberhofer.**

Grandeur extraordinaire des Tuniciers de l'Antarctique attribuée à l'abondance des Diatomées; **Sluiter, 1.**

DEVELOPMENT. 5015

L'évolution des colonies de *Diplosoma spongiforme* Giard et la displanchtomie des Ascidiozoïdes; **Pizon, 1.**

Diplosomes, évolution; **Pizon, 2.**

Doliolum, Entwicklungsgeschichte; **Neumann.**

Does half of an Ascidian egg give rise to a whole larva? **Conklin, 2.**

Mosaic development in ascidian eggs; **Conklin, 1.**

Spermien der Enteropneusten; **Retzius.**

ETHOLOGY. 5019

Tiefenverbreitung der Salpen der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition; **Apstein, 2.**

Zeitliche Verteilung der Salpen; **Apstein, 1.**

Occurrence from month to month of *Oikopleura* and Ascidian eggs in tow-nettings, N.W. coast, England; **Scott.**

VARIATION AND AETIOLOGY.

5023

Appendicularien (Holländisch); **Ihle.**

GEOGRAPHY. 5027

III.—SYSTEMATIC INDEX.

5031

Verbreitung der Salpen; **Apstein, 1**
and **2**.

Verbreitung, verticale und horizon-
tale, *Doliolum*; **Neumann**.

Europe.

d

Murmanscho Küste, Tunicaten;
Derjugin.

Helgoland, Ascidien; **Hartmeyer, 1**.

British Isles, Tunicata; **Alder and**
Hancock.

Irish W. and S.W. coasts, Thaliacea
and *Pyrosoma*; **Farran**.

Irish Sea tow-nettings, *Oikopleura* and
ascidian eggs; **Scott**.

Asia and Malay Arch.

e

Japanische Meeresfauna, Ascidien;
Hartmeyer, 2.

Japanische Ascidien, 12 spp., 9 spp. n.;
Oka, 2. 3 gen., (spp. not named);
Doflein.

Ceylon Seas, Tunicata spp. n.;
Herdman.

Malayischer Archipel, *Megalocercus*
luxleyi; **Ihle**.

North America.

g

Anticosti, *Boltenia* sp.; **Schmitt**.

†Anticosti, Silurian, *Pasceolus* 3 spp.;
Schmitt.

Atlantic.

l

Cape Verde Islands (marine fauna)
Ascidians, 10 spp., 2 spp. n.; **Rennie**
and **Wiseman**.

Antarctic.

o

Océan Antarctique, diversité d'es-
pèces (Ascidien), grand nombre
d'individus, 8 spp. n.; **Sluiter, 1**; et
10 spp. n.; **Sluiter, 2**.

(1). TUNICATA.

Geographical distribution of Tunicata,
HERDMAN, London, Rep. Pearl Oyster
Fish., 5, (296).

Salpen der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedi-
tion, **APSTEIN**, Wissensch. Ergebnisse
d. D. Tiefsee-Expedition, 12, Jona, (245-
290, mit 7 Taf.).

Salpen der deutschen Südpolar-Ex-
pedition, **APSTEIN**, Deutsch. Südpolar-
Exp., 9, II, 3, (155-203, 3 Taf.).

Japanische Ascidien. I. OKA, Annot.
Zool. Jap., Tokyo, 6, (37-52).

Beitrag zur Kenntnis der japanischen
Ascidienfauna, **HARTMEYER**, Zool. Anz.,
31, (1-30).

Die Ascidien von Helgoland, **HART-
MEYER**, Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, (N.F.),
8, Abt. Helgoland, (117-127).

L'évolution des Diplosomes (Ascidies
composées), **PIZON**, Arch. zool., Paris,
(sér. 4), 4, 1905, (1-68, av. pl.).

Homologisierung des Auges der
Ascidienlarve mit der Augenblase der
Vertebratenembryonen, **FRORIEP**, Anat.
Anz., 29, Erg.H., (145-151).

Salpen, Verbreitung, Verteilung, zeit-
liche Verteilung, Conservierung, Nerven-
system, Uebersicht aller bekannten Arten
mit Bestimmungstabello, Tabelle über
die Stationen der Deutschen Südpolar-
Expedition mit den an denselben gefun-
denen Salpen, **APSTEIN**, Deutsche Süd-
polar Expedition, 1901-1903, 9, (160).

Amaroucium crosslandii sp. n.
C. Verde Is.; **RENNIE** and **WISEMAN**,
London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, 2, (909,
pl. LXV).—*A. meridianum, coeruleum*,
spp. n., Antarcétique, (names only);
SLUITER, Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1906,
(553).

Aphamibranchion gen. n., *japonicum*
sp. n., OKA, Annot. Zool. Jap., Tokyo, 5,
(253-265, pl.).

Appendicularia; Systematik und
Morphologie; **IHLE**, Beitr. Kennt. Ap-
pendicularien, 1906, (98, 3 Taf.).

Ascidia armata, (19), *longistriata*,
(20), spp. n., Japanisches Meer, **HART-
MEYER**, Zool. Anz., 31.—*A. charcoti* sp. n.,
Ile Wandel, **SLUITER**, Bul. Muséum,

Paris, 1905, (472).—*A. donnani*, *polytremata*, spp. n., Ceylon Seas, HERDMAN, London, Rep. Pearl Oyster Fish., 5, 303–306).

Boltenia turqueti, *salebrosa*, spp. n., Antarctique, SLUITER, Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1905, (474).

Botrylloides chevalense, *nigrum*, spp. n. Ceylon Seas, HERDMAN, London, Rep. Pearl Oyster Fish., 5, (333).

Botryllus ater sp. n., Ceylon Seas, HERDMAN, l.c. (333).

Chelysoma dofleini sp. n. Sagami-bucht, HARTMEYER, Zool. Anz., 31, (22).—*C. siboya* sp. n., Japanische Küste, OKA, Annot. Zool. Jap., 6, (51).

Clavelina corrugata sp. n., ALDER and HANCOCK, British Tunicata, 2, ().

Coella arenosa sp. n. Ceylon Seas, HERDMAN, London, Rep. Pearl Oyster Fish., 5, (334).

Corella antarctica sp. n. Ile Wandel, SLUITER, Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1905, (471).

Ctenicella ridgewayi sp. n. Ceylon seas, HERDMAN, London, Rep. Pearl Oyster Fish., 5, (307, pl. iv).

Cyclosalpa floridana und *virgula*, weiter beschrieben und abgebildet, APSTEIN, Wissenschaft. Ergebnisse d. D. Tiefsee-Expedition, 12, (247).—*C. retracta* sp. n. Coast of Japan, RITTER, Annot. Zool. Jap., Tokyo, 6, (1–5).

Cynthia ovata sp. n. Guernsey, ALDER and HANCOCK, British Tunicata, 2, (84).—*C. transversaria* Sluiter, var. *manaarensis* var. n., *C. aripuensis*, *lanka*, spp. n., Ceylon Seas, HERDMAN, London, Rep. Pearl Oyster Fish., 5, (312).

Cystodytes ceylonensis sp. n. Ceylon Seas, HERDMAN, T.c. (334).

Diandrocarpa brakeniuelmi Mechlsn. var. *ceylonica* var. n. Ceylon Seas, HERDMAN, T.c. (330).

Didemnum areolatum sp. n. Ceylon Seas, HERDMAN, T.c. (337).

Dipleurosoma gen. n., *elliptica* sp. n. Surface waters off Beaufort, N.C.. BROOKS, Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., 187, (93); Washington, D.C., Mem. Nation. Acad. Sci., 10, (149–156).

Diplosoma spongiforme, bourgeonnement, PIZON, Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci.,

142, (463–465).—*D. viride* sp. n. Ceylon Seas, HERDMAN, London, Rep. Pearl Oyster Fish., 5, (341).

Distaplia, zentralés Nervensystem, BOCHENEK, Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., 45 B, 1905, (262–277).

Distoma glarcosa sp. n. Antarctique, (name only), SLUITER, Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1906, (553).

Doliolum; Arten, Verbreitung, Entwicklungsgeschichte.—*D. indicum*, *intermedium*, *valdiviae*, *cluni*, Atlantic India, spp. n., NEUMANN, Wiss. Ergeln. deutsch. Tiefsee-Exp., 12, Lfg 2, (210–221).

Ecteinascidia (? *Rhopalopsis*) *solida*, *sluiteri*, spp. n., Ceylon Seas, HERDMAN, London, Rep. Pearl Oyster Fish., 5, (299, pl. i).

Gynandrocarpa (*Eusynstyela*) *imthurni* sp. n. Ceylon Seas, HERDMAN, T.c. (330).

Halocynthia oustoni *ritteri*, *igaboja*, *michaelsenii*, *jokoboja*, *karasboja*, spp. n. Japanische Küste, OKA, Annot. Zool. Jap., 6, (42).—II. *comma* sp. n. Japanisches Meer, HARTMEYER, Zool. Anz., 31, (5).—II. *setosa* sp. n. Ile Wandel, SLUITER, Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1905, (473).

Leptoelimum biglans sp. n. Antarctique (name only), SLUITER, Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1906, (554).—*L. margaritiferae*, *ceylonicum*, *ramosum*, *viride*, spp. n. Ceylon Seas, HERDMAN, London, Rep. Pearl Oyster Fish., 5, (337).

Lissamaroucium gen. n., *mugnum* sp. n. Antarctique, (name only), SLUITER, Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1906, (553).

Megalocercus luxleyi, Anatomie, Beschreibung, IHLE, Beitr. Kennt. Appendicularien, Leiden, 1906, (98, 3 Taf.).

Microcosmus hartmeyeri sp. n. Japanische Küste, OKA, Annot. Zool. Jap., 6, (49).—*M. manaarensis*, *longitubis*, spp. n., Ceylon seas, HERDMAN, London, Rep. Pearl Oyster Fish., 5, (311, pls. ii, iii).

Molgula valvata sp. n., ALDER and HANCOCK, Hebrides, British Tunicata, 2, (49).—*M. japonica* sp. n. Yokohama, HARTMEYER, Zool. Anz., 31, (2).—*M. maxima* sp. n. Ile Wandel et île Anvers, SLUITER, Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1905, (472).—*M. taprobane* sp. n. Ceylon seas, London, Rep. Pearl Oyster Fish., 5, (307, pl. iv).

Octacnemus, general description of genus, *O. herdmanni* sp. n., RITTER, Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll., 46.

Perophora hornelli sp. n. Gulf of Manaar, HERDMAN, London, Rep. Pearl Oyster Fish., 5, (298, pl. i).

Pharyngodictyon reductum sp. n. Antarctique, (name only), SLUITER, Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1906, (553).

Polycarpa döderleini (15), *maculata* (17), spp. n., Japanisches Meer, HARTMEYER, Zool. Anz., 31.—*P. mutilans*, *sluiteri*, *chalmersi*, *alentura*, *decipiens*, *palkensis*, *colletti*, *willisi*, *toyami*, *manaarensis*, spp. n. Ceylon seas, HERDMAN, London, Rep. Pearl Oyster Fish., 5, (319).

Polystyelidae: Family name discussed, HERDMAN, T.c. (328).

Pannaplidium ceylonicum, *aurantiacum*, spp. n. Ceylon seas; HERDMAN, T.c. (335).—*P. ordinatum*, *triplex*, *radiatum*, *annulatum*, spp. n. (name only), Antarctique, SLUITER, Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1906, (553).

Pyrosoma; distribution in Irish waters. FARRAN, Fish. Ireland Sci. Invest., 1, (1-17).

Rhabdocynthia ceylonica sp. n. Ceylon seas, HERDMAN, London, Rep. Pearl Oyster Fish., 5, (309, pl. iii).

Rhodosoma ceylonicum sp. n. Ceylon seas, HERDMAN, T.c. (301, pl. i).

Salpa echinata nur „Forma“ der *S. fusiformis*; *S. amboinensis*, *punctata*, *picteri*, *mucronata*, *magalhanica*, *henseni*, beschrieben und abgebildet; APSTEIN, Wissensch. Ergebn. d. D. Tiefsee-Expedition, 12, (250).

Sarcobotrylloides wyvillii Herdm. described and figured, *S. parvum* sp. n., RENNIE and WISEMAN, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (906).

Styela humilis (116), *variabilis* (117), *obscura* (119), *fibrillata* (125), *depressa* (126), *northumbrica* (127), spp. n., ALDER

and HANCOCK, British Tunicata, 2.—*S. flexibilis*, *grahami*, spp. n., Ile Wandel, SLUITER, Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1905, (473).—*S. irene* (7), *esther* (8), *elsa*, *fertilis*, (10), *sigma* (12), *clara* (13), spp. n., Japanisches Meer, HARTMEYER, Zool. Anz., 31.—*S. kroboja* sp. n. Japanische Küste, OKA, Annot. Zool. Jap., 6, (50).—*S. lapidosa*, *ascidioides*, *pigmentata*, spp. n., Ceylon seas, *areolata*, HOLLER redescribed, HERDMAN, London, Rep. Pearl Oyster Fish., 5, (315).

Stylopsis sphaerica (132), *lineata* (133), spp. n., ALDER and HANCOCK, British Tunicata, 2.

Thaliacea; distribution in Irish waters, FARRAN, Fish. Ireland Sci. Invest., 1, (1-17).

Thylacium aggregatum var. *maculatum* var. n., ALDER and HANCOCK, British Tunicata, 2.

(2). CEPHALOCHORDATA.

Amphioxides und *Amphioxus*, GOLDSCHMIDT, Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 30, (443-448).

Amphioxides; review of Goldschmidt's monograph, WILLEY, Q. J. Microsc. Sci., 50, (581-597).

Amphioxus, Homologisierung des Mundes, WIJHE, Petrus Camper, Bijdr. Anat., Haarlem, 4, (61-102, 1 Taf.).

Amphioxus, relationship and homologies, AYERS, Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass, 40, 1906 (75); Acromerit, HATSCHER, Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, 35, 1906, (1-14, 1 Taf.); Gehirn, EDINGER, Anat. Anz., 28, (417-428).—*A. lanceolatus*, Regeneration, BUBERHOFFER, Arch. EntwMech., 22, (15-17).

(3). ENTEROPNEUSTA.

Enteropneusta, Spermien, RETZIUS Biolog. Untersuchungen, N.F., 13, Jena, (37).

XIV. VERTEBRATA

(GENERAL)

i.e., complementary to Mammalia, Aves, Reptilia, and Pisces

ARRANGED BY D. SHARP

CONTENTS

| | PAGE |
|--|------|
| I. TITLES | 2 |
| II. SUBJECT INDEX :— | |
| General = 5203 | 6 |
| Structure = 5207 | 6 |
| Physiology = 5211 (vacant) | |
| Development = 5215 | 7 |
| Ethology = 5219 | 8 |
| Variation and Evolution = 5223 | 8 |
| Geography = 5227 | 8 |
| Taxonomy = 5231 (vacant) | |

I.—TITLES.

Albrecht, Eugen. Die Hülle der roten Blutkörperchen, ihre physiologische und pathologische Bedeutung. München, Sitzber. Ges. Morph., **19**, (1903), 1904, (16-22).

Ayers, Howard. The unity of the gnathostome type. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **40**, 1906, (75-94).

Bangs, Outram. Introduction [to papers by O. Bangs, J. E. Thayer, T. Barbour and S. Garman]. (Vertebrata from the Savanna of Panama.) [Papers from the John E. Thayer Expedition of 1904, No. 3], Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **46**, 1906, (211).

Barbieri, Ciro. Differenziamenti istologici nella regione ottica del cervello di Teleostei ed Anfibi anuri. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **44**, fasc. 3^a, 1906, (165-192, con 2 fig. e 1 tav.).

Bardleben, Karl von. Die Homologie des Unterkiefers in der Wirbeltierreihe. C.-R. ass. anat., 7^e session (Genève), **1905**, Nancy, 1906, (140).

Barfurth, Dietrich. Die Regeneration peripherer Nerven nach Experimenten von C. F. Walter. C.-R. ass. anat., 7^e session (Genève), **1905**, Nancy, 1906, (164).

Barfurth, D. *vide* Hertwig, O.

Barnabè, Valentino. La glandula interstiziale del testicolo. Storia, Morfologia, etc. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., Ser. 2, **6**, 1906, (289-302, continua).

Baum, H. Handbueh der vergleichenden mikroskopischen Anatomie der Haustiere. Hrsg. von W. Ellenberger. Bd 1. Berlin (P. Parey), 1906, (viii + 601). 25 cm. 22 M.

Bethe, Albrecht. Bemerkungen zur Zellkettentheorie. Anat. Anz., Jena, **28**, 1906, (604-606).

Botezat, Eugen. Die Nervenendapparate in den Mundteilen der Vögel und die einheitliche Endigungsweise der peripheren Nerven bei den Wirbeltieren. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **84**, 1906, (205-360, 5 Taf.).

Braun, F[ritz]. Die Säugetiere und Vögel Konstantinopels und seiner Umgebung. Danzig, Ber. bot.-zool. Ver., **28**, 1906, (8-12).

Cannon, George L[yman]. Notes on some fossils recently discovered near Denver, Colorado. Denver, Proc. Colo. Sei. Soc., **8**, 1906, (194-198, with pl.).

Capparelli, A. La fina struttura delle fibre nervose a doppio contorno. Catania, Atti Ace. Gioenia, Ser. 4, **18**, 1905, Mem. I, (1-14, 2 tav.).

Chaine, J. La réforme de la nomenclature myologique. Nancy, C.-R. soc. anat., **8**, 1906, (1-2).

Ciaccio, Carmelo. Rapporti istogenetici tra il simpatico e le cellule cromaffini. Ricerche istologiche. Archivio ital. Anat. Embriol., Firenze, **5**, 1906, (256-267, 1 tav.).

Cole, Leon J. Introduction. (Vertebrata from Yucatan. I.) Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll., **50**, 1906, (101-106).

Collin, R. Sur l'évolution de la substance chromatophile dans la cellule nerveuse (à propos d'une Note de M. J. Lache). Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (244-246); Réunion biologique de Nancy, **1906**, (44-46).

Drüner, L. Die Kiemenbögen der Wirbeltiere und ihre Abkömmlinge. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1906**, (6*-10*).

Egging, H[einrich]. Clavicula, Praeclavium, Halsrippen und Manubrium sterni. | Berichtigung und Zusammenfassung. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, **29**, 1906, (99-110).

Engel, C[onrad] S[amuel]. Ueber kernlose Blutkörperchen bei niederen Wirbeltieren. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, **29**, 1906, (144-147).

Enriques, Paolo. Della economia di sostanza nelle ossa cave. *Arch. Entw.-Mech.*, Leipzig, **20**, 1906, (427-465).

Fano, Da Corrado. Osservazioni sulla fine struttura della neuroglia. Roma, *Ric. Lab. anat. norm.*, **12**, fasc. 2-3, 1906, (101-176, 5 tav.).

Fichera, G. Contributo sperimentale allo studio della mucosa gastrica. Roma, *Ric. Lab. anat. norm.*, **10**, fasc. 1, 1904, (63-95, 1 tav.).

Filatoff, D. Zur Frage über die Anlage des Knorpelschädels bei einige Wirbeltieren. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, **29**, 1906, (623-633).

Fleischmann, Albert. 1. Morphologische Studien über Kloake und Phallus der Amnioten. (2. Forts.) *Morph. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, **34**, 1905, (246-320, 2 Taf.).

Fleischmann, A. 2. Morphologische Studien über Kloake und Phallus der Amnioten. (3. Forts.) *Morph. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, **35**, 1906, (15-74, mit 2 Taf.).

Fleischmann, A. 3. Morphologische Studien über Kloake und Phallus der Amnioten. (4. Forts.) *Morph. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, **36**, 1906, (1-26, mit 2 Taf.).

Fleischmann, A. 4. Stileinheit der Amnioten? [In] Festschrift für I. Rosenthal TI I. Leipzig (G. Thieme), 1906, (83-88).

Freund, Ludwig. Die Hyperdaktylie. *Zs. Tiermed.*, Jena, **10**, 1906, (110-117).

Froriep, August. 1. Ueber die Herleitung des Wirbeltierauges vom Auge der Ascidienlarve. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, **29**, ErgH., 1906, (145-151).

Froriep, A. 2. Sur la genèse de la partie occipitale du crâne. *C.-R. ass. anat.*, 7^e session (Gonève), **1905**, Nancy, 1906, (156-157).

Fusari, R[omeo]. Alcune osservazioni di fina anatomia nel campo del sistema nervoso periferico. Torino, *Giorn. Acc. med.*, **65**, 1902, (426-428).

Gaupp, E. Die Nicht-Homologie des Untorkiefers in der Wirbelthierreihe. *C.-R. ass. anat.*, 7^e session (Genève), **1905**, Nancy, 1906, (159-161, av. fig.).

Géraudel, Emile. Origine du foie et signification du mésoderme. Paris, *C.-R. soc. biol.*, **60**, 1906, (1047-1049).

Gerhartz, Heinrich. Multiplizität von Hoden und Leber. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, **28**, 1906, (522-528).

Gilmore, Charles W[hitney]. Notes on some recent additions to the exhibition series of vertebrate fossils. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., *Proc.*, **30**, 1906, (607-611, with pl.).

Göppert, E[rnst]. Bemerkungen zu: A. Fleischmann, das Kopfskelett der Amnioten. | Morphogenetische Studien. 2 Forts. (*Morph. Jahrb.* Bd 32 H. 1. 1905). *Morph. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, **33**, 1905, (532-534).

Günther, A. Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zur Abhandlung: „Das Sammeln von Reptilien, Batrachiern und Fischen.“ [In] Anleitung zu wiss. Beobachtungen auf Reisen. 3. Aufl. Bd 2. Hannover (M. Jänecke), 1906, (846).

Harvie-Brown, J. A. A Vertebrate fauna of Scotland. Tay basin and Strathmore. Edinburgh, 1906, (lxxxvi+377, 21 pls. and 5 maps). Small 4to.

Hatschek, B[erthold]. Studien zur Segmenttheorie des Wirbeltierkopfes. Mitt. I. Das Acromerit des *Amphioxus*. *Morph. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, **35**, 1906, (1-14, 1 Taf.).

Hertwig, Oscar. 1. Handbuch der vergleichenden und experimentellen Entwicklungslehre der Wirbeltiere, bearb. v. [Dietrich] Barfurth [u. A.] . . . Lfg 27-30 [Schluss]. Jena (G. Fischer), 1906, (1019-1297, 369-378, 513-638, 497-909, 871-890, 145-184, 463-468, 267-270, nebst Titelblättern). 26 cm. Die Lfg 4,50 M.

Hertwig, O. 2. Précis d'Embryologie de l'Homme et des Vertébrés (trad. par L. Mercier). Paris (Steinheil), 1906, (viii + 534, av. fig.). 26 cm. 15 fr.

Jaekel, Otto. Einige Beiträge zur Morphologie der ältesten Wirbeltiere. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1906**, (180-189).

Jelgersma, G. Der Ursprung des Wirbeltierauges. Vortrag . . . Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **35**, 1906, (377-394, mit 1 Taf.).

Johnston, J[ohn] Black. The nervous system of vertebrates. Philadelphia (Blakiston), 1906, (xx + 370, with 180 illustr.). 24 cm.

Jourdain. Le liquide cérébro-spinal. Paris, Bull. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **1905**, (332-333).

Keibel, F[rantz]. Die Entwicklungsgeschichte des Wirbeltierauges. Klin. Monatsbl. Augenheilk., Stuttgart, **44**, N.F.), **2**, 1906, (112-132).

Kulczycki, Włodzimierz v. Nusbaum, J.

Le Double. L'évolution des os de la face. Rev. sci., Paris, sér. 5, **5**, 1906, (548-550, 584-590).

Letacq, A. L. Sur les Mammifères, les Oiseaux et les Poissons disparus ou en voie de disparition de la faune de l'Orne. Caen, Bul. soc. linn., ser. 5, **9**, 1906, (52-73).

Lévy, S. Sur les cellules de soutien de la muqueuse olfactive. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (243-244); Réunion biologique de Nancy, **1906**, (43-44).

Löns, Hermann. Beiträge zur Landesfauna. [1. Veränderung der Avifauna. 2. Amphibien u. Reptilien. 3. Säugetiere.] Hannover, Jahrb. Prov.-Mus., **1904-1905**, 1905, (24-37); **1905-1906**, 1906, (26-42).

Loisel, Gustave. La fasciculation des spermatozoïdes dans le testicule. C.-R. ass. anat., 7^e session (Genève), **1905**, Nancy, 1906, (137-139, av. fig.).

Lull, Richard S[wann]. Volant adaptation in vertebrates. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **40**, 1906, (537-566).

Maggi, Leopoldo. Intorno ai Pre-frontali degli Ittiopsidi e dei Sauropsidi. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., ser. 2, **36**, 1903, (903-918).

Manno, Andrea. 1. Arteriae plantares pedis (in Aves, Reptilia, Amphibia). Archivio ital. Anat. Embriol., Firenze, **5**, 1906, (418-453, 3 tav.).

Manno, A. 2. Arteria peronea communis, arteria peronea profunda, arteria peronea superficialis. Contributo alla morfologia della circolazione arteriosa

nell'arto addominale. Intern. Monatschr. Anat., Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (272-334, 3 Taf.).

Mencl, Em. Einige Beobachtungen über die koncoronischen Fibrillen der Nervenzellenkerne. Arch. Mikr. Anat., Bonn, **68**, 1906, (527-539, 1 Taf.).

Mercier, I. vide Hertwig, O.

Merriam, C[linton] Hart. Is mutation a factor in the evolution of the higher vertebrates? [Address of the vice-president and chairman of Section F zoology at the New Orleans meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science.] Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sci., Washington, D.C., **55**, 1906, (383-408); Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (241-257, with text fig.).

Metcalf, Maynard M. *Salpa* and the phylogeny of the eyes of vertebrates. Anat. Anz., Jena, **29**, 1906, (526-528).

Momsen, P. Eigenartige Tierfreundschaft. [Hund u. Gantler.] Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (41-45).

Morgera, Arturo. Sulla struttura intima degli organi annessi al testicolo del Topo e della Cavia. Considerazioni generali sul gruppo degli Amnioti. Napoli, Boll. Soc. Nat., **19**, (1905), 1906, (135-141).

Nègre, L. Morphologie des pigmentophores de la peau des vertébrés et leurs rapports avec les cellules épidermiques. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (26-28, av. fig.).

Neumayer, Ludwig. Alte und neue Probleme auf dem Gebiete der Entwicklung des Zentralnervensystems. München, SitzBer. Ges. Morph., **19**, (1903), 1904, (1-15).

Nusbaum, Józef und Kulczycki, Włodzimierz. Materialien zur vergleichenden Histologie der Hautdecke der Wirbeltiere. Anat. Anz., Jena, **28**, 1906, (337-354).

Oppel, Albert. Atmungs-Apparat. [Jahresbericht.] Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. 2, **15**, (1905), 1906, (289-331).

Pensa, Antonio. Osservazioni sulla distribuzione dei vasi sanguigni e dei nervi nel pancreas. Intern. Monatschr. Anat., Leipzig, **22**, 1905, (90-125, 6 [+ 1] Taf.).

Pensa, Antonio. Studio sulla morfologia e sullo sviluppo della Arteria intercostalis suprema e delle A. intercostales. Roma, Ric. Lab. anat. norm., **11**, 1905, (33-142, 3 tav.).

Pérez, Ch. A propos des vertébrés allantoïdiens marins. Revue des idées, Paris, **1**, 1904, (885-888).

Pes, Orlando. Problemi e ricerche sull'istogenesi del nervo ottico. Biologica, Torino, **1**, 1906, (33-56, 1 tav.).

Poso, Ofelia. Contributo allo sviluppo della milza nei Vertebrati. Sunto. Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., ser. 3, **12**, 1906, (39-40).

Rabaud, Etienne. Etudes anatomiques sur les monstres composés. II: Hétéradelphie bitrachéal. Remarques générales sur l'hétéradelphie. Paris, Bul. soc. philom., sér. 9, **8**, 1906, (210-240, av. fig.).

Renaut, J. Caractères histologiques et évolution des cellules connectives rhagiocrines. C.-R. ass. anat., 7^e session, (Genève), **1905**, Nancy, 1906, (179-186, av. fig.).

Retterer, Ed. Du tissu osseux des Mammifères et des Poissons. C.-R. ass. anat. 7^e session, (Genève), **1905**, Nancy, 1906, (120-126).

Ricci, Omero. Contributo allo studio del timo. Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena, **25**, 1906, (8-11, cont.).

Ruffini, Alfonso. 1. Contributo alla conoscenza della distribuzione ed espansione dei nervi nella milza di alcuni Vertebrati. Intern. Monatschr. Anat., Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (229-238, 2 Taf.).

Ruffini, A. 2. A proposito della "guaina sussidiaria" delle fibre nervose di senso. Anat. Anz., Jena, **28**, 1906, (553-556).

Ruthven, A. G. The cold-blooded vertebrates of the Porcupine mountains and Isle Royale, Michigan. Michigan, Rep. Geol. Surv., Lansing, **1905**, 1906, (107-112).

Salmon, J. 1. Considérations sur la morphologie des rudiments squelettiques chez les monstres octroméliens. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (489-491).

Salmon, J. 2. Les connexions des rudiments squelettiques chez les Ectroméliens. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (630-631).

Schnee. Die Vögel und Säugetiere Spitzbergens. Natur u. Kultur, München, **3**, 1905, (609-614).

Spemann, Hans. Ueber embryonale Transplantation. (Vortrag . . .) Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **21**, 1906, (513-516, 557-560).

Spuler, Arnold. Beiträge zur Lehre von der Entstehung der Knochen. Erlangen, SitzBer. physik. Soc., **37** (1905), 1906, (480-483).

Spurrell, George F. The articulation of the vertebrate jaw. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (114-123).

Stöhr, Philipp. Ueber die Natur der Thymus-Elemente. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. 1, **31**, 1906, (407-457, mit 8/4 Taf.).

Stromer, E[rnst]. Ueber die Bedeutung der fossilen Wirbeltiere Afrikas für die Tiergeographie. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **16**, 1906, (204-218).

Studnička, E[rantišek] K. Ueber kollagene Bindegewebsfibrillen in der Grundsubstanz des Hyalinknorpels, im Dentin und im Knochengewebe. Anat. Anz., Jena, **29**, 1906, (334-344).

Thyng, F. W. Squamosal bone in tetrapodous vertebrata. [With bibliography.] [Contributions from the Biological laboratories of Tufts College.] No. **44** in Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., **32**, 1906, (387-426 + 2L., with pl., text fig.); Tufts College, Mass., Tufts Coll. Stud., Sci. Ser., **2**, 1906, (35-71 + 2L., with pl., text fig.).

Ussoff, S. A. Vergleichend-embryologische Studien des axialen Skelettes. Entochorda. I. Chordac. Vorl. Mitt. Anat. Anz., Jena, **29**, 1906, (433-452, 501-510, 561-579).

Weigl, Rudolf. O wzajemnem połączeniu komórek nabłonkowych przewodu pokarmowego kręgowców. [Ueber die gegenseitige Verbindung der Epithelzellen im Darne der Wirbeltiere.] Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1906**, (777-792).

Wiedersheim, Robert. Vergleichende Anatomie der Wirbeltiere. Für Studierende bearb. G., vielfach umgearb. u. stark verm. Aufl. des „Grundriss der vergl. Anatomie der Wirbeltiere“. Jena (G. Fischer), 1906, xix + 799, mit 1 Taf.). 26 cm.

Wijhe, J[an] W[illem] van. Die Homologisierung des Mundes des Amphioxus und die primitive Leibesgliederung der Wirbeltiere. Petrus Camper, Bijdr. Anat., Haarlem, 4, 1906, (61-102, 1 Taf.).

Zietzschmann, Otto. Das Sehorgan. [In] Handbuch der vergl. mikr. Anatomie der Haustiere, hrsg. v. W. Ellenberger. Bd I. Berlin (P. Parey), 1906, (422-565).

II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

N.B.—For full Reference go to Titles.

COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL. 5203

Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen, „Das Sammeln von Reptilien, Batrachiern und Fischen“; Günther.

Additions to the exhibition series of vertebrate fossils in the U. S. National Museum; Gilmore.

A. propos des Vertébrés allantoïdiens marins; Pérez.

STRUCTURE. 5207

General.

Vergleichende Anatomie der Wirbeltiere; Wiedersheim.

Stileinheit der Amnioten? Fleischmann, 4.

Studien zur Segmenttheorie des Wirbeltierkopfes. Mitt. I. Das Acromerit des *Amphioxus*; Hatschek.

Homologisierung des Mundes des *Amphioxus*; Wijhe.

Histology.

See also the other subdivisions of 5207.

Handbuch der vergleichenden mikroskopischen Anatomie der Haustiere; Baum.

Hautdecke der Wirbeltiere, vergleichende Histologie; Nusbaum und Kulczycki.

Kollagene Bindegewebsfibrillen in der Grundsubstanz des Hyalinkorpels, im Dentin und im Knochengewebe; Studnička.

Kernlose Blutkörperchen bei niederen Wirbeltieren; Engel.

Koncoronische Fibrillen der Nervenzellenkerne; Mencl.

Caractères histologiques et évolution des cellules connectives rhagiocriues; Renaut.

Morphologie des pigmentophores de la peau des vertébrés et leurs rapports avec les cellules épidermiques; Nègre.

Le liquide cérébro-spinal; Jourdain.

Fina struttura delle fibre nervose a doppio contorno; Capparelli.

Nervous system; Johnston.

Nervenendapparate in den Mundteilen der Vögel und die einheitliche Endigungsweise der peripheren Nerven bei den Wirbeltieren; Botezat.

Nevroglia, fine struttura; Fano.

Sistema nervoso periferico, fina anatomia; Fusari.

Nervi nella milza; Ruffini, 1.

Regeneration peripherer Nerven nach Experimenten von C. F. Walter; Barfurth.

Évolution de la substance chromatophile dans la cellule nerveuse (à propos d'une note de M. J. Lache); Collin.

“Guaina sussidaria” delle fibre nervose di senso; Ruffini, 2.

Ueber die Herleitung des Wirbeltierauges vom Auge der Ascidianlarve; Froriep, 1.

Das Sehorgan; Zietzschmann.

Ursprung des Wirbeltierauges; Jellgersma.

Salpa and the phylogeny of the eyes of vertebrates; Metcalf.

Cellules de soutien de la muqueuse olfactive; Lévy.

Skeleton (incl. Dentition).

Entstehung der Knochen; Spuler.

Tissu osseux des Mammifères et des Poissons; Retterer.

Economia di sostanza nelle ossa cave; Enriques.

Bemerkungen zu: A. Fleischmann, das Kopfskelett der Amnioten. 2. Forts.; Göppert.

Genèse de la partie occipitale du crâne; **Froiep, 2.**

Évolution des os de la face; **Le Double.**

Prefontali degli Ittiopsidi e dei Saurropsidi; **Maggi.**

Homologie des Unterkiefers in der Wirbelthierreihe; **Bardeleben.**

Nicht-Homologie des Unterkiefers in der Wirbelthierreihe; **Gaupp.**

Jaw articulation; **Spurrell.**

Squamosal bone in tetrapodous Vertebrata; **Thyng.**

Clavicula, Praeclavium, Halsrippen und Manubrium sterni; Berichtigung und Zusammenfassung; **Eggeling.**

Myology.

La réforme de la nomenclature myologique; **Chaîne.**

Alimentary System.

Ueber die gegenseitige Verbindung der Epithelzellen im Darne; **Weigl.**

Contributo sperimentale, muccosa gastrica; **Fichera.**

Vasi sanguigni e nervi nel Pancreas; **Pensa.**

Circulatory and Respiratory Organs, Thymus.

Arteriae plantares pedis; **Manno, 1.**

Morfologia e sviluppo, Arteria intercostalis suprema e A. intercostales; **Pensa.**

Die Hülle der roten Blutkörperchen; **Albrecht.**

Circolazione arteriosa nell'arto addominale; **Manno, 2.**

Atmungs-Apparat; **Oppel.**

Kiemenbögen der Wirbeltiere und ihre Abkömmlinge; **Drüner.**

Studio del timo; **Ricci.**

Natur der Thymus-Elemente; **Stöhr.**

Reproductive Organs.

Kloake und Phallus der Amnioten; **Fleischmann, 1, 2, 3.**

Glandula interstiziale del testicolo; **Barnabò.**

Organi annessi al testicolo; gruppi degli Amnioti; **Morgera.**

DEVELOPMENT. 5215

General.

Handbuch der vergleichenden und experimentellen Entwicklungslehre der Wirbeltiere, bearb. v. **Barfurth; Hertwig, 1.**

Précis d'Embryologie de l'Homme et des Vertébrés (trad. par L. Mercier); **Hertwig, 2.**

Origine du foie et signification du mésoderme; **Géraudel.**

Zellkettentheorie; **Bethe.**

Entwicklung des Zentralnervensystems; **Neumayer.**

Spermatogenesis.

Fasciculation des spermatozoïdes; **Loisel.**

Embryology.

Anlage des Knorpelschädels; **Filatoff.**

Embryonale Transplantation; **Spe-mann.**

Kiemenbögen und ihre Abkömmlinge; **Drüner.**

Genèse de la partie occipitale du crâne; **Froiep, 2.**

Differenziamenti istologici, regione ottica, cervello, Teleostei ed Anfibi anuri; **Barbieri.**

Vergleichend-embryologische Studien des axialen Skelettes. Entochorda. I. Chordae; **Ussoff.**

Entwicklungsgeschichte des Wirbeltierauges; **Keibel.**

Istogenesi del nervo ottico; **Pes.**

Sviluppo della milza; **Poso.**

Rapporti istogenici tra il simpatico e le cellule cromaffini; **Ciaccio.**

Regeneration peripherer Nerven nach Experimenten von C. F. Walter; **Barfurth.**

ETHOLOGY. 5219

Adaptation; à propos des Vertébrés allantoïdiens marins; **Pérez**.

Volant adaptation; **Lull**.

Eigenartige Tierfreundschaft. Hund u. Ganter; **Momsen**.

AETIOLOGY AND VARIATION. 5223

Is mutation a factor in the evolution of the higher vertebrates?; **Merriam**.

Teratology.

Monstres composés. II: Hétéradelphe bitrachéal; **Rabaud**.

Monstres ectroméliens; **Salmon, 1, 2**.

Hyperdaktylie; **Freund**.

Multiplizität von Hoden und Leber; **Gerhartz**.

Evolution.

Stileinheit der Amnioten?; **Fleischmann, 4**.

Morphologie der ältesten Wirbeltiere; **Jaekel**.

Herleitung des Wirbeltierauges vom Auge der Ascidienlarve; **Froriep, 1**.

Salpa and the phylogeny of the eyes of vertebrates; **Metcalf**.

Ursprung des Wirbeltierauges; **Jelgersma**.

Unity of the gnathostome type; **Ayers**.

GEOGRAPHY. 5227

Europe. *d*

Landesfauna, 1. Veränderung der Avifauna. 2. Amphibien u. Reptilien. 3. Säugetiere. Hannover; **Löns**.

Tay basin and Strathmore, Vertebrate fauna; **Harvie-Brown**.

Mammifères, Oiseaux et Poissons disparus ou en voie de disparition de la faune de l'Orne; **Letacq**.

Säugetiere und Vögel Konstantinopels; **Braun**.

Africa. *f*

Bedeutung der fossilen Wirbeltiere Afrikas für die Tiergeographie; **Stromer**.

N. America. *g*

Porcupine mountains and Isle Royale, Michigan; Cold-blooded vertebrates of; **Ruthven**.

Denver, Colorado, fossils; **Cannon**.

Central and South America. *h*

Yucatan, Vertebrata from; **Cole**.

Panama, Vertebrata from the Savanna of; **Bangs**.

Arctic. *k*

Vögel und Säugetiere Spitzbergens; **Schnee**.

XV. PISCES

ARRANGED BY

I. B. J. SOLLAS

CONTENTS

| | PAGE |
|--|------|
| I. TITLES | 2 |
| II. SUBJECT INDEX | 28 |
| General Work, Economics and Technique=5403 | 28 |
| Anatomy=5407 | 29 |
| Physiology=5411 | 31 |
| Development=5415 | 32 |
| Ethology=5419 | 33 |
| Variation, Monstrosities, Evolution=5423 | 35 |
| Geography=5427 | 35 |
| Actual | 35 |
| Fossil | 38 |
| III. SYSTEMATIC=5431 | 39 |
| Teleostei | 40 |
| Plectognathi | 40 |
| Pediculati | 40 |
| Opisthomi | 40 |
| Acanthopterygii | 40 |
| Anacanthini | 49 |
| Percesoces | 49 |
| Catosteomi | 50 |
| Haplomi | 50 |
| Apodes | 51 |
| Symbranchii | 52 |
| Ostariophysii | 52 |
| Malacopterygii | 55 |
| Ganoidei | 56 |
| Holostei | 57 |
| Chondrostei | 57 |
| Dipneusti | 57 |
| Crossopterygii | 57 |
| Ostracophori | 57 |
| Chondropterygii | 57 |
| Holocephali | 58 |
| Plagiostomi | 58 |
| Cyclostomi | 60 |

(N-9720 b)

d 3

I.—TITLES.

N.B.—Titles placed in round brackets have appeared previously in the Zoological Record.

Titles placed in square brackets will be found in antecedent volumes of the Internat. Cat. Sci. Lit.

Abel, O[thenio]. Fossile Flugfische. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **56**, 1906, (1-88, mit 3 Taf.).

Adams, L. E. The flight of flying fish. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (145-148).

Adorno, M. *vile Mercadante*, L.

Agar, W. E. 1. The development of the skull and visceral arches in *Lepidosiren* and *Protopterus*. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **45**, 1906, (49-64, 3 pls.).

Agar, W. E. 2. The spiracular gill cleft in *Lepidosiren* and *Protopterus*. Anat. Anz., Jena, **28**, 1906, (298-304).

Albert, Prince of Monaco. Sur la septième campagne scientifique de la "Princesse Alice": La mer des Sargasses. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **142**, 1906, (621-624).

Allen, William F[rederick]. 1. The blood-vascular system of the Loricati, the mail-cheeked fishes. Washington, D.C., Proc. Acad. Sci., **7**, 1905, (27-157, with pl., text fig.). [5407.]

Allen, W. F. 2. Distribution of the lymphatics in the head, and in the dorsal, pectoral, and ventral fins of *Scorpaenichthys marmoratus*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Acad. Sci., **8**, 1906, (41-90, with pl.).

Alluaud, Ch. Mission scientifique en Afrique orientale (juin 1903-mai 1904). Poissons. I: Hydrographie et procédés

de pêche. Paris, Mém. soc. zool., **17**, (167-174.)

Almera, D. J. Descripción geológica de la comarca titulada "Plana de Vich." [Geological description of the district known as "Plana de Vich."] Madrid, Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat., **3**, 1906, (423-468, with map); Barcelona, Mem. R. Ac. Cs., **5**, 1906, (349-397, with map).

[**Alphéraki**, S.] Алфераки, С. Бѣглыя замѣтки о некоторыхъ рыбахъ Азовскаго моря. [Flüchtige Bemerkungen über einige Fische des Azovschen Meeres]. Psov. i ružoju. ochota, Moskva, **12**, 1906, (164-166, 259-261).

Ameghino, F. Co que disent los poissons fossiles du Patagonien. In: Les formations sédimentaires du Crétacé supérieur et du tertiaire de Patagonie. An. Mus. Nac., Buenos Aires, **15**, 1906, (1-568).

Andrews, C. W. A descriptive catalogue of the tertiary vertebrata of the Fayûm. Egypt, London, 1906, (xxxviii + 324, plates).

[**Anikin**, V. P.] Аникинъ, В. П. Рыбы *Diptychus* Steind., ихъ систематика и биологическое значеніе. [Die Fische der Gatt. *Diptychus* Steind., ihre Systematik und biologische Bedeutung]. Tomsk, 1906, (84, mit 1 Tab.).

Annandale, N[elson]. Notes on the freshwater fauna of India. No. vii. A new Goby from fresh and brackish water in Lower Bengal. Calcutta, J., As. Soc. Beng., **2**, 1906, (201-202).

Antipa, G. Die Clupeinen des westlichen Teiles des Schwarzen Meeres und der Donaumündungen. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., **78**, 1906, (1-57, 3 pls. and 6 text figs.).

Arcangeli, Alceste. Cambiamenti nell'epitelio intestinale del *Box salpa* L. durante l'assorbimento. Archivio

ital. Anat. Embriol., Firenze, 5, 1906, (150-176, con 4 fig. e 1 tav.).

Arens, C. Observations on the spawning season of the rainbow trout. Dublin, Fish. Ireland Sci. Invest., 1904, 7, [1906], (9-13).

[**Arnold, I. J.** Арнольд, И. Опыты искусственного оплодотворения сельди черноспинки. [Versuche der künstlichen Befruchtung von *Clupea kessleri*.] Věst. rybopromyšl., St. Peterburg, 21, 1906, (478-480).

Arnold, Paul. *Polycentropsis abbreviata* Boul. Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde, Braunschweig, 3, 1906, (451-453).

Askanazy. Weitere Mitteilungen über die Quelle der Infektion mit *Disatomyx felineum*. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., 46, 1906, (127-131).

Audigé, J. Sur la structure de la vessie urinaire de *Barbus fluviatilis* Agassiz. C.-R. ass. anat., 6e session (Toulouse), Nancy, 1904, (186-188).

Ayers, Howard. The unity of the Gnathostome type. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 40, 1906, (75-94).

Bade, E. Die direkte Ueberführung von Stichlingen in Seewasser. Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg, 17, 1906, (374).

Baehr, W. B. von. Ueber das von Eimer beschriebene Brustbein vom Karpfen (*Cyprinus carpio*). Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., 22, 1906, (629-636, mit 2 Taf.).

Baglioni, S. Vergleichende chemische Untersuchungen an den Muskeln, den elektrischen Organen und dem Blutsrum von *Torpedo ocellata*. Beitr. chem. Physiol., Braunschweig, 8, 1906, (456-471).

Barbieri, C. 1. Differenzamenti istologici nella regione ottica del cervello di Teleostei ed anfibii anuri. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., 44, 1905, (165-188, text fig. and pl. iii).

Barbieri, C. 2. Sull'origine delle mostruosità embrionali doppie nei Teleostei. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., 45, 1906, (100-106).

Barbieri, C. 3. Intorno ad una interessante mostruosità embrionale doppia nei Salmonidi. Rivista mensile di Pesca, Milano, 8, 1906, (89-91).

(N-9720 b)

Barbour, Thomas and Cole, Leon J. Reptilia, Amphibia, and Pisces. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll., 50, 1906, (146-159, with pl.).

Barbour, T. vide Townsend, C[harles] H[askins].

[**Baženov, A.**] 1. Баженовъ, А. Осетръ и бълуга на средней Волгѣ. [Der Stör und der Hausen in der mittleren Wolga] Věst. rybopromyšl., St. Peterburg, 21, 1906, (1-6, mit 3 Taf.).

[**Baženov, A.**] 2. Баженовъ, А. Сельдь черноспинка (*Cl. kessleri*) выше г. Самары въ 1905 г. [Ueber die Wanderung von *Clupea kessleri* bis oberhalb von Samara im Jahre 1905.] Věst. rybopromyšl., St. Peterburg, 21, 1906, (118-135).

Bean, Tarleton H[offman]. 1. Descriptions of new Bermudan fishes. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 19, 1906, (29-33).

Bean, T. H. 2. A catalogue of the fishes of Bermuda, with notes on a collection made in 1905 for the Field Museum. Chicago Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus. Zool. Ser., 7, 1906, (21-89, text figs.).

Bellotti, C. 1. Di una notevole varietà di colorazione della *Tinca* comune. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., 44, 1905, (218-220, pl. v).

Bellotti, C. 2. Di una notevole varietà di colorazione della *Tinca* comune. Rivista mensile di Pesca, Milano, 8, 1906, (12-13, con 1 tav.).

Bellotti, C., Ronchetti-Monteviti, G., Mazzarelli, G. Relazione intorno alla colonizzazione del Persico-Sole (*Pomotis auritus*) nei laghi lombardi. Acquicoltura lombarda, Milano, 7, N. 1-2-3, 1905, (59-62).

Benham, W. B. and Dunbar, W. J. On the skull of a young specimen of the ribbon-fish *Regalecus*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, 2, (544-556, pls. xxxviii, xxxix).

Bentley, I[saac] Madison vide Washburn, Margaret F[loy].

Berg, L. S. 1. Note on *Doliichthys stellatus* Sauvage. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 17, 1906, (393).

Berg, L. S. 2. Description of a new species of *Leucogobio* from Korea. Ann.

Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 18, 1906, (394-395).

Berg, L. S. 3. Uebersicht der Cataphracti (Fam. *Cottidae*, *Cottocomphoridae* und *Comphoridae*) des Baikalsees. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 30, 1906, (906-911).

[**Berg, L.**] 4. Бергъ, Л. Замѣтка о группѣ Rhodeinae (сем. *Cyprinidae*) изъ бассейна Амура. [Notice sur le groupe des Rhodeinae (fam. *Cyprinidae*) du bassin de l'Amour.] St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., 11, 1905, [1906], (x-xiv).

Berg, L. 5. Uebersicht der Marsipobranchii des russischen Reiches. St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., Sér. 5, 24, 1906, (169-183).

[**Berg, L.**] 6. Бергъ, Л. Къ остеологін байкальскихъ Cataphracti. [Zur Osteologie der Baikalsee-Cataphracti.] St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., 37, 1, 1906, (30-32); deutsches Rés. (40-41).

Berg, L. S. 7. Ueber *Gyrinocheilus kaznakovi* sp. n. (*Cyprinidae* subfam. *Gyrinocheilini*) aus Siam. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat. Compt. rendus, 37, 1906, (305-307); deutsches Rés., (364-366).

Berg, L. 8. Beschreibung einiger kaukasischer Fische. St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., Ser. 5, 24, 1-2, 1906, (35-39).

[**Berg, L. S.**] 9. Бергъ, Л. С. Замѣтка о рыбахъ оз. Косогола. [Notice sur les poissons du lac Kossogol (bassin du Baïkal).] Trd. Troick.-Kŭacht. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obsč., Moskva, 8, 3, 1905, [1906], (64-70).

Berg, L. S. 10. Übersicht der Salmoniden vom Amur-Becken. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 30, 1906, (395-398).

[**Berg, L. S.**] 11. Бергъ, Л. С. Рыболовство въ бассейнѣ Волги выше Саратова. Выпускъ 4-й. [Die Fischerei im Bassin der Wolga oberhalb von Saratow. 4-te Lief.] St. Peterburg [Dep. Landwirthsch.], 1906, (1 + 85). 26 cm. 40 Kop.

[**Berg, L. S.**] 12. Бергъ, Л. С. Замѣтка о рыболовствѣ въ водахъ Семирянской области. [Notiz über die Fischerei in den Gewässern des Semiretschje-Gebiets]. Russ. sudochod., St. Peterburg, 20, 1905, 5, (49-56).

[**Berg, L. S.**] 13. Бергъ, Л. С. Очеркъ рыболовства въ бассейнѣ Волги отъ р. Ветлуги до устья Камы. [Uebersicht der Fischerei im Wolga-Bassin vom Flusse Vetluga bis zur Mündung der Kama]. Russ. sudochod., St. Peterburg, 21, 1906, 6, (84-114), 7, (73-100).

[**Berg, L.**] 14. Бергъ, Л. Рыбы Туркестана. [Die Fische von Turkestan.] St. Peterburg, 1905, (261); Taschent, Izv. Turk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obsč., 4, 1905.

Bernstein, [Julius] und Tschermak, A[rmin]. Untersuchungen zur Thermodynamik der bioelektrischen Ströme. Zweiter Teil. Ueber die Natur der Kette des elektrischen Organs bei *Torpedo*. Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 112, 1906, (439-521).

Biéatrix, Eugène v. Fabre, Domergue.

Bathwayt, F. L. Fish on the coast of Somerset. Zoologist, London, 10, 1906, (470).

Boeke, J[an]. Eier und Jugendformen von Fischen der südlichen Nordsee mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Holländischen Untersuchungsgebiets. Helder, Verh. Onderz. Zee, 1, 4, 1906, (1-36).

Bogacki, Kamil. Experimentelle Flossenregeneration bei europäischen Süßwasserfischen. Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig, 22, 1906, (18-20, mit 1 Taf.).

Bolau, Hermann. Die deutschen Versuche mit gezeichneten Schollen. 1. Bericht. (Arb. d. D. wiss. Kommission f. d. internat. Meeresforschung. B. 3.) Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, N.F., 7, Abt. Helgoland, 1906, (79-131).

Borcea, J. 1. Quelques considérations sur l'appareil urinaire des Elasmobranches. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., 29, 1904, (143-148).

Borcea, J. 2. Recherches sur le système urogénital des Elasmobranches. Arch. zool., Paris, sér. 4, 4, 1906, (199-484, av. pl.); Thèse Fac. sci. Paris. Paris (Schleicher), 1905, (199-484).

[**Borcea, J. 3.** Note complémentaire sur la morphologie du rein des Elasmobranches. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., 29, 1904, (209-210). [5431 5407].]

[**Borcea, J. 4.** Sur un cas de conformation anormale de l'oviducte droit chez une petite Roussette (*Scyllium canicula*). Paris, Bul. soc. zool., 29, 1904, (138-148).]

Borchert, Max. Zur Kenntnis des Centralnervensystems von *Torpedo*. (Zweite Mitteilung, 1.) Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **36**, 1906, (52-81, mit 3 Taf.).

[**Borodin, N.**] 1. Бородинъ, Н. Новый видъ Каспійской сельди (*Clupea engrauliformis* n. sp.). [Eine neue Art kaspischer Heringe, *Clupea engrauliformis* n. sp.] Věst. rybo-promyšl., St. Peterburg, **21**, 1906, (197-203); deutsches Rés., (204, mit 2 Fig. i. T.).

[**Borodin, N.**] 2. Бородинъ, Н. О зимней спячкѣ Карпа и др. рыбъ. [Ueber den Winterschlaf des Karpfens und anderer Fische.] Věstn. rybo-promyšl., St. Peterburg, **21**, 1906, (214-216).

Boulenger, G. A. 1. On some fishes from the Kwango River (Congo System) in Angola, collected by Dr. W. J. Anson. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **17**, 1906, (110-112).

Boulenger, G. A. 2. On a collection of fishes from Gallaland. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **17**, 1906, (557-567).

Boulenger, G. A. 3. Description of a new fish of the genus *Clarias* from Uganda. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **17**, 1906, (569).

Boulenger, G. A. 4. The distribution of African freshwater fishes. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1905**, (412-432).

Boulenger, G. A. 5. Descriptions of new fishes discovered by Mr. E. Degen in Lake Victoria. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **17**, 1906, (433-452).

Boulenger, G. A. 6. On a second species of the Silurid genus *Mochochus*. Ann. Mag., Nat. Hist., London, **17**, 1906, (147).

Boulenger, G. A. 7. On some West African species of *Barbus*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **18**, 1906, (32-35).

Boulenger, G. A. 8. Description of a new Mormyrid fish from South Cameroon. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **18**, 1906, (36-37).

Boulenger, G. A. 9. Description of a new *Barbus* from the Uganda Protectorate. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **18**, 1906, (36).

Boulenger, G. A. 10. Description of a new Silurid fish of the genus *Doumea* Sauvage, from Angola. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **18**, 1906, (347-348).

Boulenger, G. A. 11. On the presence of two species of *Anabas* in the White Nile and Bahr-el-Gebel. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **18**, 1906, (348).

Boulenger, G. A. 12. Fourth contribution to the ichthyology of Lake Tanganyika. Report on the collection of fishes made by Dr. W. A. Cunningham during the third Tanganyika Expedition 1904-1905. London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17**, 1906, (537-576, pls. xxx-xli).

Bounhiol, J. P. Sur la technique des mesures respiratoires chez les poissons. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (473-474).

Bouyat, A. vide Gruvel, A.

Branson, E. B. 1. Notes on some Carboniferous Coeliodonts, with descriptions of seven new species. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **13**, 1905, (20-34, pls. 1 and 2).

Branson, E. B. 2. Fish remains from the Salem limestone of Indiana. [In: Cumings, E. R. and others. Fauna of the Salem limestone.] Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **30**, (1905), 1906, (1376-1394, with pl.).

Brauer, August. Die Tiefsee-Fische. 1. Syst. Tl. (Wissensch. Ergebnisse d. D. Tiefsee-Expedition, Bd 15, Lfg 1.) Jena (G. Fischer), 1906, (432, mit 16 Taf. u. 2 Kart.). 35 cm. 140 M.

Braus, Hermann. 1. Ist die Bildung des Skeletes von den Muskelanlagen abhängig? Eine experimentelle Untersuchung an der Brustflosse von Haiembryonen. Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **35**, 1906, (240-321, mit 3 Taf.).

Braus, H. 2. Ueber den embryonalen Kiemenapparat von *Heptanchus*. Anat. Anz., Jena, **29**, 1906, (545-560).

Braus, H. 3. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte niederer Haie. Notizen über Vorkommen im Mittelmeer, Taxonomie, Eier und Eihüllen dieser Fische. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **1906**, (907-932).

Breuer, J. Ueber den Galvanotropismus (Galvanotaxis) bei Fischen. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **114**, 1905, (27-56).

(**Briot, A.** Sur l'action soi-disant venimeuse de la rascasse. Paris, C.-R. ass. avanc. sci., **33**, (Grenoble, 1904, 2^e Partie), 1905, (904). [5431].)

Brüning, Chr. Versuche über das Hören der Fische. Natur u. Haus, Dresden, 14, 1906, (312-313).

Bryan, W. A. and **Herre** in Bryan, W. A. A monograph of Marcus Island. Honolulu, H.I., (Bishop Museum Press) 1903, (140), 8^p. Annotated list of Marcus Island fishes, (126-139).

Burckhardt, [Rudolph]. Ueber den Nervus terminalis. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, 16, 1906, (203-204).

Byrne, L. W. A new species of *Pteridium* (Scopoli) from the N.E. Atlantic. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 18, 1906, (448-450).

Calderwood, W. L. Note on the smolt to grilse stage of the salmon, with exhibition of a marked fish recaptured. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Soc., 26, 1906, (321-324, text-fig.).

Camps, de y **Oliznellas**, C. de. Observaciones ictológicas. [Ichthyological observations.] Barcelona, Mem. R. Ac. Cs., 5, 1906, (473-478).

Carlson, A[nton] J[ulius]. The presence of cardio-regulative nerves in the lampreys. Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., 16, 1906, (230-232).

Carruccio, Antonio. Sulla *Selache maxima* Günner testè avuta dal Museo zool. della R. Università di Roma. Roma, Bol. Soc. zool. ital., Ser. 2, 6, 1906, (191-202).

Cépède, Casimir. 1. Sur la prétendue immunité des *Cobitis* à l'égard des infections myxosporidiennes. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., 60, 1906, (15-16).

Cépède, C. 2. *Myxidium giardi* Cépède et la prétendue immunité des anguilles à l'égard des infections myxosporidiennes. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., 60, 1906, (170-173, av. fig.).

Cépède. 3. Le blageon et la suiffe (*Squalius agassizii*) dans les lacs et les torrents. Paris, Bul. ass. franç. avanc., 1904, (260).

[**Chaine**, J. Sur le "ligament mandibulo-operculaire" des Téléostéens. Bordeaux, Proc.-verb. soc. sci. phys. nat., 1904, (29-30)].

Chaine, J. *vide* Künstler, J.

Chapman, F. New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. VII. A new Cephalaspid, from the Silurian of Wombat Creek. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 18, 1906, (93-100, pls. vii, viii).

Chiappi, T. Le specie italiane di *Leuciscus* comprese nel sottogenere *Leucos* Bp. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., Ser. 2, 6, 1906, (21-47, con. 1 tav.).

Chiarugi, Giulio. Della regione parasitaria del telencefalo e di alcuni ispessimenti del corrispondente ectoderma tegumentario in embrioni di *Torpedo ocellata*. Archivio ital. Anat. Embriol., Firenze, 5, 1906, (359-375, con 3 tav.).

Chudeau, R. Les conditions de la pêche en Algérie. Paris, C.-R. cong. soc. sav., (Alger), 1905, (105-113).

Ciaccio, Carmelo. Sur l'existence du tissu myéloïde dans le rein des Plagiostomes. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., 60, 1906, (77).

Clark, G. A. *vide* Jordan and Clark.

Clark, H. Walton *v.* Evermann, B. W.

Cligny, A. *Aphya minuta* Risso, espèce nouvelle pour le Pas-de-Calais. Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., 34, (Cherbourg, 1905, 2^e Partie), 1906, (585-586).

Cohn, Ludwig. Die Seitenlinie von *Icosteus enigmaticus*. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 30, 1906, (178-183).

Cole, F. J. A monograph on the general morphology of the Myxinoïd fishes based on a study of *Myxine*. Pt. I. The anatomy of the skeleton. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., 41, 1906, (749-788, 3 pls.).

Cole, F. J. und **Dakin**, W. J. Further observations on the cranial nerves of *Chimaera*. Anat. Anz., Jena, 28, 1906, 28, (595-599).

Cole, Leon J. *vide* Barbour, T.

[**Collett**, R. 1. Meddelelser om Norges Fiske i Aarene 1884-1901. [Notes on Norwegian fish during the years 1884-1901.] III. Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., 1905, No. 7, 1906, (173)].

[**Collett**, R. 2. Diagnoses of four hitherto undescribed fishes from the depths south of the Faroe islands. Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., 1904, No. 9, 1905, (7).]

Comes, S. Sulla zona plasmatica perinucleare nell'ooците di alcuni Teleostei. Catania, Boll. Acc. Gioenia, N. Ser., fasc. 86, 1905, (22-26).

Corbin, G. B. Large chub (*Leuciscus cephalus*) in the Hampshire Avon. Zoologist, London, 10, 1906, (435-436).

- Cornet.** Sur la faune du terrain houiller de Bandour. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **142**, 1906, (734-736).
- Coutière, H.** Les poissons nuisibles. Caus. sci., Paris, **1900-1906**, (25-37).
- Crettiez, Jean. 1.** Sur la culture de l'ombre-chevalier du Léman à l'établissement de pisciculture de Thonon. Métis et hybrides de ce Salmonide. Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **35**, (Lyon, 1906, 1^{re} Partie), 1906, I, (119).
- Crettiez, J. 2.** Sur la reproduction artificielle des Corégones. Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **35**, (Lyon, 1906, 1^{re} Partie), 1906, (118-119).
- Cuénot, L.** Sur une sole à deux faces colorées. Arcachon, Trav. soc. sci. station biol., **8**, 1905, [1906], (82-89, av. fig.).
- Dahl, Knut.** Nyere Oplysninger om Unglaks og dens Opholdssteder. [Neuere Beobachtungen über den jungen Lachs und seine Wanderung.] Bergen, Norsk Fisket., **25**, 1906, (522-529).
- Dahlgren, Ulric.** A new type of electric organ in an American teleost fish *Astroscopus*. Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (469-470).
- Dahlgren, U. and Silvester, C. F.** The electric organ of the stargazer, *Astroscopus* (Brevoort). (A new form of the electric apparatus in an American Teleost.) [Prelim. paper.] Anat. Anz., Jena, **29**, 1906, (387-403).
- Dakin, W. J. vide Cole, F. J.**
- Dal, Knut og Dannevig, G. M.** Undersøgelser over nyten af torskeudklækning i Østlandets fjorde. [Investigations upon the utility of hatching cod-fish in the eastern fjords (Norway).] Aarsb. Norges Fiskerier, Bergen, **1906**, (121 + 115).
- Dannevig, G. M. vide Dal, Knut.**
- Dantan, L.** Observations sur les organes de la ligne latérale chez les larves des Téléostéens. Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **34**, (Cherbourg, 1905, 2^e Partie), 1906, (582-583).
- Darton, N[elson] H[oratio].** Fish remains in Ordovician rocks in Bighorn mountains, Wyoming, with a résumé of Ordovician geology of the Northwest. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **17**, 1906, (541-566, with text fig., map, pl.).
- (Dawson, Jean. 1.** The breathing and feeding mechanism of the lampreys. [Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory of the University of Michigan, No. 92]. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **9**, 1905, (1-21). [5407].
- (Dawson, J. 2.** The breathing and feeding mechanism of the lampreys, 2. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **9**, 1905, (91-111). [5407].
- Dean, Bashford. 1.** Notes on the living specimens of the Australian lung-fish *Ceratodus forsteri*, in the Zoological Society's Collection. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, I, (168-178, with pl. ix).
- Dean, B. 2.** Chimaeroid fishes and their development. Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst. Publication No. 32, 1906, (194, pl. xi).
- Depéret, C. vide Vidal, L. M.**
- Derjugin, K. M.** Murmansche Biologische Station 1899-1905. St. Petersburg, Trav. Soc. nat., **37**, 1906, (1-179).
- Diamare, Vincenzo.** Studii comparativi sulle isole di Langerhans del pancreas. Memoria 2^a. Intern. Monatsschr. Anat., Leipzig, **22**, 1905, (129-187, mit 2 Taf.).
- Dodero vide Léger.**
- Doflein, F. 1.** Ostasienfahrt: Erlebnisse und Beobachtungen eines Naturforschers in China, Japan und Ceylon. Leipzig, 1906, (xiii + 511). [Review by L. A. B. Nature, London, **74**, 1906, (510).]
- Doflein, F. 2.** Fauna und Ozeanographie der japanischen Küste. Leipzig, Verh. D. Zool. Ges., **1906**, (62-72).
- Dollo, L. 1.** *Bathyrdraco scotiae*, poisson abyssal nouveau recueilli par l'expédition Antarctique nationale écossaise. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Soc., **26**, 1906, (65-75).
- Dollo, L. 2.** *Neobyllites brucei*, poisson abyssal nouveau recueilli par l'expédition Antarctique nationale écossaise. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Soc., **26**, 1906, (172-182).
- [Doppelmaier, G. G.] Донцельмайр, Г. Г.** О биологической станции Никольского Рыбоводного завода. [Ueber die biologische Station der Fischzuchtanstalt Nikolisk.] St. Petersburg, Trav. Soc. nat., **37**, I, 1906, (226-230).

Drzewina, Anna. Modifications des leucocytes acidophiles chez certains Téléostéens marins soumis à des variations de salure. Paris, C.-R. Soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (167-168).

Dugès, A. 1. Rôle des nageoires chez les poissons. Mexico, Mem. Soc. Ant. Alzate, **22**, 1905, (217-220).

(**Dugès**, A. 2. Rôle des nageoires chez les poissons. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **30**, 1905, (107-110). [5407 5411].)

Durnford, C. D. 1. Flying-fish flight, and an unfixed law of nature. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **40**, 1906, (1-11).

Durnford, C. D. 2. Flying-fish flight, and an unfixed law of nature. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **17**, 1906, (158-167).

Durnford, C. D. 3. The flying-fish problem. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **18**, 1906, (327-338).

Eastman, C[harles] R[ochester]. 1. Dipnoan affinities of arthrodires. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., Ser. 4, **21**, 1906, (131-143).

Eastman, C. R. 2. Structure and relations of *Mylostoma*. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **50**, 1906, (1 l + 1-30 + 4 l., with 5 pls.).

Eastman, C. R. 3. Skarks' teeth and cetacean bones. In: Reports on the Scientific Results of the Expedition to the Eastern Tropical Pacific, in charge of Alexander Agassiz. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **50**, 1906, (73-98, with 4 pls.).

Eddinger, I[udwig]. Ueber das Gehirn von *Myxine glutinosa*. Berlin, Abh. Ak. Wiss., **1906**, Anhang, (1-36, mit 3 Taf.).

Eigenmann, Carl H. The fresh-water fishes of South and middle America. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **68**, 1906, (515-530).

[**Емельяненко**, P. E.] Емельяненко, П. Е. Дисквидный (пластинчатый) окунь (*Mesogonistius chaetodon*). [Der scheibenförmige Barsch (*Mesogonistius chaetodon*).] Naturfreund, St. Petersburg, **1**, 1906, (35-38).

Etheridge, R. The cranial buckler of a Dipnoan fish probably *Ganorhynchus* from the Devonian beds of the Murrumbidgee river, New South Wales. Sydney,

N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **6**, 1906, (129-132, pl. xxviii).

Evermann, Barton Warren. 1. The golden trout of the southern High Sierras. Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., **25**, (1905). 1906, (4 l. x 1-51, with pl.).

Evermann, B. W. and **Clark**, H. Walton. New fishes from Santo Domingo. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **30**, 1906, (851-855).

Evermann, B. W. and **Goldsborough**, E. L. Description of a new rock-fish of the genus *Sebastes* from California. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **31**, 1906, (651-652).

Evermann, B. W. and **Kendall**, William Converse. Notes on a collection of fishes from Argentina, South America, with descriptions of three new species. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **31**, 1906, (67-108).

Evermann, B. W. and **Seale**, Alvin. Fishes collected in the Philippine islands by Maj. Edgar A. Mearns, surgeon, U. S. army. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **31**, 1906, (505-512).

Exner, S. und **Januschke**, H. Das Verhalten des Guanintapetams von *Abramis brama* gegen Licht und Dunkelheit. Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., **114**, 1905, (693-712, 1 Taf.).

Eycleshymer, Albert C[haucey] and **Wilson**, James Meredith. The gastrulation and embryo formation in *Amia calva*. Amer. J. Anat., Baltimore, Md., **5**, 1906, (133-162, 4 pls.).

Fabre-Domergue et **Biérix**, Eugène. Développement de la sole (*Solea vulgaris*). Introduction à l'étude de la pisciculture marine. Paris (Vuibert et Nony), 1905, (247, av. pl.). 28 cm.

Favaro, Giuseppe. 1. Ricerche intorno alla morfologia ed allo sviluppo dei vasi, seni e cuori caudali nei Ciclostomi e nei Pesci. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., **65**, Ser. 8, **8**, Appendice, 1905-1906, (1-279, con 158 fig.).

Favaro, G. 2. Ueber die Arbeit von S. M. Jossifov (Charkow): "Sur les voies principales et les organes de propulsion de la lymphé chez certains poissons." (Arch. Anat. microsc., Paris, **8**, 1906, (398-423, pl. xii).) Anat. Anz., Jena, **28**, 1906, (628).

Felix. Entwicklung der Geschlechtsorgane der Myxinoiden, Teleostier, Selachier, Petromyzonten, Dipnoer. In: Hertwig: Handbuch der Entwicklungslehre der Wirbeltiere. Lief 29, 30, (639-690, text figg.), (742-750), (815-821).

Ferrer, Jaime. Nota acerca del "*Serranus papilionaceus*" Cuv. et Val. "Serrá mascle." [Note on the "*Serranus papilionaceus*" Cuv. et Val. "Serrá mascle."]. Madrid, Bol. Soc. csp. hist. nat., **6**, 1906, (460-462).

Fletcher, J. On the Tay sprat fishery. Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board, **24**, 1906, (159-168).

Forrest, H. E. Records of fishes observed. Shrewsbury, Rec. Caradoc. F. Cl., **16**, 1906, (29).

Fowler, Henry W. 1. New, rare or little known scombroids, No. 3. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **58**, 1906, (114-122, with text fig.).

Fowler, H. W. 2. Some unusual New Jersey fishes. Science, New York, N. Y., (N. Ser.), **24**, 1906, (596-597).

Fowler, H. W. 3. Descriptions of two new species of *Centropomus*. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **58**, 1906, (422-428, with text fig.).

Fowler, H. W. 4. Some new and little known percoid fishes. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci., **58**, 1906, (530-528, text figg.).

Fowler, H. W. 5. Some cold-blooded vertebrates of the Florida Keys. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **58**, 1906, (77-113, with text fig.).

Fowler, H. W. 6. Further knowledge of some heterognathus fishes. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci., **58**, 1906, (293-351, 431-483).

Fowler, H. W. 7. *Pimephalus notatus* in the lower Susquehanna. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **40**, 1906, (473).

Fowler, W. H. 8. Notes on Pennsylvania fishes. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **40**, 1906, (595).

François - Franck, A. 1. Analyse graphique des mouvements respiratoires des poissons Téléostéens. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (799-801).

François-Franck, A. 2. Fonctionnement de la membrane limitante operculaire; son rôle dans la respiration régulière et dans les mouvements respiratoires redoublés chez les poissons téléos-

téens. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (801-802).

François-Franck, A. 3. Note complémentaire sur les mouvements actifs de la membrane limitante operculaire des poissons téléostéens. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (838-839).

François - Franck. 4. Mécanique respiratoire des poissons téléostéens: I. Technique des explorations graphiques. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (962-967, text figg.).

Franz, V. Beobachtungen am lebenden Selachierauge. Jenaische Zs. Natw., **41**, 1906, (429-471).

Fritsch, K. v. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tierwelt der deutschen Trias. Halle, Abh. natf. Ges., **24**, (1901-1906), (217-285, mit 9 Taf.).

Fuhrmann, O. Soins paternels chez les poissons. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, **21**, 1906, (219).

Fujita, Masakatsu. Kwanden-Denki no Gyorui ni oyobosu Hanwō Jikken. [Experiments on the reaction of fishes both living and dead, towards induction currents of electricity.] Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **18**, 1906, (153-155).

Fulton, T. W. 1. Trawling investigations. Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board, **24**, 1906, (17-48).

Fulton, T. W. 2. Report on the operations at the marine fish hatchery, Bay of Nigg, Aberdeen, in 1905. Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board, **24**, 1906, (108-115, pls. vi, vii).

Fulton, T. W. 3. On the spawning of the lump-sucker (*Cyclopius lumpus*) and the paternal guardianship of the egg. Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board, **24**, 1906, (169-178, pl. xi).

Fulton, T. W. 4. On the rate of growth of fishes. Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board, **24**, 1906, (179-274, pls. xii, xiii).

Fulton, T. W. 5. On the spawning and fecundity of the plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*). Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board, **24**, 1906, (281-289).

Fulton, T. W. 6. On the growth and age of the herring (*Clupea harengus*). Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board, **24**, 1906, (293-338 pls. xvii, xix).

Fusari, Romeo. 1. Contributo allo studio dei nervi cutanei e delle terminazioni nervose nella cute e nella mucosa

- orale dell'*Ammocoetes branchialis*. Archivio sc. med., Torino, **30**, 1906, (600-610, con 1 tav.).
- Fuarrì, R. 2.** Contributo allo studio delle terminazioni nervose nei muscoli striati di *Ammocoetes branchialis*. Archivio sc. med., Torino, **29**, 1905, (413-427, con 1 tav.).
- G.—, J. W.** Some results of the "Belgica" expedition. Nature, London, **74**, 1906, (298-299).
- (Galbert, de.** Repeuplement des cours d'eau. Protection des poissons et Crustacés. Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **33**, (Grenoble, 1904, 2^e Partie), 1905, (755-760). [5403].)
- Garman, Samuel. 1.** New Plagiostomia. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **46**, 1906, (201-208).
- Garman, S. 2.** Pisces. (Vertebrata from the Savanna of Panama.) [Papers from the John E. Thayer Expedition of 1904, No. 3]. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **46**, 1906, (229-230).
- (Garman, S. 3.** Genera and families of the Chimaeroids. Cambridge, Mass., Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl., **2**, 1901, (75-77). [5431].)
- (Garrey, Walter E[ugene].** A sight reflex shown by sticklebacks. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **8**, 1905, 79-84, with text fig. [5411].)
- Gemelli, Fr. A.** Sur la structure de la région infundibulaire des poissons. J. anat. physiol., Paris, **42**, 1906, (77-86).
- Gemmill, J. F. 1.** Cyclopia in osseous fishes. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, **1**, (443-449, pl. xxxi).
- Gemmill, J. F. 2.** Notes on supernumerary eyes and local deficiency and reduplication of the notochord in trout embryos. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, **1**, (449-452, pl. xxxiii).
- Genès.** Signification choroïdienne du sac vasculaire. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (101-103); Réun. biol., Bordeaux, **1906**, (5-7).
- Giacobini, Enrico.** La pesca in Italia. Provvedimenti governativi negli anni 1904 e 1905. Rivista mensile di Pesca, Milano, **8**, 1906, (228-243).
- Giacomini, Ercole.** Sulle capsule surrenali e sul simpatico dei Dipnoi. Ricerche in *Protopterus annectens*. Nota prelim. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, Ser. 5, **15**, 1^o Sem., 1906, (394-398).
- Gilbert, Charles H[enry].** Certain scolopids in the collection of the Museum of comparative zoology. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **46**, 1906, (253-263, with 3 pls.).
- Gilchrist, J. D. F. 1.** Cases of extensive mortality among marine animals on the South African Coast, with suggestions as to their cause or causes. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1905**, (434-435).
- Gilchrist, J. D. F. 2.** Recent discoveries in the South African deep sea. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1905**, (435).
- Gill, Theodore. 1.** The remarkable story of a Greek fish, the glanis. Washington, D.C., George Washington Univ. Bull., **5**, 1906, (5-13).
- Gill, T. 2.** Parental care among fresh-water fishes. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep., **1905**, 1906, (403-531, with pl.).
- Gill, T. N. 3.** The fish genus *Alabes* or *Cheilobranchus*. Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (584-585).
- Gill, T. N. 4.** Le Fondule (*Fundula cyprinodonta*) de Carbonnier an *Umbra*. Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **24**, 1906, (818-819).
- Glalze, C. T.** *vide* Pellegrin, J.
- Godon, J.** Contributions à la faune du Nord (Amphibiens et Poissons). Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, sér. 4, **36**, 1906, (47).
- Goebel, H.** Stor siilen, *Ammodytes lanceolatus*, ved Murmankysten. [*Ammodytes lanceolatus* on the Murman-coast.] Bergen, Norsk Fisket., **25**, 1906, (172).
- Goldsmith, M^{lle}.** Recherches sur la psychologie de quelques poissons littoraux. Bul. Inst. psych. internat., Paris, **5**, 1905, (51-68). [Discussion: observations de MM. Giard, Delage, Yourievitch.]
- Gorka, Sandór.** A halak hallásáról. [Über das Gehör der Fische.] Teremt. Közl., Budapest, **38**, 1906, (579-581).
- [Gratzianoff, V[alerian].] 1.** Грѣзановъ, В. Заѣрка о *Asperina improvisa* Ostroum. [Note sur l'*Asterina improvisa* Ostroum.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., Ser. 5, **23**, 1-2, 1905, [1906], (35-39).
- Gratzianow, V. 2.** Über eine besondere Gruppe der Rochen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, 1906, (399-406).

Grell, [Alfred]. Ueber die Entstehung der Kiemenarmderivate von *Ceratodus* F. Anat. Anz., Jena, ErgH., 1906, (115-131).

[**Grimm**, E.]. ГРИММЪ, Е. Рыбы прѣсныхъ водъ Европейской Россіи. Ихъ признаки, размноженіе, распространеніе и экономическое значеніе. Составлено по книгѣ Г. Нитче (Die Süßwasserfische Deutschlands). [Die Süßwasserfische des Europäischen Russlands. Ihre Merkmale, Vermehrung, Verbreitung und ökonomische Bedeutung. (Nach H. Nitsche. Die Süßwasserfische Deutschlands).] St. Peterburg (K. Russ. Ges. f. Fischzucht u. Fischerei), 1906, (65). 28 cm. (50 Kop.).

[**Grimm**, [Oskar.]] 1. ГРИММЪ. Осетръ съ 3-мя ястыками. [Ein Stör mit drei Rogensäcken.] Věst. rybopromyšl., St. Peterburg, 21, 1906, (287).

[**Grimm**, O.] 2. ГРИММЪ, О. Озеро Гокча и его рыбы. [Der Goktscha-See und seine Fische.] Věst. rybopromyšl., St. Peterburg, 21, 1906, (513-520).

Grosser, Otto und **Przibram**, Hans. Einige Missbildungen beim Dornhai (*Acanthias vulgaris* Risso). Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig, 22, 1906, (21-37, mit 1 Taf.).

[**Grünberg**, V.] ГРЮНБЕРГЪ, В. Записки о жизни аральскаго шипца въ рѣкѣ Сыръ-Дарья. [Notizen über das Leben des Aral-Störs im Syr-Darja.] Russ. sudochod., St. Peterburg, 20, 1905, 7, (86-91).

Gruvel, A. Mission des pêcheries de la côte occidentale d'Afrique dirigée par Gruvel. Avant-propos. Bordeaux, Actes soc. limn., sér. 6, 10, 60, 1905, (5-6).

Gruvel, A. et **Bouyat**, A. Les pêcheries de la côte occidentale d'Afrique. Paris (Challamel), 1906, (280). 25 cm.

Guccini, Luigi. Sul contenuto gastroenterico dei pesci del Ticino. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., Ser. 2, 37, 1904, (194-201).

Guitel, F[rédéric]. 1. Recherches sur l'anatomie des reins de quelques Gobiésocidés. Arch. zool., Paris, sér. 4, 5, 1906, (505-598).

Guitel, F. 2. Sur les reins du *Caularchus maeandricus*, Gobiésocidé de la côte américaine du Pacifique. Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., 34,

(Cherbourg, 1905, 2^e Partie), 1906, (597-601).

Guitel, F. 3. Sur les reins du *Caularchus maeandricus* Girard, Gobiésocidé de la côte américaine du Pacifique. Arch. zool., Paris, sér. 4, 4, 1905, (Notes et Rev., i-vi).

(**Guitel**, F. 4. Diagnoses des *Lepadogaster bimaculatus* Pennant et *microcephalus* Brook. Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., 33, (Grenoble, 1904, 2^e Partie), 1905, (774-779); Bull. ass. franç. avanc. sci., 1904, (260).)

Guthke, E[rnst]. 1. Embryologische Studien über die Ganglien und Nerven des Kopfes von *Torpedo ocellata*. Jenaische Zs. Natw., 42, 1906, (1-160, pls. i-iii).

Guthke, E. 2. Embryologische Studien über die Ganglien und Nerven des Kopfes von *Torpedo ocellata*. Diss. Jena (G. Fischer), 1906, (61). 22 cm.

Halkett, E. vide Prince, E. E.

Hankinson, T. L. Notes on the fish of Hillsdale county, Michigan. Lansing, Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci., 8, 1906, (175-178).

Hawkes, O. A. M. The cranial and spinal nerves of *Chlamydoselachus anguineus* Gar. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, 2, (959-990, pls. lxviii, lxix).

Hein, W. Zur Biologie der Forellenbrut. Allg. Fischereiztg., München, 31, 1906, (217-224, 239-243).

Heincke, Fr[iedrich]. Die Arbeiten der kgl. Biologischen Anstalt auf Helgoland im Interesse der internationalen Meeresforschung in der Zeit vom 1. IV. 1904 bis 31. III. 1905. [In] Die Beteiligung Deutschlands an der internationalen Meeresforschung, Jahresber. 3. Berlin (O. Salle), 1906, (51-93, mit Taf.). 29 cm.

Henking, [Hermann]. Die Tätigkeit des Deutschen Seefischerei-Vereins auf statistischem Gebiete bis zum Schluss des Etatsjahres 1904 . . . In: Die Beteiligung Deutschlands an der internationalen Meeresforschung, Jahresber. 3. Berlin (O. Salle), 1906, (95-191, mit Taf.). 29 cm.

Henshall, James A. A list of the fishes of Montana, with notes on the game fishes. Missoula, Bull. Univ. Mont., No. 34, (Biol. Ser. 14), 1906, (1-12, with pl.).

Herdman, W. A. Sea-fish hatching at Port Erin in 1905. Liverpool, Proc. Trans. Biol. Soc., **20**, 1906, (347-352).

Herre, Albert Christian *vide* Jordan, D. S.

Herrick, Charles Judson. On the centers for taste and touch in the medulla oblongata of fishes. J. Comp. Neur. Psych., Granville, Ohio, **16**, 1906, (403-439).

Hillas, A. B. E. Record of salmon marking experiments in Ireland 1902-1905. Dublin, Fish. Ireland Sci. Invest., 1904, vii, [1906], (14-52).

Hinkelmann, A. Ueber die im Jahre 1905 ausgeführte Versuchsfischerei auf dem Kaiser Wilhelm-Kanal. Berlin, Mitt. D. Seefischereiver., **22**, 1906, (14-18).

Hjort, Johan og Petersen, C. G. Joh. Kort oversigt over de internationale fiskeriundersøgelseres resultater. [Short review of the results of the international fishery-investigations.] Norges Fiskerier udgivne af selsk. for de norske Fiskeriers fremme, I. Norsk Havfiske ved J. Hjort. Bergen, 1905, (117-170, fig., pls.).

Holt, E. W. L. Report on the artificial propagation of *Salmonidae* during the season of 1904-1905. Dublin, Fish. Ireland Sci. Invest., **1904**, VII, [1906], (1-8).

Holt, E. W. L. and Byrne, L. W. First report on the fishes of the Irish Atlantic Slope. Dublin, Fish. Ireland Sci. Invest., **1905**, II, [1906], (1-28, pt. i).

Huet, P. Les époques de ponte des poissons en rivière et en eau dormante. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **17**, 1906, (817-820); Nature, Paris, **1906**, (1^{er} sem.), (119).

Huitfeldt-Kaas, Hartvig. Forsøg med Indforelse af Gjors [*Lucioperca scudra*] i norske Vaude. [Versuche mit Aussetzung von Zander in norwegische Seen.] Bergen, Norsk Fisket., **25**, 1906, (187-192).

Hussakof, Louis. Studies on the Arthrodira. New York, N.Y., Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **9**, 1906, (103-154, with pl.).

Jaeger, Alfred. Zur Physiologie der Schwimmblase der Fische. Entgegnung

auf den von Frau Reis und Herrn Nusbaum (Lemberg) in Bd 27 dieser Zeitschrift veröffentlichten Aufsatz: „Zur Histologie der Gasdrüse in der Schwimmblase der Knochenfische“. Anat. Anz., Jena, **29**, 1906, (683-685).

Jaekel, Otto. 1. Über die Mundbildung der Wirbeltiere. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. nat. Freunde, **1906**, (7-32, mit Textfig.); Eingehende Schilderung. von L. MENELY. (Ungarisch) Allatt Közlem., Budapest, **5**, 1906, (8-94).

Jaekel, O. 2. Neue Wirbeltierfunde aus dem Devon von Wuldungen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1906**, (73-85).

Jaekel, O. 3. Neue Rekonstruktionen von *Pleuracanthus sessilis* und von *Polyacrodus (Hybodus) hauffmanni*. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1906**, (155-159, mit Textfig.).

Jannaci, F. *vide* Mercadante, L.

Jaquet, M. Anomalie de la nageoire anale chez des *Sebastes dactyloptera*. Bull. Mus., Monaco, No. **79**, 1906, (6, 1 pl.).

Jenkins, Oliver P[eebles]. Temperature conditions in the Kern river region. [In: Evermann, B. W. The golden trout of the southern High Sierras.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., **25**, (1905), 1906, (39-43).

Johansen, A. C. Ueber die Schollenfischerei im Kattegat und die Mittel sie zu heben. Kjöbenhavn, conseil permanent international pour l'exploration de la mer. (Ser. A, Rapports et procès-verbaux), **5**, 1906, (45-136, with 1 map).

Johnston, I. B. The cranial nerve components of *Petromyzon*. Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **34**, 1905, (149-203, mit 1 Taf.).

Johnstone, J. 1. Ichthyological notes. Liverpool, Proc. Trans. Biol. Soc., **20**, 1906, (330-335).

Johnstone, J. 2. Report on experiments with marked fish during the year 1904. Liverpool, Proc. Trans. Biol. Soc., **20**, 1906, (252-294, xiv, xv).

Johnstone, J. 3. Some results of the international fishery investigations. Plymouth, J. Mar. Biol. Ass., **7**, 1906, (437-486).

Johnstone, J. 4. Trawling observations. Liverpool, Proc. Trans. Biol. Soc., **20**, 1906, (232-251).

Joleaud, Léonce. 1. Description des terrains néogènes de la plaine du Comtat et de ses abords. Avignon, Mém. Acad., 1^{re} partie, [Stratigraphie], **5**, 1905, (29-82, 197-246); 2^e partie [Paléontologie], **6**, 1906, (103-163).

Joleaud, L. 2. Description des terrains néogènes de la plaine du Comtat et de ses abords et Téléostéens (*suite*). Poissons Élasmobranches. Avignon, Mém. Acad., **6**, 1906, (329-355).

Jordan, David Starr. 1. A review of the sand lances or *Ammodytidae* of the waters of Japan. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **30**, 1906, (715-719).

Jordan, D. S. 2. The yellow-fin albacore (*Germo macropterus* Schlegel) in California. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **68**, 1906, (376).

Jordan, D. S. and Clark, G. A. The Bogoslofs. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **69**, (481-489).

Jordan, D. S. and Herre, Albert Christian. A review of the herring-like fishes of Japan. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **31**, 1906, (613-645).

Jordan, D. S. and McGregor, Richard Crittenden. Description of a new species of threadfin (family *Polynemidae*) from Japan. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **30**, 1906, (813-815).

Jordan, D. S. and Seale, Alvin. 1. The fishes of Samoa. Description of the species found in the archipelago, with a provisional check-list of the fishes of Oceania. Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., **25**, (1905), 1906, (173-455, with pl.).

Jordan, D. S. and Seale, A. 2. Descriptions of six new species of fishes from Japan. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **30**, 1906, (143-148).

Jordan, D. S. and Snyder, John Otterbein. 1. A review of the *Poecilidae* or killifishes of Japan. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **31**, 1906, (287-290).

Jordan, D. S. and Snyder, J. O. 2. The giant bass of Japan. [*Stereotypis ischinagi* and *Erilepis zonifer*]. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **30**, 1906, (841-845).

Jordan, D. S. and Snyder, J. O. 3. On a species of loach; *Misgurnus decemcirrosus* (Basilewsky) from northern China. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **30**, 1906, (833-834).

Jordan, D. S. and Snyder, J. O. 4. A synopsis of the sturgeons (*Acipenseridae*) of Japan. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **30**, 1906, (397-398).

Jordan, D. S. and Starks, Edwin Chapin. 1. A review of the flounders and soles of Japan. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **31**, 1906, (161-246).

Jordan, D. S. and Starks, E. C. 2. Notes on a collection of fishes from Port Arthur, Manchuria, obtained by James Francis Abbott. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **31**, 1906, (515-516).

Jordan, D. S. and Starks, E. C. 3. List of fishes collected on Tanega and Yaku, offshore islands of southern Japan, by Robert Van Vleck Anderson, with descriptions of seven new species. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **30**, 1906, (695-706).

Joseph, H. Ein Doppeltei von *Scyllium*. (Nebst Bemerkungen über die Eientwicklung.) Anat. Anz., Jena, **29**, 1906, (367-372).

Jossifov, S. M. Sur les voies principales et les organes de propulsion de la lympe chez certains poissons. Arch. anat. microsc., Paris, **8**, 1906, (398-423, av. 1 pl.).

Juday, Chancey. The food of the trout of the Kern river region. [*In*: Evermann, B. W. The golden trout of the southern High Sierras.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., **25**, (1905), 1906, (43-49).

Jürgens, W. Ueber die Fortpflanzung des *Callichtys punctatus*. Wochenschr. Aquarientkunde, Braunschweig, **3**, 1906, (368-371).

Jürgens, W. und Köhler, W[alther]. Drei merkwürdige Fische von der Nigermündung. Bl. Aquarientkunde, Magde-

burg, **17**, 1906, (395-398, 403-404, 415-418).

Kammerer, Paul. Das Gefungenleben der Aalquappe (*Lota lota*, Linné). Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg, **17**, 1906, (443-445, 455).

Kammerer, P. und **Köhler**, W[alther]. Beiträge zur Oekologie, Anatomie und Phylogenie der elektrischen Fische. I. Oekologische Beobachtungen am Zitterwels (*Malapterurus electricus* (Gmel.) Lacép.) v. P. Kammerer. II. Die Zitterrochen (Torpedineae) nebst allgemeinen Bemerkungen über die Lebensweise elektrischer Fische v. P. Kammerer. III. Die Schnabelfische (*Mormyridae*) . . . v. P. Kammerer. Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg, **17**, 1906, (41-44, 53-55, 61-63, 73-76, 144-147, 156-159, 166-167).

Kappers, C. U. Ariens. The structure of the teleostean and selachian brain. J. Comp. Neur. Psych., Granville, Ohio, **16**, 1906, (1-112, with 16 pls.).

Kasanzeff, W. Ueber die Entstehung des Hautpanzers bei *Syngnathus acus*. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, 1906, (854-861).

Keller, Oszkár. A csontos halak elő- és közbülső agyának alaktana. [Über die Morphologie des Vorder- und Zwischenhirns der Teleostier.] Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **5**, 1906, (48-86, Taf. iii. u. 12 Textfig.).

Kendall, William Converse *vide* Evermann, B. W.

Kerr, J. G. The embryology of certain of the lower fishes and its bearing upon vertebrate morphology. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., **16**, 1906, (191-215).

Kershaw, J. A. **1**. On some additions to the fish fauna of Victoria. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **23**, 1906, (121-127).

Kershaw, J. A. **2**. General Zoology, Wilson's Promontory. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **22**, 1906, (197-207).

Kistler, Herbert D. The primitive pores of *Polyodon spathula*. J. Comp. Neur. Psych., Granville, Ohio, **16**, 1906, (294-298, with pl.).

Kittlitz, Albert *Freiherr* v. **1**. Zur Entwicklung der Gefäße im Auge der Forelle. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. 1, **32**, 1906, (279-305).

Kittlitz, A. v. **2**. Zur Entwicklung der Gefäße im Auge der Forelle. Diss., Freiburg i. Br. Wiesbaden (J. F. Bergmann), 1906, (28). 25 cm.

Knipowitsch, N[ikolaï Michailovič]. **1**. Ichthyologische Untersuchungen im Eismeer. I. *Lycodes* und *Lycenchelys*. St. Petersburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., **19**, 1, 1906, (1-130, mit 1 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

[**Knipowitsch**, N. M.] **2**. Клиновичъ, Н. М. Труды Каспійской Экспедиціи 1904 года. Т. 1. Общій обзоръ работъ Каспійской экспедиціи 1904 года. [Arbeiten der Kaspischen Expedition im J. 1904. Bd. 1. Allgemeine Uebersicht der Arbeiten der Kaspischen Expedition im J. 1904.] St. Petersburg, 1906, (1-1-1-104); deutsches Rés., (105-113, mit 2 Karten). 28 cm.

Köhler, W[alther]. Zur Nomenklatur von *Pöecilia reticulata* Peters. Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg, **17**, 1906, (497-498).

Köhler, W. *vide* Jürgens, W.

Köhler, W. *vide* Kammerer, Paul.

Körner, O. Können die Fische hören? Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, **2**, 1906, (9-20).

Kohaut, Rezső. A pisztráng falánk-ságáról. [Über die Fressgier der Forelle.] Termt. Köz., Budapest, **38**, 1906, (637).

Koschkaroff, D. N. Beiträge zur Morphologie des Skelets der Teleostier. Das Skelet der Siluroidei. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1905**, 1906, (209-307, Taf. und Textfigg.).

Krause, Rudolf. Das Gehörorgan der Petromyzonten. Anat. Anz., Jena, **29**, ErgH., 1906, (257-265).

Kuiper, T. **1**. Sur le mécanisme respiratoire des poissons osseux. Arch. ital. biol., Torino, **45**, 1906, (393-405).

Kuiper, T. **2**. Sul meccanismo respiratorio dei pesci ossei. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, Ser. 5, **15**, 1906, (385-394, con 9 fig.).

Kulczycki, W. und **Nusbaum**, J. Zur Kenntnis der Drüsenzellen in der Epidermis der Knochenfische. Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1906**, (785-787).

Künstler, J. La mission de pêche du Banc d'Anguin. Rev. gén. marine march., Paris, **1905**, (1-68, av. fig.).

Künstler, J. et Chaine, J. 1. Le *Centriscus scolopax* L. dans l'océan Atlantique. Arcachon, Trav. soc. sci., station biol., **8**, 1905, [1906], (126).

Künstler, J. et Chaine, J. 2. Note sur la Castagnole. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **28**, 1906, (138-139).

Künstler, J. et Chaine, J. 3. Note sur la Centric humantiu (*Centrina vulpcula* Bel.). Arcachon, Trav. soc. sci., station biol., **8**, 1905, [1906], (120-125, av. fig.).

[**Künstler, J. et Chaine, J. 4.** Notice ichthyologique (Le *Beryx decadactylus* Cuv. et Val). Bordeaux, Proc.-verb. Soc. Sci. phys. nat., **1904**, (27-29, 50).]

Ladreyt *vide* Rouvière.

Lafite-Dupont, J. A. 1. Expérimentation sur les canaux semi-circulaires de l'oreille des poissons. Arcachon, Trav. soc. sci., station biol., **8**, 1905, [1906], (103-107).

(**Lafite-Dupont, J. 2.** Expérimentation sur l'orientation des poissons. Lésions des canaux semi-circulaires de l'oreille interne. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (sér. 6, **10**), **60**, 1905, (Proc.-verb., lviii-lix). [5411 5431].)

[**Lagally, M.** Ueber Schutzfarben der Fische. Regensburg, Ber. natw. Ver., **9**, 1903, (35-51).]

Laguesse, E. Les "Stäbchendrüsenzellen" (M. Plehn) sont des Sporozoaires parasites. Anat. Anz., Jena, **28**, 1906, (414-416). — Entgegnung darauf v. Marianne Plehn. *l.c.* **29**, 1906, (152-156).

Larrabee, A. P. The optic chiasma of teleosts; a study of inheritance. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **42**, 1906, (217-231).

Lavanden, L. *vide* Pion-Gaud, P.

Lebailly, Charles. Recherches sur les hématozoaires parasites des Téléostéens marins. Arch. parasit., Paris, **10**, 1906, (348-404, av. fig.).

(**Léger, Louis. 1.** Coup d'œil sur la faune ichthyologique des eaux courantes du Grésivaudan. Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **33**, (Grenoble, 1904, 2^e Partie), 1905, (760-762).)

(**Léger, L. 2.** Sur la culture intensive de l'ombre-chevalier en espace limité. Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **33**, (Grenoble, 1904, 2^e Partie), 1905, (763-764).)

Léger, L. 3. La valeur nutritive des torrents des Alpes et les conséquences qui en découlent au point de vue du repeuplement. Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **33**, (Grenoble, 1904, 2^e Partie), 1905, (780-784).

Léger, L. 4. Argules et salmoniculture. Ann. Univ. Grenoble, Paris, **18**, 1906, (49-55, av. fig.).

Léger, L. 5. Sur une nouvelle maladie myxosporidienne de la truite indigène. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **142**, 1906, (655-656).

(**Léger et Doderò.** Action nocive exercée sur les poissons par certains produits de déversements industriels dans les torrents du Dauphiné. Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **33**, (Grenoble, 1904, 2^e Partie), 1905, (765-773).)

Lenhossék, M. A periferikus idgrostok fejlődéséről. [Über die Entwicklung der peripherischen Nervenfaser.] Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest, **23**, 1905, (190-229).

Leonhardt, E. 1. Ueber die Mopskopfbildung, bei *Abramis vimba* L. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **31**, 1906, (53-60).

Leonhardt, E. 2. Der Karpfen. Geschichte, Naturgeschichte und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung unseres wichtigsten Zuchtfisches. Neudamm (J. Neumann), 1906, (104). 21 cm. 2 M.

Leonhardt, E. 3. *Acara bimaculata* (L.). Natur u. Haus, Dresden, **14**, 1906, (342-343).

(**Leriche, Maurice. 1.** Note sur les *Cottus* fossiles, et en particulier sur *Cottus cervicornis* Storms, du Rupélien de la Belgique. Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **33**, (Grenoble, 1904, 2^e Partie), 1905, (677-679).)

Leriche, M. 2. Note sur les vertébrés éocènes de la Loire-inférieure. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), **6**, 1906, (179-183).

Leriche, M. 3. Les poissons éocènes de la Belgique. Mém. Mus. Belgique, Bruxelles, **3**, 1905, (228, 9 pls.).

Letacq, A. L. 1. Sur les mammifères, les oiseaux et les poissons disparus ou en voie de disparition de la faune de l'Orne. Caen, Bul. Soc. linn., **9**, 1906, (52-73).

Letacq, L. 2. Sur un essai d'acclimatation du poisson-chat (*Amiurus albidus* Gibb.) fait dans l'étang de

Radon (Orne). Rouen, Bul. soc. amis sci. nat., **41**, 1906, (353-355).

Létang, do. Nouvelle méthode de pisciculture. Réempoissonnement des étangs, rivières et côtes maritimes. Bordeaux (Gounouilhon), 1906, (177). 16°.

Lévadoux, Michel. Sur l'artère coronaire chez les Téléostéens. C.-R. ass. des anat., 6^e session, (Toulouse), Nancy, **1904**, (189-190).

Levander, K. M. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Valkea-Mustajärvi-Sees der Fischereiversuchstation Evois. Helsingfors, Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., **28**, 1906, (No. 1).

Leveno, P[hoebus] A. und **Mandel**, J[ohn] A. Darstellung und Analyse einiger Nucleinsäuren. 11 Mitt.: Ueber die Nucleinkörper des Eies des Schellfisches (*Gadus aeglefinus*). 12. Mitt.: Nucleinsäure der Spermatozoen des Maifisches (*Alosa*). Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **49**, 1906, (262-265); **50**, 1906, (1-9).

Levi, Giuseppe. La struttura dei gangli cerebrospinali nei Selaci e nei Teleostei. Nota preliminare. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **17**, 1906, (242-248, con. 3 fig.).

Lichtenfeld, H. Literatur zur Fischkunde. Eine Vorarbeit. Bonn (M. Hager), 1906, (viii+140). 24 cm. 5 M.

Lloyd, R. E. Natural history notes from the R.I.M.S. ship "Investigator," Capt. T. H. Heming, R.N. (retired), commanding. Series III, No. 14. Notes on the skull of the genus *Aulastomomorpha*, with descriptions of some new deep-sea fish. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **18**, 1906, (306-311, text figg.).

Lönnberg, Einar. 1. Pisces (Fische). [Forts.] (H. G. Bronn's Klassen u. Ordnungen des Tier-Reichs, Bd 6, Abt. 1, Lfg 21. 22.) Leipzig (C. F. Winter), 1906, (305-336, mit Taf.). 26 cm.

[**Lönnberg**, E. 2. The fishes of the Swedish South Polar expedition. Wissenschaft. Ergeb. Schwed. Südpolar-Exp., 5, Lief 6, 1905, (69 pp., 5 pls.)]

Löns, H. Bitte, die Wirbeltiere Hannover betreffend. Hannover, Jahresber. nat.-hist. Ges., **1905**, (247-264).

Löw, Immanuel. Arauäische Fischnamen. [In] Orientalische Studien,

Theod. Nöldeke zum 70. Geburtstag gewidmet . . . Giessen (A. Töpelmann), 1906, (549-570).

Lull, R. S. Volant adaptation in Vertebrates. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **40**, 1906, (537-564).

Lund, C. Neues vom Aal. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **10**, 1906, (485-486).

Maier, Hermann Nicolaus. Beiträge zur Altersbestimmung der Fische I. Allgemeines. Die Altersbestimmung nach den Otolithen bei Scholle und Kabeljau. Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, N.F., **8**, Abt. Helgoland, 1906, (57-115, mit 2 Taf.).

Mandel, John A. v. **Leveno**, Phoebus A.

Marage. Contribution à l'étude de l'audition des poissons. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **143**, 1906, (852-853).

(**Marengi**, Giovanni. Alcune particolarità di struttura e di innervazione della cute dell'*Ammocoetes branchialis*. Milano, Mem. Ist. Lomb., Ser. 3, **10**, (19), fasc. 10, 1903, (195-203, con 1 tav.) [5407 5431].)

Mauro, Di, Salvatore D. Sopra una specie di *Orthogoriscus* nuova per Catania (*Orthogoriscus truncatus* Flem.) catturata presso l'Isola dei Ciclopi. Catania, Boll. Acc. Gioenia, N. Ser., fasc. **85**, 1905, (16-19, con 1 fig.).

Mazzarelli, Giuseppe. 1. L'attuale infezione da *Tetracotyle percae-fluviatilis* Moul. dei Pesci-persici del lago di Pusiano, e la moria dei Pesci-persici nei laghi di Varese e di Varano nell'anno 1898. Rivista mensile di Pesca, Milano, **8**, 1906, (142-144).

Mazzarelli, G. 2. Le condizioni della pesca nella provincia di Milano. Rivista mensile di Pesca, Milano, **8**, 1906, (301-325).

Mazzarelli, G. 3. L'origine di un paio di pinne pettorali soprannumerarie asimmetriche in un avannotto di *Salmo irideus* Gibb. Acquicoltura lombarda, Milano, **7**, N. 1-2-3, 1905, (13-15, con 1 fig.).

Mazzarelli, G. 4. Ricerche sulla Epizoozia degli Agoni (*Alosa finta*) manifestatasi nel lago di Lugano negli anni 1904 e 1905. Acquicoltura lombarda, Milano, **7**, 1905, (143-189, con 2 tav.).

Mazzarelli, G. vide **Bellotti**, C.

- McGregor**, Richard Crittenden *vide* Jordan, D. S.
- McIndoo**, N. E. On some fishes of Western Cuba. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **58**, 1906, (484-488).
- McIntosh**. Ichthyology in Japan. A review of Otaki, Fujita and Higurashi's Economic Fishes of Japan. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (143-144).
- McNair**, P. The geology of the Ronken glen and its neighbourhood. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., **12**, 1906, (362-397).
- Meek**, Seth Eugene. Description of three new species of fishes from middle America. Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus. Zool. Ser., **7**, 1906, (91-95).
- Mercadante**, L., **Jannaci**, F. e **Adorno**, M. La pesca del Pescespada (*Niphias gladius*) in Calabria. Rivista mensile di Pesca, Milano, **8**, 1906, (171-181, 215-227, con 3 fig.).
- Merciai**, G. *Lepidosiren paradoxa* Fitzg. Riv. ital. sc. nat. Siena, **26**, 1906, (59-61).
- Milroy**, T. H. The food value of the herring. Edinburgh, Rep. Fish. Board, **24**, 1906, (17-48).
- Mollier**, S. 1. Die erste Entwicklung des Herzens, der Gefäße und des Blutes: Teleostier. [In:] Hertwig, Handbuch der Entwicklungslehre der Wirbeltiere Lief. 27, 28, (1125-1154).
- Mollier**, S. 2. Die erste Blut- und Gefäßbildung bei Ganoiden. [In:] Hertwig, Handbuch der Entwicklungslehre der Wirbeltiere Lief. 27, 28, 1906, (1154-1164).
- Morrill**, C. V., *jun.* Regeneration of certain structures in *Pseudis heteroclitus*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **12**, 1906, (11-20).
- Mudge**, Geo[rge] P. An abnormal dogfish (*Scyllium canicula*). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, 1906, (278-280).
- Müllegger**, S. Direkte Ueberführung von Sticliugen in Seewasser. Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg, **17**, 1906, (320-321).
- Murie**, J. 1. Flying fish near Rams-gate. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (36-37).
- Murie**, J. 2. Sea-bream in Essex waters. Stratford, Essex Nat., **14**, 1906, (238-240).
- Murray**, J. A. Zahl und Grössenverhältnisse der Chromosomen bei *Lepidosiren paradoxa* Fitz. Anat. Anz., Jena, **29**, 1906, (203-208).
- Nemiloff**, Anton. Zur Frage über den Bau der Fettzellen bei *Acipenser ruthenus*. Anat. Anz., Jena, **28**, 1906, (513-522).
- Neveu-Lemaire**, M. El Titicaca y el Poopó. La Paz, Revista Minist. Coloniz. Agricultura, **2**, 1906, (568-591).
- Ninni**, E. Sopra due casi d'arresto della migrazione oculare. (*Pleuronectes italicus* Günth. *Solea vulgaris* Quens.) Milano, Atti. soc. ital. sc. nat., **44**, 1905, (193-197, text fig.).
- Nordgaard**, O. 1. Flyndre i Snaasen vandet. [Flounders in the Snaasen-lake.] Bergen, Norsk Fisket., **25**, 1906, (101-103).
- Nordgaard**, O. 2. Fedsilden og nedbøren. [The fat-herring and the rainfall.] Bergen, Norsk Fisket., **24**, 1905, (403-414, 464-474, 523-527); **25**, 1906, (56-66, 93-101).
- Nordgaard**, O. 3. Lidt om ueren [*Sebastes marinus*.] [Etwas über *Sebastes marinus*.] Bergen, Naturen, **30**, 1906, (241-242).
- Nordquist**, O. Laxens uppstigande i Finlands och norra Sveriges elfvar. [Ascent of salmon in Finnish and N. Swedish rivers.] Fennia, Helsingfors, **22**, 1906, (1-58, with 12 pls.).
- [**Nusbaum**, J. et **Reis**, C. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie des s. g. Ovals in der Schwimmblase der Fische. Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1906**, (778-780).]
- Nusbaum**, J. *vide* Reis, Karolina.
- Oppel**, A. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden mikroskopischen Anatomie der Wirbeltiere. Pt. vi. Atmungsapparat. Jena, 1905. [Review by A. K. Nature, London, **74**, 1906, (145-146).]
- Osborne**, W. A. and **Munty**, E. The action of carbon dioxide on the respiration of the gold fish. Bio-chem. J., Liverpool, **1**, 1906, (377).
- Osburn**, Raymond C[arroll]. The functions of the fins of fishes. Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (585-587).

Ostroumoff, A[lexej]. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Sterletts (*Acipenser ruthenus*). [II. Die Myomeren des Kopfes.] Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, 1906, (275-278, 496-498).

Otaki, K., Fujita, T. and Tadashi, H. Fishes of Japan, an account principally on economic species. Tokyo, Japan, **1**, No. 4, 1906, (50 pp., 4 pls.).

Otterström, Andreas. Fiskeæg og Fiskeyngel i de danske Farvande. [Fish eggs and young fish stages in the waters round Denmark.] Kjöbenhavn, Ber. Biol. Stat., **13**, (1903-1904), 1906, (1-81).

Pantaneli, D. Ancora su i resti di *Ptychodus* nell' Appennino Emiliano. Modena, Atti. soc. nat. mat., **7**, 1905, (36-37).

Pappenheim, P[aul]. 1. Neue und ungenügend bekannte elektrische Fische (*Mormyridae*) aus den deutsch-afrikanischen Schutzgebieten. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1906**, (260-264).

Pappenheim, P. 2. Eine alte Afrikanerfamilie [*Mormyridae*]. Aus d. Natur, Stuttgart, **2**, 1906, (340-344).

(**Parker, G**[orge] H[oward]. The stimulation of the integumentary nerves of fishes by light. [With bibliography.] (Cont. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., No. 174). Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **14**, 1905, (413-420). [5411].)

Patten, William. Investigations relating to the origin of vertebrates. [Report on grant No. 157.] Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst., Year Book No. 4, **1905**, 1906, (283-284).

Patterson, A. H. 1. Flying fish reported from Yarmouth. (?) Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (77).

Patterson, A. H. 2. Rare fish at Yarmouth. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (354-355).

Patterson, A. H. 3. Some fish notes from Great Yarmouth for 1906. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (453-458).

Patterson, A. H. 4. Anchovy at Yarmouth. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (435).

Patterson, R. *Centriscus scolopax* in Irish waters. Irish Nat., Dublin, **15**, 1906, (191).

Pellegrin, Jacques. 1. Sur le genre *Cottocomephorus* et ses dérivés. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (89-93).

Pellegrin, J. 2. Sur un *Salarias* nouveau de la baie de Tadjourah. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (93-94).

Pellegrin, J. 3. Characiniés nouveaux du Congo. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (366-368).

Pellegrin, J. 4. Collections recueillies par M. E. Haug dans l'Ogoué. Poissons. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (467-471).

Pellegrin, J. 5. Poissons nouveaux du Soudan. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (472-474).

Pellegrin, J. 6. Catalogue des Characiniés africains des collections du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Paris. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (474-480).

Pellegrin, J. 7. Mission des pêcheries de la côte occidentale d'Afrique. Poissons. Bordeaux, Actes soc. lim., (sér. 6, **10**), **60**, 1905, (17-57).

Pellegrin, J. 8. Poisson nouveau du Niger appartenant au genre *Distichodus*. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **31**, 1906, (109-110).

Pellegrin, J. 9. Poissons du Nil Bleu récoltés par M. Ch. Alluaud. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **31**, 1906, (125-127).

Pellegrin, J. 10. Sur deux poissons du genre *Crenicichla* de la collection du Muséum de Paris. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **30**, 1906, (166-169).

Pellegrin, J. 11. [in] Neveu-Lemaire. Les lacs des hauts plateaux de l'Amérique du sud. 1906. Poissons, (112-137, col. pl. and text figs.). Svo.

Pellegrin, J. 12. Commensalisme de jeunes *Caranx* et de *Rhizostomidae*. Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **34**, (Cherbourg, 1905, 2^e partie), 1906, (570-571), et 1^{re} partie, (337).

Pellegrin, J. 13. Un poisson volant des eaux douces africaines. Nature, Paris, **34**, 1906, (1^{er} sem.), (385-387).

Pellegrin, J. 14. Les poissons d'eau douce de l'Indo-Chine française. Rev. colon., Paris, **1906**, (697-716).

Pellegrin, J. 15. Recherches sur les poissons entrant dans la composition de la Poutina, à Nice. Paris, Bull. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **1904**, (269).

- (Pellegrin, J. 16. Recherches sur les poissons entrant dans la composition de la "Poutina" de Nice. Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **33**, (Grenoble, 1904, 2^e Partie), 1905, (920-923). [5403 5431].)
- (Pellegrin, J. 17. Mission scientifique de Ch. Alluaud en Afrique orientale (juin 1903-mai 1904). Poissons. II: Systématique. Paris, Mém. soc. zool., **17**, 1905, (174-185, av. pl.). [5427 ff 5431].)
- (Pellegrin, J. 18. Présentation de quelques cas de déviations rachidiennes chez les poissons. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **27**, 1902, (215-219, av. figs.). [5423].)
- (Pellegrin, J. 19. Présentation de Créqui-Mountfort et E. Sénéchal de la Grange. Note sur les poissons des lacs Titicaca et Poopo. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **29**, 1904, (90-96). [5431 5427 hf].)
- (Pellegrin, J. 20. Mission J. de Créqui Montfort et E. Sénéchal de la Grange. Note sur les poissons de la côte chilienne. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **29**, 1904, (117-121, av. fig.). [5431 5427 hk].)
- (Pellegrin, J. 21. Diagnoses préliminaires de poissons nouveaux du lac Victoria, recueillis par M. Alluaud. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **29**, 1904, (184-186). [5431 5427 fj].)
- (Pellegrin, J. 22. Mission permanente française en Indo-Chine. Poissons de la Baie d'Along (Tonkin). Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **30**, 1905, (82-88). [5431 5427 ed].)
- (Pellegrin, J. 23. Mission des Pêcheries de la côte occidentale d'Afrique dirigée par M. Gruvel. Poissons. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **30**, 1905, (135-141). [5431 5427 la].)
- (Pellegrin, J. et Glaize, E. P. Un cas d'intoxication par le barbeau au moment du frai. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **28**, 1903, (143-145). [5419 5431].)
- Perrier, Léon et Guyon, Joseph. La station de salmoniculture de Vizille (Isère) et l'organisation rationnelle du repeuplement des eaux en France. Ann. Univ. Grenoble, Paris, **18**, 1906, (69-85, av. fig.).
- Ferroncito. Quelques observations sur les maladies parasitaires des poissons. Paris, Bul. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **1904**, (266).
(n-9720 b)
- Petersen, C. G. Joh. 1. Ueber die in den Jahren 1904 und 1905 an den Küsten der Ostsee beobachtete Brut von Plattfischen. Kjöbenhavn, Conseil permanent international pour l'exploration de la mer. (Ser. A, Rapports et procès-verbaux). **5**, 1906, (11-37, with 3 maps).
- Petersen, C. G. J. 2. On the larval and post-larval stages of some *Pleuronectide* (*Pleuronectes*, *Zeugopterus*). Kjöbenhavn, Meddelelser fra Kommissionen for Havundersögelse, (Ser. Fiskeri), **2**, No. 1, 1906, (1-10, with 1 pl.). 33 × 27.
- Petersen, C. G. J. *vide* Hjort, Johan.
- Petersen, Max. Zur Brutpflege der Lophobranchier. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **24**, 1906, (265-306, mit 1 Taf.).
- Philippi, Erich. 1. Kurzer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Teleostiergenera *Glavidichthys* Garman und *Cnesterodon* Garman (Familie *Cyprinodontidae* s. *Poeciliidae*). Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1906**, (229-232).
- Philippi, E. 2. Ein neuer deszendenztheoretisch interessanter Fall von Viviparität bei einem Teleostier. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1906**, (235-237).
- Philippi, E. *vide* Wandolleck, B.
- Pion-Gaud, P. L'élevage du poisson-chat (*Amiurus nebulosus*) dans les étangs du Dauphiné. Paris, Bull. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **1904**, (259).
- (Pion-Gaud, P. et Lavauden, Louis. L'acclimation et l'élevage du poisson-chat dans les étangs du Bas-Dauphiné. Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **33**, (Grenoble, 1904, 2^e Partie), 1905, (749-755). [5427 df 5431].)
- Plehn, Marianne. 1. Die Fische des Meeres und der Binnengewässer. (Bilderatlas des Tierreichs, hrsg. v. Kurt Lampert, Tl 4.) Esslingen u. München (J. F. Schreiber), [1906], [viii+190+vi, mit 36 Taf.]. 25 cm. Geb. 10 M.
- Plehn, M. 2. Ueber eigentümliche Drüsenzellen im Gefäßsystem und in anderen Organen bei Fischen. (Vorl. Mitt.) Anat. Anz., Jena, **28**, 1906, (192-203).
- Policard, A. *vide* Renaut, J.

Pond, Raymond H[aines]. How rooting aquatic plants influence the nutrition of the food fishes of our great lakes. *Pop. Sci. Mon.*, New York, N.Y. **68**, 1906, (251-254).

Pope, Thomas E. B. *vide* Smith, H. M.

Popoff, M. Fischfärbung und Selektion. *Biol. Centralbl.*, Berlin, **26**, 1906, (272-282).

Popta, C[anna] M[aria] I[ouisa]. Résultats ichthyologiques des voyages scientifiques de Monsieur le Professeur Dr. A. W. Nicuwenhuis dans le centre de Bornéo (1898 et 1900). *Lciden, Notes Mus. Jentink*, **27**, 1905-1906, (1-301, av. 10 pls.).

(Portier, P. 1. Sur la température du *Thynnus alalunga*. Paris, *Bul. soc. zool.*, **28**, 1903, (79-81). [5411 5431].)

Portier, P. 2. Les poissons électriques. *Bull. Mus.*, Monaco, No. **76**, 1906, (26, text figs.).

(Price, Geo. C. A further study of the development of the excretory organs in *Bdellostoma stouti*. *Amer. J. Anat.*, Baltimore, Md., **4**, 1904, (117-138). [5415].)

Priem, F. Sur des poissons fossiles de l'Éocène moyen d'Égypte. Paris, *Bul. soc. géol.*, sér. 4, **5**, 1905, (633-641).

Prince, E. E. The swim bladder of fishes a degenerate gland. Halifax, N.S., *Proc. and Trans. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci.*, **11**, 1906, (199-226, 4 pls.).

Prince, E. E. and Halkett, A. The eggs of the fresh-water ling. *Ottawa Nat.*, **19**, 1906, (219-224).

Przibram, Hans *vide* Grosser, O.

Quackenbush, L. S. Larval conger eels on the Long Island coast. *Science*, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (702-703).

Quinton, René. 1. Degré de concentration saline du milieu vital de l'anguille dans l'eau de mer et dans l'eau douce et après son passage expérimental de la première dans la seconde. *Arcachon, Trav. soc. sci., station zool.*, **8**, 1905, [1906], (108-111); Paris, *C.-R. Acad. sci.*, **139**, 1904, (928).

Quinton, R. 2. De quelques phénomènes accompagnant chez l'anguille la passage expérimental de l'eau de mer dans l'eau douce. *Arcachon, Trav. soc.*

sci. station biol., **8**, 1905, [1906], (112-113).

Quinton, R. 3. Communication osmotique chez le poisson sélacien marin entre le milieu vital et le milieu extérieur. *Arcachon, Trav. soc. sci., station zool.*, **8**, 1905, [1906], (114-116); *C.-R. Acad. sci.*, **139**, 1904, (995).

Quinton, R. 4. Absence de communication osmotique chez le poisson téléostéen marin entre le milieu vital et le milieu extérieur. *Arcachon, Trav. soc. sci. station biol.*, **8**, 1905, [1906], (117-119).

Ráčovitzá, Emilo G. Observations sur un banc d'Anchois (*Engraulis encrasicolus* L.) rencontré près de l'île Cabrera (Baléares). Paris, *Bul. soc. zool.*, **1904**, (211-218).

Redeke, H[einrich] C[arl]. 1. Verslag omtrent onderzoekingen over het voedsel van eenige visschen. [Report on the food of some fishes.] *Helder, Jaarb. Onderz. Zee*, **1905**, 1906, (88-111).

Redeke, H. C. 2. Die holländischen Versuche mit gezeichneten Schollen 1903-1905. *Helder, Verh. Onderz. Zee*, **1, 2**, 1905, (1-22).

Regan, C. T. 1. A classification of the Selachian fishes. *London, Proc. Zool. Soc.*, **1906**, **2**, (722-758).

Regan, C. T. 2. On the freshwater fishes of the island of Trinidad, based on the collection, notes, and sketches, made by Mr. Lechmere Guppy, Jr. *London, Proc. Zool. Soc.*, **1906**, **1**, (378-393 pls. xxi-xxv).

Regan, C. T. 3. *Pisces*. *Biol. Centr. Amer.* *London, Part exciii*, 1906, (1-32, pls.).

Regan, C. T. 4. Descriptions of new or little-known fishes from the coast of Natal. *Ann. Natal Govt. Mus.*, *London*, **1**, pt. 1, 1906, (1-6, pls. i-v).

Regan, C. T. 5. Two new Cyprinoid fishes from the Helmand Basin. *Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng.*, **2**, 1906, (8-9).

Regan, C. T. 6. A revision of the South American cichlid genera *Retroculus*, *Geophagus*, *Heterogramma* and *Biotoecus*. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, *London*, **17**, 1906, (49-66).

- Regan, C. T. 7.** Notes on some Loricariid fishes, with descriptions of two new species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, **17**, 1906, (94-98).
- Regan, C. T. 8.** The Vendaces of Lochmaben and of Derwentwater and Bassenthwaite Lakes, *Coregonus vandesius* and *Coregonus gracilior*. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, **17**, 1906, (180-182).
- Regan, C. T. 9.** A revision of the fishes of the South American cichlid genera *Cichla*, *Chaetobranchus* and *Chaetobranchopsis*, with notes on the genera of the American *Cichlidae*. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, **17**, 1906, (230-249).
- Regan, C. T. 10.** Descriptions of two new Cyprinid fishes from Yunnan Fu, collected by Mr. John Graham. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, **17**, 1906, (332-333).
- Regan, C. T. 11.** Descriptions of five new freshwater fishes from Sarawak, Borneo, collected by Dr. C. Hose. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, **18**, 1906, (66-68).
- Regan, C. T. 12.** Description of a new Cyprinodont fish of the genus *Jenynsia* from Argentina. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, **18**, 1906, (154).
- Regan, C. T. 13.** Descriptions of some new sharks in the British Museum Collection. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, **18**, 1906, (435-440).
- Regan, C. T. 14.** A collection of fishes from the King River, Western Australia. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, **18**, 1906, (450-455).
- Reichelt, J[ulius]. 1.** *Hemiramphus fluviatilis*. Halbschnäbeliger Hecht aus Malakka. *Natur u. Haus*, Dresden, **14**, 1906, (118-120).
- Reichelt, J. 2.** *Luciocephalus pulcher*, lebendgebärender Hecht aus Sumatra, und *Ospromenus malayanus*, lebendgebärender Gurami . . . *Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde*, Braunschweig **3**, 1906, (4-5, 122-123).
- Reinhold, Robert.** Einige Beobachtungen hinsichtlich des gemeinen Schleiinfisches (*Blennius vulgaris* Polini). *Bl. Aquarienkunde*, Magdeburg, **17**, 1906, (203-205, 252).
- Reis, K[arolina]. 1.** Materyały do morfologii i fizyologii pecherza pławnego ryb kostnoszkieletowych. [Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gasdrüse bei den Knochenfischen.] Kraków, *Rozpr. Akad.*, **46 B**, 1906, (639-701, mit 3 Taf.).
- Reis, K. 2.** Dalsze przyczynki do badań nad gruczołem gazotwórczym ryb kostnoszkieletowych. (Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gasdrüse bei den Knochenfischen.) Kraków, *Bull. Intern. Akad.*, **1906**, (771-777).
- Reis, K. und Nusbaum, Józef.** Weitere Studien zur Kenntnis des Baues und der Funktion der Gasdrüse und des Ovals in der Schwimmblase der Knochenfische (*Ophididae*, *Percidae*). *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, **28**, 1906, (177-191, mit 2 Taf.).
- Remeš, M.** Fauna t. zv. exotických balvanů štramberského vápence v Rychalticích na Moravě. [Exotic fauna found in limestone boulders, Moravia.] *Prag, Rozpr. Česk. Ak. Frant. Jos.*, **14**, No. 6, 1905, (1-9).
- Renaut, J. et Policard, A.** Étude histologique et cytologique sommaire de l'organe de l'*Ammocoetes branchialis* improprement nommé corps thyroïde. *Disc. : H. Strasser. C.-R. ass. anat.*, 7^e session, (Genève), **1905**, Nancy, 1906, (59-68).
- Rennie, John.** Accessory fins in *Raia batis*. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, **28**, 1906, (428-431).
- ([Romanovskij, G. D.] Романовский, Г. Д. Замѣтка объ ископаемой рыбе *Lyrolepis caucasicus* Rom. [Notiz über den Fossilfisch *Lyrolepis caucasicus* Rom.] *St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges.*, **42**, 1904, (1-8, mit Taf. i). [5407 5431].)
- Ronchetti-Monteviti, G. v. Bellotti, C.**
- Roques, E. G.** Répartition des chromoblastes dans le péritoine de quelques Cyprinidés. *C.-R. ass. anat.*, 6^e session, (Toulouse), Nancy, **1904**, (169-171).
- Roques, Lucien.** Sur la respiration des poissons et la technique employée à son étude. *Paris, C.-R. soc. biol.*, **60**, 1906, (287-289).
- Roule, Luigi. 1.** Impianto o trattamento di un vivaio di Ciprinidi. *Acquicoltura Lombarda*, Milano, **7**, 1905, (19-25).
- Roule. 2.** La faune ichthyologique des Pyrénées et du sud-ouest de la France. *Paris, Bul. ass. franç. avanc. sci.*, **1904**, (267).

Rouvière et Ladreyt. Sur certains stades du développement des hématies chez *Scyllium canicula*. Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **34**, (Cherbourg, 1905, 2^e Partie), 1906, (603-604).

Rowntree, W. S. On the dentition of the Characinoid genus *Piabuca*: a new generic character. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **17**, 1906, (240-243, text-figs.).

Rozwadowski, J. 1. Nasze ryby. Szyp (*Acipenser schypa*—der Dick). [Nos poissons: *Acipenser schypa*.] Okóln. Tow. ryb., Kraków, **1906**, (26-29).

Rozwadowski, J. 2. Nasze ryby. Sterlet czyli czeczuga. (*Acipenser ruthenus*—der Sterlet). [Nos poissons: le sterlet.] Okóln. Tow. ryb., Kraków, **1906**, (155-159, 185-187).

Rückert. Die Entstehung des Blutes und der äusserembryonalen Gefässe in den meroblastischen Eiern: Selachier. [In] Hertwig: Handbuch der Entwicklungslehre der Wirbeltiere, Lief. 27, 28, 1906, (1090-1125).

Růžička, Vladislav. Berichtigendes zur Histologie des zentralen Nervensystems. [Betr. E. Mencl, Histol. des elektr. Lappens v. *Torpedo*, 1902.] Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **68**, 1906, (684-686).

Rynberk, G. van. 1. Sul riflesso orbicolare delle palpebre nel pesce cane (*Scyllium*). Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, Ser. 5, **15**, 1^o Sem., 1906, (53-55).

Rynberk, G. v. 2. Sur quelques phénomènes spéciaux de mouvement et d'inhibition chez le requin ("Scyllium"). Arch. ital. biol., Torino, **45**, 1906, (58-62).

Rynberk, G. v. 3. Sulla metameria nel sistema nervoso simpatico. I. L'innervazione pigmento motrice. Roma, Archivio Fisiol., **51**, 1906, (601-608, 2 tav.).

Rynberk, G. v. 4. Recherches sur la respiration des poissons. Arch. ital. biol., Torino, **45**, 1906, (183-198).

Sacco, F. Les étages et les faunes du Bassin tertiaire du Piémont. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., sér. 4, **5**, 1905, (893-916).

Sæmundsson, Bjarni. Fiskirannsóknir 1905. [Ichthyological researches 1905.] Reykjavik, Andvari, **31**, 1906, (105-148).

Samter, Max. Das Messen toter und lebender Fische für systematische und biologische Untersuchungen. Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, **2**, 1906, (143-185).

Sandman, I. Alb. Kurzer Bericht über die in Finnland ausgeführten Untersuchungen. A: über *Pleuronectes flesus*; B: über *Rhombus maximus*; C: über *Gadus callarias*. Kjöbenhavn, Conseil permanent international pour l'exploration de la mer, (sér. A, Rapports et procès-verbaux), **5**, 1906, (37-44).

Schaffer, Josef. Berichtigung, die Schilddrüse von *Myxine* betreffend. Anat. Anz., Jena, **28**, 1906, (65-73).

Scharff, R. F. 1. The oblong sunfish off the coast of Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **15**, 1906, (275).

Scharff, R. F. 2. Large fox shark on the coast of Donegal. Irish Nat., Dublin, **15**, 1906, (156).

Scharff, R. F., Ussher, R. J., Cole, G. A. J., Newton, E. T., Dixon, A. F. and Westropp, T. J. The exploration of the caves of Co. Clare. Dublin, Trans. R. Irish Acad., **33**, 1906, (1-76, pls. i-v).

Schelaputin, Gr. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Skelets der Welse (Das Cranium von *Clarias*). Moskwa, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1905**, 1906, (85-126, 17 Textfig.).

Schlichter, Heinrich. Ueber den feineren Bau des schwach-elektrischen Organs von *Mormyrus oxyrinchus* Geoffr. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **84**, 1906, (479-525, mit 3 Taf.).

Schmidt, Joh. 1. The pelagic post-larval stages of the Atlantic species of *Gadus*. A monograph. Part 2. Kjöbenhavn, Meddelelser fra Kommissionen for Havundersøgelse, (Ser. Fiskeri), **2**, No 2, 1906, (1-20, with 1 pl.). 33 x 27.

Schmidt, J. 2. On the pelagic post-larval stages of the lings (*Molva molva*, Linné and *Molva byrkelange*, Walbaum). Kjöbenhavn, Meddelelser fra Kommissionen for Havundersøgelse, (Ser. Fiskeri), **2**, No 3, 1906, (1-16, with 1 pl.). 33 x 27.

Schmidt, J. 3. Contributions to the life history of the eel. (Eng. with Germ. summ.) Kjöbenhavn, Cons. perm. intern. explor. mer, (Ser. A. Rapp. et pr. verb.).

- 5 Rapp. sur les trav. de la Comm., C. 2, 1903-06, 1906, (137-274, etc.).
- Schröder**, Wilh. *Bunocephalus* sp. Kner. Ein eigenartiger Wels aus Amerika. Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde, Braunschweig, **3**, 1906, (591-592).
- Schubert**, R[iehard] J[ohann]. 1. Einige Bemerkungen zur Fischfauna der Aemilia. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **1906**, (321-323).
- Schubert**, R. J. 2. Ueber die Fischotolithen des österreichisch-ungarischen Neogens. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **56**, 1906, (124-127).
- Schubert**, R. J. 3. Die Fischotolithen des österr[eichisch]-ungar[ischen] Tertiärs. III. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **56**, 1906, (623-706, mit 3 Taf.).
- Schultze**, Oskar. Zur Frage vom dem feineren Bau der elektrischen Organe der Fische. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **26**, 1906, (640-656); Festschrift für I. Rosenthal, Tl I, Leipzig (G. Thieme), 1906, (101-118).
- Scott**, A. 1. Sea fish hatching at Piel. Liverpool, Proc. Trans. Biol. Soc., **20**, 1906, (158-160).
- Scott**, A. 2. Report on tow-nettings [from the Irish Sea]. Liverpool, Proc. Trans. Biol. Soc., **20**, 1906, (164-190).
- Scott**, T. Observations on the otoliths of some teleostean fishes. Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board, **24**, 1906, (48-82, pls. 1-5).
- Seale**, Alvin. Fishes of the south Pacific. Honolulu, H.I., Occ. Paprs., Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., **4**, 1906, (1-89, pl.). 24.5 cm.
- Seale**, A. *vide* Evermann, B. W.
- Seale**, A. *vide* Jordan, D. S.
- Seale**, A. *vide* Smith, H. M.
- Service**, R. 1. Red mullet (*Mullus barbatus*) in the Solway. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1906**, (54).
- Service**, R. 2. Maigre (*Sciaen squilla*) in the Solway. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1906**, (54).
- Silvester**, C. F. *vide* Dahlgren, Ulric.
- Sinel**, J. The fishes of the Channel Islands. Guernsey, Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci., **1905**, 1906, (56-65).
- Smith**, H[ugh] M[McCormick]. The International Fishery Congress, 1908. Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **24**, 1906, (57-58).
- Smith**, H. M. and **Pope**, Thomas E. B. List of fishes collected in Japan in 1903, with descriptions of new genera and species. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **31**, 1906, (459-499).
- Smith**, H. M. and **Seale**, Alvin. Notes on a collection of fishes from the island of Mindanao, Philippino archipelago, with descriptions of new genera and species. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, 1906, (73-82).
- Snyder**, John Otterbein *vide* Jordan, D. S.
- Srdínko**, O. V. 1. Circulation du sang dans les capsules surrenales des vertébrés. Prag, Bull. Ac. Sci. Franç. Jos., **10**, 1905, (71-86, 5 pls.).
- Srdínko**, O. V. 2. O oběhu krevním v nadledvině obratlovců. [Circulation du sang dans les capsules surrenales des vertébrés.] Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos., **41**, 1905, No 12, (1-44, 1 pl.).
- Stach**, Jan. Sandacz z "mopsią głową." [Sandats à tête de carlin.] Okóln. Tow. ryb., Kraków, **1906**, (9-12).
- Starks**, Edwin Chapin. 1. On a collection of fishes made by P. O. Simons in Ecuador and Peru. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **30**, 1906, (761-800, with pl.).
- (**Starks**, E. C. 2. The osteology of *Caularchus macandricus* (Girard). Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **9**, 1905, (292-303). [5407].)
- Starks**, E. C. *vide* Jordan, D. S.
- Stazzi**, Pietro. Psorospermiosi o Mixoboliasi tuberosa dei barbi. Rivista mensile di Pesca, Milano, **8**, 1906, (14-19, con 3 fig.).
- Stead**, D. G. 1. [Foetus of *Pristiophorus cirratus*.] Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, 1906, (822-823).
- Stead**, D. G. 2. Fishes of Australia. A popular and systematic guide to the study of the wealth within our waters. Vol. I. Sydney, N.S.W., 1906, (xii + 278, with 9 pls.) 22 cm.
- Steindachner**, F. 1. Über eine neue Gattung und Art aus der Familie der *Muraenidae neltastomops barbata*. Wien, Anz. Ak. Wiss., **1906**, (299-300).

Steindachner, F. 2. Ueber zwei neue *Corydoras*-Arten aus dem Parna-hya und Paralinflusse im Staate Piahy. 1. *Corydoras treilli*. 2. *C. julii*. Wien, Anz. Ak. Wiss., 1906, (478-480).

Stephan, P. Le fonctionnement des grandes cellules à granulations éosino-philes du tissu lymphoïde du Protoptère. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., 61, (501-503); Réunion biologique de Marseille, 1906, (51-53).

Sterzi, G. Intorno alla struttura del-l'ipofisi nei vertebrati. Padova, Atti acc. ven.-trent., 1904, (70-141).

Steuert, L. Widerstandsfähigkeit der Forelleneier gegen mechanische Insulte. Natw. Zs. Landw., Stuttgart, 4, 1906, (92-96).

Stewart, C. 1. On the membranous labyrinth of certain sharks. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 29, 1906, (407-409, pl. xl).

Stewart, C. 2. On the membranous labyrinth of *Echinorhinus*, *Cestracion* and *Rhina*. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 29, 1906, (439-442, pl. xlv).

Stockard, Charles R. 1. The de-velopment of the thyroid gland in *Bdellostoma stouti*. Anat. Anz., Jena, 29, 1906, (91-99).

Stockard, C. R. 2. The development of the mouth and gills in *Bdellostoma stouti*. Baltimore, Md., Proc. Ass. Amer. Anat., 5, 1906, (481-517, text figs.).

Stockard, C. R. 3. The development of *Fundulus heteroclitus* in solutions of lithium chloride; with appendix on its development in fresh water. J. Exp. Zool., Baltimore, Md., 3, 1906, (99-120).

Stockard, C. R. 4. The development of *Fundulus heteroclitus* in solutions of lithium chloride. [Autoreferate der im Journal of Exp. Zool., 3, 1906, erschienenen Arbeit.] Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig, 21, 1906, (359).

[Stoll, A. A.] Столль, А. А. Иерархическая рыба въ аквариумѣ (*Nuria danrica*). [*Nuria danrica* im Aquarium.] Naturfreund, St. Peterburg, 1, 1906, (207-209).

Strodtmann, S. Laichen und Wandern der Ostseefische. II. Bericht. (Arb. d. D. wiss. Kommission f. d. internat. Meeresforschung. B. 4.) Wiss.

Meeresunters., Kiel, N.F., 7, Abt. Helgoland, 1906, (133-206, mit 1 Karte).

Stropahl, E. Dio Schleionzucht . . . Stettin (Herreko & Loheling), 1906, (viii + 63, mit 8 Taf.). 23 cm. 2,50 M.

Studnička, F[rantišek] K. Drüsenzellen und Cuticulargebilde der Epidermis von *Lepidogaster*. Anat. Anz., Jena, 29, 1906, (132-144, 208).

(Sullivan, M[ichael] X[avier]. The physiology of the digestive tract of elasmobranchs. Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., 15, 1905, (42-45). [5411].)

Sumner, Francis B[ertody]. 1. The physiological effects upon fishes of changes in the density and salinity of water. Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., 25, (1905), 1906, (11. + 53-108).

Sumner, F. B. 2. The osmotic relations between fishes and their surrounding medium (preliminary note). Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., 10, 1906, (298-306).

Supino, Felice. 1. Osservazioni sopra i corpi postbranchiali dei pesci. Roma, Ric. Lab. anat. norm., 12, fasc. 4, 1907, (253-256).

Supino, F. 2. Morfologia del cranio dei teleostei. Roma, Fasc. 6, Plectognathi, 1905, Fasc. 2, Lophobranchii, 1906.

Supino, F. 3. Ricerche sul cranio dei Teleostei. IV. *Pomatomus, Hoplostethus*. Roma, Ric. Lab. anat. norm., 9, fasc. 3, 1903, (217-232, con 1 tav.).

Supino, F. 4. Il *Chlopsis bicolor* Raf. Roma, Ric. Lab. anat. norm., 11, fasc. 1-2, 1905, (25-31).

Supino, F. 5. Il *Saureuchelys canerivora* Peters. Roma, Ric. Lab. anat. norm., 11, fasc. 1-2, 1905, (143-149).

Supino, F. 6. Il *Todarus brevirostris*. Roma, Ric. Lab. anat. norm., 11, fasc. 3, 1905, (255-259).

Swenander, Gust. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fische des Trondhjemsfjords. (Schwed.) Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., No. 9, (1905), 1906, (112, mit 5 Taf.).

Teller, Edgar E. Notes on the fossil fish-spine. *Philytaenacanthus telleri* (Eastman). Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat.

Hist. Soc., N. Ser., **4**, 1906, (162-167, with pl.).

Terni, Camillo. 1. Esofalmia epizootica nei pesci. Nota di patologia comparata. Rivista mensile di Pesca, Milano, **8**, 1906, (121-141, 153-160, con 2 tav.).

Terni, C. 2. Esofalmia epizootica nei pesci. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **45**, 1906, (1-32, pl. 1-2).

Thilo, Otto. Die Luftwege der Schwimmbälgen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, 1906, (591-604).

Thomson, G. M. The Portobello marine fish-hatchery and biological station. Wellington, Trans. & Proc. N. Zeal. Inst., **38**, 1905, (529-558).

Thumm, Johannes. Das Laichen der Schwarznase, Ellritze und Schmerle. Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg, **17**, 1906, (169-171).

Tikhenko, S. Sur l'origine du mésochisme chez le sterlet (*Accipenser ruthenus*). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, 1906, (728-730).

Tišov, V. N. vide Tuchoff, V. N.

Tokunaga, Shigeyasu. Fossils from the environs of Tokyo. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **24**, Art. 2, 1906, (1-96, with 6 pls.).

Tower, [Ralph] W[infred]. The voices of fishes. New York, N.Y., Zool. Soc. Bull., No. **21**, 1906, (278-279).

Townsend, C[harles] B[askins] and Barbour, Thomas. Description of a new species of sea-horse from Bermuda. New York, N.Y., Zool. Soc. Bull., No. **23**, 1906, (304-305).

Traquair, R. H. 1. Notes on the lower carboniferous fishes of Eastern Fifeshire. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., **16**, 1906, (80-87).

Traquair, R. H. 2. A new palaeoniscid fish from the base of the Pendleside series near Holywell. Geol. Mag., London, (5), **3**, 1906, (556-558, text figg.).

Traquair, R. H. 3. A monograph of the fishes of the Old Red Sandstone of Britain. Pt. 2. No. 3. The *Asterolepidae*. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **40**, 1906.

Traquair, R. H. 4. Notes on the fish-remains from Watergate Bay in Cornwall. In: Reid, C. and Scrivenor, J. B. The geology of the country near

Newquay. Mem. Geol. Surv. U. K., Sheet 346, 1906, (11).

Trois, E. F. Nota sopra un esemplare di *Scymnus lichia* preso nell'Adriatico. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., **65**, Ser. 8, **8**, 1905-1906, (65-68).

Trojan, Emanuel. 1. Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie des Tiefseefischgehirnes. (Reports on an exploration off the west coasts of Mexico . . .) Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll., **30**, 1906, (219-255, with 6 pl.).

Trojan, E. 2. Neuere Arbeiten über die Leuchtorgane der Fische. (Zusammenfassende Uebersicht.) Zool. Centralbl., Leipzig, **13**, 1906, (273-284).

Tschermak, A[rmin] vide Bernstein, J[ulius].

[Tuchoff, V. N.] Тюшовъ, В. Н. По западному берегу Камчатки. [Le long de la côte occidentale de Kamtschatka.] St. Peterburg, Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obsč., **37**, 2, 1906, (i-xii + 1-521, mit 1 Karte).

Tur, Jan. Sur l'influence des rayons du radium sur le développement de la rousette (*Scyllium canicula*). Arch. zool., Paris, sér. 4, **5**, 1906, Notes et revues, (xxxix-xlviii).

Usher, W. A. E. v. Woodward, H. B.

Ussoff, S. A. Vergleichend-embryologische Studien des axialen Skelettes (Pisces). Anat. Anz., Jena, **29**, 1906, (433-452).

Vaillant, Léon. 1. Sur les poissons recueillis pendant l'expédition antarctique française commandée par le Dr Jean Charcot. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (138-140).

Vaillant, L. 2. Sur une nouvelle espèce de *Chuenichthys* provenant de l'expédition antarctique française sous le commandement du Dr. Jean Charcot. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (246-247).

(Vaillant, L. 3. Poissons recueillis par M. A. Pavie en Indo-Chine. Mission Pavie, **3**, 1904, (459-470). [5427 ed 5431].)

Vaillant, L. 4. Le genre *Alabes* de Cuvier. (Description de poissons nouveaux ou imparfaitement connus de la collection du Muséum d'histoire naturelle). Nouv. arch. Muséum, Paris, sér. 4, **7**, 1905, (152-158).

Varigny, H. de. La question de la Pisciculture marine. Rev. sci., Paris, (sér. 5), **6**, 1906, (207-210).

Vávra, V. O zkrácení páteře u pstruha duhového. [On shortening of the spinal column in the rainbow trout.] (*Salmo iridacus* W. Gibb.) Prag, Rozpr. Česká Ak. Frant. Jos., **15**, 1906, No. 6, (1-5, with 2 pls.).

Vialleton, L. Sur le développement des fentes branchiales de la Torpille. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (11-13).

Vidal, L. M. y Depéret, C. Contribución al estudio del oligoceno en Cataluña. [Contribution à l'étude de l'Oligocène en Catalogne.] Barcelona, Mem. R. Ac. Cs., **5**, 1906, (311-327) (Spanish); *l.c.* (329-345) (French).

Volz, Walter. 1. Über das Auge von *Periophthalmus* und *Boleophthalmus*. Bern, Mitt. Natf. Ges., **1906**, (108-111).

Volz, W. 2. Der Circulations- und Respirationsapparat von *Monopterus javanensis* Lac. (Reise von Dr. Walter Volz.) Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **23**, 1906, (163-186, mit 1 Taf.).

Waite, Edgar R[avenswood]. 1. Descriptions of and notes on some Australian and Tasmanian fishes. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **6**, 1906, (194-210, with 3 pls.).

Waite, E. R. 2. Studies in Australian Sharks, III. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **6**, 1906, (226-229, with 3 pls.).

(**Waite, E. R.** 3. The breeding habits of the paradise fish (*Polyacanthus opercularis*, Linnaeus). Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **6**, 1905, (1-4). [5419 5431])

(**Waite, E. R.** 4. Notes on fishes from Western Australia, III. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **6**, 1905, (55-82, with 10 pls. and text fig.). [5427 *ik* 5431])

Waldschmidt, E[rnst]. Die Bedeutung der Schwimmblase für die Fische. [Schwimmblase als Sinnesorgan.] Elberfeld, Jahresber. natw. Ver., **11**, 1906, (50).

Wandolleck, Benno, Philippi, Erich u. Weltner, W[ilhelm]. [Jahresbericht über] Pisces für 1893. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **66**, Bd 2, H. 1. 1900 [1906], (183-238).

Ward, John. Contributions to the geology and palaeontology of the Cheadle Coalfield. Stafford, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., **40**, 1906, (102-137).

Ward, J. and Stobbs, John T. A newly-discovered fish-bed in the Cheadle coalfield; with notes on the distribution of fossil fishes in that district. Stafford, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., **40**, 1906, (87-101, pl. i).

Warren, R. Remarkable change in habits of the herrings visiting Killala Bay, co. Mayo. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (105-107).

Washburn, Margaret F[loy] and Bentley, I[saac] Madison. The establishment of an association involving color-discrimination in the creek chub, *Semotilus atromaculatus*. J. Comp. Neur. Psych., Granville, Ohio, **16**, 1906, (113-125).

Weber, A. 1. Les premiers stades du développement de la vessie natatoire chez les Lophobranches. C.-R. ass. anat., 8^e session, (Bordeaux), **1906**, (90-93, av. fig.).

Weber, A. 2. Les phénomènes de torsion de l'ébauche cardiaque chez les Lophobranches. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (253-254); Réunion biologique de Nancy, **1906**, (53-54).

Weber, Max. De vischfauna van Nieuw-Guinea. [On the fresh-water fish-fauna of New-Guinea.] Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **15**, [1906], (368-372) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1907, (462-465) (English).

Wedd, C. B. Carboniferous rock, fossils and fossiliferous horizons. In: Pöcock, T. I. The geology of the country around Macclesfield, Congleton, Crewe and Middlewich. Mem. Geol. Surv. U. K., London, **110**, 1906, (16-17, 47-48).

Weller, S. Kinderhook faunal studies. IV. The fauna of the Glen Park limestone. Pisces. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **16**, 1906, (462).

Weltner, W[ilhelm] v. Wandolleck, B.

Wemple, E. M. New cestraciont teeth from the West American Triassic. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Bull. Dept. Geol., **5**, 1906, (71-73, with pl.).

Werner, F. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fischfauna des Nils. Wien, Anz. Ak. Wiss., 1906, (325-327).

Whitley, E. A note on the effect of acid, alkali, and certain indicators in arresting or otherwise influencing the development of the eggs of *Pleuronectes platessa* and *Echinus esculentus*. London, Proc. R. Soc., B 77, 1906, (137-149).

Wichand, Bernh. Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (*Pociliidae viviparæ*). Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg, 17, 1906, (463-469, 475-476, 484-485, 495-496, 503-504, 515-516).

Wigg, T. J. Notes on the herring fishery of 1905. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., 8, 1906, (307-312).

Williamson, H. C. 1. On the specific characters of *Gadus luscus*, *Gadus minutus* und *Gadus esmarkii*. Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board, 24, 1906, (116, 158, pls. viii-x).

Williamson, H. C. 2. On two cases of hermaphroditism in the cod (*Gadus callarias*). Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board, 24, 1906, (290-292, pls. xv, xvi).

Wilson, James Meredith vide Eycleshymer, Albert C[hauncey].

Winwood, H. H. List of British Triassic fossils in the Moore collection, Bath Museum. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1905, 1906, (161)..

Woodland, W. 1. On the anatomy of *Centrophorus calceus* (*crepidalbus*, Bocage and Capello), Günther. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, 2, (865, pls. lvii-lxii).

Woodland, W. 2. A suggestion concerning the origin and significance of the "renal-portal system," with an appendix relating to the production of sub-abdominal veins. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, 2, (886-901, text fig.).

Woodward, A. S. 1. On a Pycnodont fish of the genus *Mesodon* from the Portland stone. Dorchester, Proc. Dorset. Nat. Hist. F. Cl., 27, 1906, (183-187, pl. B).

Woodward, A. S. 2. On a new chimaeroid fin spine from the Portland stone. Dorchester, Proc. Dorset. Nat. Hist. F. Cl., 27, 1906, (181-182, pl. A).

Woodward, A. S. 3. The study of fossil fishes. Presidential address. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 19, 1906, (266-282, fig. 1-15); [and abridged] Nature, London, 74, 1906, (597-599).

Woodward, A. S. 4. On a new specimen of the chimaeroid fish *Myriacanthus paradoxus* from the Lower Lias near Lyme Regis (Dorset). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 62, 1906, (1-4, pl. i).

Woodward, A. S. 5. On a tooth of *Ceratodus* and a Dinosaurian claw from the Lower Jurassic of Victoria, Australia. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 18, 1906, (1-3, pl. i).

Woodward, A. S. 6. On *Myriolepis hibernica*, a palaeoniscid fish from the Irish coal measures. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 18, 1906, (416-419, pl. x).

Woodward, A. S. 7. The relations of Palaeontology to Biology. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 18, 1906, (312-318).

Woodward, A. S. 8. On a carboniferous fish fauna from the Mansfield district, Victoria. Mem. Nat. Mus., Melbourne, 1, 1906, (1-32, 11 pls.).

Woodward, H. B. and Usher, W. A. E. The geology of the country near Sidmouth and Lyme Regis. Mem. Geol. Surv. U.K., London, 326 and 340, 1906, (1-90).

Zahálka, Č. Zone X der Kreideformation im Isorgebiet. Prag, Sitzber. Böhm. Ges. Wiss., 1905, No. 17, (1-184).

Zander, Enoch. 1. Das Kiemenfilter bei Tiefseefischen. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, 85, 1906, (157-182, mit 1 Taf.).

Zander, E. 2. Das Kiemenfilter der Teleosteer. Eine morpho-physiologische Studie. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, 84, 1906, (619-713, mit 2 Taf.).

[Zolotnitzkij, N. Th.] Золотницкій, Н. О. Камбалы въ аквариумѣ. [Fundern im Aquarium.] Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, 11, 1906, 8, (66-80).

Zuckerkindl, E[mil]. Über accessorische Nebennieren bei *Torpedo marmorata*. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. I, 31, 1906, (219-232, mit 2 [1] Taf.).

Notes on a fossil fish found at Southwater, August, 1906. Anonymous. Rep. Christ's Hospital Nat. Hist. Soc., 1906, (29, 2 pls.).

II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

5403 to 5427

N.B.—The entries placed in brackets have previously appeared in the *Zoological Record*.

GENERAL WORKS, ECONOMICS AND TECHNIQUE, Etc. 5403

Pisces (Fische); **Lönnberg**.

[Jahresbericht über] *Pisces* für 1893. **Wandolleck, Philippi u. Weltner**.

Literatur zur Fischkunde; **Lichtenfeldt**.

Die Fische des Meeres und der Binnengewässer. (Bilderatlas des Tierreichs); **Plehn, 1**.

Fishes of Australia; **Stead, 2**.

Die Süßwasserfische des Europäischen Russlands, ihre Merkmale, Vermehrung, Verbreitung und ökonomische Bedeutung. (Nach H. Nitsche: Die Süßwasserfische Deutschlands) (Russ.); **Grimm, E**.

Das Messen toter und lebender Fische für systematische und biologische Untersuchungen; **Samter**.

Pêche du Banc d'Anguin; **Künstler**.

Versuche mit Aussetzung von Zander [*Lucioperca sandra*] in norwegische Seen (Norw.); **Huitfeldt-Kaas**.

Aramäische Fischnamen; **Löw**.

Biologische Station der Fischzuchtanstalt Nikolisk. (Russ.); **Doppelmair**.

Fischerei in den Gewässern des Semiretschje-Gebiets. (Russ.); **Berg, 12**.

Fischerei im Wolga-Bassin vom Flusse Vefluga bis zur Mündung der Kama. (Russ.); **Berg, 13**.

Bemerkungen über einige Fische des Azovschen Meeres. (Russ.); **Alphéraki**.

Generalbericht über *Lycodes* und *Lycenchelys* im Eismeer; **Knipowitsch, 1**.

Société Impériale Russe d'acclimatation des plantes et des animaux. Императорское Русское Общество Акклиматизации животных и растений. Отчет по отдѣлу Ихтиологии Имп. Русс. Общ. Акклиматизации животныхъ и растений за 1905 г. [Bericht über die Ichthyologische Abtheilung der Kais. Russ. Gesellschaft für Akklimatisation von Thieren u. Pflanzen f. d.

J. 1905]. Moskva, Dnevn. otd. icht. Imp. R. Obsč. acclimat., 2, 7, 1906, (1-16).

Statistical Information relating to the salmon fisheries; *Fisheries Ireland Sci. Invest.*, 1904, VII [1906], (53-56).

Substance of reports received from clerks of conservators relative to salmon fisheries; *Fisheries Ireland. Sci. Invest.*, 1904, VII, [1906], (58-79).

Künstliche Befruchtung von *Clupea lessleri*. (Russ.); **Arnold**.

Artificial propagation, *Salmonidae*, Ireland; **Holt**.

(Culture intensive de l'ombre-chevalier en espace limité; **Léger, 2**)

Culture de l'ombre-chevalier du Léman à l'établissement de pisciculture de Thonon; **Crettiez, 1**.

Salmoniculture et Argules; **Léger, 4**.

Reproduction artificielle des Corégones; **Crettiez, 2**.

Trawling observations, Luce bay and Fishguard bay; **Johnstone, 4**.

Relation between catches of whiting and temperature of sea; **Johnstone, 4**.

Hatcheries, Piel; **Scott, 1**.

Hatcheries, 1905, Port Erin.; **Herdman**.

Pêcheries de la côte occidentale d'Afrique; **Gruvel et Bouyat**.

Nouvelle méthode de pisciculture. Réempoissonnement des étangs, rivières et côtes maritimes; **Létang**.

(Recherches sur les poissons entrant dans la composition de la "Poutina" de Nice; **Pellegrin, 16**.)

La station de salmoniculture de Vizille (Isère) et l'organisation rationnelle du repeuplement des eaux en France; **Perrier et Guyon**.

Pêche en Algérie; **Chudeau**.

(Action nocive exercée sur les poissons par certains produits de déversements industriels dans les torrents du Dauphiné; **Léger et Doderò**.)

La valeur nutritive des torrents des Alpes et les conséquences qui en découlent au point de vue du repeuplement; **Léger, 3**.

(Repeuplement des cours d'eau. Protection des poissons et Crustacés; **Galbert.**)

La question de la pisciculture marine; **Varigny.**

(Mission scientifique en Afrique orientale (juin 1903-mai 1904). Poissons. I: Hydrographie et procédés de pêche; **Alluaud.**)

Impianto e trattamento di un vivaio di Ciprinidi; **Roule, 1.**

La pesca in Italia; Provvedimenti governativi negli anni 1904 e 1905; **Giacobini.**

Le condizioni della pesca; **Mazzarelli, 2.**

Infezione da *Tetracotyle percae-fluviatilis* dei Pesci-persici; **Mazzarelli, 1.**

Esoftalmia epizootica; **Terni, 1, 2.**

Psorospermosi o Mixoboliasi tuberosa; **Stazzi.**

Epizoozia, *Alosa finta*, lago di Lugano; **Mazzarelli, 4.**

Bericht über den Stand der niederländischen Seefischerei im Jahre 1905. (Holländisch) Versl. Staat. Med. Zeevissch., **1905, 1906, (506).**

L'élevage du poisson-chat (*Aminurus nebulosus*) dans les étangs du Dauphiné; **Pion-Gaud.**

Mortality among fish on S. African coast; **Gilchrist, 1.**

Maladies parasitaires des poissons; **Perroncito.**

Immunité prétendue des *Cobitis* à l'égard des infections myxosporidiennes; **Cépède, 1.**

Maladie myxosporidienne de la truite indigène; **Léger, 5.**

Quelle der Infektion mit *Distomum felineum*, *Cyprinus idus* und *Leuciscus rutilus*; **Askanazy.**

Elektrische Fische, Anatomie; **Kammerer.**

(. . .) *Ammocoetes branchialis*; **Marengli, (G.)**

Flossenanatomie der Flugfische; **Abel.**

Tegumentary system.

Drüsenzellen in der Epidermis der Knochenfische; **Kulczycki et Nusbaum.**

Drüsenzellen und Cuticulaergebilde der Epidermis von *Lepadogaster*; **Studnička.**

Schilddrüse, *Myxine*, Berichtigung; **Schäfer.**

Fischfärbung und Selektion; **Popoff.**

[Schutzfarben der Fische; **Lagally.**]

Nervous system and sense organs.

(Function of sense organs, see Physiology, p. 31).

Cervello dei teleostei, differenziamenti istologici nella regione ottica; **Barbieri, 1.**

Histologie des zentralen Nervensystems. [Betr. E. Mencl, Histol. des elektr. Lappens v. *Torpedo*, 1902]; **Růžička.**

Gangli cerebrospinali, Selaci e Teleostei; **Levi.**

Ganglien und Nerven des Kopfes, *Torpedo ocellata*; **Guthke, 1, 2.**

Cranial nerves, *Chimaera*; **Cole and Dakin.**

Cranial and Spinal nerves, *Chlamydoselachus anguineus*; **Hawkes.**

Gehirn, *Myxine glutinosa*; **Edinger.**

Vorder- und Zwischenhirn der Teleostier. Morphologie; **Keller.**

Morphologie des Tiefseefischgehirnes; **Trojan, 1.**

Région infundibulaire des poissons; **Gemelli.**

Teleostean and selachian brain; **Kappers.**

Centralnervensystem, *Torpedo*; **Borchert.**

Cranial nerve components, *Petromyzon*; **Johnston.**

Cardio-regulative nerves, lampreys; **Carlson.**

STRUCTURE.

5407

General Anatomy.

Anatomy, general, *Centrophorus calceus*; **Woodland, 1.**

Structure, *Mylostoma*; **Eastman, 2.**

Structure, *Bothriolepis*; **Patten.**

Capsule surrenali e simpatico dei Dipnoi, *Protopterus annectens*; **Giacomini**.

Struttura e innervazione della cute, *Ammocoetes branchialis*; **Marenghi**.

Terminazioni nervose nei muscoli striati, *Ammocoetes branchialis*; **Fusari, 2**.

Nervi cutanei e terminazioni nervose nella cute e nella mucosa orale, *Ammocoetes branchialis*; **Fusari, 1**.

Nervus terminalis; **Burckhardt**.

Centers for taste and touch, medulla oblongata; **Herrick**.

Eye, structure and accommodation, *Boleophthalmus* and *Periophthalmus*; **Volz, 1**.

Beobachtungen an lebenden Selachierauge; **Franz**.

Gehörorgan der Petromyzonten; **Krause**.

Ear, membranous labyrinth, sharks; **Stewart, 1, 2**.

Seitenlinie von *Icosteus enigmaticus*; **Cohn**.

Organes de la ligne latérale chez les larves des Téléostéens; **Dantan**.

Primitive pores, *Polyodon spathula*; **Kistler**.

Myology.

Ligament mandibulo-operculaire, téléostéens; **Chaine**.

Skeleton, Osteology and Dentition.

Skelet der Siluroidei; **Koschkaroff**.

Osteologie der Baikalsee-Cataphracti. (Russ.); **Berg, 6**.

Osteologie und Schuppen, *Lyrolepis caucasicus*. (Russ.); **Romanovskij**.

Cranio dei Teleostei. IV. *Pomatomus*, *Hoplostethus*; **Supino, 3**.

Cranium, *Clarias*; **Schelaputin**.

Das von Eimer beschriebene Brustbein vom Karpfen (*Cyprinus carpio*); **Baehr**.

Flossen-Anatomie; **Abel**.

Skeleton, *Myxine*; **Cole**.

Skeleton, Arthrodira; **Hussakof**.

Jaw, mechanism, Arthrodira; **Hussakof**.

Skull, *Aulastomomorpha*; **Lloyd**.

Otoliths, teleostei; **Scott, T**.

Otoliths, 34 spp. n. teleostei founded on; **Schubert, 2, 3**.

Dentition, *Piabuca*; **Rowntree**.

(Osteology of *Canlarhus maeandricus*; **Starks, 2**)

(. . . Fossilfisch *Lyrolepis caucasicus* Rom., Osteologie; **Romanovskij**.)

Alimentary System.

Isole di Langerhans del pancreas; **Diamare**.

(Breathing and feeding mechanism of lampreys; **Dawson, J., 1, 2**)

Vascular and Respiratory Systems, Lymph and Special Glands: excretory Organs.

Morfologia e sviluppo dei vasi, seni e cuori caudali nei Ciclostomi e nei Pesci; **Favaro, 1**.

Eigentümliche Drüsenzellen im Gefäßsystem und in anderen Organen bei Fischen; **Plehn, 2**.

Spiracular gill cleft in *Lepidosiren* and *Protopterus*; **Agar**.

Circulations- und Respirationsapparat, *Monopterus javanensis* Lac; **Volz, 2**.

Das Kiemenfilter der Teleosteer; **Zander, 1, 2**.

Sur l'artère coronaire chez les Téléostéens; **Lévadoux**.

„Stäbchendrüsenzellen“ (M. Plehn) sont des Sporozoaires parasites; **Laguesse**.—Entgegnung darauf v. **Plehn**.

Corpi postbranchiali dei pesci; **Supino, 1**.

Circulation, capsules surrénales, Lophobranches; **Srdinko, 1**.

(Blood-vascular system of Loricati, mail-cheeked fishes; **Allen, 1**)

Voies principales et organes de propulsion de la lymphe chez certains poissons; **Jossifov**.

Lymphherz und Gefässe, **Critik; Favaro**.

Distribution of the lymphatics in the head, and in the dorsal, pectoral, and ventral fins of *Scorpaenichthys marmoratus*; **Allen, 2.**

Appareil urinaire des Elasmobranches; **Borcea, 1.**

(. . . Morphologie du rein des Elasmobranches; **Borcea, J., 3.**)

Reins, *Caularchus macedonicus*; **Gütel, 2, 3.**

Anatomie des reins de quelques Gobiésocidés; **Gütel, 1.**

Structure de la vessie urinaire de *Barbus fluviatilis* Agassiz; **Audigé.**

Existence du tissu myéloïde dans le rein des Plagiostomes; **Ciaccio.**

Reproductive Organs.

Système urogénital des Elasmobranches, anatomie et histologie; **Borcea, 2.**

Other organs (including colour and doubtful).

Vesica natatoria, Histologie u. Physiologie; **Jaeger.**

Die Luftwege der Schwimmblasen; **Thilo.**

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gasdrüse bei den Knochenfischen (Polish); **Reis, 1.**

Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gasdrüse bei den Knochenfischen (Polish and German); **Reis, 2.**

Electric organ, *Astrocopus* (Brevoort); **Dahlgren and Silvester.**

Electric organ, new type, *Astrocopus*; **Dahlgren.**

Elektrische Organe der Fische, feinerer Bau; **Schultze.**

Feinerer Bau des schwach-elektrischen Organs, *Mormyrus oxyrhynchus*; **Schlichter.**

Leuchtorgane der Fische; **Trojan, 2.**

Etude histologique et cytologique sommaire de l'organe de l'*Ammocoetes branchialis* improprement nommé corps thyroïde; **Renaut et Pollicard.**

Über den Bau der Fettzellen bei *Acipenser ruthenus*; **Nemiloff.**

Répartition des chromoblastes dans le péritoine de quelques Cyprinidés; **Roques, E. G.**

PHYSIOLOGY. 5411

General.

(Temperature du *Thynnus alalunga*; **Portier.**)

Physiology of the digestive tract of Elasmobranchs; **Sullivan.**

I cambiamenti nell'epitelio intestinale del *Box salpa* L. durante l'assorbimento; **Arcangeli.**

Respiration des poissons et technique employée à son étude; **Roques, L.**

Analyse graphique des mouvements respiratoires des poissons téléostéens; **François-Franck, 1.**

Function, Sense Organs.

Hören der Fische; **Körner.**

Versuche über das Hören der Fische; **Brüning.**

Gehör der Fische. (Ungarisch); **Gorka.**

Audition des poissons; **Marage.**

Expérimentation sur les canaux semi-circulaires de l'oreille des poissons; **Lafite-Dupont, 1.**

(Expérimentation sur l'orientation des poissons. Lésions des canaux semi-circulaires de l'oreille interne; **Lafite-Dupont, 2.**)

Color-discrimination in the creek chub, *Semotilus atromentatus*; **Washburn and Bentley.**

Function, special structures.

Nageoires, rôle des; **Dugès, 1.**

(Rôle des nageoires chez les poissons; **Dugès, 2.**)

(Functions of fins of fishes; **Osburn.**)

Flight of flying-fish; **Durnford.** — **Adams.** — **Abel.** — **Lull.**

(Schwimmblase als Sinnesorgan; **Waldschmidt.**)

Swimbladder, degenerate gland; **Prince.**

Gasrüse und Oval in der Schwimmblase, Knochenfische, Bau und Function; **Reis und Nusbaum.**

Elektrisches Organ bei *Torpedo*, Natur der Kette; **Bernstein und Tschermak.**

Note complémentaire sur les mouvements actifs de la membrane limitante operculaire des poissons téléostéens; **Francois-Franck, 3.**

Fonctionnement de la membrane limitante operculaire; son rôle dans la respiration régulière et dans les mouvements respiratoires redoublés chez les poissons téléostéens; **François-Franck, 2.**

Riflesso orbicolare delle palpebre. *Seyllium*; **Rynberk, 1.**

Physiologie der intraocularen Musculatur, Selachii; **Franz.**

Fonctionnement des grandes cellules à granulations éosinophiles du tissu lymphoïde du Protoptère; **Stephan.**

Environmental Effects.

Osmotic relations between fishes and their surrounding medium; **Sumner, 2.**

Effects upon fishes of changes in the density and salinity of water; **Sumner, 1.**

Ueberführung von Stacheln in Seewasser; **Bade, Müllegger.**

Experiments on the reaction of fishes, both living and dead, towards induction currents of electricity. (Japanese); **Fujita.**

Modifications des leucocytes acidophiles chez certains téléostéens marins soumis à des variations de salure; **Drzewina.**

Quelques phénomènes accompagnant chez l'anguille le passage expérimental de l'eau de mer dans l'eau douce; **Quinton, 2.**

Degré de concentration saline du milieu vital de l'anguille dans l'eau de mer et dans l'eau douce et après son passage expérimental de la première dans la seconde; **Quinton, 1.**

Communication osmotique chez le poisson sélacien marin entre le milieu vital et le milieu extérieur; **Quinton, 3.**

Absence de communication osmotique chez le poisson téléostéen marin entre le milieu vital et le milieu extérieur; **Quinton, 4.**

(Stimulation of integumentary nerves of fishes by light; **Parker.**)

(A sight reflex shown by sticklebacks; **Garrey.**)

Regeneration.

Experimentelle Flossenregeneration bei europäischen Süßwasserfischen; **Bogacki.**

Regeneration of certain structures, *Fundulus heteroclitus*; **Morrill.**

Chemical Physiology.

Vergleichende chemische Untersuchungen an den Muskeln, den elektrischen Organen und dem Blutserum von *Torpedo ocellata*; **Baglioni.**

Darstellung und Analyse einiger Nucleinsäuren. 11. Mitt.: Ueber die Nucleinkörper des Eies des Schellfisches (*Gadus aeglefinus*). 12. Mitt.: Nucleinsäure der Spermatozoen des Maifisches (*Alosa*); **Levene und Mandel.**

DEVELOPMENT. 5415

General.

Eggs, *Lota maculosa*; **Prince and Halkett.**

Doppel- und Eientwicklung, *Seyllium*; **Joseph.**

Chimaeroid fishes and their development; **Dean, 2.**

Entwicklungsgeschichte niederer Haie; **Braus, 3.**

Développement, *Solea vulgaris*; **Fabre-Domergue et Biétreix.**

Entwicklung, *Sebastes marinus*; **Nordgaard, 3.**

Zona plasmatica perinucleare nell'oozite di alcuni Teleostei; **Comes.**

Embryology. Organogeny, Histology.

Gastrulation and embryo formation, *Amia calva*; **Eycleshymer and Wilson.**

Entstehung des Hautpanzers bei *Syngnathus acus*; **Kasanzoff**.

Regione parafisaria del telencefalo ed alcuni ispessimenti del corrispondente ectoderma tegumentario in embrioni, *Torpedo ocellata*; **Chiarugi**.

Embryologische Studien über die Ganglien und Nerven des Kopfes von *Torpedo ocellata*; **Guthke, 1, 2**.

Skull and visceral arches, *Lepidosiren* and *Protopterus*; **Agar**.

Axiales Skelet, vergleichend embryologische Studien; **Ussoff**.

Kopf-Myomeren, *Acipenser ruthenus*; **Ostroumoff**.

Origine du mésenchime chez le sterlet (*Acipenser ruthenus*); **Tikhenko**.

Blut und ausserembryonale Gefässe, Selachier; **Rückert**.

Herz, Gefässe und Blut, Teleostier, erste Entwicklung; **Mollier, 1**.

Blut und Gefässbildung, erste, Ganoiden; **Mollier, 2**.

Gefässe im Auge der Forelle; **Kittlitz**.

Torsion de l'ébauche cardiaque chez les Lophobranches; **Weber, 2**.

Signification choroidienne du sac vasculaire; **Gentès**.

Certains stades du développement des hématies chez *Scyllium canicula*; **Rouvière et Ladreyt**.

Mouth and gills, *Bdellostoma stouti*; **Stockard, 2**.

Thyroid gland, *Bdellostoma stouti*; **Stockard, 1**.

Embryonaler Kiemenapparat von *Heptanchus*; **Braus, 2**.

Fentes branchiales de la Torpille; **Vialleton**.

Entstehung der Kiemendarmerivate, *Ceratodus*; **Greil**.

Premiers stades du développement de la vessie natatoire chez les Lophobranches; **Wéber, 1**.

Geschlechtsorgane, Pisces; **Felix**.

(Excretory organs, *Bdellostoma stouti*; **Price**.)

Système urogénital des Elasmobranches; **Borcea, 2**.

(N-9720 b)

Experimental.

Development of *Fundulus heteroclitus* in solutions of lithium chloride, appendix on its development in fresh water; **Stockard, 3**.

Ist die Bildung des Skeletes von den Muskelanlagen abhängig? Brustflosse von Haiembryonen; **Braus, 1**.

Influence des rayons du radium sur le développement de la Roussette (*Scyllium canicula*); **Tur**.

Widerstandsfähigkeit der Forelleneier gegen mechanische Insulte; **Steuert**.

Post-embryological.

Life history, edible fish, plaice and cod especially; **Johnstone, 2**.

Larval and post larval stages, *Pleuronectes zeugopterus*; **Petersen, 2**.

Duration of embryonic development, larval and post larval stages, herring; **Fulton, 6**.

Rate of growth, teleostei, 11 spp. **Fulton, 4**.

Smolt to grilse stage of salmon, time occupied by; **Calderwood**.

Fish-eggs and young fish-stages in the waters round Denmark; **Otterström**.

Codfish in the eastern fjords (Norw.); **Dal and Dannevig**.

Life-history, *Anguilla vulgaris*; **Schmidt, 3**.

Pelagic post-larval stages of lings; **Schmidt, 2**.

Pelagic post-larval stages of the Atlantic species of *Gadus*; **Schmidt, 1**.

Size at maturity, maximum size *Clupea harengus*; **Fulton, 6**.

Altersbestimmung nach den Otolithen bei Scholle und Kabeljau; **Maier**.

(Arrested development *vide* Variation 5423.)

ETHOLOGY. 5419

General.

Habits, change in, *Clupea harengus*; **Warren**.

Oekologie der elektrischen Fische; **Kammerer und Köhler**.

Habits, breathing, feeding, swimming
Ceratodus; **Dean, 1.**

Flüchtige Bemerkungen über einige
Fische des Azovschen Meeres; **Alphé-
raki, (Russ.)**

Lebensweise des Aral-Störs im Syr-
Darja. (Russ.); **Grünberg.**

(Nos poissons: *Acipenser schypa*).
(Polish); **Rozwadowski, 1.**

(Nos poissons: le sterlet). (Polish);
Rozwadowski, 2.

Food.

Food of plaice, dabs and other fishes;
Johnstone, 2.

How rooting aquatic plants influence
the nutrition of the food fishes of
American lakes; **Pond.**

Food of the trout of the Kern river
region; **Juday.**

Food of some fishes. (Dutch);
Redeke, 1.

Fressgier der Forelle. (Ungarisch);
Kohaut.

Parental.

Parental care among fresh-water
fishes; **Gill, 2.**

Brutpflege der Lophobranchier;
Petersen, M.

Protection of offspring in mouth and
pharynx, cichlid fishes; **Boulenger, 12.**

Incubation buccale; **Fuhrmann.**

Migration.

Ascent of salmon in Finnish and N.
Swedish rivers, a statistical contribution
to the biology of salmon; **Nordquist.**

Wanderung, junger Lachs (Norw.);
Dahl.

Migration le long de la côte occidentale
de Kamtschatka (Russ.); **Tuchoff.**

Wanderung, Verbreitung im Kattegat,
Wachstum, *Pleuronectes platessa*;
Johansen.

Migration, *Anguilla vulgaris*; **Schmidt,
3.**

Laichen und Wandern der Ostsee-
fische; **Strodtmann.**

Wanderung und Laichen von *Clupea
kessleri* bis oberhalb von Samara im
Jahre 1905. (Russ.); **Baženov, 2.**

Marking experiments, salmon, Ireland;
Hillas.

Marked fish, results of experiments;
Johnstone, 2.

Deutsche Versuche mit gezeich-
neten Schollen. I. Bericht; **Bolau.**

Holländische Versuche mit gezeich-
neten Schollen 1903-1905; **Redeke, 2.**

Banc d'anchois (*Engraulis*), près
de l'île Cabrera, Baléares; **Racovitza.**

Hibernation.

Winterschlaf des Karpfens und an-
derer Fische. (Russ.); **Borodin, 2.**

Habitat. Deep sea fish.

Deep sea fish, luminous organs, re-
production; **Gilchrist, 2.**

Tiefsee-Fische; **Brauer.**

Instinct and Psychology.

Psychologie de quelques poissons
littoraux; **Goldsmith.**

Breeding, Oviposition.

Hochzeitskleid, Fortpflanzung &c.,
von *Mesogonistius chaetodon*; **Emelja-
nenko.**

Fortpflanzung, *Callichthys punctatus*;
Jürgens.

Spawning season, Rainbow trout;
Arens.

Spawning and guardianship of eggs,
Cyclopterus lumpus; **Fulton, 3.**

Spawning period, *Clupea harengus*;
Fulton, 6.

Spawning and fecundity, *Pleuronectes
platessa*; **Fulton, 5.**

Fortpflanzung von Plattfischen an
den Küsten der Ostsee; **Petersen, 1.**

(Breeding *Polyacanthus opercularis*.
L.; **Waite, E. R.**)

Laichen &c im Aquarium, *Nuria
danrica*; **Stoil.**

(Intoxication par un barbeau au moment du frai; **Pellegrin** et **Glaize**.)

(Action soi-disant venimeuse de la Rascasse; **Briot**.)

Laichen der Fische im Bassin der Wolga oberhalb von Saratow. (Russ.); **Berg**, 11.

Laichen im Finnischen Meerbusen, Flunder, Steinbutt und Kabeljau; **Sandman**.

Laichen, *Clupea*; **Knipowitsch**, 2.

Laichen der Schwarznase, Ellritze und Schmerle; **Thumm**.

Époques de ponte des poissons en rivière et en eau dormante; **Huet**.

Voice.

Voice of fishes; **Tower**.

Symbiosis.

Commensalisme de jeunes *Caranx* et de *Rhizostomidae*; **Pellegrin**, 12.

Defence.

Silberglänzende Färbung eine Schutzfärbung; **Popoff**.

VARIATION, MONSTROSITIES, EVOLUTION. 5423

Variation tables for *Gadus luscus*, *minutus* and *esmarkii*; **Williamson**, 1.

Dimorphism of optic chiasma, telionts, breeding experiments; **Larrabee**.

Varietà di colorazione della tinca comune; **Bellotti**, 1, 2.

Unusual size, *Alopias vulpes*; **Scharff**, 2.

Flounders in the Snaasen-lake. (Norw.); **Nordgaard**, 1.

Arrested development, *Raia clavata* and *Pleuronectes flesus*; **Johnstone**, 1.

Arresto della migrazione oculare, *Pleuronectes* sp. *Solea* sp.; **Ninni**.

Mostruosità embrionali doppie, Teleostei; **Barbieri**, 2.

Mostruosità embrionale doppia, Salmonidi; **Barbieri**, 3.

(N-9720 b)

Stör mit drei Rogensäcken (Russ.); **Gr[imm]**, 1.

Sole à deux faces colorées; **Guénot**.

Anomalies de la nageoire anale, *Sebastes dactyloptera*; **Jaquet**.

Accessory fins in *Raia batis*; **Rennie**.

Accessorische Flosse, *Acanthias* sp.; **Przibram**.

Paio di pinne pettorali soprannumerarie asimmetriche, *Salmo irideus*; **Mazzarelli**, 2.

Accessorische Nebennieren, *Torpedo marmorata*; **Zuckerlandl**.

Oviducte anormal, *Scyllium*, *Borcea*, 4. Sandata à tête de carlin (Polish); **Stach**.

(Déviations rachidiennes; **Pellegrin**, 18.)

Cyclopia, teleostei; **Gemmil**, 1.

Mopskopfbildung bei *Abramis vimba* L.; **Leonhardt**, 1.

Missbildungen des vorderen u. des hinteren Körperendes, *Acanthias* sp.; **Przibram**.

Missbildungen beim Dornhai, *Acanthias vulgaris*; **Grosser** und **Przibram**.

Métis et hybrides de l'ombre-chevalier du Léman; **Crettiez**, 1.

Kreuzung, *Acipenser guldensladtii* und *A. huso*; **Baženov**, 1.

Evolution.

Phylogenie der elektrischen Fische; **Kammerer**.

Phylogeny of Arthrodira; **Hussakof**, **Eastmann**, 1.

Entstehung der Flugfische; **Abel**.

GEOGRAPHY = FAUNAE. 5427

A. Actual.

Verbreitung der Tiefseefische; **Brauer**.

EUROPE AND NEIGHBOURING SEAS. e

Iceland. Ichthyological researches. 1905; **Sæmundsson**.

Nordsee, südliche, Eier und Jugendformen von Fischen; **Boeke**.

Trondjemfjord; **Swenander**.

Finnischer Moerbusen, Verbreitung von *Pleuronectes platessa*, *Rhombus maximus* und *Gadus callarias*; **Sandman**.

Cumberland, Derwentwater and Bassenthwaite Lakes, *Coregonus gracilior* sp. n.; **Regan**, 8.

English Channel, *Peridium* sp. n.; **Byrne**.

Essex Coast, *Pagellus centrodontus*; **Murie**, 2.

Solway, teleostei 2 spp., new to; **Service**, 1, 2.

Atlantic slope, Irish, fishes of; **Holt** and **Byrne**.

Irish Coast, *Centriscus scolopax*; **Patterson**.

Irish Sea, *Raia microcellata* and *fullonica* and *Dentex vulgaris*, first record; **Johnstone**, 1.

Irish Sea, distribution of fish eggs month by month in divisions of; **Scott**, 2.

Tralee Bay, *Orthogoriscus truncatus*; **Scharff**, 1.

Channel Islands (marine) fish; **Sinel**.

France, Faune du Nord; **Godon**.

Roscoff, Elasmobranch fauna; **Borcea**, 2.

(Grésivaudan, eaux courantes; **Léger**, 1.)

Pyrénées et sud-ouest de la France; **Roule**, 2.

[Golfe de Gascogne, *Beryx decadactylus*; **Künstler** et **Chaine**, 4.]

L'océan Atlantique, *Centriscus scolopax*; **Künstler** et **Chaine**, 1.

Pas-de-Calais, *Aphya minuta*; **Cligny**.

Deutschland, Süßwasserfische; **Grimm**, E.

Hanover, list, 35 spp.; **Löns**.

Portugal, *Centrophorus* sp. n.; **Regan**, 13.

Lake, unnamed, in province of Gerona, teleostei 12 spp.; **de Camps y de Olzinellas**.

Catania, *Orthogoriscus truncatus*; **Mauro**.

Aemilia Fischfauna; **Schubert**, 1.

Mittelmeer, niedere Haie; **Braus**, 3.

Schwarzes Meer, Clupeinen; **Antipa**.

Russland, Europäisches, Süßwasserfische; **Grimm**, E.

Wolga-Bassin vom Flusse Vetluga bis zur Mündung der Kama, Fischerei (Russ.); **Berg**, 13.

Bassin der Wolga oberhalb von Saratow, Fischerei (Russ.); **Berg**, 11.

Azovsches Meer, Bemerkungen über einige Fische (Russ.); **Alphéraki**.

ASIA AND NEIGHBOURING SEAS. e

(Philippine islands and Malay Arch. vide AUSTRALASIA.)

Russisches Reich, Marsipobranchii, Uebersicht; **Berg**, 5.

Kaspisches Meer, Hering, neue Art, (Russ.); **Borodin**, 1.

Goktscha-See. (Russ.); **Grimm**, 2.

(Turkestan; **Berg**, L., 14.)

Semiretschje-Gebiet, Fischerei in dessen Gewässern. (Russ.); **Berg**, 12.

Amur-Becken, *Salmonidae* sp. n.; **Berg**, 10.

Baikalsee, Cataphracti; **Berg**, 6.

Lac Kossogol (bassin du Baikal), poissons. (Russ.); **Berg**, 9.

Kamtschatka, côte occidentale. (Russ); **Tuchoff**.

Murnnansche Küste; **Derjugin**.

Port Arthur, Manchuria, teleostei and *Raia* sp., 31 spp. 5 spp. n.; **Jordan** and **Starks**, 2.

Korea, *Leucogobio* sp. n.; **Berg**, 2.

Japan, teleostei and selachii, marine and freshwater, spp. n.; **Smith** and **Pope**.

Japan, herring-like fishes 20 sp., marine; **Jordan** and **Herre**.

Japan, flounders and soles reviewed and 4 spp. n.; **Jordan** and **Starks**, 1.

Japan, *Poeciliidae* sp. n.; **Jordan** and **Snyder**, 1.

Japan, Elasmobranchs 2 spp. n.; **Regan**, 10.

Japan, shores, Polynemid, sp. n.; **Jordan** and **McGregor**.

Japan, offshore islands Tanega and Yaku, teleostei from tide pools spp. n.; **Jordan** and **Starks**, 3.

Japan, giant bass ; Jordan and Snyder, 2.

Japan, *Ammodytidae* ; Jordan, 1.

Japan, teleostomi spp. n. ; Jordan and Seale, 2.

Japan, Polynemid sp. n. ; Jordan and McGregor.

Japan, *Acipenseridae* ; Jordan and Snyder, 4.

Sagami Bucht, Tiefseefische ; Doflein.

Calcutta, Helmand basin *Cyprinidae* spp. n. ; Regan, 5.

Lower Bengal, *Gobius* sp. n. ; Annandale.

Siam, *Gyrinocheilus* sp. n. ; Berg, 7.

Indo-Chine française, poissons d'eau douce ; Pellegrin, 14.

(Indo-Chine, téléostéens ; Vaillant, 3.)

(Baie d'Along, Tonkin ; Pellegrin, 22.)

AFRICA AND NEIGHBOURING SEAS. f

Afrique, Characiniés des collections du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Paris ; Pellegrin, 6.

Africa, freshwater fishes ; Boulenger, 4.

Africa, *Chloroscombrus* sp. n. ; Fowler, 1.

Madeira, *Centroscymnus* sp. n. ; Regan, 13.

Afrique, côte occidentale ; Pellegrin, 7, 23.

Angola, *Doumea* sp. n. ; Boulenger, 10.

Angola, Kwango River, *Varicorhinus* n. sp., *Atopochilus* n. sp. ; Boulenger, 1.

Congo, Characiniés nouveaux ; Pellegrin, 3.

Niger, *Distichodus* sp. n. ; Pellegrin, 8.

L'Ogôoné, 48 spp. teleostei 3 spp. n. ; Pellegrin, 4.

Lake Victoria fishes spp. n. ; Boulenger, 5.

Lac Victoria ; Pellegrin, 21.

Uganda *Clarias* n. sp. ; Boulenger, 3.

Uganda *Barbus* sp. n. ; Boulenger, 9.

Lake Tanganyika, 84 spp., teleostei 27 spp. n. ; Boulenger, 12.

Baie de Tadjourah *Salarias* sp. n. ; Pellegrin, 2.

Soudan, teleostei, 2 spp. n. ; Pellegrin, 5.

South Cameroon, *Marcusenius* sp. n. ; Boulenger, 8.

White Nile and Bahr-el-Gebel, *Anabas* two distinct species ; Boulenger, 11.

White Nile, Lake No. *Mochochus* sp. n. ; Boulenger, 6.

Nil Bleu, teleostei, 24 spp. ; Pellegrin, 9.

Gallaland list, *Barbus* sp. n. ; Boulenger, 2.

(Mission scientifique de Ch. Alluaud en Afrique orientale. II. Systématique ; Pellegrin, J., 17.)

Natal coast, teleostei and elasmobranchs 7 spp. n. ; Regan, 4.

NORTH AMERICA AND

NEIGHBOURING SEAS. g

Bogoslofs, deep sea forms ; Jordan and Clark.

California, Monterey Bay, *Sebastes* sp. n. ; Evermann and Goldsborough.

Montana, list of fishes ; Henshall.

Marcus I., teleostei 3 spp. n. ; Bryan and Herre.

Hillsdale county, Michigan ; Hankinson.

Pennsylvania, first records of various teleostomi ; Fowler, 8.

Lower Susquehanna R., *Pimephalus notatus*, recorded from ; Fowler, 7.

Florida Keys, Teleostei spp. n. ; Fowler, 5.

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA ;

WEST INDIES, ETC. h

Mexico and Central America, freshwater *Acanthopterygii* ; Regan, 13.

Guatemala. 3 spp. n. ; Meek.

Bermuda Islands. Catalogue. Teleostei spp. n. ; Bean, 2.

Bermuda Islands, Teleostomi spp. n. ; Bean, 1.

Bermuda Islands, *Hippocampus* sp. n. ; Townsend and Barbour.

Western Cuba, freshwater and marine Teleostei; **McIndoo**.

Santo Domingo, Teleostei 2 n. spp.; **Evermann** and **Clark**.

Amérique du Sud, hauts plateaux, faune ichtyologique; **Pellegrin**, 11.

Trinidad, Teleostei, freshwater, list and 3 spp. n.; **Regan**, 2.

South and middle America, freshwater fishes; **Eigenmann**.

Guiana, British, *Ancistrus* sp. n.; **Regan**, 7.

Ecuador and Peru, collection of fishes; **Starks**, 1.

Peru, *Astyanax* sp. n.; **Fowler**, 6.

Titicaca and Poopo, *Siluridae* and *Cyprinodontae* (mention only); **Pellegrin**, 11.

Brazil, Rio Grande do Sul, *Stromateus* sp. n.; **Fowler**, 1.

Paraguay R. *Heterogramma* sp. n.; **Regan**, 6.

Argentina, 52 sp. marine and freshwater fishes spp. un.; **Evermann** and **Kendall**.

Argentina, Cyprinodont sp. n.; **Regan**, 12.

Argentina, *Loricaria* sp. n.; **Regan**, 7.

Chile, poissons de la côte; **Pellegrin**, 20.

Magellan *Centroscymnus* sp. n.; **Regan**, 13.

[Tierra del Fuego, Staaten Island and adjacent seas, 11 spp. Teleostei, 1 *Myxine*. 2 spp. n.; **Lönnberg**, 2.]

AUSTRALASIA, INCL. MALAY ARCHIPELAGO AND NEIGHBOURING SEAS. i

Borneo, Teleostomi; **Popta**.

Sarawak, freshwater, 5 spp. n.; **Regan**, 11.

Philippine Islands, Teleostei marine 17 spp. 3 spp. n.; **Evermann** and **Seale**.

Philippine Islands, spp. n.; **Smith** and **Seale**.

New Guinea fresh-water fish-fauna; **Weber**, M.

Amboyna *Cestracion* sp. n.; **Regan**, 13.

Samoa spp. n.; **Jordan** and **Seale**, 1.

Australia W. spp. n.; **Waite**, 4.

Australia, Sharks. Notes on; **Waite**, 2.

Australia S., and Tasmania *Squatina* sp. n.; **Regan**, 13.

Australia, W., King River, freshwater fishes g. et spp. n.; **Regan**, 14.

Australia E. coasts teleostei 3 spp. n. and 4 sp. new W. Victorian coast; **Waite**, 1.

Victoria, marine teleostei, 4 spp. additions to fauna; **Kershaw**, 1.

Wilson's Promontory, notes; **Kershaw** 2.

(West Australia n. spp. (1905); **Waite**, 4.)

Otago Harbour, list of fishes taken; **Thomson**.

Oceania fishes provisional check list; **Jordan** and **Seale**, 1.

South Pacific; **Seale**.

ANTARCTIC SEAS. o

[South Georgia teleostei 10 spp. new W. Fauna and 4 spp. n.; **Lönnberg**, 2.]

[Falkland Is. and Bardwood Bank. 14 spp. teleostei. 4 spp. n.; **Lönnberg**, 2.]

B. Fossil Faunae.

Geological succession of fishes, summary; **Woodward**, 3.

Horizon undetermined. Fish remains from Caves co. Clare; **Scharff** and others.

CAINOZOIC.

Tertiaire, Piémont; **Sacco**.

Tertiaire, Patagonie; **Ameghino**.

Terrains néogènes France, du Comtat (? de Vaucluse). Elasmobranches et Téléostéens (nn. spp.); **Joleaud**, 1, 2.

(. . . *Cottus* fossiles, en particulier *Cottus cervicornis* Storme, du Rupélien de la Belgique; **Leriche**, M.)

Neogen, Oesterreich-Ungarn, Fischotolithen; **Schubert**, 2, 3.

Eocene, Egypt, Elasmobranchii 5 spp. Teleostomi 2 spp.; **Andrews**.

Éocène moyen d'Égypte, Elasmobranches, téléostomes; **Priem**.

Eocene, Plana de Vich, *Carcharodon* sp.; **Almera**.

Éocène, Loire inférieure, 8 spp.; **Leriche, 2**.

Éocène, Belgique, 16 spp. n.; **Leriche, 3**.

? Eocene, Patagonia fish fauna; **Ameghino**.

Oligocène, Catalogne, *Prolebias* sp.; **Vidal et Depéret**.

MESOZOIC.

Lower Lias, Lyme Regis, *Myriacanthus paradoxus*; **Woodward, 4**.

Lower Lias, Lyme Regis, fish fossils; **Woodward and Usher**.

Portland Stone, *Mesodon*; **Woodward, 1**. Chimaeroid fish spine; **Woodward, 2**.

Kreideformation Zone X Isergebiet; **Zahálka**.

Trias, Deutschland; **Fritsch**.

Trias der Alpen, Fischfaunen; **Abel**.

Trias, West American, new cestraciant teeth; **Wemple**.

Lower Jurassic, Victoria, Australia, *Ceratodus* Tooth; **Woodward, 5**.

Crétacé supérieur, Patagonie; **Ameghino**.

Weald clay, Southwater *Leptolepis* sp. n. **Anon**.

PALAEOZOIC.

Carboniferous, Macclesfield, Congleton, Crewe and Middlewich; **Wedd**.

North Staffordshire Cheadle Coalfield fishes; **Ward**, also **Ward and Stobbs**.

Lower Carboniferous E. Fifeshire; **Traquair**.

Coalmeasures Ireland, *Myriolepis hibernica*; **Woodward, 6**.

Ordovician, Wyoming, fish remains; **Darton**.

Carboniferous, N. America, cochliodonts. 7 spp. n.; **Branson, 1**.

Carboniferous, Victoria. 5 spp. n.; **Woodward, 8**.

Pendlesideseries, Holywell, *Elonichthys* sp. n.; **Traquair, 3**.

Devonian, Murrumbidgee Riv., *Ganorhynchus* sp. n.; **Etheridge**.

Devon., Wildungen; **Jaekel, 2**.

Silurian, Yeringian series, Wombat creek. *Cephalaspis* sp. n. and associated fossils; **Chapman**.

III.—SYSTEMATIC. 5431

GENERAL WORKS.

Notes on a collection of fishes from the island of Mindanao, Philippine archipelago, with descriptions of new genera and species. **SMITH and SEALE**. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (73-82).

Fishes collected in the Philippine islands by Maj. Edgar A. Mearns, surgeon, U. S. army. **EVERMANN and SEALE**. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **31**, (505-512, with text fig.).

The fishes of Samoa. Description of the species found in the archipelago, with a provisional check-list of the fishes of Oceania. **JORDAN and SEALE**. Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., **25**, (173-455, with col. pl., text fig.).

Fishes of the south Pacific. **SEALE**. Honolulu, H.I., Occ. Paprs., Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., **4**, (1-89, with pl.).

Die Tiefsee-Fische. **BRAUER**. I. Syst. TL. (Wissensch. Ergebnisse d. D. Tiefsee-Expedition, Bd 15, Lfg 1.)

Reptilia, Amphibia, and Pisces. **BARBOUR and COLE**. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll., **50**, (146-159, with pl.).

On the fresh-water fish-fauna of New-Guinea. **WEBER**. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, (462-465) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **15**, (368-372) (Dutch).

Pisces. Vertebrata from the Savanna of Panama. **GARMAN**. Papers from the John E. Thayer Expedition of 1904, No. **3** in Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll., **46**, (229-230).

The fresh-water fishes of South and Middle America. **EIGENMANN**. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **68**, (515-530, with illustr.).

† Fish remains from the Salem limestone of Indiana. BRANSON. *In*: Cumings, E. R. and others. Fauna of the Salem limestone. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **30**, (1376-1394, with pl.).

Structure de la region infundibulaire des poissons. CERMELLI. *J. anat. physiol.*, Paris, **42**, (77-86).

TELEOSTEI.

For descriptions of 34 spp. n. of teleostei founded on otolith *v.* p. **30**, ANATOMY, Schubert.

Morphologie des Vorder- und Zwischenhirns der Teleostier. (Ungarisch) KELLER. *Allatt. Közlem.*, Budapest, **5**, (48-86, Taf. iii. u. 12 Textfig.).

Eier und Jugendformen von Fischen der südlichen Nordsee. BOEKE. *Helder, Verh. Onderz. Zee*, **1**, 4, (1-36).

Fresh-water Acanthopterygii, Mexico and Central America. REGAN. *Biol. Centr.-Amer.*, pl. exciiii, (1-30).

New, rare or little known scombroids, No. 3. FOWLER. Philadelphia, Pa., *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.*, **58**, (114-122, with text fig.).

Evolution paléozoologique des Téléostéens; JOLLAUD, Avignon, *Mém. Ac.*, **6**, (339).

PLECTOGNATHI.

Abalistes nom. n. for *Leirius* Swainson, *s'tellaris* Bloch and Suidor, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., *Bull. Bur. Fish.*, **25**, (364).

Balistes caprisens. Somerset coast, BLATHWAYT, *Zoologist*, **10**, (470).

† *Diodon pulchellus* sp. n. Éocène Belgique, LERICHE, *Mém. Mus. Belgique*, **3**, (212).

Monacanthus fatensis sp. n., SEALE, Honolulu, H.I. *Occ. Paprs.*, Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., **4**, (1-89).—*M. tuckeri* sp. n. Bermuda, BEAN, Washington, D.C., *Proc. Biol. Soc.*, **19**, (29-33).

Orthogoriscus truncatus in Tralee Bay, SOHARFF, *Irish Nat.*, Dublin, **15**, (275).—*O. truncatus* caturator presso l'Isola dei Ciclopi, MAURO, Catania, *Boll. Acc. Gioenia*, N. Ser., fasc. **85**, (16-19, con 1 fig.).

Ostracion dexteri, chryseres, auricauda, spp. n. Hawaii, SEALE, Honolulu, H.I., *Occ. Paprs.*, Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., **4**, (1-89).

(*Chaetodermis maccullochi* sp. n. Houtmans Abrolhos, W.A., WAITE, Sydney, N.S.W., *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, **6**, 1905, (81, fig.))

(*Pseudacanthus galii* sp. n. Sharks Bay, W.A., WAITE, Sydney, N.S.W., *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, **6**, 1905, (79, fig.))

† *Triodon antiquus* sp. n. Éocène Belgique, LERICHE, *Mém. Mus. Belgique*, **3**, (81, 170).

PEDICULATI.

Antennarius verrucosus sp. n. Bermuda, BEAN, Washington, D.C., *Proc. Biol. Soc.*, **19**, (29-33).—*A. intescens* sp. n. Hawaii, SEALE, Honolulu, H.I., *Occ. Paprs.*, Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., **4**, (1-89).

Dibranchus obscurus sp. n. Indic. BRAUER, *Wiss. Ergebn. D. Tiefsee-Exp.*, **15**, (330).

Lophius quinqueradiatus sp. n. Indic. BRAUER, *T.c.* (313).

Ogcocephalus radiatus described and figured, FOWLER, Philadelphia, Pa., *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.*, **58**, (108, pl. iii).

OPISTHOMI.

MASTACEMBELIDAE.

Mastacembelus cunningtoni sp. n. L. Tanganyika, BOULENGER, London, *Trans. Zool. Soc.*, **17**, (575, pl. xli).

ACANTHOPTERYGII.

TRACHYPTERIDAE.

Regalecus, skull of young specimen described. BENHAM and DUNBAR, London, *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, **1906**, **2**, (544).

OPHIDIIDAE.

Gonypterus capensis Smith, re-described, REGAN, *Ann. Natal Govt. Mus.*, **1**, pt. 1, (6).

Neobythites brucei sp. n. abyssal, Antarctic, DOLLO, Edinburgh, *Proc. R. Soc.*, **26**, (172).

Pteridium allenii sp. n. Mouth of English Channel, 450 f., BYRNE, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, **18**, (448-450, text fig.).

(*Dipulus* gen. n. for *D. cæcens* sp. n., WAITE, Sydney, N.S.W., *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, **6**, 1905, (77, fig.))

ZOARCIDAE.

Barathronus diaphanus (305), *affinis* (306), **spp. n.** Indic., BRAUER, *Wiss. Ergebn. D. Tiefsee-Exp.*, 15.

Bassobythites gen. n., brunswigi sp. n., Indic., BRAUER, *T.c.* (307).

Lycodes attenuatus, jugoricus, maris-albi, spp. n.; *vahli septentrionalis, rossii subarectica, rossii megalocephala, rossii intermedia nn. var.*, KNIPOWITSCII, *St. Petersburg, Mém. Ac. Sci.*, 19, (1-130).

Lyceenchelys sarsi Collett **var. n. septentrionalis** aus dem europ. Eismeer, KNIPOWITSCII, *St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sci.*, 19, (1-130).

BLENNIIDAE.

Alticus evermanni, thalassinus, musilae spp. n., Samoa, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., *Bull. Bur. Fish.*, 25, (422).

Blennius ellipes sp. n., Japan, JORDAN and STARKS, Washington, D.C., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., 30, (702).—*B. tonganus nom. n.*, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., *Bull. Bur. Fish.*, 25, (173-455).—*B. vulgaris*, REINHOLD, *Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg*, 17, (203-205, 252).—*B. tasmanius* redescribed and figured, WAITE, Sydney, N.S.W., *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, 6, (205).

Congrammus gen. n., moorei sp. n., Florida Keys, FOWLER, Philadelphia, Pa., *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.*, 58, (105).

Cristiceps flammeus sp. n., Japan, JORDAN and STARKS, Washington, D.C., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., 30, (701).

(*Enneapterygius tusitalae, pardochir, tusitalae, cerasinus, hudsoni spp. n.*, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Lab., *Bull. Bur. Fish.*, 25, (173-455).)

Entomacrodus sealei sp. n., BRYAN and HERRE in BRYAN, *Monogr. Marcus I.*, 1903, (138).

Hyplewochilus vaillanti sp. n., Samoa, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., *Bull. Bur. Fish.*, 25, (420).

Labrisomus lentiginosus sp. n., Bermuda, BEAN, Washington, D.C., *Proc. Biol. Soc.*, 19, (29-33).

Ophioclinus gracilis, Sydney, O. gabrieli, Western Port. Vic., **spp. nn.**, WAITE, Sydney, N.S.W., *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, 6, (207-208, figg.).

Petroscirtes loxozonus sp. n. Japan, JORDAN and STARKS, Washington, D.C., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., 30, (705).—*P. azureus, aestus spp. n.*, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., *Bull. Bur. Fish.*, 25, (173-455).

Salarias andersoni, tanegasimae, spp. n. Japan, JORDAN and STARKS, Washington, D.C., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., 30, (703).—*S. azureus, tubuensis, caesius spp. n.*, SEALE, Honolulu, H.I., *Occ. Paprs.*; Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., 4, (1-89).—*S. sindonis, atkinsoni, garmani, bryani spp. n.*, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., *Bull. Bur. Fish.*, 25, (173-455).—*S. zamboangae sp. n.* Mindanao, EVERMANN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., 31, (512).—*S. graviere sp. n.*, PELLEGRIN, *Bul. Muséum*, 1906, (93).—*S. gilberti, paulus, marcusii, spp. n.*, BRYAN and HERRE in BRYAN, *Monogr. Marcus I.*, 1903, (135).

Sauvagea nom. n. for *Lepidoblennius Sauvage*, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., *Bull. Bur. Fish.*, 25, (420).

GOBIESOCIDAE.

Caularchus mazandricus, reims, GUITEL, Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., 34, (597-601); *Arch. zool.*, sér. 4, 4, 1905, (Notes et Rev., i-vi).

Diplocrepis parvipinnis sp. n. New S. Wales coast, *D. cardinalis* described and figured, WAITE, Sydney, N.S.W., *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, 6, (202).

Lepadogaster, Drüsenzellen und Cuticularegebilde der Epidermis, SRUDNICKA, *Anat. Anz.*, 29, (132-144, 208).

(*Lepadogaster bimaculatus* Pennant et *microcephalus* Brook, diagnoses, GUITEL, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., 33, Grenoble, 1904, 2^e Partie, (774-779).)

CALLIONYMIDAE.

Callionymus kitaharae sp. n. Japan, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 30, (148).

TRACHINIDAE, NOTOTHENIIDAE.

Nototeniidae, propagation, morphology of digestive system, LÖNNBERG, (52-58).

Abyssal *Nototheniidae*, DOLLO, Edinburgh, Proc. R. Soc., **26**, (65-75).

[*Artedidraco* *gen. n.*, *mirus*, S. Georgia (39) and *skottsbergi*, Snow Hill (48) *spp. n.*, LÖNNBERG, *Wissensch. Ergebn. Schwed. Südpol.-Exp.*, **5**.]

Astroscopus; electric organ, DAHLGREN and SILVESTER, *Anat. Anz.*, **29**, (387-403).

Bathydraco scotiae *sp. n.*, DOLLO, Edinburgh, Proc. R. Soc., **26**, (65-75).

Chaenichthys charcoti *sp. n.*, antarctique, VAILLANT, *Bul. Muséum, Paris*, **1906**, (246).—[*C. rhinocerotus* *subsp. n. hamatus*, Snow Hill, LÖNNBERG, *Wissensch. Ergebn. Schwed. Südpol.-Exp.*, **5**, 1905, (47).]

[*Champscephalus gunnari* *sp. n.* S. Georgia, LÖNNBERG, *T.c.* (37).]

[*Notothenia brevicauda* Ushuia (6), *karlandrae* (14), *brevipes* (15), Falklands, *dubia* (28), *larseni* (31), and *gibberifrons* (33), S. Georgia, *spp. n.*, LÖNNBERG, *T.c.*]

[*Trematomus hansonii* Blgr. *subsp. n. georgianus*, *bernucchii* Blgr. *subsp. n. vicarius*, LÖNNBERG, *T.c.* (25).]

CYCLOPTERIDAE.

[*Careproctus georgianus* *sp. n.* S. Georgia, LÖNNBERG, *Wissensch. Ergebn. Schwed. Südpol.-Exp.*, **5**, 1905, (24).]

Cyclopterus lumpus spawning, guardianship of eggs, hatching, FULTON, *Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board*, **24**, (169).

[*Liparis antarctica* Putnam *subsp. n. (?) falklandica*, Falklands, LÖNNBERG, *Wissensch. Ergebn. Schwed. Südpol.-Exp.*, **5**, Fishes, 1905, (17).]

TRIGLIDAE.

Peristedium indicum *sp. n.* India, BRAUER, *Wiss. Ergebn. D. Tiefsee-Exp.*, **15**, (299).

Trigla gurnardus, rate of growth, FULTON, *Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board*, **24**, (229).

COTTIDAE.

Uebersicht der *Cataphracti* (Fam. *Cottidae*, *Cottoomephoridae* und *Comephoridae*) des Baikalsees. BERG, *Zool. Anz.*, (906-911).

Cataphracti, Baikalsee, *Osteologie*. BERG, (Russ.) *St Peterburg, Trav. Soc.*

Nat., **37**, 1, 1906, (30-32); *deutsches Rés.*, (40-41).

Abyssocottus *gen. n.*, *korotneffi*, *gibbosus*, *boulengeri* *spp. n.* Baikalsee, BERG, *Zool. Anz.*, **30**, (908).

Asprocottus *gen. n.*, *herzeusciui* *sp. n.*, Baikalsee, BERG, *T.c.* (907).

Cottoomephorus et ses dérivés, PELLEGRIN, *Bul. Muséum, Paris*, **1906**, (89-93).

(†*Cottus* fossiles, et en particulier sur *Cottus cercicornis* Storms, du Rupélien de la Belgique. Paris, C.-R. ass. franc. avanc. sci., **33**, (Grenoble, 1904, 2^e Partie), 1905, (677-679).)

Insidiator hosokavrae *sp. n.* Urado, SMITH and POPE, Washington, U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **31**, (486).

Limnocottus *gen. n.*, type *Cottus godlewskii* Dyb Baikalsee, BERG, *Zool. Anz.*, **30**, (909).

Scorpaenichthys marmoratus, distribution of the lymphatics in the head, and in the dorsal, pectoral, and ventral fins. ALLEN, Washington, D.C., *Proc. Acad. Sci.*, **8**, (41-90).

HETEROLEPIDOTIDAE.

Erilepis zonifer, Japan, JORDAN and SNYDER, Washington, U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **30**, (843).

PLATYCEPHALIDAE.

(*Platycephalus gruvelli* *sp. n.*, PELLEGRIN, Bordeaux, *Actes soc. lim.*, **60**, (17-57).) Paris, *Bul. soc. zool.* **30**, (138).)

ECHENEIDIDAE.

Leptecheneis flaviventris *sp. n.*, SEALE, Honolulu, H.I., *Occ. Paprs.*, Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., **4**, (1-89).

SCORPAENIDAE.

Dendrochirus sausaulele *sp. n.*, Samoa, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., *Bull. Bur. Fish.*, **25**, (378).

Lyodermis *gen. n.*, *satsumae* *sp. n.*, Kagoshima, SMITH and POPE, Washington, U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **31**, (483).

Scorpaena natalensis *sp. n.*, REGAN, *Ann. Natal Govt. Mus.*, **1**, pt. 1, (5).

Scorpaenopsis quiescens sp. n., SEALE, Honolulu, H.I., Occ. Paprs., Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., 4, (1-89).

Sebastapistes lactale sp. n., Samoa, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., 25, (376).

Sebastes marinus, Entwicklung, NORDGARD, Bergen, Naturen, 30, (241-242).

Sebastes alexandri sp. n. Monterey Bay, EVERMANN and GOLDSBOROUGH, Washington, U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., 31, (651).

GOBIIDAE.

Aphyia minuta, Pas-de-Calais, CLIGNY, Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., 34, (585-586).

Benthophilus macrocephalus, var. c Kessler = *Doliichthys stellatus* Sauvage, BERG, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 18, (393).

Caragobius gen. n., *typhlops* sp. n., SMITH and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 19, ().

Chaenogobius erythroops sp. n., Samoa, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., 25, (404).

Doliichthys stellatus vide *Benthophilus*.
Dormitator latifrons figured, REGAN, Biol. Centr. Amer., (9, pl. i).

Drombus tutuilae sp. n., Samoa, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., 25, (399).

Eviota zonura, *prasites*, *afelei*, *sma-ragodus*, *distigma*, *sebreiei*, *herrei*, *pruinosa*, spp. n., Samoa, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., 25, (386).

Exyprias gen. n. type *Gobius puntan-goides* Blkr., Samoa, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., 25, (405).

Glossogobius vaisiganis sp. n., Samoa, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., 25, (403).

Gobius calderae sp. n., Caldera Bay, Philippines, EVERMANN and SEALE, Washington, U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., 31, (511).—*G. alcockii* sp. n., India, ANNANDALE, Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., 2, (201).—*G. mucosus* redescribed,

WAITE, Sydney, N.S.W. Rec. Austr. Mus. 6, (200).

Heterolectris clara, *phaenna* spp. n. Samoa, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., 25, (392).

Illana gen. n., *cacabet* sp. n., SMITH and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 19, (73).

Kellogella gen. n., *cardinalis* sp. n., Samoa, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., 25, (409).

Mapo crassiceps sp. n., Samoa, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., 25, (402).—*M. mearnsi* sp. n., Mindanao, EVERMANN and SEALE, Washington, U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., 31, (510).

Mars gen. n., *strigiliceps* sp. n., Samoa, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., 25, (408).

Philypnus maculatus figured, REGAN, Biol. Centr. Amer., (5, pl. i.)

Pselaphias gen. n. type *Gobius ophthalmoneus* Bleeker, Samoa, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., 25, (406).

Ramulina gen. n. *fimbriidens* sp. n., Port Arthur, JORDAN and STARKS, Washington, D.C., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., 31, (523).

Rhinogobius corallinus, *muscarum* spp. n., JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab. Bull. Bur. Fish., 25, (173-455).—*R. morbrayi* sp. n., Bermudas, BEAN, Chicago, Ill. Pub. Field Columb. Mus. Zool. Ser., 7, (81).—*R. nagoyae* sp. n. Japan, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., 30, (147).

Sicydium buscki sp. n. San Domingo, EVERMANN and CLARK, Washington, D.C., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., 30, (854).—*S. multipunctatum* nom. n. for *Cotylopus punctatus*, REGAN, Biol. Centr. Amer. Pisces (11).

Sicyopterus tanae sp. n. Samoa, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., 25, (410).

Synchiropus lili sp. n. JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., 25, (173-455).

Taenioides abbotti sp. n. Port Arthur, JORDAN and STARKS, Washington, D.C., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **31**, (524).

Trimma gen. n., *caesiura* sp. n., JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., **25**, (391).

Vailima gen. n., *stevensoni* sp. n., SAISON, JORDAN and SEALE, T. c. (398).

Vainosa gen. n., *fontinalis* sp. n., JORDAN and SEALE, T. c. (395).

Valenciemea violifera sp. n., JORDAN and SEALE, T. c. (173-455).

Vitreola gen. n., *sagitta* sp. n., JORDAN and SEALE, T. c. (393).

Wailea gen. n. type *Gobius mystacina*, JORDAN and SEALE, T. c. (407).

PLEURONECTIDAE.

Amate gen. n. type *Achirus japonicus* Schlegel, JORDAN and STARKS, Washington, D.C., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **31**, (228).

Areliscus rhomaleus sp. n. Port Arthur, JORDAN and STARKS, T. c. (526).

Drepanopselta platessoides, rate of growth, FULTON, Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board, **24**, (196).

Lambdopselta gen. n., *kitaharae* sp. n. Kagoshima, SMITH and POPE, Washington, D.C., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **31**, (496).

Limanda iridorum, angustirostris, spp. n. Japan seas, JORDAN and STARKS, Washington, D.C., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **31**, (206).

Peltorhamphus bassensis, Castelnau transferred from *Rhombosolea*, WAITE, Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **6**, (193, fig.).

Platessa flesus, Leben im Aquarium, (Russ.), ZOLOTNITZKIJ, Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **11**, (66-80).

Pleuronectes; Versuche mit gezeichneten, BOLAU, Wiss. Meeresunters., **7**, Abt. Helgoland, (79-131, mit 3 Kart.)—*P. platessa*, Versuche mit gezeichneten, REDEKE, Helder, Verh. Onderz. Zee, **1**, (1-22).—*P. platessa* à deux faces colorées, CUÉNOT, Arcachon, Trav. soc. sci. station biol., **8**, (82-89, av. fig.).—*P. platessa*, Altersbestimmung, MAIER, Wiss. Meeresunters., N.F., **8**, Abt. Helgoland, (57-115, mit 2 Taf.).—*P.*

platessa, limanda, flesus, microcephalus, rate of growth, FULTON, Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board, **24**, (179).—*P. platessa*, effect of acid, alkali, and certain indicators on development of egg, WHITLEY, London, Proc. R. Soc., **77**, (137).—*P. platessa*, Wanderung, Verbreitung im Kattegat, Wachstum, JOHANSEN, Kjöbenhavn, Cons. internat. expl. mer, (Ser. A. Rapp. et procès-verb.), (45-136, with 1 map).—*P. platessa*, spawning and fecundity, FULTON, Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board, **24**, (281).—*P. platessa*, food, (232-251), occurrence of large fish close in land at New Quay, migration, growth, &c., (252-294), JOHNSTONE, Liverpool, Proc. Trans. Biol. Soc., **20**.—*P. flesus*, arrested metamorphosis, JOHNSTONE, T. c. (330-334).

Pseudorhombus misakius sp. n. Coasts of S. Japan, JORDAN and STARKS, Washington, D.C., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **31**, (175).

Rhombosolea flesoides redescribed and figured, WAITE, Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **6**, (197).

Rhombus maximus, laevis, rate of growth, FULTON, Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board, **24**, (199).

Scaeops kobensis sp. n. Japan, JORDAN and STARKS, Washington, D.C., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **31**, (170).

(*Solea vulgaris*) — Développement, FABRE - DOMERGUE et BIÉTRIX, Paris (Vuibert et Nony), 1905, (247 p. av. pl.).

Symphurus jenyusi sp. n., EVERMANN and KENDALL, Washington, D.C., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **31**, (108).

Symphurus fuscus sp. n. India, BRAUER, Wiss., Ergebn. D. Tiefsee-Exp., **15**, (296).

(*Synaptura punctatissima*, Peters, var. n., *nigromaculata* côte occidentale d'Afrique, PELLEGRIN, Paris, Bul. soc zool., **30**, (141)).—*S. punctatissima* Peters, var. n. *nigromaculata*, PELLEGRIN, Bordeaux Actes soc. lim., **60**, (17-57).

(*Cynoglossus broadhursti* sp. n. Carnarvon, W.A., WAITE, Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **6**, 1905, (73, fig.))

SCOMBRIDAE.

Cybium stornisi sp. n. Écône, Belgique, LERICHE, Mém. Mus. Belgique, **3**, (73, 151).

Germo macropterus, JORDAN, Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **68**, 1906, (376, with illustr.)

† *Pelamys delheidii* sp. n. Éocène, Belgique. LERICHE, Mém. Mus. Belgique, **3**, (148).

Scomber thumina, Yarmouth, first record on British coast, PATTERSON, Zoologist, **10**, (354).—† *S. doli* sp. n. Éocène, Belgique. LERICHE, Mém. Mus. Belgique, **3**, (147).

(*Thynnus alalonga*, température. PORTIER, Paris, Bull. Soc. zool., **28**, 1903, (79-81).)

XIPHIIDAE.

Xiphias gladius o Pescespada : pesca in Calabria, MERCADANTE, etc., Rivista mensile di Pesca, **8**, (171-181c, 215-227, con 3 fig.).

GEMPYLIDAE.

Promethichthys pacificus sp. n., SEALE, Honolulu, H.I., Occ. Paprs., Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., **4**, (1-89).

LEPIDOPTIDAE.

Lepidopus gracilis, Atlantic, (291), *argenteus*, Indic., (292), spp. n., BRAUER, Wiss. Ergbn. D. Tiefsee-Exp., **15**.

CARANGIDAE.

Caranx, commensalisisme avec *Rhizostomidae*. PELLEGRIN, Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **34**, 1906, (570-571), et 1^{re} partie, (337).—*C. gilberti* sp. n., JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., **25**, (173-455).

Chloroscombrus hesperius sp. n. W. Africa, FOWLER, Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **58**, (114).

Decapterus lundini sp. n. Samoa, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., **25**, (229).

Neptomenus crassus sp. n. Callao, STARKS, Washington, D.C., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **30**, (784).

Pampanoa subgen. n. *Trachinoti*; type *Chaetodon glaucus* Bloch. FOWLER, Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **58**, (116).

ICOSTEIDAE.

Icosteus enigmaticus, Seitenlinie. COHN, Zool. Anz., **30**, (178-183).

BRAMIDAE.

(*Bramiethys* gen. n., for *B. woodwardi* sp. n., Mandurah, W. A. WAITE, Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **6**, 1905, (72, fig.).)

SCARIDAE.

Callyodon pyrhrurus, *ruberrimus*, *erythacus*, *upolensis*, *zonularis*, *abacurus*, *fumifrons*, *kelloggi*, *maoricus*, *latax*, *cyanogrammus*, *ultramarinus*, *lazulinus*, spp. n.; *C. macleayi* nom. n., JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., **25**, (173-455).—*C. waitei*, *ultramarinus* Jordan and Seale spp. n., SEALE, Honolulu, H.I., Occ. Paprs., Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., **4**, (1-89).

Cryptolomus crassiceps sp. n. Bermuda, BEAN, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (29-33).

Scarichthys rarotongae sp. n. SEALE, Honolulu, H.I., Occ. Paprs., Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., **4**, (1-89).

Scarus brighami sp. n. BRYAN and HERRE in BRYAN, Monogr. Marcus I., 1903 (131).

LABRIDAE.

Halichoeres daedalus sp. n., *macleayi* nom. n. JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., **25**, (173-455).

Iridio meyeri, *decoratus*, *elegans*, *microstomus*, spp. n. Bermuda, BEAN, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (29-33).

Labrus maculatus, remains from caves. Co. Clare, SCHARFF and others, Dublin Trans. R. Irish Acad., **33**, (24).

PlatyGLOSSUS flos-corallis sp. n. JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., **25**, (173-455).

POMACENTRIDAE.

Abudefduf jordani, *caesio* spp. n. SEALE, Honolulu, H.I., Occ. Paprs., Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., **4**, (1-89).—*A. taupou*, *metallicus* spp. n., JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., **25**, (288).

Eupomacentrus chrysus sp. n. Bermuda, BEAN, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (29-33).

Pomacentrus vaiuli, celipticus spp. n., *devisi* nom. n. JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., **25**, (173-455).

(*Hypsipops microlepis* Gunther, variation growth. WAITE, Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **6**, 1905, (67, fig.))

CICHLIDÆ.

Diagnosis, relationship, and general notes on the genera of American *Cichlidae*: REGAN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **17**, (236-239).

Acara bimaculata. LEONHARDT, Natur u. Haus, Dresden, **14**, (312-343).

Bathybates, relationship, diagnosis, *B. minor* sp. n. L. Tanganyika, BOULENGER, London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17**, (564, pl. xxxviii).

Biotoecus; revision of. REGAN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **17**, (65).

Chaetobranchopsis; revision of, REGAN, T.c. (236).

Chaetobranchus; revision of, REGAN, T.c. (234-235).—*C. flavescens* = *Geophagus badiipinnis* Cope, REGAN, T.c. (51).

Cichla; revision of, REGAN, T.c. (230-234).

Cichlosoma gadovii, redescribed and figured. REGAN, Biol. Centr. Amer. Pisces (20, pl. v).—*C. balteatum, centrarchus, sexfasciatum, callolepis, maculicauda, robertsoni, friedrichstahli*, and *multifasciatum* figured. REGAN, T.c. (pls. 2, 3).—*C. centrale*, Guatemala, *tenuis*, Mexico, spp. n. MEEK, Chicago, Ill. Pub. Field Columb. Mus. Zool., **7**, (94).

Chromis ionelas sp. n. JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab. Bull. Bur. Fish., **25**, (173-455).

Cunningtonia gen. n., *longiventralis* sp. n. L. Tanganyika, BOULENGER, London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17**, (573, pl. xli).

Geophagus, revision of genus. REGAN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **17**, (50-60); *G. badiipinnis* v. *Chaetobranchus flavescens*.

Haplochromis percoides, stanleyi, bicolor, crassilabris, granti, ishmaeli spp. n. Lake Victoria, BOULENGER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **17**, (443-447).

Haplotaxodon gen. n., *microlepis* sp. n. L. Tanganyika, BOULENGER, London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17**, (566, pl. xxxviii).

Herichthys underwoodi sp. n., Costa Rica, *H. geddesi* figured. REGAN, Biol. Centr. Amer. Pisces (30, pl. iii).

Heterogramma gen. n. = *Mesops* part. *Geophagus* part., *H. borellii* sp. n., (63). REGAN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **17**, (60-65).

Lamprologus brevipennis, cunningtoni, mondabri, multifasciatus, callipterus, reticulatus, calliurus, spp. n. L. Tanganyika, BOULENGER, London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17**, (555, pl. xxxvi).

Mesops taeniatus v. *Heterogramma*.

Paratilapia cinerea sp. n. Lake Victoria, BOULENGER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **17**, (439-440).

Paratilapia prognathus, victoriana spp. n. PELLEGRIN, Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **29**, (185); *P. frontosa* sp. n. L. Tanganyika, BOULENGER, London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17**, (561, pl. xxxvii).

Pelmatochromis melanostigma, pleurospilus, rhodostigma, spp. n. L. Tanganyika, BOULENGER, London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17**, (567, pl. xxxix).

Pelmatochromis regani sp. n., l'Ogôoué, PELLEGRIN, Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (471).

Pelmatochromis spekii, flavipinnis, micaodon, obesus, spp. n., Lake Victoria, BOULENGER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **17**, (440-443).

Platytaeniodes gen. n., *degeni* sp. n., BOULENGER, T.c. (451-452).

Retroculus; revision of. REGAN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **17**, (49-50).

Tilapia latifrons sp. n., L. Tanganyika, BOULENGER, London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17**, (571, pl. xl).

Tilapia guiarthi sp. n., PELLEGRIN, Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **29**, (186).—*T. variabilis, nigricans, martini, lacrimosa, nubila*, spp. n., Lake Victoria, BOULENGER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **17**, (447-451).

Trematocara nigrifrons sp. n., L. Tanganyika, BOULENGER, London Trans. Zool. Soc., **17**, (570, pl. li).

(*Crenicichla johanna* Heckel var. n., *carsevenensis*, PELLEGRIN, Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **30**.)

OSPHROMENIDAE.

Luciocephalus pulcher, lebendgebärender Hecht aus Sumatra, REICHEL, Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde, **3**, (4-5, 122-123).

Ospromenus malayanus, lebendgebärender Guraui, REICHEL, Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde, **3**, (4-5, 122-123).

(*Polyacanthus opercularis* L., breeding habits, WAITE, Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **6**, 1905, (1-4).)

TEUTHIIDAE.

Drepane punctata L. var. n., *octofasciata*, PELLEGRIN, Bordeaux Actes soc. Inn., **60**, (17-57).

Teuthis bishopi sp. n., BRYAN and HERRE in BRYAN, Monogr. Marcus I, 1903, (134).

CHAETODONTIDAE.

Hepatus aquilinus sp. n., JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., **25**, (173-455).

(*Chaetolon assarius* sp. n., Freemanle, W. A., WAITE, Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **6**, 1905, (66, fig.).)

(*Neatypus* gen. n., *obliquus* sp. n., West Australia WAITE, Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **6**, 1905, (65, fig.))

SIGANIDAE.

Lo gen. n., SEALE, Honolulu, H.I., Occ. Papers., Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., **4**, (1-89).—*Lo* gen. n., type *Amphacanthus vulpinus* Schlegel and Müller, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Com. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., **25**, (36).

Siganus shortlandensis, *zoniceps* spp. n., SEALE, Honolulu, H.I., Occ. Papers., Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., **4**, (1-89).

MULLIDAE.

Mullus barbatus Solway, first record, SERVICE, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., **1906**, (51).

Pseudupeneus aurantiacus sp. n., SEALE, Honolulu, H.I., Occ. Papers., Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., **4**, (1-89).—*P. moana* sp. n., JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., **25**, (173-455).

MAENIDAE.

Caesio teres sp. n., SEALE, Honolulu, H.I., Occ. Papers., Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., **4**, (1-89).

SPARIDAE.

Calamus penna figured, FOWLER, Philadelphia, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **58**, (99).

†*Charax haugi* sp. n., terrains néogènes, France, JOLEAUD, Avignon, Mém. Ac., **6**, (352).

†*Chrysophrys deydieri* sp. n., terrains néogènes, France, JOLEAUD, Avignon, Mém. Ac., **6**, (350).

†*Dentex chateleti* sp. n. terrains néogènes, France, JOLEAUD, Avignon, Mém. Ac., **6**, (353).

Pagellus centrodontus in Essex waters, MURIE, Stratford, Essex Nat., **14**, (238).

Pagrus arthurius sp. n., Port Arthur, JORDAN and STARKS, Washington, D.C., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **31**, (517).

†*Sparidarum rutoli* sp. n., Écône, Belgique. LERICHE, Mém. Mus. Belgique, **3**, (165).

SOIAENIDAE.

Asterina improvisa Ostroum. = *Umbriana cirrhosa* L., GRATZIANOFF, St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., **23**, (35-39).

Collichthys niveatus sp. n., Port Arthur, JORDAN and STARKS, Washington, D.C., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **31**, (519).

Sciaena gilberti sp. n., Callao, STARKS, Washington, U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **30**, (794).—*S. aquila* Solway, first record, SERVICE, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., **1906**, (54).

Umbriana cirrhosa vide *Asterina improvisa*.

SILLAGINIDAE.

(*Sillago boutani* sp. n. Baie d'Along, Tonkin, PELLEGRIN, Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **30**, (86).)

LEIOGNATHIDAE.

Leiognathus elongatus sp. n., Kagoshima, SMITH and POPE, Washington, D.C., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **31**, (467).

PSEUDOCROMIDIDAE.

Oceanops gen. n., JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., 25, (173-455).

HAEMULIDAE.

Hapalogenys kishinouyei sp. n., URADO, SMITH and POPE, Washington, D.C., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., 31, (476).

Haemulon sciurus figured, FOWLER, Philadelphia, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 58, (98).

Isacia venusta sp. n., Callao, STARKS, Washington, D.C., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., 30, (789).

Pomadasis burro sp. n., Guayaquil, STARKS, T.c. (791).

LUTIANIDAE.

Lutianus nukulivae, talitiensis, melanesisae spp. n., SEALE, Honolulu, H.I., Occ. Paprs., Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., 4, (1-89).—*L. nishikawae* sp. n., Hamashiina, SMITH and POPE, Washington, D.C., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., 31, (374).

CHEILODIPTERIDAE.

Ambassis lafa, vaivasensis spp. n., JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., 25, (173-455).

Amia exostigma Jordan and Starks, *A. doryssa* spp. n., JORDAN and SEALE, T.c. (237).—*Amia* Gronow takes precedence of *Apogon* Lacépède, JORDAN and SEALE, T.c. (237).

Apogonichthys isostigma sp. n., JORDAN and SEALE, T.c. (173-455).

Foa fo, vaiulae spp. n., Samoa, iid. T.c. (248).

Oxyodon gen. n. *Acropomatidae*, (287), *macrops* sp. n. India (288), BRAUER, Wiss. Ergebn. D. Tiefsee-Exp., 15.

Pomatomus, Cranium, SUPINO, Roma Ric. Lab. anat. norm., 9, 1903, (217).

SERRANIDAE.

Centropomus gabbi E. San Domingo, *heringi* Surinam or Dutch Guiana, spp. n., FOWLER, Philadelphia, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 58, (423).

Chorististium susumi sp. n., JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept.

Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., 25, (173-455).

Epinephelus zapyrus sp. n., SEALE, Honolulu, H.I., Occ. Paprs., Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., 4, (1-89).

Lates angustifrons sp. n. L. Tanganyika, BOULENGER, London Trans. Zool. Soc., 17, (555, pl. xxxv).

Paralabrax callaensis sp. n. Callao, STARKS, Washington, U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., 30, (787).

Percalates fluviatilis sp. n., N.S. Wales, STEAD, Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., N.S.W., 31, (261).

Rooseveltia Jordan and Evermann gen. n. type *Serranus brighami*, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., 25, (265).

Satsuma gen. n., *macrops* sp. n., SMITH and POPE, Washington. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., 31, (472).

Sayonara mitukurii sp. n. Kagoshima, SMITH and POPE, T.c. (469).

Stereolypis ischinagi of Japan, JORDAN and SNYDER, Washington, D.C., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., 30, (841).

Tosana gen. n., *nicae* sp. n. Urado Bay, SMITH and POPE, Washington, U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., 31, (470).

PERCIDAE.

†*Cristigorina* gen. n., *crassa* sp. n. Éocène, Belgique, LERICHE, Mém. Mus. Belgique, 3, (80).

Lucioperca sandra, Aussetzung in norwegische Seen, HUITFELDT-KAAS, Bergen, Norsk Fisket., 25, (187-192).

Perca fluviatilis, attuale infezione da *Tetracotyle*, lago di Pusiano, MAZZARELLI, Rivista mensile di Pesca, 8, (142-144).

Percidarum kokeni sp. n., Éocène Belgique, LERICHE, Mém. Mus. Belgique, 3, (89, 162).

CENTRARCHIDAE.

Mesogonistius chaetodon, Fortpflanzung, Hochzeitskleid etc., EMELJANENKO, Naturfreund, 1, (35-38).

Pomotis auritus [*Eupomotis aureus* Walb.] nei laghi lombardi, BELLOTTI, etc., Acquicoltura lombarda, 7, (59-62).

NANDIDAE.

Polycentropsis abbreviata; ARNOLD, Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde, Braunschweig, **3**, (451-453).

Polycentrus schomburgkii, note and figure, REGAN, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, **1**, (391).

DULEIDAE.

The name Duleidae supersedes Kuhlidae as *Kuhlia* Gill 1851 is superseded by *Dules* Cuvier 1829. FOWLER, Philadelphia, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **58**, (510).

Dules marginatus bouinensis subsp. n. Bonin Is. N. Pacific, FOWLER, T.C. (510).

PEMPHERIDAE.

Priacanthopsis subgen. n. (*Pempheris*) FOWLER, Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **58**, (122).

BERYCIDAE.

Holocentrus meeki sp. n. Bermuda, BEAN, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (29).

Holocentrus rubellio, verticalis spp. n., SEALE, Honolulu, H.I., Occ. Paprs., Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., **4**, (1-89).

Hoplostethus, cranio, SUPINO, Roma, Ric. Lab. anat. norm., **9**, 1903, (217).

Hoplostethus hexagonalis sp. n., Écône Belgique, LERICHE, Mém. Mus. Belgique, **3**, (146).

Melamphaes nigrescens sp. n. Atlantic, India, BRAUER, Wiss. Ergebn. D. Tiefsee-Exp., **15**, (283).—*M. curylepis* sp. n., deepwater N.E. Atlantic, HOLT and BYRNE, Dublin, Fish. Ireland Sci. Invest., **1905**, II [1906], (20, pl. i).—[*M. (Plectronus) nordenskjöldii* sp. n. [vide 1905], LÖNNBERG, Wissensch. Ergebn. Schwed. Südpol.-Exp., **5**, 1905, (58).]

Myripristis sanguineus sp. n., JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., **25**, (173-455).—*M. sanguineus, phaeopus* spp. n. SEALE, Honolulu, H.I., Occ. Paprs., Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., **4**, (1-89).

ANACANTHINI.

GADIDAE.

Gadus, pelagic post larval stages of Atlantic species, SCHMIDT, Kjöbenhavn, Meddel. Komm. Havundersög., (Ser. (N-9720 b)

Fiskeri), **2**, No. 2, (1-20, with 1 pl.).—*G. callarias, aeglefinus, merlangus*, rate of growth, FULTON, Glasgow Rep. Fish. Board, **24**, (209).—*G. callarias*, hermaphroditism, WILLIAMSON, T.C. (290).—*G. luscas, minutus* and *esmarkii* specific characters, WILLIAMSON, T.C. (116).

[*Halargyreus affinis* sp. n. Faroe Channel 1200 m., COLLETT, Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., **1904**, 1905, No. 9, (9).]

Lota lota, Gefangonleben, KÄMMERER, Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg, **17**, (443-445, 455).

Merluccius capensis, Castelnau, re-described, REGAN, Ann. Natal Govt. Mus., **1**, pt. 1, (4).

(*Molva molva*, Linné and *M. byrkelange*, Walbaum) pelagic post-larval stages, SCHMIDT, Kjöbenhavn, Meddel. Komm. Havundersög., (Ser. Fiskeri), **2**, No. 3, (1-16, with 1 pl.)

Physiculus edelmanni sp. n. India., BRAUER, Wiss. Ergebn. D. Tiefsee-Exp., **15**, (274).

MACROURIDAE.

Coclorhynchus jordani sp. n. Kagoshima, SMITH and POPE, Washington, D.C., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **31**, (494).

MURAENOLEPIDIDAE.

[*Muraenolepis marmoratus* Gthr. *microps* subsp. n. LÖNNBERG, Fishes in Wissench. Ergebn. Schwed. Südpol.-Exp., **5**, 1905, (9).]

PERCESOCES.

ANABANTIDAE.

Anabas muriei sp. n. White Nile, *A. petherici* = *Ctenopoma petherici* Gthr., BOULENGER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **18**, (348).

POLYNEMIDAE.

Polydactylus agonasi sp. n. Japan, JORDAN and MCGREGOR, Washington, U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **30**, (813-815).

SPHYRAENIDAE.

Sphyræna goodingi sp. n., SEALE, Honolulu, H.I., Occ. Paprs., Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., **4**, (1-89).

MUGILIDAE.

Chaenomugil naticus sp. n. Marcus I. BRYAN and HERRE in BRYAN, Monogr. Marcus I., 1903, (127).

STROMATEIDAE.

Paenes chapmani sp. n. Atlantic N.W. of Cape de Verde Is., FOWLER, Philadelphia, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 58, (119).

Pterorhombus subgen. n. *Stromatei*, FOWLER, T.c. (118).

Stromateus brasiliensis sp. n. Brazil, FOWLER, T.c. (116).

ATHERINIDAE.

Atherina morrisoni sp. n. Japan, JORDAN and STARKS, Washington, U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., 30, (697).—*A. wisila* sp. n., JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., 25, (173-455).

Nannatherina gen. n., *balstoni* sp. n. W. Australia, REGAN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 18, (451).

Odontesthes gen. n., *perugiae* sp. n. Argentina, EVERMANN and KENDALL, Washington, U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., 31, (94).

AMMODYTIDAE.

Review of *Ammodytidae* already known from Japan. JORDAN, Washington, U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., 30, (715-719).

SCOMBRESOIIDAE.

Cypselurus tahitensis sp. n., SEALE, Honolulu, H.I., Occ. Paprs., Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., 4, (1-89).

Ezocoetus; ABEL, Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., 56, (1-88, mit 3 Taf.)

Hemiramphus fluviatilis. Halbschnäbeliger Hecht aus Malakka. REICHELT, Natur u. Haus, Dresden, 14, (118-120).—*H. australensis* sp. n. SEALE, Honolulu, H.I., Occ. Paprs., Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., 4, (1-89).

Tylosurus jordani sp. n. Ecuador, STARKS, Washington, U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., 30, (781).—*T. notatus* described and figured, FOWLER, Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 58, (90).

Zenarchopterus vaigianis sp. n., JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., 25, (173-455).

CATOSTEOMI.

Lophobranchier, Brutpflege. PETERSEN, Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., 24, (265-306, mit 1 Taf.).

Phénomènes de torsion de l'ébauche cardiaque chez les Lophobranchies. WEBER, Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., 61, (253-254); Réunion, biologique de Nancy, 1906, (53-54).

Premiers stades du développement de la vessie natatoire chez les Lophobranchies. WÉBER, C.-R. ass. anat., 8^e session (Bordeaux), 1906, (90-93, av. fig.).

Centriseus scolopax dans l'océan Atlantique, KÜNSTLER et CHAINE, Archon, Trav. soc. sci., station biol., 8, (126).—*C. scolopax* in Irish waters. PATTERSON, Irish Nat., Dublin, 15, (191).

Corythoichthys waiti, sealei, nanae sp. n., JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., 25, (173-455).—*C. tauakae* sp. n. Japan, JORDAN and STARKS, Washington, U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., 30, (696).—*C. pullus* sp. n., SMITH and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 19, (73-82).

Gasterosteus aculeatus, Ueberführung in Seewasser. BADE, Bl. Aquarierkunde, Magdeburg, 17, (374). MÜLLEGER, T.c. (320).

Hippocampus brunneus sp. n. Bermuda, BEAN, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 19, (29-33).—*H. kincaidii* sp. n. TOWNSEND and BARBOUR, New York, N.Y., Zool. Soc. Bull., No. 23, (304-305).

Microphis torrentius sp. n. Samoa, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., 25, (214).

Nerophis aequoreus L. var. n. *exilis*, HOLT and BYRNE, Fish. Ireland Sci. Invest., 1905, II, [1906], (18).

Syngnathus mackayi, eluceus, louisianae described and figured, FOWLER, Philadelphia, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 58, (93).—*S. acis*, Entstehung des Hautpanzers, KASANZEFF, Zool. Anz., 30, (854-861).

HAPLOMI.

CYPRINODONTIDAE. POECILIIDAE.

A review of the *Poeciliidae* or killifishes of Japan. JORDAN and SNYDER, Washington, U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 31, 1906, (287-290).

Pociliidae viviparæ, WICHAND, Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg, **17**, (463-469, 475-476, 484-485, 495-496, 503-504, 515-516).

Characodon lateralis, lebendig-gebärend, PAPPENHEIM, Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1906**, (235).

Cnesterodon Garman, PHILIPPI, Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1906**, (229).

Cyprinodon mydrus Goode and Bean described and figured, FOWLER, Philadelphia, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **58**, (89).

Fundulus heteroclitus, development, normal and in salt solutions, STOKARD, J. Exp. Zool., **3**, (99-120).

Girardinus guppyi Gthr. redescribed and figured, REGAN, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, **1**, (390).

Glaridichthys Garman, PHILIPPI, Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1906**, (229-232).

Haplochilus pumilus sp. n. I. Tallganiyka, BOULENGER, London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17**, (554, pl. xxxii).—II. *harti* Blgr. redescribed and figured, REGAN, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, **1**, (389).

Jenynsia maculata sp. n. Argentina, REGAN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **18**, (154).

Oryzias gen. n. type *O. latipes* (*Pocilia latipes* Schlegel), JORDAN and SNYDER, Washington, U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **31**, (289).

Platypocilus perugiae dominicensis, spp. n. San Domingo, EVERMANN and CLARK, Washington, U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **30**, (851).

Pocilia reticulata, Nomenklatur, KÖHLER, Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg, **17**, (497-498).

(*Orestias nveni* sp. n. *agassizi inornata*, *typica*, *senechali*, *crequi* varr. n. PELLEGRIN, Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **29**, 1904, (90-96).)

SCOPELIDAE.

Scopelids in the collection of the Museum of comparative zoology. GILBERT, Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **46**, (253-263, with 3 pls.).

Diaphus garmani sp. n. GILBERT, Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **46**, (253-263).

Evermannella indica sp. n. India, BRAUER, Wiss. Ergebn. D. Tiefsee Exp., **15**, (135).

[*Myctophum andersoni*, *braueri* and *parallellum* spp. n. Antarctic regions, LÖNNBERG, Wissensch. Ergebn. Schwed. Südpol.-Exp., **5**, 1905, (61).]—*M. vanhoeffeni* (222), *gaussi* (235), *longipes* (236), Atlantic, India., *micropteron* (239), *tenuiforme* India, (243), spp. n., BRAUER, Wiss. Ergebn. D. Tiefsee-Exp., **15**.

Omosudis elongatus, Atlantic, Indic., (140), *brevis*, Atlantic, (142), spp. n., *O. loewi* var. n. *indicus*, BRAUER, T.c.

Scopelopsis gen. n., *multipunctatus*, sp. n. Kapstadt, BRAUER T.c., (146).

Scopelus crocodilus described and figured. HOLT and BYRNE, Fish. Ireland Sci. Invest., **1905**, **11**, [1906], (12, pl. i).

(*Synodus sagenus* sp. n. Freemantle, W.A., WAITE, Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **6**, 1905, (58, fig.).)

CHIROTHRIDAE.

†*Chirothrix libanicus* Pict. et Hump. ABEL, Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **56**, (1-88, mit 3 Taf.).

ESOCIDAE.

Umbra sp. = *Fundula cyprinodonta*, Carbonnier, GILL, Science, **24**, (818-819).

GALAXIIDAE.

Galaxias tilcombi sp. n. Rio Trafal, Argentina, EVERMANN and KENDALL, Washington, U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **31**, (92).

APODES.

Anarchias Jordan and Starks gen. n., *allardicei* Jordan and Starks sp. n., *knighti* Jordan and Starks sp. n. Samoa, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., **25**, (204).

Anguilla vulgaris, Neucs vom, LUND, C. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **10**, (485-486).

Chlopsis bicolor Raf., SUPINO, Roma, Ric. Lab. anat. norm., **11**, 1905, (25-31).

Echidna trossula Jordan and Starks sp. n., JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., **25**, (173-455).

Gymnothorax talofa Jordan and Starks **sp. n.**, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., **25**, (201).

Gymnothorax zonipectis, tahitensis, marquesensis **sp. n.**, SEALE, Honolulu, H.I., Occ. Paprs., Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., **4**, (1-89).—*G. detachus* **sp. n.** Marcus I., BRYAN and HERRI in BRYAN, Monograph of Marcus Island, 1903, (126).

Leptocephalus conger, Long island coast, QUACKENBUSH, Science, **23**, (702-703).—*L. mirabilis* **sp. n.** India, BRAUER, Wiss. Ergebn. D. Tiefsee-Exp., **15**, (125).

Nettastomops **gen. n.**, *barbatula* **sp. n.** Upolu, STEINDACHNER, Wien, Anz. Ak. Wiss., **1906**, (299).

Rhinomuraena eritima **sp. n.** Samoa, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., **25**, (196).

Saurenhelys cancrivora Peters, SUPINO, Roma, Ric. Lab. anat. norm., **11**, 1905, (143-149).

Synaphobranchus pinnatus, young specimen, HOLT and BYRNE, Fish. Ireland Sci. Invest., **1905**, **11**, [1906], (7).

Podarnis brevirostris, SUPINO, Roma, Ric. Lab. anat. norm., **11**, 1905, (255-259).

SYMBRANCHII.

Alabetidae **n. fam. nom.** GILL, Science, **23**, (585).

Alabes (= *Cheilobranchus*); GILL, Science, **23**, (584).—(*A. curvieri* (Kaupp. mss.), VAILLANT, Nouv. Arch. Muséum, Paris, **7**, 1905, (143).)

Monopterus javanensis, Circulations- und Respirationsapparat, VOLZ, Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. Anat., **23**, (163-186, mit 1 Taf.).

OSTARIOPHYSI.

ASPRENIDINAE.

Bunocephalus; SCHRÖDER, Wochenschr. Aquarientkunde, Braunschweig, **3**, (591-592).

LORICARIIDAE.

Ancistrus bovallii **sp. n.** British Guiana, REGAN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **17**, (96).

Loricaria steinbachi **sp. n.** Argentina, REGAN, T.C. (97).

Plecostomus garmani Regan = not *P. lima*, *atropinnis* Eigenm. but *P. lima*

Eigenm. *P. horridus* Kner and *P. tenuicauda* are distinct from *P. emarginatus* C. and V. REGAN, T.C. (94).

Thysanocara **subgen. n.** for *Xenocara cirrhosum* and allies, REGAN, T.C. (96).

SILURIDAE.

Skeleton of *Siluridae*, KOSCHKAROFF, Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1906**, (209-307).

Amiurus nebulosus, élevage dans les étangs du Dauphiné, PION-GAUD, Paris, Bull. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **1904**, (259).

†*Arius egertoni* var. *belgicus* var. **n.** Cécène Belgique, LEROUX, Mem. Mus. Belg., **3**, (145).

Atopochilus macrocephalus **sp. n.** Kwango River, BOULENGER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **17**, (112).

Bagrus degeni **sp. n.** Lake Victoria, BOULENGER, T.C. (438).

Callichthys punctatus, Fortpflanzung, JÜRGENS, Wochenschr. Aquarientkunde, Braunschweig, **3**, (368-371).

Chrysiichthys sianenna **sp. n.** L. Tanganyika, BOULENGER, London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17**, (551, pl. xxxii).

Clarias alluaudi **sp. n.** Lake Victoria, BOULENGER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **17**, (437).—*C. werneri* **sp. n.** Uganda, BOULENGER, T.C. (569).—*C. gilli* **sp. n.** SMITH and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (73).

Corydoras trellii und *julii* **spp. n.** Parnahya und Parahimfluss, STEINDACHNER, Wien, Anz., **1906**, (478).

Dounea angolensis **sp. n.** Angola, 4000-5000 ft., BOULENGER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **18**, (347-348).

Liocassis baremensis und *hosii* **spp. n.** Sarawak, REGAN, T.C. (67-68).

Macrones baremensis **sp. n.** Sarawak, REGAN, T.C. (68).

Mochochilus brevis **sp. n.** White Nile, BOULENGER, T.C. (147-148).

Dinotopterus **gen. n.**, *cunningtoni* **sp. n.** L. Tanganyika, BOULENGER, London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17**, (550, pl. xxxi).

Galeichthys simonsi **sp. n.** Callao, STARKS, Washington, U.S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **30**, (764).

Paranchenipterus pascac **sp. n.** Trinidad, REGAN, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, **1**, (387).

Phyllouemus **gen. n.**, *typus* **sp. n.** L. Tanganyika, BOULENGER, London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17**, (552, pl. xxxii).

Pseudachenipterus guppyi **sp. n.** Trinidad, REGAN, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, **1**, (387).

Rhamdia cabreræ **sp. n.** Lake Amatitlan, MEEK, Chicago Ill. Pub. Field Columb. Mus. Zool., **7**, (93).—*R. gilli* **sp. n.** Peru, STARKS, Washington, U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **30**, (769).—*Rhamdia depressa*, *sacristei* **spp. n.** BARROUR and COLE, Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll., **50**, (146-159).

Silurus glanis, GILL, Washington, Univ. Bull., **5**, (5-13).

Statiua **gen. n.** *mongallensis* **sp. n.** Bahr-el-Gebel, WERNER, Wien, Anz. Ak. Wiss., **1906**, (326).

Synodontis melanostictus **sp. n.** I. Tanganyika, BOULENGER, London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17**, (553, pl. xxxiv).—*S. victoriæ* **sp. n.** Lake Victoria, BOULENGER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **17**, (438-439).—*S. haugi* **sp. n.** F'ogôoué, PELLEGRIN, Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (470).—*S. courteti* **sp. n.** Soudan, PELLEGRIN, T. C. (473).

Tachysurus equatorialis **sp. n.** Ecuador, STARKS, Washington, U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **30**, (767).

INCERTÆ SEDIS.

† (*Lyrolepis caucasicus* aus dem Mergel des Kaukasus, Osteologie und Schluppen, ROMANOVSKIJ, St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **42**, (1-8, mit Taf. i).)

CYPRINIDÆ.

Acanthorodius asmussi (Ryb.), Verbreitung und Beschreibung, BERG, St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **11**, (x-xiv).

Acheilognathus chaukaensis (Dyl.), Beschreibung, BERG, T. C. (x-xiv).

Barbus, 4 species from W. Africa defined and re-described, BOULENGER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **18**, (32-35).—*B. hosii* **sp. n.** Sarawak, REGAN, T. C. (66).—*B. portali* **sp. n.** Uganda, BOULENGER, T. C. (36).—*B. minchini*, *magdalenæ*, *lobogenys* **spp. n.** Lake Victoria, BOULENGER, op. cit., **17**, (435-437).—*B.*

(N-9720 b)

zuaicus, *macmillani*, *bottegi*, *zapfiri*, *gudaricus*, *eumystus*, *margaritæ*, *alticola* **spp. n.** BOULENGER, T. C. (562-566).—*B. plebeius*, *Psorospermosi* o *Mixoboliasi*, STAZZI, Rivista mensile di Pesca, Milano. **8**, (14-19).—*B. fluviatilis*, structure de la vessie urinaire, AUDIGE, C.-R. ass. anat., 6^e session (Toulouse), Nancy, **1904**, (186-188).—*B. goktschaicus* Kessl., Goktscha-See, Lebensweise, GRIMM, Věst. rybopromyšl., **21**, (513-520).

Capoeta serangi De Fil. Goktscha-See, Lebensweise, GRIMM, Věst. rybopromyšl., **21**, (513-520).

Cobitis, prétendue immunité à l'égard des infections myxosporidiennes, CÉPPEDE, Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (15-16).—*C. caucasica* **sp. n.** Nördl. Kaukasus, BERG, St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., **24**, (35-39).

Cosmochilus falcifer **sp. n.** Sarawak, REGAN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **18**, (66).

Cyprinus micristius **sp. n.** Yunnan, REGAN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **17**, (332).—*C. carpio* der Karpfen, Geschichte, Naturgeschichte und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung, (104).—*C. carpio*, Winterschlaf, BORODIN, Věst. rybopromyšl., **21**, (214-216).—*C. carpio*, Brustbein (Eimer), BAEHR, Zool. Jahrb., Anat., **22**, (629-636, mit 2 Taf.).—*C. ilius*, source of human infection with *Distomum felineum*, ASKANAZI, Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **46**, (127).

Diplychus Steind., Merkmale, Systematik, Variabilität, Phylogenie, ANIKIN, Toms, 1906, (84, mit 1 Tab.).

Gyrinocheilus kaznakovi **sp. n.**, BERG, St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. Nat. C. R., **37**, (364).

Leuciscus; specie italiane di sottogenero *Leucos* Bp., CHIAPPI, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., **6**, (21-47, 1 tav.).—*L. cephalus*, Hampshire Avon, CORBIN, Zoologist, **10**, (435).—*L. virgo* aus dem Kaspischen Meere, BERG, St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., **24**, (35-39).

Leucogobio coreanus **sp. n.**, Korea, BERG, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **18**, (394-395).

Misgurnus **spp.** N. China. JORDAN and SNYDER, Washington, U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **30**, (833-834).

Nemachilus radinaeus **sp. n.** Helmand Basin, REGAN, Calcutta J. As. Soc. Beng., **2**, (8).—*N. grahamsi* **sp. n.** Yunnan, REGAN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **17**, (333).—*N. tigris* aus dem Gouv.

Kars, BERG, St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., **24**, (35-39).—*N. barbatulus toni*, Verbreitung, Dimensionen, BERG, Trd. Troick-Kiacht. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obsč., **8**, (61-70).

(*Nemacheilus flavus* sp. n. BERG, L., Taškent, Izv. Turk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obsč., **4**, 1905.)

Neobola minuta sp. n. L. Tanganyika, BOULENGER, London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17**, (549, pl. xxxii).

(*Neobola argentea* sp. n. PELLEGRIN, Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **29**, (184).)

Nuria danrica, Leben in der Gefangenschaft, (Russ.) STOLL, Naturfreund, St. Peterburg, **1**, (207-209).

Phoxinus septentrionalis sp. n. Japan, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **30**, (143).

(*Ptychobarbus oschanini* n. sp. BERG, L., Taškent, Izv. Turk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obsč., **4**, 1905.)

✓ *Rhodens oryzae* sp. n. Japan, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **30**, (144).—*R. sericens*, Verbreitung, Beschreibung, BERG, St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **11**, (x-xiv).

Sayonara gen. n., *S. satusmae* sp. n. Japan, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **30**, (145).

Scaphiodon macmahoni sp. n. Helmand Basin, REGAN, Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **2**, (8).

Stelgistrum mororane sp. n. Japan, JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **30**, (146).

Squalius borystheniens Kessler aus der Krym, BERG, St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., **24**, (35-39).

Tinea vulgaris. Die Schleienzucht . . . STROPAHL, Stettin, (viii + 63, mit 8 Taf.)

Varicorhinus ansorgii sp. n. Kwango River, BOULENGER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **17**, (111).

CHARACINIDAE.

Abramites gen. n. type *Leporinus hypselonotus* Gthr., FOWLER, Philadelphia, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **58**, (331).

Alestes rhodopleura sp. n. L. Tanganyika, BOULENGER, London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17**, (547, pl. xxx).

Alestes sadleri sp. n. Lake Victoria, BOULENGER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **17**,

(435).—*A. poptae* sp. n. Congo, PELLEGRIN, Bul. Muséum, **1906**, (366).

Anodus elongatus, described and figured, FOWLER, Philadelphia, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **58**, (306).

Astyanax chapadae sp. n. Brazil, Paraguay l., *finitimus*, *bartletti*, *pectinatus*, *manxwellianus*, *diaphanus*, *phoenicopterus*, *ipaniquianus*, figured and described, FOWLER, T.c. (349).—*A. atahualpianus* sp. n. Peru, and many spp. figured and described, FOWLER, T.c. (436).—*A. eigenmanni* sp. n. Rio Primero, Argentina, EVERMANN and KENDALL, Washington, U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **31**, (83).

Belonocharax gen. n. *beani* sp. n. Rio Atrato basin from Isthmus of Darien, FOWLER, Philadelphia, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **58**, (464).

Chilomyzon subgen. n. *Prochilodus steindachneri* sp. n., FOWLER, T.c. (309).

Chirodon pulcher Gill, redescribed and figured, FOWLER, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, **1**, (385).

Copeina gen. n. type *Pyrrhulina argyrops*, FOWLER, Philadelphia, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **58**, (464).

Corynopoma rüsi, redescribed and figured, REGAN, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, **1**, (382).

Cosanoxyron gen. n. type *Chalcinus culter* Cope, FOWLER, Philadelphia, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **58**, (450).

Curimata copei sp. n. Surinam, *cyprinoides*, *trachystethus*, *schomburgkii*, *spilura*, figured, FOWLER, T.c. (301).

Curimatus argenteus Gill, redescribed and figured, REGAN, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, **1**, (385).

Cyphocharax subgen. n. (*Curimata*), FOWLER, Philadelphia, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **58**, (293-351).

Cyphocharax gen. n. type *Anaerytus limaesquamis* Cope, FOWLER, T.c. (454).

Distichodus touteti sp. n. Niger, PELLEGRIN, Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **31**, (109); Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (472).

Eigenmannina gen. n. type *Auodius melanopogon* Cope, FOWLER, Philadelphia, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **58**, (307).

Garmanina subgen. n. (*Rhytidodus*), FOWLER, T.c. (293-351).

Hemiodopsis subgen. n. type *Hemiodus microlepis*, FOWLER, T.c. (318).

Nannicharax parvus sp. n. Ogôoué, PELLEGRIN, Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1906, (469).

Ophiocephalops subgen. n. (*Erythrinus*), FOWLER, Philadelphia, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 58 (293).

Pellegrinina gen. n., *heterolepis* sp. n., probably W. Africa, FOWLER, T.C. (442).

Pellapleura subgen. n. (*Curimata*), FOWLER, T.C., (293-351).

Petersius brumpti sp. n. Congo, PELLEGRIN, Bul. Muséum, 1906, (366).

Piabuca, dentition, a new generic character, ROWNTREE, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 17, (240-243).

Pithecocharacinae nom. n. (*Anostominae* Auct.). FOWLER, Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 58, (293-351).

Pithecocharax gen. n. type *Salmo anostomus* Linn., *P. ucayalensis* sp. n. Peruvian Amazon, FOWLER, T.C. (319).

Pocilosomatops subgen. n. type (*Characidium*) *etheostoma* Cope. FOWLER, T.C. (323).

Prochilodus caudifasciatus sp. n. Rio Perené, Peru, STARKS, Washington, U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., 30, (773).—*P. steindachneri*, Brazil, *theraponuwa* Ambyrae R., Equador, *amazonensis* Lower Amazons, spp. n. *cephalotes*, *ortomanus* figured. FOWLER, T.C. (309).

Reganina gen. n. type *Myeletes bidens* Ag. FOWLER, T.C. (475).

Sealina gen. n. type *Myletes lippincottianus* Cope, FOWLER, T.C. (478).

Starksina gen. n. type *Myletes hermanni* Cope, FOWLER, T.C. (476).

Steindachnerina subgen. n. (*Curimata*). FOWLER, T.C. (293-351).

Tetragonopterus guppyi sp. n. Trinidad, *T. tachierus* (Gill and *unilineatus* Gill redescribed and figured, REGAN. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, 1, (383-385).

MALACOPTERYGII.

A review of the herring-like fishes of Japan. JORDAN and HERRE, Washington, U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 31, (613-645).

STOMIATIDAE.

Astronesthes elucens sp. n. Atlantic, BRAUER, Wiss. Ergebn. D. Tiefsee-Exp., 15, (31).

Dactylostomias indicus sp. n. India. BRAUER, T.C. (58).

Idiacanthus atlanticus sp. n. Atlantic, BRAUER, T.C. (62).

Stomias valdiviae sp. n. Atlantic India, BRAUER, T.C. (48).

SALMONIDAE.

Salmonidae, in Finnish and N. Swedish river, a statistical contribution to the biology of the family, NORDQUIST, Fennia, Helsingfors, 22, (1-58, plates and tables).

Salmoniculture et Argules. LÉGER, Ann. Univ. Grenoble, Paris, 18, (49-55, av. fig.).

[*Bathylagus gracilis* sp. n., *eurypus* var. n. *labifrons*, Antarctic, LÖNNBERG, Wissensch. Ergebn. Schwed. Südpol. Exp., 5, 1905, (67).]

Coregonus gracilior sp. n. Derwentwater and Bassenthwaite Lakes, REGAN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 17, (181).—*C. ussuriensis* sp. n. Amur, BERG, Zool. Anz., 30, (396).—*C.*, reproduction artificielle, CRETETZ, Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., 35, (118-119).

Salmo whitei, roosevelti, spp. n. California, EVERMANN, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., 25, ().—*S. salar*, smolt to grilse stage, CALDERWOOD, Edinburgh, Proc. R. Soc., 26, (321).—*S. salar*, der junge Lachs und seine Wanderung, DAUR, Bergen, Norsk Fisket., 25, (522-529).

Salmo, food, JUDAY, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., 25, (43-49).—*S. ischchan* Kessl., *gegarkumi* Kessl. n. *danilevski* Gul. Goktscha-See, Lebensweise, GRIMM, Väst. rybopromysl., 21, (513-520).—*S. fario*, supernumerary eyes in embryo, GEMMILL, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, 1, (449).—*S. fario* L., Fressgier, KOHAUT, Term. Közl., 38, (637).—*S. fario*, Biologie, Brut, HEIN, Allg. Fischereiztg. München, 31, (217-224, 239-343).

ALEPOCEPHALIDAE.

Aleposomus lividus (21), *medus* (22), spp. n. India, BRAUER, Wiss. Ergebn. D. Tiefsee-Exp., 15.

Aulastomatomorpha, skull (306), *A. coeruleiceps* sp. n. (4. of Oman 1005 f. (308), LLOYD, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 18.

Narcetes affinis sp. n. Gulf of Oman 1005 f., LLOYD, T.C. (308-309).

Platytroctes procerus sp. n. Atlantic, BRAUER, Wiss. Ergebn. D. Tiefsee-Exp., 15, (23).

CLUPEIDAE.

Clupeidae of freshwaters of tropical Africa. Key, BOULENGER, London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17**, (547).

Systematische Stellung und einige allgemeine Gesichtspunkte zur Klassifikation der Heringe, ANTIPA, Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., **78**, (1-56, 3 Taf.).

Alosa nordmanni sp. n. Donau; ANTIPA, Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., **78**, (26).—*A. fontica* var. n. *danubii*, *nigrescens* var. n. *russac*, ANTIPA, T.c. (17).—*A. finta* var. *laustris*, o Agone: . . . Epizoozia, MAZZARELLI, Acquicoltura lombarda, **7**, 1905, (143-189, cou 2 tav.).

Clupea; Arten des Kaspischen Meeres, Wanderungen, Laichen, KNIPOWITSCH, Arbeiten der Kaspischen Expedition im J. 1904. Bd. 1. St. Peterburg, 1906, (1 + 1-104); deutsches Rés., (105-114, mit 2 Karten).—*C. engrauliformis* sp. n., Kaspisches Meer, BORODIN, Věst. rybopromysl., St. Peterburg, **21**, (197-203); deutsches Rés., (204).—*C. sulinae* sp. n. Schwarzes Meer, ANTIPA, Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., **78**, (37).—*C. durbanensis* sp. n. REGAN, Ann. Natal Govt. Mus., **1**, pt. 1, (4, pl. iv).—*C. kessleri*, künstliche Befruchtung, ARNOLD, Věst. rybopromysl., **21**, (478-480).—*C. kessleri*, Wanderung und Laichen in der Wolga, BAŽENOV, T.c. (118-135).—*C. harengus*, growth and age, FULTON, Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board, **24**, (293).—*C. harengus*, reproductive condition in winter. Cardigan and Carnarvon Bays, JOHNSTONE, Liverpool, Proc. Trans. Biol. Soc., **20**, (232-251).—*C. harengus*, change in habits, WARREN, Zoologist, **10**, (105).

Harengula sardina and *humeralis* figured, FOWLER, Philadelphia, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **58**, (83).

Jenkinsia stolidifera, described and figured, FOWLER, T.c. (81).

Pellonula miodon sp. n. I. Tanganyika, BOULENGER, London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17**, (546, pl. xxx).

Sardina dobrogica, *euxina*, spp. n. Küste von Constanza, ANTIPA, Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., **78**, (45).

ENGRAULIDAE.

Anchovia choerostoma cayorum subsp. n., FOWLER, Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **58**, (77-113).—*A.*

choerostoma cayorum subsp. n. Florida Keys, FOWLER, T.c. (85).—*A. apiensis-evermanni* spp. n., JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., **25**, (173-455).

Engraulis encrasicolus, Yarmouth, PATTERSON, Zoologist, **10**, (435).—*E. encrasicolus*; observations sur un banc d'Anchois rencontré près de Pile Cabrera (Baléares). RACOVITZA, Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **1904**, (211-218).

PANTODONTIDAE.

†*Pantodon*; ABEL, Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **56**, 1906, (1-88, mit 3 Taf.).

OSTEOGLOSSIDAE.

Scleropages formosum, incubation buccale, FUHRMANN, Arch. Sci. Phys. Genève, **21**, (219).

MORMYRIDAE.

Eine alte Afrikanerfamilie [*Mormyridae*]. PAPPENHEIM, Aus d. Natur. Stuttgart, **2**, 1906, (340-344).

Hippopotamyrus gen. n., *castor* sp. n. Kamerun, PAPPENHEIM, Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1906**, (260).

Marcusenius batesii sp. n. South Cameroon, BOULENGER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **18**, (36-37).—*M. tanganicus* sp. n. I. Tanganyika, BOULENGER, London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17**, (545, pl. xxx).—*M. nigricans* sp. n. Lake Victoria, BOULENGER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **17**, (434).

Mormyrus oxyrhynchus, elektrisches Organ, SCHLICHTER, Zs. wiss. Zool., **84**, (479-525, mit 3 Taf.).

Petrocephalus degeni sp. n. Lake Victoria, BOULENGER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **17**, (434).

PHOLIDOPHORIDAE.

†*Gigantopterus* gen. n., *telleri* sp. n. oberes Trias der Alpen, ABEL, Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **56**, (1-88, mit 3 Taf.).

†*Thoracopecterus niederristi* Bronn. ABEL, l.c.

GANOIDEI.

Neue Wirbeltierfunde aus dem Devon von Wildungen. JAEKEL, Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1906**, (73-85).

HOLOSTEIF.

†*Acentrophorus* aus dem Kupferschiefer von Eisleben, FRITSCH, Halle, Abh. natf. Ges., 24, (pl. xi).

Amia see *Amiatus*.

Amiatus Rafinesque = *Amia* Linnaeus as *Amia* is preoccupied, see p. 48. JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., 25, (237).

†*Dollopterus* gen. n. for *Dolichopterus volitans* Compter, ABERI, Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 56, (1-88, mit 3 Taf.).

Elonichthys sucoeli (17), *gibbus* (22), spp. n. Carboniferous, Victoria, WOODWARD, Mem. Nat. Mus., Melbourne, 1.—*E. denticulatus* sp. n. Pendleside series, Holywell, TRAQUAIR, Geol. Mag., London (dec. 5), 3, (556-558, text figg.).

†*Mesodon barnesi* sp. n. Portland stone. WOODWARD, Dorchester, Proc. Dorset. Nat. Hist. F. Cl., 27, (183).

Pappichthys patagonica sp. n. fossil, Patagonia, AMEGHINO, Buenos Aires An. Mus., 15, (183).

CHONDROSTEIF.

A synopsis of *Acipenseridae* of Japan, JORDAN and SNYDER, Washington, U. S. Nat. Mus., Proc., 30, (397-398).

Acipenser guldenstädtii und *A. Inso*, Wanderungen, Kreuzung, BAŽENOV, (1-6).—*A. nudiventris* Lovetzky, Leben in Syr-Darja, GRÜNBERG, Russ. sudochod., 20, (86-91).—*A. ruthenus*, Entwicklungsgeschichte, Kopfmyomeren, OSTROUMOFF, Zool. Anz., 30, (275-278, 496-498).—*A. ruthenus*, habits, &c., ROZWADOWSKI, Okóln. Tow. ryb., 1906, (155-159, 185-187).—*A. schyppa*, habits, ROZWADOWSKI, T.c. (26-29).—*A. sturio* mit 3 Ovarien, GR[IMM], Věst. rybopromyšl., 21, (287).

Ganorhynchus süssmüchli sp. n. Devonian, Murrumbidge R., ETHERIDGE, Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., 6, (129).

Myriolepis hibernica Traq. redescribed and figured, WOODWARD, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 18, (416-419, pl. x).

DIPNEUSTI.

Arturodira; Mechanism and homologies of jaws, relationship of group and its evolution in N. America; HUSSAKOF, New York, N.Y., Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 9, (106).

Ceratodus, Entstehung der Kiemen-darmderivate, GREIL, Anat. Anz., ErgH., (115-131).—*C. forsteri*, habits, DEAN, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, 1, (168).—†*C. avus* sp. n., tooth from Lower Jurassic, Victoria, Australia, WOODWARD, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 18, (1-3, pl. i).

Ctenodus breviceps sp. n. Carboniferous Victoria, WOODWARD, Mem. Nat. Mus. Melbourne, 1, (15).

Lepidosiren and *Protopterus*, spiracular gill cleft, AGAR, Anat. Anz., 28, (298).

Lepidosiren; skull and visceral arches, development, AGAR, Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., 45, (49).—*L. paradoxa*, Zahl und Grossenverhältnisse der Chromosomen, MURRAY, Anat. Anz., 29, (203-208).—*L. paradoxa*, MERCIAT, Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena, 26, (50).

†*Mylostoma*; structure and relations, EASTMAN, Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Harvard, 50, (1-30, 5 pls.).

Protopterus, skull and visceral arches, development, AGAR, Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., 45, (49).—*P. amectens*, capsule surrenali e simpatico. GIACOMINI, Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, 15, (394-398).

CROSSOPTERYGII.

†*Coelacanthopsis* gen. n., *curta* sp. n. Lower carboniferous, E. Fifeshire, TRAQUAIR, Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., 16, (84, pl. v).

Strepsodus decipiens sp. n. Carboniferous Victoria, WOODWARD, Mem. Nat. Mus. Melbourne, 1, (17).

OSTRACOPHORI.

Bothriolepis major, obesa, leptochirus, hydrophila, macrocephala and *cristata* described and figured, TRAQUAIR, London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 1906, 40, (119-130, 6 pls.).

†*Thyestes magnificus* sp. n. Silurian mudstones, Wombat Creek, CHAPMAN, Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 18, (93).

CHONDROPTERYGII.

Chimæroid fishes and their development. [With bibliography.] DEAN, Washington, D.C., Carnegie Institution, Publication No. 32, (1-194, 1 pl.).

(Genera and families of the Chimæroids. GARMAN, Cambridge, Mass., Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl., 2, 1901, (75-77).)

HOLOCEPHALI.

[*Chimaera (Bathyalopex) mirabilis* sp. n. Faroe channel, 1,200 m., COLLETT, Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., 1904, 1905, No. 9, (5).]

†*Ctenacanthus bellus* sp. n. BRANSON, Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., 30, (1376-1394).

Edaphodon bucklandi var. *elongatus* var. n. Écône, Belgique, LERICHE, Mém. Mus. Belgique, 4, (138).

Ischyodus; fin spine, new, probably belonging to *I. townsendi*. Portland stone, WOODWARD, Dorchester, Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. F. Cl., 27, (181).

†*Phlytaenacanthus telleri*, TELLER, Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., 4, (162-167, pl.).

†*Ptyctodus castmani* sp. n., WELLER, St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., 16, (462).

PLAGIOSTOMI.

Selachii, classification, REGAN, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, 2, (722).

Membranous labyrinth of certain Selachii, SREWART, London, J. Linn. Soc., 29, (407); 29, (439).

Note complémentaire sur la morphologie du rein des Elasmobranches. BORCEA, Paris, Bul. soc. zool., 29, 1904, (209-210).

Considérations sur l'appareil urinaire des Elasmobranches. BORCEA, Paris, Bul. soc. zool., 29, 1904, (143-148).

Beobachtungen am lebenden Selachierauge. FRANZ, Jenaische Zs. Natw., 41, (429-471).

Recherches sur le système urogénital des Elasmobranches. BORCEA, Arch. zool., Paris, (Ser. 4), 4, (199-484, av. pl.).

Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte niederer Haie. Notizen über Vorkommen im Mittelmeer, Taxonomie, Eier und Eihüllen dieser Fische. BRAUS, Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 1906, (907-932).

Sharks' teeth and cetacean bones, EASTMAN, Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 50, (73-98, 4 pls.).

Signification choroidienne du sac vasculaire, GENTÈS, Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., 60, 1906, (101-103); Réunion. biol., Bordeaux, 1906, (5-7).

Acanthidim rostratum, *lystricosum*, *aciculatum* spp. n., GARMAN, Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 46, (201-208).

†*Acanthodes australis* sp. n. Carboniferous, Victoria, WOODWARD, Mem. Nat. Mus. Melbourne, 1, (12).

†*Acrodus alexandrae*, *oreodontus* spp. n., WEMPLE, Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub. Dept. Geol., 5, (72).—*A. basalduai*, *rothi*, *trileucensis* spp. n., fossil, Patagonia, AMEGHINO, An. Mus., Buenos Aires, 15, (177).

Alopius vulpes, 16 ft. in length, off Donegal coast, SCHARFF, Irish Nat., Dublin, 15, (156).

Aprionodon woodwardi sp. n. Écône Belgique, LERICHE, Mém. Mus. Belgique, 3, (134).

Brachioptera gen. n., *rhinoceros* sp. n. Indian Ocean, GRATZIANOW, Zool. Anz., 30, (400-401).

[*Carclharia miguéli pervinquieri*, *blayaci*, *ficheuri* spp. n., terrains néogènes France, JOLEAUD, Avignon, Mém. Acad., 6, (329).—*C. brachyurus* Gunther, habits, WAITE, Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., 6, (226, pl.).

Catulus analis Ogilby, oviposition, WAITE, T.C. (228).

(*Catulus labiosus* sp. n. Freemantle, WAITE, Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., 6, 1905, (57, fig.).)

Centrina vulpecula Bel. KÜNSTLER et CHAINE, Arcachon. Trav. soc. sci. station biol., 8, (120-125, av. fig.).

Centrophorus braganae sp. n. Portuguese coast deepwater, REGAN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 18, (438).—*C. acus*, *tessellatus*, spp. n., GARMAN, Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 46, (201-208).—*C. calceus*, anatomy, WOODLAND, London Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, 2, (865).

Centrosgynnus owstonii sp. n., GARMAN, Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 46, (201-208).—*C. macranthus* Magellan, *cryptacanthus* Madeira, spp. n., REGAN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 18, (436-438).

Cestracion amboinensis sp. n. Amboyna, REGAN, T.C. (436).—*C. vincenti*

sp. n. Éocène Schaerbeck, LERICHE, Mém. Mus. Belgique, **3**, (74, 112).

†*Charatodus lanesvillensis* sp. n., BRANSON, Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., **30**, (1376-1394).

Chimaera, cranial nerves, COLE and DAKIN, Anat. Anz., **28**, (595-599).

Chlamydoselachus anguineus, nerves, cranial and spinal, HAWKES, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, 2, (959).

†*Cladodus indianensis, striatus* spp. n., BRANSON, Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., **30**, (1376-1394).—*C. mienspidatus* sp. n. Lower carboniferous, F. Fish-shire, TRAQUAIR, Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., **16**, (83, pl. v).

†*Corax vollii* sp. n. fossil. Patagonia, AMEGHINO, An. Mus., Buenos Aires, **15**, (182).

†*Deltodus attenuatus* sp. n. Carboniferous, BRANSON, Chicago, Ill., J. Geol., **13**, 1905, (29, pl. 1).

†*Desmiodus salemensis* sp. n., BRANSON, Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., **30**, (1376-1394).

[*Etmopterus princeps* sp. n. Faroe Channel 1200 m., COLLETT, Kristiania, Forh. Vid. Selsk., **1904**, 1905, No. 9, (3).]

†*Gyracanthides murrayi* sp. n. Carboniferous Victoria, WOODWARD, Mem. Nat. Mus. Melbourne, **1**, (4).

†*Illeodus robustus, elegantulus, ornatus, II. (?) minutus* spp. n., BRANSON, Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., **30**, (1376-1394).

Hemigaleus pectoralis sp. n., GARMAN, Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **46**, (201-208).

Heptanclus, embryonaler Kiemenapparat, BRAUS, Anat. Anz., **29**, (545-560).

Himantura fai sp. n., JORDAN and SEALE, Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., **25**, (173-455).

†*Hybodus nevadensis, shastensis* spp. n., WEMPLE, Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub. Dept. Geol., **5**, (73).

Lamna vincenti var. *inflata* var. n. LERICHE, Mém. Mus. Belgique, **3**, (76, 127).

†*Myliobatis* sp. fossil tooth, Tokyo neighbourhood, TOKUNAGA, Tokyo J. Coll. Sci., **21**, (72, pl. vi).

†*Myriacanthus paradoxus* new specimen described and figured, WOODWARD, London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **62**, (125).

†*Odontaspis ferax* RISSOSP. var. n. *bartesagoi*, terrains néogènes France, JOLEAUD, Avignon, Mém. Ac., **6**, (335).—*O. winkleri* sp. n. Éocène Belgique, LERICHE, Mém. Mus. Belgique, **3**, (74, 117).

Orectolobus japonicus sp. n. Japan and China coasts, REGAN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **18**, (435).

†*Orodus simplex* sp. n., BRANSON, Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., **30**, (1376-1394).

[*Oxyphina patagonica* sp. n. fossil Patagonia, AMEGHINO, An. Mus., Buenos Aires, **15**, (179).

Parascyllium collare, Ramsay and Ogilby, Oviposition, WAITE, Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **6**, (229).

Parmaturus gen. n. *pilosus* sp. n. GARMAN, Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **46**, (201-208).

Planerocephalus [error for *Phanerocephalus*] gen. n., *elliotti* sp. n. Indian Ocean, GRATZIANOW, Zool. Anz., **30**, (403-404).

Pliotrema gen. n. *warreni* sp. n. REGAN, Ann. Natal Govt. Mus., **1**, pt. 1.

Pristis clavata sp. n., GARMAN, Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Col., **46**.

Psephodus legrandensis, acutus, carbonarius, spp. n., Carboniferous, BRANSON, J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **13**, 1905, (24, pl. 1.)

Pristiophorus cirratus, foetus, STEAD, Zool. Anz., **30**, (822-823).

[*Pristiurus melanostomus* sp. n. Faroe Channel 1200m, COLLETT, Kristiania, Forh. Vid. Selsk., **1904**, 1905, No. 9 (4).]

†*Pseudacrodus* gen. n. *patagonensis* sp. n., type of genus *Aerodus parvencensis* Alexandri, AMEGHINO, An. Mus., Buenos Aires, **15**, (176).

†*Ptychodus resti*, PANTANELLI, Modena, Atti. Soc. nat. mat., **7**, (36).—*P. eastmani* sp. n., Devonian Missouri, WELLER, St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **16**, 1906, (462).

Raia ocellifera sp. n., REGAN, Ann. Natal Govt. Mus., **1**, pt. 1, (2, pl. ii).—*R. rhizacanthus* sp. n., REGAN, T.c. pt. 1, (3, pl. ii).—*R. philipi* Gulf of Aden

130 f., *reversa* Arabian Sea 820 f., **spp. n.**, LLOYD, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **18**, (309-311).—*R. batis*, accessory fins, RENNIE, Anat. Anz., **28**, (428-431).—*R. clavata*, arrested development, JOHNSTONE, Liverpool Proc. Trans. Biol. Soc., **20**, (330-334).

†*Raja gentili* **sp. n.** terrains néogènes France, JOLEAUD, Avignon, Mém. Ac., **6**, (337).

†*Rhynchobatus mayeri* **sp. n.** terrains néogènes France, JOLEAUD, Avignon, Mém. Ac., **6**, (337).

†*Sandalodus convolutus* **sp. n.**, BRANSON, Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., **30**, (1370-1394).—*S. emarginatus*, *porcatus*, *latidens*, **spp. n.**, BRANSON, J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **13**, 1905, (29, pl. i).

Scylliorhinus indiens **sp. n.** India, BRAUER, Wiss. Ergebn. D. Tiefsee-Exp., **15**, (8).

Scyllium; Entwicklung und Doppelci, JOSEPH, Anat. Anz., **29**, (367).—*S. canicula*, abnormal specimen, MUDGE, Zool. Anz., **30**, (278-280).—*S. canicula*, influence des rayons du radium sur le développement, TUR, Arch. zool., Paris, (sér. 4), **5**, (Notes et revues, xxxix-xlviii, av. fig.).

Scymnus lichia preso nell'Adriatico, TROIS, Venezia, Atti. Ist. ven., **65**, (Ser. viii, 8), (65-68).

Selache maxima testè avuta dal Museo zool. di Roma, CARUCCIO, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., (ser. 2), **6**, (191-202).

†*Sphenacanthus fifensis* **sp. n.** Lower carboniferous, E. Fifeshire, TRAQUAIR, Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., **16**, (83, and pl. v).

Squatina australis, S. Australia and Tasmania, *nebulosa*, Japan, **spp. n.** REGAN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **18**, (438-440).

Torpedo; Centralnervensystem, BORNCHERT, Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **36**, (52-81, mit 3 Taf.).—*Torpedo*; elektrisches Organ, BERNSTEIN, TSCHERMAK, Arch. ges. Physiol., **112**, (439).—*T. marmorata*, accessorische Nebennieren, ZUCKERKANDL, Anat. Hefte, Abt. 1, **31**, (219-232, mit 2 [1] Taf.).—*T. ocellata*, regione parasarisaria del telencefalo etc. in embrioni, CHIARUGI, Arch. ital. Anat. Embriol., Firenze, **5**, (359-375, con. 3 tav.).—*T. ocellata*, embryologische Studien, GÜNTKE, Diss. Jena, 1906, (61).—*T. ocellata*, Ganglien

und Nerven des Kopfes, GÜNTKE, Jenaische Zs. Natw., **42**, (1).

Trygion jaeckeli **sp. n.** Éocène Belgique, LERICHE, Mém. Mus. Belg., **3**, (100).

CYCLOSTOMI.

The unity of the Gnathostome type, AYERS, Amer. Nat., **40**, (75).

Ammocoetes branchialis, terminazioni nervose nei muscoli striati, FUSARI, Arch. sc. med., Torino, **29**, 1905, (413-427, con 1 tav.).—*A. branchialis*, nervi cutanei e terminazioni nervose nella cute e nella mucosa orale, FUSARI, op. cit., **30**, (600-610, con 1 tav.).—*A. branchialis*, étude histologique et cytologique sommaire de l'organe improprement nommé corps thyroïde, RENAULT et POLICARD, C.-R. ass. anat., 1906, (59-68, av. fig.).

Idellostoma stouti, development of thyroid gland, STOCKARD, Anat. Anz., **29**, (91-99).

Caspiomyzon **gen. n.** pro *Petromyzon wagneri* Kessl., BERG, St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., **24**, (169-183).

Myxine; Schilddrüse, Berichtigung, SCHAFFER, Anat. Anz., **28**, (65-73).—*M.* skeleton, anatomy and histology, COLE, Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **41**, (749).—*M. glutinosa*, Gehirn, EDINGER, Berlin, Abh. Ak. Wiss., **1906**, Anhang, (1-36, mit 3 Taf.).

Petromyzon; Gehörorgan, KRAUSE, Anat. Anz., **29**, Ergl., (257-265).—*P.* cranial nerve components, JOHNSTON, Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **34**, 1905, (149-203, mit 1 Taf.).—*P. kussleri* Anik; = *Lampetra planeri*, BERG, St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., **24**, (169-183).

INCERTAE SEDIS.

Deleastes **gen. n.**, *daector* **sp. n.** SEALE, Honolulu, H.I., Occ. Paprs., B. P. Bishop Mus., **4**, (1-89).

†*Eucentrurus* **gen. n.** *paradoxus* **sp. n.** Lower Carboniferous E. Fifeshire, TRAQUAIR, Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., **16**, (85 pls.).

LEPTOCARDII.

The record of this group is now transferred to Protochordata, *q. v.*

XVI. REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA

ARRANGED BY

I. B. J. SOLLAS

CONTENTS

| | PAGE |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| I. TITLES | 2 |
| II. SUBJECT INDEX:— | |
| Anatomy=5607 | 20 |
| Physiology=5611 | 23 |
| Development=5615 | 23 |
| Variation, Evolution=5623 | 26 |
| Ethology=5619 | 26 |
| Faunae=5627 | 27 |
| Actual | 27 |
| Fossil | 29 |
| III. SYSTEMATIC=5631:— | |
| General | 30 |
| Reptilia | 30 |
| Squamata | 30 |
| Lacertilia | 30 |
| Pythonomorpha | 32 |
| Ophidia | 32 |
| Ichthyosauria | 34 |
| Chelonia | 34 |
| Dinosauria | 33 |
| Emydosauria | 34 |
| Plesiosauria | 35 |
| Pelycosauria | 35 |
| Rhynchocephalia | 36 |
| Anomodontia | 36 |
| Incertae sedis | 36 |
| Batrachia | 36 |
| Ecaudata | 36 |
| Caudata | 38 |
| Apoda | 39 |
| Incertae sedis | 39 |

I.—TITLES.

N.B.—Titles placed in round brackets have appeared in previous volumes of the *Zoological Record*.

Titles in square brackets are recorded in antecedent volumes of the *Int. Cat.*

- Adams, L. E.** Pugnacious propensities of *Rana esculenta*. *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (154-155).
- Adolphi, H[ermann].** Ueber das Verhalten von Schlangenspermen in strömenden Flüssigkeiten. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, **29**, 1906, (148-151).
- Aiyar, T. V. R.** Notes on some sea-snakes caught at Madras. *Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng.*, **2**, No. 3, 1906, (69-72).
- Alcock, N. H.** The action of anaesthetics on living tissues. Pt. II. The frog's skin. London, *Proc. R. Soc.*, B, **78**, 1906, (159-169).
- Allen, Bennet M.** The origin of the sex-cells of *Chrysemys*. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, **29**, 1906, (217-236).
- (Alluaud, Ch.)** Complément à la communication de M. Racovitza sur le grand serpent de mer. Paris, *Bul. soc. zool.*, **28**, 1903, (317).
- Ameghino, Florentino.** Les formations sédimentaires du Crétacé supérieur et du tertiaire de Patagonie. *An. Mus. Nac.*, Buenos Aires, Ser. 3, **8**, 1906, (1-568, 3 pls.).
- Andersson, L. G.** On Batrachians from Bolivia, Argentina, and Peru, collected by Erland Nordenskiöld, 1901-1902, and Nils Holmgren, 1904-1905. *Ark. Zool.*, Stockholm, **3**, 1906, No. 12, (1-19, 1 pl.).
- Andrews, C. W. 1.** A descriptive catalogue of the Tertiary vertebrata of the Fayûm Egypt; based on the collection of the Egyptian Government in the Geological Museum, Cairo, and on the collection in the British Museum (Natural History). London, 1906, (xxxvii + 324, 26 pls.).
- Andrews, C. W. 2.** Notes on some new crocodilia from the Eocene of Egypt. *Geol. Mag.*, London, **2**, 1905, (481-484).
- Anglas, 1.** Observations sur les métamorphoses internes des batraciens anoures. Paris, *Bull. ass. franç. l'avanc. sci.*, **1904**, (264-265).
- Anglas, J. 2.** Observations sur les métamorphoses internes des batraciens anoures. Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **33**, Grenoble, 1904, 2^e Partie, 1905, (855-866).
- Annandale, N. 1.** New and interesting Lizards in the Colombo Museum. *Spolia Zeylanica*, **3**, 1906, (189-193).
- Annandale, N. 2.** Contributions to Oriental Herpetology. No. IV. Notes on the Indian tortoises. *Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng.*, **2**, 1906, (203-206).
- Annandale, N. 3.** A new Gecko from the Eastern Himalayas. *Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng.*, **2**, 1906, (287-288).
- Annandale, N. 4.** Notes on the Freshwater Fauna of India. No. VIII. Some Himalayan tadpoles. *Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng.*, **2**, 1906, (289-292).
- Arthaber, Gustav von.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Organisation und der Anpassungserscheinungen des Genus *Metriorhynchus*. Wien, *Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng.*, **19**, 1906, (287-320, mit 6 Taf.).
- Austen, E. E.** Behaviour of toads when confronted by a snake. *Spolia Zeylanica*, **4**, 1906, (32).
- Babak, Edward. 1.** Ueber die morphogenetische Reaktion des Darmkanals der Froschlurve auf Muskelproteine verschiedener Tierklassen. *Beitr. chem. Physiol.*, Braunschweig, **7**, 1905, (323-330).

- Babák, E. 2.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Variabilität der Verdauungsröhre. Arch. Entw. Mech., Leipzig, **21**, 1906, (611-702).
- Bainbridge, F. A. and Beddard, A. P.** Secretion by the renal tubules in the frog. Bio-chemical Journal, Liverpool, **1**, 1906, (255).
- Ballowitz, E.[mil]. 1.** Ueber einige Strukturen der Spermien des *Spelerpes fuscus* Bonap. Anat. Anz., Jena, **28**, 1906, (237-240).
- Ballowitz, E. 2.** Ueber das regelmässige Vorkommen auffällig heteromorpher Spermien im reifen Sperma des Grasfroches *Rana muta* Laur. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, 1906, (730-737).
- Banchi, Arturo. 1.** Sulla rigenerazione degli abbozzi del fegato e del pancreas. Ricerche sperimentali sul *Bufo vulgaris*. Archivio ital. Anat. Embriol., Firenze, **5**, (1906), fasc. 4, 1907, (507-532, 3 tav.).
- Banchi, A. 2.** Sullo sviluppo dei nervi periferici in maniera indipendente dal sistema nervoso centrale. Anat. Anz., Jena, **28**, 1906, (169-176).
- Banchi, A. 3.** Sviluppo degli arti pelvici innestati in sede anomala. Breve risposta al Prof. Braus. Anat. Anz., Jena, **28**, 1906, (631-633).
- Banta, Arthur M. and McAtee, Waldo L.** The life history of the cave salamander, *Spelerpes maculicaudus* (Cope). Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **30**, 1906, (67-83, pl.).
- Barbier, H[enry]. 1.** Les Sauriens du Musée d'Histoire naturelle d'Elbeuf. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **24**, 1906, (43-76).
- Barbier, H. 2.** Sur la faune erpétologique des environs de Pacy-sur-Eure. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **24**, 1906, (31-42).
- Barbier, H. 3.** Réponse à la question de M. le Dr. Bougon relative à la finesse de l'ouïe chez les serpents. Feuille jeunes natural, Paris, sér. 4, **35**, 1905, (62-63).
- Barbieri, Ciro.** Differenzamenti istologici nella regione ottica del cervello di Teleostei ed Anfibi anuri. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **44**, 1906, (165-192, con 2 fig. e 1 tav.).
(n-9720 d)
- Barbour, Thomas. 1.** Reptilia and Amphibia. [Vertebrata from the Savanna of Pauama. Papers from the John E. Thayer Expedition of 1904, No. 3.] Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **46**, 1906, (224-229).
- Barbour, T. 2.** Additional notes on Bahama snakes. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **40**, 1906, (229-232).
- Barbour, T. and Cole, Leon J.** Reptilia, Amphibia, and Pisces. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll., **50**, 1906, (146-159, pl.).
- Bardachzi, Franz.** Ueber den Blutfarbstoff der *Thalassochelys corticata*. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physik. Chem., Strassburg, **49**, 1906, (465-471).
- Bardeen, C. B.** The development of ova of the toad fertilised by spermatozoa which have been exposed to the Roentgen rays. Preliminary note. Brit. Med. J., London, **1906**, **2**, (1702).
- Bataillon, E.** Nouveaux essais sur la maturation de l'œuf chez *Rana fusca*. La segmentation parthénogénésique provoquée par le gel et l'eau distillée. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **143**, 1906, (79-81).
- Bath, W.** Die Geschmacksorgane der Vögel und Krokodile. Arch. Biont., Berlin, **1**, 1906, (1-47, 5 Taf.).
- Beasley, H. C.** Notes on foot prints from the Trias in the museum of the Warwickshire Natural History and Archaeological Society at Warwick. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1906**, (162-166).
- Beddard, A. P. vide Bainbridge, F. A.**
- Beddard, F. E. 1.** Contributions to the anatomy of the *Ophidia*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (12-44).
- Beddard, F. E. 2.** Exhibition of and remarks upon a dissected specimen of the lizard *Trachysaurus rugosus* showing abdominal ribs. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (376-377).
- Beddard, F. E. 3.** Contributions to the knowledge of the vascular and respiratory systems in the *Ophidia* and to the anatomy of the genera *Boa* and *Corallus*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (499-532).
- Beddard, F. E. 4.** On the vascular system of *Heloderma*, with notes on that

of the monitors and crocodiles. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (601-625, text figg. 99-106).

Bell, E. T. 1. Experimental studies on the development of the eye and the nasal cavities in frog embryos. (Preliminary communication.) Anat. Anz., Jena, 29, 1906, (185-194).

Bell, E. T. 2. Experimentelle Untersuchung über die Entwicklung des Auges bei Froschembryonen. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 68, 1906, (279-296, mit 1 Taf.).

Bender, O. Zur Kenntnis der Hypermelie beim Frosch. Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, 35, 1906, (395-412, mit 1 Taf.); 36, 1906, (90-91).

Bertarelli, E. Alcune ricerche sulla tubercolosi dei rettili. Archivio sc. med., Torino, 29, 1905, (187-202, con 1 tav.).

(Blanchard, R. Note complémentaire sur une anomalie de la carapace chez le Cistude d'Europe. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., 29, 1904, (161). [5631 5623].)

Blatchley, W. S. On some reptilian freaks from Indiana. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 58, 1906, (419-422).

Bles, E. J. The life history of *Xenopus laevis* Davel. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., 41, 1906, (789-821, 4 pls.).

Boettger, O. Neues Sinnesorgan bei einem Molche? Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., 47, 1906, (88).

Bohn, G. et Drzewina, A[nn]. 1. Porównawcze działanie wody morskiej i roztworów soli na larwy płazów. [De l'action comparée de l'eau de mer et des solutions salines sur les larves des batraciens.] Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., 46 B, 1906, (357-378) (Polish); Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., 1906, (293-314) (French and Polish.)

Bottazzi, Fil. Ricerche sulla musculatura cardiale dell' *Emys europaea*. Zs. allg. Physiol., Jena, 6, 1906, (140-194, mit 4 [5] Taf.).

Boulenger, G. A. 1. Additions to the herpetology of British East Africa. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (570-573).

Boulenger, G. A. 2. On a new chamaeleon from Mount Ruwenzori. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 18, 1906, (473).

Boulenger, G. A. 3. Description of a new snake of the genus *Glauconia* from Somaliland. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 18, 1906, (441).

Boulenger, G. A. 4. Description of a new chamaeleon of the genus *Rhampholeon* from Mashonaland. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 18, 1906, (346-347).

Boulenger, G. A. 5. Description of a new tree-viper from Mount Ruwenzori. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 18, 1906, (37-38).

Boulenger, G. A. 6. Descriptions of new reptiles from Yunnan. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 17, 1906, (567-568).

Boulenger, G. A. 7. Description of a new lizard and a new snake from Australia. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 18, 1906, (440).

Boulenger, G. A. 8. Descriptions of two new lizards from New Zealand. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 17, 1906, (369-371, pl. x).

Boulenger, G. A. 9. Descriptions of new Batrachians discovered by Mr. G. L. Bates in South Cameroon. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 17, 1906, (317-323).

Boulenger, G. A. 10. Exhibition of a specimen of, and remarks upon, a giant frog from Cameroon. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (179).

Boulenger, G. A. 11. Description of two new Indian frogs. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., 2, 1906, (385-6).

Boulenger, G. A. 12. Report on the reptiles collected by the late L. Fea in West Africa. Genova, Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat., Ser. 3, 2, (42), 1905-6, (196-213).

Boulenger, G. A. 13. Report on the Batrachians collected by the late L. Fea in West Africa. Genova, Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat., Ser. 3, 2, (42), 1905-6, (157-172, 2 pls.).

Brachet, A. Recherches expérimentales sur l'œuf non segmenté de *Rana fusca*. Arch. Entw. Mech., Leipzig, 22, 1906, (325-341).

Branson, F. B. Structure and relationships of American *Labrynthodonti-*

dae. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **13**, 1905, (568-610).

Braun, Wilhelm. Die Herkunft und Entwicklung des Pancreas bei *Alytes obstetricans*. Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **36**, 1906, (27-51, mit 2 Taf.).

[**Brauner**, A.] Браунеръ, А. 1. Третье предварительное сообщение о примыкающих к земноводных губерний Сувалкской, Минской, Подольской, Черниговской, Бессарабской, Херсонской, Екатеринославской и Дивинского уезда Таврической. [Dritte Vorläufige Mittheilung über Reptilien und Amphibien der Gouvernements Suvalki, Minsk, Podolsk, Tschernigov, Bessarabien, Cherson, Ekaterinoslav und des Dnjepr-Kreises des Gouvernements Taurien.] Odessa, Mém. Soc. nat., **28**, 1905, (201-217).

[**Brauner**, A.] Браунеръ, А. 2. Предварительное сообщение о примыкающих к земноводных Крыма, Кубанской области, Волынской и Варшавской губерний. [Vorläufige Mittheilung über Reptilien und Amphibien der Krim, des Kubangebiets, der Gouvernements Volhynien und Warschau.] Odessa, Mém. Soc. nat., **28**, 1905, (89-100); deutsches Rés., (101-102).

Braus, Hermann. 1. Vordere Extremität und Operculum bei *Bombinator*-larven. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis morphogener Correlation und Regulation. Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **35**, 1906, (509-590, mit 3 Taf.).

Braus, H. 2. A. Banchi-Florenz und seine Gliedmassentransplantationen bei Anurenlarven. Anat. Anz., Jena, **28**, 1906, (365-368).

Braus, H. 3. Ueber das biochemische Verhalten von Amphibienlarven. Arch. Entw. Mech., Leipzig, **22**, 1906, (564-580).

[**Brimley**, C. S. 1. Notes on the scutellation of the red king snake *Ophibolus dolivatus coccineus* Schlegel. Chapel Hill, N.C., J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., **21**, 1905, (145-148).]

[**Brimley**, C. S. 2. Notes on the food and feeding habits of some American reptiles. Chapel Hill, N.C., J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., **21**, (149-155).]

Brooks, Barney. The anatomy of the internal urogenital organs of certain North American lizards. Austin, Cont. Zool. Lab., Univ. Tex., No. **69**, [In

Austin, Trans. Tex. Acad. Sci., **8**, (1905), 1906, (23-38, pl.).

Broom, R. 1. The classification of the Karroo beds of South Africa. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1905**, [1906], (391-392).

Broom, R. 2. On a South African diapsosaurian reptile *Hovesia*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, 2, (591-600, pls. xl, xli).

Broom, R. 3. On the organ of Jacobson in *Sphenodon*. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29**, 1906, (414-420, pls. xli, xlii).

Broom, R. 4. On a new cynodont reptile (*Ælurosuchus browni*). Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **16**, pt. 4, 1906, (376-378, 1 pl.).

Broom, R. 6. On the South African Dinosaur (*Hortalotarsus*). Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **16**, pt. 3, 1906, (201-205, pl. iii).

Broom, R. 7. Note on the laceratian shoulder girdle. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **16**, pt. 4, 1906, (373-375).

Broom, R. 8. On the remains of *Erythrosuchus africanus* Broom. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **5**, 1906, (187-196, with 1 pl.).

Broom, R. 9. On a new South African Triassic Rhynchocephalian. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **16**, 1906, (379-380, text fig.).

Brown, Barnum. New notes on the osteology of *Triceratops*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **22**, 1906, (297-300, with pl.).

Bruner, K. Die Dekayische Natter, *Ischnognathus* s. *Storeria dekayi* Holbrook. Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg, **17**, 1906, (458-460, 469-471, 476-478).

Brüning, Chr. Blindschleiche und Waldameisen. Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde, Braunschweig, **3**, 1906, (542-544).

Bryan, W. A. A monograph of Marcus Island. Honolulu, H.I. Bishop Museum Press., 1903, (140). 8vo.

Buffa, Pietro. 1. Lo sviluppo della muscolatura cutanea nel *Tropidonotus natrix*. Padova, Atti Acc. ven. trent., N. Ser., **2**, fasc. 2, 1905, (173-206, 3 tav.).

[Buffa, P. 2. Ricerche sulla muscolatura cutanea dei serpenti e considerazione sulla locomozione di questi animali. Padova, Atti Acc. ven. trent., N. Ser., 1, 1905, (145-237).]

Camerano, Lorenzo. Ricerche intorno alla variazione del *Bufo viridis*, del *Bufo mauritanicus*, e del *Bufo regularis*. Torino, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 2), 54, 1904, (183-280).

Carlier, E. W. Note on some tadpoles covered with living Vorticellae. Edinburgh, Proc. Scot. Microsc. Soc., 4, 1906, (133-135).

Case, E[rmine] C[owles]. 1. On the skull of *Edaphosaurus pogonius* Cope. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 22, 1906, (13-26, with pl.).

[Case, E. C. 2. The morphology of the pelycosaurian genus *Dimetrodon*. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., 21, 1905, (1-27, 7 pls.).]

Case, E. C. 3. The osteology of the *Diadeptidae* and their relations to the Chelydosauria. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 13, 1905, (126-159).

Cathoire. Filaire du sang chez *Uromastix acanthinurus*. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., 60, 1906, (1050-1052).

Cerruti, Attilio. Contribuzioni per lo studio dell'organo di Bidder nei Bufonidi. 1. Di una speciale penetrazione di ovuli in ovuli adiacenti nel *Bufo vulgaris*. Napoli, Atti Acc. Sc., Ser. 2, 12, 1905, Mem. 1^a, (1-8, con 1 tav.).

[Chaignon, H. de. Notes zoologiques. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 18, 1905, C.-R., (150-157).]

Chiariini, P. Changements morphologiques qui se produisent dans la rétine des vertébrés par l'action de la lumière et de l'obscurité. Deuxième partie. La rétine des reptiles, des oiseaux, et des mammifères. Arch. ital. biol., Torino, 45, 1906, (337-352).

Coe, W[esley] R[oswell] and Kunkel, B. W. Studies on the California limbless lizard, *Anniella*. New Haven, Conn., Trans. Acad. Arts Sci., 12, 1906, (349-403, with pl.).

Coghill, G[eorge] E[llett]. The cranial nerves of *Triton taeniatus*. J. Comp. Neur. Psych., Granville, Ohio, 16, 1906, (247-264).

Cohn, Ludwig. 1. Über die Resorption des Dotterrestes bei *Anguis fragilis* L. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 30, 1906, (429-440).

Cohn, L. 2. Weitere Untersuchungen über den Tentakelapparat des Anuren-genus *Xenopus*. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 31, 1906, (45-53).

Cole, Leon J. vide Barbour, T.

Collot, L. Reptile jurassique, (*Teledosaurus gaudryi*) trouvé à Saint-Seine-l'Abbaye (Cote-d'or). Dijon, Mém. Acad. sci. arts, sér. 4, 10, 1906, (41-45, 3 pls.).

Comte, C. vide Nicolle, C.

Crawshay, L. R. On variations in the arterial system of certain species of the Anura. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (1008-1033).

Dahms, P. Die Sumpfschildkröte, *Emys europaea* Schweigg., in Westpreussen. Danzig, Ber. bot.-zool. Ver., 28, 1906, (89-96).

Dalber, Marie. Zur Frage nach der Entstehung und Regenerationsfähigkeit der Milz. Jenaische Zs. Natw., 42, 1906, (73-114, mit 4 Taf.).

Denburgh, John. 1. On the occurrence of the spotted night snake, *Hypsiglena ochrorhynchus*, in Central California, and on the shape of the pupil in the reptilian genus *Arizona*. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. Zool., (Ser. 3), 4, 1906, (65-67).

Denburgh, J. 2. Description of new species of the genus *Plethodon* (*Plethodon vandykei*) from Mount Rainier, Washington. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., Zool., (Ser. 3), 4, 1906, (61-63).

Depéret, C. Los vertebrados del oligoceno inferior de Tárrega (prov. de Lérida). [The vertebrates of the Inferior Oligocene of Tárrega (prov. of Lérida).] (Spanish and French) Barcelona, Mem. R. Ac. Cs., 5, 1906, (1-27, pls. i-v).

Depéret, C. vide Vidal, I. M.

Deyrolle, Etienne. Le discoglosse peint (faune du Maroc). Naturaliste, Paris, 27, 1905, (266).

Dodds, Gideon S. The cranial nerves of one of the salamanders (*Plethodon glutinosus*). Boulder, Univ. Colo. Stud., 3, 1906, (87-91).

Dollo, L. 1. Les allures des iguanodons d'après les empreintes des pieds et de la queue. *Bul. sci. France Belgique*, Paris, **40**, 1906, (1-12).

Dollo, L. 2. Les dinosauriens adaptés à la vie quadrupède secondaire. *Bruxelles, Bul. Soc. géol.*, **19**, 1905, (440-448).

Drzewina, Anna *vide* Bohn, G.

Duerden, J. E. 1. Variations in the *geometrica* group of S. African tortoises. (Cape Town, Rep. S. Afric. Ass., **1905-1906**, (178-209)).

Duerden, J. E. 2. The South African tortoises of the genus *Homopus* with description of a new species. Graham's Town, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, pt. IV, 1906, (405-411, 1 pl.).

Dumont, P. La vipère dans nos pays. Nancy, *Bul. soc. sci.*, **6**, 1906, (77-84).

Eddy, Ruth D. The brain of *Amnicella pulchra*. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, **29**, 1906, (634-638).

Edwards, Charles I [incoln] and **Hahn, Clarence W.** Some phases of the gastrulation of the horned toad, *Phrynosoma cornutum* Harlan. *Amer. J. Anat.*, Baltimore, Md., **5**, 1906, (331-351).

[**Elpatjevskij, V. S.**] Елпатьевскій, В. С. Пресмыкающиеся и земноводные, собранные Балхашской экспедицией въ 1903 году на берегахъ Балхаша и р. Или. [Verzeichnis der von der Balchasch-See-Expedition an den Küsten des Balchasch-Sees und Iliflusses gesammelten Amphibien und Reptilien.] *Taşkent, Izv. Turk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obsč.*, **4**, 7, 1906, (49-59).

Elpatjevskij, V. S. und Sabanejev, L. I. Ergänzungen zur herpetologischen Fauna des Russischen Reichs. *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **24**, 1906, (247-264, mit 2 Taf.).

Embleton, Alice L. v. Moore, J. E. S.

(**Esterly, C. O.** The structure and regeneration of the poison glands of *Plethodon*. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub., Zool., **1**, 1904, (227-268, pl.). [5607 5611 5631].)

Ewald, Wölg. F. Vorkommen der Maucreidechse in Deutschland. *Bl. Aquarienkunde*, Magdeburg, **17**, 1906, (190).

Eycleshymer, Albert C [hauncey]. **1.** The habits of *Necturus maculosus*.

Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **40**, 1906, (123-136).

Eycleshymer, A. C. 2. The growth and regeneration of the gills in the young *Necturus*. Wood's Holl, Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **10**, 1906, (171-175).

Fahr, Aenny. Einiges über die Entwicklung der Erdmoleche oder Feuersalamander (*Salamandra maculosa*). *Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde*, Braunschweig, **3**, 1906, (186).

[**Faussek, V.**] Фаусекъ, В. Биологическія изслѣдованія въ Закарпатской области. [Biologische Untersuchungen in Transkaspien]. St. Petersburg, *Žap. Russ. Geogr. Obsč.*, **27**, 2, 1906, (1 + 1-192 + 1 mit 64 Abb. i. T. u. 4 Taf.).

Favaro, G. Ricerche anatomico-embriologiche interna alla circolazione caudale ed ai cuori linfatici posteriori degli Anfibi con particolare riguardo agli Urodeli. Padova, *Atti Ac. ven. trent. N. Ser.*, **3**, 1906, (122-166, text figg.).

Felix, W. Geschlechtsorgane der Amphibien und Reptilien. [In] **Hertwig**, *Handbuch der Entwicklungslehre der Wirbeltiere* Lief. 29, 30, 1906, (690-710, 750-762).

Ferrata, Adolfo. Rapporti fra nucleolo, nucleo, e granulazioni del protoplasma. *Mon. zool. ital.*, Firenze, **17**, 1906, (326-327, 1 tav.).

Forrest, H. E. Records of reptiles and amphibia, observed. *Shrewsbury Rec. Caradoc F. Cl.*, **16**, 1906, (29).

Fowler, H. W. 1. Some cold-blooded vertebrates of the Florida Keys. Philadelphia, Pa., *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.*, **58**, 1906, (77-113, 2 pls.).

Fowler, H. W. 2. Note on Muhlenberg's turtle. *Amer. Nat.*, Boston, Mass., **40**, 1906, (596).

Fowler, H. W. 3. Note on the dusky salamander. [*Desmognathus fusca*.] Philadelphia, Pa., *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.*, **58**, 1906, (356-357, pl.).

François-Franck. 1. Contractilité de l'appareil pulmonaire de la tortue terrestre. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (963-970).

François-Franck. 2. Rapports entre la structure musculaire et la contractilité du poumon de la tortue terrestre. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (1126-1127).

François-Franck, 3. Etudes de mécanique respiratoire comparée. II: Analyse des réactions motrices propres du poulmon de la tortue terrestre. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (6-8).

François-Franck, 4. Etudes de mécanique respiratoire comparée. III: Résumé des résultats fournis par les expériences antérieures sur le mécanisme de la respiration des Chéloniens (*Testudo graeca*). Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (127-129, av. fig.).

Fritsch, A. Synopsis der Saurier der böhm. Kreideformation. Prag, Sitzber. Böhm. Ges. Wiss., **1905**, No. 8, (1-7).

Fuch, R. F. Zur Physiologie der Pigmentzellen. Biol. Centralbl., Berlin, **26**, 1906, (863-879, 888-910).

Gadow, H. A contribution to the study of evolution based upon the Mexican species of *Cnemidophorus*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (277-375, pl. xx).

Gamble, F. W. *vide* Marshall, A. Milnes.

Gardiner, J. S. Notes on the distribution of the land and marine animals, with a list of the land plants and some remarks on the coral reefs. Fauna and Geography, Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, **2**, suppl. 2, 1906, (1049-1057).

Gemelli, Agostino, 1. Nuove osservazioni sulla struttura delle placche motrici e dei fusi neuromuscolari. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **17**, 1905, (90-99).

Gemelli, A., 2. Ricerche sperimentali sullo sviluppo dei nervi degli arti pelvici di *Bufo vulgaris* innestati in sede anomala. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., Ser. 2, **39**, 1906, (729-734).

Gerhartz, Heinrich. Anatomie und Sekretionsvorgänge von Samenblase und Harnleiter der Batrachier. Diss. Bonn (Druck v. C. Georgi), 1904, (28), 21 cm.

Ghigi, Alessandro. Osservazioni anatomiche ed embriologiche sulla forma esterna e sullo scheletro delle estremità nella *Testudo graeca*. Brevissimo Sunto. Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc., N. Ser., **10**, (1905-1906), 1906, (54); Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., Ser. 6, **3**, 1906, (235-247).

Giacomini, Ercole, 1. Sulla maniera di gestazione e sugli annessi embrionali del *Gongylus ocellatus* Forsk. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., Ser. 6, **3**, 1906, (401-445, 2 tav.).

Giacomini, E., 2. Ricerche sugli annessi embrionali del *Gongylus ocellatus*. Sunto. Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc., N. Ser., **10**, (1905-1906), 1906, (71-78).

Giannelli, Luigi. Uova primordiali aberranti in embrioni di *Seps chalcides* a sesso differenziato. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **17**, 1906, (265-274).

Giard, A. Le Triton marbré existe-t-il dans le nord de la France? Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, sér. 4, **38**, 1905, (129).

Giglio-Tos, Ermanno. A proposito del diaframma degli Anfibi anuri. Biologica, Torino, **1**, fasc. 1, 1906, (26-32).

Gilmore, Charles W[hitney], 1. Notes on osteology of *Baptanodon*. With a description of a new species. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1906, (325-342, with pl.).

Gilmore, C. W., 2. Notes on some recent additions to the exhibition series of vertebrate fossils. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **30**, 1906, (607-611, with pls.).

Godon, J. Contributions à la faune du Nord (Amphibiens et Poissons). Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, sér. 4, **36**, 1906, (47).

Goeldi, E. A. Chelonios do Brazil. [Brazilian Chelonia.] Bol. Mus. Goeldi, Pará, **4**, 1906, (699-756).

Göppert, E[rnst]. Bemerkungen zu: A. Fleischmann, das Kopfskelett der Amnioten. Morphogenetische Studien. 2. Forts. 1905. Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **33**, 1905, (532-534).

Goggio, Empedocle. Sulla respirazione buccofaringea nello *Spelerpes fuscus* e nella *Salamandrina perspicillata*. Pisa, Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat., Pr. verb., **13**, adunanza del 18 Gennaio 1903, (100-110).

Goto, Seitarō. A few cases of meristic variation in the common toad and an isopod. Annot. Zool. Jap., Tokyo, **5**, 1906, (267-281).

- Gradon, J. T.** Researches on the origin and development of the epiblastic trabeculae and the pial sheath of the optic nerve of the frog, with illustrations of variations met with in other vertebrates, and some observations on the lymphatics of the optic nerve. *Q. J. Microsc. Sci.*, London, **50**, 1906, (479-493, pls. xxvi-xxvii).
- Green, E. E. 1.** On the constricting habit of *Coluber helena*. *Spolia Zeylanica*, **3**, 1906, (197).
- Green, E. E. 2.** Curious action of a toad when confronted by a snake. *Spolia Zeylanica*, **3**, 1906, (196).
- Grimme, [Arnold].** Die Reptilien und Amphibien Niederhessens unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Lebensweise und Fortpflanzung. Cassel, Abh. Ver. Natk., **50**, 1906, (30-51).
- Grynfeltt, E.** Sur les muscles de l'iris des Amphibiens. C.-R. ass. anat., Nancy, **1906**, (77-79).
- Guieysse, A.** Etude de la régression de la queue chez les têtards des Amphibiens anoures. Paris, Arch. anat. microsc., **7**, 1904, (369-428, pl. xiv, xv).
- Hagmann, Gottfried.** Die Eier von *Gonotodes humeralis*, *Tupinambis nigropunctatus* und *Caiman sclerops*. 3. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lebens- und Fortpflanzungsweise der brasilianischen Reptilien. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **24**, 1906, (307-316, 3 Taf.).
- Hahn, Clarence W.** *vide* Edwards, Charles I.[incoln].
- Harvie-Brown, J. A.** A vertebrate fauna of Scotland; Tay Basin and Strathmore. Edinburgh, 1906, (lxxxvi + 377). Reptilia (355-357). Amphibia (358-360). 1906. 8vo.
- Hay, O[liver] P[erry]. 1.** Reptilia. [Pleistocene.] Maryland Geol. Surv., Pliocene and Pleistocene, Baltimore, **1906**, (169-170).
- Hay, O. P. 2.** Descriptions of new species of turtles of the genus *Testudo*, collected from the Miocene by the Carnegie museum; together with a description of the skull of *Stylemys nebrascensis*. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 1906, (15-20, pl.).
- Hay, O. P. 3.** Descriptions of two new genera (*Echmatemys* and *Xenochelys*) and two new species (*Xenochelys formosa* and *Terrapene putnami*) of fossil turtles. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **22**, 1906, (27-31).
- Hay, O. P. 4.** On two interesting genera of Eocene turtles, *Chisternon* Leidy and *Anosteira* Leidy. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **22**, 1906, (155-160).
- Hesse, E.** *Lucilia* in *Bufo vulgaris* Laur. schmarotzend. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **26**, 1906, (633-640, 1 Taf.).
- Hewitt, J.** Account of three snakes. Singapore, J. R. Straits Asiat. Soc., **45**, 1906, (282-283).
- Hickling, G.** On footprints from the Permian of Mansfield (Nottinghamshire). London, Proc. Geol. Soc., **62**, 1906, (125-131).
- Holland, W[illiam] J[acob].** The osteology of *Diplodocus* Marsh. Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1906, (225-278, pl.).
- Holmes, S. J.** The biology of the frog. London, 1906, (vii + 370). [Review by F. W. G. Nature, London, 1906, **74**, (560-561), and by A. E. A. Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **24**, 1906, (112-114).]
- Hoyer, H[enryk].** Badania nad układem limfatycznym kijanek. Część I. [Recherches sur le système lymphatique des têtards des grenouilles. I partie.] Kraków, Rozpr. Akad. **45** B, 1905, (253-261, av. 1 table).
- Hubbard, Marian E[lizabeth].** Correlated protective devices in some California salamanders. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Pub. Zool., **1**, 1903, (157-170, pl.).
- Huene, Friederich. v. 1.** Ueber die Foramina der Carotis interna und des Hypoglossus bei einigen Reptilien. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1906**, (336-338).
- Huene, F. v. 2.** Ueber das Hinterhaupt von *Megalosaurus bucklandi* aus Stonesfield. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1906**, I, (1-12, 1 Taf.).
- Hunter, W. K.** On the action of the venoms of different species of poisonous snakes on the nervous system. V. Venom of the common krait (*Bungarus coeruleus*). Lancet, London, **1906**, I, (1231-1233).
- Jaekel, O. 1.** Über die Mundbildung der Wirbeltiere. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. Nat. Freunde, **1906**, (7-32).

- Jaekel, O. 2.** Einige Beiträge zur Morphologie der ältesten Wirbeltiere. Berlin, Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1906**, (180-189).
- Jakovlev, N. 1.** Ueber *Plesiosaurus*-Reste aus der Wolga-Stufe an der Lena in Siberien. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **41**, 1904, (13-16, mit Taf. i).
- Jakovlev, N.** [Яковлевъ, Н.] **2.** Замѣтки о мозазаврахъ. [Notes sur les mosasauriens.] St. Petersburg, Bull. Com. géol., **24**, 1905, (135-148); Rés. franç., (149-152).
- Janensch, W[erner].** Ueber *Archaeo-phis proavus* Mass., eine Schlange aus dem Eocän der Monte Bolca. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **19**, 1906, (1-33, 2 Taf.).
- Janssens, F. A.** Spermatogenèse dans les batraciens. III. Evolutions des auxocytes mâles du *Batrachoseps attenuatus*. Cellule, Louvain, **22**, 1906, (379-427).
- Jenkinson, J. W. 1.** On the relation between the symmetry of the egg and the symmetry of the embryo in the frog (*Rana temporaria*). Biometrika, Cambridge, **5**, 1906, (147-167).
- Jenkinson, J. W. 2.** The influence of salt and other solutions on the development of the frog. Report of Committee. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1905**, [1906], (175-181).
- Jenkinson, J. W. 3.** On the effect of certain solutions upon the development of the frog's egg. Arch. Entw-Mech., Leipzig, **21**, 1906, (367-460).
- Joleaud, L.** Description des terrains néogènes de la Plaine du Comtal et de ses abords (suite). Reptiles, Crocodiliens et Chéloniens. Avignon, Mém. Acad., **6**, 1906, (356-362).
- K., J. S.** Origin of the vascular epithelium and of the blood in amphibia. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **40**, 1906, (743-744).
- Kammerer, Paul.** Experimentelle Veränderung der Fortpflanzungstätigkeit bei Geburtshelferkröte (*Alytes obstetricans*) und Laubfrosch (*Hyla arborea*). Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig, **22**, 1906, (48-140, 1 Taf.).
- Kampen, P[eter] N[icolaas] van.** Amphibien. Nova Guinea, Résultats de l'Expédition scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1903, sous les auspices de Arthuir Wichmann, Chef de l'Expédition. Leide (E. J. Brill), **5**, Livr. 1, 1906, (163-180, 1 Taf.). 31 cm.
- Kershaw, J. A.** General Zoology, Wilson's Promontory. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **22**, 1906, (197-207).
- (**King, Helen Dean. 1.** The formation of the first polar spindle in the egg of *Bufo lentiginosus*. [With bibliography.] Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **9**, 1905, (73-90, with text fig., pl.). [5615].)
- (**King, H. D. 2.** The maturation and fertilization of the egg of *Bufo lentiginosus*. J. Morph., Boston, Mass., **17**, 1901, (293-350). [5615].)
- Kingsbury, B[enjamin] F[reeman] 1.** The rank of *Necturus* among tailed Batrachia. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **8**, 1905, (67-74).
- Kingsbury, B. F. 2.** *Columella auris* and *nervus facialis* in the Urodela. [S.-A. aus Journ. Comp. Neurology, V. 13.] Diss. Freiburg i. Br., 1904, (27). 23 cm.
- Klaptocz, B.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der bei gewissen Chamäleonarten vorkommenden Achseltaschen. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **23**, 1906, (187-206).
- Klingelhöffer, W.** Süßwasserschildkröten. Zool. Garten, Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (15-25).
- Klunzinger, C. B. 1.** Ueber die Samenträger von *Triton alpestris*. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **16**, 1906, (227-228).
- Klunzinger, C. B. 2.** Ueber die Kreuzotter. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **62**, 1906, (xci-xcix).
- Klunzinger, C. B. 3.** Ueber einige eigentümlich gefärbte und gezeichnete, besonders melanische Grasfrösche. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1906**, (105-118, 2 Taf.).
- [[**Knoblauch, A.**] Кноблаухъ, А. Кавказская саламандра, *Salamandra caucasica* Waga. [Der kaukasische Feuersalamander, *Salamandra caucasica*.] Tiflis, Mitth. Kavk. Mus., **2**, 1905, (25-45, 1 Farbentaf. 4 Textfigg.)]
- Koenen, Otto.** Einige Beobachtungen betreffend Reptilien und Amphibien. Münster, Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss., **34**, (1905-06), 1906, (44-50).

- König, Clemens.** 1. Eine Klapperschlangenjagd. [IV. V.] D. Jägerztg, Neudamm, **47**, 1906, (476-478, 508-509, 524-526, 541-542).
- König, C.** 2. Warum rasseln die Klapperschlangen? Natur u. Haus, Dresden, **14**, 1906, (326-330).
- König, C.** 3. Die Rassel der Klapperschlange. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **21**, 1906, (49-55).
- Kolombatović, G.** Contribuzione alla fauna dei vertebrati della Dalmazia. Glasnik Naravosl. druzt., Zagreb, **15**, 1904, (182-191).
- Kräusel, R.** Die gemeine Erdkröte (*Bufo vulgaris*) im Terrarium. Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg, **17**, 1906, (215-216).
- Kreffft, Paul.** 1. Ein westindischer Riesenlaubfrosch. Natur u. Haus, Dresden, **14**, 1906, (115-118).
- Kreffft, P.** 2. Die vielstreifige *Mabuia*. Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg, **17**, 1906, (332-333, 335-337).
- Krull, Joseph.** Die Entwicklung der Ringelnatter (*Tropidonotus natrix* Boie) vom ersten Auftreten des Proamnios bis zum Schlusse des Amnios. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **85**, 1906, (107-155, 2 Taf.).
- Künstler, J.** Notice sur les hématies de la grenouille. C.-R. ass. anat., Nancy, **1904**, (1-2).
- Kummer, Hans.** Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis des *Triton blasii*. (Kreuzungsversuche.) Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde, Braunschweig, **3**, 1906, (568-570).—Bemerkungen dazu v. W. Wolterstoff, T.c. (610-611, 624-625, 639-640).
- Kunkel, B. W.** *vide* Coe, W[esley] R[oswell].
- Lambe, L. M.** 1. Descriptions of new species of *Testudo* and *Baëna*, with remarks on some cretaceous forms. Ottawa Nat., **19**, 1906, (187-196, 2 pls.). [Review by F. A. H. Geol. Mag., London, (5), **3**, 1906, (270).]
- Lambe, L. M.** 2. *Boremys*, a new Chelonian genus from the Cretaceous of Alberta. Ottawa Nat., **19**, 1906, (232-234).
- Lams, H.** Le corps vitellin de Balbiani et la masse vitelligène dans l'oocyte de *Rana temporaria*. [Vorge-
- tragen v. O. Van der Stricht.] Anat. Anz., Jena, **29**, ErgH., 1906, (169-172).
- Lange, Daniel de.** De kiembladvorming van *Megalobatrachus maximus* (Schlegel). [The mode of origin of the germinal layers in *Megalobatrachus maximus* (Schlegel.)] Amsterdam (Roeloffzen Hübner en van Santen), 1906, (196, 4 pls.). 24 cm.
- Lankes, K.** *Nocturus maculatus* Raf. in bayerischen Gewässern. Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg, **17**, 1906, (160-161).
- Lefroy, H. M.** Notes on some sea snakes caught at Madras. Bombay, J. Proc. Asiatic Soc., **2**, 1906, (69-72).
- Léger, L.** Protozoaires parasites des Vipères (*Vipera aspis*). Paris, Bull. Ass. franç. avanc. sci., **1904**, (268).
- Leontowitsch, A[lexander].** Zur Frage der Gefässinnervation bei *Rana esculenta*. Intern. Monatschr. Anat., Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (1-18, 2 Taf.).
- (L'Eost.** Rapport au contre-amiral commandant la 2^e division de l'escadre d'Extrême-Orient au sujet d'un animal inconnu rencontré en baie d'Along par la "Décidée." Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **29**, 1904, (115-117).)
- Leriche, M.** Note sur les vertébrés éocènes de la Loire-inférieure. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., sér. 2, **6**, 1906, (179-183).
- [Levčuk, V.] Левчукъ, В. Замѣтки изъ поѣздки на островъ Челекенъ въ 1902 г. [Notizen von einer Reise auf die Insel Celeken i. J. 1902.] Mater. faun. flor. Ross., Moskva, Zool., **7**, 1906, (302-324).
- Levi, Giuseppe.** La struttura dei gangli cerebrospinali dei Cheloni. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **17**, 1906, (112-124, 2 tav.).
- Levy, Oskar.** Entwicklungsmechanische Studien am Embryo von *Triton taeniatus*. I. Orientierungsversuche. Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig, **20**, 1906, (335-379, 6 Taf.).
- Levy, O.** *vide* Rosenhauch, E.
- Lewis, Warren Harmon.** Experimental studies on the development of the eye in Amphibia. 2. On the cornea. J. Exp. Zool., Baltimore, Md., **2**, 1905, (431-446, 2 pls.).

Lindholm, W. A. Beschreibung einer neuen Schildkrötenart aus Deutsch-Südwestafrika nebst Bemerkungen über die Gattung *Pomopus* D. et B. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **59**, 1906, (345-351).

Linstow, O. von. Parasites from the Gharial (*Gavialis gangeticus* Geoffn.) Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **2**, 1906, (269-271).

Livini, Ferdinando. Formazioni della volta del proencefalo in *Salamandrina perspicillata*. Ricerche anatomiche ed embriologiche. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **19**, 1906, (177-193, 4 tav.).

Löns, H. Bitte, die Wirbeltiere Hannovers betreffend. Hannover, Jahresber. nat.-hist. Ges., **1905**, (247-264).

Loisel, Gustave. 1. Caractères sexuels secondaires chez la tortue mauresque. Paris, Bull. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **1905**, (336).

Loisel, G. 2. Caractères sexuels de la tortue mauresque. Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **34**, (Cherbourg, 1905, 2^e Partie), 1906, (545-550).

Loisel, G. 3. Expériences sur la toxicité des œufs. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **141**, 1905, (730-731).

Lote, J. v. Ist das Wutvirus auf Frösche übertragbar? Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, **42**, 1906, (25-29).

Lotze. Ueber Wesen und Wirkung von Schlangengiften mit kasuistischen Beiträgen. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **53**, 1906, (17-20).

Loyez, Marie. Recherches sur le développement ovarien des œufs méroblastiques à vitellus nutritif abondant. Arch. anat. microsc., Paris, **8**, 1906, (239-397).

Lull, Richard S[wann]. A new name for the dinosaurian genus *Ceratops*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **21**, 1906, (144).

McAtee, Waldo L. vide Banta, A. M.

McGregor, J[ames] H[oward]. The Phytosauria, with especial reference to *Mystriosuchus* and *Rhytidodon*. New York, N. Y., Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **9**, 1906, (27-101 + 6l., pl.).

Marcinowski, Kati. Zur Entstehung der Gefässendothelien und des Blutes

bei Amphibien. Jenaische Zs. Natw., **41**, 1906, (19-112, 5 Taf.).

Marriner, George. Anatomy of *Hyla aurea*. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **38**, 1906, (257-265).

Marshall, A. Milnes. The frog: an introduction to anatomy, histology and embryology. Ninth edition, by F. W. Gamble. London, 1906. [Review, Lancet, London, **1906**, 2, (1076-1077).]

Mayet, Valery. Catalogue résumé des Reptiles et Batraciens de la Tunisie. Paris, Expl. scient. de la Tunisie, 1903, (32). 23 cm.

Méhely, Lajos. A vihart és földren-gést jelző állatokról. [Ueber die Wetter und Erdbeben anzoigenden Thiere.] Term. Közl., Budapest, **38**, 1906, (213-219).

Mercier, L. Les processus phagocytaires pendant la métamorphose des Batraciens anoures et des Insectes. Arch. zool., Paris, sér. 4, **5**, 1906, (1-151, av. fig.).

Merriam, John C[ampbell]. Preliminary note on a new marine reptile from the Middle Triassic of Nevada. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub., Bull. Dept. Geol., **5**, 1906, (75-80 + 1l., pl.).

Meves, Friedrich. 1. Zur Kenntnis der Thrombocyten des Salamanderblutes und ihres Verhaltens bei der Gerinnung. Arch. Mikr. Anat., Bonn, **68**, 1906, (311-358).

Meves, F. 2. Eine weitere Methode zur Darstellung der Quermembranen des Randreifens in den Erythrocyten des Salamanders. Anat. Anz., Jena, **28**, 1906, (444-447).

Milani, Pio. Sulla cresta ipocordale in embrioni di *Gongylus ocellatus*. C.-R. ass. anat., Nancy, **1905**, 1906, (136).

Miller, L. H. Capture of the salamander *Autodax lugubris*, at Los Angeles, Cal. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **40**, 1906 (741-742).

Miller, William Snow. The blood and lymph vessels of the lung of *Necturus maculatus*. Amer. J. Anat., Baltimore, Md., **4**, 1905, (445-452, 2 pls.).

Miquel, Manuel. Restos fósiles de vertebrados encontrados en San Morales (Salamanca). [Fossil remains of vertebrates found at San Morales.] Madrid, Bol. soc. esp. hist. nat., **6**, 1906, (352-357).

Mocquard, F. 1. Description de quelques espèces nouvelles de reptiles. *Bul. Muséum, Paris*, 1906, (464-467).

Mocquard, F. 2. Description de quelques reptiles et d'un batracien d'espèces nouvelles. *Bul. Muséum, Paris*, 1906, (247-253).

Mocquard, F. 3. Faune erpétologique du Congo français. *Rev. colon., Paris*, 1905, (477-485, 544-564, 603-614, 668-674).

(**Mocquard, F. 4.** Batraciens recueillis par M. A. Pavie en Indo-Chine. *Mission Pavie*, 3, 1904, (473-474). *Serpents, l.c.* (481-484). *Crocodiles, l.c.* (491). *Lézards, l.c.* (486-488).)

Mocquard, F. 5. Les reptiles de l'Indo-Chine. *Rev. colon., Paris*, 1906, (462-480, 542-552, 611-624, 691-696, 756-760).

Mollier, S. Die erste Entwicklung von Blut und Gefäßen bei Holoblastiern. [In] *Hertwig, Handbuch der Entwicklungslehre der Wirbeltiere*, Lief. 29, 30, 1906, (1052-1077).

Moore, J. E. S. and Embleton, A. L. On the synopsis in Amphibia. *London, Proc. R. Soc. B*, 77, 1906, (555-562, pls. 20-23.).

Morgan, T[homas] H[unt]. 1. The origin of the organ-forming materials in the frog's embryo. *Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull.*, 11, 1906, (124-136).

Morgan, T. H. 2. The relation between normal and abnormal development of the frog's egg. [Abstract.] *New York, N.Y., Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.*, 2, 1905, (57-60).

Morgan, T. H. 3. The relation between normal and abnormal development of the embryo of the frog: 6-10. [Reprint.] *Bryn Mawr, Pa., Bryn Mawr Coll. Monogr., (Reprint Ser.)*, 6, 1906, (318-347, 566-587, 588-614, pl.).

Morgan, T. H. 4. The influence of a strong centrifugal force on the frog's egg. *Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig*, 22, 1906, (553-563, 2 Taf.).

Morgenroth, J. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Schlangengifte und ihrer Antitoxine. [In] *Arbeiten aus dem path. Inst. zu Berlin*. Berlin (A. Hirschwald), 1906, (436-454).

Müller-Mainz, Lorenz. *Geoemyda spinosa* Gray. *Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde, Braunschweig*, 3, 1906, (195-197, 207-209).

Musshoff, Hugo. *Phyllomedusa hypochondrialis* Cope, ein Brutpflegender Baumbrosch. *Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg*, 17, 1906, (255-256, 269-270).

Navás, Longinos. Novedades zoológicas de Aragón: Algunos reptiles y anfibios de Aragón. [Zoological novelties from Aragón: some Aragonese reptiles and amphibia.] *Zaragoza, Bol. Soc. Arag.*, 5, 1906, (205-213, pl.).

Neveu Lemaire, M. Les Lacs des hauts plateaux de l'Amérique du Sud. 1906. *Batraciens* (112). 8vo.

Newman, H. H. 1. The habits of certain tortoises. *J. Comp. Neur. Psych., Granville, Ohio*, 16, 1906, (126-152).

Newman, H. H. 2. Correlated abnormalities in the scutes and bony plates of Chelonia. *Science, New York, N.Y.*, 23, 1906, (526).

Newman, H. H. 3. The significance of scute and plate "abnormalities" in Chelonia. A contribution to the evolutionary history of the Chelonian carapace plastron. *Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull.*, 10, 1906, (68-98, 99-114, pl.).

[**Nikol'skij, A. M.**] [Никольскій, А. М.] Противумимическія приспособленія у животныхъ. [Antimimistische Anpassungen bei den Thieren.] *Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva*, 11, 1906, 8, (39-44).

Nopcsa, F[rantz]. 1. Notes on British Dinosaurs. *Geol. Mag., London*, (5), 2, 1905, (203-208, 241-250, 289-293).

Nopcsa, F. 2. Zur Kenntnis des Genus *Streptospondulus*. *Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng.*, 19, 1906, (59-83).

Nussbaum, Moritz. 1. Fortgesetzte Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Hungers auf die Entwicklung der männlichen Geschlechtsorgane der *Rana fusca*. *Anat. Anz., Jena*, 29, 1906, (315-316).

Nussbaum, M. 2. Ueber den Einfluss der Jahreszeit, des Alters und der Ernährung auf die Form der Hoden und Hodenzellen der Batrachier. *Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn*, 68, 1906, (1-121, 7 Taf.).

Nussbaum, M. 3. Einfluss des Hodensekrets auf die Entwicklung der Brunstorgane des Landfrosches. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., 1905, 1906, med. Abt., (44-46).

Nussbaum, M. 4. Innere Sekretion und Nervenfluss. Anat. Anz., Jena, 29, 1906, (431-432).

Oeder, R. 1. Die Entstehung der Munddrüsen und der Zahnleiste der Anuren. Jenaische Zs. Natw., 41, 1906, (505-546, 2 pls.).

Oeder, R. 2. Die Entstehung der Munddrüsen und der Zahnleiste der Anuren. Diss. Jena (Druck v. G. Fischer), 1906, (v+42). 23 cm.

Ognew, S. J. Ein Fall von Hermaphroditismus bei *Rana temporaria* L. Anat. Anz., Jena, 29, 1906, (194-203).

Okajima, Keji. 1. Zur Anatomie des Geruchsorgans von *Cryptobranchus japonicus*. Anat. Anz., Jena, 29, 1906, (641-650).

Okasima, K. 2. Zur Anatomie des inneren Gehörorgans von *Cryptobranchus japonicus*. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. 1, 32, 1906, (233-253, mit 3 Taf.).

Olivier, E. 1. Bou-Saada. Rev. Sci. Bourbon., Moulins, 1906, (1-25).

Olivier, E. 2. Une ponte extraordinaire de *Lacerta vivipara*. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., 28, 1903, (180-181).

Osborn, H[enry] F[airfield]. 1. The skeleton of *Brontosaurus* and skull of *Morasaurus*. Nature, London, 73, 1906, (282-284).

Osborn, H. F. 2. *Tyrannosaurus*, Upper Cretaceous carnivorous dinosaur. (Second communication.) New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 22, 1906, (281-296, pl.).

O[sborn], H. F. 3. [A Permian reptile from Brazil.] Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., 24, 1906, (184-185).

Osburn, Raymond C[arroll]. Adaptive modifications of the limb skeleton in aquatic reptiles and mammals. New York, N.Y., Ann. Acad. Sci., 16, 1906, (447-482, pl.).

Parker, G[eorge] H[oward]. The influence of light and heat on the movement of the melanophore pigment,

especially in lizards. [Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., No. 183.] J. Exp. Zool., Baltimore, Md., 3, 1906, (401-404).

Payne, Fernandus. The eyes of the blind vertebrates of North America. 7. The eyes of *Amphisbaena punctata* (Bell), a blind lizard from Cuba. [Contributions from the Zoological laboratory of Indiana University, No. 77.] Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., 11, 1906, (60-70, pl.).

Pentland, G. H. *Lacerta vivipara* at Baltray. Irish Nat., Dublin, 15, 1906, (191).

Personali, S. Sulla rigenerazione del cervello nel Tritone. Studio sperimentale. Torino, Giorn. Acc. med., 66, 1903, (102-119).

Place, B. A. Relation of the motor nerve endings to voluntary muscle in the frog. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., 13, 1906, (261-266, with pl.).

Prentiss, C[harles] W[illiam]. The nervous structures in the palate of the frog: the peripheral networks and the nature of their cells and fibers. J. Comp. Neur., Granville, Ohio, 14, 1904, (93-117).

(Racovitza, Emil G.) Note sur le grand serpent de mer (*Megophias megophios* Rafinesque). A propos d'une observation de M. Lagrésille, faite en 1898, dans les mers du Tonkin. Paris, Bul. Soc. zool., 28, 1903, (11-29).

Radwańska, Marya. Przednie serca limfatyczne żaby. 7 ryc. [Les cœurs lymphatiques antérieurs de la grenouille.] Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., 46 B, 1906, (115-130, 7 pls.) (Polish); (Die vorderen Lymphherzen des Frosches.) Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., 1906, (213-228) (Polish and German).

Reed, Margaret. The formation of the interior cells in the segmentation of the frog's egg. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., 8, 1905, (189-192).

Reese, A[ibert] M[oor]. 1. Observations on the reactions of *Cryptobranchus* and *Necturus* to light and heat. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., 11, 1906, (93-99).

Reese, A. M. 2. Anatomy of *Cryptobranchus alleghe- niensis*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 40, 1906, (287-326).

Reese, A. M. 3. A double embryo of the Florida alligator. Anat. Anz., Jena, 28, 1906, (229-231).

(Reese, A. M. 4. The eye of *Cryptobranchus*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., 9, 1905, (22-26, with text fig.). [5607].)

[Reese, A. M. 5. The enteron and integument of *Cryptobranchus alleghe- niensis*. Lancaster, Pa., Trans. Amer. microsc. Soc., 25, 1905, (109-120).]

Reinke, Friedrich. Die Beziehungen des Lymphdruckles zu den Erscheinungen der Regeneration und des Wachstums. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 68, 1906, (252-278, 1 Taf.).

Retzius, Gustaf. 1. Die Spermien der Amphibien. [In] Retzius, Biolog. Untersuchungen, N.F., 13, Jena (G. Fischer), 1906, (49-70, 12 Taf.).

Retzius, G. 2. Die Spermien der Reptilien. Retzius, Biol. Untersuchungen, N.F., 13, 1906, (71-74, 1 Taf.).

Ribbing, L. Die Homodynamien der Muskeln und Nerven in dem distalen Teile der Extremitäten von *Siredon pisciformis*. Anat. Anz., Jena, 28, 1906, (355-364).

Riepe, Ed. Brutpflege der Grasfrösche. Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg, 17, 1906, (190).

Riggs, Elmer S. The carapace and plastron of *Basilemys sinuosus*, a new fossil tortoise from the Laramie beds of Montana. Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser., 2, 1906, (11. + 249-256, pl.).

Roaf, H. K. The action of acids and alkalis and of acid alkaline and neutral salts upon the tadpole of *Rana temporaria*. Biochemical Journal, Liverpool, 1, 1906, (88).

Rössler, E. Verzeichniss der Reptilien und Amphibien der kroatischen Fauna welche an das „Zoologische Nationalmuseum“ in Zagreb bis zum Schlusse des Jahres 1900 eingesendet wurden. Glasnik naravosl. druzt., Zagreb, 15, 1904, (221-224).

Rogers, Charles G. A chameleon-like change in *Diemyctylus*. (Preliminary report.) Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., 10, 1906, (165-170).

Rollinat, Raymond. Observations sur la tendance vers l'ovoviviparité de quelques Sauriens et Ophidiens de la France centrale. Paris, Mém. soc. zool., 17, 1904, [1905], (30-41, av. 2 pl.).

Rosenhauch, E. und Levy, O. Entwicklungsmechanische Studien am Embryo von *Triton taeniatus*. Kosmos, Lwów, 31, 1906, (285-291).

Roux, J. Synopsis of the toads of the genus *Nectophryne* B. & P., with special remarks on some known species and description of a new species from German East Africa. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (58-65, pl ii).

Rückert. Entwicklung der extra-embryonalen Gefässe der Reptilien. [In] Hertwig, Handbuch der Entwicklungslehre der Wirbeltiere Lief. 29.30. 1906, (1164-1202).

Ruffini, A. Contributo alla conoscenza della ontogenesi degli Anfibi anuri ed urodeli. Siena, Atti Acc. fisicocritici, Ser. 4, 18, 1906, (493-494).

Sabanejev, L. L. v. Elpatjevskij, W. S.

Sacco, F. Les étages et les faunes du bassin tertiaire du Piémont. Paris, Bul. Soc. géol., sér. 4, 5, 1905, (893-916).

Salvi, G[io]nio. Untersuchungen über den präoralen Darm bei den Sauriern. (*Gongylus ocellatus*.) Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. 1, 31, 1906, (349-406, mit 4 [2] Taf.).

[Satunin, K. A.] Сатуниъ, К. А. О герпетологической фаунѣ Кавказскаго края. [Ueber die herpetologische Fauna des Kaukasus-Gebiets.] Tiflis, Izv. Kavk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obsč., 18, 1905-1906, (133-140).

(Schaper, Alfred. A short remark upon W. H. Lewis' "Experimental studies on the development of the eye in Amphibia." Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., 9, 1905, (245-248). [5607].)

Scharff, R. F. [and others.] The exploration of the caves of co. Clare, Dublin, Trans. R. Irish Acad., 33, 1906, (1-7, pls.).

Schmalhausen, J. J. Nachträgliche Bemerkung zu der Abhandlung „Die Entwicklung der Lungen bei *Tropidonotus natrix*“ in d. Ztschr., Bd 27, Nr. 20-21, Oktober 1905. Anat. Anz., Jena, 29, 1906, (151).

Schmiedeknecht, O. Die Wirbelthiere Europa's mit Berücksichtigung der Faunen von Vorderasien und Nordafrika. Jena, 1906, (vi + 470). [Review by F., F. B. Nature, London, 1906, 74, (463).]

Schmitt, J. Monographie de l'Ile d'Anticosti. Paris, 1904, (367). 8vo.

Schnee. Die Legeplätze der Gekkonen. Aus d. Natur, Stuttgart, 2, 1906, (248-251).

Schorler, B., Thallwitz et Schiller, K. Pflanzen- und Tierwelt des Moritzburger Grossteiches bei Dresden. Ann. Biol., Lacustre, 1, 1906, (193-311).

Schweizerbarth, Elise Melitta von. Eine rote Farbvarietät von *Salamandra maculosa* Laur. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., 1906, (119-121, 1 Taf.).

Seelye, Anne Barrows. Circulatory and respiratory systems of *Desmognathus fusca*. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., 32, 1906, (335-358 + 4 l., pl.).

Sergi, S. Le système nerveux central dans les mouvements de la *Testudo graeca*. Arch. ital. biol., Torino, 45, 1906, (90-128).

Shelford, R. A note on "flying" snakes. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (227-230).

Siebenrock, F. 1. Schildkröten. [In] **Penther, A. und Zederbauer, E.** Ergebnisse einer naturwissenschaftlichen Reise zum Erdschias-Dagh (Kleinasien). Wien, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus., 20, 1905, (309-310).

Siebenrock, F. 2. Krokodile und Schildkröten [In] Ergebnisse einer Zool. Forschungsreise von Dr. Franz Werner nach Aegypten und dem ägyptischen Sudan. Abstract. Wien, Anz. Ak. Wiss., 1906, (263-264).

Siebenrock, F. 3. Eine neue *Cinosternum*-Art aus Florida. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 30, 1906, (727-728).

Siebenrock, F. 4. Schildkröten aus Süd Mexiko. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 30, 1906, (94-102).

Siebenrock, F. 5. Bemerkungen zu zwei seltenen Schildkröten. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 30, 1906, (127-130).

Siebenrock, F. 6. Zur Kenntnis der Schildkrötenfauna der Insel Hainan. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 30, 1906, (578-586).

Siebenrock, F. 7. Zur Kenntnis der mediterranen *Testudo*-Arten und über ihre Verbreitung in Europa. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 30, 1906, (847-854).

Siebenrock, F. 8. Schildkröten von Ostafrika und Madagaskar. (Alfred Voeltzkow, Reise in Ostafrika. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse. Bd 2, H. 1.) Stuttgart (Schweizerbart), 1906, (v + 40, mit 5 Taf.). 31 cm. 8 M.

Smirnow, A[lexei] E. von. Die prolongierte Osmiummethode nach Fr. Kopsch als ein Mittel zur Darstellung einiger Strukturen in den Erythrocyten des *Siredon pisciformis*. Anat. Anz., Jena, 29, 1906, (236-241).

Smith, Bertram G. 1. Preliminary report on the embryology of *Cryptobranchus allegheniensis*. [Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory of the University of Michigan, No. 105.] Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., 11, 1906, (146-164, pl.).

Smith, B. G. 2. Notes on the ypsiloid apparatus of *Cryptobranchus*. Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., 24, 1906, (23).

Spemann, Hans. 1. Ueber embryonale Transplantation. (Vortrag . . .) Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, 21, 1906, (543-546, 557-560).

Spemann, H. 2. Ueber eine neue Methode der embryonalen Transplantation. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, 16, 1906, (195-202).

Spengel, J[oh.] W[ilh.]. Lebendiggebärende Frösche. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 26, 1906, (801-802).

Spurrell, H. G. F. The articulation of the vertebrate jaw. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, 1, (114-122).

Srdinko, O. V. Circulation du sang dans les capsules surrenales des vertébrés. Prag, Bull. Ac. Sc. Franç. Jos., 10, 1905, (71-87, 5 pls.).

Stefani (De) Perez, T. Note su alcuni Batraci della Sicilia. Naturalista sicil., Palermo, 17, 1905, (245-249).

Steindachner, F. 1. Eidechsen, Schlangen und Batrachier. [In] **Penther, A. und Zederbauer, E.** Ergebnisse einer naturwissenschaftlichen Reise zum Erdschias-Dagh (Kleinasien). Wien, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus., 20, 1905, (307-309).

- Steindachner, F. 2.** Bemerkungen zu *Liparophis bedoti* Perr. und *Lachesis monticola* Gthr. Wien, Anz. Ak. Wiss., **1906**, (299).
- Steinitz, Ernst. 1.** Ueber den Einfluss der Elimination der embryonalen Augenblasen auf die Entwicklung des gesamten Organismus, und im besonderen der Kopfreion und des Gehirns bei *Rana fusca*. Diss. Breslau (Genossenschafts-Buchdruckerei), 1904, (30). 22 cm.
- Steinitz, E. 2.** Ueber den Einfluss der Elimination der embryonalen Augenblasen auf die Entwicklung des Gesamtorganismus beim Frosche. Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig, **20**, 1906, (537-578, 2 Taf.).
- Stejneger, Leonhard. 1.** A new lizard of the genus *Phrynosoma*, from Mexico. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **29**, 1906, (565-567).
- Stejneger, L. 2.** A new salamander from North Carolina. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **30**, 1906, (559-562).
- Stejneger, L. 3.** A new tree toad from Costa Rica. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **30**, 1906, (817-818).
- Sterzi, A[ndrea] I[ppolito].** I gruppi periferici della midolla spinale dei Cheloni. Pisa, Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat., Pr. verb., **13**, adunanza del 5 luglio 1903, (156-157).
- Stolley, E[rnst].** Ueber einen *Ichthyosaurus* von Essenrode. Braunschweig, Jahresber. Ver. Natw., **14**, 1906, (79-83).
- Stone, Witmer.** Notes on reptiles and batrachians of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Delaware. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **40**, 1906, (159-170).
- Streeter, G. L.** Experiments on the developing ear vesicle of the tadpole. Brit. Med. J., London, **1906**, 2, (1702).
- Stromstedt, Frank A.** A contribution to the anatomy and development of the venous system of Chelonia. Amer. J. Anat., Baltimore, Md., **4**, 1905, (453-485).
- Suchard, E. 1.** Des vaisseaux sanguins et lymphatiques du poumon de la grenouille. Paris, Arch. anat. microsc., **7**, 1904, (239-256).
(n-9720 d)
- Suchard, E. 2.** Vaisseaux lymphatiques du poumon du lézard. Arch. anat. microsc., Paris, **9**, 1906, (1-20).
- Surface, H[arvey] A[dam].** The serpents of Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania, Dept. Agric., Mon. Bull. Div. Zool., **4**, 1906, (113-208, pl.).
- Terry.** The nasal skeleton of *Amblystoma punctatum*. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **16**, 1906, (95-124, with pls.).
- Thévenin, A[rmand]. 1.** Note sur des fossiles de Madagascar recueillis par le Dr. Decorse. Bull. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (331-336).
- Thévenin, A. 2.** Amphibiens et Reptiles du terrain houiller de France. Ann. paléont., Paris, **1**, 1906, (145-163, av. fig.).
- Thyng, F. W.** Squamosal bone in tetrapodous vertebrata. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., **32**, 1906, (387-419, 3 pls.).
- [Tiesler], W.** Die Intelligenz der Schlangen. Natur u. Haus, Dresden, **14**, 1906, (213-216, 239).
- Tirant, G.** Autres serpents, autres lézards, autres crocodiles cités pour l'Indo-Chine. Liste des tortues de l'Indo-Chine, Mission Pavie, **3**, 1904, (482-484, 488-489, 491, 493-494).
- Tofahr, Otto.** Etwas über den Mauergecko und seine embryonale Entwicklung. Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg, **17**, 1906, (287-288, 295-296).
- Toit, Alex. L. du.** The Stormberg formation in the Cape Colony. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1905**, [1906], (394-396).
- Tomasini, Otto Ritter von.** Verbreitung und Aufenthalt der echten Spitzkopfeidechse. Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg, **17**, 1906, (55-56, 63-65).
- Tornier, Gustav. 1.** Experimentelles über Eihäute und Rückenbildung bei Frosch- und Schwanzlurchen. (Vorl. Mitt.) Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1906**, (125-134).
- Tornier, G. 2.** Kampf der Gewebe im Regenerat bei Begünstigung der Hautregeneration. Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig, **22**, 1906, (348-369).
- Tornier, G. 3.** Der Kampf der Gewebe im Regenerat bei Missverhalten des Unterhautbindegewebes. Arch.

EntwMech., Leipzig, **22** 1906, (461-472).

Tretjakoff, D[mitrii]. **1.** Der Musculus protractor lentis im Urodelenauge. Anat Anz., Jena, **28**, 1906, (25-32).

Tretjakoff, D. **2.** Die vordere Augenhälfte des Frosches. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **80**, 1906, (327-410, 3 Taf.).

Trinci, Giulio. La composizione dei nervi spinali degli Anfibi raffrontata a quella dei pesci. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **17**, 1906, (167-169).

Tuerckheim, Wilhelm. Ueber das Rückenmark des „*Cryptobranchus japonicus*.“ Diss. Leipzig (Druck v. B. Georgi), 1903 (23, 9 Taf.). 22 cm.

Tur, Jan. **1.** Note sur les formations gastruléenes chez *Lacerta ocellata* Daud. C.-R. ass. anat., Nancy, **1905**, 1906, (105-107).

[Tur, I. J.] [Туръ, П. Я.] 2. Двойной зародышъ яищерицы изъ о-ва Явы. *Mabuia multifasciata* Kuhl. [Ein doppelter Eidechsen-Embryo von Java. *Mabuia multifasciata* Kuhl.] Varšava, Trd. obšč. jest., **15**, 1904, [1905], (1-36, mit 33 Fig. i. T. u. 1 Taf.).

Unger, Ludwig. Untersuchungen über die Morphologie und Faserung des Reptiliengehirns. Mit Unterstützung d. kais. Ak. d. Wiss. Mit einem Vorworte v. E. Zuckerkandl. I. Das Vorderhirn des Gecko. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. I, **31**, 1906, (269-348, 12 [6] Taf.).

Ussoff, S. A. Vergleichend embryologische Studien des axialen Skelettes. (Reptilia.) Anat. Anz., Jena, **29**, 1906, (561-568).

Vidal, L. M. et Depéret, C. Contribution à l'étude de l'oligocène de Catalogne. Barcelona, Mem. R. Ac. Cs., **5**, 1906, (1-17).

Virchow, Hans. Die vordere Augenhälfte des Frosches. Berlin, Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1906**, (199-203).

Völker, O. O vývoji spino-occipitálního nervstva. [Development of spino-occipital nerves.] Prag, Rozpr. Českó Ak. Frant. Jos., **14**, 1906, No. 5, (1-46, pl.).

Vosseler, J[ulius]. Die „Springeidechse“ (*Lijgosoma sundevallii*) als Gegengift gegen Schlangenbisse. Pflanze, Tauga, **2**, 1906, (68-72).

Waele, H. De. Notes sur l'embryologie de l'œil des Urodèles. Intern. Monatschr. Anat., Leipzig, **22**, 1905, (196-208, 1 Taf.).

Waite, Edgar R[avenswood]. **1.** An addition to the Lacertilian fauna of the Solomon Islands. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **6**, 1905, (13-16).

Waite, E. R. **2.** The osteology of the New Guinea turtle (*Carettochelys insculpta* Ramsay). Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **6**, 1905, (110-118).

Wall, F. **1.** The poisonous snakes of India and how to recognise them. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 1906, (51-71, 299-333).

Wall, F. **2.** The snake and its natural foes. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 1906, (375-395).

Wall, F. **3.** A new snake (*Melanelaps mepherstoni*) from the Aden Hinterland. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 1906, (27-28).

Wall, F. **4.** A new himalayan snake (*Tygodon mackimoni*). Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 1906 (29-30).

Wall, F. **5.** A popular treatise on the common Indian snakes. Part II. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 1906, (1-8 pl. ii); (259-273, pl. iii).

Warfvinge, Erik. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der spinalen und sympathischen Ganglienzellen des Frosches (*Rana temporaria*). Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **68**, 1906, (432-440, 1 Taf.).

(Warren, John. The development of the parapsysis and the pineal region in *Necturus maculatus*. [With bibliography.] Amer. J. Anat., Baltimore, Md., **5**, 1905, (1-27, with 23 text-figs.). [5615].

Watkinson, Grace B. The cranial nerves of *Varanus bivittatus*. Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **35**, 1906, (450-472, 3 Taf.).

Wemer, Paul. Ein klette der Grasfrosch. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (345-346).

Werber, Isaak. Regeneration der Kiefer bei Reptilien und Amphibien. Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig, **22**, 1906, (1-14, 2 Taf.).

Werner, F[rantz]. **1.** Bemerkung über die systematische Stellung der

Lacerta horvathi. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, 1906, (55).

Werner, F. 2. Neue Reptilien aus Deutsch-Ostafrika. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, 1906, (53-55).

Werner, F. 3. Die nördlichsten Reptilien und Batrachier. [In] Fauna Arctica. Bd 4. Lfg 3. Jena (G. Fischer), 1906, (527-544).

Werner, F. 4. Bericht über die wissenschaftl. Leistungen im Gebiete der Reptilia und Amphibia für 1896. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **65**, Bd 2, H. 1, 1899 [1906], (1-78).

Werner, F. 5. Jahresbericht über Reptilia und Amphibia für 1897. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **66**, Bd 2, H. 1, 1900 [1906], (1-66).—Desgl. für 1898, T.c. (239-367).

Werner, F. 6. Über Hörnerbildungen bei Reptilien. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **77**, 1906, (202-204).

Werner, F. 7. Einige Beobachtungen an Schlangen, Krokodilen und Taggeckonen. Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg, **17**, 1906, (506-508, 519-520).

Whipple, Inez L. 1. The naso-labial groove of lungless salamanders. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **11**, 1906, (1-26).

Whipple, I. L. 2. The ypsiloid apparatus of Urodeles. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **10**, 1906, (255-297).

Wichand, Bernhard. 1. Die Geburtshelferkröte, ihre Pflege und Zucht im Terrarium. Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg, **17**, 1906, (420-421, 430-431).

Wichand, B. 2. Ueber Neotenie bei Tritonen. Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg, **17**, 1906, (183-184, 197-199, 205-208).

Wieland, G[eorge] R[eber]. 1. Plastron of the *Protosteginae*. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 1906, (8-14, pl.).

Wieland, G. R. 2. The osteology of *Protostega*. Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1906, (279-304, pl.).

Wieland, G. R. 3. Dinosaurian gastroliths. Science, New York, N. Y., (N. Ser.), **23**, 1906, (819-821).

(N-9720 d)

Wille, A. 1. Viviparity of *Cophotis ceylanica* and oviparity of *Ceratophora stoddartii*. Spolia Zeylanica, **3**, 1906, (235-237, pl.).

Wille, A. 3. Terrestrial *Colubridae* of Ceylon. Spolia Zeylanica, **3**, 1906, (227-234).

Williston, S[amuel] W[endell]. 1. North American plesiosaurs: *Elasmosaurus*, *Cimoliosaurus*, and *Polycotylus*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **21**, 1906, (221-236, pl.).

Williston, S. W. 2. American amphiocelion crocodiles. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **14**, 1906, (1-17).

Williston, S. W. 3. The *Hallopus*, *Baptanodon*, and *Atlantosaurus* beds of Marsh. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **13**, 1905, (338-350).

Wintrebert, P. 1. Sur l'anatomie topographique des ganglions spinaux et l'origine des nerfs dorsaux chez les batraciens. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (216-218).

Wintrebert, P. 2. Sur l'accomplissement régulier des fonctions de nutrition, des processus d'ontogenèse, de régénération et de métamorphose, chez des larves d'alytes, en l'absence d'une grande étendue de la moelle. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (70-72).

Wintrebert, P. 3. La métamorphose de *Salamandra maculosa* Laur., en dehors de la moelle et des ganglions spinaux. Etude histologique. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (73-74).

Wintrebert, P. 4. Sur l'indépendance de la métamorphose vis-à-vis du système nerveux chez les batraciens. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **141**, 1905, (1262-1265).

Wintrebert, P. 5. Influence d'une faible quantité d'émanation du radium sur le développement et la métamorphose des batraciens. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **143**, 1906, (1259-1262).

Wintrebert, P. 6. De l'influence des eaux radioactives de Plombières sur la croissance et la métamorphose des larves de *Rana viridis*. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (295-298).

Wintrebert, P. 7. Sur la distribution partielle des racines motrices aux ganglions spinaux chez les batraciens. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (214-216).

Wintrebert, P. 8. Sur le passage à travers les ganglions spinaux de faisceaux provenant des racines motrices et se rendant aux nerfs dorsaux, chez les batraciens. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **142**, 1906, (348-350).

Winwood, H. H. List of British triassic fossils in the Moore collection, Bath Museum. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1905**, [1906], (161).

Wolterstorff, W. 1. Über *Callula verrucosa* Boul. von Tsingtau. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, 1906, (554-558).

Wolterstorff, W. 2. Über *Triton pyrrhogaster* subsp. *orientalis* Dav. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, 1906, (558-563).

Wolterstorff, W. 3. Ueber den Formenkreis des *Triton* (= *Molge*) *vittatus* Gray. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **29**, 1906, (649-654).

Wolterstorff, W. 4. Ueber die von Herrn Dr. Kreyonberg in Ostasien gesammelten Frosch- und Schwanzlurche. Magdeburg, Abh. Mus. Natk., **1**, 1906, (123-164, 1 pl.).

Wolterstorff, W. 5. Zur Entstehung der Zwergformen bei den Urodelen. Magdeburg, Abh. Mus. Natk., **1**, 1906, (206-210).

Woodland, W. A suggestion concerning the origin and significance of the "renal portal system," with an appendix relating to the production of sub-abdominal veins. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (886-901).

Woodward, A. S. 1. Exhibition of a new drawing of the skeleton of the Triassic Rhynchocephalian, *Rhynchosaurus articeps*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (125).

Woodward, A. S. 2. On a tooth of *Ceratodus* and a Dinosaurian claw from the Lower Jurassic of Victoria, Australia. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **18**, 1906, (1-3, pl. i).

Woodward, A. S. 3. On two specimens of *Ichthyosaurus* showing contained embryos, British Museum. Geol. Mag., London, (5), **3**, 1906, (443-444, 1 pl.).

Woodward, Henry ? [as H. W.] A large-headed Dinosaur. Nature, London, **73**, 1906, (228-229, 1 text fig.).

Yerkes, Robert [Mearns]. Space perception of tortoises. J. Comp. Neur., Granville, Ohio, **14**, 1904, (17-26).

Yung, E. Variations de longueur de l'intestin chez les grenouilles. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, **21**, 1906, (535-536).

Zeller, E. von. Zoologisches Tagebuch. Hrg. v. E. Jacob. [Paarung u. Fortpflanzung von Urodelen.] Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde, Braunschweig, **3**, 1906, (284-286, 298-299, 309-310, 321-322, 332-333, 345-347).

Zugmayer, Erich. Beiträge zur Herpetologie von Vorder-Asien. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **23**, 1906, (449-486).

II.—SUBJECT-INDEX.

COMPREHENSIVE AND MISCELLANEOUS. 5603

Composizione dei nervi spinali degli Anfibi raffrontata a quella dei Pesci; **Trinci**.

STRUCTURE. 5607

General and Comparative.

Homodynamien der Muskeln und Nerven in dem distalen Teile der Extremitäten von *Siredon pisciformis*; **Ribbing**.

Biologische Untersuchungen in Transkaspien. (Russ.); **Faussek**.

Adaptive modifications of the limb skeleton in aquatic reptiles; **Osburn**.

Comparative anatomy, *Necturus*; **Kingsbury, 1**.

Anatomy, general, *Ilysia scytale*; **Beddard, 1**.

Boa spp. and *Corallus*; **Beddard, 3**.

Anatomy, *Ilyla aurea*; **Marriner**.

Anatomy, *Cryptobranchus allegheniensis*; **Reese, 2**.

Anatomy, *Anniella*; **Coe and Kunkel**.

Largest known frog; **Boulenger, 10**.

Histology.

Rapporti fra nucleolo, nucleo e granulazioni del protoplasma; **Ferrata**.

Osmiummethode zur Darstellung, Erythrocyten *Siredon*; **Smirnow**.

Integument.

Integument, *Cryptobranchus*; **Reese, 5**.
Tegument and its organs; **Elpatjevsky**.

Hörnerbildung, Reptilien; **Werner, 6**.

Rassel der Klapperschlange; **König, 3**.

[Scutellation *Ophibolus doliatus cocineus*; **Brimley, 1**.]

Nervous system and sense organs.

Brain, *Anniella pulchra*; **Eddy**.

Vorderhirn, *Gecko*; **Unger**.

Volta del proencefalo, *Salamandrina perspicillata*; **Livini**.

Struttura dei gangli cerebrospinali, Cheloni; **Levi**.

Cranial nerves, *Triton taeniatus*; **Coghill**.

Cranial nerves, *Plethodon glutinosus*; **Dodds**.

Cranial nerves, *Varanus bivittatus*; **Watkinson**.

Nervus facialis, Urodela; **Kingsbury, 2**.

Rückenmark, *Cryptobranchus japonicus*; **Tuerckheim**.

Gruppi periferici della midolla spinale dei Cheloni; **Sterzi**.

Distribution partielle des racines motrices aux ganglions spinaux, Batraciens; **Wintrebert, 7**.

Anatomie topographique des ganglions spinaux et origine des nerfs dorsaux Batraciens; **Wintrebert, 1**.

Placche motrici e fusi neuromuscolari; **Gemelli, 1**.

Ganglienzellen, *Rana temporaria*; **Warfvinge**.

Relation of the motor nerve endings to voluntary muscle, frog; **Place**.

Gefässinnervation, *Rana esculenta*; **Leontowitsch**.

Fühler, *Manculus quadridigitatus*; **Boettger**.

Nervous structures, palate, frog, peripheral networks and nature of their cells and fibers; **Prentiss**.

Eyes, *Amphisbaena punctata*; **Payne**.

Vordere Augenhälfte des Frosches; **Virchow and Tretjakoff, 2**.

Musculus protractor lentis im Urodelenauge; **Tretjakoff, 1**.

Muscles de l'iris, Amphibiens; **Grynfeltt**.

Shape of the pupil, *Arizona*; **Van Denburgh, 1**.

(The eye of *Cryptobranchus*; **Reese, 4**.)

(W. H. Lewis' "Experimental studies on the development of the eye in Amphibia"; **Schaper**.)

Anatomie des inneren Gehörorgans von *Cryptobranchus japonicus*; **Okajima, 2**.

Anatomie des Geruchsorgans, *Cryptobranchus japonicus*; **Okajima, 1**.

Organ of Jacobson, *Sphenodon*; **Broom, 13**.

Geschmacksorgane, Vögel und Krokodile; **Bath**.

Myology.

[Muscolatura cutanea e locomozione dei Serpenti; **Buffa, 2**.]

Diaframma degli Anfibi anuri; **Giglio-Tos**.

Ypsiloid apparatus, *Cryptobranchus*; **Smith and Reese, 2**.

Ypsiloid apparatus, *Urodela*; **Whipple, 2**.

Myology *vide etiam* Sense organs.

Osteology; Dentition.

[Morphology of skull, *Dimetrodon*; **Case, 2**.]

Lacertilian shoulder girdle; **Broom, 7**.

Jaw, articulation; **Spurrell**.

Squamosal bone, amphibia and reptilia; **Thyng**.

Foramina der Carotis interna und des Hypoglossus; **Huene**.

Osteology, *Carettochelys*; **Waite, 2**.

Nasal skeleton, *Amblystoma punctatum*; **Terry**.

†Osteology, *Diplodocus*; **Holland**.

†Osteology, *Baptanodon*; **Gilmore**.

†Osteology, *Protosteya*; **Wieland**, 2.

†Osteology, *Triceratops*; **Brown**, **Gilmore**, 2.

†Skeleton, *Triceratops prorsus*, Gilmore's restoration; **Woodward**, Henry?

†Skeleton, *Brontosaurus*; **Osborn**, 1.

†*Erythrosuchus africanus*; **Broom**, 8.

Rhamphorhynchus; **Gilmore**, 2.

†*Archaeophis proavus* Mass., aus dem Eocän; **Janensch**.

†*Plesiosaurus* Resto; **Jakowlew**, 1.

†Notes sur les mosasauriens (Russ.); **Jakowlew**, 2.

†*Streptospondylus*; **Nopcsa**, 2.

†Skull, *Edaphosaurus pogonias*; **Case**, 1.

†Skull, *Stylemys nebrascensis*; **Hay**, 2.

†Skull, *Morosaurus*; **Osborn**, 1.

Skull, *Diceratops*; **Gilmore**, 2.

†Hinterhaupt, *Megalosaurus bucklandi* aus Stonesfield; **Huene**.

†Anpassungserscheinungen, *Metricorychus*; **Arthaber**.

†Carapace and plastron, *Basilemys sinuosus*; **Riggs**.

†Plastron, *Protosteginae*; **Wieland**, 1.

†Phytosauria, *Mystriosuchus* and *Rhytidodon*; **McGregor**.

Abdominal ribs, *Trachysaurus rugosus*; **Beddard**, 2.

Alimentary system.

Morphogenetische Reaktion des Darmkanals der Froschlurve auf Muskelproteine verschiedener Tierklassen; **Babák**, 1.

Enteron, *Cryptobranchus*; **Reese**, 5.

Circulatory and respiratory organs; lymphatic system.

Vascular and respiratory systems, *Ophidia*; **Beddard**, 3.

Circulatory and respiratory organs, *Desmognathus fusca*; **Seelye**.

Vascular system, *Eumeces*, venous system, *Python*; **Beddard**, 1.

Arterial system in 6 sp. *Anura*, detailed anatomy; **Crawshaw**.

"Renal portal" system, significance; **Woodland**.

Vascular system, *Crocodylia*, *Pleoderma*, *Monitor*; **Beddard**, 4.

Vascular system, *Ilyta aurea*; **Marriner**.

Circolazione caudale, cuori linfatici posteriori degli Anfibi; **Favaro**.

Muscolatura cardiaca, *Emys europaea*; **Bottazzi**.

Anatomy and development, venous system, *Chelonia*; **Stromsten**.

Vaisseaux lymphatiques du poulmon du lézard; **Suchard**, 2.

Blood and lymph vessels, lung, *Necturus maculatus*; **Miller**, W. S.

Système lymphatique des têtards des grenouilles; **Hoyer**.

Cœurs lymphatiques antérieurs de la grenouille. (Polish); **Radwańska**.

Vaisseaux sanguins et lymphatiques du poulmon de la grenouille; **Suchard** 1.

Lungs, primitive structure, *Squamata*; **Beddard**, 1.

Contractilité de l'appareil pulmonaire de la tortue terrestre; **François-Franck**, 1.

Analyse des réactions motrices propres du poulmon de la tortue terrestre; **François-Franck**, 3.

Rapports entre la structure musculaire et la contractilité du poulmon de la tortue terrestre; **François-Franck**, 2.

Mécanisme de la respiration des Chéloniens (*Testudo graeca*); **François-Franck**, 4.

Respirazione buccofaringea nello *Spelerpes fuscus* e nella *Salamandrina perspicillata*; **Goggio**.

Ypsiloid apparatus v. Myology.

Blood.

Thrombocyten des Salamanderblutes und ihr Verhalten bei der Gerinnung; **Meves**, 1.

Weitere Methode zur Darstellung der Quermembranen des Randreifens in den Erythrocyten des Salamanders; **Meves, 2.**

Hématies de la grenouille; **Künstler.**
Blutfarbstoff, *Thalassochelys corticata*; **Bardachzi.**

Special glands.

(The structure and regeneration of the poison glands of *Plethodon*; **Esterly.**)

Urogenital system.

Anatomy, internal urogenital organs, lizards; **Brooks.**

Renal tubules, secretion in frog; **Bainbridge** and **Beddard.**

Anatomie und Sekretionsvorgänge, Samenblase und Harnleiter der Batrachier; **Gerhartz.**

Caractères sexuels, tortue mauresque; **Loisel, 2.**

Caractères sexuels secondaires, tortue mauresque; **Loisel, 1.**

Nuptial excrescences, *Arthroleptis*; **Boulenger, 9.**

Organo di Bidder, penetrazione di ovuli in ovuli adiacenti, *Bufo vulgaris*; **Cerruti.**

Maniera di gestazione ed annessi embrionali, *Gongylus ocellatus*; **Giacomini, 1.**

Hermaphroditismus, *Rana temporaria*; **Ognev.**

Special external characters.

Achselfaschen bei gewissen Chamäleon-ten; **Klapotcz.**

Naso-labial groove, lungless salamanders; **Whipple, 1.**

Tentakelapparat des Anurengenus *Xenopus*; **Cohn, 2.**

PHYSIOLOGY. 5611

Locomotion, Dinosaurien; **Dollo, 2.**

Einfluss der Jahreszeit, des Alters und der Ernährung auf die Form der

Hoden und Hodenzellen der Batrachier; **Nussbaum, 2.**

Einfluss des Hodensekrets auf die Entwicklung der Brunstorgane des Landfrosches; **Nussbaum, 3.**

Einfluss des Hungers auf die Entwicklung der männlichen Geschlechtsorgane, *Rana fusca*; **Nussbaum, 1.**

Neotenie bei Tritonen; **Wichand, 2.**

Innere Sekretion und Nerveneinfluss; **Nussbaum, 4.**

Reactions of *Cryptobranchius* and *Necturus* to light and heat; **Reese, 1.**

Finesse de l'ouïe, serpents; **Barbier, 3.**

Anaesthetics, action on frog's skin; **Alcock.**

Influence of light and heat on the movement of the melanophore pigment, especially in lizards; **Parker.**

Environmental effects; **Faussek.**

Wesen und Wirkung von Schlangengiften; **Lotze.**

Schlangengifte und ihre Antitoxine; **Morgenroth.**

Venom of Krait, action on nervous system; **Hunter.**

Die „Springedeichse“ [*Lagosoma sundevalli*] als Gegengift gegen Schlangengisse; **Vosseler.**

Entstehung der Zwergformen bei den Urodelen; **Wolterstorff, 5.**

Regeneration *vide p. 25.*

DEVELOPMENT. 5615

Neotenia *vide* Physiology.

General.

Origin of the sex-cells, *Chrysemys*; **Allen.**

Origin of organ-forming materials in the frog's embryo; **Morgan, 1.**

Einfluss der Jahreszeit, des Alters und der Ernährung auf die Form der Hoden und Hodenzellen der Batrachier; **Nussbaum, 2.**

Ontogenesi degli Anfibi anuri ed urodeli; **Ruffini.**

Développement ovarien, œufs méroblastiques, Sauriens, Ophidiens, Chéloniens, Crocodiliens; **Loyez.**

Relation between symmetry of egg and symmetry of embryo, frog; **Jenkinson, 1.**

Ovum and Oogenesis.

Eier von *Gonatodes humeralis*, *Tupinaumbis nigropunctatus* und *Caiman sclerops*; **Hagmann.**

Le corps vitellin de Balbiani et la masse vitellogène dans l'oocyte de *Rana temporaria*; **Lams.**

Formation of interior cells in segmentation of frog's egg; **Reed.**

Synapsis, Amphibia; **Moore and Embleton.**

(First polar spindle in egg of *Bufo lentiginosus*; **King, 1.**)

(Maturation and fertilization of egg of *Bufo lentiginosus*; **King, 2.**)

Ova primordialia aberrantia in embrioni di *Seps chalcidessa*, sesso differenziato; **Giannelli.**

Toxicité des œufs; **Loisel, 3.**

Spermatozoon and Spermatogenesis.

Spermien der Amphibien; **Retzius, 1.**

Spermien-Struktur, *Spelerpes fuscus*; **Ballowitz, 1.**

Evolution des auxocytes mâles du *Batrachoseps*; **Janssens.**

Samenträger von *Triton alpestris*; **Klunzinger, 1.**

Verhalten von Schlangenspermien in strömenden Flüssigkeiten; **Adolphi.**

Regelmässiges Vorkommen auffällig heteromorpher Spermien im reifen Sperma des Grasfrosches *Rana muta* Laur; **Ballowitz, 2.**

Embryology; Organogeny, Histogeny.

Embryology, *Cryptobranchus allegheniensis*, Preliminary Report; **Smith.**

Annessi embrionali del *Gongylus ocellatus*, sunt; **Giacomini, 1, 2.**

Forma esterna e scheletro delle estremità, *Testudo graeca*; **Ghigi.**

Entwicklung, *Tropidonotus natrix*, vom ersten Auftreten des Proamnios bis zum Schlusse des Amnios; **Krull.**

Formations gastruléennes chez *Lacerta ocellata* Daud.; **Tur, 1.**

Phases of gastrulation, *Phrynosoma cornutum* Harlan; **Edwards and Hahn.**

Resorption des Dotterrestes, *Anguis fragilis* L.; **Cohn, 1.**

Mode of origin of the germinal layers, *Megalobatrachus maximus*; **Lange.**

Morphogenetische Reaktion des Darmkanals der Froschlarve auf Muskelproteine verschiedener Tierklassen; **Babak, 1.**

Formazioni della volta del proencefalo, *Salamandrina perspicillata*; **Livini.**

Sviluppo dei nervi periferici in maniera indipendente dal sistema nervoso centrale; **Banchi, 2.**

Differenziamenti istologici nella regione ottica del cervello, Anfibi anuri; **Barbieri.**

Optic stalk, fate in adult, *Rana*, &c.; **Gradon.**

Embryologie de l'œil, Urodèles; **Waele.**
Nasal skeleton, *Amblystoma punctatum*; **Terry.**

Bemerkungen zu: A. Fleischmann, das Kopfskelett der Amnieten. Morphogenetische Studien; **Göppert.**

Präoraler Darm bei den Sauriern. *Gongylus ocellatus*; **Salvi.**

Munddrüsen und Zahnleiste, Anura; **Oeder, 1, 2.**

Cresta ipocordale in *Gongylus ocellatus*; **Milani.**

Herkunft und Entwicklung des Pancreas, *Alytes obstetricans*; **Braun.**

Nachträgliche Bemerkung zu der Abhandlung „Die Entwicklung der Lungen bei *Tropidonotus natrix*“; **Schmalhausen.**

Extraembryonale Gefässe, Reptilien; **Rückert.**

Circolazione caudali e cuori linfatici posteriori degli Anfibi; **Favaro.**

Erste Entwicklung Blut und Gefässe, Amphibien; **Mollier.**

Gefässendothelien und Blut bei Amphibien; **Marcinowski.**

Geschlechtsorgane, Amphibien und Reptilien; **Felix.**

Muscolatura cutanea, *Tropidonotus natrix*; **Buffa, 1.**

Experimental (incl. Regeneration).

Auge, Entwicklung bei Froschembryonen; **Bell, 2.**

Eye and nasal cavities, frog; **Bell, 1.**

Experimental studies on the development of the eye in Amphibia. 2. Cornea; **Lewis.**

Relation between normal and abnormal development of the frog's egg; **Morgan, 2, 3.**

Biochemisches Verhalten von Amphibienlarven; **Braus, 3.**

Maturation de l'œuf chez *Rana fusca*, segmentation parthénogénésique provoquée par le gel et l'eau distillée; **Bataillon.**

Röntgen rays, ova of toad fertilised by spermatozoa which have been exposed to; **Bardeen.**

Émanation du radium, Batraciens; **Wintrebert, 5.**

Eaux radioactives de Plombières, *Rana viridis*; **Wintrebert, 6.**

Entwicklungsmechanische Studien, Embryo von *Triton taeniatus*. I. Orientierungsversuche; **Levy.**

Centrifugal force, frog's egg; **Morgan, 4.**

Veränderung der Fortpflanzungstätigkeit bei *Alytes obstetricans* und *Hyla arborea*; **Kammerer.**

Sur l'œuf non segmenté de *Rana fusca*; **Brachet.**

Salt and other solutions, egg of *Rana*; **Jenkinson, 2.**

Solutions, frog's egg; **Jenkinson, 3.**

Acids and alkalis, and acid, alkaline and neutral salts, tadpole, *Rana temporaria*; **Roaf.**

Eau de mer et solutions salines, larves des Batraciens (French); **Bohn et Drzewina.**

Ear vesicle, *Rana*, experiments; **Streeter.**

Einfluss der Elimination der embryonalen Augenblasen auf die Entwicklung des Gesamtorganismus, Frosch; **Steinitz, 1, 2.**

Eihäute und Rückenbildung bei Frosch- und Schwanzlurchen; **Tornier, 1.**

Gliedmassentransplantationen, Anurularven (Bauchi); **Braus.**

Embryonale Transplantation; **Spemann, 1.**

Neue Methode der embryonalen Transplantation; **Spemann, 2.**

Sviluppo degli arti pelvici innestati in sede anomala. Breve risposta al Prof. Braus; **Banchi, 3.**

Nervi degli arti pelvici, *Bufo vulgaris*, innestati in sede anomala; **Gemelli, 2.**

Growth and regeneration of gills, young *Necturus*; **Eycleshmyer, 2.**

Kampf der Gewebe im Regenerat bei Begünstigung der Hautregeneration; **Tornier, 2.**

Kampf der Gewebe im Regenerat bei Missverhalten des Unterhautbindegewebes; **Tornier, 3.**

Regeneration der Kiefer bei Reptilien und Amphibien; **Werber.**

Rigenerazione del cervello, Tritone; **Personali.**

Rigenerazione degli abbozzi del fegato e del pancreas, *Bufo vulgaris*; **Banchi, 1.**

Vordere Extremität und Operculum bei *Bombinator*larven, morphogene Correlation und Regulation; **Braus.**

Beziehungen des Lymphdrüekes zu den Erscheinungen der Regeneration und des Wachstums; **Reinke.**

Entstehung und Regenerationsfähigkeit der Milz; **Daiber.**

Metamorphosis and postembryonic.

Accomplissement régulier des fonctions de nutrition, des processus d'ontogenèse, de régénération et de métamorphose, chez des larves d'alytes, en l'absence d'une grande étendue de la moelle; **Wintrebert, 2.**

Métamorphose de *Salamandra maculosa* Laur. en dehors de la moelle et des ganglions spinaux. Étude histologique; **Wintrebert, 3.**

Indépendance de la métamorphose vis-à-vis du système nerveux chez les Batraciens; **Wintrebert, 4.**

Métamorphoses internes des Batraciens anoures; **Anglas, 1, 2.**

Régression de la queue chez les têtards des Amphibiens anoures; **Guéysse.**

Processus phagocytaires pendant la métamorphose des Batraciens anoures; **Mercier**.

Tentakelapparat des Anurengenus *Xenopus*; **Cohn, 2**.

Himalayan tadpoles; **Annandale, 4**.

Young, *Eunectes* and *Bitis nasicornis*; **Beddard, 1**.

Life history, *Xenopus laevis*; **Bles**.

Life history, *Spelerpes maculicaudus*; **Banta and McAtee**.

(Paraphysis and the pineal region in *Necturus maculatus*; **Warren**.)

ETHOLOGY. 5619

Notizen von einer Reise auf die Insel Čeleken (Russ.); **Levčuk**.

Habits and defensive processes (Russ.); **Faussek, V**.

[Feeding habits, American reptiles; **Brimley, 2**.]

Paarung u. Fortpflanzung von Urodelen; **Zeller**.

Breeding habits, buccal nursing, *Hylambates brevirostris*; **Boulenger, 10**.

Legeplätze der Geckonen; **Schnee**.

Ponte extraordinaire, *Lacerta vivipara*; **Olivier, 2**.

Viviparity, *Cophotis*; **Willey, 1**.

Lebendiggebärende Frösche; **Spengel**.

Ovoviviparité de quelques Sauriens et Ophiidiens de la France centrale; **Rollinat**.

Brutpflege, *Phyllomedusa hypochondrialis*; **Musshoff**.

Brutpflege, männliches Tier, *Alytes*; **Kammerer**.

Brutpflege, Grasfrösche; **Riepe**.

Habits, sea snakes; **Lefroy**.

Süßwasserschildkröten; **Klingelhöffer**.

Lebensweise, Reptilien und Amphibien; **Koenen**.

Lebensweise, Schlangen, Krokodile und Taggeckonen; **Werner, 7**.

Habits, Indian tortoises; **Annandale, 2**.

Lebensweise und Fortpflanzung, Reptilien und Amphibien Niederhessens; **Grimme**.

Habits, tortoises; **Newman, 1**.

Habits, *Anniella*; **Coe**.

Habits, *Necturus maculosus*; **Eycleshymmer, 1**.

Gastrolithic habits, *Dinosaurs* and other reptiles; **Wieland, 3**.

Intelligenz der Schlangen; **Tiesler**.

Space perception, tortoises; **Yerkes**.

Wetter und Erdbeben anzeigende Tiere (Ungarisch); **Méhely**.

Pugnacity, *Rana esculenta*; **Adams**.

Flight of "flying" snakes; **Shelford**.

Natural foes of the snake; **Wall, 2**.

Chameleon-like change, *Diemotytilus*; **Rogers**.

Coloration, *Desmognathus fusca*; **Fowler, 3**.

Antimimistische Anpassungen bei den Thieren (Russ.); **Nikol'skij**.

Adaptive correlation between autotomy and protective secretion; **Hubbard**.

Rasseln, Klapperschlangen; **König, 3**.

VARIATION, TERATOLOGY, HEREDITY, EVOLUTION. 5623

Variation.

Variatione del *Bufo viridis, mauritanicus, regularis*; **Camerano**.

Meristic variations, *Bufo vulgaris*; **Goto**.

Variation, arterial system, *Anura*; **Crawshaw**.

Variation de longueur de l'intestine, *Rana fusca* and *esculenta*; **Yung**.

Variabilität der Verdauungsröhre; **Babák, 2**.

Variation in colour; **Levčuk**.

Farbenvarietät von *Salamandra maculosa*; **Schweizerbarth**.

Variation of colour, *Coluber ocellatus*, *Dipsadomorphus cynodon*; **Hewitt**.

Colour variation in *Desmognathus fusca*; **Fowler, 3**.

Eigentümlich gefärbte und gezeichnete, besonders melanische Grasfrösche; **Klunzinger**.

(Anomalie de carapace, cestode d'Europe; **Blanchard**.)

Teratology.

Monstrous reptiles and amphibia, 2-headed, &c.; **Blatchley**.

Double embryo, Florida alligator; **Reese, 3**.

Doppelter Eidechsen-Embryo von Java. *Mabuia multifasciata* Kuhl.; **Tur, 2**.

Hypermelie, Frosch; **Bender**.

Supernumerary tail, *Lacerta ocellata*; **Chaignon**.

Scute and plate abnormalities, *Chelonia*; **Newman, 2**.

Coincidence of abnormalities in scutes and underlying bony plates, *Chelonia*; **Newman, 3**.

Heredity.

Kreuzungsversuche, *Triton blasii*; **Kummer und Wolterstorff**.

Evolution.

Phylogeny, Reptilia; **Jaekel, 2**.

†Anpassungserscheinungen, *Metricerhynchus*; **Arthaber**.

Evolution, *Cnemidophorus*, Mexican spp.; **Gadow**.

Antimimistische Anpassungen (Russ.); **Nikol'skij**.

FAUNAE. 5627

A. ACTUAL.

EUROPE.

Europa, Reptilien; **Schmiedeknecht**.

Mittlemeer, *Testudo*-Arten und ihre Verbreitung in Europa; **Siebenrock, 7**.

European Russia.

db

Krim, Kubangebiet, Gouvernements Vohlynien und Warschau. Reptilien u. Amphibien; **Brauner, 2**.

Gouvernements Suwalki, Minsk, Podolsk, Tschernigov, Bessarabien, Cherson, Ekaterinoslav und Dnjepr-Kreis des Gouv. Taurien, Reptilien und Amphibien; **Brauner, 1**.

Caucasus, herpetologische Fauna; **Satunin**.

German Empire.

de

Niederhessen, Reptilien und Amphibien; **Grimme**.

Bayern, *Necturus maculatus* Raf.; **Lankes**.

Dresden, Moritzburger Grossteich. Ophidien 1 sp. Amphibien 8 spp.; **Schorler, Thallwitz und Schiller**.

Hannover, list, reptiles and amphibia 20 sp.; **Löns**.

Deutschland, Vorkommen der Mauereidechse; **Ewald**.

Westpreussen, *Emys europaea*; **Dahms**.

British Islands.

de

Scotland, Tay Basin and Strathmore reptiles and amphibia 8 spp.; **Harvie-Brown**.

Ireland, co. Louth, *Lacerta vivipara* caught; **Pentland**.

France.

df

Pacy-sur-Enre, faune herpétologique (Lacertilia, ophidia, batrachia); **Barbier, 2**.

France, Marcoing *Pelodytes* captured annually; **Godon**.

Spain.

dy

Aragon, Amphibia and reptiles, list; **Navás**.

South Europe.

Sicilia, note su alcuni Batraci; **Stefani**.
Dalmatia, reptiles, additions; **Kolombatovic**.

- ASIA. e Asiatic Turkey, etc. ei
- Asiatic Russia. ea Kleinasien, Eidechsen, Schlangen und Batrachier 15 spp.; **Steindachner, 1**; Schildkröten 2 spp.; **Siebenrock, 1**.
Russisches Reich, Ergänzungen zur herpetologischen Fauna; **Elpatjevskij** und **Sabanejev**.
Aden Hinterland, *Melanelaps* sp. n.; **Wall, 3**.
Russisches Reich, *Lithorhynchus* sp. n., *Agama* sp. n.; **Elpatjevskij** und **Sabanejev**.
- Verzeichnis der von der Balchaschsee-Expedition an den Küsten des Balchasch-Sees und Ili-Flusses gesammelten Amphibien und Reptilien (Russ.); **Elpatjevskij**.
Reise auf die Insel Čeleken (Russ.); **Levcuk**.
- China, etc. eb
- Insel Hainan, *Trionyx* sp. n.; **Siebenrock, 6**.
Yunnan reptiles, 3 spp. n.; **Boulenger, 1, 6**.
Ostasien, 22 sp. Amphibia; **Wolterstorff, 4**.
- Cochin China, etc. ed
- Vorderasien, Herpetologie; **Zugmayer**.
Vorderasien, Reptilien; **Schmiedeknecht**.
Indo-Chine, serpents, lézards, crocodiles, tortues; **Tirant**.
Indo-Chine, batraciens, serpents, crocodiles, lézards; **Mocquard, 4**.
Indo-Chine, reptiles; **Mocquard, 5**.
- British India, etc. ef
- India, common snakes; **Wall, 5**.
Eastern Himalayas, new Gecko; **Annandale, 3**.
India, tortoises; **Annandale, 2**.
Himalaya, *Lycodon* sp. n.; **Wall, 4**.
India, *Ixalus* sp. n., *Rhacophorus* sp. n.; **Boulenger, 11**.
Ceylon, *Ophidia*, list; **Willey, 3**.
Maldives and Laccadives, Amphibia 2 spp., Reptilia 11 sp.; **Gardiner**.
- AFRICA. f
- Ostafrika und Madagascar, Schildkröten; **Siebenrock, 8**.
Afrique (et Madagascar), Lacertiliens 5 spp. n., Anoure 1 sp. n.; **Mocquard, 2**.
Nordafrika, Reptilien; **Schmiedeknecht**.
Maroc, *Discoglossus pictus*; **Deyrolle**.
Tunisie, Catalogue des reptiles et Batraciens; **Mayet**.
Somaliland, *Glauconia* sp. n.; **Boulenger, 3**.
British East Africa, *Algiroides*, *Leptodira*, *Bufo* spp. n.; **Boulenger, 1**.
Deutsch Ostafrika, *Cerrhosaurus* sp. n., *Gonionotophis* sp. n.; **Werner, 2**.
Mount Ruwenzori, *Chamaeleo* sp. n.; **Boulenger, 2**.
Atheris sp. n.; **Boulenger, 5**.
West Africa, Squamata 13 spp. n., batrachia anura 6 spp. n.; **Boulenger, 12 and 13**.
South Cameroon, *Arthroleptis* 3 spp. n., *Cardioglossa* 1 sp. n., *Hylambates* 2 spp. n., *Fana*, *Rappia* 1 sp. n.; **Boulenger, 9**.
- South Africa fg
- Mashonaland, *Rhampholeon* sp. n.; **Boulenger, 4**.
S. Africa, *Homopus* sp. n.; **Duerden, 2**.
S. Africa, new cynodont, *Murosuchus browni*; **Broom, 4**.
- NORTH AMERICA g
- Ile d'Anticosti, absence of amphibia and reptiles; **Schmitt**.
New Jersey, Cape May co., *Clemmys mullenbergi*; **Fowler, 2**.

Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware, notes on reptiles and batrachians; **Stone**.

Pennsylvania, *Ophidia*; **Surface**.

North Carolina, *Plethodon* sp. n.; **Stejneger, 2**.

Washington, Mount Rainier, *Plethodon* sp. n.; v. **Denburgh, 2**.

California, *Hypsiglena ochrorhynceus*; **van Denburgh, 1**.

California, Los Angeles, *Autodax lucubris*; **Miller**.

Florida Keys, reptilia, and chelonian sp. n.; **Fowler, 1**.

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES h

Mexico, *Phrynosoma* sp. n.; **Stejneger, 1**.

Mexico, *Cnemidophorus* spp.; **Gadow**.

Südmexiko, Schildkröten; **Siebenrock, 4**.

Yucatan, reptilia 33 spp. 2 spp. n., amphibia 7 spp.; **Barbour and Cole**.

Costa Rica, *Hyla* sp. n.; **Stejneger, 3**.

Panama Savanna, Reptilia and Amphibia, 3 spp. n.; **Barbour, 1**.

Bahama Islands, snakes; **Barbour, 2**.

Amérique du Sud, lacs des hauts plateaux, Anoures 2, spp. **Neveu-Lemaire**.

Bolivia, Argentina, Peru, 20 sp. anura, 4 spp. n.; **Andersson**.

Brazil, *Chelonia*; **Goeldi**.

AUSTRALASIA i

Nova Guinea, Ecaudata spp. n.; **Kampen**.

Marcus Island, *Perochirus articulatus* and *Ablepharus* sp.; **Bryan**.

Solomon Islands, *Gymnodactylus louisianensis*; **Waite, 1**.

S. Australia, *Denisonia* sp. n., *Varanus* sp. n.; **Boulenger, 7**.

Wilson's Promontory, reptiles and amphibia 10 spp.; **Kershaw**.

New Zealand *Lygosoma* 2 spp. n.; **Boulenger, 8**.

ARCTIC k

Die nördlichsten Reptilien und Batrachier; **Werner, 3**.

B. FOSSIL.

Remains from caves, Co. Clare; **Scharff** and others.

Cretacé et Tertiaire, Patagonie, *Dinosauriens*, etc.; **Ameghino**.

Plesiosaurus-Reste aus der Wolga-Stufe an der Lena in Sibirien; **Jakovlev, 1**.

Notes sur les mosasauriens (Russ.); **Jakovlev, 2**.

America, amphicoelian crocodiles, 1 sp. n.; **Williston, 2**.

Terrain houiller, France, *Sauramus* sp. n., *Protriton* sp. n.; **Thévenin, 2**.

Tertiary, Fayûn, Egypt, *Chelonia*; **Andrews**.

Terrains néogènes, Plaine du Comtat (Avignon); **Joleaud**.

Tertiary, N. America, 2 spp. n., turtles; **Hay, 3**.

Pleistocene, Maryland, *Chelonia* 2 spp.; **Hay, 1**.

Tertiary, San Morales, Salamanca, reptilian fragments (ousuchian, rhyncocephalian, lepidosaurian); **Miquel**.

Oligocene, Catalogue, *Emys* sp.; **Vidal et Depéret**.

Oligocène inférieur, Tarrega, chéloniens 2 spp., crocodiliens 1 sp.; **Depéret**.

Miocene, Nebraska and Montana, *Testudo* spp. n.; **Hay, 2**.

Eocene, Egypt, *Crocodylia* 6 spp., 4 spp. n., *Chelonia* 9 spp. 2 spp. n., *Ophidia* 3 spp.; **Andrews**.

Eocän, Monte Bolca, *Archaeophis proavus* Mass.; **Janensch**.

Éocène, Loire-inférieure, *Trionyx* sp., *Crocodylus* sp.; **Leriche**.

Jurassique, Saint-Seine-l'Abbaye, *Teleidosaurus* sp. n.; **Collet**.

Lower Jurassic, Victoria, Australia, Dinosaurian claw; **Woodward, 2**.

Karoo beds, S. Africa, characteristic reptilia; **Broom, 1**.

Karoo, Stormberg formation, dinosaurs spp.; **du Toit**.

Permian, Nottinghamshire, footprints; **Hickling**.

Permian reptile unnamed; **O[sborn]**, 3.

Trias and Permian, N. America, *Labyrinthodontidae*, review and 2 n. spp.; **Branson**.

Trias, British Isles, reptilian footprints; **Beasley**.

Trias, British Isles, Moore collection, Bath Museum; **Winwood**.

Trias, S. Africa, Rhynchocephalia gen. n.; **Broom**, 9.

Middle Triassic of Nevada; new marine reptile incert. sedis; **Merriam**.

Cretaceous, Alberta, Chelonian gen. n.; **Lambe**, 2.

Kreideformation, böhm., Synopsis der Saurier; **Fritsch**.

Crétacé, Madagascar, deux gisements de Dinosauriens; **Thévenin**, 1.

Laramie beds, Montana, *Basilemys* sp. n.; **Riggs**.

Nicbrara, Cretaceous, Kansas, *Elasmosaurus* 2 spp. n.; **Williston**, 1.

Siluriano, Moncayo, *Chirosaurus* sp. n.; **Navás**.

III.—SYSTEMATIC. 5631

Bericht über die wissenschaftl. Leistungen im Gebiete der Reptilia und Amphibia für 1896. **WERNER**, Arch. Natg., 65, Bd 2, 1899, [1906], (1-78).

Jahresbericht über Reptilia und Amphibia für 1897. **WERNER**, *op. cit.* 66, Bd 2, H. 1, 1900, [1906], (1-66).—Desgl. für 1898, T.c. (239-367).

Beiträge zur Herpetologie von Vorder-Asien. **ZUGMAYER**, Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., 23, (149-186).

Ueber die herpetologische Fauna des Kaukasus-Gebiets. (Russ.) **SATUNIN**, Tiflis, Izv. Kavk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obsč., 8, 1905-1906, (133-140).

Les reptiles de l'Indo-Chine. **MOCQUARD**, Rev. colon., Paris, 1906, (462-480, 542-552, 611-624, 691-696, 756-760).

Reptilia and Amphibia. (Vertebrata from the Savanna of Panama.) **BARBOUR**, Papers from the John E. Thayer Expedition of 1904, No. 3: Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 46, (224-229).

Vertebrata from Yucatan, Reptilia, Amphibia. **BARBOUR** and **COLE**, *op. cit.* 50, (146-159, with pl.).

REPTILIA.

Jaw articulation, **SPURRELL**, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (119).

SQUAMATA.

Lungs, primitive structure, **BEDDARD**, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (41).

Report on the Reptiles collected by the late L. Fea in West Africa. [13 n. spp.] **BOULENGER**, Genova, Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat., Ser. 3, 2, (42), 1905-6, (196-213, 9 fig.).

LACERTILIA.

Les Sauriens du Musée d'Histoire naturelle d'Elbeuf. **BARBER**, Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., 24, (43-76).

The anatomy of the internal urogenital organs of certain North American lizards. **BROOKS**, Austin, Trans. Tex. Acad. Sci., 8, (23-38, with pl.).

GECKONIDAE.

Gonatodes humeralis, Eier, Jungen, Lebensweise, **HAGMANN**, Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., 24, (307-310, mit Taf.).

Gymnodactylus louisianensis, De Vis = *G. olivii* Garman and new for Solomon Islands, **WAITE**, Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., 6, 1905, (13, 6 fig.).—*G. caspius*, Lebensweise, **FACSEK**, St. Peterburg, Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obsč., 27, (1 + 1-192 + 1 mit 64 Abb. i. T. u. 4 Taf.).—*G. himalayicus* sp. n. Eastern Himalayas, **ANNANDALE**, Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., 2, (287).

Hemidactylus boavistensis Boa Vista and *aporus* Anno Bou spp. n., **BOULENGER**, Genova, Ann. Museo Civ., 2,

(196-213).—*H. exsul* sp. n. Yucatan, BARBOUR and COLE, Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll., **50**, (148).

(*Phyllodactylus paviei* sp. n., MOCQUARD, Mission Pavie, **3**.)

Platytaclaylus, Vorderhirn, UNGER, Anat. Hefte, Abt. I, **31**, (269-348, mit 12 [6] Taf.).

AGAMIDAE.

Acanthosaura dymondi sp. n. Yunnan, BOULENGER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **17**, (567-568).

Agama borstschewskiji sp. n., Buchara, ELPATJEVSKIJ und SABANEJEV, Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. Syst., **24**, (250).—*A. sanguinolenta*, Beinbildung u. Lebensweise, FAUSSEK, St. Peterburg, Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obsč., **27**, (1 + 1-192 + 1 mit 64 Abb. i. T. u. 4 Taf.).

Phrynocephalus, antimimistische Anpassungen, NIKOL'SKIJ, Jestestv. i geogr., **11**, (39-44).—*P.*, Beinbildung u. Lebensweise, FAUSSEK, St. Peterburg, Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obsč., **27**, (1 + 1-192 + 1 mit 64 Abb. i. T. u. 4 Taf.).—*P.*, Färbung, ELPATJEVSKIJ, Taškent, Izv. Turk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obsč., **4**, (49-59).—*P. beryi* sp. n. Semiretschje, ELPATJEVSKIJ, T.c. (49-59).

IGUANIDAE.

Norops yucatanicus sp. n. Yucatan, BARBOUR and COLE, Cambridge Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll., **50**, (149).

Phrynosoma ditmarsii sp. n. Mexico, STEJNEGER, Washington, U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **29**, (565-567).

ANGUIDAE.

Anguis fragilis, BRÜNING, Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde, Braunschweig, **3**, (542-544).

ANNIELLIDAE.

Anniella, COE and KUNKEI, New Haven, Conn., Trans. Acad. Arts Sci., **12**, (349-403, with pl., text fig.).—*A. pulchra*, brain, EDDY, Anat. Anz., **29**, (634-638).

HELODERMATIDAE.

Heloderma, vascular system, BEDDARD, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (601).

VARANIDAE.

Monitor, vascular system, BEDDARD, T.c. (601).

Varanus bivittatus, cranial nerves, WATKINSON, Morph. Jahrb., **35**, (450-472, mit 3 Taf.).—*V. ingrami* sp. n. Alexandria, S. Australia, BOULENGER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **18**, (440).

TEIIDAE.

Cnemidophorus; systematic account of Mexican, North American and South American spp., with reference to their variations, GADOW, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, 1, (300-375).

Tupinambis nigropunctatus, Eier, Jungen, Lebensweise, HAGMANN, Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. Syst., **24**, (310-313).

AMPHISBAENIDAE.

Amphisbaena oligopholis, Portugese Guinea, *bifrontalis*, French Congo, spp. n. BOULENGER, Genova, Ann. Museo Civ., **2**, (196).

Placogaster gen. n., *feae* sp. n. French Congo, BOULENGER, T.c. (196).

LACERTIDAE.

Algiroides africanus sp. n. British East Africa, BOULENGER, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (570).

Eremias transcaspica, Semiretschje, ELPATJEVSKIJ, Taškent, Izv. Turk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obsč., **4**, (49-59).

Lacerta horvathi systematische Stellung, WERNER, Zool. Anz., **30**, (55).—*L. muralis*, EWALD, Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg, **17**, (190).—*L. oxycephala* D.B. Verbreitung und Aufenthalt, TOMASINI, T.c. (55-56, 63-65).—(*Lacerta vivipara*, ponte extraordinaire, OLIVIER, Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **28**, 1903, (180-181).)

Scapteira grammica, Lebensweise, FAUSSEK, St. Peterburg, Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obsč., **27**, (1-192).

GERRHOSAURIDAE.

Gerrhosaurus bergi sp. n. Ostafrika, WERNER, Zool. Anz., **30**, (53-55).

SOINCIDAE.

Ablepharus alaicus, Semiretschje, ELIPATJEVSKIJ, Taškent, Izv Turk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obsč., 4, (49-59).

Chaleïdes pulchellus sp. n. Soudan, MOCQUARD, Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1906, (466).

Cryptoposcincus gen. n., *minimus* sp. n. Madagascar. MOCQUARD, T.c. (248).

Iygosoma sundevallii als Gegengift, VOSSELER, Pflanze, Tanga, 2, (68-72).—*L. megalops* sp. n. Ceylon, ANNANDALE, Spolia Zeylanica, 3, (190).—*L. homalonotum* (section *Liolepisua*), Flat Island Mokohinau group, and *L. Suteri* (section *Liolepisua*) sp. n. Great Barrier Island, BOULENGER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 17, (369-371, pl. x).

Mabuia multifasciata, KREFFT, Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg, 17, (332-335).—*M. multifasciata* Kuhl., Doppelter Embryo, Tur, Varšava, Trd. Obsč. jest., 15, 1904 (1905), (1-36).—*M. spinalis* sp. n. Capo Verde Islands, BOULENGER, Genova, Ann. Museo. Civ., 2, (196).—*M. betsileana* sp. n. Madagascar, MOCQUARD, Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1906, (465).

†*Sepsina creumi* sp. n. Madagascar, MOCQUARD, T.c. (247).

Theconyx gen. n. for *Euprepes halianus*, Nevill, ANNANDALE, Spolia Zeylanica, 3, (191, with text fig.).

Trachysaurus rugosus, abdominal ribs, BEDDARD, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (376-377).

CHAMAELEONTIDAE.

Chamaeleo, Achseltaschen, KLAPTOCZ, Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. Anat., 23, (187-206).—*C. feae* sp. n. Fernando Po, BOULENGER, Genova, Ann. Museo. Civ., 2, (196).—*C. reidis* sp. n. Mt. Ruwenzori, BOULENGER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 18, (473).—*C. unicornis* sp. n. Ogooué, MOCQUARD, Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1906, (464).

Rhampholeon marshalli sp. n. S.E. Mashonaland, BOULENGER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 18, (346-347).

PYTHONOMORPHA.

Mosasaurus], osteology, distribution, JAKOVLEV, St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géolog., 24, (135-148); Rés. franç. (149-152).

OPHIDIA.

The poisonous snakes of India and how to recognise them. WALL, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 17, (51-71, 299-233).

Notes on some sea-snakes caught at Madras. AIYAR, Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., 2, No. 3, (69-72).

Additional notes on Bahama snakes. BARBOUR, Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 40, 1906, (229-232).

Finesse de l'ouïe chez les serpents. BARBIER, Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, sér. 4, 35, 1905, (62-63).

Muscolatura cutanea e locomozione. BUFFA, Padova, Atti Acc. ven.-trent., 2, 1905, (145).

Jaw, articulation and mechanism, ophidia. SPURRELL, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, 2, (119).

ARCHAEOPHIDAE, fam. n.

†*Archaeophis proavus* Mass., Skelett. JANENSCH, W. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Oest Ung., 19, (1-33, 2 Taf.).

TYPHLOPIDAE.

Typhlops feae, San Thomé, *principis* Prince's Island, spp. n. BOULENGER, Genova, Ann. Museo Civ., 2, (209).

GLAUCONIIDAE.

Glauconia reticulata sp. n. Somaliland. BOULENGER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 18, (441).—*Glauconia gestroi* sp. n. Fernando Po, BOULENGER, Genova, Ann. Museo Civ., 2, (210).

BOIDAE.

Boa, anatomy, BEDDARD, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (499).

Corallus, anatomy, BEDDARD, T.c. (499).

Epicrates sabogae sp. n. Panama, BARBOUR, Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll., 46, (226).

Eunectes, vascular system and differences between *E. murinus* and *nolaenus*. BEDDARD, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (12).

Python sebae, venous system; BEDDARD, T.C. (27).

ILYSIIDAE.

Ilysia scytali, structure and systematic position, BEDDARD, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **2**, (31).

COLUBRIDAE.

Amplorhinus guentheri sp. n. Afrique australe, MOCQUARD, Bul. Muséum, **1906**, (251).

Boodon bedriagae sp. n. San Thomé, BOULENGER, Genova, Ann. Museo Civ., **2**, (211).

Bungarus coeruleus, venom, action on nervous system; HUNTER, Lancet, London, **1906**, **1**, (1231).

Calamelaps feae sp. n. Portuguese Guinea, BOULENGER, Genova, Ann. Museo Civ., **2**, (214).

Denisonia forresti sp. n. Alexandria, S. Australia, BOULENGER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **18**, (441).

Gastropyxis principis sp. n. Prince's Island, BOULENGER, Genova, Ann. Museo Civ., **2**, (213).

Gcophis multitorques yucatanicus subsp. n. Yucatan, BARBOUR and COLE, Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll., **50**, (153).

Gonionotophis degrijsi sp. n., Ostafrika, WERNER, Zool. Anz., **30**, (53-55).

Iscmogmathus s. *Storeria dekayi* Holbrock. BRUNER, Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg, **17**, (458-460, 469-471, 476-478).

Lamprophis abyssinicus sp. n. Abyssinia, MOCQUARD, Bul. Muséum, **1906**, (249).

Leptodira degeni sp. n. Entebbe, BOULENGER, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, **1**, (572).

Lycodon mackinnoni, Himalaya, sp. n. WALL, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, (29).

Lytrothynchus ridgewayi var. n. *roseni*, ELPATJEVSKIJ und SABANEJEV, Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. Syst., **24**, (247-264).

(N-9720 d)

Macropisthodon nudis sp. n. Yunnan, BOULENGER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **17**, (568).

Melanelaps mephersoni sp. n. Aden Hinterland, WALL, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, (27).

Prosymna vassei sp. n. Mozambique, MOCQUARD, Bul. Muséum, **1906**, (250).—*P. bocagii* Blgr.=*P. vassei* Moeq.—*P. greigerti* sp. n. Soudan; MOCQUARD, T.C. (467).

Tropidonolus natrix, Entwicklung, Bemerkung, SCHIMALHAUSEN, Anat. Anz., **29**, (151).—*T. natrix*, Entwicklung; KRULL, Zs. wiss. Zool., **85**, (107-155, 2 Taf.).—*T. natrix*, sviluppo della muscolatura cutanea; BUFFA, Padova, Atti Acc. ven.-trent., N. Ser., **2**, 1905, (173-206, 3 tav.).

Zamenis mucosus, WALL, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, (259-273, pl. iii).

(*Hypsirhina multilineata* sp. n. TRANT, Mission Pavie, **3**, 1904, (484).)

VIPERIDAE.

Atheris woosnami sp. n. Mount Ruwenzori, BOULENGER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **18**, (37-38).

Bilis nascicornis, young, structure; BEDDARD, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, **2**, (31).

Pelias berus, KLUNZINGER, Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **62**, (xcix).

Crotalidae, das Rasseln der, KÖNIG, Natur u. Haus, Dresden, **14**, (326-330).

Crotalus divisus, Jagd; KÖNIG, D. Jägerztg, Neudamm, **47**, (476-478, 508-509, 524-526, 541-542).—*C. durissus*, Rassel; KÖNIG, Natw. Woehensehr., **21**, (49-55).

Lachesis monticola Gthr., Exemplare mit unpaarigen Subcaudalschildern, STEINDACHNER, Wien, Anz., **1906**, (299).

DINOSAURIA.

†Dinosaurians of the Tertiary and Cretaceous of Patagonia; AMEGHINO, An. Mus., Buenos Aires, Ser. 3, **8**.

†Dinosaurian gastroliths, WIELAND, Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **23**, (819-821).

†*Dinosaurian*, related to *Megalosaurus*, claw, from Lower Jurassic, Victoria, Australia, WOODWARD, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **18**, (1-3, pl. i).

†*Brontosaurus*, skeleton, OSBORN, Nature, **73**, (282).

†*Diplodocus*, osteology, HOLLAND, Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, (225-278).

†*Nototalotarsus*, S. Africa, BROOM, Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **16**, pt. 3, (201-205, pl. 111).

†*Hypsilophodon* described and figured, NORCSA, Geol. Mag., London, (5), **2**, 1905, (203-208).

†*Iguanodon*, allures et empreintes des pieds et de la queue; DOLLO, Bul. Sci. France Belgique, Paris, **40**, (1-12).

†*Megalosaurus bucklandi*, cranium, HUENE, N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1906**, I, (1-12, Taf.).

†*Morosaurus*, skull, OSBORN, Nature, **73**, (282).

†*Polacanthus* described and figured, NORCSA, Geol. Mag., London, (5), **2**, 1905, (241-250).

†*Proceratops* nom. n. for *Ceratops*, LULL, Amer. J. Sci., **21**, (144).

†*Streptospondylus* described and figured, NORCSA, Geol. Mag., London, (5), **2**, 1905, (289-293).—S., NORCSA, Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **19**, (59-83).

†*Triceratops*, osteology, BROWN, New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **22**, (297-300, pl.).—*T. prorsus*, description of Gilmore's restoration, with figure; Nature, **73**, (228).

†*Tyrannosaurus*, OSBORN, New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **22**, (281-296, pl.).

EMYDOSAURIA.

Vascular system, Crocodilia, BEDDARD, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (601).

The Phytosauria, with especial reference to *Mystriosuchus* and *Rhytidodon*. MCGREGOR, New York, N.Y., Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **9**, (27-101).

American amphiœlian crocodiles, WILLISTON, J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **14**, (1-17).

Caiman sclerops, Eier, Fortpflanzungsweise, HAGMANN, Zool. Jahrb. Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **24**, (313-316, mit Taf.).

Coelosuchus gen. n., *reedii* sp. n. Wilcox Wyo. Graneros div. of Benton, WILLISTON, J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **14**, (9).

Crocodylus articeps (481), *megarhinus* (482), spp. n., Eocene Fayûm, ANDREWS, Geol. Mag., London, (5), **2**, 1905, and Catalogue Tertiary Vertebrate Fayûm, 1906, (250).

Erythrosuchus africanus, BROOM, Cape Town, Ann. South Afric. Mus., **5**, (187-196, pl. iv).

Metricorhynchus, Organisation und Anpassungserscheinungen, ARTHABER, Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **19**, (287-320, 6 Taf.).

Teleidosaurus gaudryi sp. n. Jurassique Saint-Seine-l'Abbaye, COLLIER, Dijon, Mém. Acad. Sci. Arts, **10**, (41).

Tomistoma garialoides (483), *keru-nense* (484), spp. n., Eocene Fayûm, ANDREWS, Geol. Mag., London, (5), **2**, 1905, and Catalogue Tertiary Vertebrata Fayûm, (1906), (256).

ICHTHYOSAURIA.

†*Baptanodon robustus* sp. n., GILMORE, Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, (325-342).

†*Ichthyosaurus*, two specimens, British Museum, showing contained embryos; WOODWARD, Geol. Mag., London, (5), **3**, (443-444, 1 pl.).

†*Ichthyosaurus*, Essenrode, STOLLEY, Braunschweig, Jahresber. Ver. Natw., **14**, (79-83).

CHELONIA.

†Giant extinct Chelonia, allied to Mascarene and Malagasy forms; ANDREWS, descriptive Catalogue of the Tertiary Vertebrata of the Fayûm, 1906.

Schildkröten aus Süd Mexiko, SIEBENROCK, Zool. Anz., **30**, (94-102).

Schildkröten von Ostafrika und Madagaskar, SIEBENROCK, (Alfred Voeltzkow, Reise in Ostafrika. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse. Bd 2, H. 1.) Stuttgart, 1906, (v + 40, 5 Taf.).

Chelonia of Brazil; GOELDI, Bol. Mus. Goeldi, **4**, (699).

†*Plastron* of the *Protosteginae*, WIELAND, Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 1906, (8-14).

†*Anosteira* Leidy, eocene turtle, HAY, New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus., **22**, (155).

†*Baëna pulchra* sp. n. Judith River beds, Alberta, LAMBE, Ottawa Nat., **19**, (187-196, 2 pls.).

†*Basillemys sinuatus* sp. n. RIDGS, Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser., **2**, (249-256, pl.).

†*Boremys* gen. n., *pulchra* sp. n., Cretaceous Alberta, LAMBE, Ottawa Nat., **19**, (232).

Callagur picta Gray, SIEBENROCK, Zool. Anz., **30**, (127-130).

Carolochelys insculpta, osteology, WAITE, Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **6**, (110-118).

†*Chisternon* Leidy, eocene turtle, HAY, New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus., **22**, (155).

Cinosternum steindachneri sp. n. Florida, SIEBENROCK, Zool. Anz., **30**, (727).

Cytemys yannanensis sp. n. Yunnan, BOULENGER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **17**, (567).

†*Echmallemys* gen. n. type *Emys septaria* Cope-Bridger, HAY, New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **22**, (29).

Emydura novae-guineae Meyer, SIEBENROCK, Zool. Anz., **30**, (127-130).

Emys europaea in Westpreussen, DAHMS, Danzig, Ber. bot.-zool. Ver., **28**, (89-96).

Geomyda spinosa Gray, MÜLLER-MAINZ, Wochenschr. Aquarientkunde, Braunschweig, **3**, (195-197, 207-209).

Homopus bergeri sp. n. Deutsch. S. W. Afrika, LINDHOLM, Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **59**, (348).—*H. bouleengeri* sp. n., DUERDEN, Graham's Town, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, pt. IV, (406, pl. xi).

Malaclemmys littoralis rhizophorarum subsp. n. Florida Keys, FOWLER, Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **58**, (112, pl. iv).

Pangshura cochinchinensis sp. n. TIRANT, Mission Pavie, **3**, (494).

†*Protostega*, osteology, WIELAND, Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, (279-304).

†*Terrapene putnami* sp. n., HAY, New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **22**, (27).

Testudo, mediterrane Arten, SIEBENROCK, Zool. Anz., **30**, (847-854).—†*T. exornata*, Oligocene Assiniboia, LAMBE, Ottawa Nat., **19**, (187-196).—*T. graeca*, forma esterna e scheletro, GHIGI, Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 6), **3**, (235-247).—*T. graeca*, respiration, FRANÇOIS-FRANCK, Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, (127-129).—*T. beadnelli, isis*, spp. n., (285), Upp. Eocene Fayûm Egypt, *T. ammon* described (278); ANDREWS, Catalogue Tertiary Vertebrata, Fayûm, Brit. Mus. N. H., 1906.—†*T. peragrans* (15), *arenivaga* (16), *inusitata, hollandi* (18), *educ* (19), spp. n., Miocene, Nebraska, Montana, HAY, Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4**.—†*T. gouffei* sp. n., Seychelles Is., ROTHSCHILD, Nov. Zool., Tring, **13**, (753).

Trionyx steindachneri sp. n., Hainan, SIEBENROCK, Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, (579).

†*Xenochelys* gen. n. *formosa* sp. n., HAY, New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **22**, (27).

PLESIOSAURIA.

†*Cimoliosaurus*, revision of genus; WILLISTON, Amer. J. Sci., **21**, (222).

†*Elasmosaurus*, revision of genus, *E. (?) marshii, sternbergi, nobilis*, spp. n., Niobrara Cretaceous, Kansas; WILLISTON, Amer. J. Sci., **21**, (223).

†*Plesiosaurus* von der Lena, JAKOVLEV, St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **41**, (13-16, mit Taf. i).

†*Polycotylus*, revision of genus, *P. dolichopus* sp. n. Niobrara Cretaceous, Kansas, WILLISTON, Amer. J. Sci., **21**, (230).

PELYCOSAURIA.

Dimetrodon, morphology of skull; CASE, Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., **21**, 1905, (1-27).

†*Edaphosaurus pogonias*, skull; CASE, New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **22**, (19-26).

RHYNCHIOCEPHALIA.

Howesia, description and discussion of affinities; BROOM, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, 1, (591).

Palaerodon gen. n., *browni* sp. n. Trias, S. Africa, BROOM, Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., 16, (379).

Rhynchosaurus articeps, structure and habits, WOODWARD, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1, (125).

†*Sauravus* gen. n., *costei* sp. n. THÉVENIN, Ann. palaeont., 1, (143-163).

Sphenodon; organ of Jacobson; BROOM, London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 29, (114).

ANOMODONTIA.

Elurosuclus gen. n., placed provisionally in the *Anomodontia* for *A. browni* sp. n. BROOM, Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., 16, (376, pl. x).

†Osteology of *Diadectidae* and their relations to the *Chelydrosauria*; CASE, J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 13, 1905, (126).

OMPHALOSAURIDAE fam. n. incertae sedis.

Omphalosaurus† gen. n., *nevadamus*† sp. n., MERRIAM, Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub., Bull. Dept. Geol., 5, (75-80, pl.).

INCERTAE SEDIS.

Megophias Rafinesque, note à propos d'une observation de M. Lagrésille, faite en 1898, dans les mers du Tonkin, RACOVITZA, Paris, Bul. soc. zool., 28, 1903, (11-29, av. fig.), et Complément à la communication de M. Racovitza sur le grand serpent de mer, ALLUAUD, Paris, Bul. soc. zool., 28, 1903, (317).

BATRACHIA.

Synopsis in Amphibia; MOORE and EMBLETON, London, Proc. R. Soc., B 77, (555).

Experimental studies on the development of the eye in Amphibia. 2. On the cornea. LEWIS, J. Exp. Zool., Baltimore, Md., 2, 1905, (431-446, 2 pls.).

ECAUDATA.

Notes on the fresh-water fauna of India. No. VIII. Some Himalayan tadpoles, ANNANDALE, Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., 2, (291-292).

The biology of the frog, HOLMES, New York, 1906, (ix + 370).

À proposito del diaframma degli anfibi anuri; GIGLIO-TOS, Biologica, 1, (26).

Amphibien, KAMPEN, Nova Guinea, Résultats de l'Expédition scient. Néerl. à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1903. Leide, 5, Livr. 1, (163-180, mit 1 Taf.).

Lebendiggebärende Frösche, SPENGLER, Zool. Anz., 29, (801-802).

Report on the Batrachians collected by the late L. Fea in West Africa. [6 nn. spp.], BOULENGER, Genova, Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat., Ser. 3, 2, (42), 1905-6, (157-172, w. 2 fig. and 2 pl.).

AGLOSSIDAE.

Xenopus = *Dactylethra*, COHN, Zool. Anz., 31, (45-53).—*X. laevis*, life history, BLES, Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., 41, (789).

RANIDAE.

Arthroleptis boettgeri Blgr. must be referred to *Cacosternum* Blgr., and *A. leucomystax* to *Cardioglossa* Blgr., BOULENGER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 17, (321).—*A. feae* (161) Prince's Island, *ogoenensis* (162), Ogowe, spp. n. BOULENGER, Genova, Ann. Museo Civ., 2.—*A. batesii*, *cornutus*, *taeniatus* spp. n. South Cameroon, BOULENGER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 17, (318-321).

Cardioglossa elegans sp. n. South Cameroon, BOULENGER, T.c. (321-322).

Dimorphognathus gen. n. for *Heteroglossa africana*, BOULENGER, T.c. (321).

Hylambates calcaratus, *cubitoalbus* spp. n. South Cameroon, BOULENGER, T.c. (322-323).—*H. hylodes* Portuguese Guinea, *leonardi* (167), *brevipes* (168), Fernando Po, spp. n., BOULENGER, Genova, Ann. Museo Civ., 2.—*H. brevirostris*, buccal nursing, BOULENGER, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, 1, (179).

Ixalus amandalii sp. n. India, BOULENGER, Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., 2, (385).

Rana, egg development in salt and other solutions, JENKINSON, London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1906, (175-181).—Système lymphatique des têtards, HOYER, Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., 45 B, (252).—Lymphherzen, RADWAŃSKA, Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., 1906, (213-228).—Vordere Augenhälfte, TRETJAKOFF, Zs. wiss. Zool., 80, (327-410, 3 Taf.).—Tadpole, experiments on developing ear vesicle, STREETER, Brit. Med. J., 1906, 2, (1702).—Tadpoles covered with Vorticellae, CARLIER, Edinburgh, Proc. Scot. Microsc. Soc., 4, (133).—Entwicklung der Brunstorgane, Physiologie, NUSSBAUM, Bonn, Sitzber. Ges. Natk., 1905, (44-46).—Optic stalk, fate in adult, GRADON, Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, 50, (479-493).—Remains from caves of Co. Clare, SCHARFF and others, Dublin, Trans. R. Irish Acad., 33, (25).

R. temporaria, heteromorphe Spermiën, BALLOWITZ, Zool. Anz., 30, (730-737).—Farbenvarietät, KLUNZINGER, Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., 1906, (105-118, 2 Taf.).—Kletternder, WEMER, Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., 47, (315-346).—Action de l'eau de mer et des solutions salines, BOHN, DRZEWINA, Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., 1906, (293-314).—Hermaphroditismus, OGNEW, Anat. Anz., 29, (194-203).—Brutpflege, RIEPE, Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg, 17, (190).—Ganglienzelle, WARFWINGE, Arch. mikr. Anat., 68, (432).

R. esculenta pugnacity, ADAMS, Zoologist, 10, (154).—*R. fusca*, coeurs lymphatiques antérieurs, RADWAŃSKA, Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., 76 B, (115-130).

R. goliath sp. n. Efulen. South Cameroon, BOULENGER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 17, (317-318).—*R. theileri* sp. n. Transvaal, MOCQUARD, Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1906, (252).

Rappia pleurotaenii sp. n. South Cameroon, BOULENGER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 17, (322).

Rhacophorus taeniatus sp. n. India, BOULENGER, Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., 2, (385).

Sooglossus gen. n. for *Arthrolepis scyhellensis*, Boettger, BOULENGER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 17, (321).

ENGYSTOMATIDAE.

Callula verrucosa, von Tsingtau, WOLTERSTORFF, Zool. Anz., 30, (551-558).

Chaperina macrorhyncha, *C. basipalmata* spp. n. Neu-Guinea, KAMPEN, Nova Guinea, Leide, 5, Livr. 1, (163-180, mit 1 Taf.).

Metopostira macra sp. n. Neu-Guinea, KAMPEN, Nova Guinea, Leide, 5, Livr. 1, (167, 1 Taf.).

Nectophryne guentheri Blgr. = *exigua* Boettger, *N. hosii* Blgr. described and figured, *everetti* Blgr. figured; *tormieri* sp. n. German East Africa, ROUX, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (59).

BUFONIDAE.

Atelophryne gen. n., *minuta* sp. n. Fernando Po., BOULENGER, Genova, Ann. Museo Civ., 2, (159).

Bufo viridis, *mauritanicus*, e *regularis*, variazione, CAMERANO, Torino, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 2), 54, 1904, (183-280).—*B. vulgaris*, *Lucilia* schmarotzend in, HESSE, Biol. Centralbl., 26, (633-640), 1 Taf.—*B. vulgaris* im Terrarium, KRÄUSEL, Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg, 17, (215).—*Bufo vittatus* sp. n. Entebbe, BOULENGER, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, 1, (573).

CYSTIGNATHIDAE.

Leptodactylus insularum sp. n. Panama, BARBOUR, Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 46, (228).

Paludicola alpina sp. n. Andes of Argentina, ANDERSSON, Ark. Zool., Stockholm, 3, No. 12, (6).

HYLIDAE.

Hyla arborea, experimentelle Veränderung der Fortpflanzungstätigkeit, KAMMERER, Arch. EntwMech., 22, (48-140).—*H. aurca*, anatomy, MARRINER, Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., 38, (257-265).—*H. septentrionalis*, KREFFT, Natur u. Haus, 14, (115-118).—*H. mystax* sp. n. Neu-Guinea, KAMPEN, Nova Guinea, Leide, 5, Livr. 1, (163-180).—*H. palpebrogranulata*, *aluminata*, *rufopunctata*, spp. n., Bolivia, ANDERSSON,

Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **3**, No. 12, (14).—*H. phlebodes* sp. n., Costa Rica, STEJNEGER, Washington, U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **30**, (817-118).

Phyllomedusa hypochondrialis Cope, Brutpliegend, MUSSHOFF, Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg, **17**, (255, 269).

DISCOGLOSSIDAE.

Alytes obstetricans, experimentelle Veränderung der Fortpflanzungstätigkeit, KAMMERER, Arch. EntwMech., **22**, (48-140, 1 Taf.).—*A. obstetricans*, Zucht im Terrarium, WICHAND, Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg, **17**, (420-421, 430-431).—*A. obstetricans*, Herkunft und Entwicklung des Pancreas, BRAUN, Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **36**, (27-51, 2 Taf.).

Discoglossus pictus, Maroc, DEYROLLE, Naturaliste, Paris, **27**, (266).

CAUDATA.

Correlated protective devices in some California salamanders. [With bibliography.] HUBBARD, Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Pub. Zool., **1**, 1903, (157-170, with pl.).

Observations on the reactions of *Cryptobranchius* and *Necturus* to light and heat. [With bibliography.] REESE, Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **11**, (93-99).

Amblystoma punctatum, nasal skeleton, TERRY, St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **16**, (95-124, with pl.).

Autodax lugubris from Los Angeles, California, MILLER, Amer. Nat., **40**, (741).

Cryptobranchius allegheniensis, anatomy, REESE, Amer. Nat., **40**, (287-326).

Cryptobranchius japonicus, Rückenmark, Tuerckheim, Leipzig (Druck v. B. Georgi), 1903, (23, mit 9 Taf.). 22 cm.

Cryptobranchius japonicus, inneres Gehörorgan, OKAJIMA, Anat. Hefte, Abt. 1, **32**, (233-253, mit 3 Taf.).—*C. japonicus*, Geruchsorgan, OKAJIMA, Anat. Anz., **29**, (641-650).

Desmognathus fusca, colour variation, FOWLER, Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci., **58**, (356).

Manculus quaeridigitatus Cope, neues Sinnesorgan, BOETTGER, Zool. Beob., **47**, (88).

Megalobatrachus maximus (Schlegel), mode of origin of the germinal layers, LANGE, Amsterdam, 1906, (196, with 4 pl.).

Necturus maculatus in bayerischen Gewässern, LANKES, Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg, **17**, (160).—*N. maculosus*, habits, EYLESHYMER, Amer. Nat., **40**.

Plethodon oregonensis, poison glands, structure and regeneration, ESTERLY, Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub., Zool., **1**, 1904, (227-268, with text fig., pl.).

Plethodon shermani sp. n., North Carolina, STEJNEGER, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **30**, (559-562, with text fig.).

Plethodon vandykei sp. n. Mount Rainier, Washington, VAN DENBURGH, San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., Zool., **4**, (61-63).

Salamandra maculosa, Farbenvarietät, SCHWEIZERBARTH, Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1906**, (119-121, mit 1 Taf.).—*S. maculosa*, Entwicklung, FAHR, Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde, Braunschweig, **3**, (186).

Spelerpes fuscus Bonap., Spermie, BALLOWITZ, Anat. Anz., **28**, (237-240).—*S. maculicaudus*, life history, BANTA and McATEE, Washington, U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **30**, (67-83, with text fig., pl.).

Triton, Neotenic, WICHAND, Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg, **17**, (183, 197, 205).

Triton alpestris, Samenträger, KLUNZINGER, Verh. D. zool. Ges., **16**, (227-228).

Triton blaasei, Kreuzungsversuche, KUMMER, Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde, Braunschweig, **3**, (568-570).—Bemerkungen dazu v. W. Wolterstorff, T.c. (610-611, 624-625, 639-610).

Triton marmoratus existe-t-il dans le nord de la France? GIARD, Feuille jeunes natural., **38**, 1905, (129).

Triton pyrrogaster subsp. *orientalis* WOLTERSTORFF, Zool. Anz., **30**, (558-563).

Triton vittatus form n. *ciliciensis*,
WOLTERSTORFF, Zool. Anz., 29, (649-
654).

APODA.

Coecilia sabogae sp. n., Panama,
BARBOUR, Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus.
Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 46, (228).

INCERTAE SEDIS.

†*Ichnium* (?) *aerodactylum*, Permian,
Nottinghamshire, HICKLING, London,
Q. J. Geol. Soc., 62, (125).

†*Anaschisma* gen. n., *broeni*, *brachy-
gnatha*, spp. n., Trias Lauder region,
BRANSON, J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 13, 1905,
(570, text figs.).

†*Eryops* Permian, Texas redescribed
and referred to *Labyrinthodontidae*,
BRANSON, T.c. (595).

†*Protriton fayoli* sp. n. Upper
Stephanian, Commeny, THÉVENIN, Ann.
palaeont., 1, (143-163).

†*Chirosaurus ibericus* sp. n. Siluriano
del Moncayo, NAVAS, Zaragoza, Bol. Soc.
Arag., 5, (208).

XVII. AVES

ARRANGED BY

R. BOWDLER SHARPE

CONTENTS

| | PAGE |
|---|------|
| I. TITLES | 4 |
| II. SUBJECT INDEX :— | |
| Comprehensive and General = 5803 :— | |
| History and Biography | 53 |
| General Treatises, etc. | 53 |
| Pedagogy | 54 |
| Institutions, Collections | 54 |
| Economics | 54 |
| Nomenclature | 55 |
| Structure = 5807 :— | |
| General | 55 |
| External | 55 |
| Nervous system | 55 |
| Myology | 55 |
| Osteology | 55 |
| Alimentary, Circulatory and Respiratory, Systems, Glands | 56 |
| Physiology = 5811 | 56 |
| Development = 5815 | 56 |
| Ethology = 5819 :— | |
| General | 57 |
| Food habits | 58 |
| Flight, Migration, Phenology | 58 |
| Parental relations | 59 |
| Sexual relations | 59 |
| Nidification | 59 |
| Oology | 60 |
| Voice | 61 |

| | PAGE |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Psychology | 61 |
| Colour and Moulting | 61 |
| Parasites | 62 |
| Variation and Aetiology = 5823 :— | |
| Variation | 62 |
| Teratology | 62 |
| Heredity | 62 |
| Hybrids | 62 |
| Evolution | 63 |
| Geography = 5827 :— | |
| Palaeartic Region | 63 |
| Ethiopian Region | 67 |
| Indian Region | 67 |
| Australian Region | 68 |
| Neotropical Region | 68 |
| Nearctic Region | 69 |
| III. SYSTEMATIC :— | |
| Palæognathæ | 71 |
| Struthioniformes | 71 |
| Casuariiformes | 72 |
| Apterygiformes | 72 |
| Neognathæ | 72 |
| Tinamiformes | 72 |
| Galliformes | 72 |
| Pteroclidiformes | 73 |
| Columbiformes | 73 |
| Ralliformes | 74 |
| Podicipediformes | 74 |
| Colymbiformes | 74 |
| Sphenisciformes | 74 |
| Procellariiformes | 75 |
| Lariformes | 76 |
| Charadriiformes | 77 |
| Gruiformes | 77 |
| Ardeiformes | 78 |
| Phenicopteriformes | 78 |
| Anseriformes | 78 |
| Pelecaniformes | 80 |
| Cathartidiformes | 80 |
| Accipitriformes | 80 |
| Strigiformes | 81 |
| Psittaciformes | 82 |
| Coraciiformes | 82 |
| Trogones | 84 |
| Coccyges | 84 |
| Scansores | 85 |
| Piciformes | 85 |
| Menuriformes | 86 |

| | PAGE |
|--------------------------|------|
| Passeriformes | 86 |
| Conopophagidæ | 86 |
| Formicariidæ | 86 |
| Dendrocolaptidæ | 87 |
| Tyrannidæ | 88 |
| Pipridæ | 89 |
| Cotingidæ | 89 |
| Hirundinidæ | 89 |
| Muscicapidæ | 90 |
| Campophagidæ | 91 |
| Pycnonotidæ | 91 |
| Timeliidæ | 91 |
| Paradoxornithidæ | 92 |
| Troglodytidæ | 92 |
| Cinclidæ | 92 |
| Mimidæ | 92 |
| Turdidæ | 92 |
| Sylviidæ | 94 |
| Vireonidæ | 95 |
| Artamidæ | 95 |
| Prionopidæ | 95 |
| Laniidæ | 95 |
| Paridæ | 96 |
| Regulidæ | 97 |
| Sittidæ | 97 |
| Certhiidæ | 97 |
| Zosteropidæ | 97 |
| Dicæidæ | 97 |
| Nectariniidæ | 97 |
| Meliphagidæ | 98 |
| Drepanidæ | 98 |
| Ampelidæ | 98 |
| Mniotiltidæ | 98 |
| Motacillidæ | 98 |
| Alaudidæ | 99 |
| Fringillidæ | 99 |
| Cœrebidæ | 101 |
| Tanagridæ | 101 |
| Ploceidæ | 102 |
| Icteridæ | 103 |
| Oriolidæ | 103 |
| Dicruridæ | 103 |
| Eulabetidæ | 103 |
| Sturnidæ | 103 |
| Ptilonorhynchidæ | 103 |
| Paradiseidæ | 103 |
| Corvidæ | 103 |

I.—TITLES.

N.B.—Titles in brackets have appeared previously in the Zoological Record.

- Abbott, Gerald Alan.** Up the Yellowstone on a pinto. Condor; Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (151-152).
- Abel, O[thenio].** Ueber den als Beckengürtel von *Zeuglodon* beschriebenen Schultergürtel eines Vogels aus dem Eocän von Alabama. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1906**, (450-458).
- Alexander, Boyd.** On new species of birds from the Central Sudan. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, 1906, (123-124).
- Alexander, H. G. 1.** Fire-crest (*Regulus ignicapillus*) near Tunbridge Wells. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (149).
- Alexander, H. G. 2.** Continental Long-tailed Tit in Yorkshire. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (149).
- Alexander, H. G. 3.** Avocet near Rye. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (152).
- Alfaro, A.** On a new owl from Costa Rica. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **18**, 1906, (217).
- Allen, Francis H. 1.** Breeding of the prairie horned lark in eastern Massachusetts. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (101-102).
- Allen, F. H. 2.** Possible breeding of *Junco hyemalis* in Essex county, Mass. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (103).
- Allen, J[oel] A[saph]. 1.** The name of the western sandpiper. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (97-98).
- Allen, J. A. 2.** Subgenera and other matters. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (122-125).
- Allen, J. A. 3.** The "elimination" and "first species" methods of fixing the types of genera. Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **24**, 1906, (773-779). Correction. T.c. (858).
- Allison, Andrew. 1.** Notes on the winter birds of Hancock county, Mississippi. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (44-47).
- Allison, A. 2.** Notes from Hancock county, Mississippi. [*Anthus spragueii* and *Ampelis cedrorum*.] Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (232-233).
- Alphéraky, S. 1.** Notes on some Palearctic Geese. Ibis, London, **1906**, (389-394).
- Alphéraky, S. 2.** A few words in reply to Mr. E. W. Oates' paper on the species of Bean-Geese. St. Peterburg, 1906, (7).
- [**Alphéraky, S. N. 3.** Алферакъ, С. П. О малыхъ лебедяхъ. (*Cygnus bewicki*.) [Ueber den kleinen Schwan (*Cygnus bewicki*).] Prir. i ochota, Moskva, **1906**, 2-3, Beil., (7-8).
- [**Alphéraky, S. A. 4.** Алферакъ, С. А. *Scops scops* L. Совка. [*Scops scops* L. Die Zwergohreule.] Psov. i ruzejn. ochota, Moskva, **12**, 1906, (398).
- Alston, C. H.** Occurrence of the Marsh-Titmouse in Argyll. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1906**, (51-52).
- Ameghino, F.** Enumeración de los impennes fósiles de Patagonia y de la isla Seymour. [Enumeration of the fossil Impennes of Patagonia and of the Seymour Is.] An. Mus., Buenos Aires, ser. 3, **6**, 1906, (97-167).
- Andrews, F. W.** Natural history notes in New Zealand. Burton-on-Trent, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **5**, Part 2, 1906, (172-190).

- Angele.** Neues über Winddruck und Vogelflug. Ulm, Jahreshefte Ver. Math., **12**, 1906, (21-39).
- Angelini,** Giovanni. Qualche osservazione sopra due uccelli neotropicali, *Aphrastura fulva* n. sp.? (*Dendrocolaptidae*) e *Creciscus melanophaeus* (Vieill.) (*Rallidae*). Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., Ser. 2, **6**, 1906, (96-99).
- Annandale,** N. On the wild swan of Seistan. Ibis, London, **1906**, (612-613).
- Anne,** M. d'. Albinisme chez la Perdrix grise et chez le Faisan. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, **36**, 1906, (183).
- Anthony,** A[lfred] W[obster]. **1.** Random notes on Pacific coast gulls. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (129-137).
- Anthony,** A. W. **2.** Where does the large-billed sparrow spend the summer? Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (149-152).
- Anthony,** A. W. **3.** Stray notes from Alaska. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (179-184).
- Aplin,** O. V. Notes on the ornithology of Oxfordshire. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (410-418, 445-452).
- Argaud.** Sur la structure des artères chez les Oiseaux. Discussion: M. Suchard. C.-R. ass. anat., 6^e session (Toulouse), Nancy, **1904**, (90-95).
- Arnow,** Isaac F. The seaside sparrow [*Ammodramus maritimus macgillivraii*] nesting in bushes. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (226).
- Arrighi Griffoli,** Gius. **1.** Il *Turdus obscurus* e il *Colymbus adamsi* in Toscana. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., Ser. 2, **6**, 1906, (83-84).
- Arrighi Griffoli,** G. **2.** Nuove contribuzioni alla Avifauna della Val di Chiana. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., Ser. 2, **6**, 1906, (165-179).
- Arrigoni degli Oddi,** E. **1.** Deux mots sur la Buse féroce (*Buteo ferox*) tuée à Lyon en octobre 1902. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **28**, 1903, (138-140).
- Arrigoni degli Oddi,** E. **2.** Nuove osservazioni sulla cattura della *Fuligula Homeyeri* Baed. nel Veneto. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., Ser. 2, **6**, 1906, (123-132).
- Arrigoni degli Oddi,** E. **3.** Note sul IV congresso ornitologico internazionale tenutosi in Londra nel Giugno 1905. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., **65**, Ser. 8, **8**, 1905-1906, (729-798).
- Ashby,** E. Northern Notes. Emu, Melbourne, **6**, 1906, (72-74).
- Astley,** H. D. **1.** Food for Nightingales and other delicate insectivorous birds. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, Ser. 2, **5**, 1906, (42-43).
- Astley,** H. D. **2.** Breeding of the Australian Peaceful Dove in Italy. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, Ser. 2, **5**, 1906, (58-59).
- Auerbach,** A[lfred]. Eine helle Spielart der Grau-Ammer, *Miliaria calandra* (Linn.). Gera, Jahresber. Ges. Natw., **46-48**, (1903-1905), 1906, (168-169).
- Austin,** E. G. Southern range of Warbling Grass-Parrakeets. Emu, Melbourne, **5**, 1906, (204).
- Azzolini,** E. *Budytes italiani* (Otrisciaiole e Cutti) (Boarine). Rovereto, 1906, (i-vi, 1-55).
- Bachmann,** Alf. Meine zweite Reise nach Island im Sommer 1904. Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, **31**, 1906, (16-42, 97-105).
- Bailey,** Florence Merriam. **1.** Nesting sites of the desert sparrow. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (111-112).
- Bailey,** F. M. **2.** A nest of *Empidonax difficilis* in New Mexico. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (108).
- Bailey,** H[arold] H. Ornithological notes from western Mexico and the Tres Marias and Isabella Islands. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (369-391, pl.).
- Baker,** E. C. Stuart. **1.** Notes on the nidification of Indian birds not mentioned in Hume's "Nests and Eggs." Part I. Ibis, London, **1906**, (84-113, 257-285).
- Baker,** E. C. S. **2.** . . . Part II. Ibis, London, **1906**, (257-285).
- Baker,** E. C. S. **3.** The Oology of Indian parasitic cuckoos. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 1906, (72-83, 1 pl.).
- Baker,** E. C. S. **4.** The Oology of Indian parasitic cuckoos. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 1906, (351-374, 1 pl.).
- Baldelli,** G. T. Avicultural notes from Florence: Tanagers breeding.

Avicult. Mag., Brighton, Ser. 2, 4, 1906, (179, 180).

Balducci, Enrico. Morfologia dello sterno degli uccelli italiani. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., Ser. 2, 6, 1906, (113-122, 1 tav.).

Balz, Karl. Unser Eisvogel (*Alcedo ispida*) als Naturdenkmal. Weidmann, Berlin, 37, 1906, (852-853).

Bamberg, Otto. 1. Nachrichten aus Turkestan. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, 15, 1905-06, (134-139, 152-155, 168-172, 183-186); 16, 1906, (3-7).

Bamberg, O. 2. Seltene Abnormitäten aus dem Tien-Schengebiet u. a. Ornith. Rdsch., Berlin, Jg 2, 1906, (58-64).

Banfield, E. J. 1. A Queensland Bird Sanctuary. Emu, Melbourne, 5, 1906, (204).

Banfield, E. J. 2. Dunk Island (N. Queensland), Notes. Emu, Melbourne, 6, 1906, (14, 15).

Banfield, E. J. 3. Sea-Eagles and Tree-Snakes. Emu, Melbourne, 6, 1906, (16-17).

Bangs, Outram. 1. The names of the Passenger Pigeon [*Ectopistes macrourus* (Linn.)] and the Mourning Dove [*Zenaidura carolinensis* (Linn.)]. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 19, 1906, (43-44).

Bangs, O. 2. Notes on birds from Costa Rica and Chiriqui, with descriptions of new forms and new records for Costa Rica. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 19, 1906, (101-112).

Bangs, O. vide Thayer, John E.

Bankes, A. Knot (*Tringa canutus*) near Salisbury in Wiltshire. Zoologist, London, 10, 1906, (152).

Barbour, Robt. An Eskimo curlew captured at sea. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (459).

Barfod. Allerlei Naturkundliches aus Schleswig - Holstein. [Vorkommen v. *Pastor roseus*.] Kiel, Schr. natw. Ver., 13, 1906, (414-416).

Barrett, C. L. The origin and development of parasitical habits in *Cuculidae*. Emu, Melbourne, 6, 1906, (55-60, pls. 6 and 7).

Barrows, Walter B[radford]. Fact and fancy in bird migration. Lansing, Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci., 8, 1906, (13-25).

Bartels, M. Systematische Übersicht meiner Java-Vögel. J. Ornith., Leipzig, 54, 1906, (383-407, 497-519, map), with notes by Otto Finsch.

Bath, W. Die Geschmacksorgane der Vögel und Krokodile. Arch. Biont., Berlin, 1, 1906, (1-47, mit 5 Taf.).

Bather, F. A. "Elimination" in fixing genotypes. Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., 24, 1906, (809-810).

Bau, Alexander. Nest und Eier vom Berglaubvogel. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, 16, 1906, (65-68).

Beard, Dan. Long-eared owls resident at Flushing, Long Island, N.Y. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (337).

Bedford, [Duchess of]. 1. Black-throated Diver (*Colymbus arcticus*) at Woburn. Zoologist, London, 10, 1906, (36).

Bedford [Duchess of]. 2. Foreign birds at Woburn. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, Ser. 2, 4, 1906, (329-330).

Beebe, C. William. 1. The spring moult of *Larus atricilla* Linn. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (454-456, pl.).

Beebe, C. W. 2. How birds get their food. New York, N.Y., Zool. Soc. Bull., No. 23, 1906, (310-316, with illustr.).

Beebe, C. W. 3. Legs and feet of birds. Bird-Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., 8, 1906, (51-59).

Beebe, C. W. 4. The bird, its form and function. (American Nature Series. Group 2. The Functions of Nature.) New York (Holt), 1906, (xi + 496, with col. front. illustr.).

Beebe, C. W. 5. The European lapwing on Long Island, N.Y. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (221).

Beill, Alfred. Polski srobrniak. (Der galizische Silbertümmeler.) [Tumbler argenté de Pologne.] Hod. drob., Lwów, 7, 1906, (37-39).

B[elcher], C. F. Falcons [in Victoria]. Emu, Melbourne, 6, 1906, (204).

Benham, W. B. 1. Carnivorous habits of the New Zealand Kea Parrot. Nature, London, 73, No. 1902, 1906, (559).

- Benham, W. B. 2.** The olfactory sense in *Apteryx*. Nature, London, **74**, No. 1914, 1906, (222-223).
- Benson, C. W.** Bird-notes in Switzerland and Germany in June and July, 1905. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (65-68).
- Berge, Robert.** Aus dem westlichen Sachsen. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **14**, 1906, (8-9, 63-64).
- Bergtold, W. H.** Concerning the thick-billed parrot [*Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha*]. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (425-428).
- Berlepsch, Hans Graf von. 1.** On a new form of *Oceanodroma* inhabiting San Benito island, off the coast of Lower California. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (185-186).
- Berlepsch, H. Graf von. 2.** On new species of Neotropical birds. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, 1906, (97-99).
- Berlepsch, H. Graf von und Stolzmann, J.** Rapport sur les nouvelles collections ornithologiques faites au Pérou par M. Jean Kalinowski. Ornith. London, **13**, 1906, (63-133).—I. Oiseaux recueillis par M. J. Kalinowski dans le département d'Ayacucho, Pérou occidental, (66-73).—II. Liste des Oiseaux recueillis par M. J. Kalinowski dans le voisinage de la ville de Santa Ana, chef-lieu de la province de la Convencion au Pérou central oriental, (73-102).—III. Liste des Oiseaux recueillis par M. Jean Kalinowski dans la partie septentrionale du département de Cuzco, (103-105).—IV. Liste des Oiseaux recueillis par M. J. Kalinowski dans la vallée de Marcapata, département de Cuzco, (105-126).—V. Liste des Oiseaux recueillis par M. J. Kalinowski dans le département de Puno, Pérou du Sud, (126-133).
- Bernard, Paul.** Expulsion des œufs ou des petits des parents adoptifs du jeune Coucou. Montbéliard, Mém. soc. émul., **29**, 1902, (71-77).
- Berney, F. L. 1.** Eagles and Rats. Emu, Melbourne, **6**, 1906, (23).
- Berney, F. L. 2.** Drought and flood in Queensland, an ornithologist's experience. Emu, Melbourne, **6**, 1906, (267).
- Berney, F. L. 3.** Field notes on birds of the Richmond district, North Queensland. Part III. Emu, Melbourne, **6**, 1906, (41-47, pls. 5).
- Bertelli, D[ante].** Sulla morfologia e sullo sviluppo della laringe degli uccelli. Nota preventiva. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **17**, 1906, (282-285).
- Bertram, Karl. 1.** Beobachtungen über *Apus apus* (L.). [Zugzeiten, Nistweise.] Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, **31**, 1906, (238-253, 257-260).
- Bertram, K. 2.** Witterungseinflüsse auf den Zug der Vögel. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **14**, 1906, (137-143).
- Bertram, K. 3.** Von den Behemern [*Fringilla montifringilla*]. Pfälz. Heimat., Kaiserslautern, **2**, 1906, (89-95).
- Besserer, L[u]d[wig] Freiherr von. 1.** Ein Ausflug zu den Niststätten der *Sterna nilotica*. München, Verh. ornith. Ges., **6** (1905), 1906, (123-132).
- Besserer, [L.] Freiherr von. 2.** Die Zwergtrappe in Bayern. Bayr. Forstztg, Nürnberg, **13**, 1906, Nr. 13, (1-5).
- Besserer, [L.] Freiherr von. 3.** Ein Beitrag zur Bestimmung der Raubvögel im Fluge. Monatshefte Jagdschutzver., Berlin, **11**, 1906, (158-164, 178-183, 193-200).
- Beyer, Geo[rge] E[ugene], Allison, Andrew and Kopman, Henry H.** List of the birds of Louisiana. Preliminary sketch. Parts. i and ii. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (1-15, incl. map, 275-282).
- Bézier.** Anomalies de coloration chez la Perdrix grise, la Pie commune et le Geai glandivore. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., sér. 2, **6**, 1906, (viii-ix).
- [Bianchi, V.] 1.** Біанки, В. Дополнительныя замѣтки о палеарктическихъ жаворонкахъ (*Alaudidae*). [Notices supplémentaires sur les alouettes paléarctiques (*Alaudidae*.)] St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., Ser. 5, **23**, 3, 1905 [1906], (205-240).
- [Bianchi, V.] 2.** Біанки, В. *Kaznakowia*, gen. nov. и *Babaax* David 1876, роды семейства *Crateropodidae*,

отр. Passeriformes. [*Kaznakovia* gen. nov. *Babax* David 1876, genres de la famille *Crateropodidae*, ordre Passeriformes.] St. Petersburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., Ser. 5, **23**, 1-2, 1905 [1906], (41-48).

[**Bianchi, V.**] 3. Біанки, В. Обзоръ формъ родовъ *Cryptolopha*, *Abrornis* и *Tickellia* изъ сем. *Sylviidae*, отр. Passeriformes. [Revue des formes *Cryptolopha*, *Abrornis* et *Tickellia* de la famille *Sylviidae*, ordre Passeriformes.] St. Petersburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., Ser. 5, **23**, 1-2, 1905, [1906], (49-65).

[**Bianchi, V.**] 4. Біанки, В. Новый видъ фазана, *Phasianus siichschanensis* sp. nov., изъ нагорной, западной части Китая. [Nouvelle espèce de faisan, *Phasianus siichschanensis* sp. nov. de la partie élevée de la Chine occidentale.] St. Petersburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., Ser. 5, **24**, 1-2, 1906, (83-92).

Bianchi, V. 5. On five new subspecies of birds from South-eastern Tibet. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, 1906, (68-71).

Bildersee, Isaac. 1. Notes on the nesting of the Lawrence warbler. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **6**, 1904, (131-132).

Bildersee, I. 2. Bird notes from the vicinity of New York city, 1904. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **6**, 1904, (167-168).

Bildersee, I. 3. The European skylark near New York city. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **6**, 1904, (204-205).

Bishop, Louis B[ennett]. 1. The European turnstone [*Arenaria interpres*] in Massachusetts. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (335).

Bishop, L. B. 2. *Uranomitra salvini* in Arizona. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (337-338).

Bishop, L. B. 3. Notes from Connecticut. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (344-345).

Bishop, L. B. 4. Notes on some Californian birds. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (29).

Bishop, L. B. 5. Results of a gale at Pacific beach. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (75).

Bladen, W. W. Bird notes, (1903-5), chiefly taken at Stone. Stone, Rep. N. Staff. F. Cl., **40**, 1906, (53-65).

Blake, Francis G. Winter record for the robin in Hanover, N.H. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (229).

Blasi, J. B. 1. La faune argentine. Le Tinamou. Aviculteur, Paris, **25**, 1905, (66-69, 77-78).

Blasi, J. B. 2. La Faune argentine. Le Nandou. Aviculteur, Paris, **25**, 1905, (98-100).

Blasi, J. B. 3. La Faune argentine. L'Oiseau-Mouche et les Inséparables. Aviculteur, Paris, **25**, 1905, (123-126).

Blasius, [Rudolf]. 1. Streifzüge durch Irland. J. Ornith., Leipzig, **54**, 1906, (324-325).

Blasius, R. 2. Die ornithologischen Tagebücher 1847-1887, von H. Gaetke. vide **Gaetke, H.**

Blasius, R. 3. Joachim Rohweder†. Nachruf. Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, **31**, 1906, (289-297).

Blasius, R. 4. Jean Frédéric Emile Oustalet†. Nachruf. Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, **31**, 1906, (297-302).

Blathwayt, F. L. Notes on the Kite (*Milvus icinus*) in Somerset. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (377-379).

Boerner, Otto. 1. Ein Beitrag zur anhaltischen Ornith. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **16**, 1906, (24-27).

Boerner, O. 2. Ueberwintern von *Coturnix coturnix* (L.). Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, **31**, 1906, (311-312).

[**Bogoljubov, N. F.**] Боголюбовъ, Н. Ф. Островъ Котлинъ въ зоологическомъ отношеніи. [Die Insel Kotlin in zoologischer Hinsicht]. Prir. i ochota, Moskva, **1906**, 10, (6-19), 11 (8-13), 12 (5-11).

Bolander, Louis. 1. The nuttall sparrow around San Francisco. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (73-74).

Bolander, L. 2. Whistling swans. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (75).

Bonhote, J. L. 1. On an intermediate plumage in the Shoveler. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, 1906, (64-65).

Bonhote, J. L. 2. The square-tailed kite (*Lophoictinia isura*). Avicult. Mag., Brighton, Ser. 2, **4**, 1906, (195-196, cum fig.).

- Bonhote, J. L. 3.** Aviaries versus cages. *Avicult. Mag., Brighton, Ser. 2, 4, 1906, (205-208).*
- Bonhote, J. L. 4.** The colouration in mammals and birds. *Knowledge and Sci. News, London, 1905-1906, (293-294, 316-317, 343, 372-373, 402-404).*
- Boon, B.** Zur Frage vom Vogelinstinkt. *Natur u. Schule, Leipzig, 5, 1906, (82-84).*
- Booth, H. B.** Bird migration. *Naturalist, London, 1906, (164-166, pl. xii).*
- Botezat, Eugen.** Die Nervenendapparate in den Mundteilen der Vögel und die einheitliche Endigungsweise der peripheren Nerven bei den Wirbeltieren. *Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, 84, 1906, (205-360, 5 Taf.).*
- Boughton-Leigh, H.** A note on the breeding of *Palcoornis magnirostris*. *Avicult. Mag., Brighton, ser. 2, 4, 1906, (336).*
- Boussac, P. Hippolyte.** L'Antruche dans la civilisation égyptienne. *Nature, Paris, 1906, (2^e sem.), (194-199).*
- Bouteiller, J.** Bird migration, 1905. Observations made on Sable Island, Nova Scotia. *Ottawa Nat., 20, 1906, (127-129).*
- Bowdish, B. S.** Some breeding warblers of Demarest, N. J. *Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 25, 1906, (16-19).*
- Bowles, J. H. 1.** The Kennicott screech owl. *Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., 8, 1906, (143-144).*
- Bowles, J. H. 2.** The hermit warbler in Washington. *Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., 8, 1906, (40-42).*
- Bowles, J. H. 3.** Pacific eider in Washington. *Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., 8, 1906, (57).*
- Bowles, J. H. 4.** A list of the birds of Tacoma, Washington, and vicinity. *Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (138-148).*
- Bowles, C. W. and Bowles, J. H.** The Calaveras warbler in Western Washington. *Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., 8, 1906, (68-69).*
- Boxberger, Georg von.** Brutnotizen zur Ornis Marpurgensis aus dem Jahre 1906. *Zs. Oologie, Berlin, 16, 1906, (68-75, 86-89, 99-103).*
- Boxberger, Leo von. 1.** Die Skua. *Kosmos, Stuttgart, 3, 1906, (366-370).*
- Boxberger, L. v. 2.** Ueber Eiermessungen. *Zs. Oologie, Berlin, 15, 1906, (145-148).*
- Boxberger, L. v. 3.** Nachtrag, Februarbruten, grosse Raubmöve. *Zs. Oologie, Berlin, 15, 1906, (163).*
- Boxberger, L. v. 4.** Was lässt sich zur Verhütung des Aussterbens gewisser Vogelarten in Deutschland tun? *Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, 31, 1906, (129-133).—Bemerkung dazu v. P. Emmrich, l.c. (306-307).*
- Boyer, Jacques.** L'île des Albatros [Laysan]. *Nature, Paris, 34, 1906, (2^e sem.), (387-389).*
- Bradlee, Thomas S.** Audubon's shearwater and Peale's petrel breeding in Bermuda. *Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (217).*
- Braislin, William C.** The Florida gallinule nesting on Long island, New York. *Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (189-194).*
- Branca, A.** Sur les fibrilles épidermiques des productions cornées. *Nancy, C.-R. ass. anat., 8, 1906, (143-144).*
- Brauer, A.** Beobachtungen bei Grimma i. S. *Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, 35, 1906, (135).*
- Braun, Fritz. 1.** Zur Kenntnis des Rosenstares. *Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, 35, 1906, (116-117).*
- Braun, F. 2.** Noch einmal der Vogelgesang. *Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, 35, 1906, (276-278, 283-284).*
- Braun, F. 3.** Bemerkungen zum Vogelzuge. *Danzig, Ber. bot.-zool. Ver., 28, 1906, (4-7).*
- Braun, F. 4.** Ueber die Ammern des Orients. *Natur u. Haus, Dresden, 14, 1906, (309-312).*
- Braun, F. 5.** Ueber Geselligkeit und Ungeselligkeit gefangener Vögel. *Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, 14, 1906, (153-157).*
- Braun, F. 6.** Ornithologisches aus Konstantinopel. *Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, 14, 1906, (115-116).*
- Braun, F. 7.** Zu den triebmässigen Ursachen des Vogelzuges. *Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, 14, 1906, (93-95).*

Braun, F. 8. Bemerkungen zum Vogelzuge. Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, 31, 1906, (214-224).

Braun, M[ax]. 1. Ueber ein Storchnest auf ebener Erde. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., 47, 1906, (80-83).

Braun, M. 2. Ueber die Ankunftszeit der Störche und anderer Zugvögel in Ostpreussen. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., 46, (1905), 1906, (164-169).

Braun, M. 3. Pelikane in Alt-Preussen. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., 46, (1905), 1906, (180-181).

Braun, M. 4. Sammlung von Original-Abbildungen preussischer Vögel aus den Jahren 1655-1737. [Jac. Theod. Klein.] Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., 46, (1905), 1906, (188-192).

Braun, M. 5. [Vorkommen v. *Otis tarda* in Preussen.] Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., 46, (1905), 1906, (193).

Bray, J. S. Yellow Robins as Snake finders. Emu, Melbourne, 5, 1906, (217).

Brent, A. E. Young Cuckoo fed by two pairs of Honey-eaters. Emu, Melbourne, 5, 1906, (209, 210).

Brewster, William. Occurrence of the lapwing and the turkey buzzard in Newfoundland. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (221).

Briecke, W. Katze und Nebelkrähe. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, 21, 1906, (282).

Brook, E. J. Successful breeding of the White-eared Cōnure (*Pyrhura leucotis*). Avicult. Mag., Brighton, Ser. 2, 5, 1906, (59-60).

Broom, R. On the early development of the appendicular skeleton of the ostrich with remarks on the origin of birds. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., 16, pt. 4, 1906, (355-369, pl. ix).

Brown, Herbert. The water turkey and tree ducks near Tucson, Arizona. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (217-218).

Brown, J. G. Notes on the water-birds of the Zwaartkops River, Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony. Pretoria, J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union, 1, 1906, (39-48).

Brown, Nathan Clifford. 1. A ruffed grouse [*Bonasa umbellus*] near Camden, South Carolina. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (336).

Brown, N. C. 2. The titlark [*Anthus pensilvanicus*] at Portland, Maine, in spring. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (342).

Brown, N. C. 3. A great flight of robins and cedar-birds. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (342-343).

Brown, N. C. 4. A new song. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (461-462).

Brown, N. C. 5. The Maryland yellowthroat and Bachman's fuch, near Camden, South Carolina, in winter. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (227-228).

Brown, R. A. A study of the birds of the Overflow, east of Ann Arbor, Mich. Lansing, Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci., 8, 1906, (162-174).

Brückner, Ad. *vide* Lindner C.

Brünig, C. Besuch seltener Vögel in Ostfriesland. D. Forstztg, Neudamm, 21, 1906, (944).

Buda, Ádám. 1. Madárvilágunk pusztulása az utolsó félszázad alatt. [Die Verminderung unserer Vogelwelt in den letzten 50 Jahren.] Aquila, Budapest, 13, 1906, (162-168).

Buda, Á. 2. A *Cerchneis respertinus* (L.) fészkelése Réau. [Das Nisten von *Cerchneis respertinus* (L.) in Réa.] Aquila, Budapest, 13, 1906, (169-170).

Bujard, Eug. Sur les villosités intestinales. Quelques types chez les Oiseaux. C.-R. ass. anat., 8^e session (Bordeaux), Nancy, 1906, (128-132).

Bukowsky, J. W. Der Mageninhalt der Waldhühner und Zugvögel. [Magensteine.] Sanct Hubertus, Cöthen, 24, 1906, (225-228).

Buller, Sir Walter L. Obituaries. Emu, Melbourne, 6, 1906, (79, 81); Ibis, London, 1906, (733-735).

Bunyard, P. F. 1. Nesting of *Motacilla borealis* in Kent. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 19, 1906, (23, 24).

Bunyard, P. F. 2. An ornithological visit to the Faeroes. Zoologist, London, 10, 1906, (81-93, pl. i).

- Bunyard, P. F. 3.** Does the Black-bird eat snails? *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (390-391).
- Bureau, L. Comte E.** Arrigoni degli Oddi: Atlante ornitologico degli uccelli europei: Compte rendu bibliographique. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **28**, 1903, (136-137).
- Burg, G[ustav] von. 1.** Anormale Färbung bei Vögeln. München, Verh. ornith. Ges., **6** (1905), 1906, (120-123).
- Burg, G. von. 2.** *Buteo ferox* in der Schweiz. *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Berlin, **14**, 1906, (63).
- Butler, A. G. 1.** Aviaries versus cages. *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, Ser. 2, **4**, 1906, (145-150).
- Butler, A. G. 2.** The genus *Phoniopara*. *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, Ser. 2, **4**, 1906, (153-154).
- Butler, A. G. 3.** Aviary experiences in 1905. *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, Ser. 2, **4**, 1906, (159-163).
- Butler, A. G. 4.** Notes on the American Starlings. *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, Ser. 2., **4**, 1906, (168-170).
- Butler, A. G. 5.** The Quail Finch (*Ortygospiza polyzona*). *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, **2**, **4**, 1906, (170-172).
- Butler, A. G. 6.** The Red-headed Troupial (*Amblyramphus holosericeus*). *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, **2**, **4**, (177).
- Butler, A. G. 7.** Instinct or imitation. *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, **2**, **4**, 1906, (178-179).
- Butler, A. G. 8.** Aviculture and science. *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, **2**, **4**, 1906, (241-242).
- Butler, A. G. 9.** Notes on the Maiden Dove (*Calopelia puella*). *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, **2**, **4**, 1906, (251-254, cum tab.).
- Butler, A. G. 10.** On breeding the Tambourine Dove (*Tympanistreria tympanistreria*). *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, **2**, **4**, 1906, (307-310).
- Butler, A. G. 11.** Further notes on the Grey-winged Ouzel (*Merula boulboul*). *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, **2**, **4**, 1906, (312-314).
- Butler, A. G. 12.** The mutation of the Gouldian Finch (*Poephila mirabilis*). *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, **2**, **4**, 1906, (326-329).
- Butler, A. G. 13.** Notes on hybrid *Phocoedæ*. *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, **2**, **4**, 1906, (345-354).
- Butler, A. L.** The Scrub-Tit (*Acanthornis magna*). *Emu*, Melbourne, **5**, 1906, (156-157).
- Butler, Amos W[illiam].** Some notes on Indiana birds. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (271-274).
- Butterfield, W. R. 1.** Occurrence of the Wall-Creeper in Sussex. London, *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **16**, 1906, (44-45).
- Butterfield, W. R. 2.** On the occurrence of *Puffinus kuhli* in Sussex. London, *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **16**, 1906, (71).
- Butterfield, W. R. 3.** Cuckoo's egg in nest of Twite. *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (31-33).
- Butterfield, W. R. 4.** A plea for the further recognition of subspecies in Ornithology. *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (62-64).
- Buturlin, S. A. 1.** The breeding-grounds of the Rosy Gull. *Ibis*, London, **1906**, (131-139, 333-337, 400, 661-666).
- Buturlin, S. A. 2.** On the birds collected in Transcaucasia by Mr. A. M. Kobylin. *Ibis*, London, **1906**, (407-427).
- Buturlin. 3.** Notes on some Palæarctic birds. *Ibis*, London, **1906**, (736-737).
- [Buturlin, S.] **4.** Бутурлинь, С. Интересныя [орнитологическія] находки [Interessante [ornithologische] Funde]. *Psov. i ružejn. ochota*, Moskva, **12**, 1906, (318).
- [Buturlin, S.] **5.** Бутурлинь, С. Птицы Закавказья по сборамъ А. М. Кобылина. [Die Vögel Transkaukasiens nach den Kollektionen von A. M. Kobylin.] *Psov. i ružejn. ochota*, Moskva [Buchausg.], **1906**, **5**, (58-73).
- [Buturlin, S.] **6.** Бутурлинь, С. Последній отвѣтъ г. Мензбюру. [Letzte Antwort an Herrn Mensbir.] *Psov. i ružejn. ochota*, Moskva [Buchausg.], **1906**, **4**, (68-101).
- [Buturlin, S.] **7.** Бутурлинь, С. Скворцы. [Die Staare.] *Psov. i ružejn. ochota*, Moskva [Buchausgabe], **1906**, **1**, (35-43), **2**, (33-39).

[Buturlin, S.] 8. Бутурлинъ, С. Почему птицы летятъ правильнымъ строемъ. [Warum die Vögel in regelmässig angeordneten Scharen fliegen.] Psov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva [Buchausgabe], 1906, 1, (127-145).

[Buturlin, S. A.] 9. Бутурлинъ, С. А. Охотничьи птицы пивовья Колымы. [Die jagdbaren Vögel am Unterlauf der Kolyma.] Psov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva, 12, 1906, (12-13, 28-29).

Buturlin, S. A. *vide* Sarudny, N. A.

Buturlin, S. A. *vide* Žitkov, B. M.

Cabanis, J. Obituary. *Ibis*, London, 1906, (606-608).

Callender, J. P. The redpoll breeding on the Magdalen islands. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (102-103).

Cameron, E. S. Nesting of the Great Blue Heron in Montana. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (252-262, pl.).

Campbell, A. G. 1. Report on the birds of Kangaroo Island: a comparison with Melbourne forms. *Emu*, Melbourne, 5, 1906, (139-145).

Campbell, A. G. 2. The moult of the Blue Wren (*Malurus*). *Emu*, Melbourne, 5, 1906, (152-155).

Campbell, A. G. 3. A psalm of dawn. *Emu*, Melbourne, 5, 1906, (199-201).

Campbell, A. G. 4. Some Victorian winter notes. *Emu*, Melbourne, 6, 1906, (60-65).

Campbell, A. G. 5. Birds of the Grampians, Victoria. *Emu*, Melbourne, 6, 1906, (71-72).

Campbell, A. J. 1. Domestic Wildcats v. Native birds. *Emu*, Melbourne, 5, 1906, (201).

Campbell, A. J. 2. Oological notes and further description of new Fruit-Pigeon. *Emu*, Melbourne, 5, 1906, (195-199).

Campbell, A. J. 3. Annotations. *Emu*, Melbourne, 6, 1906, (15, 16).

Campbell, E. M. Birds new for Australia. *Emu*, Melbourne, 5, 1906, (155-156).

Campbell, H. Introduction of Australian Magpies to Ceylon. *Emu*, Melbourne, 5, 1906, (231-232).

Carlier, E. Wace. Note on the elastic tissue in the eye of Birds. *Edinburgh, Proc. Scot. Microsc. Soc.*, 4, 1906, (70-92, pls. vii-x).

Carpenter, Frederick Walton. 1. The development of the oculomotor nerve, the ciliary ganglion, and the abducent nerve in the chick. *Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll.*, 48, 1906, (139-230, 7 pls.).

Carpenter, Frederic W[alton]. 2. An astronomical determination of the heights of birds during nocturnal migration. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (210-217).

Carpenter, Nelson. A small egg. *Condor*, Santa Clara, Cal., 8, 1906, (57).

Castellain, A. List of birds and flowers of Bath and its neighbourhood. *Bath, Proc. Nat. Hist. F. Cl.*, 11, 1906, (26-35).

Caster, Gustav. Entgegnung auf „Beiträge zur Monographie der Turteltaube (*Columba turtur* L.)“. *Zool. Beob.*, Frankfurt a. M., 47, 1906, (53-55).—Erwiderung v. Wilh. Schuster, ebenda, (201-202).—Weiteres dazu v. Paul Wemer, ebenda, (302-303).

Castle-Sloane, C. Notes on Doves. *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, 2, 5, 1906, (41-42).

[Čerepova, V. A.] 1. Черепова, В. А. Дрофы въ неволѣ. [Die Trappen in der Gefangenschaft.] Psov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva, 1905, 9, (128-137). (8vo).

[Čerepova, V.] 2. Черепова, В. О размноженіи дрофы въ неволѣ и способѣ ихъ ловли. [Ueber die Fortpflanzung der Trappen in Gefangenschaft und über die Art dieselben einzufangen.] Psov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva, 11, 1905, (455-456). 4to.

Chaine, J. *vide* Künstler, J.

Chambers, C. E. S. Pallas's Sandgrouse in East Lothian. *Field*, London, 1906, (901).

Chapel, F. de. Note sur l'*Anhinga plotus*. *Nimes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat.*, 31, 1903, [1904], (28-29).

- Chapman, Frank M[ichler].** 1. Climatic variation in color and size of Song Sparrows. *Bird Lore*, Harrisburg, Pa., **6**, 1904, (164-165).
- Chapman, F. M.** 2. Young Flamingos. *Bird Lore*, Harrisburg, Pa., **6**, 1904, (193-198).
- Chapman, F. M.** 3. The birds of the vicinity of New York city. Guide Leaflet No. **22**. [In] *Amer. Mus. J.*, New York, N.Y., **6**, 1906, (80-102, 135-196).
- Chapman, F. M.** 4. An American's impressions of English bird life. *Scribner's Magazine*, New York, N.Y., **39**, 1906, (705-720).
- Chapman, F. M. vide** Seton, Ernest Thompson.
- Chappellier.** Œuf de poule domestique caché dans un vieux nid de merle. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **36**, 1906, (77-78).
- Chappellier, Albert vide** Loisel, G.
- Charlton, H. V.** The Chiffchaff at Northumberland in December. *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (27).
- Cherrie, Geo[rge] K[ruck].** Species of birds collected at St. Mathews cocoa estate, Heights of Aripo, Trinidad. Brooklyn, N.Y., *Mus. Inst. Arts Sci.*, Bull., **1**, 1906, (187-192).
- Chiellini, P.** Changements morphologiques que l'on observe dans la rétine des vertébrés par l'action de la lumière et de l'obscurité. Première partie; *Arch. ital. biol.*, Torino, **42**, [1904], (303-322); Deuxième partie. op. cit., **45**, 1906, (337-352).
- Chigi, Franc.** *Passer domesticus* (Lin.). Roma, *Boll. Soc. zool. ital.*, Ser. 2, **6**, 1906, (49-50).
- Cholodkowsky, N.** Cestodes nouveaux ou peu connus (1^{re} série). *Arch. parasit.*, Paris, **10**, 1906, (331-345, av. fig.).
- Christy, Bayard H. and McClintock, Norman.** The Herring Gull on Lake Superior. *Bird Lore*, Harrisburg, Pa., **6**, 1904, (86-88).
- Chubb, C.** 1. List of birds observed or collected in Liberia by Herr Schweitzer, Dr. Büttikofer, Mr. R. P. Currie, and by Sir H. H. Johnston, Messrs. Harold Reynolds, Alexander Whyte, John Gow and J. Maitland Pye-Smith. [in] *Sir Harry Johnston [q.v.] Liberia*, 2, Appendix, **6**, 1906, (787-806).
- Chubb, C.** 2. On a new species of *Heleodytes* from Peru. London, *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **19**, 1906, (34).
- Chubb, C. vide** Sharpe, R. B.
- Chudeau, René.** Extinction de l'Antruche au Sahara. Paris, *C.-R. soc. biol.*, **60**, 1906, (114-115).
- Ciaccio, Carmelo.** Ricerche istologiche e citologiche sul timo degli uccelli. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, **29**, 1906, (597-600).
- Clark, Austin H[erbert].** The West Indian black forms of the genus *Coccyzus*. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (392-395).
- Clark, Hubert Lyman.** The feather tracts of swifts and humming-birds. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (68-91, 2 pls.).
- Clark, J. and Rodd, F. R.** The birds of Scilly. *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (242-252, 295-306, 335-346).
- Clarke, W. Eagle.** 1. Ornithological results of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. I. On the Birds of the South Orkney Islands. *Ibis*, London, **1906**, (145-187, pls. iii-xiii).
- Clarke, W. E.** 2. Bird life at the South Orkney islands. *Nature*, London, **73**, 1906, (570-571).
- Clarke, W. E.** 3. The birds of Fair Isle, native and migratory. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1906**, (4-21, 69-80, pls. i, ii).
- Clarke, W. E.** 4. Some rare birds from Scottish stations. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1906**, (137-139).
- Clarke, W. E.** 5. On the occurrence of the Red-rumped Swallow (*Hirundo rufula*) at Fair Isle: a new bird to the British Fauna. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1906**, (205-207).
- Clarke, W. E.** 6. On the southern range of the Arctic Tern. London, *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **19**, 1906, (18).
- Clarke, W. E.** 7. The Siberian Chiffchaff on Suleskerry, and *Hirundo rufula* on Fair Isle. London, *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **19**, 1906, (18).
- Clarke, W. E. and Kinnear, N. B.** Rare birds at Fair Isle. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1906**, (236-237).

Cleave, H. P. O. 1. Breeding of the Hen-Harrier in Cornwall. *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (34-35).

Cleave, H. P. O. 2. Ornithological notes from Plymouth. *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (236-237).

Cleland, J. B. 1. Some bird observations. *Emu*, Melbourne, **5**, 1906, (189-192).

Cleland, J. B. 2. Mechanical advantages of the shape of swans for feeding. *Emu*, Melbourne, **5**, 1906, (206).

Cleland, J. B. 3. On the origin of the name "Petrel." *Emu*, Melbourne, **5**, 1906, (206-207).

Cleland, J. B. 4. Birds of Kangaroo Island. *Emu*, Melbourne, **5**, 1906, (207-208).

Cleland, J. B. 5. Do other birds beside the *Dicaeum* distribute mistletoes? *Emu*, Melbourne, **5**, 1906, (223-224).

Coburn, F. The Geese of Europe and Asia. *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (150-152).

Cocks, A. II. Pelicans reported in Oxfordshire. *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (193-194).

Cole, Leon J. *Aves.* (Vertebrata from Yucatan. 3.) Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll., **50**, 1906, (109-146).

Collett, A. A handbook of British inland birds. With coloured and outline plates of eggs by Eric Parker. London, 1906, (xx + 289, 10 pls.). 8vo.

Collin, R. 1. Evolution du nucléole dans les neuroblastes de la moelle épinière chez l'embryon du poulet. C.-R. ass. anat., 8^e session, (Bordeaux), Nancy, **1906**, (71-74).

Collin, R. 2. Histolyse de certains neuroblastes au cours du développement du tube nerveux chez le poulet. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (1080-1081); Réunion biol., Nancy, **1906**, (32-33).

Cooke, Wells W. 1. Swallow-tailed flycatcher (*Muscivora forficata*) in New Brunswick. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser. **23**, 1906, (460).

Cooke, W. W. 2. The birds of Wyoming; some corrections. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser. **23**, 1906, (464-465),

Cooke, W. W. 3. The migration of warblers. *Bird Lore*, Harrisburg, Pa., **6**, 1904, (21-24, 57-60, 130-131, 162-163, 1 pl.).

Cooke, W. W. [compiler]. 4. The migration of warblers. *Bird Lore*, Harrisburg, Pa., **8**, 1906, (26-27, 61-62, 100-102, 134, 168-169, 203-204).

Cooke, W. W. 5. Distribution and migration of North American ducks, geese, and swans. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Biol. Surv., No. **26**, 1906, (1-90).

Coolidge, P. T. Notes on the screech owl. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser. **23**, 1906, (48-55).

Corbin, C. B. 1. Notes from Ringwood, Hants. *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (190-191).

Corbin, G. B. 2. A small Sparrow Hawk (*Accipiter nisus*). *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (192-193).

Corti, Alfredo. I ciechi dell' intestino terminale di *Colymbus septentrionalis* con ragguagli comparativi e considerazioni. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **45**, 1906, (71-99).

Coward, T. A. 1. Shore-lark in Cheshire. *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (72).

Coward, T. A. 2. Kuot (*Tringa canutus*) inland in Cheshire. *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (76-77).

Coward, T. A. 3. Baillon's Crake (*Porzana bailloni*) near Stockport. *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (395-396).

Craigmile, Esther. Common birds of Whittier, California. *Wilson Bull.*, Oberlin, Ohio, **18**, N. Ser., **13**, 1906, (83-87).

Csiki, Ernő. Biztos adatok madaraink táplálkozásáról. [Positive Daten über die Nahrung unserer Vögel.] *Aquila*, Budapest, **13**, 1906, (148-161).

Csörgey, Titus. A magyar ornisz néhány új alakja. [Einige neue Vertreter der ungarischen Ornith.] *Aquila*, Budapest, **13**, 1906, (171-179, 2 Taf.).

Cummings, B. F. 1. Winter ornithological notes from Barnstaple. *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (237-239).

Cummings, B. F. 2. Goldsmith as a Naturalist. *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (380-385, 471).

- Cummings, S. G. 1.** Gird-bunting (*Emberiza cirius*) in Cheshire. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (71-72).
- Cummings, S. G. 2.** Late stay of Bramblings (*Fringilla montifringilla*) in Cheshire. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (188-189).
- Cummings, S. G. and Oldham, C.** Anglesea bird-notes. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (94-104).
- Curtis, W. P.** The Ringed Plover (*Aegialitis hiaticola*). Dorchester, Proc. Dorsot. Nat. Hist. F. Cl., **27**, 1906, (189-213, pls. 4-15).
- Dalgliesh, G. 1.** Ornithological notes from Surrey. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (114-115).
- Dalgliesh, G. 2.** Observational notes on the Wild Duck (*Anas boschas*) and the Little Grebe (*Podiceps fluviatilis*). Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (281-284).
- Dalgliesh, G. 3.** Notes on the Indian *Podicipedidae*. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **5**, 1906, (65-72, 1 pl.).
- Dankler, M. 1.** Unsere Finken. Ein Herbst- und Winterbild aus der Vogelwelt. Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **9**, 1906, (255-264).
- Dankler, M. 2.** Vogelloben in Holland und an der holl. Küste. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **52**, 1906, (749-753).
- Davenport, C[harles] B[enedict]. 1.** On the imperfection of Mendelian dominance in poultry hybrids. [Abstract.] New York, N.Y., Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., **3**, 1906, (31-32).
- Davenport, C. B. 2.** Evolution without mutation. J. Exp. Zool., Baltimore, Md., **2**, 1905, (137-143).
- Davenport, C. B. 3.** Inheritance in poultry. Washington (Carnegie Institution), Publication No. 52, 1906, (v + 136, pl.).
- Dawson, W. Leon. 1.** November aspects in Spokane county, Washington. Wilson Bull., Oberlin, Ohio, **18**, N. Ser., **13**, 1906, (14-17).
- Dawson, W. L. 2.** *Chaetura vauxi*: a correction. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (224-225).
- Deane, Ruthven. 1.** Unusual abundance of the Snowy Owl (*Nyctea nyctea*). Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (283-298).
- Deane, R. 2.** Unpublished letters of John James Audubon and Spencer F. Baird. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (194-209, 318-334).
- Deane, R. 3.** A northern record for the swallow-tailed kite (*Elanoides forficatus*) in Wisconsin. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (100).
- Deane, R. 4.** Another large flight of snowy owls. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (100-101).
- Deane, R. 5.** Great gray owl (*Scotiaptex cinerea*) in Minnesota. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (222-223).
- Denker, Alfred. 1.** Die Membrana basilaris im Papageienohr und die Helmholtz'sche Resonanztheorie. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **26**, 1906, (600-608).
- Denker, A. 2.** Zur Anatomie des Gehörgans der Papageien. Erlangen, SitzBer. physik. Soc., **37**, (1905), 1906, (464-465).
- Detmers, Erwin. 1.** Die Feindschaft zwischen Krähe und Sperber. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (110-113).
- Detmers, E. 2.** Ueberwinternde Reiher und Turmfalken. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (116-117).
- Detmers, E. 3.** Die Raubvögel des Zoologischen Gartens in Hannover. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (329-335, 2 Taf.).
- Detmers, E. 4.** Elstern beim Nestbau. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **16**, 1906, (113-114).
- Dewar, D.** Bombay Ducks. An account of some of the every day birds and beasts found in a Naturalist's Eldorado. With numerous illustrations from photographs of living birds by Captain F. D. S. Fayrer, I.M.S. London, 1906, (xii + 303, 38 pls.). 8vo.
- Dichtl, Adolf.** Mein Wiedehopf. Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, **35**, 1906, (61-62).
- Dietrich, Fr.** Ein Besuch der Gooseinseln im Eistjord bei Spitzbergen. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **16**, 1906, (129-132).
- Dixon, Joseph.** Land birds of San Onofre, California. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (91-98).

Dobey, Ladislaus von. Interessant gefärbte Gelege meiner Sammlung. *Zs. Oologie*, Berlin, **16**, 1906, (10-14, 20-24).

D'Ombraïn, E. A. **1.** Curious nests of Australian birds. *Emu*, Melbourne, **5**, 1906, (157-158, pl. xii).

D'Ombraïn. **2.** Visit to an Ibis rookery. *Emu*, Melbourne, **5**, 1906, (185-189, pl. xiv).

Dorrien-Smith, A. On the occurrences of the Greater Yellow-shanks in the Scilly Isles. *London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **19**, 1906, (7).

Douglass, [Hon.] A. **1.** On Ostrich farming. *London Rep. Brit. Ass.*, **1905**, (435-436).

Douglas, A. **2.** Ostrich-farming in South Africa. *Ibis*, London, **1906**, (46-52).

Dove, H. S. **1.** Feathered friends in New Zealand. *Emu*, Melbourne, **6**, 1906, (8-12).

Dove, H. S. **2.** Spring in autumn. *Emu*, Melbourne, **6**, 1906, (19-21).

Dove, H. S. **3.** The White-eye (*Zosterops coerulescens*). *Emu*, Melbourne, **6**, 1906, (53-55).

Dove, H. S. **4.** The Gannet [in Tasmania]. *Emu*, Melbourne, **6**, 1906, (150-160).

Dresser, H. E. **1.** Eggs of the birds of Europe, including all the species inhabiting the Western Palearctic area. Parts 3-6. *London*, 1906, 4to.

Dresser, H. E. **2.** On some Palearctic Birds' eggs from Tibet. *Ibis*, London, **1906**, (337-347).

Dresser, H. E. **3.** Note on the eggs of Ross' Rosy Gull. *Ibis*, London, **1906**, (610-611, pl. 20).

Dresser, H. E. **4.** Exhibition of eggs of Ross' Gull. *London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **16**, 1906, (97).

Dubois, Alph. **1.** Remarques au sujet de la "Convention pour la protection des Oiseaux utiles à l'agriculture." *Paris, Bul. soc. zool.*, **31**, 1906, (90-97).

Dubois, A. **2.** Nouvelles observations sur la faune ornithologique de Belgique. *Ornis*, London, **16**, 1906, (134-136).

Dubois, Raphaël. A propos d'une Note de M. François-Franck sur la discussion de la théorie classique du fonctionnement des sacs aériens des oiseaux (pigeons). *Paris, C.-R. soc. biol.*, **61**, 1906, (591).

Dubuisson. Formation du vitellus chez le moineau. *Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci.*, **141**, 1905, (776-777).

Dunbar, J. Brander. Jack Snipe in Elginshire. *Field*, London, **1906**, (Aug. 25), (342).

Duncan, O. Notes on the genus *Pyromelana* (Bishop Birds) with reference in particular to the seasonal changes of plumage and nidification in captivity of *P. oryx*. (Red Bishop bird). *Pretoria, J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union*, **1**, 1906, (57-61).

Dunlop, E. D. Whooper Swan (*Cygnus musicus*) at Carlisle. *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (193).

Dutt, W. A. Wild life in East Anglia. *London*: 1906 (370; pls. 1-16). 8vo.

Dwight, Jonathan jun. **1.** Status and plumages of the white-winged gulls of the genus *Larus*. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (26-43, 1 pl.).

Dwight, J. jun. **2.** First capture of Townsend's solitaire on Long Island, New York. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (105-106).

Dyche, [Lewis] [Lindsay]. The red phalarope, a new bird for the Kansas list. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (220).

Dyke, Arthur [Urtis]. Nest of saw-whet owl at Bridgewater, Mass. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (337).

Eastwood, G. H. Pied Flycatcher (*Muscicapa atricapilla*) in Surrey. *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (313).

Eberts. Der Star als Vertilger des Eichenwicklers, *Tortrix viridana*. *Allg. Forstztg*, Frankfurt a. M., **82**, 1906, (36).

Eckardt, Wilhelm. Die Entstehung des Vogelzuges auf Grund geographischer Tatsachen. *Gaea*, Leipzig, **42**, 1906, (36-41).

Eckstein, Karl]. Die Vogelsammlung der Schule. *Natur u. Schule*, Leipzig, **5**, 1906, (311-313).

- Eifrig, C. W. G. 1.** Notes on some northern birds. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (313-318).
- Eifrig, C. W. G. 2.** The Great Gray Owl. *Ottawa Nat.*, **20**, 1906, (79-81).
- Eifrig, C. W. G. 3.** The spring migration of birds at Ottawa for the year 1906, compared with that of other seasons. *Ottawa Nat.*, **20**, 1906, (144-148).
- Ellison, A. 1.** The Cuckoo and its foster-parents. *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (72-74).
- Ellison, A. 2.** The breeding range of the Twite (*Linota flavirostris*). *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (150).
- Elms, E. F. M. 1.** Economical nesting habits of the Willow-Warbler (*Phylloscopus trochilus*) and the Wren (*Troglodytes parvulus*). *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (27-28).
- Elms, E. F. M. 2.** Curious nesting habit of the Long-tailed Tit (*Acredula caudata*). *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (28).
- Elms, E. F. M. 3.** A pocket book of British birds.
- Elwes, H. J. Blanford, W. T.** [the late.] An appreciation. *Ibis*, London, **1906**, (215-216).
- Emerson, W. Otto. 1.** Red phase of the California screech owl? [*Megascops asio bendirzi*.] *Condor*, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (29).
- Emerson, W. O. 2.** *Oceanodroma leucorhoa* and its relatives on the Pacific coast. *Condor*, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (53-55).
- Emerson, W. O. 3.** The habits of a mocking bird. *Condor*, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (51-52).
- Emmrich, P. vide** Boxberger, Leo von.
- Enjalbert, J.** Fidélité conjugale de certains animaux. Feuille jeunes natural. Paris, Sér. 4, **35**, 1905, (125-129).
- Eustis, R. S.** Nesting of the junco in eastern Massachusetts. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (103).
- Evans, A. H. 1.** Bird-notes from South Africa. *Ibis*, London, **1906**, (347-361).
- Evans, A. H. 2.** The ostrich and its allies. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1905**, (435).
- Evans, A. H. 3.** The ostrich and its allies. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **3**, (special volumes), 1906, (51-56).
- Exner, Sigm.** Ueber das „Schweben“ der Raubvögel. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, **114**, 1906, (109).
- Falconieri di Carpegna, Guido.** Una *Nyctea scandiaca* (Linn.), due *Carpodacus rubricilla* (Güldenst.) e un *Tetraogallus caspius* (Gm.) donati al Museo zool. di Roma da V. Campanari. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., Ser. 2, **6**, 1906, (100-103).
- Fassbender, Jean.** Mein Mönchsittig. Geflügelzüchter, Leipzig, **11**, 1906, (386-387).
- Fath, Edward A. vide** Stebbins, J.
- Fatio, V. 1.** Sur le Waldrapp "*Corvus sylvaticus*" de Gesner. *Ibis*, London, **1906**, (139-144).
- Fatio, V. 2.** On some species of Swiss birds. *Ibis*, London, **1906**, (217-220).
- Fatio V.** Obituary. *vide* *Ibis*, London, **1906**, (608-610).
- [Faussek, V.] Фаусек, В.** Биологическія изслѣдованія въ Закаспійской Области. [Biologische Untersuchungen in Transkaspien.] St. Petersburg, Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obsč., **27**, 2, 1906, (1 + 1-192 + 1 mit 64 Abb. i. T. u. 4 Taf.).
- Favette, J. et Trouessart, E.** Monographie du genre *Protolichus* et revision des Sarcoptides plumicoles (*Analgesinox*) qui vivent sur les Perroquets. Paris, Mém. soc. zool., **17**, 1905, (120-166, av. pl.).
- Fayrer, F. D. S. vide** Dewer, D.
- Ferret, P. et Weber, A.** Une monstruosité rare chez des embryons d'Oiseau (l'ourentérie). C.-R. ass. anat., 6^e session, (Toulouse), Nancy, **1904**, (38-41).
- Feustel, Karl.** Seltene Vögel in der Umgegend von Gorn. Gorn, Jahresber. Ges. Natw., **46-48**, (1903-1905), 1906, (169).
- Filmer, H. R.** Aviculture and science. *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, **2**, **4**, 1906 (213-216).

Finley, William L[ovell]. 1. Heron at home. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (35-40, pl.).

Finley, W. L. 2. The barn owl and its economic value. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (83-88, pl.).

Finley, W. L. 3. Life history of the California condor. Part 1. Finding a condor's nest. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (135-142, pl.).

Finley, W. L. 4. The chickadee at home. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (63-67, pl.).

Finley, W. L. 5. The golden eagle. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (5-11, pl.).

Finn, F. 1. Garden and aviary birds of India. London, 1906, (xii + 201, 6 pls.). 8vo.

Finn, F. 2. Aviaries *versus* cages. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **4**, 1906, (151-153).

Finn, F. 3. Eclipse plumage and flightlessness. Avicult. Mag., Brighton. **24**, 1906, (259-263).

Finsch, O. 1. On a new species of owl from Western Java. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, 1906, (63).

Finsch, O. 2. List of known Javan Owls. Ibis, London, **1906**, (404-407).

Finsch, O. 3. On a new Owl from Java. Ibis, London, **1906**, (402-404, pl. xvii).

Finsch, O. 4. Zur Erforschungsgeschichte der ornith. Javas. J. Ornith., Leipzig, **54**, 1906, (301-321).

Fischer, Anton. 1. Oologisches vom Lech. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **16**, 1906, (18-20, 60).

Fischer, A. 2. Ueber die Brutkolonien der Lachseeschwalben am Lech. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **16**, 1906, (97-98).

Fischer-Sigwart, H. 1. Das Storchennest auf dem Chordach in Zofingen (Kt. Aargau) im elften Jahre (1905). Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (105-110).

Fischer-Sigwart, H. 2. Die Lachmöve in der Schweiz (*Larus ridibundus* L. 1766). Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (202-212, 229-238).

Fisher, Walter K[enrick]. An acorn store-house of the California woodpecker. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (107, pl.).

Fleming, James H. 1. An arctic record for the American white pelican. Auk., Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (218).

Fleming, J. H. 2. Chuck-will's-widow and Mocking-bird in Ontario. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (343-344).

Fleming, J. H. 3. Birds of Toronto, Ontario. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (437-453).

Fletcher, J. A. Swallows and Robins. Emu, Melbourne, **6**, 1906, (18-19).

[Fletcher, Price. Obituary notice. Emu, Melbourne, **5**, 1906, (226-230).]

Floericke, Kurt. Deutsches Vogelbuch. Lief. 1-5. Stuttgart (Kosmos) [1906], (1-152).

Flower, S. S. What is the "Bengalee"? Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **5**, 1906, (60-64).

Foerster, F. and Rothschild, W. Two new Birds of Paradise. Tring, 1906, (1-3). 8vo.

Ford, F. B. C. Longreach (Queensland) notes. Emu, Melbourne, **5**, 1906, (158).

Forel, A[ugust]. Zur Aesthetik als sexuelles (!) Zuchtwahlmoment. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **23**, 1906, (319-320).

Forgó, György. Az alibunári nádasok madárbirodalma. [Das Vogelreich der Alibunarer Röhrichte.] Délmagy. Term. Füzet., Temesvár, **30**, 1906, (217-224).

Forrest, H. E. Birds of Shropshire. Shrewsbury, Rec. (or Trans.) Caradoc F. Cl., **16**, 1906, (23-29).

Foster, N. H. On the nesting of the Tree-Sparrow in Co. Derry. Irish Nat., Dublin, **15**, 1906, (221-223).

Fowler, Henry W[illiam]. Birds observed in the Florida Keys. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (396-400).

Fowler, W. Warde. 1. Two days with the birds of the Somme. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (266-270).

- Fowler, W. W. 2.** *Acrocephalus palustris*. A breeding record of fourteen years. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (401-409).
- François-Franck, Ch. A. 1.** Etude de mécanique respiratoire comparée. Analyse graphique des mouvements du sternum, des côtes et de l'abdomen chez les Oiseaux (3^e Note). Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (370-372).
- François-Franck, [Ch. A.] 2.** Études graphiques et photographiques de mécanique respiratoire comparée. Discussion de la théorie classique du fonctionnement des sacs aériens du Pigeon. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (174-176).
- François-Franck, [Ch. A.] 3.** Réponse à la Note de M. Raphaël Dubois au sujet du fonctionnement des sacs aériens des Oiseaux. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (609).
- Frisch, Karl von.** Aus dem Leben eines Stittchens. Natur und Haus, Dresden, **15**, 1906, (90-92).
- Fritze, [Adolf]. 1.** Abnorm gefärbte einheimische Säugetiere und Vögel in der Sammlung des Provinzial-Museums zu Hannover. Hannover, Jahrb. ProvMus., **1904-1905**, 1905, (20-23).
- Fritze, A. 2.** Bastard von Birkhuhn und Fasan. Hannover, Jahrb. ProvMus., **1901-1904**, 1904, (26-28, 1 Taf.).
- Frothingham, Earl H.** Notes on the birds of the Michigan forest reserve. Lansing, Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci., **8**, 1906, (157-161).
- Fuchs, H.** [Schwalbenbrut bei Berlin im December.] Wild u. Hund, Berlin, **12**, 1906, (796).
- Fuhrmann, O. 1.** Die Täniën der Raubvögel. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **41**, Originale, 1906, (79-89, 212-221).
- Fuhrmann, O. 2.** Die *Hymenolepis*-Arten der Vögel. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **41**, Originale, 1906, (352-358, 440-452); op. cit., **42**, (620-628, 730-755).
- Fussell, Linnaeus and Omensetter, Sanford.** List of winter birds. Media, Pa., Proc. Delaware Co. Inst. Sci., **1**, 1906, (1-2).
- Gadeau de Kerville, Henri. 1.** Les œufs anormaux du Musée d'Histoire (N-9720 g) naturelle d'Elbeuf. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **23**, 1905, (103-105, pl.).
- Gadeau de Kerville, H. 2.** Sur les moyens employés par les oiseaux pour se faire comprendre de l'homme. Paris, Bul. Soc. zool., **23**, 1903, (47-57).
- Gadow, H.** Monotremes and birds. Nature, London, **73**, 1906, (222).
- Gaetke, Heinrich.** Die ornithologischen Tagebücher 1847-1887, von H. Gaetke. Hrsg. v. Rudolf Blasius. J. Ornith., Leipzig, **54**, 1906, Sonderheft, (1-163).
- Gallenkamp, Wilh. 1.** Die Ankunft der Rauchschnalbe im Frühjahr 1905 in Bayern. Auf Grund einer angestellten Massenbeobachtung bearb. München, Verh. ornith. Ges., **6**, (1905), 1906, (41-100, Taf.).
- Gallenkamp, W. 2.** Wetterlage und Vogelzug. Vortrag . . . München, Verh. ornith. Ges., **6**, (1905), 1906, (106-120, 1 Taf.).
- Garrett, P.** Notes on the eggs of the Solitary Sandpiper. Ottawa Nat., **20**, 1906, (52).
- Geisenheyner, Ludwig.** Kreuznacher Wintergäste. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (45-48).
- Gengler, Joseph. 1.** *Phylloscopus bonelli*(Vieill.) in Franken. Ein Beitrag zur Verbreitung des Berglaubvogels. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (273-275).
- Gengler, J. 2.** *Ciconia ciconia* (L.) als Brutvogel in Bayern. Ein Beitrag zur einstigen und jetzigen Verbreitung des Storches in Deutschland. III. München, Verh. ornith. Ges., **6**, (1905), 1906, (133-146).
- Gengler, J. 3.** Beitrag zur Ornithologie von Füßen und Umgebung. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **52**, 1906, (478-489).
- Gengler, J. 4.** Einige Farbenvarietäten bei Vögeln. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **14**, 1906, (78-81).
- Gengler, J. 5.** Einige Worte über den Charakter von Bastarden. Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, **35**, 1906, (182-183).
- Gengler, J. 6.** Die Vögel des Regnitztales und seiner Nebentäler von Fürth bis Bamberg, mit Einschluss von Nürnberg und Umgebung. Nürnberg (U. E. Sebald), 1906, (xv + 191, 12 Taf.). 22 cm.

Gentès, L. Recherches sur le développement des noyaux centraux du cervelet chez le Poulet. C.-R. ass. anat., 8^e session (Bordeaux), 1906, (28-32).

Gérardini, Léon. Le Pigeon dit "Voyageur" au XX^e siècle. Paris, (Bornemann), 1905, (107).

Geyr von Schweppenburg, H. *Frbh.* 2. Untersuchungen über die Nahrung einiger Eulen. J. Ornith., Leipzig, 54, 1906, (534-557).

Geyr von Schweppenburg, H. *Frbh.* 3. Altes und Neues von *Gallinula chloropus*. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, 14, 1906, (41-46).

(Ghigi, Alessandro. Revisione del genere *Guttera* Wagler. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., Ser. G, 2, 1905, (189-197).)

Gigalski, [Bernard]. Unsere Vogelwelt im Winter. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., 46 (1905), 1906, (181-187).

Girard, P. *vide* Lapicque, L.

Gladstone, H. S. Notes on some birds seen in North Uist. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, 1906, (113-114).

Goebel, H. 1. Ueber Rohrdommelgelege. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, 16, 1906, (1-3).

Goebel, H. 2. Sammelbericht 1906 von der Murmanküste, Zip Nawolok und Alexandrowsk. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, 16, 1906, (90-91).

Goebel, H. 3. Sonderbare Niststätten u. a. m. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, 16, 1906, (33-38, 49-51, 104-105).

Goebel, Oswald. Le nagaua chez la poule. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., 61, 1906, (321-323).

Goodfellow, W. Notes on Mrs. Johnstone's Lorikeet. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, 2, 4, 1906, (83-87).

Gordon, S. P. Scottish Ptarmigan. Field, London, 1906, (April 7th), (560).

Göring, Anton. Obituary *vide* Koepert, O.

Graeser, Kurt. Zum Vogelzuge. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, 14, 1906, (38-40).

Grant, W. R. Ogilvie. 1. Index to the Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club. Volumes 1-15, 1892-1905. London, 1906, 8vo., (1-108). [Forms vol. 18 of the series.]

Grant, W. R. O. 2. On new species of birds from Formosa. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, 1906, (118-123). Cf. *op. cit.* 19, (14).

Grant, W. R. O. 3. Occurrence of the Fire-crest at Abbey Wood, Kent. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, 1906, (45).

Grant, W. R. O. 4. On a new species of Tree-Partridge from the Clin Hills, Burma. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, 1906, (68).

Grant, W. R. O. 5. On a new species of Nuthatch from Corea. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, 1906, (87-88).

Grant, W. R. O. 6. On two new species of birds from Mindanao. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, 1906, (99-100).

Grant, W. R. O. 7. On new species from Ruwenzori. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, 1906, (110-118).

Grant, W. R. O. 8. On a new species of *Proparus* from the Manipur Hills. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, 1906, (123).

Grant, W. R. O. 9. On new species of birds from Pahang, Malay Peninsula. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 19, 1906, (9-12).

Grant, W. R. O. 10. On new species of birds from Annam. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 19, 1906, (12-14).

Grant, W. R. O. 11. A new species of Chat-Thrush from Somali Land. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 19, 1906, (24).

Grant, W. R. O. 12. On new species from Equatorial Africa. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 19, 1906, (24-26).

Grant, W. R. O. 13. On a new species of *Chloropeta*. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 19, 1906, (32).

Grant, W. R. O. 14. On new species of birds from the Ruwenzori range. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 19, 1906, (32-33).

Grant, W. R. O. 15. On the birds collected by Mr. Walter Goodfellow on the volcano of Apo and its vicinity; in South-east Mindanao, Philippine Islands. Ibis, London, 1906, (465, pls. xviii, xix).

- Grant, W. R. O. 16.** On an unnamed species of owl from South Africa. *Ibis*, London, 1906, (660).
- Green, J. F.** Birds of "The Cedars." *Lee. Blackheath*, *Trans. West Kent Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 1903-1904, (12-31).
- Greene, W. T.** Aviaries versus cages. *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, 2, 4, 1906, (150-151).
- Gregory, [Mrs].** Some garden pets. *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, 2, 4, 1906, (263-265, cum tab.).
- Grieg, James A. 1.** Aarhøne med overtallige tær. [Heath-hen with supernumerary toes.] *Kristiania, Norsk. Jægerf. Tidssk.*, 35, 1906, (22-23).
- Grieg, J. A. 2.** Gjør erfuglen skade paa fiskebestanden? [Do eider ducks damage the fish supply.] *Bergen, Norsk Fisket.*, 25, 1906, (179-182).
- Grinnell, Elizabeth.** A large phoebe's nest. *Bird Lore*, Harrisburg, Pa., 6, 1904, (68).
- Grinnell, J[oseph]. 1.** Foolish introduction of foreign birds. *Condor*, Santa Clara, Cal., 8, 1906, (57).
- Grinnell, J. 2.** The oberholser vireo. *Condor*, Santa Clara, Cal., 8, 1906, (148-149).
- Grinnell, J. 3.** Pacific kittiwake in Southern California. *Condor*, Santa Clara, Cal., 8, 1906, (57).
- Grinnell, J. 4.** The wood duck in Southern California. *Condor*, Santa Clara, Cal., 8, 1906, (29).
- Grinnell, J. 5.** The *Empidonax* from Santa Catalina island. *Condor*, Santa Clara, Cal., 8, 1906, (74).
- Grinnell, J. 6.** The Catalina island quail. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (262-265).
- Grinnell, J. 7.** Questionable records. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (229-231).
- Grinnell, J. 8.** The status of the "San Francisco titmouse." *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (186-188).
- Grote, Georg August.** *Alcedo ispida*. *Zs. Oologie*, Berlin, 16, 1906, (57-59).
- Grynfeltt, Ed. 1.** Recherches sur l'épithélium postérieur de l'iris chez quelques Oiseaux. Discussion: Waldeyer, Marceau, Renaut. C.-R. ass. anat., 7^e session (Genève), 1905, Nancy, 1906, (37-45).
- Grynfeltt, E. 2.** Sur la structure des fibres du sphincter de l'iris chez les Oiseaux. Paris, *Bull. ass. franç. avanc. sci.*, 1905, (340-341).
- Günther, Adolf. 1.** Aus dem Seelenleben der Vögel. Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, 35, 1906, (340-341, 348-349, 355-356, 364-365).
- Günther, Albert C. L. G. 2.** On the breeding in captivity of the Red-backed Shrike. *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, 2, 5, 1906, (40).
- Guenther, Konrad.** Erhaltet unserer Heimat die Vogelwelt! Freiburg i. B. (F. E. Fehsenfeld), [1906], (96). 23 cm. 0,50 M.
- Gurney, J. H. 1.** Breeding of the Jackal Buzzard (*Buteo jackal*). *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, 2, 5, 1906, (57).
- Gurney, J. H. 2.** Ornithological report for Norfolk (1905). *Zoologist*, Lonnon, 10, 1906, (121-138, pl. 2).
- Gyngell, W.** Late Martin's nest. *Zoologist*, London, 10, 1906, (28-29).
- Haagner, A. K. 1.** A further contribution to the Ornithology of Modderfontein, Transvaal. Pretoria, *J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union*, 1, 1906, (48-56).
- Haagner, A. 2.** On rare eggs from South Africa. London, *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, 19, 1906, (22-23).
- Haagner, A. 3.** Description of a hybrid between the Cape Canary (*Serinus canicollis*) and the Mountain Canary or Alario Finch (*Alario alario*). *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, 2, 4, 1906, (134).
- Haase, O.** Ein Besuch zweier Vogel-Freistätten in Dänemark. *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Berlin, 14, 1906, (17-27).
- Hachet-Souplet.** Expérience sur un Perroquet. Observations de MM. Giard, Perrier. *Bul. Inst. psych. internat.*, Paris, 4, 1904, (255-258).
- Hagen, W.** Eigenartiger Schwalbenzug in der Umgebung von Lübeck. *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Berlin, 14, 1906, (No. 10: 151-153).
- Hagendfeldt, Meinert B. 1.** Die Brandente oder Brandgaus auf Sylt. *Tadorna tadorna* L.—*Anas tadorna* Naum.—*Tadorna damiatica* Rehw. *Zs. Ornith.*, Stettin, 30, 1906, (121-125).

Hagendefeldt, M. B. 2. Die Eiderente (*Somateria mollissima* L.). Zs. Ornith., Stettin, **30**, 1906, (161-164).

Hagmann, Gottfried. Ornithologisches von der Insel Mexiana, Amazonenstrom. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **14**, 1906, (105-111).

Haldane, R. C. Supposed breeding of the Jack Snipe in Shetland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1906**, (239).

Hale, J. R. On the nesting of the Merlin in a tree. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, 1906, (21).

Hales, Henry. An unusual nest of the cliff swallow. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **6**, 1904, (67).

Hall, F. H. Some western Adirondack birds. Wilson Bull., Oberlin, Ohio, **18**, N. Ser., **13**, 1906, (120-127).

Hall, R. A key to the birds of Australia, with their geographical distribution. Second edition. Melbourne and London, 1906, (xii + 124). 8vo.

Hantzsch, Bernhard. 1. *Corvus corax islandicus* subsp. n. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **14**, 1906, (130-131).

Hantzsch, B. 2. Über das Wiegen der Vögel im Fleische. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **14**, 1906, (128-130).

Harke und Stahl. Die den Jagden in Schlesien schädlichen Vögel. Inwieweit geniessen dieselben zum Nachteil der Jagd gesetzlichen Schutz? Jahrb. schles. Forstver., Breslau, **1905**, 1906, (69-91).

Hartert, Ernst J. O. 1. On a new subspecies of Gold-crest from Corsica and Sardinia. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, 1906, (45-46).

Hartert, E. J. O. 2. *Dioptromis brunnea* (Cab.) in Northern Angola. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, 1906, (46).

Hartert, E. J. O. 3. On a new species of *Calamocichla* from N. Angola. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, 1906, (52-53).

Hartert, E. J. O. 4. On a new species of *Zosterops* from Amboina. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, 1906, (81-82).

Hartert, E. J. O. 5. On a new Cormorant from Morocco. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, 1906, (110-111).

Hartert, E. J. O. 6. On the correct name of the Pied Flycatcher. Ibis, London, **1906**, (571-573).

Hartert, E. J. O. 7. Berichtigung. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **14**, 1906, (81-82).

Hartert, E. J. O. 8. On the birds of the island of Babber. Nov. Zool., Tring, **13**, 1906, (288-302).

Hartert, E. J. O. 9. On the birds of Luang. Nov. Zool., Tring, **13**, 1906, (302-304).

Hartert, E. J. O. 10. Miscellanea ornithologica. Critical, nomenclatorial, and other notes, mostly on Palearctic birds and their allies. Nov. Zool., Tring, **13**, 1906, (386-405).

Hartert, E. J. O. 11. Additional notes on birds from N.W. Australia. Nov. Zool., Tring, **13**, 1906, (754-755, pl. i).

Hartert, E. J. O. 12. Notes on birds from the Philippine Islands. Nov. Zool., Tring, **13**, 1906, (755-758, pl. ii).

Hartert, E. J. O. 13. On the criticism of Heft 3 of "Die Vögel der paläarktischen Fauna." Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (120-122).

Harting, J. E. Occurrence of the Baikal Teal (*Nettion formosum*) in Essex. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, 1906, (80-81).

Harvie-Brown, J. A. 1. A Fauna of the Tay Basin and Strathmore. Edinburgh, 1906, (lxxxvi + 377). 8vo. Aves (59-354, Appendix A. 361-363).

Harvie-Brown, J. A. 2. On *Larus kumlieni* from Cumberland Inlet. Ibis, London, **1906**, (388-389).

Harvie-Brown, J. A. 3. Identification of Wild Ducks' Downs. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (370-374).

Hathaway, Harry S. The Water-Thrush (*Seiurus noveboracensis*) nesting in Rhode Island. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (463-464).

Head, Anna. 1. Observations on the notes and ways of two western vireos. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (149-150).

Head, A. 2. The note of the golden-crowned sparrow. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (130, with illustr.).

Headley, F. W. Life and Evolution. London, 1906, (xvi + 272). 8vo.

Hecht, E. 1. Les Cigognes en Lorraine en 1902 et 1903. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **28**, 1903, (159-164).

Hecht, E. 2. La diminution des Cigognes en Lorraine en 1904. Paris, Bull. soc. zool., **29**, 1904, (164-167).

Hegyfoky, J. Die Frühlingsankunft der Vögel und die Witterung in Ungarn im Zeitraume 1894-1903. Met. Zs., Braunschweig, **23**, 1906, (419-421).

Hegyfoky, Kabos. 1. A levegő hőmérséklete Magyarországon 32 madárfaj megérkezése idején. [Die Lufttemperatur in Ungarn zur Zeit der Ankunft von 32 Vogelarten.] Aquila, Budapest, **13**, 1906, (1-8).

Hegyfoky, K. 2. Az 1904. évi tavaszi madárvonulás és az időjárása. [Der Vogelzug und die Witterung im Frühling des Jahres 1904.] Aquila, Budapest, **13**, 1906, (67-82).

Hegyfoky, K. 3. Az 1905. évi tavaszi madárvonulás és az időjárása. [Der Vogelzug und die Witterung im Frühling des Jahres 1905.] Aquila, Budapest, **13**, 1906, (142-147).

Heindl, P. Emmeram. Ornithologische Beobachtungen zu Andechs in den Jahren 1904 und 1905. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **52**, 1906, (618-628, 681-691).

Heinrich, Paul. Ornithologische Beobachtungen bei Dobritz i. S. Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, **35**, 1906, (119, 135).

Heinroth, O. 1. Beobachtungen über die Schnelligkeit des Federwachstums. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **14**, 1906, (111-115).

Heinroth, [O.] 2. [Grüne Färbung von Kanarienvogeln.] J. Ornith., Leipzig, **54**, 1906, (152-153).

Heinroth, O. 3. Beobachtungen an Entenmischlingen. (Vorl. Mitt.) Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1906**, (3-4).

Held, O. *Oceanodroma leucorhoa* (Vieill.) in Mecklenburg. Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, **31**, 1906, (180-182).

Hellmayr, C. E. 1. A revision of the species of the genus *Pipra*. London, Ibis, **1906**, (1-46, pl. vi).

Hellmayr, C. E. 2. Revision der Spix'schen Typen brasilianischer Vögel. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Kl., **22**, 1906, (561-726).

Hellmayr, C. E. 3. [Jahresbericht über] Aves für 1893. Arch. Natg.,

Berlin, **66**, Bd 2, H. 1, 1900, [1906], (67-182).

Hellmayr, C. E. 4. On a new subspecies of *Thamnomanes* from Para. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, 1906, (53-54).

Hellmayr, C. E. 5. On *Hypocnemis paccilonota* and its allies. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, 1906, (54).

Hellmayr, C. E. 6. On some new species of South American Birds. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, 1906, (82-86).

Hellmayr, C. E. 7. On a new subspecies of *Hypocnemis*. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, 1906, (109-110).

Hellmayr, C. E. 8. On new species of South American birds. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, 1906, (8-9).

Hellmayr, C. E. 9. On a new species of Bunting from Chiriqui. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, 1906, (28-29).

Hellmayr, C. E. 10. On *Leucuria phalerata* Bangs. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, 1906, (29).

Hellmayr, C. E. 11. On the habitat of *Coccycolius iris*. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, 1906, (29).

Hellmayr, C. E. 12. On the birds of the island of Trinidad. Nov. Zool., Tring, **13**, 1906, (1-60).

Hellmayr, C. E. 13. ii. List of the species occurring on the islands of Monos and Chacachacare, but not found on Trinidad. Nov. Zool., Tring, **13**, 1906, (55-56). iii. Hypothetical list, (56-60).

Hellmayr, C. E. 14. Critical notes on the types of little-known species of Neotropical birds. Nov. Zool., Tring, **13**, 1906, (305-352).

Hellmayr, C. E. 15. Notes on a second collection of birds from the district of Pará, Brazil. Nov. Zool., Tring, **13**, 1906, (353-385).

Hellmayr, C. E. 16. Emile Oustalet, Nachruf. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **14**, 1906, (57-59).

Hellmayr, C. E. vide Ménégau, A.

Hémery. Note sur quelques cas d'albinisme constatés chez le Merle noir, *Turdus merula* Linn. Nantes,

Bul. soc. sci. nat., sér. 2, 6, 1906, (vii-viii).

Henderson, Junius. With the birds in north-eastern Colorado. Wilson Bull., Oberlin, Ohio, 18, N. Ser., 13, 1906, (105-110).

Henderson, J. I. Uncommon birds in Lochbroom. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, 1906, (114-115).

Hennemann, W. 1. Ornithologische Beobachtungen im Sauerlande im Jahre 1904. Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, 31, 1906, (224-234).

Hennemann, W. 2. Ornithologisches von Borkum 1905. Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, 31, 1906, (302-306).

Hennemann, W. 3. Aus dem Starenleben im Jahre 1906. Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, 31, 1906, (545-547).

Hennemann, W. 4. Sauerländische Vogelnamen. Münster, Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss., 34, (1905/06), 1906, (42-44).

Hennemann, W. 5. Fremde ornithologische Mitteilungen aus dem Sauerlande aus vergangener Zeit. Münster, Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss., 34, (1905-06), 1906, (131-132).

Hennicke, Carl R. 1. Die Fänge der Raubvögel. [Forts.] Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, 31, 1906, (77-78, Taf.).

Hennicke, C. R. 2. Frühzeitiges Amselgelege. [15. Jan.] Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, 31, 1906, (124).

Hennicke, C. R. 3. Paul Leverkülnf. Nachruf. Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, 31, 1906, (164-168, 1 Taf.).

Henninger, W. F. 1. A new record for the prairie warbler in Ohio. Wilson Bull., Oberlin, Ohio, 18, N. Ser., 13, 1906, (72).

Henninger, W. F. 2. A preliminary list of the birds of Seneca county, Ohio. Wilson Bull., Oberlin, Ohio, 18, N. Ser., 13, 1906, (47-60).

Herlofson, N. B. Fasaner i det trondhjemske. [Fasanen im Drontheimischen, Norwegen.] Kristiania, Norsk Jægerf. Tidssk., 35, 1906, (233-235).

Herman, Ottó A. 1. M. O. K. ornithophænologiai anyaga. [Ornithophænological Materials of the Hungarian Central Ornithological Bureau.] Aquila, Budapest, 13, 1906, (xx-xxiv).

Herman, O. A. 2. „The Ibis“ és az ornithophænologia. [„The Ibis“ and Ornithophænology.] Aquila, Budapest, 13, 1906, (xi-xix).

Herman, O. A. 3. Alakkörök és ornithophænologia. [Formenkreis und Ornithophænologie.] Aquila, Budapest, 13, 1906, (i-x).

Hermann, Rudolf. 1. Der rot-rückige Würger (*Lanius collurio* L.). Natur u. Haus, Dresden, 15, 1906, (58-62).

Hermann, R. 2. Albinos. Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, 35, 1906, (292-293).

Herrick, Francis H. Red-eyed vireos awake and asleep. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., 6, 1904, (113-116).

Heyder, R. 1. *Dryoscopus martius* (L.) und seine Zunahme im Königreich Sachsen. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, 14, 1906, (167-171, 183-189).

Heyder, R. 2. Allerlei vom *Dryoscopus martius* (L.). Ornith. Rdsch., Berlin, Jg 2, 1906, (52-53).

Heyder, R. 3. Ueber Spechthöhlen. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, 16, 1906, (51-53).

Hine, James S[tewart]. The purple gallinule in Ohio. Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio, 6, 1906, (553).

Hocke, H. 1. Aus dem Leben unserer Grasmücken. Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, 35, 1906, (281-282, 289-290).

Hocke, H. 2. Aus dem Leben unserer Hohltaube, *Columba oenas* Linn. Natur u. Haus, Dresden, 15, 1906, (38-40).

Hodge, C[lifton] F[remont]. Drumming of the ruffed grouse. Amer. Ornith., Worcester, Mass., 6, 1906, (99-102).

Höpfner, Max. Seltene Vögel in der Rochlitzer Gegend. Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, 31, 1906, (66-67).

Hollander, F. G. L. d'. Recherches sur l'oogenèse et sur la structure et la signification du noyau vitellin de Balbani chez les Oiseaux. Arch. anat. microsc., Paris, 7, 1904, (117-183).

Hollrung, M[ax]. Beiträge zur Bewertung der Saatkrähe auf Grund von 11jährigen Magenuntersuchungen. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, 35, 1906, (579-620).

- Hopkins, F. H.** The Bobolink in Colorado. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (461).
- Hopkins, May Agnes.** On the relative dimensions of the osseous semi-circular canals of birds. [Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Tex., No. 74.] Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **11**, 1906, (253-264).
- Hornung, Victor.** Weitere Mitteilungen über die Schwarzamsel (*Turdus merula*). Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (176-178).
- Horsbrugh, B. R.** Aviculture in South Africa. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **4**, 1906, (222-226).
- Houghton, C. O.** The masked duck in Maryland. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (335).
- Howard, O. W.** The English sparrow in the south-west. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (67-68).
- Howe, Carlton D.** A tame Ruffed Grouse. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **6**, 1904, (81-85).
- Howell, Arthur H.** Birds that eat the cotton boll weevil. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Biol. Surv., No. **25**, 1906, (1-32).
- Hudson, W. H.** Aves of Royal Botanic Gardens. London, Kew Bull., London, add., Ser., **5**, pp. 2-10.
- Hugues, Albert.** 1. De l'adoption des œufs étrangers chez les Oiseaux. Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **31**, 1903, [1904], (44-47); **32**, 1905, (65-67).
- Hugues, A.** 2. Les Oiseaux sont-ils attachés au pays natal? Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **33**, 1906, (97-101).
- Hunn, John T.** Sharpless. Notes on birds of Silver City, New Mexico. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (418-425).
- Hunt, Chreswell J.** Change of location of a crow roost. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (429-431).
- Hutton, F. W.** Obituary, with portrait. Emu, Melbourne, **5**, 1906, (178-181).
- Hutton, F. W.** Obituary. Ibis, London, **1906**, (361-362).
- Ingram, C. A.** 1. Guacharo cave. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **4**, 1906, (236-239).
- Ingram, C.** 2. The breeding of Humming birds in Trinidad. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **4**, 1906, (311-312).
- Ingram, C.** 3. On new species of birds from the Northern Territory of South Australia. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, 1906, (115-116).
- Ingram, [Sir William].** The breeding of the Red Mountain Partridge Dove (*Geotrygon montana*). Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **4**, 1906, (357-358).
- Iserbytt, E. H. J.** Vogels. Yper, 1906, (291). 8vo.
- Jackson, A.** Notes on the nesting of *Tringa alpina*. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (21-25).
- Jackson, F. J.** 1. On a new species of *Callene*. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, 1906, (46-47).
- Jackson, F. J.** 2. On a new species of Flycatcher from Toro. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, 1906, (87).
- Jackson, F. J.** 3. On a new species of bird from Equatorial Africa. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, 1906, (89).
- Jackson, F. J.** 4. On four new species from Equatorial Africa. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, 1906, (19, 20).
- Jackson, F. J.** 5. On a collection of Birds made by Mr. Geoffrey Archer during a journey to the Ruwenzori Range, with notes by R. Bowdler Sharpe, Ibis, London, **1906**, (505-570).
- Jenkins, Hubert O.** 1. Variation in the hairy woodpecker (*Dryobates villosus* and subspecies). Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (161-171).
- Jenkins, H. O.** 2. A list of birds collected between Monterey and San Simeon in the Coast Range of California. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (122-130).
- Johnson, Roswell H[ill].** The birds of Cheney, Washington. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (25-28).
- Johnston [Sir Harry H.].** Liberia. 2 Vols. London, 1906, (xxviii, 520 : xvi, 521-1183). 8vo. Birds. Vol. **2**, (758-786).
- Johnstone, E. J.** The nesting of *Trichoglossus johnstoniae*. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **5**, 1906, (44-46).

Johnstone, M. A. 1. Aviaries versus Cages. *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, 2, 4, 1906, (187-189).

Johnstone, M. A. 2. The Bald-headed Starling (*Sarcops calvus*). *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, 2, 4, 1906, (191-192).

Jones, Lynds. 1. Two birds new to Lorain county, Ohio. *Wilson Bull.*, Oberlin, Ohio, 18, N. Ser., 13, 1906, (130-131).

Jones, L. 2. Some migration records along the Cedar point sand spit, Erie county, Ohio, 1906. *Wilson Bull.*, Oberlin, Ohio, 18, N. Ser., 13, 1906, (128-130).

Jones, L. 3. A contribution to the life history of the common and roseate terns. *Wilson Bull.*, Oberlin, Ohio, 18, N. Ser., 13, 1906, (35-47, pl.).

Jones, L. 4. Two all-day records in northern Ohio. *Wilson Bull.*, Oberlin, Ohio, 18, N. Ser., 13, 1906, (68-72).

Jones, L. 5. Additional records of Ohio birds. *Ohio Nat.*, Columbus, Ohio, 4, 1904, (112-113).

Jourdain, F. C. R. 1. The eggs of European birds. Part 1. London, 1906. 8vo.

Jourdain, F. C. R. 2. Birds of Derbyshire. *Victoria Hist. Derbyshire*, 1906.

Jourdain, F. C. R. 3. On hybrids between Black Game and Pheasants. London, *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, 16, 1906, (76).

Jourdain, F. C. R. 4. Rough notes on Derbyshire ornithology, 1904-1905. *Zoologist*, London, 10, 1906, (139-142).

Jourdain, F. C. R. 5. Hybrid Black-game and Pheasant. *Zoologist*, London, 10, 1906, (433-434).

Jourdain, F. C. R. 6. On the hybrids which have occurred in Great Britain between Black-game and Pheasant. *Zoologist*, London, 10, 1906, (321-330, pl. 4).

Jourdain, F. C. R. 7. Hybrids between Black Game and Pheasants in Scotland. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, 1906, (238-239).

Joy, N. H. Mimical song of the Blackcap (*Sylvia atricapilla*). *Zoologist*, London, 10, 1906, (108-109).

Kaeding, Geo. L. New bird for Amador county. *Condor*, Santa Clara, Cal., 8, 1906, (57).

Kaestner, S[ándor]. 1. Studien an omphalocephalen Vogelebryonen. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, Leipzig, Anat. Abt., 1906, (344-398, 4 Taf.).

Kaestner, S. 2. Ueber Wesen und Entstehung der omphalocephalen Missbildungen bei Vogelebryonen. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 29, 1906, (82-90).

[Kaïdalov, D.] Кайдаловъ, Д. Утки озера Неро, Ростовскаго уезда, Ярославской губернии. [Die Enten des Nero-Sees, Gov. Jaroslavl.] *Psov. i ružejn. ochota*, Moskva, 12, 1906, (318-320).

Kaiser, Josef. Einiges aus dem Vorgeleben des Fichtelgebirges. *Gefied. Welt*, Magdeburg, 35, 1906, (342-343, 349-351).

Kallius, E[rich]. Beiträge zur Entwicklung der Zunge. Tl 2. Vögel. 3. *Melopsittacus undulatus*. *Anat. Hefte*, Wiesbaden, Abt. 1, 31, 1906, (603-651, with Taf.).

Kamon, K. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Gehirns des Hühnchens. *Anat. Hefte*, Wiesbaden, Abt. 1, 30, 1906, (559-650, 4 [2] Taf.).

[Капелькин, V.] Капелькинъ, В. Къ вопросу о цокровительственной окраскѣ. [Ein Beitrag zur Frage über die Schutzfärbung.] *Psov. i ružejn. ochota*, Moskva, 11, 1905, (470-471). 4to.

Kearton frères. L'art de surprendre et de photographier les Oiseaux et les Insectes. Paris (Dumoulin), 1906, (268). 22 cm. 5, 8 fr.

Kells, W. L. Nesting of Wilson's Snipe. *Ottawa, Nat.*, 20, 1906, (53-55).

Kerr, G. W. The birds of the district of Staines. *Zoologist*, London, 10, 1906, (179-184, 230-234, 307-310, 386-389).

Killermann, [Seb.]. 1. Können die Tiere, insbesondere die Vögel, zählen? *Natw. Wochenschr.*, Jena, 21, 1906, (373-377).

Killermann, [Seb.]. 2. Amsel und Singdrossel in den Städten. *Natw. Wochenschr.*, Jena, 21, 1906, (321-325).

Kitson, A. E. Notes on the Victoria lyre bird (*Menura victorice*). [Reprinted by permission, with the author's corrections, from the Emu, 1905.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep., 1905, 1906, (363-374, pl.).

[Kittlitz, *Freiherr* F. H. von.] Ungedruckte Tagebücher des Frhr. F. H. von Kittlitz aus den Jahren 1817-24. Textlich wiedergegeben und mit erläuternden Zusätzen versehen v. Jakob Moyat und Wilhelm Schuster. J. Ornith., Leipzig, 54, 1906, (359-383, 481-497).

Klein, Jac[ob] Th[eodor]. Aviarium prussicum, hrsg. u. erläutert v. M[ax] Braun. Zool. Ann., Würzburg, 2, 1906, (77-134, 4 Taf.).

Kleinschmidt, O. 1. Beiträge zur Vogelfauna Nordostafrikas mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Zoogeographie. Bearbeitung der von Carlo Freiherr von Erlanger auf seiner letzten Forschungsreise gesammelten Arten der Gattung „*Corvus*“. J. Ornith., Leipzig, 54, 1906, (78-99, Taf. i-iv).

Kleinschmidt, O. 2. Ueber *Pratincola mauro* und *Pratincola hemprichi*. J. Ornith., Leipzig, 54, 1906, (526-527).

[Klemenz, V. A.] 1. Клеменць, В. А. Воспитание и содержание птицъ въ неволѣ. [Das Aufziehen und Halten von Vögeln in der Gefangenschaft.] Psov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva, 12, 1906, (146-147, 162-163).

[Klemenz, V. A.] 2. Клеменць, В. А. Истребъ тетеревиный. [Der Hühnerhabicht (*Astur palumbarius*).] Psov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva, 12, 1906, (200-212, 226-228, 242-244).

[Klemenz, V. A.] 3. Клеменць, В. А. Воспитание и содержание пѣвчихъ птицъ въ неволѣ. Окворецъ. *Sturnus vulgaris*. [Ueber das Aufziehen und Halten von Singvögeln in der Gefangenschaft. Der Staar. *Sturnus vulgaris*.] Psov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva, 12, 1906, (540-542).

Klugh, N. B. 1. A third record for the prairie warbler in Canada. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (105).

Klugh, N. B. 2. The Carolina wren, a summer resident of Ontario. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (105).

Knauer, Friedrich. Zur Amselfrage. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., 10, 1906, (966-969).

Knight, Ora W. 1. Contributions to the life history of the Nashville warbler. *Helminthophila rubricapilla* (Wils.). J. Maine Ornith. Soc., Portland, 8, 1906, (8-11).

Knight, O. W. 2. Contributions to the life history of the black-throated blue warbler. *Dendroica caerulescens* (Gmel.). J. Maine Ornith. Soc., Portland, 8, 1906, (33-34).

Knights, J. E. Crane (*Grus communis*) near Great Yarmouth. Zoologist, London, 10, 1906, (194).

Knotek. Abnorm gefärbter Rebhahn. Wild und Hund, Berlin, 12, 1906, (186).

Koch, Rudolf. Rackelwild in Westfalen. Münster, Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss., 34, (1905-06), 1906, (132).

Koepert, O. Anton Göringf. Nachruf. Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, 31, 1906, (168-171, 1 Taf.).

Köhn, Peter C. Vom Vogelzug auf Helgoland im Monat März. Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, 35, 1906, (151).

Koenigswald, Gustav von. Ornithologia Paulista. J. Ornith., Leipzig, 54, 1906, (144-145).

König-Warthaussen, R. Baron. Ornithologisches . . . [Zahl der Staarenbruten.] Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, 31, 1906, (510).

Kollibay, Paul. 1. Die Vögel der preussischen Provinz Schlesien. Breslau (W. G. Korn), 1906, (370, 1 Taf.).

Kollibay, P. 2. Einige bemerkenswerte Vorkommnisse in Preussisch-Schlesien. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, 14, 1906, (1-4).

Kollibay, P. 3. *Otis tetrax* L. und *Nycticorax nycticorax* (L.). [Berichtigung zu: Kollibay, Einige bemerkenswerte Vorkommnisse in Preuss.-Schlesien.] Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, 14, 1906, (97).

Kopman, H. vide Beyer, G. E.

Korelev, B. P. vide Zarudny, N. A.

Koske, F. Ornithologischer Jahresbericht über Pommern für 1905. Zs. Ornith., Stettin, 30, 1906, [Beilagen u. Haupttext], (1-4, 77-78, 97-102, 110-118, 128-134, 177-184, 201-208).

Kothe, K. *Dryocopus martius reichenowii* subsp. n. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **14**, 1906, (95).

Krause, Georg. *Oologia universalis palaearctica*. Lfg. 1. Stuttgart, [1906], (4 Taf. mit je 2 S. Text in engl. u. deutscher Spr.).

Krettek. Sind Bastarde fortpflanzungsfähig? Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, **35**, 1906, (334).

Künstler, J. Le mécanisme des pontes anormales. Bordeaux, Mém. soc. sci. phys. nat., sér. 6, **3**, 1903, (65-72).

Künstler, J. et Chaine, J. 1. La Bernache à cou roux (*Bernicla ruficollis* Pall) dans le sud-ouest de la France. Bordeaux, Pr.-verb. soc. sci. phys. nat., **1906**, (19-21).

Künstler, J. et Chaine, J. 2. La Brante roussâtre (*Branta rufina* Boie) dans le Gironde. Bordeaux, Pr.-verb. soc. sci. Phys. nat., **1906**, (21-26).

Küster, Ernst. Die Innervation und Entwicklung der Tastfeder. Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **34**, 1905, (126-148, 4 Taf.).

Kullmann, K. Vom Blaukehlchen. Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, **35**, 1906, (183) -- Bemerkung dazu v. Josef Wagner. l.c. (200).

Lampe, Ed[ward]. Katalog der Vogelsammlung des naturhistorischen Museums zu Wiesbaden. N. 3: Gallinae, Hemipodii, Fulicariae et Alecotorides. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **59**, 106, (213-248).

Lapicque, L. et Girard, P. Poids des diverses parties de l'encéphale chez les Oiseaux. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (30-33).

La Touche, J. D. Field-notes on the birds of Chinkiang, Lower Yangtze Basin. Ibis, London, **1906**, Part I. (427-450); Part II. (617-641).

Leege, O. 1. *Saxicola ananthe leucorrhoa* auf den ostfriesischen Inseln. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **14**, 1906, (4-5). Bemerkung dazu v. C. Parrot, T.c. (62).

Leege, O. 2. Bericht über das Brutgeschäft der Vögel auf den ostfriesischen Inseln für 1904-05, Ornith.

Monatschr., Gera, **31**, 1906, (277-289, 396-413).

Leege, O. 3. Nachtrag zu den „Vögeln der ostfriesischen Inseln.“ Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, **31**, 1906, (146-148).

Leisewitz, W[ilhelm]. Untersuchungen über die Nahrung einiger land- und forstwirtschaftlich wichtigen Vogelarten. [Tag- u. Nachtraubvögel.] München, Verh. ornith. Ges., **6**, (1905), 1906, (194-203).

Lemmon, Isabella McC. A blue jay household. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **6**, 1904, (89-90).

Leone, De, Nicola. Sopra la cattura di tre individui di *Merops persicus* Pallas nell' Abruzzo ultra primo. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., Ser. 2, **6**, 1906, (180-183).

Lesmüller, August. Ueber die Mechanik des Vogelkörpers. München, Verh. ornith. Ges., **6**, (1905), 1906, (147-149).

Le Souef, A. S. Nest of *Memura superba* (Lyre Bird). Emu, Melbourne, **6**, 1906, (68-69, pl. ix).

Letacq, A. L. 1. Sur les Mammifères, les Oiseaux et les Poissons disparus ou en voie de disparition de la faune de l'Orne. Caen, Bul. Soc. linn., **5**, 9, 1906, (52-73).

Letacq. 2. Le grand Corbeau (*Corvus corax*) dans la forêt de Perseigue (Sarthe). Mans (le), Bul. soc. agricult., sci., **40**, 1905, (200-204).

[**Levčuk, V.**] Левчукъ, В. Замѣтки изъ поѣздки на островъ Челекенъ въ 1902 г. [Notizen von einer Reise auf die Insel Celeken.] Mater. faun. flor. Ross., Moskva, Zool., **7**, 1906, (302-324).

Leverkühn, Paul. Obituary. Ibis, London, **1906**, (364-366).] Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin. xiv (17).

Lewek, [Th.]. Die Zucht der Rotkopfamaudine — *Amadina erythrocephala*. Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, **35**, 1906, (220-221).

Lewis, Evans. The nesting habits of the white-tailed ptarmigan in Colorado. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **6**, 1904, (117-121).

- Lewis, S. 1.** Bittern (*Botaurus stellaris*) in Somerset. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (314-315).
- Lewis, S. 2.** Unusual clutches of eggs. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (315-316).
- Lewis, S. 3.** Late stay of the Swift, and notes on the species. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (30-31).
- Lewis, S. 4.** Cuckoos' eggs in Finches' nests. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (33-34).
- Lie-Pettersen, O. J.** Ederfiglen (*Somateria mollissima*). [Der Eidervogel.] Bergen, Naturen, **30**, 1906, (161-172).
- Lindner, Adolf.** Meine ornithologischen Beobachtungen im Jahre 1905. [Breslau.] Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, **35**, 1906, (162-164, 170-172).
- Lindner, C.** Ein Beitrag zur Biologie des Steinsperlings (*Petronia petronia* L.). Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, **31**, 1906, (46-65, 105-121, 1 Taf.); Bemerkung dazu v. O[tto] Taschenberg, T.c. (186-188); v. Ad. Brückner, (188).
- Lindner, Fr[iedrich]. 1.** Ornithologisches Vademekum. Taschenkalender und Notizbuch für ornithologische Exkursionen. 2. verm. u. verb. Ausgabe. Neudamm (J. Neumann), 1906, (iv + 286, einschl. 200 weisse Bl.). 17 cm. Kart. 2 M.
- Linder, F. 2.** Der diesjährige Frühjahrsschnepfenzug im Fallstein. D. Jägerztg. Neudamm, **47**, 1906, (362-364).
- Link, J. A.** Der europäische Kuckuck. (Forts.) [VII-XII.] München, Verh. ornith. Ges., **6**, (1905), 1906, (150-193).
- Lister, G.** Fire-crested Wren (*Regulus ignicapillus*) in Dorset. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (149).
- Livini, Ferdinando. 1.** Intorno ad alcune formazioni accessorie della volta del proencefalo in embrioni di Uccelli (*Columba livia dom.* e *Gallus dom.*). Anat. Anz., Jena, **28**, 1906, (241-255).
- Livini, F. 2.** Formazioni della volta del proencefalo in alcuni uccelli. Archivio ital. Anat. Embriol., Firenze, **5**, 1906, (377-417, 7 tav.).
- Loat, W. L. S.** On a small collection of Birds from the vicinity of Lake Menzalah, in the Delta of Egypt. Ibis, London, **1906**, (113-124).
- Loey, William A.** The fifth and sixth aortic arches in chick embryos with comments on the condition of the same vessels in other vertebrates. Anat. Anz., Jena, **29**, 1906, (287-300).
- Lodge, R. B. 1.** Exhibition of photographs of the nesting of Dalmatian Pelicans. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, 1906, (23).
- Lodge, R. B. 2.** How does the Osprey carry its prey? Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (35).
- Lodge, R. B. 3.** Pelicans as observed in Eastern Europe. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (361-369, pl. 5).
- Lodge, R. B. 4.** The Great White Heron (*Ardea alba*). Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (441-444, pl. vi).
- Lönningberg, Einar. 1.** Einige Nomenklaturfragen. J. Ornith., Leipzig, **54**, 1906, (528-533).
- Lönningberg, E. 2.** On a remarkable capercaillie (*Tetrao urogallus lugens*). Ibis, London, **1906**, (317-326, pl. xvi).
- Löns, H[ermann]. 1.** Der Gesang des Pirols. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **14**, 1906, (150-151).
- Löns, H. 2.** Hannovers Gastvögel. J. Ornith., Leipzig, **54**, 1906, (220-228, 476).
- Löns, H. 3.** Die Gebirgsbachstelze als Brutvogel der Ebene. Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, **31**, 1906, (504-505).
- Loisel, Gustave. 1.** Expériences sur la toxicité des œufs. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **141**, 1905, (730-731).
- Loisel, G. 2.** Expériences sur l'hérédité. Paris, C.-R. Ass. franç. avanc. sci., **34**, (Cherbourg, 1905, 2^e Partie), 1906, (560-562); Bull. Ass. franç. avanc. Sci., **1905**, (337).
- Loisel, G. 3.** L'hérédité de la pigmentation chez les Pigeons. Paris, Bull. Ass. franç. avanc. Sci., **1904**, (262-263).
- Loisel, Gustave et Chappellier, Albert.** Les ouvrages de détermination d'animaux. Rev. sci., Paris, sér. 5, **6**, 1906, (365-366).

Lomont. Les oiseaux sont-ils attachés au sol natal? Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, Sér. 4, **35**, 1905, (163-165).

Loomis, F[rederic] B[rewster]. A fossil bird from the Wasatch. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., Ser. 4, **22**, 1906, (481-482).

Loos, Kurt. Der Uhu in Böhmen nebst einigen Notizen über die Verbreitung dieser Eule in einigen andern Ländern. Nach zahlreichen Berichten u. literarischen Notizen, sowie auf Grund eigener Erfahrungen zsgest. u. bearb. Berlin (R. Friedländer & S.), [1906], (73, 8 Taf.). 26 cm. 4 M.

[**Lorenz,** F.] Лоренцъ, Ф. Еще о новомъ глухарѣ. [Weiteres über den neuen Auerhahn]. Psov. i ružeju. ochota, Moskva, **12**, 1906, (354-355).

Loudon, Harald. Ueber das Vorkommen des Steinkauzes *Carine noctua* (Retz.) in den Ostseeprovinzen. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **14**, 1906, (190-191).

Loudon, H. *vide* Sarudny, N.

Lowe, P. R. On a new Finch from Blanquilla Island. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, 1906, (6, 7).

Lucas, F[rederick] A[ugustus]. 1. The speed of birds. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (479).

Lucas, F. A. 2. The penguins. Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **24**, 1906, (316-317).

Lüders, Gustav. Unser dankbarster gefiederter Sänger. [*Sylvia atricapilla.*] Gesied. Welt, Magdeburg, **35**, 1906, (315-316, 324-325).

Lunghetti, Bernardino. Konformation, Struktur und Entwicklung der Bürzeldrüse bei verschiedenen Vogelarten. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **69**, 1906, (264-321, 2 Taf.).

Lurje, Mira. Über die Pneumatisation des Taubenschädels. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. 1, **31**, 1906, (1-6, 10 Taf.).

McAtee, W[aldo] L[ee]. 1. Virginia creeper as a winter food for birds. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (346-347).

McAtee, W. L. 2. The shedding of the stomach lining by birds. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (346).

McAtee, W. L. 3. A buried treasure of economic ornithology. Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **24**, 1906, (308-312).

McClintock, Norman *vide* Christy, Bayard H.

McClymont, J. R. 1. Birds observed and bird's skins examined in 1905. Emu, Melbourne, **5**, 1906, (161-162).

McClymont, J. R. 2. Birds and their names and dwelling-places in the "Nouveau Voyage à la Mer du Sud." Emu, Melbourne, **5**, 1906, (163-165).

McClymont, J. R. 3. Australian birds in the "Journal wegens een Voyagie na het onbekende Zuid-Land." Emu, Melbourne, **5**, 1906, (211-214).

McClymont, J. R. 4. Names of birds of uncertain origin or meaning. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (271-273).

McCreary, Otto. The ecological distribution of the birds in the Porcupine mountains, Michigan. Michigan, Rep. Geol. Surv., Lansing, **1905**, 1906, (56-57).

McCreary, O[tto] *vide* Wood, N. A.

Macdonald, D. Movements of Robins. Emu, Melbourne, **5**, 1906, (21 pl.).

Macdonald, K. C. A list of birds found in the Myingayn dist. of Burma. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 1906, (184-194, 492-504).

McGregor, P. J. C. Notes on birds observed at Monastir, Turkey in Europe. Ibis, London, **1906**, (285-307).

McGregor, Richard C. 1. Birds observed in the Krenitzin islands, Alaska. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (114-122).

McGregor, R. C. 2. Notes on birds observed while travelling from Yokohama to Manila. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (98-100).

McGregor, R. C. 3. Papers on Philippine birds, 2. The routine of a collector's work. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (70-73).

McGregor, R. C. 4. *Siphia erithacus* Sharpe, preoccupied. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (29).

McGregor, R. C. 5. Papers on Philippine birds I.—A collecting trip to Calayan and Fuga. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (12-16).

McGregor, R. C. 6. Notes on birds collected in Mindoro and in small adjacent islands. Philippine J. Sci., Manila, **1**, 1906, (697-704).

McGregor, K. C. 7. Notes on four birds from Luzon and on a species of doubtful occurrence in the Philippines. Philippine J. Sci., Manila, **1**, 1906, (765-766).

McGregor, R. C. 8. Notes on birds from Apo Island. Philippine J. Sci., Manila, **1**, 1906, (767).

McGregor, R. C. 9. Notes on a collection of birds from Banton. Philippine J. Sci., Manila, **1**, 1906, (768-770).

McGregor, R. C. 10. Notes on a collection of birds from the island of Tablas. Philippine J. Sci., Manila, **1**, 1906, (771-777, pl.).

McGregor, R. C. 11. Notes on a collection of birds from Palawan island, Philippine J. Sci., Manila, **1**, 1906, (903-908).

McGregor, Richard C. and Worcester, Dean Clonant. A hand-list of the birds of the Philippine islands. Manila, P.I., Dept. Int., Bur. Gov. Lab., No. **36**, 1906, (1-122). 22+3 cm.

McKechnie, F[rederick] B[ridgman]. A late spring record for the yellow rail (*Porzana noveboracensis*) in Massachusetts, with remarks on the 'Ornithological mystery.' Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (457-458).

Mackeith, J. Thornton. Are birds' eggs destroyed by wasps? Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1906**, (118).

Maclaine, J. D. Clarke Islands (Bass Strait) Notes. Emu, Melbourne, **6**, 1906, (67, 68, and 208, 209).

McLean, J. C. 1. The Fern-bird of New Zealand (*Sphenæacus punctatus*, Quoy et Gaim). Emu, Melbourne, **6**, 1906, (1-7, pls. i-iv).

McLean, J. C. 2. On birds of the East Coast of the North Island, New Zealand. Emu, Melbourne, **6**, 1906, (35).

McLennan, C. Mallee (Victoria) Notes. Emu, Melbourne, **6**, 1906, (67).

McMahon, Henry. On the supposed occurrence of the Whooper Swans in Seistan. Ibis, London, **1906**, (397-399).

Madarász, Julius von. Ueber bisher unbekannte Eier zweier Vogelarten Ostafrikas. [*Pomatorhynchus minor*, *Eupyrinodes golzi*.] Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **15**, 1906, (178-179).

Madden, F. Notes on *Gymnorhina leuconota*. Emu, Melbourne, **6**, 1906, (205-206).

Magaud d'Aubusson. A propos de la capture d'un Petrel glacial sur les côtes de la Normandie. Naturaliste, Paris, **28**, 1906, (7-8).

Magrath, H. A. F. On some species from Kohat. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, 1906, (7).

Malliard, Joseph. 1. *Buteo albicaudatus sennetti* seen in San Francisco, Cal. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (29).

Malliard, J. 2. Summer notes from a Santa Barbara garden. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (45-50).

Mangold, Ernst. Der Muskelmagen der körnerfressenden Vögel, seine motorischen Funktionen und ihre Abhängigkeit vom Nervensystem. Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, **111**, 1906, (163-240).

Manis, Silvio. Contributo alla conoscenza morfologica, anatomica ed istologica della lingua del Fenicottero. Biologica, Torino, **1**, 1906, (147-156, 1 tav.).

Mankowsky, A. Zwei seltene Fälle von Doppel-Missbildung beim Hühner-Embryo. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **67**, 1906, (773-782, 2 Taf.).

Manno, Andrea. Sopra il modo come si perfora e scompare la membrana faringea negli embrioni di pollo. Roma, Ric. Lab. anat. norm., **9**, fasc. 3, 1903, (233-243, 1 tav.).

Marody, L. 1. Reflexionen aus des Nestlings Lied und anderen Erscheinungen im Vogelleben. Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, **35**, 1906, (181-182, 188-190, 196-197, 203-205, 258-260, 266-268).

Marody, L. 2. Gründe für die Vermutung, dass die Vögel in ihren Winterquartieren singen. Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, **35**, 1906, (333-334).

- Marshall, H. B.** Gadwall nesting in Peeblesshire. Field, London, 1906, (July 28), (196).
- Marshall, M. E.** A study of the anatomy of *Phalacroptilus*, Ridgway. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 44, (213-240).
- Martens, G. H. 1.** Eine neue Ammerart aus Südost China. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, 14, 1906, (192-194).
- Martens, G. H. 2.** Merkmale für die Diagnose von *Hæmatopus longirostris*, V. und *H. finschi*, Martens. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, 14, 1906, (90-93).
- Martin, G. vide Mesnil, F.**
- Martin, H. C.** Some notes on the "Urraca" Jay and other South American birds. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, 2, 5, 1906, (33-39).
- Martorelli, Giacinto. 1.** Sulla comparsa nel Mediterraneo del Gabbiano polare di Ross, *Rhodostethia rosea*. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., Ser. 2, 39, 1906, (181-192).
- Martorelli, G. 2.** II. *Dendrocopus maior* (Linn.) e le sue variazioni. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., 44, 1906, (153-164).
- Martorelli, G. 3.** On the occurrence of *Rhodostethia rosea* in the Mediterranean. Ibis, London, 1906, (395).
- Masefield, J. R. B.** White-tailed Eagle (*Haliaeetus albicilla*) in Staffordshire. Zoologist, London, 10, 1906, (74).
- Mattingley, A. H. E. 1.** Principles of Migration. Emu, Melbourne, 6, 1906, (33-34).
- Mattingley, A. H. E. 2.** Principles governing movement in Cuckoos and migration in birds. Emu, Melbourne, 5, 1806, (145-152).
- Mattingley, A. 3.** Birds new for Australia. Emu, Melbourne, 5, 1906, (155-156).
- Mattingley, A. H. E. 4.** The Coach-whip Bird. Emu, Melbourne, 5, 1906, (192-195, pls. xv, xvi).
- Meade-Waldo, E. G. B. 1.** On birds observed during the cruise of the "Valhalla" (1905-1906). London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, 1906, (95-96).
- Meade-Waldo, E. G. B. 2.** Some remarks on birds seen during the cruise of the "Valhalla," R.Y.S., 1905-1906. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, 2, 4, 1906, (337-340).
- Meade-Waldo, E. G. B. 3.** Greater Pin-tailed Sand-grouse (*Pteroclorurus pyrenaicus*). Avicult. Mag., Brighton, 2, 4, 1906, (219-222, cum tab.).
- Medland, L. M. vide Stonham, C.**
- Meeker, Jesse C. A.** A male golden-winged warbler mated with a female blue-winged warbler at Bethel, Conn. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (104).
- Mégnin, Pierre.** Sangsues parasites des Palmipèdes. Arch. parasit., Paris, 10, 1906, [1905], (71-76, av. fig.).
- Melkjohn, M. J. C.** Peculiar habits of *Gallinula chloropus*. Zoologist, London, 10, 1906, (76).
- Ménégaux, A. et Hellmayr, C. E. 1.** Étude des espèces critiques et des types de groupe de Passereaux trachéophones de l'Amérique tropicale, appartenant aux collections du Muséum. Paris, Bul. soc. philom., sér. 9, 8, 1906, (24-58).
- Ménégaux, A. and Hellmayr, C. E. 2.** The supposed types in the Lafresnaye collection. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (480-483).
- Mesnil, F. et Martin, G.** Sur la réceptivité des Oiseaux aux Trypanosomes pathogènes pour les Mammifères. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., 60, 1906, (739-741).
- Metchnikoff, Elie.** Recherches sur le blanchissement hivernal des poils et des plumes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 142, 1906, (1024-1028).
- Meyer, Otto.** Die Vögel der Insel Vuatom. Beitrag zur Ornith. des Bismarckarchipel. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, 52, 1906, (513-536, 577-604, 641-657).
- Millais, J. G. 1.** On hybrids between the Black-cock and Common Pheasant. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, 1906, (55-56).
- Millais, J. G. 2.** On the eclipse plumage of the common poehard. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, 1906, (80).

Millais, J. G. 3. Honey Buzzard (*Pernis apivorus*). "Field" 1906, Feb. 24. *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, 2, 4, 1906, (208-209).

Miller, Waldron De Witt. 1. List of birds collected in north-western Durango, Mexico, by J. H. Batty, during 1903. New York, N.Y., *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 22, 1906, (161-183).

Miller, W. De W. 2. Breeding of the Savanna sparrow (*Passerculus sandwichensis savanna*) in southern New Jersey. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (340).

Miller, W. De W. 3. Occurrence of *Progne chalybea* in Texas. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (226-227).

Mingaud, Galien. Note sur la capture d'un Eider vulgaire en Camargue. Nîmes, *Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat.*, 33, 1906, (170-171).

Moehring, Paulus Henricus Gerardus. Geslachten der Vogelen. Uit het Latyn vertaald en met Aantekeningen vermeerderd door Cornelius Nozeman, en naar die Vertaaling uitgegeeven en met eene Voorreden, Aantekeningen . . . vermeerderd door Arnout Vosmaer. Amsterdam 1758. (Facsimile-Edition. Ed. W. Junk. No. 9.) Berlin (W. Junk), 1906, (XXX + 100, 2 Taf.). 26 cm. 15 M.

[**Мошчанов, Л. А.**] Молчановъ, Л. А. Списокъ птицъ Естественнo-Историческаго Музея Таврическаго Губернскаго Земства. [Verzeichnis der Vögel im naturhistorischen Museum der taurischen Gouvernementslandbehörde.] *Mater. faun. flor. Ross.*, Moskva, Zool. 7, 1906, (248-301).

[**Molleson, M. I.**] Моллесонъ, М. И. Списокъ Коллекціи Музея Троицко-Кяхтинскаго Отдѣленія Приамурскаго Отдѣла Императорскаго Русскаго Географическаго Общества. [Liste des collections du Muséum de la Sous-Section de Troitzkossawsk-Kiakhta. Section du pays d'Amour de la Société Impériale Russe de Géographie. I. Section ornithologique.] *Trd. Troick-Kjach. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obsč.*, Moskva, 8, 2, 1905 [1906], (41-60).

Montgomery, Tho[ma]s H[arrison], jun. The protection of our native birds. Austin, *Bull. Univ. Tex., Sci. Ser.*, No. 8, 1906, (1-30).

(n-9720 g)

Moore, W. H. A. May morning with the birds in New Brunswick. *Ottawa Nat.*, 20, 1906, (22-24).

Morgan, A. M. 1. Where Swallows build. *Emu*, Melbourne, 5, 1906, (205).

Morgan, A. M. 2. The Birds of Kangaroo Island. *Emu*, Melbourne, 5, 1906, (224-225).

Morris, R. Fire-crest (*Regulus ignicapillus*) in Sussex. *Zoologist*, London, 10, 1906, (188).

Morris, Robert O. 1. The rough winged swallow (*Stelgidopteryx serripennis*) breeding near Springfield, Mass. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (463).

Morris, R. O. 2. The rough-winged swallow and duck hawk near Springfield, Mass. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (341).

Moser, E. Die Haut des Vogels. [In] *Handbuch der vergl. mikr. Anatomie der Haustiere*, hrsg. v. W. Ellenberger. Bd 1.] Berlin (P. Parey), 1906, (192-232).

Mosley, S. L. Arctic birds with black or brown under parts. *Naturalist*, London, 1906, (358-359).

[**Мошинъ, К. В.**] Мошинъ, К. В. Воспитаніе тетеревей въ неволѣ. [Aufzucht von Birkwild in der Gefangenschaft.] *Psov. i. ružejn. ochota*, Moskva, 11, 1905, (487-488, 503-506). 4to.

Mouritz, L. B. 1. Richmond Park notes (September-December, 1905). *Zoologist*, London, 10, 1906, (434-435).

Mouritz, L. B. 2. *Upupa epops* in Norfolk. *Zoologist*, London, 10, 1906, (191).

Moyat, J. und Schuster, W. Ungedruckte Tagebücher des *Fhrh. F. H. von Kittlitz* aus den Jahren 1817-24. *vide Kittlitz, F. H. von.*

Müller, Adolf. 1. Die Zigeuner unter unseren heimischen Vögeln. [*Loxia curvirostra*.] *Gefied. Welt*, Magdeburg, 35, 1906, (148-150, 157-158).

Müller, A. 2. Aphorismen über die Bastardzüchtung zwischen dem Kanarienvogel und einigen verwandten Finkenvögeln. *Gefied. Welt*, Magdeburg, 35, 1906, (285-286, 293-294, 301-302).

Murie, J. Supposed Flamingo near Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (393-394).

Musters, P. C. Occurrence of *Turdus dubius* in Nottinghamshire. London, *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **16**, 1906, (45).

Nehrkorn, A. Berichtigung. *J. Ornith.*, Leipzig, **54**, 1906, (321).

Nehrling, H. Der weissköpfige Seeadler. *Haliaëtus leucocephalus* Boie. (Bald eagle.) *Natur u. Haus*, Dresden, **14**, 1906, (276-278, 290-293).

Nelson, T. H. Nesting of the Ruff in Yorkshire. *Ibis*, London, **1906**, (735-736).

Neumann, Oscar. 1. Weiteres über *Crateropus*. *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Berlin, **14**, 1906, (144-149).

Neumann, O. 2. On the adults of *Lophotriorchis lucani* and *Hieraëtus spilogaster*. London, *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **16**, 1906, (112-113).

Neumann, O. 3. On the Bee-Eaters of the genus *Dicrocercus*. London, *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **16**, 1906, (113-114).

Neumann, O. 4. On a new species of *Cisticola* from Angola. London, *Bull. Ornith. Cl.*, **16**, 1906, (114-115).

Neumann, O. 5. Diagnosen neuer afrikanischer Formen. *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Berlin, **14**, 1906, (6-8).

Neumann, [O.] 6. [Ueber *Malaconotus poliocephalus*.] *J. Ornith.*, Leipzig, **54**, 1906, (155-156).

Neumann, O. 7. Vögel von Schoa und Süd Äthiopien. *J. Ornith.*, Leipzig, **54**, 1906, (229-300).

Neumann. 8. On *Sterna microptera*. *J. Ornith.*, Leipzig, **54**, 1906, (558).

Neunzig, K[arl]. Singen unsere Sommervögel in ihren Winterquartieren? *Gefied. Welt*, Magdeburg, **35**, 1906, (307-309).

Newman, T. H. The Burmese collared Turtle Dove. *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, **2**, 4, 1906, (321-326, tab.).

Newton, E. T. The exploration of the caves of county Clare. Being the second report from the committee appointed to explore Irish Caves. Dublin, *Trans. R. Irish Acad.*, **33**, Birds, (53-60).

Nicholson, F. Notes on the Palaearctic species of Coal-Tits. Manchester, *Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc.*, **50**, No. **13**, 1906, (1-21, tab.).

Nicoll, M. J. 1. Account of the voyage of the R.Y.S. "Valhalla." *Ibis*, London, **1906**, (214, 391-396).

Nicoll, M. J. 2. On the birds collected and observed during the Voyage of the "Valhalla" R.Y.S., from November, 1905, to May, 1906. *Ibis*, London, **1906**, (666)

Nicoll, M. J. 3. On the birds collected during the cruise of the "Valhalla" (1905-1906). London, *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **16**, 1906, (92-95).

Nicholl, M. J. 4. On some birds collected during the voyage of the "Valhalla" (1905-1906). London, *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **16**, 1906, (102-106).

Nicoll, M. J. 5. On species observed in Egypt in November. London, *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **19**, 1906, (31).

Nicoll, M. J. 6. Some notes on the Sacred Ibis (*Ibis aethiopica*). *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, **2**, 4, (275-276).

Nicoll, M. J. 7. The Water-Pipit (*Anthus spioletta*) as a visitor to England. *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (463-467).

[**Nikoliskij, N.**] Никольскій, Н. Изъ охотничьихъ наблюдений на нашемъ Дальнемъ Сѣверѣ. *Гаря. [Beobachtungen eines Jägers in unserem hohen Norden. Die Königsente.]* *Psov. i ružejn. ochota*, Moskva, **12**, 1906, (413-415)

Noël, Paul. *L'Argas reflexus*. *Naturaliste*, Paris, ser. **2**, **28**, 1906, (132-133).

Noorduijn, C[ornelis] L[aurens] W[illem]. 1. Die Kanariern mit roten Augen und ihre Erblichkeit. *Geflügelzüchter*, Leipzig, **11**, 1906, (354).

Noorduijn, C. L. W. 2. Een tegenspraak van Mendel's wet der erfelijkheid. [An exception to Mendel's law of heredity.] *Album der Natuur*, Haarlem, **1906**, (320-323).

North, A. J. [*Cracticus leucopterus* Gould.] *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, **30**, 1906, (861-862).

North, Alfred J[ohn]. 1. Nest and Eggs of Birds found breeding in Aus-

tralia and Tasmania. Austr. Mus. Special Catalogue, **2**, pt. 1, 1906, (1-105, Pls. A. 9, A. 10, A. 11, B. viii, B. ix).

North, A. J. 2. Remarks on the names of some Australian Birds. Ibis, London, **1906**, (53-57).

(**North, A. J. 3.** On an insular form of *Melithreptus brevirostris*, Vigors and Horsfield. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **6**, 1905, (20-21, 1 pl.).)

(**North, A. J. 4.** Notes on the Varied Honey-Eater (*Ptilotis versicolor* Gould). Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **6**, 1905, (29-30, 1 pl.).)

North, A. J. 5. On two early Australian Ornithologists (Lewin and Gilbert). Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **6**, 1906, (121-128, pl.).

North, A. J. 6. On a variety of *Goura coronata*. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **6**, 1906, (230).

(**North, A. J. 7.** Insectivorous birds. A new genus of the order Passeres [*Oreoscopus*]. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **16**, 1905, (227-250).)

(**North, A. J. 8.** A list of the insectivorous birds of New South Wales. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **16**, 1905, (1011-1021).)

Norton, Arthur II. 1. The eastern distribution of the prairie horned lark: a question of evidence. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1903, (225-226).

Norton, A. H. 2. Occurrence of the titlark (*Anthus pensilvanicus*) in Maine, in spring. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (341-342).

Norton, A. H. 3. A second yellow-crowned night heron (*Nycticorax violaceus*) at Portland, Maine. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (457).

Nozeman, Cornelius *vide* Moehring, Paulus Henricus Gerardus.

Oates, E[ugene] W. 1. On some new species of silver-pheasants from Burma. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 1906, (10-12).

Oates, E. W. 2. On the species of bean-geese. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 1906, (38-50, 1 pl.).

Oberbeck, R. Brutverhältnisse in der Saale-Niederung um Bernburg. (N-9720 g)

Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **14**, 1906, (121-127).

Oberholser, Harry C[hurch]. 1. Description of a new *Querquedula*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, 1906, (93-94).

Oberholser, H. C. 2. An earlier name for *Melospiza lincolni striata*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, 1906, (42).

Oberholser, H. C. 3. The specific name of the hawk owls. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, 1906, (42-43).

Oberholser, H. C. 4. The status of the generic name *Hemiprocne* Nitzsch. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, 1906, (67-69).

Oberholser, H. C. 5. Notes on birds from German and British East Africa. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **30**, 1906, (801-811).

Oberholser, H. C. 6. The North American eagles and their economic relations. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Biol. Surv., No. **27**, 1906, (1-31).

Oberholser, H. C. 7. The proper generic name for the nightingale. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (228-229).

Oberholser, H. C. 8. Description of two new birds from British East Africa. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **3**, 1906, (495-497).

Oberholser, H. C. 9. A monograph of the genus *Collocalia*. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **58**, 1906, (177-212).

Ogawa, Mitsunori. 1. Taiwan Menkwatō nite etaru Sūshu no Chōrui. [On some birds obtained on the island of Menkwatō, N. of Kilung in Formosa.] Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **18**, 1906, (125-131).

Ogawa, M. 2. Shizuoka nite etaru Chinchō 2 Shu. [On two rare species of birds obtained in Shizuoka.] Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **18**, 1906, (157-160).

[**Ogawa, M. 3.** Notes on Mr. Alan Owston's collection of birds from the islands lying between Kinsin and Formosa. Annot. Zool. Jap., Tokyo, **5**, part 4, 1905, (175-232, pls. ix, x, xi).]

Ogilby, J. Douglas. The principles of migration. *Emu*, Melbourne, **5**, 1906, (225-226).

Oldham, C. 1. Eider (*Somateria mollissima*) in Cheshire. *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (76).

Oldham, C. 2. Notes on the Little Grebe (*Podiceps fluitans*). *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (351-353).

Omensetter, Sanford *vide* Fussell, L.

Ort, E. D. van. 1. On a new bird of paradise. *Leiden, Notes Mus., Jen-tink*, **28**, 1906, (129-130).

Ort, E. D. van. 2. *Somateria mollissima* Brutvogel in Holland. *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Berlin, **14**, 1906, (173-174).

Oppel, Albert. 1. Verdauungsapparat. *Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abth.* **15**, Abt. 2, 1906, [*Aves*], (238).

Oppel, A. 2. Atmungsapparat. *Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden*, **15**, Abt. 2, 1906, [*Aves*], (310).

Osgood, Fletcher. 1. The towhee nesting in bushes. *Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser.*, **23**, 1906, (462-463).

Osgood, F. 2. A robin's nest without mud. *Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser.*, **23**, 1906, (464).

Osmaston, B. B. Notes on Andaman birds, with accounts of the nidification of several species whose nests and eggs have not been hitherto described. *Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **17**, 1906, (156-163, 486-491).

Otto, Beamo. Aus dem Räuberleben des *Lanius collurio*. *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Berlin, **14**, 1906, (172-173).

Otto, Hugo. Zwei seltsame Erscheinungen in der Vogelwelt. *Zs. Oologie*, Berlin, **16**, 1906, (81-86).

Ottosson, O. Ueber die Eier der Rosenmöve, *Rhodostethia rosea* (Macg.). *Zs. Oologie*, Berlin, **16**, 1906, (133).

Oustalet, Emil. Obituary; *vide* Hellmayr, **17**.

[P., G. I.] 1. П., Г. И. Помесь или выродокъ? [Bastard oder Spielart?] *Psov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva*, **12**, 1906, (337).

[P., G. I.] 2. П., Г. И. Морянка въ Московской губернии. [*Fuligula glacialis* im Gouv. Moskau.] *Psov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva*, **12**, 1906, (355).

[P., G. I.] 3. П., Г. И. Объ опереній самки чернети хохлатой. [Ueber das Gefieder der Reihente.] *Psov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva*, **12**, 1906, (531-533).

[Pačoski, I.] 1. Пачоский, И. Вальдшнепъ-альбиносъ. [Ein Waldschneppen-Albino.] *Psov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva*, **12**, 1906, (40).

[Pačoski, I.] 2. Пачоский, И. Перелетный утокъ. [Der Flug der Enten.] *Psov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva*, [Buchausgabe], **1906**, **1**, (156-160).

Paddock, G. H. Colour of the eyes in *Coccyzus erythrophthalmus*. *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (109).

Paessler. Ein Ausflug bei Coronol in Chile. *Zs. Oologie*, Berlin, **16**, 1906, (27-30).

Palmer, T[heodore] S[herman]. Additional American records of the ruff. *Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser.*, **23**, 1906, (98-99).

[Pangalo, K. I.] Пангалю, К. И. О строении гребня у куръ. [Ueber den Bau des Kammes bei den Hähnen.] *Moskva, Ann. Inst. agron.*, **12**, 1906, **1**, (15-19).

Paris, Paul. 1. Oiseaux d'Europe. *Paris, Bul. ass. franç. avanc. sci.*, **1904**, (263).

Paris, P. 2. Sur la glande uropygienne des Oiseaux. *Paris, Bul. soc. zool.*, **31**, 1906, (101-107, fig.).

Parker, E. *vide* Collett, A.

Parker, G[eorge] H[oward]. Double hens' eggs. [Cont. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll., No. **173**.] *Amer. Nat.*, Boston, Mass., **40**, 1906, (13-25).

Parkin, T. 1. Lecture on extinct birds. *Hastings, Ann. Rep. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **1**, 1906, (1-3, pls.).

Parkin, T. 2. Visit to the heronry at Alder Shaw, Beckley, Sussex. *Hastings, Ann. Rep. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **1**, 1906, (42-43, pl. v.).

Parona, Corrado. Sdoppiamento del vessillo in due penne di pollo. *Genova, Atti Soc. Iigustica sc. nat. geogr.*, **17**, 1906, (97-98).

Parrot, [Carl]. 1. [*Certhia familiaris* u. *brachydactyla*.] München, *Verh. ornith. Ges.*, **6**, (1905), 1906, (12).

- Parrot, C. 2.** Zur Systematik der paläarktischen Corviden. I. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **23**, 1906, (257-294).
- Parrot, C. 3.** Beobachtungen über den Vogelzug. [In] Anleitung zu wiss. Beobachtungen auf Reisen. 3. Aufl. Bd 2. Hannover (M. Jänecke), 1906, (836-839).
- Parrot, C. 4.** Vogelzugsbeobachtungen auf Reisen. Globus, Braunschweig, **89**, 1906, (123-126).
- Parrot, C. vide** Leege, Otto.
- Passig, Hans.** Freilebender Mischling von Haus- und Feldsperling. Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, **35**, 1906, (373-374).
- Paszlavszky, József.** A kakuk szavának hangmagassága. [Die Tonhöhe des Kükükrufs.] Term. Közl., Budapest, **38**, 1906, (412-413).
- Patterson, J.** Report on Scottish Ornithology for 1905. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1906**, (140-150, 196-205).
- Patrizi Montoro, Filippo.** Sopra una *Chettusia gregaria* (Pallas) o *Pavoncella gregaria* colta nell'Agro Romano. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., Ser. 2, **6**, 1906, (70-71).
- Patterson, A. H. 1.** Interesting hybrid Duck. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (75).
- Patterson, A. H. 2.** Sea-going Pigeons. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (76).
- Patterson, A. H. 3.** Interesting birds in Yarmouth Market. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (115-116).
- Patterson, A. H. 4.** Red-crested Pochard at Yarmouth. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (394-395).
- Patterson, A. H. 5.** Nature in Eastern Norfolk. London, 1906.
- Patterson, R. Lloyd.** Obituary, *vide* Ibis, London, **1906**, (366-367).
- Patterson, R.** The birds of Ireland and the Isle of Man. Irish Nat., Dublin, **15**, 1906, (159-170).
- Pavesi, Pietro.** E sempre il Merlo bianco. Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb., Ser. 2, **36**, 1903, (278-290).
- Pawsey, C. F.** Bird census of Restawell district [Victoria]. Emu, Melbourne, **6**, 1906, (70).
- Peacock, M.** The birds of North-west Lindsey. Naturalist, London, **1906**, (42-47).
- Pearson, H. J.** Exhibition of photographs of groups of birds in the American Museum of Natural History, New York. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, 1906, (47):
- Peebles, Florence.** The location of the chick embryo upon the blastoderm. J. Exp. Zool., Baltimore, Md., **1**, 1904, (369-383, 2 pl.).
- Peet, Max M. vide** Wood, N. A.
- Peignon, E.** Notices ornithologiques. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **30**, 1905, (144-145).
- Péju, G. vide** Rajat, H.
- Pellegrin, Jacques.** Sur un cas d'albinisme chez le Foulque (*Fulica atra* Linné). Paris, Bull. soc. zool., **31**, 1906, (62-64, av. fig.).
- Pelt Lechner, A. A. van.** Bijdrage tot de Oologie der in Nederland broedende Vogelsoorten. [Beitrag zur Oologie der in den Niederlanden brütenden Vogelarten.] Amsterdam, Versl. Med. Ned. Ornith. Ver., **3**, 1906, (10-25, 1 Taf.).
- Pennetier, G.** Collection générale. Oiseaux. Actes Muséum hist. nat., Rouen, **10**, 1906, (18).
- Penrose, F.** Migration report of the British Ornithologists' Club. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, 1906, (52).
- Percival, W. G. 1.** A few notes on birds in the Atbara in Soudan. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **4**, 1906, (282-283).
- Percival, W. G. 2.** A morning's bird-nesting on the Nile. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **4**, 1906, (227-228).
- Perrier, E.** Observations sur les Oiseaux parleurs. Bul. Inst. psych. internat., Paris, **3**, 1903, (11-12).
- Petit, L. 1.** Chouettes et Grands-ducs articulés pour la chasse. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **30**, 1905, (48-51).
- Petit, L. 2.** Note sur la Mouette de Sabine. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **28**, 1903, (196).

Pflugk, Albert von. Ueber die Akkommodation des Auges der Taube nebst Bemerkungen über die Akkommodation des Affen (*Macacus cynomolgus*) und des Menschen. Wiesbaden (J. F. Bergmann), 1906, (46, 3 Taf.). 27 cm. 3,60 M.

Phillipps, R. 1. The Regent-bird (*Sericulus melinus*). Avicult. Mag., Brighton, 2, 4, 1906, (88-96, 123-131).

Phillipps, R. 2. Aviaries versus cages. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, 2, 4, 1906, (139-145, 203-205).

Phillipps, R. 3. Further notes on the Blue Wren (*Malurus cyaneus*). Avicult. Mag., Brighton, 2, 4, 1906, (228-235).

Phillipps, R. 4. Old friends—a reminiscence. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, 2, 4, 1906, (255-259).

Phillipps, R. 5. The Violet-eared Waxbill (*Granatina granatina*). Avicult. Mag., Brighton, 2, 4, 1906, (295-306, tab.).

Phillott, Douglas C[raven]. 1. Note on the Common Kestrel (*Tinnunculus alaudarius*). Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., 2, 1906, (527-528).

Phillott, D. C. 2. Note on the Huma or Lammergeyer (*Gypaëtus barbatus*). Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., 2, 1906, (532-533).

Phillott, D. C. 3. Note on the Houbara or Bastard Bustard (*Houbara Macqueenii*). Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., 2, 1906, (449-454).

Pichler, A. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Avifauna der Umgebung von Mostar. Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, 31, 1906, (378-396, 425-438, 462-474, 487-503, 531-545, 559-572).

Pierce, Wright M. The bell sparrow. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., 8, 1906, (152-153).

Piettre et Vila, A. Sur le noyau des hématies des Oiseaux. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 142, 1906, (908-910).

Pocci, Franz Graf von. Der Fasan in Bayern, eine historische und zoologische Darstellung. München (E. Hirsch in Komm.), 1906, (xv + 225, Taf.). 25 cm.

Pocock, R. I. Aviaries versus cages. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, 2, 4, 1906, (134-139).

Poll, H. Der Geschlechtsapparat der Mischlinge von *Cairina moschata* (L.) ♂ und *Anas boschas* var. *dom.* L. ♀. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1906, (4-7).

Pratt, A. E. Two years among New Guinea cannibals, a Naturalist's sojourn among the Aborigines of unexplored New Guinea. London, 1906, (+). 8vo.

Pringle, M. Some Western district notes. Emu, Melbourne, 6, 1906, (66-67).

Pycraft, W. P. 1. Contributions to the osteology of birds. Part viii. The Tracheophone Passeres: with remarks on families allied thereto. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (133-159).

Pycraft, W. P. 2. Notes on a skeleton of the Musk Duck (*Biziura lobata*), with special reference to the skeletal characters evolved in relation to the diving habits of this bird. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 29, 1906, (396).

Pycraft, W. P. 3. On a hybrid between a male Black cock and a hen Pheasant. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, 1906, (54-55).

Pycraft, W. P. 4. The origin of birds. Knowledge and Sci. News, London, 1906, (531-532).

Quistorp, O. *Otis tetrax* Brutvogel in Neuvorpommern. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, 14, 1906, (31).

Rabaud. Observations sur les manifestations mentales chez les Oiseaux. Observations de MM. Perrier, Giard, Hachet-Souplet, Bouvier. Bul. Inst. psych. internat., Paris, 4, 1904, (438-443).

Rabl, Hans. 1. Die Entwicklung der Arterien der vorderen Extremitäten bei der Ente. Anat. Anz., Jena, 29, ErgH., 1906, (142-144).

Rabl, H. 2. Die erste Anlage der Arterien der vorderen Extremitäten bei den Vögeln. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 69, 1906, (340-388, 3 Taf.).

Radloff, K. Einiges über die Vogelwelt der beiden Ostseebäder Carlshagen und Heiligenhafen. Natur u. Haus, Dresden, 14, 1906, (313-315).

Raja, H. et Péju, G. A propos d'un *Taenia* trouvé vivant dans un œuf de poule. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., 61, 1906, (564-565).

- Ralfe, P. G. 1.** The birds of the Isle of Man. Edinburgh, 1906, (xiii + 321). 8vo.
- Ralfe, P. G. 2.** Leach's Fork-tailed Petrel (*Procellaria leucorrhoa*) in the Isle of Man. *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (194).
- Ralfe, P. G. 3.** White Wagtail and Common Redstart in the Isle of Man. *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (275).
- Ralfe, P. G. 4.** Blackbird laying twice in the same nest. *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (390).
- Raspail, Xavier. 1.** Une station ornithologique dans l'Oise. Paris, *Mém. soc. zool.*, **18**, 1905, (32).
- Raspail, X. 2.** La légende de Jenner sur l'isolement du jeune Coucou dans le nid. Paris, *Bul. soc. zool.*, **30**, 1905, (29-39).
- Raspail, X. 3.** Développement asymétrique d'un crâne de poulet. Paris, *Bul. soc. zool.*, **29**, 1904, (60-63).
- Raspail, X. 4.** Durée de l'incubation et de l'éducation des jeunes chez le Bruante zizi. Paris, *Bul. soc. zool.*, **28**, 1903, (154-158).
- Raspail, X. 5.** Sur les moyens employés par les Oiseaux pour se faire comprendre de l'homme. Paris, *Bul. soc. zool.*, **28**, 1903, (151-153).
- Raspail, X. 6.** Durée de l'incubation et de l'éducation des jeunes dans le nid chez le *Butalis* gris. Paris, *Bul. soc. zool.*, **28**, 1903, (186-188).
- Raspail, X. 7.** Durée de l'incubation et de l'éducation des jeunes dans le nid chez le Mouchet chanteur. Paris, *Bul. soc. zool.*, **28**, 1903, (181-184).
- Raspail, X. 8.** Durée de l'incubation chez le Verdier ordinaire. Paris, *Bul. soc. zool.*, **29**, 1904, (187-188).
- Raspail, X. 9.** Durée de l'incubation et de l'éducation des jeunes dans le nid chez la Linotte vulgaire. Paris, *Bul. soc. zool.*, **29**, 1904, (198-201).
- Rattray, R. H.** Birds nesting in the Murree hills and gullies. Bombay, *J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **16**, 1905, (657-663, pls. C. D. E.).
- Rausch, Mathias.** Einiges zur Klärstellung des Sprosser-Wirrwarr. *Gefied. Welt*, Magdeburg, **35**, 1906, (290-292, 298-300, 306-307, 314-315).
- Ray, Milton S. 1.** A-birding in an auto. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., **23**, 1906, (400-418).
- Ray, M. S. 2.** Summer birds of San Francisco county, California. *Condor*, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (42-44).
- Read, R. H. 1.** Birds nesting in August. *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (353-354).
- Read, R. H. 2.** On a Cuckoo's egg in a Gold-crest's nest. London, *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **19**, 1906, (21-22).
- Read, R. H. 3.** On a nest of the Long-tailed Tit. London, *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **19**, 1906, (22).
- Reed, Chester A[ibert].** Bird guide. Part 1. Water birds, game birds and birds of prey east of the Rockies. Worcester, Mass., (C. K. Reed), 1906, (254). 8.5 × 14.5 cm.
- Reeker, H. 1.** Nochmals die Stinkdrüse des Wiedehopfes. *NatCab.*, Grünberg, **1906**, (216).
- Reeker, H. 2.** Die Zunahme des Schwarzspechtes in Westfalen. Münster, *Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss.*, **34**, (1905-06), 1906, (38-40).
- Reeker, H. 3.** Wie oft im Jahre brüten unsere Stare? Münster, *Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss.*, **34**, (1905-06), 1906, (126-127).—Nachträge dazu v. B. Wigger, T.c. (159-160), v. Paul Wemer, (160).
- Reichenow, A. 1.** Neue afrikanische Arten. *Ornith. Monatsber*, Berlin, **14**, 1906, (10).
- Reichenow, [A.]. 2.** Neue Arten aus Afrika. *Ornith. Mon.*, Berlin, **14**, 1906, (171-172).
- Reichenow, A. 3.** Bemerkung über *Diomedea platei*. *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Berlin, **14**, 1906, (51).
- Reichenow, A. 4.** *Grus niediecki* sp. n. von Ornatyr Gulf, E. Siberia. *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Berlin, **14**, 1906, (190).
- Reichenow, A. 5.** Erklärung. *Nov. Zool.*, Tring, **13**, 1906, (762).
- Reichenow, [A.]. 6.** [*Gervaisia altera* n. sp.] *J. Ornith.*, Leipzig, **54**, 1906, (153).
- Reichenow, [A.]. 7.** [*Erithacus rubecula microrhynchus* von Madeira.] *J. Ornith.*, Leipzig, **54**, 1906, (153).

Reichenow, A. 8. Bemerkungen zu der Abhandlung „Vögel von Schoa und Süd-Athiopien von O. Neumann.“ J. Ornith., Leipzig, 54, 1906, (322-323).

Reichenow, A. 9. *Podica jacobi*, sp. n. J. Ornith., Leipzig, 54, 1906, (325).

Reichenow, A. 10. Ueber *Garrulus lidhi*. J. Ornith., Leipzig, 54, 1906, (478).

Reichenow, A. 11. Sammeln und Beobachten von Vögeln. [In: Anleitung zu wiss. Beobachtungen auf Reisen. 3. Aufl. Bd 2.] Hannover (M. Jänecke), 1906, (527-560).

Reichenow, Anton v. Neumann, Oscar.

Reiser, O. Materialien zu einer Ornith. Balcanica. III. Griechenland und die griechischen Inseln (mit Ausnahme von Creta). Wien, 1905, (590). Roy. 8vo.

Renaut, W. E. Occurrence of the Fire-crest at Wimbledon, Surrey. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, 1906, (45).

Rendle, Max. Zum Kapitel der Vogel- und Bienenschädlichkeit des rotrückigen Würgers—*Lanius collurio*, L. Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, 35, 1906, (105-106, 113-114, 121-122, 130-131, 137-138).

Renshaw, G. The Pigeon Hollandais. Zoologist, London, 10, 1906, (49-52).

Rey, Eugen. 1. Ueber die Eier von *Balearica chrysolopargus* (Licht). Zs. Oologie, Berlin, 16, 1906, (93, 94, 99, 119).

Rey, E. 2. Beobachtungen aus der Avifauna von Klinga. Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, 31, 1906, (133-145, 171-180).

Rey, E. 3. Sonderbare Niststätten. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, 15, 1906, (161-162).

Reynaud. L'orientation des Pigeons voyageurs. Le colombier mobile. Discussion: MM. Perrier, Hachet-Souplet, Ménégau, Artault, Barrier, Giard. Bul. Inst. psych. internat., Paris, 3, 1903, (119-128).

Rheinen, C. Der Kranich im Geflügelhofe. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, 14, 1906, (96-97).

Richardson, C. H., jun. 1. Birds whose notes are imitated by the western mockingbird. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., 8, 1906, (56).

Richardson, C. H., jun. 2. Cannibalism in owls. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., 8, 1906, (57).

Richardson, C. H. jun. 3. A correction. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., 8, 1906, (57).

Ridgway, Robert. 1. Some observations concerning the American families of oligomyodian passerines. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 19, 1906, (7-16).

Ridgway, R. 2. Descriptions of some forms of oligomyodian birds. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 19, 1906, (115-120).

Ridgway, R. 3. "*Atratus* versus *megalonyx*." Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., 8, 1906, (53, 100).

Riegler, W. 1. Ein denkwürdiger Gimpelzug. Wild u. Hund, Berlin, 12, 1906, (793).

Riegler, W. 2. Wie die Schwalben ziehen. Wild u. Hund, Berlin, 12, 1906, (636-637).

Ries, A[lois]. Beobachtungen über den Frühjahrszug 1906 von *Hirundo rustica* L. und verwandten Arten bei Bamberg. München, Verh. ornith. Ges., 6 (1905), 1906, (100-106).

Riley, J. H. A new subspecies of Ground Dove from Mona Island, Porto Rico. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1906, (171-172).

Rippon, G. 1. On three new species from Western Yun-nan. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 19, 1906, (19).

Rippon, G. 2. Further new species of birds from Western Yun-nan. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 19, 1906, (31-32).

Rippon, G. 3. On new species from the South Chin Hills. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, 1906, (47).

Rippon, G. 4. On two new species from Mt. Victoria, S. Chin Hills, Burma. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, 1906, (87).

Roberts, Mary C. Additional notes on the nesting of *Phaps choleoptera* and *Ocyphaps lophotes*. Emu, Melbourne, 5, 1906, (159).

Robinson, H. C. On a specimen of *Idiopsar brachyurus* from La Paz, Bolivia, in the Liverpool Museum. Ibis, London, 1906 (387-388).

Rörig, G[eorg]. 1. Untersuchungen über die Verdauung verschiedener Nahrungsstoffe im Krähenmagen. Berlin, Arb. biol. Anst., 5, 1906, (266-278).

Rörig, G. 2. Magenuntersuchungen heimischer Raubvögel. Berlin, Arb. biol. Anst., 5, 1906, (237-265).

Rogers, J. B. Do Emus migrate? Emu, Melbourne, 6, 1906, (13-14).

Romano-Prestia, Francesco. Alcune ricerche citologiche sul veprasse del Colombo. Napoli, Boll. Soc. nat., 19, (1905), 1906, (248-283, 3 tav.).

Ross, J. A. Some Bird-life on the Murray frontage. Emu, Melbourne, 6, 1906, (48-53, pl. vi).

[Rossikov, K. N.] 1. Россияковъ, К. Н. Очерки изъ жизни животныхъ. I. Ковыльный или степной орелъ (*Aquila orientalis* Cab.). [Skizzen aus dem Leben der Thiere. I. Der Steppenadler (*Aquila orientalis* Cab.)] Naturfreund, St. Peterburg, 1, 1906, (23-28, 1 Taf.).

[Rossikov, K. N.] 2. Россияковъ, К. Н. Очерки изъ жизни животныхъ. II. Чеглокъ или соколъ бѣлогорликъ (*Falco subbuteo* L.). Skizzen aus dem Leben der Thiere. II. Der Baumfalk (*Falco subbuteo* L.) Naturfreund, St. Peterburg, 1, 1906, (80-85, 1 Taf.).

[Rossikov, K. N.] 3. Россияковъ, К. Н. Очерки изъ жизни животныхъ. III. Орелъ-змѣядъ или Крачунъ голубоногий (*Circaëtos gallicus*). [Skizzen aus dem Leben der Thiere. III. Der Schlangenadler (*Circaëtos gallicus*.)] Naturfreund, St. Peterburg, 1, 1906, (191-198, 1 Taf.).

Rothschild, W. 1. On a new species of Parrot from German New Guinea. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 19, 1906, (27-28).

Rothschild, W. 2. Description of two new species of birds. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, 1906, (81).

Rothschild, W. 3. On a new species of *Polyplectron* from Hainan. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, 1906, (111-112).

Rothschild, W. and Hartert, E. On a new species of Pigeon from New Britain. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 19, 1906, (28).

Rothschild, W. *vide* Foerster, F.

Rouse, John E. The mental life of the domestic pigeon. An experimental study of certain emotional and associative processes. Harvard Psych. Stud., Boston, Mass., 2, 1906, (581-613).

Roux, Wilhelm. Ueber die funktionelle Anpassung des Muskelmagens der Gans. Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig, 21, 1906, (461-499).

Rüdiger *sen.* Vom Schreiadlerhorst. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, 16, 1906, (133-135).

Rüdiger. Brüten der Waldschnepfe in der Mark. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, 16, 1906, (45-46).

Russell, F. Whoopers in Islay. Zoologist, London, 10, 1906, (74-75).

Russell, H. Brambling in Surrey. Zoologist, London, 10, 1906, (110).

Russow, R. E. Beobachtungen über den Vogelzug in Nikolsk-Ussurisk in Ost-Sibirien im Jahre 1905. Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, 31, 1906, (202-214).

Rzehak, E. 1. Notiz über *Cornix cornix* (Linne). Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, 14, 1906, (189-190).

Rzehak, E. 2. *Serinus canarius serinus* (L.) und sein Vorkommen in Serbien. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, 14, 1906, (49-50).

Rzehak, E. 3. Ornithologische Reminiscenzen aus Serbien. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, 14, 1906, (116-121).

Rzehak, E. 4. Das Vorkommen und die Verbreitung des Mauerläufers (*Tichodroma muraria* (L.)) in Serbien. Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, 31, 1906, (121-124).

Rzehak, E. 5. Der Eichelhäher, *Garrulus glandarius* (L.) als Schlangentilger. Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, 31, 1906, (417-418).

Rzehak, E. 6. Wie transportiert die Waldschnepfe ihre Jungen? Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, 31, 1906, (506-508).

St. Quintin, W. H. 1. Breeding notes for 1905. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, 2, 4, 1906, (192-194).

St. Quintin, W. H. 2. Rough notes on the birds at Scampston Hall. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, 2, 4, 1906, (284-285).

St. Quintin, W. H. 3. Breeding of the Pine Grosbeak in captivity. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, 5, 1906, (55-56).

Sala, Guido. 1. Sulla fina struttura dei centri ottici degli Uccelli. Nota prima. Il Ganglio dell'Istmo. Milano, Mem. Ist. lomb., 20, Ser. 3, 11, fasc. 5, 1905, (157-162, 2 tav.).

Sala, G. 2. Sulla fina struttura dei centri ottici degli Uccelli. Nota ii. Il Nucleus lateralis mesencephali e le sue adiacenze; Il Ganglio del duto ottico. Milano, Mem. Ist. lomb., 20, Ser. 3, 11, 1906, (183-190, 2 tav.).

Salvadori, Tommaso. 1. Spedizione al Ruwenzori di S. A. Luigi di Savoia. Nuove specie d'Uccelli. Torino, Boll. Musei zool. anat., 21, No. 542, 1906, (1-2).

Salvadori, T. 2. Note intorno ai passerii italiani. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., 41, (1905-6), 1906, (961-970).

Salvadori, T. 3-6. Notes on the parrots. Part III. Ibis, London, 1906, (124-131); Part IV, (326-337). Part V, (451-465). Part VI, (642).

Salvadori, T. 7-9. Contribuzioni alla Ornitologia delle Isole del Golfo di Guinea. Parte I: Uccelli dell'Isola del Principe; Parte II: Uccelli di San Thomé; Parte III: Uccelli di Anno-Bom e di Fernando Po. Torino, Mem. Acc. sc., Ser. 2, 53, 1903, (1-45; 93-125).

Salzmann, E. 1. Amselalbino. Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, 31, 1906, (85).

Salzmann, E. 2. Brutplätze des Steinsperlings (*Petronia petronia* (L.)) in Mittelthüringen. Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, 31, 1906, (182-186).

Salzmann, E. 3. Zum Kranichzug. Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, 31, 1906, (253-254).

Salzmann, E. 4. Kropf- und Mageninhalt vom Baumfalken (*Falco subbuteo* L.). Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, 31, 1906, (511).

Sarudny, N. 1. Über zwei neue Arten des Stieglitzes (*Carduelis*) aus Persien. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, 14, 1906, (47-49).

Sarudny, N. 2. *Francolinus orientalis bogdanovi* subsp. nov. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, 14, 1906, (151-152).

Sarudny und Buturlin. *Sitta dresseri* n. sp. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, 14, 1906, (132).

Sarudny, N. [A.] und Loudon, H. 1. Zum Material über die asiatischen *Pterocles* und *Columba*. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, 14, 1906, (132-134).

Sarudny, N. und Loudon, H. 2. *Asio accipitrinus pallidus* subsp. nov. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, 14, 1906, (151).

Sarudny, N. vide etiam Zarudny, N. A.

Saunders, H. On a remarkable specimen of an Eider-Duck from the Orkneys. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, 1906, (44).

Saunders, W. E. Birds now to Ontario. Ottawa Nat., 19, 1906, (205-207).

Saxby, T. E. Bird notes from Shetland (May to November, 1905). Zoologist, London, 10, 1906, (35-36).

Scaffidi, Vittorio. Sul decorso delle fibre nervose nel segmento anteriore delle vie ottiche del pollo. Roma, Ric. Lab. anat. norm., 12, 1906, (87-99, 1 tav.).

Schalow, Hermann. 1. Jean Cabanis†. Gedächtnisrede . . . [nebst Verzeichnis der ornitholog. Schriften.] J. Ornith., Leipzig, 54, 1906, (329-358).

Schalow, H. 2. Beiträge zu einer ornithologischen Bibliographie des Atlasgebietes. J. Ornith., Leipzig, 54, 1906, (100-143).

Schalow, H. 3. Über *Lanius excubitoes*. J. Ornith., Leipzig, 54, 1906, (558).

Scheel, O. Eine Storchmahlzeit. Zs. Ornith., Stettin, 30, 1906, (212-213).

Schein, Ed. Würger, Goldammer und Kuckuck. Gera, Jahresber. Ges. Natw., 46-48 (1903-1905), 1906, (174-175).

Schenk, Jakab. 1. A madárvonulás Magyarországon az 1905. év tavaszán. [Der Vogelzug in Ungarn im Frühjahr 1905.] Aquila, Budapest, 13, 1906, (83-145).

Schenk, J. 2. A madárvonulás Magyarországon az 1904. év tavaszán. [Der Vogelzug in Ungarn im Frühjahr

1904.] *Aquila*, Budapest, **13**, 1906, (9-66, mit 5 Zugskarten).

Schenk, J. 3. Jelentés az 1906. évi tanulmányi kirándulásokról. [Bericht über die Studienexcursionen im Jahre 1906.] *Aquila*, Budapest, **13**, 1906, (180-206).

Schepelmann, Emil. Ueber die gestaltende Wirkung verschiedener Ernährung auf die Organe der Gans, insbesondere über die funktionelle Anpassung an die Nahrung. Kritische und experimentelle Untersuchung. [I. Allgemeines, Speiseröhre u. Magen.] *Arch. EntwMech.*, Leipzig, **21**, 1906, (500-595).

Schiebel, G. Die Phylogencse der *Lanius*-Arten. Untersuchungen über die gegenseitige Abstammung sämtlicher Arten der echten Würger auf Grund der Zeichnungsentwicklung des Federkloides. *J. Ornith.*, Leipzig, **54**, 1906, (1-77, 163-219, Taf. A--N).

Schinzinger. Die Kramtrogelfrage. Vortrag. Monatshefte Jagdschutzver., Berlin, **11**, 1906, (330-338, 348-359).

Schmidt, Wilhelm. Das Vogelleben im Schönbug [Württemberg]. Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, **35**, 1906, (268-269).

Schmitz, Ernesto. Abnorme Hühnererei. *Zs. Oologie*, Berlin, **16**, 1906, (38-41).

Schmitz, E. Aufzeichnung aus Funchal. *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Berlin, **14**, 1906, (175).

Schnee. Ein nordischer Vogelberg. *Aus d. Natur.*, Stuttgart, **2**, 1906, (44-49).

Schürer, Johannes. Der extranuptiale Gesang der Vögel. *Ornith. Monatschr.*, Gera, **31**, 1906, (148-153).

Schulz, G. Ferienbeobachtungen 1905. [Mark Brandenburg.] *Zs. Oologie*, Berlin, **15**, 1906, (148-151).

Schuster, Ludwig. 1. Ueber die Abzugszeit des Pirols (*Oriolus galbula*). *Ornith. Monatschr.*, Gera, **31**, 1906, (416-417).

Schuster, L. 2. Die Wahner Heide. *Zs. Ornith.*, Stettin, **30**, 1906, (210-212).

Schuster, L. 3. Das Nest der Nachtigall. *Zool. Beob.*, Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (276-279).

Schuster, Wilhelm. 1. Ornithologische Tagesnotizen von der Küste der irischen See (Westliches England, Wales). *Aus Januar--Juni 1906.* Wiesbaden, *Jahrb. Ver. Natk.*, **59**, 1906, (173-184).

Schuster, W. 2. Ornithologisches aus dem Mainzer Becken 1906. *Zool. Beob.*, Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (314-315).

Schuster, W. 3. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Vogelkunde. Eine Studie . . . zur Würdigung der älteren hessischen Ornithologie. [Biographisches.] *Zool. Beob.*, Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (298-301).

Schuster, W. 4. Musikalische Würdigung des Kuckucksrufs. (Nach Erfahrungen u. Feststellungen in Deutschland u. England.) *Münster, Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss.*, **34** (1905-06), 1906, (133-146).

Schuster, W. 5. Möwen als Nachtvögel. *Zool. Beob.*, Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (79).

Schuster, W. 6. Ab- und Zunahme, periodisch stärkeres und schwächeres Auftreten der einheimischen Vögel, für verschiedene Landesteile Deutschlands, Oesterreichs und der Schweiz statistisch festgelegt (III). *Zool. Garten*, Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (7-14).

Schuster, W. 7. Neues aus dem Möwenstaat. *Ornith. Rdsch.*, Berlin, *Jg 2*, 1906, (49-51).

Schuster, W. 8. Nidologisches und Oologisches aus Wales. *Ornith. Rdsch.*, Berlin, *Jg 2*, 1906, (65-68).

Schuster, W. 9. Die Verbreitung der Blauracke . . . *Natur u. Haus*, Dresden, **14**, 1906, (264-265).

Schuster, W. vide Moyat, J.

Schwartz, Martin. Der Knocheninhalt eines Waldohreulengewölles. *Berlin, Arb. biol. Anst.*, **5**, 1906, (279-281, 1 Taf.).

Schwarz, L. Etwas über Krähen. [Zur Psychologie.] *Gefied. Welt*, Magdeburg, **35**, 1906, (99-101).

Slater, P. L. 1. Nesting of *Irrisor viridis* in Natal. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, 1906, (48, 63).

Slater, P. L. 2. On the capture of fish by tame Cormorants. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, 1906, (48-49).

Slater, P. L. 3. Chairman's Address to the British Ornithologists' Club. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, 1906, (2-6).

Slater, P. L. 4. Occurrence of the Red-breasted Goose in Holland. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, 1906, (21).

Slater, P. L. 5. On birds from S.E. Rhodesia. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, 1906, (29-31).

Slater, P. L. 6. On some birds collected by Mr. Douglas Carruthers in the Syrian Desert. Ibis, London, **1906**, (307-317, pl. xv).

Slater, P. L. 7. Note on *Emberiza citriniventris*. Ibis, London, **1906**, (612).

Slater, P. L. 8. Obituary notice of Jean Cabanis. Ibis, London, **1906**, (606-608).

Slater, W. L. 1. On a new species of *Agapornis*. London, Bull. Brit. ornith. Cl. **16**, 1906, (61-62).

Slater, W. L. 2. The Birds of South Africa. Vol. **4**. London, (xviii + 546). 8vo.

Slater, W. L. 3. The migration of birds in South Africa. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **3**, (special vols.) 1906, (40-48).

Slater, W. L. 4. On the occurrence of *Thalassogeron layardi* off the Knysna Heads, S. Africa. Ibis, London, **1906**, (212, 213).

Scott, E. The first Australian Bird observer [Dampier]. Emu, Melbourne, **6**, 1906, (21-25).

Seeger, J. H. Willy. 1. Ornithologisches aus dem Winter 1905-06. (Frankfurt a. M.) Ornith. Rdsch., Berlin, Jg **2**, 1906, (54-55).

Seeger, J. H. W. 2. Gefiederte Wintergäste. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (79-81, 218).

Selous, E. Observations tending to throw light on the question of sexual

selection in birds, including a day-to-day diary on the breeding habits of the Ruff (*Machetes pugnax*). Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (201-219, 285-294, 419-428).

Sergent, Edmond et Sergent, Etienne. Sur le second hôte de *Halimoproteus (Halteridium)* du Pigeon. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (494-496).

Service, R. The *Sylviidae* of Solway. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **2**, **7**, 1906, (137-147).

Seth-Smith, D. 1. Humming-birds at the Zoological Gardens. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **4**, 1906, (109-111).

Seth-Smith, D. 2. The Red-mantled Parrakeet (*Platyceercus erythropeplus*). Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **4**, 1906, (132).

Seth-Smith, D. 3. The colour of young Pennant Parrakeets. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **4**, 1906. (157-158).

Seth-Smith, D. 4. The American Bobwhite. (*Colinus virginianus*). Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **4**, 1906, (164-167).

Seth-Smith, D. 5. The Crystal Palace bird show. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **4**, 1906, (172-174).

Seth-Smith, D. 6. The vernacular names of birds. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **4**, 1906, (216-218).

Seth-Smith, D. 7. Bird notes from the Zoological Gardens. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **4**, 1906, (265-266, 285, 286).

Seth-Smith, D. 8. The Green-winged Pigeons of the genus *Chalcophaps*. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **4**, 1906, (277-280).

Seth-Smith, D. 9. The breeding of the Yellowish Finch. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **4**, 1906, (340-341).

Seth-Smith, D. 10. Notes on the Quails of the genus *Coturnix*. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **5**, 1906, (23-30, cum tab.).

Seth-Smith, D. 11. The management and rearing of Quails in captivity. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **5**, 1906, (30-33).

Seth-Smith, D. 12. Notes on the Plumed Doves. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **5**, (51-54 cum tab.).

Seth-Smith, L. M. Notes on a trip in Uganda. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **4**, 1906, (119-123).

- Seton, Ernest Thompson.** How to study a bird. *Bird Lore*, Harrisburg, Pa., **6**, 1904, (181-184).
- Seton, E. T. and Chapman, Frank M.** The black tern at home. *Bird Lore*, Harrisburg, Pa., **6**, 1904, (1-5).
- Sharp, C. S. 1.** Nesting of the Red-bellied Hawk. *Condor*, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (144-148).
- Sharp, C. S. 2.** Unusual breeding records at Escondido. *Condor*, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (75).
- Sharpe, R. Bowdler. 1.** On the Banksian collection of drawings in the British Museum. *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **16**, 1906, (86).
- Sharpe, R. B. 2.** On a new species of Swallow from Uganda. *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **16**, 1906, (86).
- Sharpe, R. B. 3.** On a new species of *Pentholoca* from N. E. Africa. *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **16**, 1906, (126).
- Sharpe, R. B. 4.** On two new species from the Camarons hinter-land. *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **19**, 1906, (18).
- Sharpe, R. B. vide Jackson, F. J.**
- Sharples, R. P.** The downy woodpecker. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (101).
- Shaw, W. A.** The birds of Northamptonshire and neighbourhood. Report for 1905. *Northampton, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **13**, 1906, (173-177).
- Shelley, G. E. 1.** The birds of Africa, comprising all the species which occur in the Ethiopian Region. Vol. **5**, part 1. London, 1906, (vi + 164, pls. xliii-xlix). 8vo.
- Shelley, G. E. 2.** On two new species of birds from Gaza Land. *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **16**, 1906, (125-126).
- Shufeldt, R[obert] W[ilson]. 1.** On the osteology of the pigeons (*Columbae*). *J. Morph.*, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1901, (487-516).
- Shufeldt, R. W. 2.** Bird photography in Norway. *Pop. Sci. Mon.*, New York, N.Y., **68**, 1906, (464-472).
- Silloway, P[erley] M[ilton].** Among the flathead birds. *Condor*, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (109-110).
- Smallbones, G. 1.** *Surnia ulula tianschanica* n. sp. *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Berlin, **14**, 1906, (27-29).
- Smallbones, G. 2.** Ein Beitrag zur Ornith. des Tianschan. *J. Ornith.*, Leipzig, **54**, 1906, (411-428).
- Smalley, F.** King-Eider ♀ (*Somateria spectabilis*) in Orkney. *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (113-114).
- Smith, A. F.** Cairns (N. Queensland) Notes. *Emu*, Melbourne, **5**, 1906, (210-211).
- Smith, S.** Yorkshire notes on the Tufted Duck (*Fuligula cristata*). *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (432-433).
- Smyth, Ellison A[dger], jun.** Bachman's finch in Montgomery County, Virginia. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (341).
- Snethlage, E. 1.** Über unteramazonische Vögel. *J. Ornith.*, Leipzig, **54**, 1906, (407-411, 519-526).
- Snethlage, E. 2.** Ueber brasilianische Vögel. Briefliche Mitteilung. *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Berlin, **14**, 1906, (9-10).
- Snethlage, E. 3.** Einige Bemerkungen über *Ilyococcyzus vidua* Hellm. und *Phlogopsis paraensis* Hellm. *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Berlin, **14**, 1906, (29-31).
- Snethlage, E. 4.** Ein neuer Zwergspecht. *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Berlin, **14**, 1906, (59-60).
- Snouckaert van Schauburg. [René] baron. 1.** Ornithologie van Nederland 1 Mei, 1905-30 April, 1906. [Ornithologie der Nederlande 1 Mai, 1905-30 April, 1906.] Amsterdam, Versl. Med. Ned. Ornith. Ver., **3**, 1906, (25-43).
- Snouckaert van Schauburg, R. 2.** Over de in Nederland voorkomende vormen van Zwartkopmees en Boomkruiper. [Ueber die in den Niederlanden vorkommenden Formen von Sumpfmeisen und Baumläufer.] Amsterdam, Versl. Med. Ned. Ornith. Ver., **3**, 1906, (3-10).
- Snouckaert van Schauburg, baron R. 3.** Ornithologie van Nederland. [Ornithology of the Netherlands.] Holder, Tydschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., Ser. **2**, **10**, 1906, (204-218).
- Snouckaert van Schauburg. 4.** Ornithologische Notizen aus Holland vom

1 Mai 1904 bis 30 April 1905. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **14**, 1906, (73-78).

Snouckaert van Schauburg, R. 5. [*Turdus merula* singt am 17. Jan.] Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **14**, 1906, (62).

Snow, Francis H[untington]. Two birds new to the avifauna of Kansas. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (106).

Soli, Ugo. Sulla struttura delle fibre muscolari lisce dello stomaco degli uccelli. Comunicazione riassuntiva. Anat. Anz., Jena, **29**, 1906, (586-591).

Soprana, F. Examen microscopique du système nerveux et du système musculaire d'un pigeon chez lequel l'ablation des canaux demi-circulaires avait été suivie d'une très grave atrophie musculaire. Arch. ital. biol., Torino, **45**, 1906, (135-144).

Southwell, J. Hybrid black-game. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (395).

Sprenger, A. Die Trabanten des Frühlings im Katschthal (Oberkärnten). Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, **31**, 1906, (513-514).

Stahl *vide* Harke.

Stebbins, Joel and **Fath**, Edward A. The use of astronomical telescopes in determining the speeds of migrating birds. Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **24**, 1906, (49-51).

Steele-Elliott, J. 1. Some notes on birds of Donegal. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (153-154).

Steele-Elliott, J. 2. Extracts from Churchwardens' accounts of Bedfordshire. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (161-167, 253-265).

Stefani (De) Perez, T. 1. Importante cattura ornitologica (*Haliëtus leucoryphus*) fatta in Sicilia. Naturalista sicil., Palermo, **18**, 1905, (51-52).

Stefani (De) [Perez], T. 2. Note ornitologiche. Naturalista sicil., Palermo, **18**, 1905, (116-118).

Stejneger, Leonhard. Isolation versus natural selection. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (265-270).

Stephan, P. 1. Sur le degré de développement des organes génitaux des hybrides. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (598-599); Réunion biologique de Marseille, **1906**, (14-15).

Stephan, P. 2. Modifications du syncytium nourricier dans le tube séminifère des hybrides. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (892-893).

Stephens, Kate. 1. Some items in the diet of California Shrikes. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (130).

Stephens, K. 2. Scott Orioles at San Diego. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (130).

Sterzi, Andrea Ippolito. 1. I gruppi midollari periferici degli uccelli. Archivio zool., Napoli, **2**, 1906, (465-514, 2 tav.).

Sterzi, I. 2. I gruppi midollari periferici degli uccelli. C.-R. ass. anat., 7^e session, (Gendvo), **1905**, Nancy, 1906, (134-135).

Stolzmann, J. *vide* Berlepsch, H. von.

Stone, Witmer. 1. The percentage of error in bird migration records. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (88-90).

Stone, W. 2. The relative merits of the "elimination" and "first species" method in fixing the types of genera—with special reference to ornithology. Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **24**, 1906, (560-565).

Stone, W. 3. Some light on night migration. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (249-252).

Stone, W. 4. A bibliography and nomenclator of the ornithological works of John James Audubon. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (298-312).

Stone, W. 5. Some unpublished letters of Alexander Wilson and John Abbot. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (361-368).

Stone, W. 6. On a collection of birds from British East Africa obtained by Mr. George L. Harrison, jr. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **57**, (1905), 1906, (755-782).

Stonham, C. The birds of the British Islands. With illustrations by L. M. Medland. Parts 1-4. London, 1906, 8vo.

Storer, J. H., *jun.* The black vulture again in eastern Massachusetts. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (222).

Strasser, H. Zur Entwicklung und Pneumatisation des Taubenschädels. C.-R. ass. anat., 7^e session, (Genève), 1905, Nancy, 1906, (165-174).

Stresemann. [Paarung von *Acanthis linaria* ♂ mit *Carduelis carduelis* ♀.] Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, **31**, 1906, (308-309).

Sushkin, P. On new birds from Central Asia. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, 1906, (56-61).

Swain, J. Merton. Contributions to the life history of the pine warbler. *Dendroica vigosii* (Aud.). J. Maine Ornith. Soc., Portland, **8**, 1906, (88-89).

Swainson, E. A. Distribution of the Corn Bunting (*Emberiza miliaria*) in Wales. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (350).

Swales, Bradshaw H[all]. 1. The Carolina Chickadee in southern Michigan. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (342).

Swales, B. H. 2. Three Michigan records. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (100).

Swales, H. B. and Taverner, P. A. Remarks on the summer birds of Lake Muskoka, Ontario. Wilson Bull., Oberlin, Ohio, **18**, N. Ser., **13**, 1906, (60-68).

Swales, B. H. vide Taverner, P. A.

Swenk, Myron H. Some Nebraska bird notes. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (108-109).

Ŝzielasko, Alfred. Untersuchungen über die Gestalt und die Bildung der Vogeleier. Diss. Königsberg i. Pr. (Druck v. O. Kümmler), 1904, (30). 21 cm.

Szily, Aurel von. Ueber Amnion-einstülpung ins Linsenbläschen der Vögel. Anat. Anz., Jena, **28**, 1906, (231-234).

[**Tarnani, I.**] Тарнани, И. Уродства животныхъ. [Monstruosités chez les animaux.] Novo-Aleksandrija, Zap. Inst. sel'sk. choz., **18**, 1906, 1, (106-134).

Taschenberg, Otto vide Lindner, C.

Taverner, P[ercy] A. 1. The yellow-breasted chat in Michigan. Wilson Bull., Oberlin, Ohio, **18**, 1905, (17-21).

Taverner, P. A. 2. Hudsonian godwit (*Limosa haemastica*) in Ontario.

Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (335).

Taverner, P. A. 3. South-eastern Michigan records. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (335).

Taverner, P. A. 4. Some new Michigan records. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (106-108).

Taverner, P. A. and Swales, B. H. Lesser snow geese in Michigan and Ontario. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (219-220).

Taverner, P. A. vide Swales, B. H.

Teiche, A. Weshalb singt der Vogel? Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, **35**, 1906, (209-211).

Tepe, R. vide Thyse, Jac[obus] P[eter].

Teschemaker, W. E. 1. Nesting of the Yellow-rumped Finch (*Munia flaviprymna*). Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **4**, 1906, (97-99).

Teschemaker, W. E. 2. The nesting of the Black Tanager (*Tachyphonus melaleucus*). Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **4**, 1906, (331-336, cum tab.).

Teschemaker, W. E. 3. The breeding of the Red-headed Finch (*Amadina erythrocephala*). Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **4**, 1906, (354-357).

Thallwitz, J. Die Tierwelt. Einiges über die Wirbeltierfauna der Ufer und des Wassers. Ann. Biol. Lacustre, Bruxelles, **1**, 1906, (256-258).

Thayer, Gerald H. 1. A brief general classification of the songs of eastern North American wood warblers. Bird-Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **8**, 1906, (64-65).

Thayer, G. H. 2. A Massachusetts duck hawk aery. Bird-Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **6**, 1904, (47-53).

Thayer, John E[liot]. 1. Nests and eggs of the beardless flycatcher. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (460-461).

Thayer, J. E. 2. Leach's petrel inland in Massachusetts. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (97).

Thayer, J. E. 3. Eggs and nests of the thick-billed parrot (*Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha*). Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (223-224).

Thayer, J. E. 4. Richardson's owl in eastern Massachusetts. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (222).

Thayer, J. E. and **Bangs**, Outram. 1. *Aves*. [Vertebrata from the Savanna of Panama. Papers from the John E. Thayer Expedition of 1904, No. 3.] Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **46**, 1906, (213-224).

Thayer, J. E. and **Bangs**, O. 2. Breeding birds of the Sierra de Antonez, north central Sonora. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, 1906, (17-22).

Thienemann, J. 1. Vogelwarte Rossitten. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **14**, 1906, (5-6, 46, 64, 89-90, 157-159, 190).

Thienemann, J. 2. V. Jahresbericht (1905) der Vogelwarte Rossitten der Deutschen Ornithologischen Gesellschaft. *J. Ornith.*, Leipzig, **54**, 1906, (429-476, mit 1 Karte).

Thienemann, [J.] 3. Farben- und Formvarietäten der Eier der Lachmöve (*Larus ridibundus*). Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **46**, (1905), 1906, (173-174).

Thienemann, [J.] 4. Der Vogelzug auf der kurischen Nehrung. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **46**, (1905), 1906, (104-112).

Thienemann, [J.] 5. Charakterformen der preussischen Ornis. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **46**, (1905), 1906, (157-161).

Thienemann, J. 6. Vogelzug auf der kurischen Nehrung. Danzig, Ber. bot.-zool. Ver., **28**, 1906, (111-115).

Thienemann, [J.] 7. Ueber Saatkrähen-Kolonien in Ostpreussen. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **47**, 1906, (64-70).

Thienemann, J. 8. Vogelwarte Rossitten. (Vogelzugversuch, Vorkommen von *Phylloscopus viridanus* Blyth.) Königsberger landw. Ztg, **42**, 1906, (193).

Thomas, Friedrich. Die Mannigfaltigkeit im Kuckucksrufe. Eine Anregung zu weiteren Beobachtungen. Thür. Monatsbl., Eisenach, **14**, 1906, (17-20, 29-31).

Thomas, J. L. Hybridization experiments with the Ceylon Jungle Fowl. *Spolia Zeylan.*, Colombo, **4**, 1906, (19-28).

Thysse, Jac[obus] P[rieter] en Tepe, R. Het intieme leven der vogels. [Das intime Leben der Vögel.] Haarlem (Vincent Loosjes), 1906, (vii + 239, 50 Taf.). 23 cm.

Ticehurst, C. B. 1. On the occurrence of the Pine Grosbeak in Sussex. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, 1906, (48).

Ticehurst, C. B. 2. On the occurrence of the Black-throated Wheatear in Kent. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, 1906, (124-125).

Ticehurst, N. F. 1. On the occurrence of *Oceanodroma castro* at Hythe. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, 1906, (20).

Ticehurst, N. F. 2. On a hybrid between *Phasianus colchicus* and *hrysolophus pictus*. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, 1906, (34).

Tischler, F. 1. *Parus salicarius* (Bz.) in Schlesien und Ostpreussen. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **14**, 1906, (61).

Tischler, F. 2. Die Vogelwelt des Kinkeimer Sees. Ein Beitrag zur Ornis des mittleren Ostpreussen. Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, **31**, 1906, (260-277).

Toogood, C. Ornithological notes from Lewes. *Zoologist*, London, **10**, 1906, (153).

Townsend, Charles W[endell]. 1. Note on the crop contents of a nestling mourning dove (*Zenaidura macroura*). *Auk*, Cambridge, N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (336-337).

Townsend, C. W. 2. Notes on the birds of Cape Breton island. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (172-179).

Townsend, C. W. 3. The lark sparrow in Massachusetts. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (103-104).

Trendelenburg, Wilhelm. 1. Ueber die Bewegung der Vögel nach Durchschneidung hinterer Rückenmarkswurzeln. Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie des Zentralnervensystems der Vögel (nach Untersuchungen an *Columba domestica*). *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, Leipzig, Physiol. Abt., **1906**, (1-126).

Trendelenburg, W. 2. Weitere Untersuch. üb. d. Bewegung der Vögel. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, Leipzig,

Physiol. Abt., 1906, Supp. Bd., II. Hälfte. (231).

Tristram, H. B. Obituary, *vide* Zoologist, London, 10, 1906, (155-156); and Ibis, London, 1906, (602-606); and Avicult. Mag., Brighton, 4, 1906, (194).

Trouessart, E. *vide* Favette, J.

Trowbridge, C[harles] C[hristopher]. On the interlocking of emarginate primary feathers in flight. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., Ser. 4, 21, 1906, (145-169).

Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, Viktor Ritter v. 1. Der Seidenschwanz (*Bombycilla garrula* L.) im Winter 1905-06. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., 47, 1906, (142-146).

Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, V. Ritter v. 2. Ornithologische Kollektaneen aus Oesterreich-Ungarn und dem Okkupations-Gebiete. Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, 31, 1906, (438-452).

Tschusi v. Schmidhoffen, V. Ritter v. 3. Zu: „Ansammlungen von Staren zur Brutzeit.“ Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, 14, 1906, (8).

Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, V. Ritter v. 4. Beobachtung an *Apus apus* (L.). Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, 31, 1906, (577-578).

Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, V. Ritter v. 5. Ankunfts- und Abzugsdaten bei Hallein (1905), II. Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, 31, 1906, (573-577).

Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, V. Ritter v. 6. Ornithologische Kollektaneen aus Oesterreich-Ungarn und dem Okkupations-Gebiete. XIV (1905). Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a.M., 47, 1906, (303-311, 337-345).

Tuck, J. G. 1. Great Crested Grebe (*Podiceps cristatus*) breeding in Essex. Zoologist, London, 10, 1906, (315).

Tuck, J. G. 2. Notes on Nest-boxes. Zoologist, London, 10, 1906, (316-317).

Tufts, Harold F. Nesting of cross-bills in Nova Scotia. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (339-340).

Tulloch, J. S. Occurrence of the Bullfinch in Shetland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, 1906, (50-51).

Tur, Jean. 1. Sur le développement anormal du parablaste dans les embryons de poule, (parablaste sous-germinal). (N-9720 g)

Paris, Bul. soc. philom., sér. 9, 8, 1906, (177-192).

[Tur, I. J.] 2. Туръ, И. Я. О въздѣйствіи лучей радія на начальное развитіе куриныхъ зародышей. Предвар. сообщ. [Ueber die Einwirkung von Radium-Strahlen auf die ersten Entwicklungsstadien von Hühnerembryonen. Vorl. Mitth.] Varšava, Trd. Obsč. jest., 15, 1904 [1905], (1-11).

[Tur, I. J.] 3. Туръ, И. Я. Къ вопросу объ эмбриональныхъ вклученіяхъ („Foetus in foetu“). [Ein Beitrag zur Frage über die embryonalen Einschlüsse (Foetus in foetu“).] Varšava, Trd. Obsč. jest., 15, 1904 [1905], (1-11).

Twining, Granville H. The embryonic history of carotid arteries in the chick. Anat. Anz., Jena, 29, 1906, (650-663).

Ufer, Willibald. 1. Der Sperlingspapagei. Natur u. Haus, Dresden, 14, 1906, (166-168).

Ufer, W. 2. Vögel als Pflegemütter. Natur u. Haus., Dresden, 14, 1906, (363-365).

Uhde, von. Räuberisches Benehmen des Wendehals (*Jynx torquilla*). Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, 31, 1906, (124-125).

[Ušakov, V. E.] 1. Ушаковъ, В. Е. О гнѣздовѣхъ сѣрой вороны. [Ueber das Nisten der Nebelkrähe.] Psov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva, 12, 1906, (152-153).

[Ušakov, V.] 2. Ушаковъ, В. Особенность тетеревиныхъ токовъ. [Eigenthümlichkeiten beim Balzen der Birkhähne.] Prov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva, 12, 1906, (353-354).

[Ušakov, V.] 3. Ушаковъ, В. Хищныя птицы въ Тарскомъ районѣ. [Die Raubvögel der Umgegend der Stadt Tary.] Psov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva, 12, 1906, (382-384).

Vallon, G. Fauna ornitologica friulana (Parte II). Triest, Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. Nat., 22, 1905, (1-138).

Vaucher, A. Note sur *Falco eleonoræ* Géné. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, sér. 4, 36, 1906, (99-100).

Van Kempen, Charles. 1. Intéressante capture ornithologique auprès de Saint-Omer (Pas-de-Calais). Paris, Bul. soc. zool., 30, 1906, (150).

Van Kempen, C. 2. Remarque sur une incubation des Buses vulgaires (*Buteo vulgaris* Linn.). Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **30**, 1906, (151).

Van Kempen, C. 3. Flamant rose (*Phaenicopterus roseus* Pahl) tué près de Dunkerque. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **30**, 1906, (151).

Van Kempen, C. 4. Deux notices ornithologiques inédites de Gerbe concernant la Bretagne. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., sér. 2, **6**, 1906, (177).

Van Kempen, C. 5. Note sur les Hirondelles. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **27**, 1902, (206).

Vigorita, Domenico. Sulla costituzione e genesi dello strato cuticolare dello stomaco muscoloso degli uccelli. Napoli, Boll. Soc. nat., **19**, (1905), 1906, (193-216, 2 tav.).

Viguié, Louis. Note sur un hybride obtenu à l'école de Saint-Genès par le croisement d'un pigeon paon mâle avec une femelle de tourterelle. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., sér. 6, **10**, 60, 1905, (Pr.-verb., xxxiii-xxxv).

Vila, A. vide Piettre.

Voigt, Alwin. 1. Gebirgsbachstelze und Sperbergrasmücke in der Umgebung Leipzigs. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **14**, 1906, (174-175).

Voigt, A. 2. Dorndreher und Vogelschutz. Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, **31**, 1906, (14-16).

Voigt, A. 3. Exkursionsbuch zum Studium der Vogelstimmen. Praktische Anleitung zum Bestimmen der Vögel nach ihrem Gesänge. 4. verm. u. verb. Aufl. Dresden (H. Schultze), 1906, (312). 19 cm. Geb. 3 M.

Voit, E[rwin]. Versuche an Tauben über die Bedeutung des Federkleides. München, SitzBer. Ges. Morph., **19**, (1903), H. 2, 1904, (39).

Vollnhofer, Pál. A vizirigó (*Cinclus cinclus* L.) halgazdasági jelentőségéről. [Über die fischwirtschaftliche Bedeutung der Wasseramsel (*Cinclus cinclus* L.).] Erd. kis., Selmeczbánya, **8**, 1906, (1-81).

Vosmaer, Arnout vide Moehring, P.

Wagner, Josef vide Kullmann, K.

Wallenberg, Adolf. Die basalen Aeste des Scheidewandbündels der Vögel (Itami basales tractus septomes-

encephalici). Anat. Anz., Jena, **28**, 1906, (394-400).

Wallis, H. M. Bone-breaking habits of the Laemmmergeier. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, 1906, (97).

Walton, H. J. 1. On the birds of Southern Tibet. Ibis, London, **1906**, (57-84 and 226-256, pls. ii, xiv).

Ward, A. E. Birds of the Provinces of Kashmir and Jammu and adjacent Districts. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 1906, (479-485).

Ward, Henry I[evi]. 1. Notes of the herring gull and the Caspian tern (*Larus argentatus* and *Sterna caspia*). Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., N. Ser., **4**, 1906, (113-134, pl.).

Ward, H. L. 2. Why do herring gulls kill their young? Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **24**, 1906, (593-594).

Warde, D. F. Spring arrivals near Canterbury. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (195-196).

Warren, Edward R. 1. *Contopus virens* in Colorado. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (130).

Warren, E. R. 2. A collecting trip to southeastern Colorado. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **8**, 1906, (18-24).

Warren, R. 1. White Wagtails in Co. Mayo. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (275).

Warren, R. 2. A new Irish breeding haunt of the Sandwich Terns. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (277-278).

Warren, R. 3. Disappearance of many of our home-bred birds in Autumn. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (459-462).

Wayne, Arthur T. 1. A contribution to the ornithology of South Carolina, chiefly the coast region. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (56-68).

Wayne, A. T. 2. Moults of the snowflake (*Passerina nivalis*). Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (102).

Wayne, A. T. 3. The American scoter, limpkin, and Ipswich sparrow in South Carolina. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (231-232).

Wayne, A. T. 4. The date of discovery of Swainson's warbler (*Helinaia swainsonii*). Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (227).

Weber, A. L'origine du feuillet moyen dans un blastoderme de canard sans embryon. Arch. zool., Paris, sér. 4, **5**, 1906, (Notes et revues, lxxxix).

Weber, A. *vide* Ferret, P.

Weber, Ernst. Über ein Zentrum auf der Grosshirnrinde . . . bei Vögeln für die glatten Muskeln der Federn. Centralbl. Physiol., Berlin, **20**, 1906, (265).

Weber, J. A. **1**. The American egret (*Herodias egretta*) in the Catskill mountains. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (457).

Weber, J. A. **2**. Contents of the crop and gizzard of a young ruffed grouse (*Bonasa umbellus*). Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (459-460).

Weber, Paul. **1**. Die Schlafstätten unserer Vögel. NatCab., Grünberg, **1906**, (1-4, 17-19, 33-35).

Weber, P. **2**. Anpassung der Uferschwalbe. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **10**, 1906, (96).

Weber, P. **3**. Vollziehung der Begattung unter Wasser bei der Gebirgsstelze. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (180-181).

Weber, P. **4**. Späte Bruten von Schwalben. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (58-59).

Weber, P. **5**. Eichhörchnennester als Schlafstätten der Meisen. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (153-154).

Weber, P. **6**. Ornithologische Notizen aus Westfalen. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (212-216).

Weber, P. **7**. Merkwürdige Nester und Neststandorte. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **16**, 1906, (41-44).

Weber, P. **8**. Verlorene Eier. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **15**, 1906, (166-167).

Weber, P. **9**. Waldkauzgelege. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **16**, 1906, (117-119).

Weber, P. **10**. Etwas über die Gefräßigkeit des Sperbers. Ornith. Rdsch., Berlin, **2**, 1906, (78).

Weber, P. **11**. Aus der Kinderstube des Kuckucks. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (238-241).

(N-9720 g)

Weber, P. **12**. Anpassung der Uferschwalbe. NatCab., Grünberg, **1906**, (132-133).

Weber, P. **13**. Ankunft und Fortzug der Mauersegler *Apus apus* (L.). Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (373-376).

Weber, P. **14**. Verlorene und verschleppte Eier. Münster, Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss., **34**, (1905-1906), 1906, (116-125).

Weber, P. **15**. Ein Bastard zwischen der Nebelkrähe, *Corvus cornix* L., und der Rabenkrähe *Corvus corone* L. Münster, Jahresber. Prov. Ver. Wiss., **34**, (1905-1906), 1906, (113-115).

Weber, P. **16**. Beiträge zur westfälischen Vogelfauna. Münster, Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss., **34**, (1905-1906), 1906, (58-89).

Weber, P. **17**. Zur Fortpflanzung des Kuckucks. Münster, Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss., **34**, (1905-1906), 1906, (42).

Weber, P. **18**. Unsere Rohrsänger. Münster, Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss., **34**, (1905-1906), 1906, (90-101).

Weber, P. **19**. Unsere Schwalben. Münster, Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss., **34**, (1905-1906), 1906, (101-112).

Wesché, W. Notes on habits of some caged birds. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (220-229).

Wessel, B. A. Ornithologische meddelelser fra Sydvaranger. [The ornithology of Syd-Varanger (Norway)]. Tromsø Mus. Aarsh., **27**, 1904, (1905-1906, (20-126, pl.).

Westell, W. P. Lesser Spotted Woodpecker and Winchat in Herts. Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (31).

Wheelock, Irene G. Nesting habits of the green heron. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **23**, 1906, (432-436, pl.).

Whistler, H. Variety of Common Wren (*Troglodytes paroulus*). Zoologist, London, **10**, 1906, (391-392).

Whiteaves, J. F. Some new Canadian records for Gyrfalcons. Ottawa Nat., **19**, 1906, (208-209).

Wiener, A. F. **1**. The size of aviaries and cages. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **4**, 1906, (99-109).

- Wiener, A. F. 2.** Aviaries versus Cages. *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, 2, 4, 1906, (180-187).
- Wiener, A. F. 3.** Aviaries and cage-birds. *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, 2, 4, 1906, (244-250).
- Wiener, A. F. 4.** Obituary. *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, 2, 4, 1906, (314-315).
- Wigger, B.** Ein bisher noch nicht beobachtetes Organ unseres Wiedehopfes. *Münster, Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss.*, 34, (1905-1906), 1906, (128-130).
- Willard, B. G.** Exceptional eggs of the bald eagle. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (222).
- Willett, G. 1.** Eggs of the sage grouse. *Condor*, Santa Clara, Cal., 8, 1906, (75).
- Willett, G. 2.** The southern California clapper rail breeding on fresh water. *Condor*, Santa Clara, Cal., 8, 1906, (151).
- Willett, G. 3.** Peculiarities of ducks in nesting. *Condor*, Santa Clara, Cal., 8, 1906, (75).
- Williams, J. B.** The yellow-crowned heron near Toronto. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (220).
- Williams, R. W., jun.** Further notes on the birds of Leon county, Florida. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (153-161).
- Williams, W. J.** Snowy Owl (*Nyctea scandiaca*) in Ireland. *Zoologist*, London, 10, 1906, (351).
- Wilson, Burtis H.** The birds of Scott county, Iowa. *Wilson Bull.*, Oberlin, Ohio, 18, N. Ser., 13, 1906, (1-11).
- Wilson, W.** Migratory notes from Aberdeen. *Zoologist*, London, 10, 1906, (196).
- Winge, Herluf. 1.** Fuglene ved de danske Fyr i 1905, 23de Aarsberetning om danske Fugle. [The birds at the Danish lighthouses in 1905, 23rd annual report.] Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., 1906, (187-251).
- Winge, H. 2.** Great Skua (*Stercorarius catarrhactes*) at the Færoes. *Zoologist*, London, 10, 1906, (152).
- Witherby, H. F. 1.** On filo-plumes in a species of Bunting from Somali Land. *London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, 16, 1906, (63-64).
- Witherby, H. F. 2.** On a new species of Dipper from Persia. *London, Bull. Ornith. Cl.*, 16, 1906, (71-72).
- Wood, J. Claire. 1.** Wayne county, Michigan, notes. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (344).
- Wood, J. C. 2.** The white-rumped sandpiper in Wayne co., Michigan. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (458-459).
- Wood, J. C. 3.** Autumn warbler hunting [in Michigan]. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (20-25).
- Wood, Norman A.** Twenty-five years of bird migration at Ann Arbor, Michigan. *Lansing, Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci.*, 8, 1906, (151-156).
- Wood, N. A., Peet, Max M. and McCreary, O[tt]o.** Annotated list of the birds of the Porcupine mountains and Isle Royale, Michigan. *Michigan, Rep. Geol. Surv.*, Lansing, 1905, 1906, (113-127).
- Woodruff, E. Seymour. 1.** The prairie horned lark, a summer resident in Connecticut. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (461).
- Woodruff, E. S. 2.** The Cape May warbler in Litchfield county, Conn. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (105).
- Woodruff, E. Seymour, jun.** Probable breeding of the white throated sparrow in Connecticut. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (461).
- Workman, W. H. 1.** Greenland Falcon (*Falco Candicans*) in Co. Antrim. *Zoologist*, London, 10, 1906, (112-113).
- Workman, W. H. 2.** Occurrence of the Glossy Ibis (*Plegadis falcinellus*) in Ireland. *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, 2, 4, 1906, (363).
- Wormald, H.** The Tufted Duck (*Fuligula cristata*). *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, 2, 4, 1906, (280-212, tab.).
- Worthen, Chas. K.** Swainson's warbler in Nebraska. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (227).
- Wright, W. C.** Glossy ibis (*Plegadis falcinellus*). *Zoologist*, London, 10, 1906, (393).
- Wünn, Hermann.** Vom Vogelzug am Gardasee. *Gefied. Welt*, Magdeburg, 35, 1906, (199).

Wyman, Carl. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition. **3**.

Yerbury, J. W. Migration of Swifts and Swallows in Devonshire. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, 1906, (96-97).

Zagaja, Józef. Kury olbrzymie. [Poules gigantesques.] Hod. drob., Lwów, **7**, 1906, (25-26, 53-54, 73-74).

[Zarudny, N. A. u. Koreiev, B. P.] Зарудный, Н. А. и Корьевъ, В. П. Орнитологическая фауна Семирѣченскаго Края. [Die ornithologische Fauna des Semirǎtje-Gebiets.] Mat. faun. flor. Ross., Moskva, Zool. **7**, 1906, (146-247).

Zarudny, N. A. *vide etiam* Sarudny.

Zimmermann, E. R. Beiträge zum Vogelzug in der Umgebung Mannheims. Mannheim, Jahresber. Ver. Natk., **71-72**, (1904-1905), 1906, (73-92).

Zimmermann, Rud. Zur Nahrung des Grünspechtes. Ornith. Rdsch., Berlin **2**, 1906, (86-87).

Zimmermann, Rud. und Heyder, R. Brutnotizen zur Rochlitzer Ornis 1906. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **16**, 1906, (105-110, 124-127, 135-139).

[Žitkov, B. M. u. Buturlin, S. A.] Житковъ, Б. М. и Бутурлинь, С. А. Материалы для орнитофауны Симбирской губернии. [Beiträge zur Ornithofauna des Gouv. Simbirsk]. St. Peterburg, Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obsč., **41** 2, 1906, (2+1-275).

Audubon, John James. Unpublished letters of John James Audubon and Spencer F. Baird; **Deane, 2**.

Baird, Spencer F. *vide supra* sub. Audubon, John James.

Gilbert, John *vide infra* sub. Lewin, John William.

Göring, Anton†; **Koepert**.

Leverkühn, Paul†; **Hennicke, 2**.

Lewin, John William. Biographic sketch of Lewin, and John Gilbert, Australian pioneer ornithologists; **North, 5**.

Mensbir, Letzte Antwort an Herrn; **Buturlin, 6**. (Russ.)

Oustalet†, Jean Frédéric Emile; **Blasius, 4**; **Hellmayr, 16**. — Oustalet, J. F. Emile, Obituary. Ibis, **1906**, (363, 364).

Oustalet *vide etiam* Bibliography.

Rohweder, Joachim†; **Blasius, 3**.

Wilson, Alexander. Unpublished letters of Alexander Wilson and John Abbot; **Stone, 5**.

Treatises, Bibliography, etc.

The bird, its form and function; **Beebe, 4**.

Bird guide. Part 1. Water birds, game birds, and birds of prey east of the Rockies; **Reed**.

Deutsches Vogelbuch; **Floericke, 3**.

Sammeln und Beobachten von Vögeln; **Reichenow, 11**.

Geslachten der Vogelen. Uit het Latyn vertaald en met Aantekeningen vermeerderd door Cornelius Nozeman; **Moehring**.

Die ornithologischen Tagebücher 1847-1887, von H. Gaetke; **Gaetke**.

Ornithologisches Vademekum; **Lindner, 1**.

Erhaltet unserer Heimat die Vogelwelt; **Guenther**.

Jahresbericht über Aves für 1898; **Hellmayr, 3**.

A bibliography and nomenclator of the ornithological works of John James Audubon; **Stone, 4**.

II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

N.B.—For full Reference go to Titles.

COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL 5803

History and Biography.

L'Autruche dans la civilisation égyptienne; **Boussac**.

Beiträge zur Geschichte der Vogelkunde. Eine Studie . . . zur Würdigung der älteren hessischen Ornithologie; **Schuster, Wilhelm, 3**.

Abbot, John *vide infra* sub. Wilson, Alexander.

Oustalet, E. Liste des ouvrages et mémoires. Nouv. Arch. muséum, Paris, (4), 8, Bull. (1-18).

Twenty-third congress of the American ornithologists' union. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 23, 1906, (92-96).

Annual report of the National association of Audubon societies for 1906. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., 8, 1906, (224-284).

Sul IV congresso ornitologico internazionale; Arrigoni degli Oddi, 3.

Pedagogy.

How to study a bird; **Seton**, 2.

Die Vogelsammlung der Schule; **Eckstein**.

Institutions, Collections.

The supposed types in the Lafresnaye collection; **Ménégaux** and **Hellmayr**, 2.

Liste des collections du Muséum de la Sous-Section de Troitzkossuwskiakhta, Section du pays d'Amour de la Société Impériale Russe de Géographie. I. Section ornithologique; **Molleson**. (Russ.)

Katalog der Vogelsammlung des naturhistorischen Museums zu Wiesbaden; **Lampe**.

Rouen Museum; **Pennetier**.

Une station ornithologique dans l'Oise; **Raspail**, 1.

Die Raubvögel des Zoologischen Gartens in Hannover; **Detmers**, 3.

L'art de surprendre et de photographier les Oiseaux et les Insectes; **Kearton**.

Chouettes et grands-ducs articulés pour la chasse; **Petit**, 1.

Ueber das Wiegen der Vögel im Fleische; **Hantzsch**, 2.

Economics.

Foolish introduction of foreign birds; **Grinnell**, 1.

Extinction de l'Autruche au Sahara; **Chudeau**.

Die Verminderung unserer Vogelwelt in den letzten 50 Jahren; **Buda**, 1.

Untersuchungen über die Nahrung einiger land- und forstwirtschaftlich wichtigen Vogelarten; **Leisewitz**.

Magenuntersuchungen heimischer Raubvögel; **Rörig**, 2.

Insectivorous birds of New South Wales; **North**, 8.

A buried treasure of economic ornithology. Food habits; **McAtee**, 3.

The North American Eagles and their economic relations; **Oberholser**, 6.

Die den Jagden in Schlesien schädlichen Vögel. Inwieweit genossen dieselben zum Nachteil der Jagd gesetzlichen Schutz?; **Harke** und **Stahl**.

Die Fänge der Raubvögel; **Hennicke**, 1.

Fischwirtschaftliche Bedeutung (*Cinclus cinclus*); **Vollnhofer**.

Bewertung der Saatkrähe auf Grund von 11 jährigen Magenuntersuchungen; **Hollrung**.

Die Kramtsvogelfrage; **Schinzinger**.

Die Trappen in der Gefangenschaft-**Čerepova**, 1, 2, (Russ.); ostrich farming in South Africa; **Douglas**, 2.

Astur palumbarius; **Klemenz**, 2. (Russ.)

Strix pratineola, its economic value; **Finley**, 2.

Eider ducks, damage to fish supply; **Grieg**, 2. (Norw.)

Beobachtungen im hohen Norden. Die Königsente; **Nikoliskij**. (Russ.).

Vogel- und Bienenschädlichkeit, *Lanius collurio*; **Rendle**.

Bird-protection.

La "Convention pour la protection des Oiseaux utiles à l'agriculture"; **Dubois**, 1.

Was lässt sich zur Verhütung des Aussterbens gewisser Vogelarten in Deutschland tun?; **Boxberger**, Leo, 4.

The protection of our native birds; **Montgomery**.

Aviculture, Acclimatisation.

Aviculture in South Africa; **Horsbrugh**.

Aufziehen und Halten von Vögeln in der Gefangenschaft; **Klemenz**, 1, 3.

The management and rearing of uails in captivity; **Seth-Smith**, 11.

Aufzucht von Birkwild in der Gefangenschaft; **Mošnin**. (Russ.)

Successful breeding of the White-eared Conure; **Brook**.

Introduction of Australian magpies to Ceylon; **Campbell**, H.

Fasanen im Drontheimischen, Norwegen; **Heriofson**. (Norw.)

Die jagdbaren Vögel am Unterlauf der Kolyma; **Buturlin**, 9.

Nomenclature.

Einige Nomenklaturfragen; **Lönnberg**, 1.

Treatment of subgenera; **Hartert**, 3.

Subgenera, and other matters; **Allen**, Joel Asaph, 2.

The "elimination" and "first species" methods of fixing the types of genera; **Allen**, Joel Asaph, 3.

"Elimination" in fixing genotypes; **Bather**.

Relative merits of the "elimination" and "first species" method in fixing the types of genera; **Stone**, 2.

Names of birds of uncertain origin or meaning; **McClymont**, 4.

Vernacular names; **Seth-Smith**, 6.

Sauerländische Vogelnamen; **Henne-mann**, 4.

Names of Australian birds; **North**, 2.

Feather tracts, swifts and humming birds; **Clark**, Hubert Lyman.

Bau des Kammes bei den Hähnen; **Pangalo**. (Russ.)

Sur les fibrilles épidermiques des productions cornées; **Branca**.

Nervous System.

Innervation der Tastfeder; **Küster**.

Poids des diverses parties de l'encéphale; **Lapicque** et **Girard**.

Gruppi midollari periferici, ucelli; **Stezi**, 1, 2.

Ricerche citologiche sul nevrasso, *Colomba*; **Romano-Prestia**.

Nervenendapparate in den Mundteilen; **Botezat**.

Geschmacksorgane; **Bath**,

Fina struttura, centri ottici; **Sala**, 1, 2.

Decorso, vie ottiche; **Scaffidi**.

Épithélium de l'iris; **Grynfeltt**, 1.

Anatomie des Gehörorgans, Papageien; **Denker**, 2.

Die Membrana basilaris, Papageienohr, und die Helmholtz'sche Resonanztheorie; **Denker**, 1.

Relative dimensions of the osseous semicircular canals; **Hopkins**, M.A.

Rami basales tractus septimesencephalici; **Wallenberg**.

Myology.

Struttura delle fibre muscolari liscie, stomaco; **Soli**.

Structure des fibres du sphincter de l'iris; **Grynfeltt**, 2.

STRUCTURE.

5807

General.

Anatomy, general of *Phalaenoptilus*; **Marshall**, M. E.

External characters.

Legs and feet; **Beebe**, 3.

Die Haut; **Moser**.

Osteology.

Morfologia dello sterno; **Balducci**.

Osteology of birds, Part viii, The Tracheophone Passeres; **Pycraft**, 1.

Osteology, *Columbae*; **Shufeldt**, 1.

Über die Pneumatisation des Taubenschädels; **Lurje**.

Pneumatisation des Taubenschädels; **Strasser**.

Alimentary, Circulatory, Respiratory, Systems.

Lingua, *Phoenicopterus*; **Manis.**

Villosités intestinales; **Bujard.**

Strato cuticolare dello stomaco muscolare; **Vigorita.**

Ciechi, intestino terminale, *Colymbus septentrionalis*; **Corti.**

Structure des artères; **Argaud.**

Morfologia e sviluppo della laringe; **Bertelli.**

Bisher noch nicht beobachtetes Organ; **Wigger.**

Noyau des hématies; **Piettre et Vila.**

Glands.

Konformation, Struktur und Entwicklung der Bürzeldrüse; **Lunghetti.**

Glande uropygienne; **Paris, 2.**

Ricerche istologiche e citologiche sul timo; **Ciacco.**

PHYSIOLOGY. 5811

Mechanik des Vogelkörpers; **Lesmüller.**

Bewegung der Vögel nach Durchschneidung hinterer Rückenmarkswurzeln. Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie des Zentralnervensystems der Vögel (nach Untersuchungen an *Columba domestica*); **Trendelenburg, 1, 2.**

Winddruck und Vogelflug; **Angele.**

Flight, *vide etiam* Migration p. 58.

Physiology of retina; **Chiarini.**

Semicircular canals, effects of injuries; **Soprana.**

Versuche an Tauben über die Bedeutung des Federkloides; **Voit.**

Études graphiques et photographiques de mécanique respiratoire comparée. Discussion de la théorie classique du fonctionnement des sacs aériens du Pigeon; **François-Franck, 1, 2, 3; Dubois, Raphaël.**

Muskelmagen der körnerfressenden Vögel, Funktionen und Nervensystem; **Mangold.**

Verdauung verschiedener Nahrungstoffe im Krähenmagen; **Rörig, 1.**

Magenuntersuchungen, Raubvögel; **Rörig, 2.**

Anpassung des Muskelmagens der Gans; **Roux.**

Mageninhalt der Waldhülmer und Zugvögel, Magensteine; **Bukowsky.**

Shedding of the stomach lining; **McAtee, 2.**

Blanchissement hivernal; **Metchnikoff.**

Skeleton (*Biziura lobata*), skeletal characters and diving habits; **Pycraft, 2.**

Witterungseinflüsse auf den Zug der Vögel; **Bertram, 2.**

Wirkung verschiedener Ernährung auf die Organe der Gans, funktionelle Anpassung; **Schepelmann.**

Hibernation, Beobachtungen eines Jägers im hohen Norden, Königsente; **Nikol'skij. (Russ.)**

Einwirkung von Radium-Strahlen auf die ersten Entwicklungsstadien von Hühnerembryonen; **Tur, 2.**

Expériences sur la toxicité des œufs; **Loisel, 1.**

Zentrum für glatte Federmuskeln; **Weber, E.**

Moulting *vide* Ethology.

DEVELOPMENT. 5815

Oogenèse et structure, noyau vitellin de Balbiani; **Hollander.**

Formation du vitellus chez le Moineau; **Dubuisson.**

The location of the chick embryo upon the blastoderm; **Peebles.**

L'origine du feuillet moyen dans un blastoderme de Canard sans embryon; **Weber, A.**

Einwirkung von Radium-Strahlen auf die ersten Entwicklungsstadien; **Tur, 2.**

Développement anormal du parablaste; **Tur, 1.**

Entwicklungsgeschichte des Gehirns des Hühnchens; **Kamon.**

Entwicklung, Taubenschädel; **Strasser.**

Entwicklung der Zunge; **TI 2.**
Vögel. 3. *Melopsittacus undulatus*;
Kallius.

Come si perfora e scompare la mem-
brana faringea; **Manno.**

Amnionestülpung ins Linsenbläs-
chen; **Szily.**

Embryonic history, carotid arteries;
Twining.

The fifth and sixth aortic arches in
chick embryos with comments on the
condition of the same vessels in other
vertebrates; **Locy.**

Erste Anlage der Arterien, vordere
Extremitäten; **Rabl, 1, 2.**

Appendicular skeleton, ostrich, with
remarks on the origin of birds; **Broom,**
R.

Nucléole dans les neuroblastes de la
moelle épinière; **Collin, 1.**

Development oculomotor nerve, ciliary
ganglion, and abducent nerve; **Car-**
penter, F. W., 1.

Histolyse de neuroblastes; **Collin, 2.**

Développement des noyaux centraux
du cerveau; **Gentès.**

Entwicklung der Zunge; **Kallius.**

Entwicklung der Tastfeder; **Küster.**

Entwicklung der Bürzeldrüse; **Lun-**
ghetti.

Omphalocephale Missbildungen bei
Vogelembryonen; **Kaestner, 1, 2.**

Formazioni della volta del proence-
falo; **Livini, 1, 2.**

Embryonale Einschlüsse („Foetus in
foetu“). (Russ.); **Tur, 3.**

Schnelligkeit des Federwachstums;
Heinroth.

Young Flamingos; **Chapman, 2.**

Oology *vide* Ethology, page 60.

ETHOLOGY. 5819

General (incl. habits of species).

An American's impressions of
English bird life; **Chapman, 4.**

Studienexcursionen im Jahre 1906;
Schenk, 3.

Das intime Leben der Vögel; (Hol-
ländisch.) **Thyssen.**

Aviary experiences; **Butler, A. G.,**
3; Wesché.

Habits of Andaman Birds; **Osmaston.**
Of Birds in the Myingyan Dist. of
Burma; **Macdonald, K.**

Biologische Untersuchungen in Trans-
Kaspien. (Russ.); **Faussek.**

Notizen von einer Reise auf die
Insel Celeken; **Levčuk.** (Russ.)

Ornithofauna des Govv. Simbirsk;
Žitkov u. Buturlin. (Russ.)

Semirěčje-Gebiet; **Zarudny u.**
Koreiev. (Russ.)

Insel Kotlin; **Bogoljubov.** (Russ.)

Raubvögel der Umgegend der Stadt
Tary; **Ušakov.**

Pacific coast gulls; **Anthony, 1.**

Lo mandou; **Blasi, 2.**

Cygnus bewicki; **Alpheraky, 3.**

Aquila chrysaetos; **Finley, 5.**

Aquila orientalis Cab.; **Rossikov, 1.**
(Russ.); *Falco subbuteo*; **Rossikov, 2.**
(Russ.); Skizzen aus dem Leben der
Thiere. *Circæos gallicus*; **Rossikov, 3.**
(Russ.)

A Massachusetts duck hawk acry.
Falco peregrinus anatum; **Thayer,**
Gerald II., 2.

Houbara macqueeni; **Phillott, 3.**

Screech Owl; **Coolidge.**

Parus atricapillus occidentalis;
Finley, 4.

Melanerpes formicivorus bairdi
Amer. Ornith., Worcester, Mass., **6,**
1906, (80-82).

Nycticorax naevius and *Ardea*
herodias; **Finley, 1.**

Hydrochelidon nigra surinamensis;
Seton and Chapman.

Sterna hirundo and *S. dougalli*;
Jones, 3.

Menura victoriae; **Kitson.**

Mouette de Sabino; **Petit, 2.**

Tinnunculus alaudarius; **Phillott, 1.**

Gypaëtus barbatus; **Phillott, 2.**

Wilsonia canadensis. Amer. Ornith.,
Worcester, Mass., **6,** 1906, (117-118).

Astragalinus tristis. Amer. Ornith., Worcester, Mass., 6, 1906, (26-30).

Ectopistes migratorius. Amer. Ornith., Worcester, Mass., 6, 1906, (122-124).

Sphyrapicus varius. Amer. Ornith., Worcester, Mass., 6, 1906, (38-39).

Cigognes en Lorraine; **Hecht**, 1, 2.

Le Tinamou; **Blasi**, 1.

Le Nandou; **Blasi**, 2.

L'Oiseau-Mouche et les Inséparables; **Blasi**, 3.

Vireo huttoni oberholseri; **Grinnell**, Joseph, 2.

V. olivaceus; **Herrick**.

Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha; **Berg-told**.

Dendroica occidentalis; **Bowles**, 2.

Mimus polyglottus leucopterus; **Emerson**, 3.

Young Flamingos; **Chapman**, 2.

Food-habits (see also Economics, p. 54).

Die Trappen in der Gefangenschaft; **Cerepova**, 1. (Russ.)

How birds get their food; **Beebe**, 2.

Nahrung unserer Vögel; **Csiki**.

Nahrung, Eulen; **Geyr von Schweppenburg**, 2.

Contents of the crop and gizzard young *Bonasa umbellus*; **Weber**, 2.

Bone-breaking habits, Laemmergeier; **Wallis**.

Crop contents, *Zenaidura macroura*; **Townsend**, 1.

Diet, *Lanius ludovicianus gambeli*; **Stephens**, 1.

Cannibalism in owls; **Richardson**, 2.

Scops scops; **Alpheraky**, 4. (Russ.)

Virginia creeper as a winter food; **McAtee**, 1.

An acorn store-house, *Melanerpes formicivorus bairdi*; **Fisher**.

Birds that eat the cotton boll weevil; **Howell**.

Flight and Migration. Phenology.

Flight, *vide etiam* Physiology p. 56.

Interlocking of emarginate primary feathers; **Trowbridge**.

Vogelzugsbeobachtungen auf Reisen; **Parrot**, 3, 4.

The principles of migration; **Ogilby; Mattingley**, 1, 2.

The percentage of error in bird migration records; **Stone**, 1.

Night migration; **Stone**, 3.

The speed of birds; **Lucas**, 1.

Astronomical determination of the heights of birds during nocturnal migration; **Carpenter**, 2.

Use of astronomical telescopes in determining the speeds of migrating birds; **Stebbins** and **Fath**.

Fact and fancy in bird migration; **Barrows**.

Twenty-five years of bird migration at Ann Arbor; **Wood**, Norman A.

Die Entstehung des Vogelzuges auf Grund geographischer Tatsachen; **Eckardt**.

Wetterlage und Vogelzug; **Gallenkamp**, 2.

Zum Vogelzuge; **Graeser**.

Witterungseinflüsse auf den Zug; **Bertram**, 2.

Zum Vogelzuge; **Braun, Fritz**, 3, 8.

Bird migration; **Booth**.

Zu den triebmässigen Ursachen des Vogelzuges; **Braun, Fritz**, 7.

Warum die Vögel in regelmässig angeordneten Scharen fliegen; **Buturlin**, 8. (Russ.)

Semirëčje - Gebiet; **Zarudny** und **Koreiev**.

Čelekon; **Levčuk**.

The birds at the Danish lighthouses in 1905; 23rd annual report; **Winge**, 1.

Semirëčje-Gebiets. (Russ.); **Zarudny** and **Koreiev**.

Gouv. Simbirsk. (Russ.); **Žitkov** u. **Buturlin**.

Vogelzug in Nikolsk-Ussurisk in Ost-Sibirien; **Russow**.

Migration report of the British Ornithologist's Club; **Penrose**.

Migration, British Islands; **Gurney, 2**.

Spring arrivals, Canterbury; **Warde**.

Fair Island; **Clarke, 3**.

Vogelzug am Gardasee; **Wünn**.

Ankunft der Rauchschnalbe im Frühjahr 1905 in Bayern; **Gallenkamp, 1**.

Ankunfts- und Abzugsdaten bei Hailoin; **Tschusi zu Schmidhofen, 5**.

Vogelzug, Umgebung Mannheims; **Zimmermann, E. R.**

Vogelzug auf der kurischen Nehrung; **Thienemann, 5, 7**.

Unsere Vogelwelt im Winter; **Gigalski**.

Vogelzug in Ungarn 1905; **Schenk, 1**, and in 1904; **Schenk, 2**.

Vogelzug u. Witterung; **Hegyfoky, J.** and **Hegyfoky, K., 1, 2, 3**.

Ornithophenological Materials; **Herman, 1**.

Migration, South Africa; **Sclater, W. L., 3**.

Migration, Nova Scotia; **Bouteiller**.

Migration, Ottawa, 1906; **Eifrig, 3**.

Ankunftszeit der Störche; **Braun, Max, 2**.

(Gimpelzug; **Riegler, 1**.

Vogelwarte Rossitten; **Thienemann, 1, 2, 3, 9**.

Bombycilla garrula; **Tschusi zu Schmidhofen, 1**.

Wie die Schwalben ziehen; **Riegler, 2**.

Schwalbenzug; **Hagen**.

Die Staare; **Buturlin, 7**. (Russ.)

Flug der Enten; **Pačoskij, 2**. (Russ.)

Robins and Cedar-birds; **Brown, 3**.

Migration of North American Ducks, Geese, and Swans; **Cooke, 5**.

Migration of warblers; **Cooke, 3, 4**.

Unusual abundance of the snowy owl *Nyctea nyctea*; **Deane, 1**.

Ueberwinternde Reiher und Turmfalken; **Detmers, 2**.

Die ornithologischen Tagebücher 1847–1887, von H. Gaetke; **Gaetke**.

Formenkreis und Ornithophäenologie; **Herman, 3**.

"The Ibis" and Ornithophenology; **Herman, 1, 2**.

Parental relations.

Vogel als Pflegemutter; **Ufer, 2**.

Durée de l'incubation et de l'éducation des jeunes; **Raspail, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9**.

Why do Herring gulls kill their young? **Ward, Henry Levi, 2**.

Wie transportiert die Waldschnepfe ihre Jungen? **Rzehak, 6**.

A Blue Jay household; **Leomon**.

Adoption des œufs étrangers; **Hugues, 1**.

The Cuckoo and Foster-parents; **Ellison, 1**.

Expulsion des œufs ou des petits des parents adoptifs du jeune Coucou; **Bernard**.

Cuckoos fed by two pairs of Honeyeaters; **Brent**.

Isolément du jeune coucou dans le nid; **Raspail, 2**.

Eigenthümlichkeiten beim Balzen der Birkhähne; **Ušakov, 2**. (Russ.)

Sexual relations.

Ästhetik als sexuelles (!) Zuchtwahlmoment; **Forel**.

Fidélité conjugale; **Enjalbert**.

Sexual selection; **Selous**.

Gefieder der Reiherente; **P., G. T., 3**. (Russ.)

Fortpflanzung der Trappen in der Gefangenschaft; **Čeröpova, 2**. (Russ.)

Breeding notes; **St. Quintin, W. H., 1**; **Selous**: of the Yellowish Finch; **Seth-Smith, 9**; of the Red Mountain Partridge Dove; **Ingram, Sir William**: of the Jackal Buzzard in captivity; **Gurney, 1**: breeding in captivity of the Red-backed Shrike; **Günther, Albert C. L. G., 2**.

Rallus levipes breeding on fresh water; **Willett, 2**.

Nidification.

Origin and development of parasitical habits in *Cuculidae*; **Barrett**.

- Nidification of Indian Birds; **Baker, 1.**
 Merkwürdige Nester und Neststandorte; **Wemer, 7.**
 Sonderbare Niststätten; **Rey, 3.**
 Sonderbare Niststätten; **Goehl, H., 3.**
 Anpassung der Uferschwalbe; **Wemer, 2.**
 Nest and eggs of Australian Birds; **North, 1.**
 Peculiarities of ducks in nesting; **Willett, 3.**
Ammodramus maritimus macgillivraii nesting in bushes; **Arnow.**
 Nest of *Empidonax difficilis*, New Mexico; **Bailey, Florence Merriam, 2.**
 Nesting sites, *Amphispiza bilineata deserticola*; **Bailey, Florence Merriam, 2.**
 Nesting, *Helminthophila lawrencii*; **Bildersee, 1.**
 Nesting, *Gallinago delicata*; **Kells.**
 Februarbruten, grosse Raubmöve; **Boxberger, Leo von, 3.**
 Florida Gallinule nesting on Long island; **Braislin.**
 Nisten von *Cerchmeis vespertinus* in Réa; **Buda, 2.**
 Nesting, *Ardea herodias*; **Cameron.**
 Fortpflanzung der Trappen in der Gefangenschaft; **Čerepova, 2.** (Russ.)
 Œuf de Poule domestique caché dans un vieux nid de Merle; **Chappellier.**
 Breeding habits of Twite; **Ellison, 1.**
 Economical nesting habits, Willow-Warbler and Wren; **Elms, 1.**
 Life history, *Gymnogyps californianus*; **Finley, 3.**
 Nest built by Phoebe, Linnæus, and Swallow; **Grinnell, Elizabeth.**
 Nesting, Merlin in tree; **Hale.**
 An unusual nest, *Petrochelidon lunifrons*; **Hales.**
 Change of location of a crow roost; **Hunt.**
 Nesting habits, *Lagopus leucurus*; **Lewis, Evans.**
 Robin's nest without mud; **Osgood, 2.**
 Towhee nesting in bushes; **Osgood, 1.**
- Bird-nesting on the Nile; **Percival, 2.**
 Birds nesting in August; **Read, 1.**
 Nesting of *Phaps chalcoptera* and *Ocyphaps lophotes*; **Roberts.**
 Brutplätze, *Petronia petronia*; **Salzmänn, 2.**
 Nesting of the red-bellied hawk, *Buteo lineatus elegans*; **Sharp, 1.**
 Nesting in captivity; **Teschemaker, 1.**
 Nesting *Loxia curvirostra minor*; **Tufts.**
 Nisten der Nebelkrähe; **Ušakov, 1.** (Russ.)
 Une incubation, *Buteo vulgaris*; **Van Kempen, 2.**
 Eichhörchnester als Schlafstätten der Meisen; **Wemer, 5.**
 Nesting habits, *Butorides virescens*; **Wheelock.**
 Semirëčje-Gebiet; **Zarudny u. Koreiev, (Russ.)**
- Oology.**
 Gestalt und Bildung der Vogeleier; **Szielaško.**
 Eiermessungen; **Boxberger, Leo von, 2.**
 Oologia universalis palaeartica; **Krause.**
 The eggs of European birds; **Jourdain, 1.**
 Eggs of the birds of Europe; **Dresser, 1.**
 Oologie der in den Niederlanden brütenden Vogelarten. (Holländisch); **Pelt.**
 Interessant gefärbte Gelege meiner Sammlung; **Dobey.**
 Oology of Indian parasitic cuckoos; **Baker, 2.**
 Double Hens' eggs; **Parker.**
 Verlorene Eier; **Wemer, 8.**
 Verlorene und verschleppte Eier; **Wemer, 14.**
 Rare eggs from South Africa; **Haagner, 2.**
 Eggs of *Centrocercus urophasianus*; **Willett, 1.**

- Eier, *Larus ridibundus*; **Thienemann**,
3.
 A small egg, *Calypte costae*; **Car-**
penter, Nelson.
 Oological notes; **Campbell**, A. J., **2.**
 Oology; **Bunyard**, **2.**
 Œufs anormaux du Musée d'Histoire
 naturelle d'Elbeuf; **Gadeau de Kerville**,
1.
 Abnorme Eihnererei; **Schmitz**,
Ernesto.

Voice.

- Exkursionsbuch zum Studium der
 Vogelstimmen. Praktische Anleitung
 zum Bestimmen der Vögel nach ihrem
 Gesange; **Voigt**, **3.**
 Noch einmal der Vogelgesang; **Braun**,
Fritz, **2.**
 Weshalb singt der Vogel? **Teiche.**
 Extranuptialer Gesang; **Schürer.**
 A new song; **Brown**, Nathan Clifford,
4.
 Reflexionen aus des Nestlings Lied;
Marody, **1.**
 Singen unsere Sommervögel in ihren
 Winterquartieren? **Neunzig.**
 Gründe für die Vermutung, dass die
 Vögel in ihren Winterquartieren singen;
Marody, **2.**
 Mimical song of the Blackcap; **Joy.**
 Mockingbird; **Richardson**, **1.**
 Musikalische Würdigung des Kuk-
 kucksrufs; **Schuster**, Wilhelm, **4.**
 Mannigfaltigkeit im Kuckucksrufe;
Thomas, Friedrich.
 Tonhöhe des Kuckucksrufs; **Paszlav-**
szky. (Hungarian.)
 Notes of *Larus argentatus* and *Sterna*
caspia; **Ward**, Henry Levi, **1.**
 Classification of songs, Wood
 Warblers; **Thayer**, Gerald H., **1.**
 Notes and ways of *Vireo gilvus swain-*
soni and *V. solitarius cassini*; **Head**, **1.**
 Note of *Zonotrichia coronata*; **Head**,
2.
 Drumming of *Bonasa umbellus*;
Hodge.

Psychology.

- Vogelinstinkt; **Boon.**
 Seelenleben der Vögel; **Günther**,
Adolf, **1.**
 Mental life of the domestic pigeon;
Rouse.
 Manifestations mentales chez les
 Oiseaux; **Rabaud.**
 Die Schlafstätten; **Wemer**, **1.**
 Hibernation *vide* Physiology.
 Geselligkeit und Ungeselligkeit ge-
 fangener Vögel; **Braun**, Fritz, **5.**
 Moyens employés par les Oiseaux pour
 se faire comprendre de l'homme; **Ras-**
pail, **5**; **Gadeau de Kerville**, **2.**
 Oiseaux parleurs; **Perrier.**
 Expérience sur un Perroquet; **Hachet-**
Souplet.
 Können die Tiere, insbesondere die
 Vögel, zählen?; **Killermann**, **1.**
 Les Oiseaux sont-ils attachés au pays
 natal? **Hugues**, **2**; **Lomont.**
 L'orientation des Pigeons voyageurs,
 discussion; **Reynaud.**
 Le pigeon dit "Voyageur" au XX^e
 Siècle; **Gérardini.**
 Feindschaft zwischen Krähe und
 Sperber; **Detmers**, **1.**
 Katze und Nebelkrähe; **Briecke.**
 Tame *Bonasa umbellus*; **Howe.**

Colour and Moults.

- Coloration in mammals and birds;
Bonhote, **4.**
Pyromelana, seasonal changes of
 plumage and hidification in captivity;
Duncan, **A.**
 Colour, young Pennant Parrakeets;
Seth-Smith, **3.**
 Eclipse plumage of the Common
 Pochard; **Millais**, **2.**
 Hühnerhabicht, *Astur palumbarius*;
Klemenz, **2.** (Russ.)
 Status and plumages of the white-
 winged gulls of the genus *Larus*;
Dwight, **1.**
 Moults, *Malurus*; **Campbell**, A. G., **2.**

- Spring moult, *Larus atricilla*; **Beebe, 1.**
 Gefieder der Reiherente; **P., G. I., 3.**
 Schutzfärbung; **Kapelinik.** (Russ.)

Parasites.

Vide:—**Cholodkowsky**; **Favette** and **Trouessart**; **Fuhrmann**; **Goebel**; **Megnin**; **Mesnil et Martin**; **Noel**; **Raja** and **Péju**; **Sergent** and **Sergent.** Also PROTOZOA, VERMIDEA.

VARIATION AND AETIOLOGY.

5823

Variation.

- Anormale Färbung bei Vögeln; **Burg, 1.**
 Abnorm gefärbte Vögel, Provinzial-Museum zu Hannover; **Fritze, 1.**
 Anomalies de coloration chez la Perdrix grise, la Pie commune et le Geai glandivore; **Bézler.**
 Climatic variation in color and size, *Melospiza cinerea*; **Chapman, 1.**
 Variation *Dryobates villosus* and subspecies; **Jenkins, 1.**
 Fauna des Semiröŕje-Gebiets; **Zarudny u. Koreiev.** (Russ.)
 Albinos; **Hermann, 2.**
 Cas d'albinisme, *Turdus merula*; **Hémery.**
 Albinisme chez la Perdrix grise et chez le Faisan; **Anne.**
 Albinisme, *Fulica atra*; **Pellegrin.**
 Merlo bianco; **Pavesi.**
 Waldschnepfen-Albino; **Pačoskij, 1.** (Russ.) Weisse Waldschnepfe (Russ.); **Paov i ružejn. ochota, Moskva, 11, 1905,** (517-518, mit 1 Abb. i. T.).
 Farbenvarietäten bei Vögeln; **Gengler, 4.**

Teratology.

- Sur le développement anormal du parablaste dans les embryons de Poule; **Tur, 1.**
 Monstruosités; **Tarnani.** (Russ.)

Développement asymétrique d'un crâne de Poulet; **Raspail, 3.**

Fälle von Doppel-Missbildung beim Hühner-Embryo; **Mankowsky.**

Embryonale Einschlüsse („Foetus in foetu“); **Tur, 3.** (Russ.)

I doppiamento del vessillo in due penne di pollo; **Parona.**

Une monstruosité rare chez des embryons d'Oiseau (l'ourentérie); **Ferret et Weber.**

Le mécanisme des pontes anormales; **Künstler.**

Heath-hen with supernumerary toes; **Grieg, 1.**

Heredity.

- Expériences sur l'hérédité; **Loisel, 1;**
 L'hérédité de la pigmentation chez les Pigeons; **Loisel, 3.**
 Inheritance in poultry; **Davenport, 3.**
 On the imperfection of Mendelian dominance in poultry hybrids; **Davenport, 1.**
 Kanarien mit roten Augen und ihre Erblichkeit; **Noorduyn, 1.**
 Grüne Färbung von Kanarienbastarden; **Heinroth, 2.**

Hybrids.

- Sind Bastarde fortpflanzungsfähig? **Krettek.**
 Modifications du syncytium nourricier dans le tube séminifère des hybrides; **Stephan, 2.**
 Degré de développement des organes génitaux des Hybrides; **Stephan, 1.**
 Charakter von Bastarden; **Gengler, 5.**
 Paarung von *Acanthis linaria* ♂ mit *Carduelis carduelis* ♀; **Stresemann.**
 Geschlechtsapparat der Mischlinge von *Cairina moschata* (L.) ♂ und *Anas boschas* var. *dom.* L. ♀; **Poll.**
 Bastardzüchtung zwischen dem Kanarienvogel und einigen verwandten Finkenvögeln; **Müller, 2.**

- Hybrids; **Butler, 13**; **Ticehurst, N. F., 2.** **Atlantic.** *l*
 Between black game and pheasant;
Jourdain, 3, 5; **Millais, 1**; **Pyecraft, 3.**
 Bastard von Birkhuhn und Fasan;
Fritze, 2. **Arctica.** *k*
 Bastard, *Corvus cornix* L. und *Corvus*
corone L; **Wemer, 15.** Ein Besuch der Gooseinseln im Eis-
 fjord bei Spitzbergen; **Dietrich.**
 Le croisement d'un pigeon paon mâle
 avec une femelle de tourterelle; **Viguié.** **Norway.** *da*
 Mischling von Haus- und Feldsperling;
Passig. Drontheimischen, Fasanen im; **Herlof-**
son.
 Hybrid Duck; **Patterson, A. H., 1.** Syd-Varanger; **Wessel.**
 Hybrid between cape canary and
 mountain canary; **Haagner, 3.** Bird photography in Norway; **Shu-**
feldt, 2. Ein nordischer Vogelberg; **Schnee.**
 Entenmischlinge; **Heinroth, 1.** **Iceland and Faeroes.** *da*
 Semirëčje-Gebiet; **Zarudny u.** Zweite Reise nach Island; **Bachmann.**
Korelev. (Russ.) Faeroes; **Bunyard, 2.**

Evolution.

- Evolution without mutation; **Daven-**
port, 2. **Denmark.** *da*
 Isolation versus natural selection.
 Criticism of Jenkins, variation in the
 hairy woodpecker; **Stejneger.** Vogel - Freistätten in Dänemark;
Haase.
 Life and Evolution; **Headley.** Birds at the Danish lighthouses;
Winge, 1.
 The origin of birds; **Pyecraft, 4.** **Russia.** *db*
 The feather tracts of swifts and
 humming birds, Phylogeny; **Clark,**
 Hubert Lyman. *Cygnus bewicki*; **Alpheraky, 3.**—
Scops scops; **Alpheraky, 4.**
 Die Phylogenese der *Lanius*-Arten;
Schiebel. Insel Kotlin; **Bogoljubov.**
 Enten des Nero-Sees, Gouv. Jaro-
 slavli; **Kaidalov.**

GEOGRAPHY. 5827

PALAEARCTIC REGION.

General.

- Oiseaux d'Europe; **Paris, 1.** Beobachtungen eines Jägers. Königs-
 ente; **Nikoliskij.** (Russ.)
Fuligula glacialis im Gouv. Moskau;
P, G. I, 2.
Alaudidae, Alouettes Paléarctiques.
 (Russ.); **Bianchi, 1.** Gouv. Simbirsk; **Žitkov u. Buturlin.**
 (Russ.)
 Palaeartic Geese; **Alpheraky, 1.** **East Siberian Province.** *ea*
 Palaeartic Coal-Tits; **Nicholson.** Jagdbare Vögel, Unterlauf des Koly-
 mas; **Buturlin, 9.** (Russ.)
 †Patagonia, fossil *Sphenisciformes*,
 genn. and spp. n.; **Ameghino.**

Reise auf die Insel Čeleken; **Levčuk**.
(Russ.)

Pays d'Amour; **Molleson**.

Vogelzug in Nikolsk-Ussurisk in Ost-Sibirien; **Russow**.

Interessante Funde; **Buturlin**, 4.
(Russ.)

Manchuria, Japan, Korea. *eb, ec*

Menkwatō, N. of Formosa; **Ogawa**, 1.
Shizuoka; **Ogawa**, 2.

Yokohama to Manila; **McGregor**,
Richard G., 2.

New species of Nuthatch, Corea;
Grant, 5.

Mediterraneo-Persic Province.

Turkestan; **Bamberg**, 1.

Transkaukasien, Kollektionen von
A. M. Kobylin; **Buturlin**, 5.

Mongolian Province. *cb*

Seltene Abnormitäten aus dem Tien-
Schanggebiet; **Bamberg**, 2.

South-eastern Tibet. 5 subspp. n.;
Bianchi, 5.

Tianschan; **Smallbones**, 2.

Central Asia; **Sushkin**.

Southern Tibet; **Walton**.

European Province.

Germany. *dc*

Schleswig-Holstein, *Pastor roseus*;
Barfod.

Westsachsen; **Berge**.

Beitrag zur anhaltischen Ornithologie;
Boerner, 1.

Brutnotizen zur Ornithologie Marburgensis;
Boxberger, Georg von.

Grimma i. S.; **Brauer**.

Pelikane in Alt-Preussen; **Braun**,
Max, 3.

Original-Abbildungen preussischer
Vögel aus den Jahren 1655-1737;
Braun, Max, 4.

Otis tarda in Preussen; **Braun**,
Max, 5.

Seltene Vögel, Ostfriesland; **Brünig**.

Seltene Vögel, Gera; **Feustel**.

Oologisches, Lech; **Fischer**, 1.

Die ornithologischen Tagebücher
1847-1887, von H. Gaetke; **Gaetke**.

Kreuznacher Wintergäste; **Geisen-
heyner**.

Phylloscopus bonellii in Franken;
Gengler, 1.

Vögel des Regnitztales und seiner
Nebentäler von Fürth bis Bamberg, mit
Einschluss von Nürnberg und Umge-
bung; **Gengler**, 6.

Beitrag zur Ornithologie von Füssen und
Umgebung; **Gengler**, 3.

Unsere Vogelwelt im Winter;
Gigalski.

Sammelbericht von der Murman-
küste, Zip Nawolok und Alexandrowsk;
Goebel, H., 2.

Berichtigung-[betr. die Hamburger
Fama]; **Hartert**, 7.

Beobachtungen zu Aedeas; **Heindl**.

Beobachtungen bei Dobritz i. S.;
Heinrich.

Oceanodroma leucorhoa, Mecklen-
burg; **Held**.

Ornithologisches von Borkum; **Henne-
mann**, 2.

Beobachtungen im Sauerlande;
Hennemann, 1.

Fremde ornithologische Mitteilungen
aus dem Sauerlande; **Hennemann**, 5.

Dryocopus martius und seine Zunahme
im Königreich Sachsen; **Heyder**, 1.

Seltene Vögel in der Rochlitzer Ge-
gend; **Höpfner**.

Vogelleben des Fichtelgebirges;
Kaiser.

Ungedruckte Tagebücher des Frhr.
F. H. von Kittlitz aus den Jahren
1817-24; **Kittlitz**.

Aviarius prussicum; **Klein**.

Rackelwild in Westfalen; **Koch**.

Vogelzug auf Helgoland; **Köhn**.

Otis tetraz L. und *Nycticorax nycti-
corax*, Preuss.-Schlesien; **Kollibay**, 3.

Bemerkenswerte Vorkommnisse in
Preussisch-Schlesien; **Kollibay, 2.**
Provinz Schlesien; **Kollibay, 1.**
Jahresbericht über Pommern; **Koske.**
Brutgeschäft auf den ostfriesischen
Inseln; **Leege, 2, 3.**
Saxicola oenanthe leucorhoa auf den
ostfriesischen Inseln; **Leege, 1.**
Beitrag zur Biologie des *Petronia*
petronia; **Lindner, C.**
Ornithologische Beobachtungen; **Lind-
ner, Adolf.**
Hannovers Gastvögel; **Löns, 2.**
Uhu in Böhmen; **Loos.**
Vorkommen des *Carine noctua* in den
Ostseeprovinzen; **Loudon.**
Brutverhältnisse in der Saale-Niede-
rung um Bernburg; **Oberbeck.**
Otis tetrax in Neuvorpommern; **Quis-
torp.**
Vogelwelt der beiden Ostseebäder
Carlsbaden und Heiligenhafen; **Radloff.**
Die Zunahme des Schwarzspechtes in
Westfalen; **Reeker, 2.**
Beobachtungen aus der Avifauna von
Klinga; **Rey, 2.**
Hirundo rustica L. und verwandte
Arten bei Bamberg; **Ries.**
Das Vogelleben im Schönbug
[Württemberg]; **Schmidt.**
Ferienbeobachtungen, Mark Branden-
burg; **Schulz.**
Aus dem Mainzer Becken; **Schuster,
Wilhelm, 2.**
Die Wahner Heide; **Schuster, Lud-
wig, 2.**
Ab- und Zunahme, periodisch stär-
keres und schwächeres Auftreten der
einheimischen Vögel, für verschiedene
Landesteile Deutschlands, Oesterreichs
und der Schweiz statistisch festgelegt;
Schuster, Wilhelm, 6.
Aus dem Winter 1905-06, Frankfurt
a. M.; **Seeger, 1.**
Wintergäste; **Seeger, 2.**
Vogelzug auf der kurischen Nehrung;
Thienemann, 4.
Vogelwarte Rossitten; *Phylloscopus*
viridanus; **Thienemann, 8.**
Anser erythropus und *Surnia ulula*;
Thienemann, 1.
(N-9720 g)

Preussische Ornith.; **Thienemann, 6.**
Jahresbericht (1905) der Vogelwarte
Rossitten der Deutschen Ornithologi-
schen Gesellschaft; **Thienemann, 2.**
Saatkrähen-Kolonien in Ostpreussen;
Thienemann, 7.
Vogelzug auf der kurischen Nehrung;
Thienemann, 6.
Vogelwelt des Kinkeimer Sees;
Tischler, C.
Parus salicarius in Schlesien und
Ostpreussen; **Tischler, 1.**
Gebirgsbachstelze und Sperbergras-
mücke, Leipzig; **Voigt, 1.**
Westfälische Vogelfauna; **Wemer,
16, 6.**
Vogelzug in der Umgebung Mann-
heims; **Zimmermann, E. R.**
Brutnotizen zur Rochlitzer Ornith.;
Zimmerman und Heyder.

Holland.

dd

Vogelleben in Holland und an der
holl. Küste; **Dankler, 2.**
Somateria mollissima in Holland;
Oort, 2.
Ornithologische Notizen aus Holland;
Snouckaert, 1, 2, 3, 4.

England.

de

The birds of the British Islands;
Stonham.
Handbook of British inland birds;
Collett.
Oxfordshire; **Aplin.**
Staffordshire, Stone; **Bladen.**
Puffinus kuhli in Sussex; **Butter-
field, 2.**
An American's impressions of English
bird life; **Chapman, 4.**
Scilly; **Clark and Rodd.**
Norfolk; **Gurney, 2.**
Staines; **Kerr.**
Isle of Man; **Ralfe, 1.**
Northamptonshire; **Shaw.**

Wales.

de

Anglesea; **Cummings and Oldham.**

Tagesnotizen von der Küste der irischen See (Westliches England, Wales); **Schuster, Wilhelm, 1.**

Nidologisches und Oologisches aus Wales; **Schuster, Wilhelm, 8.**

Scotland.

de

Report on Scottish Ornithology for 1905; **Paterson.**

East Lothian, Pallas's Sand-Groose; **Chambers.**

Fair Island; **Clarke, 3.**

Tay Basin and Strathmore; **Harvie-Brown, 1.**

Shetland; **Saxby.**

Solway; **Service.**

Ireland.

de

Streifzüge durch Irland; **Blastus, 1.**

Caves of county Clare; **Newton.**

Ireland and the Isle of Man; **Patterson, 5.**

Disappearance in autumn; **Warren, R., 3.**

Co. Mayo, White Wagtails; **Warren, R., 1.**

France.

df

Buteo ferox, Lyon; **Arrigoni degli Oddi, 1.**

Cigognes en Lorraine; **Hecht, 1, 2.**

Bernicla ruficollis dans le sud-ouest de la France; **Künstler et Chainé, 1.**

La Brante roussâtre (*Branta rufina*) dans la Gironde; **Künstler et Chainé, 2.**

Corvus corax, forêt de Perseigue; **Letacq, 2.**

Petrel glacial sur les côtes de la Normandie; **Magaud d'Aubusson.**

Eider vulgaire en Camargue; **Min-gaud.**

La Bretagne; **Van Kempen, 4.**

Saint-Omer, Pas-de-Calais; **Van-Kempen, 1.**

Phaenicopterus roseus, Dunkerque; **Van Kempen, 3.**

Italy.

dl

Vogelzug am Gardasee; **Wünn.**

Val di Chiana; **Arrighi Griffoli, 2.**

Switzerland.

di

Switzerland and Germany; **Benson.**

Buteo ferox, Schweiz; **Burg, 2.**

Swiss birds; **Fatio, 2.**

Schweiz, *Larus ridibundus*; **Fischer-Sigwart, 2.**

Austria-Hungary.

dk

Die Verminderung unserer Vogelwelt in den letzten 50 Jahren; **Buda, 1.**

Cerchneis vesperlinus in Réa; **Buda, 2.**

Neue Vertreter der ungarischen Ornis; **Csörgy.**

Alibunarer Röhrliche; **Forgó.**

Die Frühlingsankunft der Vögel und die Witterung in Ungarn; **Hegyföky, J.**

Umgebung von Mostar; **Pichler.**

Die Trabanten des Frühlings im Katschtal; **Sprenger.**

Kollektaneen aus Oesterreich-Ungarn und dem Okkupations-Gebiete; **Tschusi, 2, 6.**

Ankunfts- und Abzugsdaten bei Hallein; **Tschusi, 5.**

Fauna ornitologica friulana; **Vallon.**

Balkan Peninsula and Turkey.

Konstantinopel; **Braun, Fritz, 6.**

Monastir; **McGregor, P. J. C.**

Reminiscenzen aus Serbien; **Rzehak, 3.**

Serinus canarius serinus in Serbien; **Rzehak, 2.**

Tichodroma muraria in Serbien; **Rzehak, 4.**

Mediterraneo-Persic Province.

Seistan. Whooper Swan; **McMahon**.

ETHIOPIAN REGION.**General.***f*

Neue afrikanische Formen; **Neumann**, 5.

Neue Arten; **Reichenow**, 2.

The birds of Africa; **Shelley**, 1.

Saharan Sub-Region.*fa*

Extinction de l'Autruche au Sahara; **Chudeau**.

Ornithologische Bibliographie des Atlasgebietes; **Schalow**, 2.

Marocco, new Cormorant; **Hartert**, 5. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 16, (110-111).

Sudanese Sub-Region.*fb, fc*

New species, Central Soudan; **Alexander**, Boyd.

Lake Menzalah; **Loat**.

Atbara in Sudan; **Percival**, 1.

West African Sub-Region.*fd*

Liberia; **Chubb**, 1.

Isole del Golfo di Guinea; **Salvadori**, 4.

Abyssinian Sub-Region.*fb, ff*

Vogel fauna Nordostafrikas; **Kleinschmidt**, 1.

Schoa und Süd-Aethiopien; **Neumann**, 8.

German and British East Africa; **Oberholser**, 5.

Trip in Uganda; **Seth-Smith**, L. M.

British East Africa; **Stone**, 6.

East African Sub-Region.*ff*

Chat Thrush, Somaliland; **Grant**, 11.

New species, Ruwenzori Range; **Grant**, 14.

(N-9720 g)

Ruwenzori Range; **Jackson**, F. J., 5.

New species, Equatorial Africa; **Jackson**, F. J., 3.

British East Africa, *Astur tachiro orienticola* and *Cisticola heterophrys*; **Oberholser**, 8.

Two new species, Gaza Land; **Shelley**, 2.

South African Sub-Region.*fg*

Bird-notes, South Africa; **Evans**, 1.

Owl, South Africa; **Grant**, 16.

Modderfontein, Transvaal; **Haagner**, 1.

Calamocichla, North Angola; **Hartert**, 3.

Aviculture in South Africa; **Horsbrugh**.

S. E. Rhodesia; **Slater**, P. L., 5.

Natalese Province.*fg*

Irisor viridis, Natal; **Slater**, P. L., 1.

Cape Province.*fg*

Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony, water-birds of the Zwaartkops River; **Brown**, J. G.

Camaroonian Sub-Region.*fd*

Camaroons; **Sharpe**, 4.

Lemurian Sub-Region.*fh*

Madagascar, *Gervaisia* sp. n.; **Reichenow**, 6.

INDIAN REGION.**Indian Peninsular Sub-Region.***ef*

Garden and aviary birds of India; **Finn**, 1.

Nidification of Indian birds; **Baker**, 1.

Podicipedidae; **Dalgliesh**, 3.

Bombay Ducks; **Dewar**.

Andaman Birds; **Osmaston.**

Birds Nesting in the Murree Hills and Gullies; **Rattray.**

Provinces of Kashmir and Jammu; **Ward, A. E.**

Himalo-Chinese Sub-Region. *eb, ed*

Myingyan Dist. of Burma; **Macdonald, K. C.**

Species Silver-pheasants, Burma; **Oates, 1.**

Indo-Chine : *Décades zoologiques*. Décades 1 à 6 : Oiseaux, Hanoi, 1905-1906.

Phasianus suhschanensis sp. nov., Chine occidentale; **Bianchi, 4.**

Kaznakovia gen nov. et *Babax* David 1876; **Bianchi, 2.**

Cryptolopha, *Abnormis* et *Tickellia*; **Bianchi, 3.**

New species *Proparus*, Manipur Hills; **Grant, 8.**

New species of Tree-Partridge, Chin Hills; **Grant, 4.**

New species from Formosa; **Grant, 2.**

Chinkiang; **La Touche.**

New species, South Chin Hills; **Rippon, 3.**

New species, Western Yun-nan; **Rippon, 2.**

New species, *Polyplectron*, Hainan; **Rothschild, 3.**

Indo-Malayan Region. *eg*

Java-Vögel; **Bartels.**

Ornis Javas; **Finsch, 4.**

New species, Owl, Java; **Finsch, 3.**

Volcano of Apo, Mindanao; **Grant, 15.**

Pahang, spp. n.; **Grant, 9.**

Annam, spp. n.; **Grant, 10.**

New species, Mindanao; **Grant, 6.**

Philippine islands; **Hartert, 12.**

Papers on Philippine birds; **McGregor, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.**

A hand-list of the birds of the Philippine Islands; **McGregor and Worcester.**

AUSTRALIAN REGION. *i*

Moluccan Sub-Region.

Island of Babber; **Hartert, 8.**

Papuan Sub-Region. *ia, ib*

Dunk Island; **Banfield, 2.**

Zosterops sp. n., Amboina; **Hartert, 4.**

Insel Vuatom; **Meyer.**

New Guinea; **Pratt.**

New species of Parrot, German New Guinea; **Rothschild, 1.**

New species of Pigeon, New Britain; **Rothschild and Hartert.**

Australian Sub-Region. *ic*

A key to the birds of Australia; **Hall.**

Northern notes; **Ashby.**

Queensland; **Berney, 2.**

Kangaroo Island, a comparison with Melbourne forms; **Campbell, A. G., 1.**

N. W. Australia; **Hartert, 11.**

New species, Northern Territory of South Australia; **Ingram, 3.**

New *Melithreptus*; **North, 3.**

New Passerine genus *Oreoscopus*; **North, 7.**

New Zealand Sub-Region. *ik*

Natural History notes in New Zealand; **Andrews.**

NEOTROPICAL REGION. *l*

New species of Neotropical birds; **Berlepsch, 2.**

Western Mexico and the Tres Marias and Isabella islands; **Bailey.**

La Faune argentine; **Blasi, 1, 2, 3.**

Costa Rica and Chiriqui, new forms; **Bangs, 2.**

Oceanodroma, San Benito island; **Berlepsch, 1.**

Collections ornithologiques faites au Pérou; **Berlepsch and Stolzmann.**

Puffinus auduboni and *acstrelata gularis* breeding in Bermuda; **Bradlee**.

Mona Island, Porto Rico, *Columbigalina* subsp. n.; **Riley**.

Trinidad; **Cherrie**.

West Indian black *Careba*; **Clark**.

Yucatan; **Cole**.

Insel Mexiana, Amazonenstrom; **Hagmann**.

Spix'schen Typen brasilianischer Vögel; **Hellmayr**, 2.

Trinidad; **Hellmayr**, 12.

Pará, Brazil; **Hellmayr**, 15.

Guacharo cave in Trinidad; **Ingram**, C., 1.

Humming Birds, Trinidad; **Ingram**, C., 2.

Ornithologia Paulista; **Koenigswald**.

New Finch, Blanquilla Island; **Lowe**.

Passereaux Trachéophones de l'Amérique tropicale; **Ménégaux** and **Hellmayr**, 1.

North-western Durango, Mexico; **Miller**, 1.

New *Querquedula* from Peru; **Oberholser**, 1.

Coronol in Chile; **Paessler**.

Idiopsar brachyurus, Bolivia; **Robinson**.

Unteramazonische Vögel; **Snethlage**, 1.

Savanna of Panama; **Thayer** and **Bangs**, 1.

Antarctica.

On the birds of the South Orkney Islands; **Clarke**, 1.

NEARCTIC REGION.

General.

Distribution and migration of North American ducks, geese and swans; **Cooke**, 5.

Eastern distribution of *Otocoris alpestris*; **Norton**, 1.

Arctic record for *Pelecanus erythrorhynchos*; **Fleming**, 1.

Numenius borealis captured at sea; **Barbour**.

Alaska.

Alaska, stray notes; **Anthony**, 3.

Krenitzin islands, Alaska; **McGregor**, **Richard C.**, 1.

Canada, East.

Canada, Gyrfalcons; **Whiteaves**.

Vanellus vanellus and *Cathartes aura* in Newfoundland; **Brewster**.

New Brunswick; **Moore**.

Muscivora forficata in New Brunswick; **Cooke**, 1.

Northern birds; **Elfrig**.

Antrostomus carolinensis and *Mimus polyglottos* in Ontario; **Fleming**, 2.

Ontario, novelties; **Saunders**, W. E.

Birds of Toronto; **Fleming**, 3.

Dendroica discolor in Canada; **Klugh**, 1.

Thryothorus ludovicianus, Ontario; **Klugh**, 2.

Lake Muskoka, Ontario; **Swales** and **Taverner**.

Limosa haemastica in Ontario; **Taverner**, 2.

Cape Breton island; **Townsend**, 2.

Nycticorax violaceus near Toronto **Williams**.

United States, North-East.

Birds and flowers, Concord; **Abbott**.
East of Ann Arbor, Mich.; **Brown**, R. A.

Asio wilsonianus, Long Island; **Beard**.

Vanellus vanellus on Long island; **Beebe**, 5.

Alauda arvensis near New York city; **Bildersee**, 3.

New York city; **Bildersee**, 2.

Arenaria interpres in Massachusetts; **Bishop**, 1.

Notes from Connecticut; **Bishop, 3.**
Merula migratoria in Hanover; **Blake.**
 Warblers of Demarest, N. J.; **Bowdish.**
Anthus pensilvanicus at Portland;
Brown, Nathan Clifford, 2.
 Indiana birds; **Butler, Amos William.**
 New York city; **Chapman, 3.**
Elaeoides forficatus in Wisconsin;
Deane, 3.
Myadestes townsendi on Long island;
Dwight, 2.
Crymophilus fulicarius new for the
 Kansas list; **Dyche.**
Cryptoglaux acadica at Bridgewater.
 Mass.; **Dyke.**
 Michigan forest reserve; **Frothingham.**
 Pennsylvania, List of winter birds;
Fussell and Omensetter.
 Western Adirondack birds; **Hall,**
F. H.
Seiurus noveboracensis in Rhode
 Island; **Hathaway.**
 List, Seneca county, Ohio; **Hennin-**
ger, 2.
Dendroica discolor in Ohio; **Hennin-**
ger, 1.
Ionornis martinica in Ohio; **Hine.**
 Additional records, Ohio; **Jones, 5.**
 Northern Ohio; **Jones, 4.**
 Migration records along the Cedar
 point sand spit, Erie county, Ohio;
Jones, 2.
 Two new birds new to Lorain county;
Jones, 1.
 The ecological distribution of the
 birds in the Porcupine mountains,
 Michigan; **McCreary.**
Porzana noveboracensis in Massachu-
 setts; **McKechnie.**
 Breeding of the Savanna sparrow
Passerculus sandwichensis savanna in
 southern New Jersey; **Miller, 2.**
Stelgidopteryx serripennis and *Falco*
peregrinus anatum near Springfield;
Morris, 1, 2.
Anthus pensilvanicus in Maine;
Norton, 2.
Nycticorax violaceus at Portland;
Norton, 3.

Catharista atrata, eastern Massachu-
 setts; **Storer.**
Penthestes carolinensis carolinensis,
 southern Michigan; **Swales, 1.**
 Michigan, three records; **Swales, 2.**
 Michigan records; **Taverner, 4.**
 South-eastern Michigan records;
Taverner, 3.
Nyctala tengmalmi richardsoni in
 eastern Massachusetts; **Thayer, 4.**
Chondestes grammacus in Massachu-
 setts; **Townsend, 3.**
Herodias egretta in the Catskill
 mountains; **Weber, J. A., 1.**
 Autumn warbler, in Michigan; **Wood,**
J. Claire, 3.
 Wayne county, Michigan; **Wood, J.**
Claire, 1.
Actodromas fuscicollis, Wayne co.,
 Michigan; **Wood, J. Claire, 2.**
 Ann Arbor, Michigan; **Wood,**
Norman A.
 Porcupine mountains and Isle Royale,
 Michigan, list; **Wood, Peet, and**
McCreary.
 Litchfield county, Conn., *Dendroica*
tigrina; **Woodruff, 2.**
Otocoris alpestris praticola in Con-
 necticut; **Woodruff, 1.**
Zonotrichia albicollis in Connecticut;
Woodruff, E. Seymour, jun.

United States, South-East. gh

Hancock county, Mississippi; **Allison,**
1, 2.
Geothlypis trichas and *Peucaea aesti-*
valis bachmani, South Carolina;
Brown, Nathan Clifford, 5.
Bonasa umbellus, South Carolina;
Brown, Nathan Clifford, 1.
 Florida Keys; **Fowler.**
Nomonyx dominicus in Maryland;
Houghton.
Peucaea bachmani, Montgomery
 county; **Smyth.**
 South Carolina, chiefly coast region;
Wayne, 1.
 South Carolina; **Wayne, 3.**

Leon county, Florida; **Williams**,
R. W., *jun.*

United States, West.

Yellowstone; **Abbott.**

List of the birds of Louisiana; **Beyer**,
Allison, and **Kopman.**

Uranomitra salvini in Arizona;
Bishop, 2.

Notes on some California birds;
Bishop, 4.

Pacific beach; **Bishop**, 5.

California, *Olor columbianus*; **Bolan-**
der, 2.

Zonotrichia leucophrys nuttalli around
San Francisco. **Bolander**, 1.

Somateria v-nigra in Washington;
Bowles, 3.

List of birds of Tacoma, Washington;
Bowles, 4.

Helminthophila rubricapilla guttura-
lis, western Washington; **Bowles** and
Bowles.

Anhinga anhinga and *Dendrocygna*,
near Tucson; **Brown**, **Herbert.**

The birds of Wyoming; **Cooke**, 2.

Common birds of Whittier, Cali-
fornia; **Craigmile.**

Spokane county; **Dawson**, 1.

Scotiaptex cinerea in Minnesota;
Deane, 5.

Land birds of San Onofre, California;
Dixon.

California, questionable records;
Grinnell, 7.

California, *Lophortyx n. sp.*; **Grinnell**,
6.

Aix sponsa in southern California;
Grinnell, 4.

Rissa tridactyla pollicaris in southern
California; **Grinnell**, 3.

Empidonax from Santa Catalina
island; **Grinnell**, 5.

Northeastern Colorado; **Henderson**,
Junius.

Dolichonyx oryzivorus in Colorado;
Hopkins, F. H.

Passer domesticus in the southwest;
Howard.

Silver City, New Mexico; **Hunn.**

List, collected between Monterey and
San Simcon; **Jenkins**, 2.

The birds of Cheney, Washington;
Johnson.

Geococcyx californianus, new for
Amador county; **Kaeding.**

Fossil bird, Wasatch; **Loomis.**

Buteo albicaudatus sennelli in San
Francisco; **Mailliard**, 1.

Santa Barbara; **Mailliard**, 2.

Progne chalybea; **Miller**, 3.

San Francisco county, summer birds;
Ray, 2.

California; **Ray**, 1.

Correction, in "Summer birds of the
Piute mountains"; **Richardson**, 3.

Breeding records, Esccondido; **Sharp**,
2.

Montana, flathead birds; **Silloway.**

Kansas, *Crotophaga sulcirostris* and
Crymophilus fulvicarius; **Snow.**

Icterus parisorum, San Diego;
Stephens, 2.

Nebraska bird notes; **Swenk.**

Michigan yellow-breasted chat;
Taverner, 1.

Southeastern Colorado; **Warren**,
Edward R., 2.

Colorado, *Contopus virens*; **Warren**,
Edward R., 1.

Scott county, Iowa; **Wilson**, **Burtis** H.

Helinaia swainsonii in Nebraska;
Worthen.

North American, Sonoran. *gl*

Sierra de Antonez, Sonora; **Thayer**
and **Bangs**, 2.

III.—SYSTEMATIC. 5831

Revision der Spix'schen Typen brasi-
lianischer Vögel, HELLMAYR, München,
Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Kl., 22,
(561-726, mit 2 Taf.).

ORDER STRUTHIONIFORMES.

L'Autruche dans la civilisation
égyptienne, BOUSSAC, Nature, Paris,
1906, (2^e sem.), (194-199, av. fig.).

Struthio australis in Cape Colony. DOUGLAS, London, Ibis, 1905, (46-52); notes on, DOUGLAS, London Rep. Brit. Ass. special vols., 3, (49-53).

ORDER CASUARIIFORMES.

Dromaeus novaehollandiae, supposed migration, ROGERS, Emu, 6, (13, 14).

ORDER APTERYGHIFORMES.

Apteryx, The olfactory sense, Benham, Nature, London, 74, (222-223).

ORDER TINAMIFORMES.

The Tinamou, BLASI, Aviculteur, Paris, 25, (66-69, 77-78).

Nothura maculosa peruviana subsp. n. Santa Ana, BERLEPSCH and STOLZMANN, J. Ornith., 13, (101).

ORDER GALLIFORMES.

Albinisme chez la Perdrix grise et chez le Faisan, ANNE, Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, 36, (183).

Développement asymétrique d'un crâne de Poulet, RASPAIL, Paris, Bul. soc. zool., 29, 1904, (60-63, av. fig.).

Arboricola graydoni sp. n. Sandakan, SHARPE and CHUBB, Ornith., 13, (133, 134).—*A. batemani* sp. n. Chin Hills, OGILVIE-GRANT, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (68).

Argusianus argus, Warnfärbung, FAUSSEK, St. Peterburg, Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obsč., 27, (1 + 1-192 + 1, mit 64 Abt. i. T. u. 4 Taf.).

Bonasa umbellus, HOWE, Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., 6, 1904, (81-85); Drumming-habit, HODGE, Amer. Ornith., 6, (99-102).

Calophaps mikado sp. n. Formosa, OGILVIE-GRANT, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (122, 123).

Cathartus lathami, breeding in confinement; LE SOUËF, Avicult. Mag., Brighton, (2), 4, (240).

Centrocerus urophasianus eggs, WILLET, Condor, 8, 1906, (75).

Colinus virginianus, notes on the species; SETH-SMITH, Avicult. Mag., Brighton, (2), 4, (164-167).

Coturnix, review of the species with notes on management; SETH-SMITH, Avicult. Mag., Brighton, (2), 5, (23-33, tab.).

Coturnix coturnix, winter range, BOERNER, Ornith. Monatschr., 31, (311-312); from Ustí-Kamenogorsk, BUTURLIN, Psov. i ružejn. ochota, 12, (318).

Francoelinus orientalis bogdanovi subsp. n. Mesopotamia, SARUDNY, Ornith. Monatsber., 14, (151, 152).—*F. castaneicollis gofanus*=*F. c. boltegi*; Eggs described, NEUMANN, J. Ornith., 54, (299, 300).

Gallus domesticus, Morphologie, TARNANI, Novo-Aleksandrija, Zap. Inst. selisk. choz., 18, (106-134); Experimental Embryology, TUR, Varšava, Trd. Obsč. jest., 15, (1-11); Embryonaler Einschluss, TUR, Varšava, Trd. Obsč. jest., 15, (1-11); abnormal embryo: TUR, Paris, Bul. Soc. philom., 1906, (177-192); abnormal eggs, SCHMITZ, Zs. Oologie, Berlin, 16, (38-41); Histology, PANGALO, Moskva, Ann. Inst. agron., 12, (15-19).—*G. lafayettei*, hybridization experiments; THOMAS, Spolia Zeylan, 4, (19-28).

Polyplectron katsumatae sp. n. Hainan, ROTHSCHILD, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (111, 112).

Gennaeus albicristatus, nesting at above 6,000 feet, RATTRAY, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 16, 1905, (663).—*G. prendergasti macdonaldi*, (10), *batemani* (11), Burma, OATES, J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17; *G. annamensis*, Annam, OGILVIE-GRANT, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 19, (13, 14): spp. n.

(*Guttera*, revision of the genus, *G. barbata*, Madagascar, *lividicollis*, Zambesi, spp. n., GHIGI, Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., 2, 1905, (189-197, 1 tav.).

Lagopus leucurus, Nesting habits in Colorado, LEWIS, Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., 6, 1904, (117-121).

Lophortyx catalinensis sp. n. Catalina Islands, GRINNELL, Auk, 23, (262-265).

Lyrurus tetrix × *Phasianus colchicus*. PYCRAFT, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (54, 55); MILLAIS, T.c. (55, 56); JOURDAIN, T.c. (76).

Megapodius duperreyi, flight of young, BANFIELD, *Emu*, **6**, (15); Chicks deserted, CAMPBELL, *T.c.* (15).

Melagraris gallopavo, Histology of wattles, PANGALO, Moskva, *Ann. Instit. agron.*, **12**, (15-19).

Numida ptilorhyncha maeroceras, Supposed Eggs, NEUMANN, *J. Ornith.*, **54**, (299).

Ortalis squamata (Less.), HELLMAYR, *Nov. Zool.*, **13**, (350-351).

Perdix cinerea var., KNOTEK, Wild und Hund, Berlin, **12**, 1906, (186).—*P. perdix canescens* **subsp. n.** Transcaucasia, BUTURLIN, *Ibis*, London, **1906**, (411, 412).

Phasianus, Acclimatisation in Norway, HERLOFSON, Kristiania, *Norsk Jægerf. Tidssk.*, **35**, (233-235).—*P. colchicus* in Bavaria, POCCHI, Fasan in Bayern, München, (xv+225). Svo.—*P. süchschanensis* **sp. n.** Highlands of Western China, BIANCHI, St. Peterburg, *Bull. Ac. Sc.*, **24**, (83-92).

Pipile, Key to the species, HELLMAYR, *Nov. Zool.*, **13**, (49).

Tetrao tetrax, Eigenthümlichkeiten des Balzens, (Russ.) UŠAKOV, *Psov. i ružejn. ochota*, Moskva, **12**, (353-354); Histologie der nackten Stelle über dem Auge, PANGALO, Moskva, *Ann. Inst. agron.*, **12**, (15-19); Aufzucht in der Gefangenschaft, MOŠNIN, *Psov. i ružejn. ochota*, **11**, (487-488, 503-506).—*T. tetrax* × *P. colchicus*, FRITZE, Hannover, *Jahrb. Prov. Mus.*, **1901-1904**, (26-28, mit 1 Taf.).—*T. urogallus*, note on its occurrence in Ayrshire, GLADSTONE, *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, **1906**, (116); in Renfrewshire, CAMPBELL, *T.c.* (186).—*T. urogallus lugens* figure, LÖNNBERG, *Ibis*, London, **1906**, (317-328, pl. xvi).—*T. u. lugens* Lönnberg is *T. urogallus* with the genital organs injured, LORENZ, *Psov. i ružejn. ochota*, **12**, (354-355).—*T. medius* in Westphalia, KOCH, Münster, *Jahresber. Prov. Ver. Wiss.*, **34**, (132).

ORDER PTEROCLIDIFORMES.

Pterocles alchata bogdanovi **subsp. n.** S.W. Persia; Notes on *P. a. severzovi*; SARUDNY and LOUDON, *Ornith. Monatsber.*, **14**, (132-134).

Pteroclorus pyrenaicus, notes on in confinement, MEADE-WALDO, *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, (2), **4**, (219-222, tab.).

ORDER COLUMBIFORMES.

Alectranas minor, NICOLI, *Ibis*, London, **1906**, (700, 701).

Alectranas nitidissima, the supposed extinction, RENSCHAW, *Zoologist*, London, **10**, (49-52).

Calopelia puella, in captivity, BUTLER, *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, (2), **4**, (251-254, tab.).

Carpophaga oenea, Eggs, OSMASTON, (488) Bombay, *J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **17**.

Chalcophaps chrysochlora, breeding in confinement, notes on the species, SETHSMITH, *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, **2**, **4**, (277-280).

Columba pallida, Lath. = *Lopholaemus antarcticus*, SHARPE, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, **2**, (145).—*C. domestica*, notes on, TRENDELENBURG, *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, *Physiol. Abt.*, **1906**, (1-126).—*C. oenas*, HOCKE, *Natur u. Haus*, Dresden, **15**, (38-40).—*C. turtur*, notes on, CASTER, *Zool. Beob.*, Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (53-55); Erwiderung v. Willb. Schuster, *T.c.* (201-202); Weiteres dazu v. Paul Wemer, *T.c.* (302-303).—*C. livia gaddi* **subsp. n.** Karun River, Persia, SARUDNY and LOUDON, *Ornith. Monatsber.*, **14**, (133, 152).—*C. livia korejevi* **subsp. n.** Semiretsch district Turkestan. *iid. T.c.* (133, 134).

Columbigallina passerina exigua **subsp. n.**, Mona Island, Porto Rico, RILEY, Washington, D.C., *Nation. Mus. Proc.*, **29**, (171-172).

Ectopistes macurus, nomenclature, BANGS, Washington, D.C. *Proc. Biol. Soc.*, **19**, (43, 44).—*E. migratorius*, Amer. *Ornith.*, Worcester, Mass., **6**, (122-124).

Geopelia tranquilla, breeding in captivity, ASTLEY, *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, **2**, **5**, (58-59).

Geotrygon montana, breeding of the species in captivity, INGRAM, *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, **2**, **4**, (357, 358).

Goura coronata var., NORTH, Sydney, N.S.W., *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, **6**, (230).

Haplopelia hypoleuca **sp. n.** Anno Bom. SALVADORI, Torino, *Mem. Acc. sc.*, **53**, 1903, (96, 97).

Henicophaps foersteri sp. n. New Britain. ROTHSCHILD and HARTERT, Bull., Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, (28).

Histiophaps histrionica in Central Queensland, FORD, Emu, **5**, (158); Habits, FLETOHER, Emu, **5**, (229, 230).

Leptoptila insularis, Richmond = *L. verreauxi*, Bp., HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **32**, (47).

Lophophaps leucogaster, in captivity, SETH-SMITH, Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **5**, (51-54, tab.).

Myristicivora spilorrhoea breeding on the Frankland Islands N. Queensland, SMITH, Emu, **5**, (210).

Ocyphaps lophotes nesting in confinement, ROBERTS, Emu, **5**, (159).

Phaps chalcoptera nesting in confinement, ROBERTS, l.c.

Ptilopus minimus sp. n. N. Queensland, CAMPBELL, Emu, **5**, (155, 198, 199).

Sphenocercus robinsoni sp. n. Malay Peninsula, OGLIVIE-GRANT, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, (12).

Vinago waalia, Egg described, NEUMANN, J. Ornith., **1906**, (299).

Turtur decaocta xanthoeyelus subsp. n. Burma, NEWMAN, Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **4**, (321-326, tab.).—*T. assumptionis* sp. n. Assumption Isl., NICOLL, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (105, 106): Notes on habits, id. Ibis, **1906**, (693, 694).

Tympanistria tympanistria, breeding in confinement, BUTLER, Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **4**, (307-310).

Zenaidura maculata breeding on Mexiana Island, HAGMANN, Ornith. Monatsber., **14**, (110).

Zenaidura carolinensis, nomenclature, BANGS, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **10**, (43, 44).

ORDER RALLIFORMES.

Creciscus melanophaeus, notes, ANGE-LINI, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., **6**, (96-99).

Eulabeornis castaneiventris sharpei subsp. n. Ara Isl., ROTHSCHILD, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (81).

Microtribonyx ventralis in Central Queensland, FORD, Emu, **5**, (158).

Fulica atra, albinismo, PELLEGRIN, Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **31**, (62-64).

Gallinula chloropus, habits. GEYR VON SCHWEPFENBURG, Ornith. Monatsber.,

14, (41-46); habits, MEIKLEJOHN, Zoologist, **10**, (76).—*G. galeata*, nesting on Long Island, BRAISLIN, Auk, **23**, (189-194).

†*Gallinuloides prenticei* sp. n., LOOMIS, Amer. J. Sci., **22**, (481).

Podica jacobii sp. n. Kamerun, REICHENOW, J. Ornith., **54**, (325).

Porphyrio porphyrio, Eggs described, NEUMANN, J. Ornith., **54**, (298).

Porzana bailloni, near Stockport, COWARD, Zoologist, **10**, (395, 396).

Rallus longirostris cypereti, Tacu, from West Ecuador and N.W. Peru; notes on allied subspecies; HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (52).—*R. abbotti*, NICOLL, Ibis, **1906**, (694, 695).—*R. levipes*, breeding on fresh water, WILLETT, Condor, **8**, (151).

Rougetius rougeti, Eggs described, NEUMANN, J. Ornith., **54**, (298).

ORDER PODICIPEDIFORMES.

Podiceps, Notes on the Indian species, DALGLIESH, Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **5**, (65-72, tab.).—*P. fluviatilis*, notes on, DALGLIESH, T. c. (232-284) and OLDHAM, T. c. (351-353); number of eggs, DALGLIESH, T. c. (396).—*P. nigricollis*, breeding in Great Britain, APLIN, Zoologist, **10**, (315).—*P. cristatus*, breeding in Essex, TUOK, Zoologist, **10**, (315).

ORDER COLYMBIFORMES.

Colymbus arcticus, at Woburn, BED-FORD, [Duchess of], Zoologist, **10**, (36).—*C. adamsi* in Toscana, ARRIGHI GRIFFOLI, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., Ser. **2**, **6**, (83-84).—*C. septentrionalis*, Intestines, CORRI, Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **45**, (73-99).

ORDER SPHENISCIFORMES.

Penguins of the South Orkney islands, CLARKE, Nature, London, **73**, (570-571).

The Penguins, LUCAS, Science, New York, N.Y., **24**, (316, 317).

Aptenodytes forsteri, probably occurs in the South Orkney Islands, CLARKE, Ibis, **1904**, (166).

†*Anthropornis* gen. n., Seymour Island Antarctic Seas, WYMAN, Wiss. Ergebn. Schwed. Südpolar-Exped., **3**.

†*Argyropytes* gen. n., *A. microtar-sus* sp. n., Seymour island, Patagonia, AMEGHINO, An. Mus., Buenos Aires, 6, (121-123).

†*Arthrodytes* gen. n., type *A. grandis*, AMEGHINO, T.c., (143-144).

Catarrhactes chrysolophus in the South Orkney Islands, CLARKE, Ibis, 1906, (164-166).

†*Delphinornis* gen. n., Seymour Island, Antarctic Seas, WYMAN, Wiss. Ergebn. Schwed. Südpolar-Exped., 3.

†*Eospheniscus* gen. n., Seymour Island, Antarctic Seas, WYMAN, Wiss. Ergebn. Schwed. Südpolar-Exped., 3.

Eudyptula minor, downy plumage, McClymont, Emu, 5, (162).

†*Ichthyopteryx*, gen. n., type. Seymour Island, Antarctic Seas, WYMAN, Wiss. Ergebn. Schwed. Südpolar-Exped., 3.

Isotremornis gen. n., type *I. nordenskjoldi* sp. n. Seymour Island, AMEGHINO, An. Mus., Buenos Aires, 6, (134-138).

†*Metancylornis* gen. n., type *M. curtus* (Amegh), AMEGHINO, An. Mus., Buenos Aires, ser. 3, 6, (129).

†*Neculus* gen. n., *N. rothi* sp. n., Seymour island, Patagonia, AMEGHINO, An. Mus., Buenos Aires, 3 ser., 6, (127-128).

†*Palaeoapterodytes* nom. nov. pro *Apterodytes*, AMEGHINO (nec Scop.), *id.* T.c. (120).

†*Palaeospheniscus interruptus* sp. n., Seymour island, AMEGHINO, An. Mus., Buenos Aires, 3 ser., 6, (104).—*P. medianus*, *P. planus*, *P. rothi*, *P. intermedius*, *P. affinis* spp. n., *id.* T.c. (108-114).

†*Paraspheniscus* gen. n., type *P. bergi* (Moreno and Mercerat), AMEGHINO, An. Mus., Buenos Aires, 3 ser., 6, (115).

†*Perispheniscus* gen. n., type *P. wimani* sp. n., Seymour island, Patagonia, AMEGHINO, An. Mus., Buenos Aires, 3 ser., 6, (117-120).

†*Pseudospheniscus* gen. n., type *P. interplanus* sp. n., Seymour island, Patagonia, AMEGHINO, An. Mus., Buenos Aires, 3 ser., 6, (123-124).—*P. concavus* sp. n., *l.c. id.* T.c. (124-125).

Pygoscelis antarctica, adeliae, papua, breeding in the South Orkney Islands, nesting habits described, CLARKE, Ibis, London, 1906, (152-164, pls. iv-ix).

†*Treleudytes*, gen. n., type *T. crassa* sp. n., Seymour Island, AMEGHINO, An. Mus., Buenos Aires, 6, (156-158).

ORDER PROCELLARIIFORMES.

Daption capensis, nesting in the South Orkney Islands, EAGLE CLARKE, Ibis, 1906, (174-177, pl. x, fig. 1).

Diomedea platei, REICHENOW, Ornith. Monatsber., 14, (51).—*D. immutabilis* in Laysan, BOYER, Nature, Paris, 34, (387-389).

Fregatta melanogaster nesting on the South Orkney Islands, CLARKE, Ibis, 1906, (168, 169).

Fulmarus glacialis, nesting, HARVIE-BROWN, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 1906, (239, 240); at Whalsay and Yell, Shetland, TULLOCH, T.c. (240); on the coast of Normandy, MAGAUD D'AUBUSSON, Naturaliste, Paris, 28, (7-8).

Oceanites oceanicus, nesting in the South Orkney Islands, CLARKE, Ibis, 1906, (166-168, pl. x, fig. 2).

Oceanodroma leucorhoa in Massachusetts, THAYER, Auk, Cambridge, Mass., 23, (97); in Co. Fermanagh, LANGHAM, Irish Nat., 15, (45); in Mecklenburg, HELD, Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, 31, (180-182).—*O. castro* in Kent, TROEHURST, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 19, (20).—*O. beali* Alaska, *O. beldingi* Oregon, EMERSON, (54), Condor, 8; spp. n.

Ossifraga gigantea, nesting on the South Orkney Islands, CLARKE, Ibis, 1906, (172, 173, pl. xi, fig. 2).

Ostrelata wilsoni, Sharpe, = *O. arminjoniana*, Gigl. and Salvad, NICOLL, Ibis, London, 1906, (671, 672).—*O. arminjoniana*, *O. wilsoni* and *O. trinitatis*, Notes, NICOLL, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (102, 103).

Pogodroma nivea nesting on the South Orkney Islands, CLARKE, Ibis, 1906, (170-172, pl. iii, fig. 1, pl. xi, fig. 1).

Pelecanoides dacunhae sp. n. Tristan da Cunha, NICOLL, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Club, 16, (103).

Phaebetria cornicoides in the Antarctic Seas, CLARKE, Ibis, 1906, (177).

Prion banksi in the South Orkney Islands, CLARKE, Ibis, 1906, (177).

Puffinus kuhli in Sussex, Remarks on *P. flavirostris* and *P. gravis*, BUTTERFIELD, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (71).—*P. gravis* off Tristan da Cunha, probably breeding there, NICOLL, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (103, 104).—*P. gravis*, at Lochbroom, HENDERSON, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 1906, (114-115).—*Puffinus tenuirostris* on Phillip Island, CAMPBELL, Emu, 6, (16).

Thalassogeron layardi, Salvin may be *T. cautus* (Gould). SCLATER, W. L., Ibis, 1906, (212, 213).

ORDER LARIFORMES.

Pacific coast Gulls, ANTHONY, Auk, Cambridge, Mass., 23, (129-137).

Status and plumages of the white-winged *Larus*; DWIGHT, Auk, Cambridge, Mass., 23, (26-43, 1 pl.).

Laridae.

Möwen als Nachtvögel; SCHUSTER, W., Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., 47, (79).

Neues aus dem Mövenstaat, SCHUSTER, W., Ornith. Rdsch., Berlin, Jg., 2, (49-51).

Notes *Larus argentatus* and *Sterna caspia*, with bibliography; WARD, Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., 4, (113-134, pl.).

Gelochelidon anglica breeding on Mexiana Island, HAGMANN, Ornith. Monatsber., 14, (106, 107).

Gygis cranfordi sp. n. S. Trinidad Island, NICOLL, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (102); further notes on, *id.* Ibis, 1906, (669, 670).

Hydrochelidon nigra surinamensis, habits, SETON and CHAPMAN, Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., 6, 1904, (1-5).

Larus kumlieni from Cumberland Inlet, HARVIE-BROWN, Ibis, 1906, (388-389).—*L. argentatus*, habits, COLGAN, Irish Nat., 15, (14-16).—*L. argentatus* on Lake Superior, CHRISTY and MCCLINTOCK, Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., 6, 1904,

(86-88).—*L. dominicanus* nesting on the South Orkney Islands, CLARKE, Ibis, 1906, (173-179).—*L. marinus* breeding on North Devon Island, 75° N. Lat., EFRIG, Auk, 23.—*L. ridibundus* in Switzerland, FISCHER-SIGWART, Zool. Beob., 47, (202-212, 229-238); variation in colour of eggs, THIENEMANN, Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., 46, (173, 174).

Megalestris antarctica breeding in the South Orkney Islands, EAGLE CLARKE, Ibis, 1906, (180-182).—*M. maccornicki* in the South Orkney Islands, *id.* T. c. (182).—*M. catarrhactes*, BOXBERGER, Kosmos, Stuttgart, 3, (336-370).

[*Nannocenus ijimai* sp. n. Japan, OGAWA, Annot. Zool., Jap. 5, 1905, (215-216, pl. xi).]

Rhodostelia rosea breeding in the Kolymá Delta, E. Siberia, BUTURLIN, Ibis, 1906, (131-139, 333-337); in the Mediterranean, MARTORELLI, T. c. (395); description of the plumages, BUTURLIN, T. c. (664-666); OTTOSSON, Zs. Oologie, 16, (133) and DRESSER, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (97); eggs figured, DRESSER, Ibis, 1906, (610, 611, pl. xx).

Stercorarius catarrhactes at the Faeroes, WINGE, Zoologist, 10, (152).—*S. crepidatus*, at Tanera island, Scotland: HENDERSON, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 1906, (115); at Kincardine-on-Forth: HARVIE-BROWN, T. c. (118); BONAR, T. c. (186, 187).—*S. parasiticus*, in Argyll, BISSHOFF, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 1906, (186); on Clare Island, BARRINGTON, Irish Nat., 15, (193).—*S. pomatorhinus* from Loop Head, Co. Clare, BARRINGTON, *l. c.* (193).

Sterna minuta from the Irtysh district, BUTURLIN, Psov. i ruzejn. ochota, 12, (318).—*S. arctica* in 74° S. Lat., CLARKE, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 19, (18).—*S. hirundinacea* nesting on the South Orkney Islands, CLARKE, 1906, (177, 178).—*S. hirundo* and *S. dougalli*, notes on; JONES, Wilson Bull., Oberlin, Ohio, 18, (35-47).—*Sterna macroptera* is the winter plumage of *S. fluviatilis*, NEUMANN, J. Ornith., 54, (558).—*S. cantianca*, breeding on Lough Conn., WARREN, Zoologist, 10, (277, 278); breeding in Co. Down, PATTERSON, Irish Nat., 15, (192).—*S. nilotica*, Nesting, BESSERER, München, Verh. ornith. Ges., 6, (123-132), and FISCHER, Zs. Oologie, Berlin, 16, (97, 98).

Xema sabinei, note on, PETIT, Paris, *Bull. Soc. zool.*, **28**, 1903, (196).

ORDER CHARADRIIFORMES.

Aegialitis pyrrhоторax vom Issyk-Kul, BUTURLIN, Psov. i ružejn. ochota, **12**, (318).—*A. hiaticola*, habits, CURTIS, Dorchester, *Proc. Dorset. Nat. Hist. F. Cl.*, **27**, (189–213, pls. 4–15).

Avocetta recurvirostra, near Rye, ALEXANDER, *Zoologist*, **10**, (152).

Belonopterus cayennensis, Eggs described, HAGMANN, *Ornith. Monatsber.*, **14**, (106).

Burhinus grallarius, habits, CLELAND, *Emu*, **5**, (191, 192).

Charadrius fulvus aus Tomsk und Usti-Kamenogorsk, BUTURLIN, Psov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva, **12**, (318).

Chettusia gregaria in the Campagna, PATRIZI MONTORO, *Boll. Soc. zool. ital.*, Ser. 2, **6**, (70–71).

Chionis alba, nesting habits in the South Orkney Islands, CLARKE, *Ibis*, **1906**, (182–184, pls. iii., fig. 2, xii, xiii, fig. 1).

Ereunetes occidentalis Lawr. = *E. mauri* Gundlach (ex Bp.), ALLEN, *Auk*, **23**, (97, 98).

Gallinago gallinago, weights of, HALDANE, *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, **1906**, (53, 54).—*G. megalis*, from Barnaul, BUTURLIN, Psov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva, **12**, (318).—*G. major*, occurrence in Orkney. BELL, *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, **1906**, (54).—*G. major* and *G. gallinula*, breeding in Switzerland, FATIO, *Ibis*, **1906**, (218).—*G. gallinula*, supposed breeding in Shetland, HALDANE, *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, **1906**, (239).

Gallinago delicata, nesting of, KELLS, *Ottawa Nat.*, **20**, (53–55).

Haematopus finschi distinct from *H. longirostris*, Remarks on, and on *H. reischekii*, MARTENS, *Ornith. Monatsber.*, **14**, (90–93).

Hedromom solitarius, eggs of, GARRETT, *Ottawa Nat.*, **20**, (50).

Limonites, Kaup = *Pisobia* Billberg, LÖNNBERG, *J. Ornith.*, **54**, (532).

Machetes pugnax, breeding habits, SELOUS, *Zoologist*, **10**, (201–219, 285–

294, 419–428); nesting in Yorkshire. NELSON, *Ibis*, **1906**, (735, 736).

Numenius tenuirostris, from Barnaul, BUTURLIN, Psov. i ružejn. ochota, **12**, (318).

Otis tarda, Fortpflanzung in der Gefangenschaft, (Russ.), ČEREPOVA, V. Psov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva, **9**, 1905, (128–137); **11**, 1905, (455–456); in Prussia., BRAUN, Königsberg, *Schr. physik. Ges.*, **46**, (193).—*O. tetrax* in Prussia and Silesia, KOLLIBAY, *Ornith. Monatsber.*, **14**, (2) Wrongly identified, id. T.c. (97): in Bavaria. BESSERER, *Bayr. Forstztg. Nürnberg*, **13**, (1–5); breeding in N.E. Germany, QUISTORP, *Ornith. Monatsber.*, **14**, (31).

Pavoncella pugnax in Spanish Guiana, West Indies and New England, PALMER, *Auk*, **23**, (98–99).

Prosobonia ellisi sp. n. Eimeo Island, SHARPE, *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **16**, (86).

Scolopax, LINDNER, D. Jägerztg, Neudamm, **47**, (362–364).—*S. rusticula*, weights of, HALDANE, *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, **1906**, (53–54); nesting habits, RATTRAY, *Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **16**, 1905, (663); Albino, PAČOSKIJ, Psov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva, **12**, (40); carrying its young, RZEHAJ, *Ornith. Monatschr.*, Gera, **31**, (506–508); breeding in N. Germany, RÜDIGER, *Zs. Oologie*, **16**, (45–46).

Totanus melanoleucus in the Scilly Isles, DORRIEN-SMITH, *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* **19**, (7) and GRANT, *Zoologist*, **10**, (470).—*T. calidris*, in Bedfordshire, BEDFORD [Duchess of], T.c. (469).—*T. ochropus* on Fair Island, CLARKE, *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, **1906**, (76, 77).

Tringa [potius *Rhyacophilus*] *glareola* in Australia, MATTINGLEY, *Emu*, **5**, (156, 157).—*T. canutus* in Cheshire, COWARD, *Zoologist*, **10**, (76, 77); near Salisbury, BANKES, T.c. (152).—*T. alpina*, nesting in Lancashire, JACKSON, T.c. (21–25).

ORDER GRUIFORMES.

Anthropoides virgo in captivity, RHEINEN, *Ornith. Monatsber.*, **14**, (96, 97).

Balearica chrysolopelargus, REY, *Zs. Oologie*, **16**, (93–94, 99, 119).

Grus cinerea, migration, SALZMANN, Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, **31**, (253-254).—*G. nigricollis*, eggs described, DRESSER, Ibis, **1906**, (347).—*G. niediecki* sp. n. E. Siberia, REICHENOW, Ornith. Monatsber., **14**, (190).

ORDER ARDEIFORMES.

Hérons at home, *Nycticorax naevius* and *Ardea herodias*; FINLEY, Condor, **8**, (35-40 pl.)

Ardea melanocephala, eggs described, NEUMANN, J. Ornith., **54**, (298, 299).—*A. cinerea*, its speed, MAXWELL, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., **1906**, (52-53).—*A. herodias*, nesting in Montana, CAMERON, Auk, **23**, (252-262, pl.).—*A. alba*, in Albania, LODGE, Zoologist, **10**, (441-444, pl. vi).

Ardetta Gray = *Ixobrychus* Billberg, LÖNNBERG, J. Ornith., **54**, (533).

Butorides virescens, nesting habits, WHEELLOCK, Auk, **23**, (432-436 pl.).—*B. crawfordi* sp. n., Assumption Isl. Indian Ocean, NICOLL, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (105), figured, Ibis, **1906**, (696, pl. xxi).

Carphibis spinicollis and *Ibis molucca*, notes on nesting, D'OMBRAIN, Emu, **5**, (185-189, pl. xiv).

Ciconia alba in Lorraine. in 1902 et 1903, HECHT, E., Paris, Bull. soc. zool., **28**, 1903, (159-164, av. fig.) in 1904, op. cit. **29**, (164-167); in East Prussia, BRAUN, Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **46**, (164-169); breeding in Bavaria, GENGLER, München, Verh. ornith. Ges., **6**, (133-146); nesting on the ground, BRAUN, Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **47**, (80-83); food, SCHEEL, Zs. Ornith., Stettin, **30**, (212-213).

Comatibis eremita, notes on, FATIO, Ibis, **1906**, (139-144).

Geronticus eremita, supposed former habits in Switzerland, FATIO, T.c. (217), and SOLATER, T.c. (316).

Hydranassa tricolor rufimentum, subsp. n. Trinidad, notes on allied species; HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (50).

Ibis aethiopica from Dassen Island, South Africa, NICOLL, Avicult. Mag., Brighton, (2), **4**, (275-276).

Myateria americana, eggs described, HAGMANN, Ornith. Monatsber., **14**, (105).

Nycticorax griseus, eggs, GOEBEL, Zs. Oologie, **16**, (1-3).

Plegadis Kaup = *Egatheus* Billberg, LÖNNBERG, J. Ornith., **54**, (533).—*P. falcinellus*, on Belfast Lough, WRIGHT, Zoologist, **10**, (393); occurrence in Ireland, WORKMAN, Avicult. Mag. Brighton (2), **4**, (363); at Limbourg, Belgium, DUBOIS, Ornith., **13**, (136).

Theristicus melanopis, egg described, HAGMANN, Ornith. Monatsber., **14**, (165).

ORDER PHOENICOPTERIFORMES.

Phoenicopterus roseus near Dunkirk, VAN KEMPEN, Paris, Bull. soc. zool., **30**, (151); supposed occurrence near Aldeburgh, MURIE, Zoologist, **10**, (393, 394) and GURNEY, T.c. (432); Tongue, MANIS, Biologica, Torino, **1**, (147-156, 1 Tav.).—*P. ruber*, young described, CHAPMAN, Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **6**, 1904, (193-198).

ORDER ANSERIFORMES.

A few words in reply to Mr. E. W. Oates' paper on the species of bean-geese, ALPHÉRAKY, St. Peterburg, 1906, (7).

Distribution and migration of North American ducks, geese, and swans, COOKE, Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric., Biol. Surv., Bull., No. **26**, (1-90).

Eclipse plumage and flightlessness. *Anatidae*, FINN, Avicult. Mag. Brighton, (2), **4**, (259-263).

Entenmischlingen, HEINROTH, Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1906**, (3-4).

Die Enten des Nero-Sees, Gouv. Jaroslavl'i (Russ.), KAIDALOV, Psov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva, **12**, (318-320).

Der Flug der Enten, ΠΑΛΟΣΚΙΥ, (Russ.), Psov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva, [Buchausgabe], **1906**, **1**, (156-160).

Der Geschlechtsapparat der Mischlinge von *Cairina moschata* (L.) ♂ und *Anas boschas* var. *dom.* L. ♀, POLL, Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1906**, (4-7).

Notes on species of *Anser* and *Melanonyx*, ALPHÉRAKY, Ibis, **1906**, (389-394).

Anser albifrons in Madeira, SCHMITZ, Ornith. Monatsber., **14**, (175).—*A. anser*, nesting in the Tay area, LAIDLAW, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., **1906**, (237).—*Anas boscas*, notes, DALGLEISH, Zoologist, **10**, (281–284).—*Anas domestica*, Morphologie zweiköpfiger und dreifüssiger Abnormitäten, (Russ.), TARNANI, Novo-Aleksandrija, Zap. Inst. sel'sk. hoz., **18**, (106–134).—*A. platyrhynchos*, Linn. 1758, is the name for the Wild Duck *A. boscas*, LÖNNBERG, J. Ornith., **54**, (529).

Anser; notes on East Indian species, OATES, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, (43–60 cum tab figs. 1–8).—*A. erythropus* in the Kurisches Nehrung, THIENEMANN, Ornith. Monatsber., **14**, (5, 6, 159).

Bernicla ruficollis in south-western France, KÜNSTLER et CHAINE, Bordeaux, Pr.-verb. soc. sci. phys. nat., **1906**, (19–21); in Holland, SCLATER, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, (21).

Branta rufina in the Gironde. KÜNSTLER et CHAINE, Bordeaux, Pr.-verb. soc. sci. Phys. nat., **1906**, (21–26).

Chen hyperborea, in Michigan and Ontario, TAVERNER and SWALES, Auk, **23**, (219–220).

Cygnus olor, nests in Seistan, *C. musicus* only a winter visitant in that country, BUTURLIN, Ibis, **1906**, (737).—*C. musicus* said to breed in Seistan, McMAHON, Ibis, **1906**, (397–399), and ANNANDALE, T.c. (612, 613); occurrence at Carlisle, DUNLOP, Zoologist, **10**, (193).—*C. bewicki*, occurrence in N.-W. Mull, MACDONALD, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., **1906**, (186).—*C. bewicki* and *C. musicus*, migration in Finland, ALPHERAKY, Prir. i ochota, Moskva, **1906**, Beil., (7–8).

Dafila acuta, breeding in Shetland, HENDERSON, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., **1906**, (53).

Dendrocygna javanica from the Andaman Islands, OSMASTON, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. soc., **17**, (491).—*D. discolor*, eggs described, HAGMANN, Ornith. Monatsber., **14**, (107).

Erismatura australis, nesting habits, CAMPBELL, Emu, **5**, (198).

Fuligula ferina, near Yarmouth, PATTERSON, Zoologist, **10**, (394, 395); Eclipse plumage, MILLAIS, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (80).—*F. homeyeri* in Venice, ARRIGONI DEGLI ODDI, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., Ser. 2, **6**, (123–132).—*F.*

fuligula, changes of feathers, P., Psov. i ružeju. ochota, Moskva, **12**, (531–533).—*F. nyroca*, colour of eyes, BIRD, Zoologist, **10**, (75), SMALLEY, T.c. (112, 113), NICHOLS, T.c. (113), CORBIN, T.c. (194, 195).—*F. glacialis* in Government of Moscow, P., Psov. i ružeju. ochota, Moskva, **12**, (355).—*F. cristata*, breeding habits in confinement, WORMALD, Avicult. Mag., Brighton, (2), **4**, (280–282 cum tab).—*F. cristata* + *F. nyroca*, P., Psov. i ružeju. ochota, **12**, (337).

Mergus merganser, in the Forth, HARVE-BROWN, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., **1906**, (117); in the Outer Hebrides, ELFRISH, T.c. (53).

Nettion albigulare, Port Blair OSMASTON, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, (491).—*N. formosum* at Maldon, Essex (probably an escaped individual), HARTING, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (80, 81).

Oedemia nigra, in Cheshire, OLDHAM, Zoologist, **10**, (277); in the Outer Hebrides, ELFRISH, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., **1906**, (53).—*O. perspicillata*, at Stromness Harbour, ROBINSON, T.c. (116–117).

Querquedula crinomus sp. n. Peru, OBERHOLSER, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (93).

Somateria mollissima, notes, HAGEN-DEFELDT, Zs. Ornith., Stettin, **30**, (161–164); from Stromness, Orkneys, with a V-shaped mark on the throat, like *S. v-nigrum*, HOWARD SAUNDERS, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (44); notes on plumage, KAPELIKIN, Psov. i ružeju. ochota, Moskva, **11**, (470–471); in Cheshire, OLDHAM, Zoologist, **10**, (75); in the Camargue, MINGAUD, Nimes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **33**, (170–171); breeding in Holland, VAN OORT, Ornith. Monatsber., **14**, (173, 174); habits, LIE-PETERSEN, Bergen, Naturen, **30**, (161–172).—*S. spectabilis*, in Orkney, SMALLEY, Zoologist, **10**, (113–114); on the Murman coast, NIKOLSKIJ, Psov. i ružeju. ochota, Moskva, **12**, (413–415).

Spatula clypeata, intermediate plumage described, BONHOFF, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (64, 65), ROTHSCHILD, T.c., (65), MILLAIS, T.c. (65, 76).

Tadorna tadorna on Sylt, HAGEN-DEFELDT, Zs. Ornith., Stettin, **30**, (121–125).

ORDER PELECANIFORMES.

Anhinga platys, notes, CHAPEL, Nimes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **31**, [1904], (28-29).

Pelecanus onocrotalus in Prussia, BRAUN, Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **46**, (180-181); occurrence in Oxfordshire, COCKS, Zoologist, **10**, (193-194); near Whitstable, SAUNDERS, T.c. (431-432).--*P. crispus*, Eastern Europe, LODGE, T.c. (361-369, pl. 1); photographs of nests, LODGE, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, (23).

Phalacrocorax carbo maroccanus, subsp. n. Morocco, HARTERT, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (110-111).--*P. atriceps*, nesting in the South Orkney Islands, CLARKE, Ibis, **1906**, (184-186, pl. xiii, fig. 2).

Sula sula, habits in Tasmania, DORE, Emu, **5**, (159, 160).

ORDER CATHARTIDIFORMES.

Catharistes atratus breeding on Mexiana Island, HAGMANN, Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **14**, (110, 111).

Gymnogyps californianus, life history, FINLEY, Condor, **8**, (135-142, pl.).

ORDER ACCIPITRIFORMES.

Beitrag zur Bestimmung der Raubvögel im Fluge, BESSERER, Monatshefte Jagdschutzver., Berlin, **11**, (158-164, 178-183, 193-200).

Die Fänge der Raubvögel, HENNICKE, Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, **31**, (77-78, mit Taf.).

North American eagles and their economic relations; OBERHOLSER, Washington, D.C., Bull., U. S. Dept. Agric., Biol. Surv., No. **27**, (1-31), pl.

Die Raubvögel der Umgegend der Stadt Tary, USAKOV, (Russ.), Psov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva, **12**, (382-384).

Accipiter nisus, habits, CORBIN, Zoologist, **10**, (192, 193); habits, WEMER, Ornith. Rdsch., Berlin, **2**, (78); *A. nisus lodygini*, subsp. n. Kham, S. E. Tibet, BIANCHI, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (70).--*A. bicolor schistoclamys*, subsp. n. W. Ecuador, HELLMAYR, T.c. (82).--*A. virgatus*, habits, OSMASTON, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, (488).

Aquila chrysaetos, notes, FINLEY, Condor, **8**, (5-11), pl.--*A. orientalis*, habits, ROSSIKOV, Naturfreund, **1**, (23-28, mit 1 Taf.).--*A. hastata*, nesting habits, RATTRAY, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **16**, 1905, (662).--*A. naevia*, nesting habits, RÜDIGER, Zs. Oologie, **16**, (133-135).

Archibuteo hemiptilopus, nest and eggs, DRESSER, Ibis, **1906**, (341, 345).

Astur gentilis (Linn. 1758), the name of the Goshawk, *A. palumbarius*, LÖNNBERG, J. Ornith., **54**, (528).--*A. palumbarius*, notes on, KLEMENZ, Psov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva, **12**, (210-212, 226-228, 242-244); *A. palumbarius khamensis* subsp. n. Kham S. E. Tibet, BIANCHI, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (70, 71).--*A. tachiro orienticola* sp. n. E. Africa, OBERHOLSER, Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie, Mus., **3**, (495).--*A. brevipes*, in Hungary, CSÖRGEY, Aquila, **13**, (171-179, 2 Taf.).

Baza magnirostris from Mindanao. GRANT, Ibis, **1906**, (497, 498).

Busarellus nigricollis, eggs, HAGMANN, Ornith. Monatsber., **14**, (108, 109).

Buteo albicaudatus albicaudatus, Trinidad, HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (46).--*B. jackal*, breeding in captivity, plumage of young, GURNEY, Avicult. Mag., Brighton, (2), **5**, (360).--*B. ferax*, in Switzerland, BERG, Ornith. Monatsber., **14**, (63); in the Netherlands, SNOECKAERT VAN SCHAUBURG, Amsterdam, Versl. Med. Ned. Ornith. Ver., **3**, (25-43); near Lyon, ARRIGONI DEGLI ODDI, Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **28**, 1903, (131-140).--*B. menetriesi*, in Hungary, CSÖRGEY, Aquila, **13**, (171-179, 2 Taf.).--*B. vulgaris*, nests, VAN KEMPEN, Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **30**, (151).--*B. lineatus elegans*, notes, SHARP, Condor, **8**, (144-148).--*B. lagopus*, in Somerset, MEYRICK, Zoologist, **10**, (469).--*B. melanosternus* sp. n. Cuzco Peru, BERLEPSCH and STOLZMANN, Ornith., **13**, (104).

Cerchneis vespertinus, Nisten, BUDA, Aquila, **13**, (169).

Circætos gallicus, habits, ROSSIKOV, Naturfreund, St. Petersburg, **1**, (191-198, mit 1 Taf.).

Circus cyaneus, breeding in Cor. wall, CLEAVE, Zoologist, **10**, (34, 35).

Falco peregrinus, at the Sanda Light-house, MACEWEN, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.,

1906, (116).—*F. peregrinus anatum*, habits, THAYER, Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., 6, 1904, (47-53).—*F. subniger*, habits, FLETCHER, Emu, 5, (227, 228).—*F. subniger, lunulatus*, and *melanogenys* in Victoria, [BELCHER], Emu 5, (204).—*F. subbuteo*, SALZMANN, Ornith., Monatschr., 31, (511); Aufzucht, Lebensgewohnheiten, ROSSKOV, Naturfreund, 1, (80-85, mit 1 Taf.).—*F. eleonora*, VAUCHER, Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, 36, (99-100).—*F. asalon* nesting in a tree, HALL, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 19, (21).—*F. fusco-caerulescens*, eggs, HAGMANN, Ornith. Monatsber., 14, (109).—*F. candicans*, in Barra, MACGILIVRAY, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 1906, (237).—*F. islandus*, on the Eye Peninsula, Lewis, HARVIE-BROWN, T.c. (185).

Gypaëtus barbatus, habits, PHILLOTT, Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., 2, (523); in Algeria, bone-breaking habits, WALLIS, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (97).

Haliaëtus albicilla in Staffordshire, MASEFIELD, Zoologist, 10, (74).—*H. leucocephalus*, habits, NEHRING, Natur u. Haus, Dresden, 14, (276-278, 290-293); eggs, WILLARD, Auk, 23, (222).—*H. leucoryphus* in Sicily, STEFANI PEREZ, Naturalista sicil., 18, 1905, (51-52); *H.a. chrysaëtus*, T.c. (116-118).

Haliaëtur girrenera feeding on snakes, BANFIELD, Emu, 6, (16, 17).

Heterospizias meridionalis eggs, HAGMANN, Ornith. Monatsber., 14, (108).

Hierofalco candicans in Belgium, DUBOIS, Ornith., 13, (134).

Ictinaëtus malayensis, nesting habits, RATTRAY, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 16, 1905, (662).

Lophoictinia isura in confinement, BONHOTE, Avicult. Mag., Brighton, (2), 4, (195-196).

Lophotriorchis lucani, adult male, comparison with adult of *Hieraëtus spilogaster*, NEUMANN, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (112, 113).

Milvus iclinus in Somerset, BLATHWAYT, Zoologist, 10, (377-379).

Neophron percnopterus, breeding, RATTRAY, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 16, 1905, (662).

Pandion haliaëtus, mode of carrying its prey, LODGE, Zoologist, 10, (35).

(n-9720 g)

Pernis apivorus in captivity, MILLAIS, Field, Feb. 24, 1906, and Avicult. Mag., Brighton, (2), 4, (208, 209).

Polyborus tharus, eggs, HAGMANN, Ornith. Monatsber., 14, (109).

Spilornis cheela, egg, RATTRAY, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 16, 1905, (662).

Tinnunculus alaudarius, habits, PHILLOTT, Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., 2, (527).

Uroaëtus aulax feeding on rats, BERNEY, Emu, 6, (13).

Urubitinga zonura, eggs, HAGMANN, Ornith. Monatsber., 14, (108).

ORDER STRIGIFORMES.

Nahrung einiger Eulen, GEYR VON SCHWEPENBURG, J. Ornith., Leipzig, 54, (534-557).

Asio otus, SCHWARTZ, Berlin, Arb. biol. Anst., 5, (279-281, mit 1 Taf.).—*A. accipitrinus*, early breeding, GYNGELL, Zoologist, 10, (35).—*A. accipitrinus pallidus* subsp. n. in Russia, W. Siberia, Turkistan and Persia, SARUNY and LOUDON, Ornith. Monatsber., 14, (151).—*A. leucotis nigrovertex*, Erl. = the true *Scops leucotis* (Temm.).—*S. erlangeri*, nom. nov. pro *Asio leucotis*, Erl. (nec Temm.), GRANT, Ibis, 1906, (660).

Bubo ignavus u. *B. maximus*, in Böhmen, Loos, Berlin, 1906, (73, mit 8 Taf.).—*B. bubo tibetanus* subsp. n. Kham S.E. Tibet, BIANCHI, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (69).—*B. ascalaphus trothae* subsp. n. German S.W. Africa, REICHENOW, Ornith. Monatsber., 14, (10).

Carine noctua in E. Prussia, LOUDON, Ornith. Monatsber., 14, (190-191).

Cryptoglaux ridgwayi sp. n. Costa Rica, ALFARO, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 18, (217).

Glaucidium brodiei, nesting, RATTRAY, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 16, 1905, (662).

Heteroscopus vulpes sp. n. Gynong Tahan Malay Peninsula, GRANT, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 19, (11, 12).

Megascops asio, notes on, COOLIDGE, Auk, 23, (48-55).—*M. a. bendirei*, red plumage, EMERSON, Condor, 8, (29).

Ninox boobook cinnamomina subsp. n. Tapa Island of Babber, HARTERT, Nov. Zool., 13, (293).

Nyctala funerea (Linn. 1758) vice *N. tengmalmi* (Gm.), LÖNNBERG, J. Ornith., 54, (531).

Nyctea scandiaca, in Ireland, WILLIAMS, Zoologist, 10, (351).—*N. nivea*, large flights, DEANE, Auk, 23, (100-101, 283-298).

Otus choliba thompsoni subsp. n., COLE, Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll., 50, (109-146).

Pisorhina scops, specimen from Hamburg = *P. choliba* (V.), HARTERT, Ornith. Monatsber., 14, (81).

Pseudopteryx mindanensis sp. n. Davao Mindanao, GRANT, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (99), and Ibis, 1906, (496).

Scops scops, breeding in, St. Petersburg, Government, ALPHERAKY, Psov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva, 12, (398).—*S. balli*, notes on, OSMASTON, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 17, (487).—*S. asio kenicottii*, BOWLES, Condor, 8, (143-144).

(*Scops faea*, sp. n. Anno Bom. Isl., SALVADORI, Torino, Mem. Acc. sc., 53, 1903, (95-96).)

Scotiapterx cinerea, note EFRIG, Ottawa Nat., 20, (79-81).

Surnia funerea (Linn.) = *S. ulula*, OBERHOLSER, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 19, (42-43).—*S. ulula* in der kurischen Nehrung, THIENEMANN, Ornith. Monatsber., 16, (6, 190).—*S. ulula tianshanica*, subsp. n. Tianshan Mts, SMALLBONES, Ornith. Monatsber., 14, (27-29).

Syrnium aluco, early breeding. GYNGELL, Zoologist, 10, (35); nesting, WEMER, Zs. Oologie, 16, (117-119); eggs, OTTO, T.c. (81-86).—*S. aluco* and *S. stridula*, notes on Linnæus, diagnoses, LÖNNBERG, J. Ornith., 54, (530); *S. bartelsi* sp. n. Java, FINSCH, Ibis, 1906, (402-404, pl. xvii), and Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (63).

ORDER PSITTACIFORMES.

Vide SALVADORI, 3.

Agapornis nigrigenis sp. n. Muguazi River, N. W. Rhodesia, W. L. SOLATER, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (61-62).

Bolborhynchus monachus, habits, FASSBENDER, Geflüzüchter, Leipzig, 11, 386-387.

Brotagerys viridissima, FRISCH, Natur und Haus, Dresden, 15, (90-92).

Cacatua sanguinea, habits, FLETCHER, Emu, 5, (228, 229).

Charmosyna stellae walnesi sp. n., German New Guinea, ROTHSCHILD, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 19, (27, 28).

Comeris aureus breeding on Mexicano Island, HAGMANN, Ornith. Monatsber., 14, (110).

Loriculus vernalis, OSMASTON, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 17, (487).—*L. philippensis doheryti* subsp. n., Basilan Philippine islands, HARTERT, Nov. Zool., 13, (757-758).

Melopsittacus undulatus in Central Queensland, FORD, Emu, 5, (158); in Western district of Victoria, AUSTIN, Emu, 5, (204).

Nestor notabilis carnivorous habits, BENHAM, Nature, London, 73, 1902, (559), and Ibis, 1906, (742).

Palaeornis magnirostris, breeding in captivity, BOUGHTON-LEIGH, Avicult. Mag., Brighton, (2), 4, (336).

Platyceercus elegans immature plumage, SETH-SMITH, Avicult. Mag., Brighton, (2), 4, (157-158).—*P. erythropeplus*, Salvad. = *P. elegans* × *P. eximius*, SETH-SMITH, Avicult. Mag., (2), 4, (132).—*P. melanoptera* sp. n., Kangaroo Island, NORTH, Emu, 6, (78).

Psittacula passerina, habits, UFER, Natur u. Haus, 14, (166-168).

Pyrrhura leucotis, breeding in confinement, BROOK, Avicult. Mag., Brighton, (2), 5, (59, 60).—*P. picta amazonum* subsp. n., Lower Amazonia, HELLMAYR, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 19, (8).—*P. hoffmanni*, subsp. n., *gaudens*, Chiriqui BANGS, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 19, (103).

Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha, nest and eggs, THAYER, Auk, 23, (223-224).

Trichoglossus johnstoniae, GOODFELLOW, Avicult. Mag., Brighton, (2), 4, (83-88, tab.); Nesting in captivity, JOHNSTONE, op. cit. 5, (44-46).

ORDER CORACIIFORMES.

Sub-Order Steatornithes.

Steatornis caripensis, notes, INGRAM, Avicult. Mag., Brighton, (2), 4, (236-239, tab.).

Sub-Order Podargi.

Batrachostomus septimus, nest, GRANT, Ibis, 1906, (489, 490).

Coracias garrulus, range. SCHUSTER, Natur. u. Haus, Dresden, 14, (264-265); in Sutherlandshire, GUNNIS, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 1906, (185).

Sub-Order Halcyones.

Alcedo ispida, BALZ, Weidmann, Berlin, 37, (852-853); habits, GROTE, Zs. Oologie, 16, (57-59).—*A. beavani*, eggs, OSMASTON, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 17, (162).

Ceyx basilanica distinct from *mindanensis*, GRANT, Ibis, 1906, (491, 492).—*C. goodfellowi* described, id. l.c.

Dacelo gigas devouring small birds, MACDONALD, Emu, 6, (74).

Halcyon smyrnensis, eggs, OSMASTON, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 17, (162).—*H. senegalensis fuscopileus* "consp. n." Camaroons, REICHENOW, Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, 14, (171, 163).

Sauropatis chloris, eggs, OSMASTON, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 17, (163).

Sub-Order Bucerotes.

Bycanistes aloysii sp. n., Uganda, SALVADORI, Boll. Mus. Torino, 21, No. 542, (1).

Sub-Order Upupae.

Irrisor viridis, nesting. SCLATER, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (48, 63); eggs, HAAGNER, op. cit., 19, (23).—*O. erythrorhynchus marcovitzi* subsp. n. Wembere Steppes E. Africa, REICHENOW, Ornith. Monatsber., 14, (171).

Upupa epops, in Argyllshire, CAMPBELL, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 1906, (52); on Lundy Island, JOY, Zoologist, 10, (285); in Norfolk, MOURITZ, T.c. (191); in confinement, DICHL, Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, 35, (61-62); notes, REEKER, NatCab., Grünberg, 1906, (216); WIGGER, Münster, Jahresber. ProvVer Wiss., 34, (128-130).

Sub-Order Meropes.

Dicrocerous hirundineus heuglini subsp. n., Upper White Nile and (N-9720 g)

Gazelle River, *D. h. omoensis*, subsp. n., Omo River district, NEUMANN, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (113, 114).

Melittophagus swinhoii, eggs, OSMASTON, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 17, (162),

Merops furcatus Stanley = *hirundineus* Licht., NEUMANN, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (113).—*M. apiaster*, in the Scilly Isles, GRANT, Zoologist, 10, (470); in Holland, SNOUCKAERT VAN SCHAUROG, Amsterdam, Versl. Med. Ned. Ornith. Ver., 3, (25-43).—*M. persicus*, in Italy, LEONE, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., Ser. 2, 6, (180-183).

Sub-Order Momoti.

Eumomota superciliaris subsp. n. *australis*, BANGS, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 19, (104).

Momotus connexus sp. n., Panama. THAYER and BANGS, Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 46, (215).

Sub-Order Caprimulgi.

Caprimulgus manillensis, eggs, GRANT, Ibis, 1906, (488).—*C. andamanicus*, notes, OSMASTON, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 17, (486).—*C. europæus*, nesting habits, eggs, RATTRAY, op. cit. 16, (660).—*C. indicus*, nesting habits, RATTRAY, l.c.—*C. apatelius*, Notes, SHARPE, Ibis, 1906, (519).—*C. batesi* sp. n. River Ja, Camaroons, SHARPE, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 19, (18, 19).

Macropsalis lyra peruana subsp. n. Cuzco Peru, BERLEPSCH and STOLZMANN, Ornith. London, 13, (121).

Macrodipteryx macrodipterus, Egg, NEUMANN, J. Ornith., 54, (300).

Nyctidromus albicollis, breeding on Mexiana Island, Eggs, HAGMANN, Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, 14, (110).

Phalaenoptilus, Anatomy, MARSHALL, Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 44, (213-240).

Sub-Order Cypseli.

Aerodramus subgen. n. of *Collocalia*, OBERHOLSER, Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 58.

Apus rochli (172), *A. apus marcovitzi* (171), E. Africa. REICHENOW, Ornith. Monatsber., 14, (171), spp. n.

Chaetura poliura (Temm.) = *pelagica* (Linn.), HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (37).—*C. vauri*, DAWSON, Auk, **23**, (224-225).—*C. cinereiventris phaeopygos* subsp. n. Costa Rica, HELLMAYR, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (83).—*C. stictilama marwitzii* subsp. n. Inkalama, E. Africa, REICHENOW, Ornith. Monatsber., **14**, (171).

Collocalia agnota, *ocista*, *origenis*, *thespesia*, spp. n.; *fuciphaga elaphra*, *unicolor amelis*, *francica tomsendi*, *linchi cyanoptila*, *linchi elachyptera*, *linchi isonota*, subsp. n.; OBERHOLSER, Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **58**.—*C. francica*, *linchi*, notes, OSMASTON, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, (486).

Cypselus melba, nesting habits, RAT-TRAY, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **16**, 1905, (660).—*C. apus*, notes, TSCHUSI ZU SCHMIDHOFFEN, Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, **31**, (577-578); habits, BERTRAM, T.c. (238-253, 257-260); migration, WEMER, Zool. Beob., **47**, (373-376); migration Devonshire, YERBURY, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (96, 97); late breeding, LEWIS, Zoologist, **1906**, (30, 31).—*C. mayottensis* sp. n., Mayotte Isl., NICOLL, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (104), and notes on, *id.*, Ibis, **1906**, (681).

Hemiprocne Nitzsch = *Macropteryx* Swainson, OBERHOLSER, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (67-70).

Macropteryx cornata major Hartert, not separable from *M. cornata*, GRANT, Ibis, **1906**, (487, 488).

Streptoprocne gen. n. for *Hirundo zonaris* Shaw, OBERHOLSER, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (69).

Sub-Order Trochili.

La Faune argentine. L'Oiseau-Mouche et les Inséparables. BLASI, Aviculteur, Paris, **25**, 1905, (123-126).

Avocettula recurvirostris from Pará, HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (377).

Calliphlox amethystina, at Pará, HELLMAYR, T.c. (379).

Calypte costae, eggs, CARPENTER, Condor, **8**, (57).

Discosura longicauda, from Pará, HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (379).

Glaucis lanceolata, Gould = *G. hirsuta* (Gm.), HELLMAYR, T.c. (374).

Hylonympha macrocera, Gould, is from Venezuela, not Brazil, HELLMAYR, T.c.

Leucuria phalerata Bangs is a *Helianthea*, HELLMAYR, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, (29).

Petasophora iolata in confinement, SETH-SMITH, Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **4**, (109-111).

Phaethornis rufurumi amazonicus subsp. n. Santarem Lower Amazonia, HELLMAYR, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (83).—*P. guianensis*, Bourc. = *affinis* Pelz., HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (374), the form from British Guiana should stand as *P. ruber episcopus*, Gould, *id.* T.c. (375).

Saucerottea cyanura impatiens subsp. n., Costa Rica, BANGS, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (104).

Thalurania simoni, forma nov. Rio Solimões Brazil, HELLMAYR, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, (8, 9).

Threnetes cervinicauda Gould, from Pará, HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (374).

Trochilus reginae. Schreibers = *Loophornis gouldii* (Less), HELLMAYR, T.c. (379).

ORDER TROGONES.

Trogon curucui and allies. Notes, HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (41).

ORDER COCCYGES.

Eggs of Indian Parasitic Cuckoos, BAKER, Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, (351-374, with 1 pl.).

Parasitic habits of four Australian Cuckoos, CAMPBELL, Emu, **5**, (196-198).

La légende de Jenner sur l'isolement du jeune Coucou dans le nid, RASPAIL, Paris, Bul. Soc. zool., **30**, 1905, (29-39).

Centropus assumptionis sp. n. Assumption Isld. Indian Ocean, NICOLL, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (105); Note, NICOLL, Ibis., **1906**, (694).—*C. andamanensis*, Note, OSMASTON, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, (487).

Chaleococcyx plagosus laying in mid-winter near Sydney, MATTINGLEY, Emu, **6**, (66).—*C. lucidus* with *Malurus cyanens* as foster parent, BARRETT, T.c. (pl. viii).—*C. plagosus*, jur. figured. *id.* T.c. (pl. vii).

Cuculus: Notes on Australian species, NORTH, Ibis, 1906, (53-55); HARRISON, Emu, 6, (27).—*Cuculus pallidus* in New South Wales, HARRISON, T.c. (65); in Victoria, CAMPBELL, T.c. (65); in Tasmania, DORE, T.c. (65, 66); young fed by two pairs of Honey-eaters, BRENT, op. cit. 5, (209, 210); foster-parents, CAMPBELL, op. cit. 6, (16).—*C. flabelliformis*, auct. (nec Lath.) must be called *C. rufulus*, Vieill.; NORTH, Ibis, 1906, (53-55); Latham's name founded on Watling's Drawings, SHARPE, London, Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus., (120).—*C. intermedius* in New South Wales, NORTH, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 30, 1905, (260); in Northern Territory of S. Australia, ASHBY, Emu, 6, (72).—*C. micropterus*, parasitic on *Trochalopteron lineatum*, and *Larvivora brunnea*, RATTRAY, Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 16, 1905, (661).—*C. canorus*, cry, PASZLAWSZKY, Termt. Közl., 38, (412-413); song at night, RAMSBOTHAM, Zoologist, 10, (285); cry, SCHUSTER, Münster, Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss., 34, (133-146); cry, THOMAS, Thür. Monatsbl., 14, (17-20, 29-31); notes on, LINK, München, Verh. ornith. Ges., 6, (150-193); habits, WEMER, Münster, Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss., 34, (42); habits, WEMER, Zool. Beob., 47, (238-241); breeding habits, ELLISON, Zoologist, 10, (72-74); BUTTERFIELD, T.c. (110-112); parasitic on *Linata flavivivensis*, BUTTERFIELD, T.c. (31-33); remarkable clutch of eggs, BUNYARD, T.c. (430, 431) and BUTLER, T.c. (469, 470); three eggs in one nest, TUOK, (276); curious egg in nest of *Regulus cristatus*, READ, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 19, (21-22).

Piaya cayana insulana subsp. n. Trinidad, Notes on allied species, HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., 13, (43-44).

Surniculus lugubris, eggs found in the nest of Ashy Drongo, RATTRAY, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 16, 1905, (661).

ORDER SCANSORES.

Indicator narokensis sp. n. Doinyo Narok Int. Brit. E. Africa, JACKSON, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 19, (20).

Capito punctatus subsp. n. Rio Cadena, Peru, BERLEPSCH and STOLZMANN, Ornith., 13, (123).—*C. versicolor*, *C. glaucoqularis*, iid. T.c. (98).

Xylobucco aloysii sp. n. Uganda, SALVADORI, Boll. Mus. Torino, 21, No. 542, (2).

ORDER PICIFORMES.

Campophilus melanoleucus eggs from Mexiana Island, HAGMANN, Ornith. Monatsber., 14, (110).

Celeus elegans and allies, *C. léotaudi* sp. n. Trinidad, HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., 13, (39).

Chysoptilus sp. n. Para, SNETHLAGE, J. Ornith., 54, (499).

Deudorcolus major and its races, MARTORELLI, Milano, Atti Soc. ital. Sc. nat., 46, (1-14).—*D. major tenuirostris* subsp. n., Transcaucasia, BUTURLIN, Ibis, 1906, (412, 414); *D. leuconotus lilfordi* and *D. medino caucasicus*, notes on, BUTURLIN, T.c., (413, 414).—*D. minor* in Hertfordshire, WESTELL, Zoologist, 10, (31).

Dryobates pubescens, habits, SHARPLES, Auk, 23, (101).—*D. villosus* and allies plumage, JENKINS, Auk, 23, (161-171).

Dryocopus martius, HEYDER, Ornith. Rdsch., Berlin, 2, (52-53); in Saxony, HEYDER, Ornith. Monatsber., 14, (167-171, 183-189); in Belgium, DUBOIS, Ornith., 13, (134); *D. martius reichenovi*, subsp. n., Ussuri River, KOTHE, Ornith. Monatsber., 14, (95).

Gecinus canus in Belgium, DUBOIS, Ornith., 13, (131).—*G. guerini kogo* subsp. n., S.E. Tibet, BIANCHI, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (69).—*G. sordidior* sp. n., W. Yun-nan, RIPON, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 19, (32).—*G. robinsoni* sp. n. Malay Peninsula, GRANT, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 19, (11).

Hypopieus hyperythrus, nesting habits, RATTRAY, Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 16, 1905, (659-660).

Tyrnx torquilla in Lewis, HARVIE-BROWN, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 1906, (185); in the Forth, EVANS, T.c.; habits, UHDE, Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, 31, (124-125).

Melanerpes formicivorus bairdi, habits, FISHER, Condor, 8, (107, pl. x); also Amer. Ornith., Worcester, Mass., 6, (80-82).

Picumnus amazonicus sp. n. Lower Amazonia, SNETHLAGE, Ornith. Monatsber., 14, (59, 60).—*P. amazonicus* = *P. macconelli*, Sharpe, HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., 13, (349), *macconelli* a subspecies of *cirrhatu*, id. l.c.

Picus martius in Westphalia, REEKER, Münster, Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss., **34**, (33-40).—*P. viridis*, food, ZIMMERMANN, Ornith. Rdsch., Berlin, **2**, (86-87).—*P. oustoni* sp. n. Omami-Oshima Island, OGAWA, Annot. Zool. Jap., **5**, 1905, (203-205, pl. x).

Sphyrapicus varius, Amer. Ornith., Worcester, Mass., **6**, 1906, (38, 39).

Thriponax hodgesi eggs, OSMASTON, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, (162).

Veniliornis kirkii continentalis subsp. n., Venezuela, HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (39).

ORDER MENURIFORMES.

Menura victoriae, KITSON, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep., **1905**, (363-374, pl. x).—*M. superba*, nest figured, LE SOUEF, Emu, **6**, (68, pl. ix).

ORDER PASSERIFORMES.

Étude des espèces critiques et des types de groupe de Passereaux trachéophones de l'Amérique tropicale, appartenant aux collections du Muséum: MÉNÉGAUX et HELLMAYR, Paris, Bul. soc. philom., sér. 9, **8**, (24-58).

CONOPOPHAGIDAE.

Conopophaga ardesiaca saturata subsp. n., Cuzco Peru, BERLEPSCH and STOLZMANN, Ornith., **13**, (119).—*C. roberti* ♀ described, SNETHLAGE, Ornith. Monatsber., **14**, (8).

FORMICARIIDAE.

Cercomacra hypomelaena ScL. = *serva* (ScL.), HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (343, 344).

Chamaeza olivacea subsp. described, Cuzco, Pera, BERLEPSCH and STOLZMANN, Ornith., **13**, (118).—*C. turdina chionogaster* subsp. n., Venezuela, HELLMAYR, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (91).—*C. brevicauda* subsp. n. venezuelana Caracas, MÉNÉGAUX et HELLMAYR, Paris, Bul. soc. philom., **8**, (54, 55).

Dichrozona, cf. *Hypocnemis*.

Dysithamnus subplumbens ScL. and Salv., *Hypocnemis schistacea* ScL., *Heterocnemis leucostigma* (Pelz.) and *H.*

saturata Salvin, referred to *ScLateria*; HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (344-347).—*D. affinis andrei* subsp. n., Trinidad, and notes on allies, HELLMAYR, Tc. (31).—*D. fuliginosus* (Lafr. et D'Orb.) = *schistaceus* (D'Orb.), MÉNÉGAUX and HELLMAYR, Paris, Bul. soc. philom., **8**, (28-29).

Formicarius amazonicus Hellmayr = *ruficeps* (Spix), HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (373).

Formicivora rufater (Lafr. et D'Orb.) = *rufa* Wied), MÉNÉGAUX and HELLMAYR, Paris, Bul. soc. philom., **8**, (37).—*F. devillei* sp. n. N.E. Peru, MÉNÉGAUX et HELLMAYR, Paris, Bul. soc. philom., **8**, (38-40).

Grallaria regulus subsp. described from Cuzco, Peru, BERLEPSCH and STOLZMANN, Ornith., **13**, (219).

Gymnophrys bicolor dagnae subsp. n., Dagua River Valley, Colombia, HELLMAYR, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (83, 84).

Hypocnemis myotherina ochrolaema subsp. n., Santarem, Lower Amazonas, HELLMAYR, T.c. (109, 110).—*H. paxilonota* and allies, notes on, HELLMAYR, T.c. (5).—*Hypocnemis vidua* Hellmayr, note, SNETHLAGE, Ornith. Monatsber., **14**, (29); REICHENOW, T.c. (30, nota).—*H. naevioides* subsp. n. *capnitis*, BANGS, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (107).—*H. stellata* ScL. and Salv. = *Dichrozona cincta* (Pelz.), *D. zononota*, Ridgway is identical with *D. cincta*, HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (348, 349).

Myrmecisa longipes albiventris, Chapman = *M. swainsoni* Berl. = *M. longipes* (Swains.), HELLMAYR, T.c. (33).—*M. stictoptera*, Lawrence = *laemostieta* Salvin, HELLMAYR, T.c. (342-343).—*M. cinnamomea* (Gm.) and *M. albicollis* (Vieill.) = *ferruginea* (P.L.S. Muller), MÉNÉGAUX and HELLMAYR, Paris, Bul. soc. philom., **1906**, (36).

Myrmelastes plumbeus, ScLATER = *M. hyperythrus* (Gould), MÉNÉGAUX and HELLMAYR, T.c. (29).—*M. exul* (ScL.) and allies; *M. immaculata* (ScL. and Salv.) and *intermedia* (Cherrie) = *exul* (ScL.); *M. exul maculifer*, nom. nov. for the form which comes from Western Ecuador, HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (340-342).—*M. corvinus* (Gould): *M. nigerrimus*, ScLATER *M. leuconotus*, Auct. (nec Spix) = *M. melanoceps* (Spix); MÉNÉGAUX and HELLMAYR, Paris, Bul. soc. philom., **8**, (29, 30).—*M. melas*

(Puch.) = *luctuosus* (Licht.), MÉNÉGAUX and HELLMAYR, T.c. (32, 33).—*M. moestus* (Pelz.); *M. camiopiensis* = *melanothorax* (Scl.); MÉNÉGAUX and HELLMAYR, T.c. (32–33).—*M. cryptoleucus* sp. n. Pebas, MÉNÉGAUX et HELLMAYR, (30–32).

Myrmotherula nigrorufa, Boucard = *schisticolor* (LAWR.); MÉNÉGAUX and HELLMAYR, T.c. (50).—*M. pusilla* (Puch. ex Cuv.) = *longipennis*, Pelz.; MÉNÉGAUX and HELLMAYR, T.c. (51).—*M. pusilla* (Puch. ex Cuv.) = *surinamensis* (GIL.); MÉNÉGAUX and HELLMAYR, T.c. (48).—*M. guayanae* Sharpe = *atroglularis* Tacz.; HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., 13, (349).—*M. ornata hoffmannsi* subsp. n. Santarem, HELLMAYR, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (84).—*M. hauxwelli hellmayri* subsp. n. Para, SNETHLAGE, Ornith. Monatsber., 14, (8, 9).—*Myrmotherula* vide etiam *Thamnophilus*.

Percnostola funebris (Licht.); *P. caesius* (Puch.) = *P. rufus* (Bodd.); MÉNÉGAUX and HELLMAYR, Paris, Bul. soc. philom., 8, (35).

Phlogopsis paraensis Hellmayr, Note, SNETHLAGE, Ornith. Monatsber., 14, (30, 31).

Pyrglena notodelos (Puch. ex Cuv. Ms.) *P. leucopterus* (Vieill.); MÉNÉGAUX and HELLMAYR, Paris, Bul. soc. philom., 8, (35).

Rhaphocænus trinitatis, notes, HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., 13, (32).

Sclateria schistocæca caurensis subsp. n. Caura River, Venezuela, HELLMAYR, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 19, (9).

Sclateria albiventris (Pelz.) = *S. argentatus* (De Murs); MÉNÉGAUX and HELLMAYR, Paris, Bul. soc. philom., 8, (35).

Terrenura melanoleuca, Pelz. and *Myrmochanes hypoleucus* Allen = *Hypocnemis hemileuca*, Scl. and Salv., HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., 13, (348).

Thamnomanes caesius hoffmannsi subsp. n. Para, HELLMAYR, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (53, 54).

Thamnophilus poecilurus (Pucher) = *cristatus* Wied. (26, 27).—*T. ruficeps* (Puch.) = *capistratus* Less. (27), *T. atropileus*, Lafr. et D. Orb. = *torquatus* Swains, (28); MÉNÉGAUX and HELLMAYR, Paris, Bul. soc. philom. 8.—*T. doliatus fralerculus* = *T. doliatus* (30).—*T.*

trinitatis Ridgway = *canadensis* (Linn.) (31).—*T. tristis*, Scl. and Salv. = *polionotus*, Pelz. (338, 339).—*T. maculipennis* Scl. = *Pygyptila stellaris* (Spix) (367).—*T. melanogaster* Spix. = *Myrmotherula axillaris* Vieill. (368, 369), *M. hauxwelli*, is nearly allied to *M. guttata*, Vieill. (369); HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool. 13.—*T. dinellii* sp. n. Tucuman, BERLEPSCH, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (99).

DENDROCOLAPTIDÆ.

Automolus vide *Philydor*.

Dendrocincla meruloides aphantæ, Oberholser = *meruloides* (Lafr.), HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., 13, (29).—Key to the species of the genus *Dendrocincla* id. T.c. (337, 338).—*Dendrocolaptes atrirostris*, Lafr. and d'Orb. referred to *Dendrocincla*; *D. minor* Pelz. and *fumigata*, Pelz. = *D. atrirostris*; HELLMAYR, T.c. (336).

Dendroornis consobrinus, Dulmas = *susurrans*, Jard., (29).—*D. nasica albiquama* = *D. susurrans*, (29–30)—*D. susurrans jardinei* Dalm. is distinct (30); HELLMAYR, T.c.

Leptasthenura vide *Synallaxis*.

Philydor cervicalis, Scl. should stand as *Automolus infuscatus cervicalis* (Scl.); *A. sclateri*, Salv. = *A. cervicalis* (Scl.); HELLMAYR T.c. (335).

Phlæocryptes melanops schaenoboenus from Puno S. Peru, BERLEPSCH and STOLZMAN, Ornith., London 13, (128).

Sclerurus canigularis is distinct from *abligularis*; HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., 13, (28); *S. carii*, notes on: id. T.c. (29).

Siptornis sordida affinis subsp. n. Tucuman, BERLEPSCH, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 16, (98).—*S. baeri*, sp. n. Tucuman, id. T.c. (99).

Synallaxis curtata debilis subsp. n. Peru, BERLEPSCH and STOLZMAN, Ornith., London, 13, (115, 116).—*S. frenata* sp. n. AMAZONS, SNETHLAGE, J. Ornith., 54, (523).—*S. occipitalis* Madarasz = *albicularis* Sclater, (28).—*S. paucalensis* Tacz. and *S. subspeciosa*, Salvad. and Festa = *elegans*, Less., (334).—*S. speciosa*, Salv. is a subspecies of *S. elegans*, Less. (335).—*S. setaria*, Temm. and *S. striolata* Pelz. referred to *Leptasthenura* (332–333): HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool. 13.

Upucerthia bridgesi, ScL. = *andaecola*, Lafr. and d'Orb.; HELLMAYR, T.c. (331).—*U. serrana* is distinct, id. l.c.

Xenicopsis variegaticeps **subsp. n. idoneus**, BANGS, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (103).

TYRANNIDAE.

Anaeretes sclateri, Oust. referred to *Haplocercus*, (320-321).—*H. hollandi*, ScL. = *H. sclateri*, Oust.—*H. striaticeps*, Salv. is a subspecies of *H. sclateri*.—*Pseudocolopteryx dinellianus*, Lillo is a *Haplocercus*, l.c. HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool. Tring, **13**.—*A. flavirostris* **subsp. n.** Peru, BERLEPSCH and STOLZMAN, Orn. **13**, (69).

Atalotriccus pilaris **subsp. n. venezuelensis**, RIDGWAY, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (115).

Calopteryx inornatus, Ridgway = *galeatus* (Bodd.), Pará; HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool. **13**, (360).

Capsiempis caudata, Salv. referred to *Serpophaga*, (323).—*S. orenocensis*, Berlepsch and Hartert = *S. caudata* (Salv.) l.c.; HELLMAYR T.c.—(*Capsiempis* vide etiam *Muscicapa*).

Cnipolegus vide *Cnipolegus*.

Coryphotriccus **gen. n.**, RIDGWAY, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (115).

Elaenia frantzii **subsp. n. stolzmanni**, RIDGWAY, T.c. (116).

Empidonax pusillus trailli in C. Peru, BERLEPSCH and STOLZMAN, Orn. **13**, (90).—*E. difficilis*, BAILEY, Condor, **8**, (108).—*E. insulicola* = *E. difficilis*, GRINNELL, Condor, **8**, (74).

Haplocercus vide *Anaeretes*.

Heterocercus, Key; HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (327).

Cnipolegus unicolor, Kaup = *K. cyanirostris* (Vieill.) (318).—*K. sclateri*, nom. nov. pro *unicolor*, Pelz. (nec. Kaup.) (318).—*Muscicapa cristata*, Less. = *K. cyanirostris* (Vieill.) (318).—*Muscisaxicola striaticeps*, Lafr. and d'Orb. referred to *Cnipolegus* (318-319).—*K. cinereus*, ScL. = *K. striaticeps* (319); HELLMAYR, T.c.

Leptopogon tristis, ScL. and Salv. = *Phylloscartes ventralis angustirostris* (Lafr. et d'Orb.) (321-322).—*L. god-*

mani, ScL. = *Pogonotriccus ophthalmicus*, Tacz. (322-323); HELLMAYR T.c.

Lophotriccus squamieristatus hypochlorus **subsp. n.** BERLEPSCH and STOLZMAN, Orn. **13** (85).

Megarhynchus pitangua, *M. caniceps*, **spp. n.**, RIDGWAY, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (116).

Mionectes oleagineus pallidiventris **subsp. n.** Trinidad and Tobago; notes on the genus; HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (22).—*M. olivaceus* **subsp. n. venezuelensis**, RIDGWAY, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (116).

Muscicapa luteocephala Less. referred to *Heterocercus*.—*M. luteocephala*, Lafr. = *Neopelma arifrons* (Wied), (327).—*M. uropygiata* Wied. is a subspecies of *Attila brasiliensis*, and comes from S.E. Brazil, (330).—*A. validus* Pelz. = *A. bolivianus* Lafr.: *Lanius univirfus*, Puch. = *A. thamnophiloides* (Spix) (330); id. T.c.—*M. ventralis*, Lafr. and d'Orb. = *Capsiempis flaveola* (Licht.) (322); HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**.—*Muscicapa cristata* vide *Cnipolegus*.

Muscisaxicola vide *Cnipolegus*.

Myiarchus pelzelni from Itaparica Island, Bahia, notes on, NICOLL, Ibis, **1906**, (668).—*M. ferox* **subsp. n. actiosus** RIDGWAY, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (116).—*Myiarchus tuberculifer* and *nigriceps*, distribution, HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (26).—*Myiarchus* vide etiam *Tyrannus*.

Myiobius meivus saturatus **subsp. n.** Peru, BERLEPSCH and STOLZMAN, Orn. **13**, (88).

Myiotheretes striatocollis pallidus **subsp. n.** Tucuman, BERLEPSCH, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (98).

Ochthoeca leucophrys tucumana **subsp. n.** Tucuman, BERLEPSCH, l.c.

Orchilus vide *Perissotriccus*.

Ornithium pusillum subflavum, validity, HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (23).—*Ornithion imberbe*, nests and eggs, THAYER, Auk, **23**, (460-461).

Perissotriccus Oberholser = *Orchilus*, HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (22).

Pitangus sulphuratus trinitatis **subsp. n.** Trinidad; notes on allies; HELLMAYR, T.c. (24).

Pogonotriccus ophthalmicus vide *Leptopogon*.

Pseudocolopteryx dinellianus vide *Anaeretes*.

Rhynchocyclus klagesi sp. n., RIDGWAY, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (115).

Serpophaga vide *Capsiempsis*.

Todirostrum cinereum subsp. n. *coloreum*, RIDGWAY, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (115).

Tyrannulus reguloides panamensis subsp. n. THAYER and BANGS, Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **46**.

Tyrannus tuberculifer, Lafr. and d'Orb. referred to *Myiarchus*.—*M. coalei*, Ridgw., *M. tricolor*, Pelz, and *M. gracilirostris*, Pelz.=*tuberculifer* (Lafr. and d'Orb.); HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (323-324).

PIPRIDÆ.

Chromachaeris manacus purus, note on; HELLMAYR, T.c. (27).

Corapipo leucorrhœa altera subsp. n. Costa Rica to Chiriqui, HELLMAYR, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (84, 85).

Neopelma vide *Muscicapa*.

Pipra; Revision of the species. HELLMAYR, Ibis, **1906**, (1-46 pl. i).—*P. gutturalis* and *leucorrhœa* referred to *corapipo* (1).—*P. dubia* Madar = *aureola* L. (6).—*P. fasciicauda*, nom. n. pro *P. fasciata*, Lafr. and d'Orb. (nec Thunb.), (9).—*P. exquisita* figured (pl. i), *P. stolzmanni* sp. n., Upper Amazonia (44).

P. erythrocephala berlepschi, *P. pipra bahie*, *P. pipra anthracina* subspp. n.; RIDGWAY, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**.

Scotolhorus olivaceus, furvus, RIDGWAY, T.c. spp. n.

Xenopipo subalaris Godm. = *Chloropipo unicolor* Tacz.—*C. holochlora litae* subsp. n. Lita. N. Ecuador, (325); Key of *Chloropipo*, (326); HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**.

COTINGIDÆ.

Attila tephrocephala sp. n. *A. citreopyga salvini*, and *A. citreopyga luteola* subsp. n. RIDGWAY, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (118, 119).—*A. weighti* sp. n. CHERRIE, Brooklyn, N.Y., Mus. Inst. Arts. Sci., Bull., **1**.—*Attila* vide etiam *Muscicapa* in *Tyrannidae*.

Dasycephala uropygialis? = *Attila spadicea* (Gm.); HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13** (330).

Laniocera hypopyrra from Para; id. T.c. (364).

Lathria unirufa clara, *L. fuscocinerea guayaquilensis*, subspp. n. RIDGWAY, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (120).

Pachyrhamphus cinereiventris = *P. niger*, HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (27-28).

Ptatyptaris aglaiae subsp. n. *yocatanensis*, RIDGWAY, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (120).

Psaris erythrogenys Selby should stand as *Tityra inquisitor erythrogenys* (Selby); HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (327-328).

Tityra semifasciata, columbiana and *costaricensis* subspp. n. RIDGWAY, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (119).

HIRUNDINIDÆ.

Note sur les Hirondelles; VAN KEMPEN, Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **27**, 1902, (206).

Schwalbenbrut bei Berlin im December; Fucus, Wild u. Hund, Berlin, **12**, 1906, (796).

Eigenartiger Schwalbenzug in der Umgebung von Lübeck; HAGEN, Ornith. Monatsber., **14**, (151-153).

Wie die Schwalben ziehen; RIEGLER, Wild u. Hund, Berlin, **12**, (636-637).

Unsere Schwalben; WEMER, Münster Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss., **34**, (101-112).

Späte Bruten von Schwalben; WEMER, Zool. Beob., Frankfurt-a-M., **47**, (58-59).

Chelidon arctica, lateness of breeding; GYNGELL, Zoologist, **10**, (28, 29).—*C. dasypus* in Java; BARTELS, J. Ornith. **54**, (497).

Cotile riparia, eggs and wasps; MACKETH, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., **1906**, (118).

Hirundo riparia, WEMER, Umschau, Frankfurt-a-M., **10**, (90), and NatCab., Grünberg, **1906**, (132-133).—*H. rustica*, migration at Torcross, Devonshire. YERBURY, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (96, 97); in Bayern; GALLENKAMP, München, Verh. ornith. Ges., **6**, (41-100, mit Taf.); bei Bamberg; RIES, (100-106).—

H. neoxena, nesting habits, female walled in on nest by other Swallows, FLETCHER, *Emu*, **6**, (18, 19).—*H. rufula*, occurrence at Fair Isle: CLARKE, *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, **1906**, (205-207), and *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **19**, (18).—*H. nepalensis*, nesting habits, RATRAY, *Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **16**, 1905, (659); nests and eggs, LA TOUCHE, *Ibis*, **1906**, (638, 639).—*H. christyi* sp. n. Uganda. SHARPE, *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **16**, (80).

Petrochelidon lunifrons, HALES, *Bird Lore*, Harrisburg, Pa., **6**, 1904, (67).

Ptyonoprogne rupestris, nesting habits, RATRAY, *Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **16**, 1905, (659).

Stelgidopteryx ruficollis and allies; HELLMAYR, *Nov. Zool.*, **13**, (13).

MUSCICAPIDÆ.

On the correct name of the Pied Flycatcher; HARTERT, *Ibis*, **1906**, (571-573).

Abromis (Hodgs.) Oates; Uebersicht und Verbreitung der Formen, BIANCHI, *St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc.*, **23**, (49-65).

Alseonax subadusta from S.E. Rhodesia, SCLATER, P. L., *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **19**, (31).—*A. griseigularis* sp. n. Toro and Uganda, JACKSON, *T.c.* (19, 20).—*A. melanopectera* sp. n. Toro Equatorial Africa, JACKSON, *T.c.* (89).

Batis diops has the sexes alike in colour, SHARPE, *Ibis*, **1906**, (535).

Bias femina sp. n. Toro Equatorial Africa, JACKSON, *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **16**, (87).

Butolis grisola, time of incubation; RASPAIL, *Paris, Bul. soc. zool.*, **28**, (186-188).

Chloropeta storeyi sp. n. Chedaro E. Africa.—*C. umbrineiceps* Neum. = *C. massaica* F. and R.; GRANT, *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **19**, (32).—*C. graeilirostris* sp. n. S.E. Ruwenzori, id. *T.c.* (33).

Cryptolopha Swainson, Uebersicht und Verbreitung der Formen, BIANCHI, *St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc.*, **23**, (49-65).—*C. affinis*, *C. castaneiceps* and *C. cantator*, nests and eggs, STUART BAKER, *Ibis*, **1906**, (261-263).—*C. alpina* sp. n. E. Ruwenzori Mts. Equatorial Africa, GRANT, *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **16**, (117).

Cyornis cyaneus, *C. melanoleucus* and *C. sapphira*, eggs, STUART BAKER, *Ibis*, **1906**, (271-275).—*C. paraguayae* nom. n. pro *Siphia erithacus* Sharpe (nec Blyth), MCGREGOR, *Condor*, **8**, (29).

Dioptornis brunnea in Northern Angola, HARTERT, *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **16**, (46).

Gerygone kisserensis Finsch = *fulvescens* Meyer; HARTERT, *Nov. Zool.*, **13**, (297).

Hypothymistyleri, eggs of, OSMASTON, *Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **17**, (159).

Muscicapa, *Hemichelidon*, *Hedymela*, *Siphia*, *Zanthopygia*, and *Arizelomyia* are not generically distinct; HARTERT, *Nov. Zool.*, **13**, (388). *Muscicapa* vide etiam *Tyrannidae*.

Muscicapa atricapilla in Surrey; EASTWOOD, *Zoologist*, **10**, (313).—*M. parva* at Cairo in November, NICOLL, *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **19**, (31).—*M. collaris* in Toro Equatorial Africa, in February and March, JACKSON, *Ibis*, **1906**, (533, 534).—*M. grisola* must be called *M. ficedula*, Linn. 1758, LÖNNBERG, *J. Ornith.*, **1906**, (529).—*M. atricapilla*, not to be called *Ficedula ficedula*, HARTERT, *Ibis*, **1906**, (571-573).

Muscicapula hyperythra audacis subsp. n. Island of Babber; HARTERT, *Nov. Zool.*, **13**, (296-297).—*M. malayana* sp. n. Malay Peninsula, GRANT, London, *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **19**, (10, 11).

Petræca phænicea, migration from Australia to Tasmania, MACDONALD, *Emu*, **5**, (216).

Petræca leggii var. on Kangaroo Island, CAMPBELL, *T.c.* (141).—*P. vittata* and *leggei*, nesting habits, FLETCHER, *op. cit.*, **6**, (18, 19).—*P. goodenovii* near Longreach, Queensland, FORD, *op. cit.*, **5**, (158).

Polioptila lactea Sharpe is valid; HELLMAYR, *Nov. Zool.*, **13**, (316-317).

Pseudogerygone brumeipectus, nest and eggs, CAMPBELL, *Emu*, **5**, (195, 196).

Rhinomyias goodfellowi, figured, GRANT, *Ibis*, **1906**, (482, pl. xviii, fig. 2).

Rhipidura nigrocinnamomea, figured; HARTERT, *Nov. Zool.*, **13**, (pl. ii, fig. 1).

Rhipidura reichenowi Finsch is a subspecies of *elegantula*; HARTERT, *T.c.* (297, 298).

Siphia vordermani = *Digenea* (*i.e.* *Erythromyias dumetoria*, BARTELS, J. Ornith., **54**, (393).

Terpsiphone illex Bangs is a subspecies = *T. princeps illex*; HARTERT, Nov. Zool., **13**, (388-389).—*T. lindsayi* sp. n. Mayotte Isl., NICOLL, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (104); Ibis, **1906**, (678).

Tickellia Jerd. and Blyth, Uebersicht und Verbreitung der Arten, BIANCHI, St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., **23**, (49-65).

Trochocercus toroensis sp. n. Equatorial Africa, JACKSON, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, (20).

Xanthopygia affinis sp. n. Formosa, GRANT, op. cit. **16**, (118).—*X. tricolor*, nests and eggs, LA TOUCHE, Ibis, **1906**, (622-624).

CAMPOPHAGIDAE.

Pericrocotus peregrinus, eggs, OSMASTON, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, (157).—*P. albifrons*, nest and eggs, STUART BAKER, Ibis, **1906**, (266, 267).—*P. johnstoniae* figured, GRANT, T.c. (pl. xix).

PYCNOTIDAE.

Ixocincla madagascariensis from Mayotte Isl., NICOLL, Ibis, **1906**, (679).

Pycnotus, characters and distribution of the African forms; HARTERT, Nov. Zool., **13**, (389-392), and REICHENOW, T.c. (762).—*P. barbatus* and its allies, NEUMANN, J. Ornith., **54**, (241).

Spizixus semitorques, nesting at Chinkiang Lower Yangtze, LA TOUCHE, Ibis, **1906**, (440, 441).

Stelgidillas hypochloris sp. n. Toro Equatorial Africa, JACKSON, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, (20).

TIMELIIDAE.

Actinodura morrisoniana sp. n. Formosa, GRANT, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (119-120).

Alcippe; Notes on the African species, SHARPE, Ibis, **1906**, (541, 542).—*A. pyrrhoptera* from Java, synonymy, FINSCH, O., J. Ornith., **54**, (403).—*A. obscurior* sp. n. Formosa, GRANT, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (121), but *Schœniparus brunneus* (GOULD),

id. op. cit. **19**, (14); the latter distinct from *S. superciliiaris* (David) from Accria, id. T.c. (14).—*Alcippe kilimensis* = *A. abyssinica*, NEUMANN, J. Ornith., **54**, (281).

Argya longirostris, nests and eggs, STUART BAKER, Ibis, **1906**, (92, 93).

Babax David; dessen Formen und ihre Verbreitung, BIANCHI, St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., **23**, (41-48).—*B. waddelli* Dresser, vide Kasnakowia.—Eggs, DRESSER Ibis, **1906**, (339).

Bathmedonia fuscipennis (Sharpe) = *B. rufa* (Reichen) 8. juv., notes on *B. jacksoni*; SHARPE, T.c. (542).

Brachypteryx wrayi sp. n. Malay Peninsula, GRANT, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, (10).

Crateropus plebeius kikuyuensis, subsp. n. Equat. Africa, NEUMANN Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin, **14**, (7).—*Crateropus*; further notes on, i.d. T.c. (144-149); *C. cordofanicus*, Butler = *plebeius* (Rüpp.) (144); notes on *C. hypostictus emini affinis platycircus* etc. (144-147); *C. plebeius permistus* sp. n.? Senegal (146, 147); key to the species of *Crateropus* (149).—*Drymocataphus assamensis*, nests and eggs, STUART BAKER, Ibis, **1906**, (93-100).

Dryonastes vassali sp. n. Int. of Annam, GRANT, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, (13).

Gampsorhynchus rufulus, nests and eggs, STUART BAKER, Ibis, **1906**, (96, 97).

Ianthocincla victoriae sp. n. S. Chin Hills Burma, RIFFON, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (47).

Itaphidia rufigenis, nest and eggs, STUART BAKER, Ibis, **1906**, (110, 111).

Kasnakowia gen. n. *kozlovi* sp. n. und *Babax waddelli* Dresser, BIANCHI, St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., **23**, (41-48).

Micornis erythroptera, note on, FINSCH, J. Ornith., **54**, (403).

Pomatorhinus; difference in nests of Indian and Australian species, CAMPBELL, Emu, **6**, (27).

Proparus formosanus sp. n. Mt. Morrison, GRANT, London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (120, 121).

Pseudotharrhaleus griseipectus Mearns = *P. unicolor* Hartert; GRANT Ibis, **1906**, (479).

Pseudoxenicus (olim *oligura*) referred *Xeniscidae*; BARTELS, J. Ornith., **54**, (501).

Sphododes crepilans, nest, eggs and young, MATTINGLEY, Emu, **5**, (192-195, pls. xv, xvi).

Rimator malacoptilus, nest and eggs, STUART BAKER, Ibis, **1906**, (104-106).

Schoeniparus rufigularis, nest and eggs id., T.c. (102-104).

Sphenaeacus punctatus, nesting-habits, notes on allied species, MCLEANE, Emu, **6**, (1-7, pls. i-iv).

Thringorhina oglei, nests and eggs, STUART BAKER, Ibis, **1906**, (100, 101).

Trochalopecterus morrisonianum sp. n. Formosa, GRANT, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (120).—*T. yunnanense*, sp. n. Yangtze River W. Yun-nan, RIPPON, op. cit. **19**, (32).

Turdinus stictigula sp. n. Usambara REICHENOW, Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin, **14**, (10).—*Turdinus atriceps* referred to *Alcippe*, near *T. abyssinicus*, SHARPE, Ibis, **1906**, (541, 542).—*Turdinus barakae*, sp. n. Toro Equatorial Africa, JACKSON, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (90).

Yuhina brunneiceps sp. n. Formosa, GRANT, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (121, 122).

PARADOXORNITHIDAE.

Panurus should be placed with the *Paradoxornithinae*, HARTERT, Nov. Zool., **13**, (387).

Paradoxornis heudei near Chinkiang, LA TOUCHE, Ibis, **1906**, (438).

Suthora morrisoniana sp. n. Formosa, GRANT, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (119).—*S. nebbiana* near Chinkiang, LA TOUCHE, Ibis, **1906**, (437, 438).

TROGLODYTIDAE.

Anorthura Rennie, = *Nannus* Billberg, LONNBERG, J. Ornith., **54**, (532).—*A. tarbagataica* sp. n. Central Asia, SUSHKIN, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (57, 58).

Heleodytes simonsi sp. n. Peru, CHUBB, op. cit. **19**, (34).

Heterocnemis bicolor Des Murs = *Microcerculus marginatus* (Scl.); HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (354); first record from Para id. l.e. *M. marginatus occidentalis* subsp. n. N. W. Ecuador, id. T.c. (354, 355).

Orthocichla subulata advena subsp. n. Island of Babber; HARTERT, T.c. (298, 299).

Thryorchilus ridgwayi sp. n. BANGS, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (108).

Troglodytes parvulus, nesting habits, ELMS, Zoologist, **10**, (27, 28); notes on a var., WHISTLER, T.c. (391, 392).

CINCLIDAE.

Cinclus; Arten aus dem Geb. Semipalatinsk, BUTURLIN. Prov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva, **12**, (318).—*C. cinclus*, fischwirtschaftliche Bedeutung, VOLLHOFFER, Erd. kis., Selmecezbánya, **8**, (1-81); *C. cinclus persicus* subsp. n. S. W. Persia, WITHERBY, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (71, 72).—*C. rufiventris* from the Caucasus. BUTURLIN, Ibis, **1906**, (414, 415).

MIMIDAE.

Mimus polyglottos leucopterus, habits, EMERSON, Condor, **8**, (51, 52) and RICHARDSON, T.c. (56).

TURDIDAE.

Amsel und Singdrossel in den Städten. KILLERMANN, Natw. Wochenschr., **21**, (321-325).

Die Kramtsvogelfrage. SCHINZINGER, Monatshefte Jagdschutzver., **11**, (330-338, 348-359).

Accentor talifuensis sp. n. W. Yun-nan, RIPPON, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, (19).

Alethe woosnami sp. n. N.W. Ruwenzori Mts. GRANT, T.c. (24, 25).—*A. carruthersi* sp. n. Entebbe to W. Ruwenzori. T.c. (25).

Callene aequatorialis sp. n. Lumbwa Equatorial Africa, JACKSON, op. cit. **16**, (46, 47).

Cittocinclia albiventris, eggs, OSMASTON, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, (160).

Cossypha semirufa saturator subsp. n. Lakes of S. Ethiopia and Orno Region, NEUMANN, Ornith. Monatsber.,

14, (87); also Remarks on, id. J. Ornith., **54**, (283).—*C. bicolor*, eggs, HAAGNER, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, (23).

Ephthianura tricolor near Longreach, Queensland, FORD, Emu, **5**, (158).

Erithacus rubecula microrhynchus von Maderia, REICHENOW, J. Ornith., **54**, (153).—*Erithacus swynnertoni* sp. n. Gaza Land, SHELLEY, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (125).

Erythropygia hamertoni sp. n. Somali Land, GRANT, op. cit. **19**, (24).

Cyanocitta suecica on Fair Island: CLARKE, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., **1906**, (21), and CLARKE and KINNEAR, T.c. (327); in Egypt, LOAT, Ibis, **1906**, (115, 116)—*C. suecica*, KULLMANN, Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, **35**, (183); Bemerkung dazu v. Josef Wagner, T.c. (200).

Geocichla andromeda from Mt. Apo Mindanao, GRANT, Ibis, **1906**, (477, 478).—*G. lunulata* on Kangaroo Island. CAMPBELL, Emu, **5**, (141).—*G. andamanensis*, eggs, OSMASTON, Bombay, Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, (160).

Ianthia johnstoniae sp. n. Formosa, GRANT, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **16**, (118, 119).

Merula vulgaris, Aufzucht und Pflege, KLEMENZ, Psov. i ružejn. oclota, Moskva, **12**, (146, 147, 162, 163).—*Merula merula*, laying twice in the same nest, RALFE, Zoologist, **10**, (390).—*M. relictata* sp. n. Semiréčje-Gebiet, ZARUDNY and KOREIEV, Mat. faun. flor. Ross., Zool., **7**, (146-247).—*M. barakae* probably = *M. abyssinica*; *M. johnstoni* sp. n. Entebbe, SHARPE, Ibis, **1906**, (543).—*M. ruficollis atrigularis* im Semiréčje-Gebiet, ZARUDNY u. KOREIEV, Mat. faun. flor. Ross., Zool., **7**, (146-247).—*M. bouboul*, breeding in confinement, BUTLER, Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **4**, (312-314).—*M. castanea*, nest. RATTRAY, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **16**, 1905, (657).—*M. celaeenops yakushimensis* subsp. n. Yakushima, OGAWA, Annot. Zool., Jap., **5**, (1905) (180-182).

Monticola cyana, breeding in Belgium, record untrustworthy. Du Bois, Ornith. London, **13**, (135).—*M. explorator*, eggs. HAAGNER, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, (23).

Neocossyphus praepectoralis sp. n. Equatorial Africa, JACKSON, op. cit. **16**, (90).

Orcocinclera dauma, nesting, RATTRAY, Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **16**, 1905, (657).

Oreicola jerdoni, nest and eggs described, STUART BAKER, Ibis, **1906**, (280-283).

Pentholaea albifrons pachyrhyncha subsp. n. NEUMANN, Ornith. Monatsber., **14**, (6-8) and J. Ornith., **54**, (289).—*P. macmillani* sp. n. Omo River, N.E. Africa, SHARPE, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (126).

Petrophila erythrogastra, nesting habits, RATTRAY, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **16**, 1905, (657).

Pinarochroa; List of species. NEUMANN, J. Ornith., **54**, (291-293).—*P. sordida djamdjamensis* subsp. n. S. Ethiopia. id. T.c. (291).

Pratincola; notes on *P. maura* in N. E. Africa and other African species, NEUMANN, T.c. (295-297).—*P. maura* nesting in the Caucasus, BUTURLIN, Ibis, **1906**, (415, 416).—*P. rubetra*, in Herts, WESTELL, Zoologist, **10**, (31).—*P. variegata* (Gm.) distinct from *P. maura*; *P. hemprichii*, notes on, KLEINSCHMIDT, J. Ornith., **54**, (526, 527).

Ruticilla phaenicurus bonapartii. Remarks on, NEUMANN, T.c. (294).—*Ruticilla tilys*, in Orkney; COWAN, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., **1906**, (51).

Saxicola oenanthe leucorrhoea (Gm.) auf den ostfriesischen Inseln, LEEGE, Ornith. Monatsber., **14**, (4, 5); PARROT, T.c. (62).—*S.*, at Pentland Skerries, CLARKE, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., **1906**, (138, 139).—*S. stapazina* in Kent, TICEHURST, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, (124, 125).—*S. borealis*, Phaenologie, HERMAN, Aquila, **13**, (i-x).

Tarsiger johnstoni montanus subsp. n. Usambara, REICHENOW, Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **14**, (172).—*T. ruwenzorii* sp. n. E. Ruwenzori, GRANT, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, (33).

Thammodaea claudi from Pettia, E. Soudan. ALEXANDER, op. cit. **16**, (124).

Turdus gurneyi and allies, NEUMANN, J. Ornith., **54**, (286, 287).—*T. pilaris* at Cairo in November, NICOLL, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, (31).—*T. dubius* in Nottinghamshire, MUSTERS,

op. cit. **16**, (45).—*T. fuscata ockendeni* subsp. n. S. E. Peru, HELLMAYR, T. c. (91); *T. fuscater* and its allies, id. T. c. (92).—*T. musicus*, Aufzucht und Pflege, KLEMENZ, Psov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva, **12**, (146, 147, 162, 163).—*T. obscurus* in Toscana, ARRIGHI (GRIFOLI, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., Ser. 2, **6**, (83, 84).—*T. obscurus sibiricus atrigularis, varius, migratorius*, in Belgium, DUBOIS, Ornith., **13**, (134, 135).—*T. merula*, laying twice in same nest, WORKMAN, Zoologist, **10**, (235), MORRIS, T. c. (274, 275), APLIN, T. c. (312), STEELE-ELLIOTT, l. c.—frühzeitig, HENNICKE, Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, **31**, (124); SNOUOKAERT VAN SCHAUURG, Ornith. Monatsber., **14**, (62); HORNUNG, Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **47**, (176-178); KNAUER, Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **10**, (966-969); Albino, SALZMANN, Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, **31**, (85), and HÉMERY, Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **6**, 1906, (vii-viii).

SYLVIIDAE.

Sylviidae of Solway, SERVICE, Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., Ser. 2, **7**, (137-147).

Aus dem Leben unserer (Trasnücken), HOOKE, Gefied. Welt, **35**, (281, 282, 289, 290).

Acanthiza zietzi sp. n. Kangaroo Island, NORTH, Emu, **6**, (78).—*A. halma-turina* sp. n. Kangaroo Island, CAMPBELL, op. cit. **5**, (141, 142); nest and eggs, (196).

Acanthornis magna, habits, BUTLER, T. c. (156, 157).

Acrocephalus palustris, a breeding record, FOWLER, Zoologist, **10**, (401-409).—*A. streperus*, at Fair Isle; CLARKE and KINNAER, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., **1906**, (236).—*A. bostrigiceps* and *agricola* in China, notes on, LA TOUCHE, Ibis, **1906**, (444-445).—*A.*, WEMER, Münster, Jahresber. Prov. Ver. Wiss., **34**, (90-101).

Amytornis woodwardi, adult male figured; HARTERT, Nov. Zool., **13**, (pl. i., fig. 1).

Apalis flavida malensis subsp. n. Male Land, S. Ethiopia, NEUMANN, J. Ornith., Leipzig, **54**, (278).—*A. chirindensis* sp. n. Chirinda Forest, SHELLEY, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (126).—*A. affinis* sp. n. Ruwenzori Mts., GRANT, T. c. (116, 117).

Bradypterus barakae, nom. n. pro *B. rufescens* (Sharpe 1902, nec Sharpe 1876), SHARPE, Ibis, **1906**, (546).

Calamocichla ansorgei sp. n. N. Angola, HARTERT, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (52, 53).

Calamodous aquaticus, aus dem Gouv. Pensa, BUTURLIN, Psov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva, **12**, (318).

Cettia minuta (Sw.) is the female of *C. canturiensis* (Sw.), nests and eggs described, LA TOUCHE, Ibis, **1906**, (447-450).

Cisticola robusta and its allies, notes, NEUMANN, J. Ornith., Leipzig, **54**, (264-266).—*C. r. schroderi*, subsp. n. N. Abyssinia, id. T. c. (265).—*C. natalensis inexpectata* subsp. n. Shoa and S. Ethiopia, id. T. c. (268, 269); Cf. REICHENOW, T. c. (322).—*C. blanfordi sobatensis* = *C. lugubris blanfordi*, id. T. c. (270).—*C. lugubris* and its allies, id. T. c. (270-274).—*C. lugubris suahelica* subsp. n. German E. Africa, id. T. c. (272).—*C. calamoherpe* = *C. hypoxantha*, id. T. c. (276); Distinct, REICHENOW, T. c. (276).—*C. schillingsi* = *C. fischerii*, NEUMANN, T. c. (208); is distinct, REICHENOW, T. c. (322).—*C. hypoxantha* probably = *C. rufa*, REICHENOW, T. c. (322).—*C. ansorgei* sp. n. Benguela, NEUMANN, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (114, 115).—*C. heterophrys* sp. n., OBERHOLSER, Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **3**, (496).—*C. harri-soni* sp. n., STONE, Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **57**, (771).

Euprinodes nigrescens sp. n. Equatorial Africa, JACKSON, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (90).

Locustella naevia, occurrence in Midlothian; WHYTE, Zoologist, **10**, (468).—*L. lanceolata, certhiola*, and *fasciolata*, near Chinkingang, LA TOUCHE, Ibis, **1906**, (442, 443).—*L. lanceolata* in Java, BARTELS, J. Ornith., Leipzig, **54**, (519).

Luscinia, nomenclatorial, OBERHOLSER, Auk, **23**, (228-229); Klarstellung des Sprosser-Wirrwarr, RAUSCH, Gefied. Welt, **35**, (290-292, 298-300, 306-307, 314-315).—*L. luscinia*, SCHUSTER, Zool. Beob., **47**, (276-279).

Malurus; notes on the moulting, CAMPBELL, Emu, **5**, (152-155).—*M. cyaneus*, breeding in captivity; PHILLIPPS,

R. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, Ser. 2, 4, (228-235).

Motacilla hippolais Linn. 1758 is the type of Schäffer's genus *Ficedula*, LÖNNBERG, J. Ornith., 54, (530).

(*Oreoscopus* gen. n. (for *Sericornis gutturalis*, De Vis), NORTH, Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., 16, (247-250).

Phylloscopus rufus, date of singing, GYNGELL, Zoologist, 10, (35); occurrence in Northumberland in December, CHARLTON, T.c. (27).—*P. rufus* and *P. trochilus*, migration in Ireland, WILLIAMS, Irish Nat., 15, (194).—*P. superciliosus*, on Fair island, CLARKE, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 1906, (21, 237).—*P. trochilus*, nesting habits, ELMS, Zoologist, 10, (27-28).—*P. tristis* from Suliskerry, W. of Orkney, CLARKE, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (18).—*P. viridamus*, THIENEMANN, Ornith. Monatsber., 14, (89-90).—*P. bonellii*, FENGLER, Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a M., 47, (273-275); BAU, Zs. Oologie, 16, (65-68).

Sylvia atricapilla, LÜDERS, Gefied. Welt, 35, (315-316, 324-325); on the mimical song, JOY, Zoologist, 10, (108, 109); in West Ross-shire, FOWLER, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 1906, (51).—*S. curruca*, von Ustj-Kamenogorsk, BUTURLIN, Prov. i. ruzejn. ochota, Moskva, 12, (318).—*S. nisoria* near Leipzig, VOIGT, Ornith. Monatsber., 14, (174-175).

Sylvia major different from *S. jacksoni*, id. T.c., (286).—*S. micrura* and *S. leucopsis*, notes on, REICHENOW, (322, 323).—*S. denti* sp. n. Ruwenzori Mts., GRANT, W. R. O., London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 19, (25).

Sylvietta brachyura subsp. n. *nilotica*, NEUMANN, J. Ornith., 54, (279).

Sphenura broudbenti, nesting, BELCHER, Geelong Nat., 1906, Cf. Emu, 6, (26).

Stipiturus, notes on the three species known; sp. n. from the Mallee; Emu, 6, (38).

VIREONIDÆ.

Curruca olivacea, Less. = *Vireo chiri* (Vieill.), HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., 13, (317).

Cyclorhis flavipectus canticus Bangs is inseparable from *flavipectus*, Scl., id. T.c. (10).

Pachysylvia aurantiifrons saturata nom. nov., review of allied species, id. T.c. (12).

Vireo gilvus swainsoni and *V. solitarius cassini*, habits, HEAD, Condor, 8, (149-150).—*V. olivaceus*, habits, HERRICK, Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., 6, 1904, (113-116).—*V. huttoni oberholseri*, notes on, GRINNELL, Condor, 8, 1906, (148-149).—*V. chiri*? a subspecies, HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., 13, (11).

ARTAMIDÆ.

Artamus phæus, gracilis, florencise, spp. n. Northern Territory of South Australia, INGRAM, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (115-116).—*A. leucogaster*, eggs, OSMASTON, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 17, (157).

PRIONOPIDÆ.

Colluricincla woodwardii, male figured, HARTERT, Nov. Zool., 13, (pl. i, fig. 2).

Grallina picata on Luang island, id. T.c. (304).

LANIIDÆ.

Cracticus quoyi and *rufescens*, moulting, CORNWALL, Emu, 6 (83), Le Souef, l.c.—*C. leucopterus*, NORTH. Zool. Anz., 30, (861-862).

Dryoscopus alboblagatus sp. n. Doinyo Narok Mt. E. Africa, JACKSON London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (90).—*D. holomelas* sp. n. Mt. Ruwenzori. id. T.c. (90).

Enneoctonus colluris kobylini subsp. n. Caucasus, BUTURLIN, Ibis, 1906, (416).

Eopsaltria australis as a snake-finder, BRAY, Emu, 5, (217).

Gymnorhina tibicen longirostris Milligan, priority; HARTERT, Nov. Zool., 13, (755).—*G. leuconota*, song, MADDEN, Emu, 5, (205, 206).

Hyloterpe apoensis from Samar, Leyte, Dinagat, Basilan, and Mindanao, GRANT, Ibis, 1906, (475, 476).

Lanius, notes on many species. SCHIEBEL, J. Ornith., 54, (1-77, Taf. A-N.).—*L. cristatus* (Taf. B, fig. 1), *darwini*, *L. c. superciliosus* (Taf. B, figs. 2-4), *L. phaenicuroides romanovi* (fig. 5), *L. p. karelini*, *isabellinus* (Taf. B, fig. 6), *L. lucionensis* (Taf. F, fig. 4),

tigrinus (Taf. C, fig. 1), *collurio* (Taf. F, figs. 5-6, Taf. C, fig. 2), *gubernater vittatus* (Taf. F, fig. 7), *hypoleucus, bucephalus* (Taf. C, fig. 4 and Taf. D, fig. 1), *excubitor (borealis)* (Taf. D, figs. 2, 3), *L. e. (major)*, *L. e. (excubitor)*, *L. e. homeyeri*, *L. e. (leucopterus)*, *L. meridionalis meridionalis*, *L. m. algeriensis*, *L. m. uncinatus*, *L. m. dodsoni*, *L. m. koenigi*, *L. u. (elegans)*, *L. m. assimilis*, *L. m. fallax*, *L. sphenocercus, giganteus, libberti, ludovicianus* (Taf. D, fig. 4), and allies; remarks on all these species and allied forms. SCHIEBEL, J. Ornith., 1906, (1-77, pls. A-H).—*L. tephronotus* (Taf. E, fig. 1), *L. schach caniceps* and *L. s. erythronotus* (Taf. E, fig. 2), *L. s. schach* (Taf. E, fig. 3), *L. nasutus* (Taf. E, fig. 5), *L. n. nigriceps* (Taf. E, fig. 5), *L. n. cephalomelas*, *L. minor* (Taf. F, figs. 2, 3), *L. fuscatus* (Taf. E, fig. 6), *L. excubitoricus* (Taf. G, fig. 2), *L. böhmi*, *L. caudatus* (Taf. G, fig. 3, and Taf. E, fig. 7), *L. corvinus corvinus*, *L. c. affinis* (Taf. G, fig. 4), *L. c. togoensis*, *L. subcoronatus* (Taf. H, fig. 2), *L. collaris humeralis* (Taf. H, fig. 3 and Taf. G, fig. 5), *L. Mackinnoni* (Taf. II, fig. 1, and Taf. G, fig. 6), *L. souzse* (Taf. G, fig. 1), *L. pomeranus badius* (Taf. II, figs. 4, 5), *L. nubicus* (Taf. C, fig. 3, and Taf. H, figs. 6, 7); descriptions of all species. SCHIEBEL, T.C. (161-219).—*L. phoenicuroides* and allies, SUSHKIN, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (58-61).—*L. raddei*, breeding on the W. Altai Mts. and the Northern slopes of the Tarbagatai Mts. (58); *L. raddei*, *L. infuscatus*, *L. elegans* = *L. phoenicuroides*, (58, 59), *L. romauovi* Bogd. = *L. phoenicuroides*, *L. varius*, Sarudny = *L. bogdanovi*, (59), *L. phoenicuroides*, **ab. n. analogus**, (60), *L. pseudocollurio subsp. n.* W. Altai Mts. and Tarbagatai Mts., (60 & 61), *L. dichrurus*, Menz. = *L. roddei*, (61).—*L.*, critical notes; *L. cabanisi*, **nom. n. pro caudatus** Cabanis (nec Brehm) (404); HARTELT, Nov. Zool., 13, (392-405).—*L. excubitor* and allies, note, SCHIALOW, J. Ornith., 54, (558).—*L. ludovicianus gambeli*, food, STEPHENS, Condor, 8, (130).—*L. major*, occurrence in Ireland; FOSTER, Irish Nat., 15, (156).—*L. collurio*, breeding in captivity; GUNTHER, Avicult. Mag., Brighton, ser. 2, 5; *L. collurio*, HERMANN, Natur u. Haus, Dresden, 15, (58-62); ORTO, Ornith. Monatsber., 14, (172-173); SCHIEBEL, Gera, Jahresber. Ges.

Natw., 46-48, (174-175); RENDLE, Gefied. Welt, 35, (105-106, 113-114, 121-122, 130-131, 137-138); VOIGT, Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, 31, (14-16).

Malaconotus poliocephalus, NEUMANN, J. Ornith., 54, (155-156).

Pachycephala melanura tepu subsp. n., Island of Babber; *P. melanura arthurii subsp. n.*, Island of Wetter; HARTELT, Nov. Zool., 13, (299).—*P. intermedia?* on Kangaroo Island; CAMPBELL, Emu, 5, (142).

Pomatorhynchus senegalus subsp. n. armenus, OBERHOLSER, Washington, D.C., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., 30, (809).

Strepera melanoptera on Kangaroo Island, CAMPBELL, Emu, 5, (141, pl. xiii).—*S. graculina*, introduced into Ceylon. *id.* T.C. (231-232).

Telephonus tschagra, and *T. australis*, eggs, HAAGNER, A., London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 19, (22, 23).

PARIDE.

Eichhörchennester als Schlafstätten der Meisen; WEMER, Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., 47, (153-154).

Acredula caudata, nesting habit; ELMS, Zoologist, 10, (28).—*A. caudata major* from the Caucasus; BUTURLIN, Ibis, 1906, (420).—*A. vinacea* (Verr.) appears to be the young of *glaucoocularis* Gould; LA TOUCHE, T.C. (436).

Agithalus caudatus, Nahrung, CSIKI, Aquila, 13, (148-161).—*A. roseus*, feathers in nest; READ, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 19, (22).—*A. consobrinus* near Chiakiang, LA TOUCHE, Ibis, 1906, (436-437).

Anthoscopus, review of species; HARTELT, Nov. Zool., 13, (386-387).—*A. roccatii sp. n.* Entebbe, SALVADORI, Boll. Mus. Torino, 21, No. 542, (2).

Baeolophus inornatus, status, GRINNELL, Auk, 23, (186-188).

Cyanistes caeruleus, *C. persicus*, *C. caeruleus orientalis*, notes, BUTURLIN, Ibis, 1906, (419).

Parus, the species of Coal-Tits of the palaearctic region; *P. veirae sp. n.* Coimbra; NICHOLSON, Manchester Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., 50, No. 13, (16 pl. 1, fig. 1).—*P. britannicus*, figured, (pl. i, fig. 2).—*P. palustris* in Argyll; ALSTON, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.,

1906, (51, 52); at Chinkiang, LA TOUCHÉ, Ibis, 1906, (435).—*P. palustris longirostris*, *P. atricapillus rhenanus* und *P. a. borealis*, in den Niederlanden, SNOUCKAERT VAN SCHAUBURG, Amsterdam, Versl. Med. Ned. Ornith. Ver., 3, (3-10).—*P. salicarius* in Silesia, TISCHLER, Ornith. Monatsber., 14, (61).—*P. atricapillus occidentalis*, habits, FINLAY, Condor, 8, (63-67, pl.).—*P. ater* Food, CSIKI, Aquila, 13, (148-161).—*P. niger lacuum subsp. n.*, Shoa; NEUMANN, J. Ornith., 54, (260).

Psaltriparus plumbeus cecaumenorum subsp. n., C. SONORA, THAYER and BANGS, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 19, (17-22).

Remiza pendulina, nesting, in Prussian Silesia, KOLLIBAY, Ornith. Monatsber., 14, (3); Food, CSIKI, Aquila, 13, (148-161).

REGULIDÆ.

Regulus regulus interni subsp. n. Corsica and Sardinia, HARTERT, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (45).—*R. ignicapillus*, in Dorset, LESTER, Zoologist, 10, (149); near Tonbridge, ALEXANDER, T.c. (149); at Wimbledon, RENAUT, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (45); in Kent, GRANT, T.c. (45); in Sussex, MORRIS, Zoologist, 10, (188).—*R. goodfellowi sp. n.* FORMOSA, GRANT, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (122).—*R. yunnanensis sp. n.* W. Yun-nan, RIPPON, op. cit. 19, (19).

Sylviparus saturator sp. n. S. Chin Hills, RIPPON, op. cit. 16, (87).

SITTIDÆ.

Sitta corea sp. n. Corea, GRANT, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (87-88).—*S. europaea caucasica* from Transcaucasia, BUTURLIN, Ibis, 1906, (417).—*S. syriaca parva subsp. n.* Transcaucasia. *id.* T.c. (417).—*S. dresseri sp. n.* E. Persia, SARUDNY and BUTURLIN, Ornith. Monatsber., 14, (132).

Sittella striata, female. CAMPBELL, Emu, 6, (15-16).

CERTHIDÆ.

Certhia familiaris u. *C. brachydactyla*, PARROT, München, Verh. ornith. Ges., 6, (12).—*C. familiaris* from Transcaucasia, BUTURLIN, Ibis, 1906, (420).—*C. brachydactyla brachydactyla* in den Niederlanden, *C. familiaris*, SNOUCKAERT VAN (N-9720 g)

SCHAUBURG, Amsterdam, Versl. Med. Ned. Ornith. Ver., 3, (3-10).—*C. victoriae sp. n.* S. Chin Hills, RIPPON, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (87).

Salpornis; Notes on the African species; NEUMANN, J. Ornith., 54, (259).

Tichodroma muraria in Serbien, RZEHAKE, Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, 31, (122-124); at Eastbourne; its occurrences in England, BUTTERFIELD, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (44).—*T. muraria*, N. W. Kiangsu, LA TOUCHÉ, Ibis, 1906, (442).

ZOSTEROPIDÆ.

Hypocrypiadius cinnamomensis, figured, GRANT, Ibis, 1906, (473, pl. xviii, fig. 1).

Zosterops carulescens, habits, nesting, etc., DORE, Emu, 6, (53-55).—*Z. palpebrosa*, eggs, OSMASTON (156), J. Bombay, Nat. Hist. Soc., 17.—*Z. japonica insularis subsp. n.* Yakushima; OGAWA, Annot. Zool. Jap., 5, (186-188).—*Z. tahananensis sp. n.* Malay Peninsula, GRANT, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 19, (10).—*Z. kühni sp. n.* Amboina, HARTERT, op. cit. 16, (81).—*Z. hal-maturina sp. n.* Kangaroo Island, CAMPBELL, Emu, 5, (143).

DICAIDÆ.

Dicaeum machloti romaie subsp. n. Island of Roma; HARTERT, Nov. Zool., 13, (300).

NECTARINIIDÆ.

Anthreptes longmari haussarum subsp. n. Togoland, *A. l. angolensis subsp. n.* Angola, etc., *A. l. nyassa subsp. n.* E. and S. Nyasa Lake to Mashona Land; NEUMANN, Ornith. Monatsber., 14, 67).—*A. longmari* and its allies; *A. l. orientalis*, *haussarum*, *angolensis*, *nyassa*, *subsp. n.*, NEUMANN, J. Ornith., 54, (244-247).

Arachnechthra andamanica, eggs, OSMASTON, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 17, (161),

Cinuyris obscurus and allies, Note on, NEUMANN, J. Ornith., 54, (249).—*C. senegalensis* and allies. *id.* T.c. (252-256).—*C. niassa* from S.E. Rhodesia, SCLATER, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 19, (31).—*C. coquereli*, female described, NICOLL, Ibis, 1906, (679).—*C. habessinicus alter*, *subsp. n.* N. Somali Land to Harar, NEUMANN, Ornith. Monatsber., 14,

(7).—*C. mahei* sp. n. Mahé Isl., Seychelles, NICOLI, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (106).

Nectarinia tokazze, *N. t. jacksoni* and *N. t. unispiciens*, notes on, NEUMANN, J. Ornith., **54**, (257-258).—*N. takazze*, eggs, NEUMANN, T.c. (300).—*N. dartmouthi* sp. n. E. Ruwenzori Mts., GRANT, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (117).—*N. arturi* sp. n. S.E. Rhodesia, SOLATER, op. cit., **19**, (30).—*N. chloronota* sp. n. Ruwenzori Mt. JACKSON, op. cit. **16**, (90).

MELIPHAGIDÆ.

Anthochaera paradoxa (Lath.), *Corvus paradoxus* (Latham) is a Honey-eater, and = *Anthochaera inauris* Gould; NORTH, Ibis, **1906**, (57).

Acanthorhynchus halmaturina sp. n. Kangaroo Island, CAMPBELL, Emu, **5**, (142, 143).

Lichmera halmaturina sp. n. Kangaroo Island, CAMPBELL, T.c. (143).

Meliornis novae hollandiae var., Kangaroo Island. *id.* T.c. (144).

Melithreptus lunulatus Shaw is *M. atricapillus* (Lath.), NORTH, Ibis, **1906**, (55); Latham's name founded on Watling's Drawings No. 105, SHARPE, London, Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, (128).—*M. albicularis*, nesting on the Clarence River, NORTH, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **30**, (395).—*M. melanocephalus* Gould = *M. affinis* (Less.), NORTH, Ibis, **1906**, (56).—*M. magnirostris* sp. n. Kangaroo Isl., NORTH, Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **6**, (20-21, 1 pl.).

Ptilotis forresti sp. n. Northern Territory of South Australia, INGRAM, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (116).—*P. versicolor*, nesting on Frankland Is., N. Queensland, SMITH, Emu, **5**, (210, 211); (*P. versicolor*, Gould, nest and eggs, NORTH, Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **6**, (29-30, 1 pl.).)

DREPANIDÆ.

Heterorhynchus wilsoni egg of this species erroneously noted as that of *Loxioides bailleui*. (J. Ornith. 1905, p. 419), NEHRKORN, J. Ornith., **54**, (321).

Loxioides bailleui, NEHRKORN, T.c. 321).

AMPELIDÆ.

Bombycilla garrula, TSCHUSI ZU SCHMIDHOFEN, Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **47**, (142-146).

MNIOTILTIDÆ.

Breeding warblers of Demarest, N.J.; BOWDISH, Auk, **23**, (16-19).

Migration of warblers; COOKE, Bird-Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **8**, 1906, (26-27, 61-62, 100-102, 134, 168-169, 203-204).

Autumn warbler in Michigan; WOOD, Auk, **23**, (20-25).

Basilenterus bivittatus, from Cuzco, Peru, probably different from the Bolivian species, BERLEPSCH and STOLZMANN, Ornith. London, **13**, (106, 107).—*B. signatus* sp. n. E.C. Peru and N.E. Bolivia, BERLEPSCH and STOLZMANN, T.c. (74, 75).

Dendroica caerulescens, life history, KNIGHT, J. Maine Ornith. Soc., **8**, (33-34).—*D. discolor* in Ohio; HENNINGER, Wilson Bull., Oberlin, Ohio, **18**, (72).—*D. occidentalis* in Washington, BOWLES, Condor, **8**, (40-42).—*D. vigorsii*, life history, SWAIN, J. Maine Ornith. Soc., **8**, (88-89).

Geothlypis canicapilla assimilis sp. n. E. Peru. BERLEPSCH and STOLZMANN, Ornith. London, **13**, (75, 76).

Granatellus pelzelni paraensis subsp. n. Para, ROTHSCHILD, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (81); notes on, HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (355).

Helinaia swainsonii, date of discovery; WAYNE, Auk, **23**, (227).

Helminthophila; hybrid mating, MEEKER, T.c. (104).—*H. rubricapilla*, life history, KNIGHT, J. Maine Ornith. Soc., **8**, (8-11).—*H. rubricapilla gutturalis*, notes on; BOWLES, Condor, **8**, (68-69).—*H. laurencii*, notes on, habits; BILDERSEE, Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **6**, 1904, (131-132).

MOTACILLIDÆ.

Anthus, Formenkreis und Phänologie, HERMAN, Aquila, **13**, (i-v).—*A. lutescens* Puch., and allies; HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (307).—*A. spiolella* in England; NICOLI, Zoolist, **10**, (463-467).—*A. maculatus*, said to have been shot near

Hamburg is an Indian specimen, HARTERT, Ornith. Monatsber., **14**, (82).—*A. richardi* von Barnaul, BUTURLIN, P'sov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva, **12**, (318).—*A. infuscatus* Blyth, a small dark form of *A. richardi*; *A. kiangsinensis* Dav. = *Oreocorys sylvanus* (Hodgss.), LA TOUCHE, Ibis, **1906**, (640).—*A. rufulus* and its allies, NEUMANN, J. Ornith., **54**, (231–232).—*A. nicholsoni longirostris* note on, (232).—*A. n. hararensis* subsp. n. Mts. of Harar, *A. n. nyassae* subsp. n. Nyasa lako to Ulohe, (233); *A. leucophrys sordidus* notes on (231); *A. l. omoensis* subsp. n. Omo River, S. Ethiopia, *A. l. zaphiroi* subsp. n. Mts. of Harar, (235); *A. l. zenkeri* subsp. n. Kamerun (235); *A. l. angolensis* subsp. n. Angola, Nyasa Land and German E. Africa (236); *A. l. bohadorfi* subsp. n. Upper Congo, (236); *A. leggei* sp. n. S. E. Ruwenzori, GRANT, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, (26).

Motacilla alba, in Co. Mayo; WARREN, Zoologist, **10**, (275); in the Isle of Man, RALFE, L.c.; *M. alba dukhumensis* in S. Ethiopia, NEUMANN, J. Ornith., **54**, (229).—*M. boarula* near Leipzig, VOIGT, Ornith. Monatsber., **14**, (174).—*M. boarula*, LÖNS, Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, **31**, (504–505) and WEMER, Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **47**, (180–181).—*M. raii* Bonap., continental allies, TICEHURST, Hastings, Ann. Rep. Nat. Hist., **1**, (38–41, pl. iv).—*M. flava* its status in Sussex, id. T.c.—*M. borealis* Sundev. is *M. thunbergi* Billberg, LÖNNBERG, J. Ornith., **54**, (531).—*M. barnardi* sp. n. Dawson River Queensland, NORTH, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **30**, (578).

Oreocorys sylvanus, eggs of *Unculus canorus* in nest of, RATRAY, Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **16**, 1905, (659).

ALAUDIDAE.

Notices sur les *Alandidae*. (Russ.) BIANCHI, St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sci., **23**, (205–240).

Alauda arvensis near New York, BILDERSEE, Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **6**, 1904, (204–205).—*A. arvensis cinerea*, at Flannan Islands lighthouse, CLARKE, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., **1906**, (139).—*A. inopinata* in S. Tibet, EGGS, DRESSER, Ibis, **1906**, (343).—*A. brachydactyla* aus Ungarn, CSÖRGEY, Aquila, **13**, (171–179).

Melanocoryphoides gen. n. für *Melanocorypha maxima*, BIANCHI, St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sci., **23**, (205–240).

Mirafra secunda, nest figured, BERNEY, Emu, **6**, (pl. v).—*M. javanica pallida*, correction, HARTERT, Nov. Zool., **13**, (755).—*M. rufescens* sp. n. Northern Territory of South Australia, INGRAM, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (116).

Olocorys alpestris, near Herne Bay, CLARK, Zoologist, **10**, (430); occurrence in Cheshire, COWARD, T.c. (72).—*O. alpestris praticola*, breeding in eastern Massachusetts, ALLEN, Auk, **23**, (101–102), and Eastern distribution of, NORTON, T.c. (225–226).

Pseudalaudula gen. n. für *Alauda pispoletta* Pall., BIANCHI, St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sci., **23**, (205–240).

Rhazocorys gen. n. für *Spizocorys razae* Alexander, BIANCHI, L.c.

Tephrocorys cinerea erlangeri subsp. n. S. Ethiopia, NEUMANN, J. Ornith., **54**, (239).

FRINGILLIDAE.

Acanthis hornemanni on Fair island, CLARKE, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., **1906**, (17).—*Acanthis linaria*, breeding on the Magdalen islands, CALLENDER, Auk, **23**, (102–123).

Amphispiza belli, note, PIERCE, Condor, **8**, (152–153).—*A. bilineata deserticola*, note, BAILEY, T.c. (111–112).

Astragalinus tristis, note; Amer. Ornith., Worcester, Mass., **6**, (26–30).

Calcarius lapponicus, at Fair island, CLARKE, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., **1906**, (18–19); in Brussels market, DUBOIS, Ornith. London, **13**, (135).

Carduelis carduelis, in Midlothian, CAMPBELL, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., **1906**, (50); in Transcaucasia, notes on, BUTURLIN, Ibis, **1906**, (423).—*C. c. volgensis* subsp. n. C. and E. Russia, (424); Saura River, Isimbirsk to the Ural, id. T.c. (736).—*C. carduelis minor* subsp. n. Ispahan and Sagrosch Mts., *C. c. loudoni* subsp. n. Prov. Shilan and Kaswin, Persia, SARUDNY, Ornith. Monatsber., **14**, (47).—*C. volgensis, loudoni, brevisrostris*, notes on, BUTURLIN, Ibis, **1906**, (736).—*C. caniceps*, breeds in Kashmir, RATRAY, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **16**, 1905, (658).

Carpodacus erythrinus at Fair Isle, CLARKE and KINNEAR, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 1906, (236).—*C. femininus* sp. n. Yangtze River, RIPPON, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 19, (31).—*C. incertus* sp. n. Formosa, GRANT, op. cit. 16, (122).

Chloris sinica, nest and eggs, LA TOUCHE, Ibis, 1906, (630).

Coccothraustes vulgaris, colour of eyes, PADDOCK, Zoologist, 10, (109).

Crithagra hilarii Bp. = *Sicalis arvensis* (Kittl.), HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., 13, (309).

Emberiza, die Ammern des Orients; BRAUN, Natur u. Haus, Dresden, 14, (309-312).—*E. miliaria*, late breeding, BELL, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 1906, (51); distribution in Wales, SWAINSON, Zoologist, 10, (350) and APLIN, T.c. (430).—*E. pusilla*, on Fair island, CLARKE, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 1906, (18, 236); in Shizuoka, Japan, OGAWA, Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, 18, (157-160).—*E. rustica*, at Cape Wrath, CLARKE, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 1906, (138).—*E. fucata* and *E. cioides*, nest and eggs, LA TOUCHE, Ibis, London, 1906, (631-635).—*E. citrinella*, *E. leucocephala*, in Semirëčje-Gebiet., ZARUDNY u. KOREIEV, Mat. faun. flor. Ross., Zool. 7, (146-247).—*E. cirrus*, in Cheshire, CUMMINGS, Zoologist, 10, (71).—*E. citriniventris*, figured, SOLATER, Ibis, 1906, (pl. xv); *E. citriniventris*, Scl. = *semenovi* Sarudn., SOLATER, T.c. (612).—*E. hortulana*, at Fair Isle, CLARKE, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 1906, (139).—*E. polioptera*, filoplumes on the nape, WITHERBY, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (63) and PYCRAFT, T.c. (64).—*E. calandra* Linn. 1758, is the name for *E. miliaria*, LÖNNBERG, J. Ornith., 54, (529).—*E. pyrrhuloides harterti* subsp. n. Lake Saissan-noor, SUSHKIN, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (56).

Emberizoides macrourus hypochondriacus subsp. n. Chiriqui, HELLMAYR, op. cit., 19, (28).

Eophona melanura, nest and eggs described, LA TOUCHE, Ibis, 1906, (627-629).

Euethia johnstonei sp. n. Blanquilla Island, Venezuela, LOWE, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 19, (6).

Fringilla montifringilla, in Tiree, ANDERSON, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 1906, (50); in Surrey, RUSSELL, Zoologist, 10,

(110); late stay in Cheshire, CUMMINGS, T.c. (188); in South Oxfordshire, April, APLIN, T.c. (313); note on, BERTRAM, Pfälz. Heimatk., Kaiserslautern, 2, (89-95).—*F. caelebs* at Kohat N.W. India, MAGRATH, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 19, (7).

Fringillaria goslingi sp. n. River Welle, ALEXANDER, op. cit., 16, (124).

Glycispina buchmanii var. n. *obscura* Semirëčje-Gebiet, ZARUDNY u. KOREIEV, Mat. faun. flor. Ross., Zool. 7, (146-247).

Haplospiza uniformis referred to *Spodiornis*, HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., 13, (308).

Hypacanthus spinoides, nesting habits, eggs, RATTRAY, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 16, 1905, (658).

Idiosar brachyurus from La Paz Bolivia, ROBINSON, Ibis, 1906, (387).

Junco hyemalis, in Essex County, Mass. ALLEN, Auk, 23, (103), also EUSTIS, T.c. (103); in Ireland, BARRINGTON, Irish Nat., 15, (137).—*J. siemsseni* sp. n. Poken, MARTENS, Ornith. Monatsber., 14, (192).

Leucosticte annæ sp. n. E. Tarbagatai Mts., SUSHKIN, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 16, (56).

Linota flavirostris, breeding haunts, ELLISON, Zoologist, 10, (29) and again (150), also BUTTERFIELD, (189); in Derbyshire, PEARSON, T.c. (71).—*L. cannabina* at Kohat N.W. India, MAGRATH, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 19, (7).—*L. rufescens*, breeding in Ross-shire, WHYTE, Zoologist, 10, (468).

Loxia curvirostra, note on, MÜLLER, Gefied. Welt, 35, (148-150, 157-158).

Melospiza lincolni gracilis (Kittlitz) = *M. l. striata* Brewster, OBERHOLSER, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 19, (42).—*M. cinerea*, variation, CHAPMAN, Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., 6, 1904, (164-165).

Miliaria calandra, note on, AUERBACH, Gera, Jahresber. Ges. Natw., 46 48, (168-169).

Mycerobas carneipes von Kaschka-su, BUTURLIN, Psov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva, 12, (318).

Oryzoborus specularis, Finsch distinguished from *oangolensis*, HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., 13, (19),

Passer domesticus, HOWARD, Condor, **8**, (67-68); CHIGI, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., Ser. 2, **6** (49).—*P. montanus*, in West Lothian, BROCK, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., **1906**, (50); occurrence in Fife, BARBOUR, *l.c.*; breeding in West Lothian, BROCK, *T.c.* (185); in Bute, ROBERTSON, *T.c.* (237); nesting in Co. Dublin, FOSTER, Irish Nat., **15**, (221).—*P. montanus transcasicus* n. subsp. Transcaucasia, BUTURLIN, Ibis, **1906**, (423).—*P. italia* and allies, SALVADORI, Torino, Alti Acc. Sc., **41**, (961-970).—*P. griseus swainsoni*, eggs, NEUMANN, J. Ornith., **54**, (300).

Passerculus rostratus, habits, ANTHONY, Auk, **23**, (149-152).

Passerina nivalis, Moults, WAYNE, *T.c.* (102).

Petronia petronia, notes on, LINDNER, Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, **31**, (46-65, 105-121, mit 1 Taf.); Bemerkung dazu, TASCHENBERG, *T.c.* (186-188); and BRÜCKNER, *l.c.*; notes on breeding, SALZMANN, *T.c.* (182-186).

Phonipara, notes on, BUTLER, Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **4**, (153).—*P. fumosa* LAWR. = *Euethia fuliginosa* Wied., HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (18).

Pinicola enucleator, breeding in captivity, ST. QUINTIN, Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **5**, (55); in Sussex, TICEHURST, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (48).

Pipilo maculatus varr., RIDGWAY, Condor, **8**, (53, 100).

Pogonospiza gen. n. type, *P. mystacalis* (Tacz.), BERLEPSCH and STOLZMANN, Ornith. London, **13**, (67).—*P. m. bruneiceps* subsp. n. Prov. Ayacucho, Peru. *id. l.c.*

Poospiza hypochondriaca affinis subsp. n. Tucuman, BERLEPSCH, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (97).

Propasser waltoni, figured, WALTON, Ibis, **1906**, (226, pl. xiv).

Pyrenorhamphus icteroides, nesting, RATTRAY, Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **16**, 1905, (658).

Pyrrhula major, occurrence in Shetland, TULLOCH, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., **1906**, (50) and CLARKE, (115-116).—*P. vulgaris*, note on, RIEGLER, Wild u. Hund, Berlin, **12**, (793).—*P. pyrrhula rossikowi* Derj. and Bianchi, from the Caucasus, notes on, BUTURLIN, Ibis, **1906**, (420-423).—*P. aurantiaca*, nesting,

RATTRAY, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **16**, 1905, (658).—*P. altera* sp. n. W. Yun-nan, RIPPON, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, (19).—*P. victorie* sp. n. S. Chin Hills, RIPPON, op. cit. **16**, (47).

Rhodopechys sanguinea aus Przewalsk, BUTURLIN, Psov. i ruzejn. ochota, Moskva, **12**, (318).

Serinus canarius serinus in Servia, RZEHAK, Ornith. Monatsber., **14**, (49); Crossings, an exception to Mendel's law, NOORDUYN, Album der Natuur, Haarlem, **1906**, (320-323).—*S. canicollis* × *Alario alario*, hybrid described HAAGNER, Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **4** (134).

Spodiornis, allied to *Phrygilus*, HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (308); *Spodiornis* vide etiam *Haplospiza*.

Sporophila gutturalis inconspicua subsp. n. E. Peru, BERLEPSCH and STOLZMANN, Ornith. London, **13**, (84).

Sycalis arcensis, breeding in captivity, SETH-SMITH, Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **4**, (340).—*S. columbiana leopoldina* subsp. n. Rio Araguay, HELLMAYR, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (85).—*S. goeldii* sp. n. Santarem, BERLEPSCH, *T.c.* (97).

Tiaris olivacea dissita subsp. n., THAYER and BANGS, Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **46**.

Zonotrichia leucophrys nuttalli, note on, BOLANDER, Condor, **8**, (73-74).—*Z. coronata*, note on, HEAD, *T.c.* (130).

COEREBIDÆ.

Careba luteola and allies, HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (7); The West Indian black forms, CLARK, Auk, **23**, (392-395).

Cyanerpes, review of the species, HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (8-10).

TANAGRIDÆ.

Arremon callistus Oberholser = *A. palionotus* Bp., (311-312), and *A. devillii* Des Murs, is a subspecies (312); *A. unchereri* Scl. and Salv. = *A. flavirostris*, Swains., (313-314); HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**.

Buarremon baeri referred to *Compsospiza*, HELLMAYR, *T.c.* (309).

Buthraupis cucullata saturata subsp. n. C. Peru, BERLEPSCH and HOLZMANN, Ornith. London, **13**, (80).

Calospiza argentea fulvigula subsp. n. N. Peru and Ecuador; *C. viridicollis* (Scl.) = true *C. argentea* (Tsch.), iid. T.c. (79, 80).

Chlorophanes pulcherrima stigmatura, iid., T.c., (77).

Chlorophonia leotaudi Chapman = *Tachyphonus luctuosus* ♀, HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (17).

Chlorospingus regionalis sp. n., Costa Rica, BANGS, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (112).

Daonis salmoni Scl. referred to *Nemosia*, HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (317).

Euphonia violacea and *E. viridis* in captivity, BALDELLI, Avicult. Mag., Brighton, (**2**) **4**, (179).—*E. violacea lichtensteini* and *E. violacea*, notes on, HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (14).—*E. laniirostris peruviana* subsp. n. C. Peru, BERLEPSCH and STOLZMANN, Ornith. London, **13**, (77).

Nemosia chrysopsis Scl. and Salv. = *Thlypsopsis sordida* (Lafr. et D'Orb.), and is two subsp., *T. sordida sordida* (Lafr. et D'Orb.) and *T. sordida amazonum*, Scl., geographical distribution; HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (310-311).

Orthogonys vide *Tachyphonus*.

Piranga mexicana (L.) = *erythromelas*, OBERHOLSER, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (43).

Rhamphocelus jacapa and allies, HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (15).

Saltator azarae d'Orb. is subsp. of *S. caeruleus* Vieill., notes on allies; *S. guadeloupensis* Lafr. is identical with *S. albicollis* Vieill.; *S. striatipectus* Lafr. distribution, HELLMAYR, T.c. (314-316).

Tachyphonus chloricterus Vieill., referred to *Orthogonys*; *O. viridis* (Spix) = *O. chloricterus* (Vieill.), HELLMAYR, T.c. (311).—*T. melaleucus*, breeding in captivity, TESCHEMAKER, Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **4**, (331-336, tab.)—*T. surinamensis insignis* subsp. n. Pará, notes on allies; HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (357).

Tanagra darwini laeta subsp. n. C. E. Peru, BERLEPSCH and STOLZMANN, Ornith. London, **13**, (81).

PLOCEIDÆ.

Notes on hybrids of *Ploceidæ*, BUTLER, Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **4**, (345-354, tab.).

Amadina erythrocephala, breeding in captivity, TESCHEMAKER, T.c. (354-357); Zucht, LEWEK, Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, **35**, (220-221).

Granatina granatina, notes on the species, PHILLIPPS, Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **4**, (295-306, tab.).

Lagonostieta ugandae sp. n. Toro Equat. Africa, SALVADORI, Boll. Mus. Torino, **21**, No. 5-12, (2).

Malimbus coronatus sp. n. River Ja Camaroons, SHARPE, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, (18).

Munia flaviprymna, in confinement, TESCHEMAKER, Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **4**, (97-99).

Neisna minima sp. n. E. Ruwenzori Mts., GRANT, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Club, **16**, (117).

(*Neospiza* gen. n. type *Amblyospiza concolor* Boc., SALVADORI, Torino, Mem. Acc. sc., **53**, 1903, (26)).

Ortygospiza polyzona in the Zoological Gardens, BUTLER, Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **4**, (170-172).

Ploceus baglafeelt, eggs, NEUMANN, J. Ornith., **54**, (300).

Poephila gouldiae, the red-headed and black-headed forms, BUTLER, Avicult. Mag., **5**, (326).—*P. mirabilis*, in confinement, BUTLER, op. cit. **4**, (326-329).—*P. aurantirostris*, NORTH, Proc. Linn. Soc., N.S.W., **1905**, (101).—*P. heei*, Heinroth, Ornith. Monatsber., v-vi, (22).

Pyromelana oryx, seasonal changes of plumage and modification in captivity, DUNCAN, Pretoria, J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union, **1**, (57-61).—*P. marwizi*, sp. n. Inkalama, E. Africa, REICHENOW, Ornith. Monatsber., **14**, (171).

Pytelia lopezi sp. n. Banda, ALEXANDER, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (124).

Spermospiza poliogenys sp. n. W. Ruwenzori, GRANT, op. cit. **19**, (32).

Steganopleura guttata ♂ × *Tanio-pygia castanotis* ♀ figured, BUTLER, Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **4**, (345).

Uroloncha fumigata, eggs, OSMASTON, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, (160).

ICTERIDÆ.

Amblythamphus holosericeus in captivity, BUTLER, Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **4**, (177).

Dolichonyx ? a distinct group or subfamily, *Dolichonicinae*, BUTLER, T.c. (168-170).

Molothrus minimus Dalmas = *M. atronitens* Cab., HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (20).

Ostinops decumanus insularis Dalmas, not valid, HELLMAYR, T.c. (19).

ORIOIDÆ.

Oriolus galbula, song, LÖNS, Ornith. Monatsber., **14**, (150); Abzugszeit, SCHUSTER, Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, **31**, (416-417). — *O. andamanensis*, eggs, OSMASTON, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, (158).

DICURIDÆ.

Dicrurus aeneus, *D. nigrescens*, eggs, STUART BAKER, Ibis, **1906**, (257).

Dissemuroides andamanensis, eggs, OSMASTON, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, (156).

Dissemurus paradiseus, eggs, id., T.c. (57).

EULABETIDÆ.

Coccycolius iris is from French Guinea, HELLMAYR, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, (29).

Goodfellowia miranda, figured, HARTERT, Nov. Zool., **13**, (pl. ii, fig. 2).

STURNIDÆ.

Graculipica burmanica, eggs, STUART BAKER, Ibis, **1906**, (268).

Pastor roseus, aus dem Gouv. Tomsk, BUTURLIN, Psov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva, **12**, (318); note on, BARFOD, Kiel, Schr. natw. Ver., **13**, (414-416); BRAUN, Gefied. Welt, **35**, (116-117).

Sturnia andamanensis, eggs, OSMASTON, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, (158).

Sturnus; Klassifikation und Verbreitung der Arten, BUTURLIN, Psov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva, **1906**, **1**, (35-43),

2, (33-39). — *S. vulgaris*, Aufzucht, Gesang, Benehmen, KLEMENZ, op. cit. **12**, (540-542); as useful, EBERTS, Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **82**, (36); note, HENNEMANN, Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, **31**, (545-547); notes on the breeding, KÖNIG-WARTHAUSEN, T.c. (510); REEKER, Wie oft im Jahre bruten unsere Stare? Münster, Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss., **34**, (126-127); Nachträge dazu v. B. WIGGER, T.c. (159-160), and Paul WEMER, (160); TSCHUST ZU SCHMIDHOFFEN, Ornith. Monatsber., **14**, (8).

PTILONORHYNCHIDÆ.

Scenopvus denirostris, bower, SMITH, Emu, **5**, (211).

Sericulus melinus in captivity, PHILLIPS, Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **4**, (88-96, 123-131).

PARADISEIDÆ.

Astrapia rothschildi sp. n. German New Guinea, FOERSTER, on two new Birds of Paradise. Tring, 1906, (2); ROTHSCHILD, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, (7).

Neoparadisea gen. n. *ruysi* sp. n. Geelvinck Bay, allied to *Paradisea* and *Diphyllodes*, OORT, Leiden, Notes Mus. **28**, (129-130).

Parotia wahnesi sp. n. German New Guinea, ROTHSCHILD, on two new Birds of Paradise. Tring, 1906, (2-3): *id*; London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, (7).

CORVIDÆ.

Zur Systematik der paläarktischen Corviden; PARROR, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **23**, (257-294).

Cissa gabriellæ sp. n. Mts. of Annam, GRANT, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **19**, (12). — *C. robinsoni* sp. n. Malay Peninsula, GRANT, T.c. (9).

Coloews, characters, HARTERT, Nov. Zool., **13**, (388). — *C. dauricus khamensis* subsp. n. S.E. Tibet, BIANCHI, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **16**, (68).

Corvus, geographical, KLEINSCHMIDT, O., J. Ornith., **54**, (78-99, 4 Taf.); digestion, RÖRIG, Berlin, Arb. biol. Anst., **5**, (266-278); psychology, SCHWARZ, Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, **35**, (99-101); bastard, WEMER, Münster, Jahresber. ProvVer,

Wiss., **34**, (113-115); note, FISCHER-SIGWART, Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **47**, (105-110).—Notes on African species, KLEINSCHMIDT, J. Ornith., **54**, (81-99).—*C. corax edithae* (Taf. i), *C. scapulatus* (Taf. ii), *Corvus* ? (Taf. iii), *C. phaeocephalus* (Taf. iv, figs. 1-3); *C. frugilegus*, in Ostpreussen, THIENEMANN, Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **47**, (64-70); utility, HOLLRUNG, Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **35**, (579-620).

Corvus corax, in Sarthe, LETACQ, Mans (le), Bull. soc. agricult. sci., **40**, 1905, (200-204); *C. corax islandicus* subsp. n. Iceland, HANTZSCH, Ornith. Monatsber., **14**, (130).—*C. cornix*, migration in der kurischen Nehrung, THIENEMANN, J. Ornith., **54**, (450-464); notes on, RZEHAŁ, Ornith. Monatsber., **14**, (189-190); *C. cornix balticus* subsp. n. Servia, Roumania, id. T.c. (189); Nisten, UŠAKOV, Psov. i. ružejn. ochota, Moskva, **12**, (152-153); note on, RZEHAŁ, Ornith. Monatsber., **14**, (189); *C. cornix* × *C. corone* im Semirëčje-Gebiet (Russ.), ZARUDNY, u. KOREJEV, Mat. faun. flor. Ross., Zool. **7**, (146-247).—*C. macrorhynchus osai* subsp. n. Japan, OGAWA, Annot. Zool. Jap., **5**, (196).—*C. sylvaticus* Gesner, notes on, FATTO, Ibis, **1906**, (139-144).

Cyanocorax heckeli Pelz. and *C. inexpectatus* Elliot = *C. caerules* (Vieill.), HELLMAYR, Nov. Zool., **13**, (305-307).

Cyanolyca blandita sp. n. BANGS, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**.

Cyanocitta cristata, habits, LEMMON, Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **6**, 1901, (89-90).

Garrulus glandarius, food-habits, RZEHAŁ, Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, **31**, (417-418).—*G. nigrifrons* = ♀ et juv. *G. Krywickii*, BUTURLIN, Ibis, **1906**, (736).—*G. lidhi* figured, OGAWA, Annot. Zool. Jap., **5**, (198, pl. ix).—*G. krywickii* from Transcaucasia, *G. caspius* and *G. anatoliae*, notes on, BUTURLIN, Ibis, **1906**, (425, 426).—*G. nigrifrons* sp. n. Armenia, id. T.c. (426); Key to *G. cervicalis* and allies, id. T.c. (426, 427).

Heterocorax = *Trypanocorax*, KLEINSCHMIDT, J. Ornith., **54**, (79).

Laletris gen. n. for *Garrulus lanceolatus*, REICHENOW, J. Ornith., **54**, (478).

Lalocitta gen. n. for *Garrulus lidhi*, REICHENOW, l.c.

Pica caudata, DETMERS, Zs. Oologie, **16**, (113-114).

Podoces humilis, lays white eggs; habits, DRESSER, Ibis, **1906**, (344).

INCERTAE SEDIS.

† *Alabamornis* gen. n., *gigantea* sp. n., Eocän von Alabama, ABEL, Centralbl. Min., **1906**, (450-458).

XVIII. MAMMALIA

ARRANGED BY

R. LYDEKKER.

CONTENTS

| | PAGE |
|--|------|
| I. TITLES | 5 |
| II. SUBJECT INDEX :— | |
| Comprehensive and General = 6003 :— | |
| History, Biography | 43 |
| Treatises, Text-books | 44 |
| Institutions, Collections | 44 |
| Economics | 44 |
| Structure = 6007 :— | |
| General and Comparative | 44 |
| Histology | 44 |
| Tegument | 44 |
| Nervous system and sense-organs | 45 |
| Myology | 46 |
| Osteology, dentition | 46 |
| Alimentary system | 47 |
| Circulatory and respiratory system | 47 |
| Placenta | 48 |
| Excretory organs. Special glands | 48 |
| Organs of reproduction | 48 |
| Special (or doubtful) | 49 |
| Physiology = 6011 :— | |
| General and miscellaneous | 49 |
| Hermaphroditism | 49 |
| Functions and Chemistry | 49 |
| Environmental effects | 50 |

| | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Development = 6015:— | |
| Ovum, oogenesis | 50 |
| Spermatozoon, spermatogenesis. | 50 |
| Embryology | 50 |
| Post-embryonal | 50 |
| Ethology = 6019:— | |
| General | 51 |
| Habits (of species) | 51 |
| Habits (special) | 52 |
| Parental | 52 |
| Sexual | 52 |
| Voice | 52 |
| Psychology | 52 |
| Coloration | 52 |
| Variation and Aetiology = 6023:— | |
| Variation | 52 |
| Teratology | 53 |
| Heredity | 53 |
| Crosses, Breeds, Hybrids | 53 |
| Evolution | 53 |
| Geography = 6027:— | |
| General | 54 |
| Europe = <i>d</i> and <i>da</i> to <i>dk</i> | 54 |
| Europe and Mediterranean islands <i>d</i> | 54 |
| Scandinavia, etc. <i>da</i> | 54 |
| Russia europea <i>db</i> | 54 |
| German empire <i>dc</i> | 54 |
| Belgium, etc. <i>dd</i> | 54 |
| British islands <i>de</i> | 54 |
| France <i>df</i> | 55 |
| Spain <i>dg</i> | 55 |
| Italy <i>dh</i> | 55 |
| Switzerland <i>di</i> | 55 |
| Austria Hungary <i>dk</i> | 55 |
| Balkan Peninsula <i>dl</i> | 56 |
| Islands of Mediterranean <i>dm</i> | 56 |
| Baltic islands <i>do</i> | 56 |
| Asia = <i>e</i> | 56 |
| Asiatic Russia <i>ea</i> | 56 |
| China, etc. <i>eb</i> | 56 |
| Japan, etc. <i>ec</i> | 56 |
| Cochin China, etc. <i>ed</i> | 56 |
| British India <i>ef</i> | 56 |
| Malay, etc. <i>eg</i> | 57 |
| Persia, <i>eh</i> | 57 |
| Arabia, Asiatic Turkey <i>ei</i> | 57 |

| | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Africa and Madagascar = <i>f</i> | 57 |
| North America = <i>g</i> | 58 |
| Central and South America, Antilles = <i>h</i> | 59 |
| Australasia and Southern Ocean = <i>i</i> | 60 |
| Atlantic islands = <i>l</i> | 60 |

III. SYSTEMATIC = 6031 :—

| | |
|----------------------------------|----|
| Primates | 60 |
| Hominidae | 60 |
| Simiidae | 61 |
| Cercopithecidae | 61 |
| Lemuroidea | 61 |
| Chiroptera | 62 |
| Pteropodidae | 62 |
| Rhinolophidae | 62 |
| Nycteridae | 62 |
| Vespertilionidae | 63 |
| Emballonuridae | 63 |
| Natalidae | 64 |
| Phyllostomatidae | 64 |
| Insectivora | 64 |
| Galeopithecidae | 64 |
| Tupaiidae | 64 |
| Macroscelididae | 64 |
| Talpidae | 64 |
| Soricidae | 65 |
| Erinaceidae | 65 |
| Centetidae | 65 |
| Chrysochloridae | 65 |
| Carnivora | 65 |
| Felidae | 65 |
| Viverridae | 66 |
| Canidae | 66 |
| Ursidae | 67 |
| Mustelidae | 67 |
| Procyonidae | 68 |
| Pinnipedia | 68 |
| Creodontia | 69 |
| Rodentia | 69 |
| Sciuridae | 69 |
| Theridomyidae | 70 |
| Gliridae | 70 |
| Castoridae, Jaculidae | 70 |
| Muridae | 70 |
| Spalacidae | 73 |
| Bathyergidae, Geomyidae | 73 |
| Heteromyidae, Hystriidae | 73 |
| Octodontidae | 73 |
| Caviidae, Chinchillidae | 73 |
| Leporidae, Ochotonidae | 74 |

| | PAGE |
|------------------------------------|------|
| Ungulata | 74 |
| Artiodactyla | 74 |
| Bovidae | 74 |
| Antilocapridae, Giraffidae | 76 |
| Cervidae | 76 |
| Camelidae | 77 |
| Tragulidae | 77 |
| Suidae | 78 |
| Dicotylidae | 78 |
| Hippopotamidae | 78 |
| Anthracotheriidae | 78 |
| Merycoidodontidae | 78 |
| Perissodactyla | 79 |
| Equidae | 79 |
| Rhinocerotidae | 79 |
| Tapiridae, Uintatheriidae | 80 |
| Hyracoidea | 80 |
| Proboscidea | 80 |
| Sirenia | 80 |
| Cetacea | 81 |
| Edentata | 82 |
| Bradypodidae | 82 |
| Myrmecophagidae | 82 |
| Dasypodidae | 82 |
| Manidae | 82 |
| Orycteropodidae | 82 |
| Marsupialia | 82 |
| Monotremata | 83 |

I.—TITLES.

Titles in round brackets have appeared previously in the Zoological Record, titles in square brackets will be found in antecedent volumes of the International Catalogue.

Abel, O. 1. Ueber den als Beckengürtel von *Zeuglodon* beschriebenen Schultergürtel eines Vogels aus dem Eocän von Alabama. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1906**, (450-458).

Abel, O. 2. Die Milchmolaren der Sirenen. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1906**, **2**, (50-60).

Abel, O. 3. Les Odontocètes du Boldérien (Miocène Supérieur) d'Anvers. Mém. Mus. Belgique, Bruxelles, **3**, 1905, (1-155).

Abelsdorff, G[eorg]. Bemerkungen über das Auge der neugeborenen Katze, im Besonderen die retinale Sehzellschicht. Arch. Augenheilk., Wiesbaden, **53**, 1905, (257-262).

Achalme, P. Sur la tuberculose pulmonaire du tigre et la néoformation d'un épithélium pavimenteux stratifié aux dépens de l'épithélium des terminaisons bronchiques. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **142**, 1906, (1296-1299).

Acuna vide Zolly, Z.

Adams, Cha[rl]e[s] C[hristopher]. Notes on the Mammals of the Porcupine Mountains and Isle Royale, Michigan. Michigan, Rep. Geol. Surv., Lansing, **1905**, 1906, (128-133).

Adams, Lionel E. Observations on a captive mole (*Talpa europæa*). Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **50**, No. 9, 1906, (1-7).

Adolphi, H[ermann]. Berichtigung [zu d. Arbeit des Verf.: Die Spermatozoen d. Säugetiere schwimmen gegen den Strom]. Anat. Anz., Jena, **26**, 1905, (664); Bemerkung dazu, A. Røth, l.c.

Aggazzotti, Alberto. Aus dem Leben eines Orang-Utans. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **10**, 1906, (441-446).

Aimé, Paul. Les cellules interstitielles de l'ovaire chez le cheval. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (250-252); et Réunion biologique de Nancy, **1906**, (50-52).

Albini, G. La fisiogenia del letargo, considerazioni [su un lavoro del Dr. G. Brunelli]. Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., ser. **3**, **9**, 1903, (12-15).

Alexander, G[ustav]. Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen an Thieren mit angeborenen Labyrinthomalien. Monatschr. Ohrenheilk., Berlin, **37**, 1903, (173-181).

Alexander, G. und Kreidl, A[lois]. Zur Physiologie des Labyrinthes der Tanzmaus. Monatschr. Ohrenheilk., Berlin, **35**, 1901, (78-85).

Alezais et Peyron. L'organe parasympathique de Zuckerkandl chez le chien. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (1161-1163); Réunion biologique de Marseille, **1906**, (47-49).

Allen, Glover M. 1. Mammalia from Yucatan. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **50**, 1906, (106-109).

Allen, G. M. 2. Sowerby's Whale on the American Coast. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **40**, 1906, (356-367).

Allen, J. A. 1. Mammals from the States of Sinaloa and Jalisco, Mexico, collected by J. H. Batty during 1904 and 1905. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **22**, 1906, (191-262).

Allen, J. A. 2. Mammals from the Island of Hainan, China. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **22**, 1906, (463-490).

Allen, J. A. 3. The proper name of the Mexican Tamandua. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, 1906, (200).

Ameghino, Florentino. Les formations sédimentaires du Crétacé supérieur et du Tertiaire de Patagonie. An. Mus. Nac., Buenos Aires, 15, ser. 3, 8, 1906, (1-568, 3 pls.)

Ancel, P. et **Bouin**, P. Sur les relations qui existent entre le développement du tractus génital et celui de la glande interstitielle chez le porc. C.-R. ass. anat., 6^e session, (Toulouse), Nancy, 1904, (47-48).

Ancel, P. *vide* Bouin, P.

Andersen, Knud. 1. On some bats of the genus *Rhinolophus*, collected by Dr. W. L. Abbott in the islands of Nias and Engano. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1906, (657-659).

Andersen, K. 2. On some new or little-known Bats of the genus *Rhinolophus* in the collection of the Museo Civico, Genoa. Genova, Ann. Museo civ. st. nat., ser. 3, 2, 1906, (173-195, pl. iii).

Andersen, K. 3. On the Bats of the *Hipposiderus armiger* and *commersoni* types. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, 17, 1906, (35-48).

Andersen, K. 4. On *Hipposiderus caffer*, Sund., and its closest allies; with some notes on *H. fuliginosus*, Temm. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London, ser. 7, 17, 1906, (269-282).

Andersen, K. 5. On the Bats of the genera *Micronycteris* and *Glyphonnycteris*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, 18, 1906, (50-65).

Andersen, K. 6. Brief diagnoses of a new genus and ten new forms of Stenodermatous Bats. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, 18, 1906, (419-423).

Andersson, K. A. Das höhere Tierleben im Antarktischen Gebiete. Wissenschaft. Ergeb. Schwed. Südpolar-Exped., Stockholm, pt. 2, 1905, (1-57, pls.).

Andree, Richard. Zum Haustieralter des Pferdes. Globus, Braunschweig, 90, 1906, (224).

Andrews, Charles W. A descriptive catalogue of the Tertiary Vertebrata of the Fayum, Egypt. London (British Museum), 1906, (xxxvii + 324, plates).

Anglas, J. Les animaux de laboratoire; la Souris (anatomie et description). Paris, 1906, (17, pls.).

Annandale, Nelson. 1. Notes on the species, external characters, and habits of the Dugong. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., ser. 2, 1, 1906, (238-243).

Annandale, N. 2. Notes on the fauna of a desert tract in Southern India, with a list of a small collection of Mammals from Ramanad by R. C. Wroughton. Calcutta, Mem. As. Soc. Beng., 1, 1905, (221-222).

Annandale, N. 3. Lacteal tract of Oriental *Lorisinae*. Spolia Zeylanica, Colombo, 3, 1906, (196).

Anne, M. d'. 1. Albinisme chez l'écureuil. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, 36, 1906, (182-183).

Anne, M. d'. 2. Dégâts causés aux pommiers par les écureuils. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, 36, 1906, (183).

[Anon.] 1. An African Elephant at the British Museum. The Times, August 2nd, 1906.

[Anon.] 2. Abnormal Antlers of Chital. Field, London, 108, 1906, (579).

[Anon.] 3. Distribution of Flying-Squirrels in Ceylon. Spolia Zeylanica, Colombo, 3, 1906, (239).

[Anon.] 4. Ekornredet. Bergen Naturen, 1906, (229-231).

[Anon.] 5. Monstruosidades. Broteria, Berlin, 4, 1906, (230-231, figg.).

[Anthony, R. 1. Note préliminaire sur les attitudes et les caractères d'adaptation des Edentés de la famille des *Bradypodidae*. Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1905, (385-388).]

Anthony, R. 2. Les coupures génériques de la famille des *Bradypodidae* (le genre *Hemibradypus*). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 142, 1906, (292-294, fig.).

Anthony, R. 3. Les conditions mécaniques du développement de l'encéphale chez les Carnassiers et les Primates, et l'évolution de la forme humaine. Revue des Idées, Paris, 3, 1906, (700-704).

Anthony, R. 4. Le rôle du muscle crotaphyte dans la morphogénie du crâne des Mammifères. Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., 33, (Gronoble, 1904, 2^e partie), 1905, (853-855).

- Anthony, R.** 5. Du rôle des muscles crotaphytes dans le développement du crâne et du cerveau. *Bul. Inst. psych. internat.*, Paris, **4**, 1904, (84-88). [Observations de MM. Artault, Rabaud, Perrier.]
- (**Anthony, R. et Calvet, L.** Recherches faites sur le Cétacé capturé à Cette le 6 octobre 1904. (*Balenoptera physalus* Linné). Paris, *Bul. soc. philom.*, sér. 9, **7**, 1905, (75-85, fig.))
- Antoni, Nils** und **Björk, Adolf.** Beobachtungen im Trapezkern des Kaninchens. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, **29**, 1906, (300-307, fig.).
- Artault.** Des actes raisonnés chez le chat. *Bul. Inst. psych. internat.*, Paris, **3**, 1903, (12-24). [Discussion: MM. Oustalet, Desvaux, Oppenheimer, Perrier, Ménégaux.]
- Aschoff, Ludwig** und **Tawara, S.** Demonstration von Präparaten des Reizleitungssystems im Säugetierherzen. *Verh. D. Zool. Ges.*, Leipzig, **1906**, (263).
- Aschoff, L.** *vide* Tawara, S.
- Assheton, R.** The morphology of the Ungulate placenta, particularly the development of that organ in the Sheep, and notes upon the development of the placenta of the Elephant and Hyrax. *London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc.*, B, **198**, 1906, (143-220, pls. ix-xiii).
- Backman, L.** L'action de l'urée sur le cœur isolé et survivant des Mammifères. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (3-4).
- Bächler, Emil.** Die prähistorische Kulturstätte in der Wildkirchli Ebenalpböhle. *Verh. Schweiz. natf. Ges.*, Aarau, **89**, 1906, (347-420, pls.).
- Baer, Julius.** Untersuchungen über Acidose II. Ueber das Verhalten verschiedener Säugetierklassen bei Kohlehydratentziehung. *Arch. exper. Path.*, Leipzig, **54**, 1906, (153-167).
- Bailey, Vernon.** 1. Identity of *Thomomys umbrinus* (Richardson). Washington, D.C., *Proc. Biol. Soc.*, **19**, 1906, (3-6).
- Bailey, V.** 2. A new White-footed Mouse from Texas. Washington, D.C., *Proc. Biol. Soc.*, **19**, 1906, (57-58).
- Baldwin, E. T.** The Pine-Marten in Lakeland. *Naturalist*, London, **1906**, (221-222).
- Ballowitz, E.** 1. Ueber Syzygie der Spermien bei den Gürteltieren, ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Edentaten-Spermien. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, **29**, 1906, (321-324).
- Ballowitz, E.** 2. Zur Kenntniss der Eifurchung bei den Insectivoren. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, **29**, 1906, (674-678, Fig.).
- Bangs, Outram.** 1. Pearl Islands Mammalia. Cambridge, Mass., *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, Harvard Coll., **46**, 1906, (139-140).
- Bangs, O.** 2. Mammalia from the Savanna of Panama. Cambridge, Mass., *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.* Harvard Coll., **46**, 1906, (212-213).
- Barbi, Ugo.** Contributo alla conoscenza dei vasi aberranti del fegato in alcuni animali domestici. *Mon. zool. ital.*, Firenze, **17**, 1906, (235-241).
- Barbieri, Ciro.** Intorno alla placenta del *Tragulus meminna* Erxl. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, **28**, 1906, (327-336).
- Barbieri, N. A.** Origine conerète et très précise des nerfs. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **142**, 1906, (803-805).
- Barbour, Erwin Hinckley.** Notice of a new Miocene rhinoceros, *Diceratherium arikarense*. Science, New York, N.Y., **24**, 1906, (780-781).
- Barnabò, Valentino.** 1. Sui rapporti delle cellule interstiziali del testicolo colle glandule a secrezione interna. *Comunicaz. preventiva*. Roma, *Boll. Soc. zool. ital.*, ser. 2, **6**, 1906, (229-230).
- Barnabò, V.** 2. Contributo allo studio della struttura della glandula interstiziale del testicolo nella Cavia. Roma, *Boll. Soc. zool. ital.*, ser. 2, **6**, 1906, (275-281).
- Barnabò, V.** 3. La glandula interstiziale del testicolo. Storia Morfologia, etc. Roma, *Boll. Soc. zool. ital.*, ser. 2, **6**, 1906, (289-302).
- Baron.** De la bêtise du chien et de la haute intelligence du mouton, (éthologie et psychologie comparées). *Bul. Inst. psych. internat.*, Paris, **4**, 1904, (75-84).
- Barpi, Ugo.** Contributo alla conoscenza dei vasi aberranti del fegato in alcuni animali domestici. Seconda nota. *Mon. zool. ital.*, Firenze, **17**, 1906, (235-241).

Barrett-Hamilton, G. E. H. 1. Descriptions of two new species of *Pterygistes*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, 17, 1906, (98-100).

Barrett-Hamilton, G. E. H. 2. On a collection of Mice (*Mus hirtensis* and *M. muralis*) from St. Kilda. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, 1906, (1-4).

Barrington, A. and Pearson, K. On the inheritance of coat-colour in Cattle, pt. 1. Biometrika, Cambridge, 4, 1906, (427-464).

Bartels, Paul. Ueber die Lymphgefäße des Pankreas. II. Das feinere Verhalten der lymphatischen Verbindungen zwischen Pankreas und Duodenum. Arch. Anat. Physiol., Leipzig, Anat. Abt., 1906, (250-287, 2 pls.).

Bate, Dorothea M. A. 1. The Pigmy Hippopotamus of Cyprus. Geol. Mag. London, dec. 5, 3, 1906, (241-245, pl. xv).

Bate, D. M. A. 2. On the Mammals of Crete. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 2, (315-323).

Baum, [Hermann] und Dobers, [Richard Ludwig Gotthart]. Die Entwicklung des äusseren Ohres bei Schwein und Schaf. D. tierärztl. Wochenschr., Hannover, 13, 1905, (460-464).

Baum, H. vide Ellenberger, W.

Beck, H. Abnormal dentition in Capybara. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, 1907, (761).

Beck, Richard. *Mastodon* in the Pleistocene of South Africa. Geol. Mag., London, dec. 5, 3, 1906, (47-50, fig.).

Beddard, F. E. Description of the external characters of an unborn fetus of a Giraffe (*Giraffa camelopardalis wardi*). London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (626-631, figg.).

Behlen, H. 1. Zur Gehörnentwicklung des Rehbocks im besonderen und der Cerviden in allgemeinen. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., 47, 1906, (262-269, 289-287).

Behlen, H. 2. Zur Gehörnentwicklung des Rehbocks. Wild u. Hund, Berlin, 12, 1906, (281-284, 296-298).

Behlen, H. 3. Das Erstlingsgehörn des Rehbockes. D. Jägerztg. Neudamm, 47, 1906, (290-296, 311-316).

Behlen, H. 4. Ueber das Milchgebiss der Paarhufer. Eine literaturgeschichtlich-vergleichende Studie in 2 Tln. Tl. 1: Literaturgeschichtliches. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., 59, 1906, (185-212).

Belling, Karl. Beiträge zur makroskopischen und mikroskopischen Anatomie der Vagina und des Uterus der Säugetiere. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 67, 1906, (573-637, pl. xxx).

Benoit-Gonin vide Lafite-Dupont.

Bensley, B. The homologies of the styler cusps in the upper molars of the *Didelphyidae*. Toronto, Stud. Univ. Biol. Ser., No. 5, 1906, (1-13).

Bernstorff, E. Graf. Wo gibt es in Nordamerika noch Büffel (*Bison americanus*)? Wild u. Hund, Berlin, 12, 1906, (52-54, 68-70).

Berry, Charles Scott. The imitative tendency of White Rats. J. Comp. Neur. Psych., Granville, Ohio, 16, 1906, (333-361).

Berry, E. W. and Gregory, W. K. *Prorosmarus alleni*, a new genus and species of Walrus from the Upper Miocene of Yorktown, Virginia. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., ser. 4, 21, 1906, (444-450, fig.).

Besskó, József. A honfoglaló magyar nemzet lovaról. Craniometriai tanulmány. [Über die Pferde der ungarischen Nation aus der Landesoberungszeit. Craniometrische Studie]. Budapest, 1906, (176, 3 pls.).

(Bianchi, Vincenzo. Il mantello cerebrale del Delfino (*Delphinus delphis*), ricerche istologiche. Napoli, Atti Acc. Sci., ser. 2, 12, 1905, Mem. 14*, (1-18, con 3 tav.)

Bidder, Alfred. Osteobiologie. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 68, 1906, (137-213, 5 Taf.).

Bikeles, G[ustav] und Zaluska, Jan. Zur Herkunft der sensiblen Nervenfasern der Quadricepssehne und der Achillessehne beim Hund. Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 111, 1906, (376-390).

Bizzozero, E[nzo]. 1. Sulla membrana propria dei canalicoli uriniferi. Archivio sc. med., Torino, 25, 1901, (97-100, fig.).

- Bizzozero, E. 2.** Sulle cellule cromatofore e di Langerhans nella pelle. *Archivio sc. med.*, Torino, **30**, 1906, (611-633, 1 pl.).
- Björk, Adolf** *vide* Antoni, Nils.
- Blanchard, R.** Les suites d'un combat de Rennes, hommage funèbre au Dr. Bunge. Paris, *Bul. Soc. zool.*, **29**, 1904, (230-231, fig.).
- Bluntschli, Hans.** Die Arteria femoralis und ihre Aeste bei den niederen catarrhinen Affen. Eine vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchung. *Morph. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, **36**, 1906, (276-461).
- Boas, J. E. V.** Fehlen der Pleurahöhlen beim indischen Elefanten. *Morph. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, **35**, 1906, (494-495).
- Böhm, Jos. 1.** Normale und anormale Bildung der äusseren Geschlechtsteile. *Arch. Tierheilk.*, Berlin, **32**, 1906, (618-627, 1 pl.).
- (**Böhm, J. 2.** Die äusseren Genitalien des Schafes. (Morphologische Studien über Kloake und Phallus der Amnioten v. Albert Fleischmann. IX.) *Morph. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, **34**, 1905, (248-320, 2 Taf.).)
- Boettger, O.** Bastarde zwischen Löwe und Tiger. *Zool. Beob.*, Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (246-247).
- [**Bogoljubov, N. F.**] Боголюбовъ, Н. Ф. Островъ Котлинъ въ зоологическомъ отношеніи. [Die Insel Kotlin in Zoologischer Hinsicht.] *Prir. i. ochota, Moskva*, **1906**, 10, (6-19), 11, (8-13), 12, (5-11).
- [**Bolau, Heinrich.**] Fang lebender Säugetiere. [In] Anleitung zu wiss. Beobachtungen auf Reisen. 3. Aufl. 2. Hannover (M. Jänecke), 1906, (520-526).
- Bolk, Louis. 1.** Ein Fall von Rückenmarksdoppelung mit Heterotopia bei einem Beuteltier. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, **29**, 1906, (497-501).
- Bolk, L. 2.** De betrekking tusschen de tandformulen der platyrrhine en katarrhine Primaten. [On the relation between the dental formulæ of the platyrrhine and catarrhine Primates.] Amsterdam, *Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet.*, **14**, 1906, (751-763).
- Bolk, L. 3.** Beiträge zur Affenana-tomie. V. Die Differenzirung des Primatengebisses. Petrus Camper, *Bijdr. Anat.*, Haarlem, **4**, 1906, (103-114).
- Bolk, L. 4.** On the relation between the dental formulæ of the Platyrrhine and Catarrhine *Primates*. Amsterdam, *Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet.*, **8**, 1906, (781-793).
- Bolk, L. 5.** Das Cerebellum der Säugetiere; eine vergleichend anatomische Untersuchung. Haarlem (Erven F. Bohn), Jena (Fischer), 1905, (338, 3 pls.).
- Bolognesi, Giuseppe.** Di una particolare disposizione dei vasi renali in un caso di anomalia di sviluppo nell'apparato genitourinario di un coniglio. *Mon. zool. ital.*, Firenze, **17**, 1906, (193-200, 1 fig.).
- Bond, C. J.** An inquiry into some points in uterine and ovarian physiology and pathology in Rabbits. *Brit. Med. J.*, London, **1906**, 2, (121-127, 2 pls.).
- Bonhote, J. Lewis. 1.** The coloration of Mammals and Birds. *Knowledge and Sci. News*, London, **3**, 1906 (316, 317, 343, 372, 373, 402-404).
- Bonhote, J. L. 2.** On a new race of Squirrel from Burma. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. 7, **18**, 1906, (337-338).
- Bonhote, J. L. 3.** On a collection of Mammals brought home by the Tibet frontier commission. London, *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, **1905**, 2, 1906, (302-308).
- Bonhote, J. L. 4.** The Mammalian fauna of China: Part i. *Murinae*, London, *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, **1905**, 2, 1906, (384-397).
- Bonhote, J. L. 5.** On Mammals collected from South Johore and Singapore. London, *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, **1906**, (4-11, pl. i.).
- Bonnamour, S.** Étude histologique des phénomènes de sécrétion de la capsule surrénale chez les Mammifères. Lyon, 1905, (112, 1 pl.).
- Borden, Spencer.** The Arab Horse. [With preface by Henry Fairfield Osborn]. New York (Doubleday, Page), 1906, (xx+104, pl.). 20 cm.
- (**Bouin, P. et AnceI, P.** La glande interstitielle du testicule chez le cheval. *Arch. zool.*, Paris, sér. 4, **3**, 1905, (391-433, pl. i.).)

Bouin, P., AnceI, P. et Villemin, F. Sur la physiologie du corps jaune de l'ovaire. Recherches faites à l'aide des rayons X. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (417-419).

Bouin, P. *vide* AnceI, P.

Boule, Marcellin. Les grands chats des Cavernes. Ann. Palaeont., Paris, **1**, pt. 2, 1906, (1-27, 4 pls.).

Boussac, P. Hippolyte. 1. Lalièvre d'Égypte. Naturaliste, Paris, **28**, 1906, (53-55, 66-68, 84-86, figg.).

(**Boussac, P. H.** 2. Le Chacal dans l'Égypte pharaonique. Naturaliste, Paris, sér. 2, **26**, 1904, (245-248).)

Bovero, Alfonso. 1. Ghiandole sebacee libere. Nota di morfologia comparata. Archivio sc. med., Torino, **28**, 1904, (541-556).

Bovero, A. 2. Morfologia delle arterie della glandula mammaria. Torino, Giorn. Acc. med., **69**, 1906. (173-178).

Bovero, A. 3. Intorno ad un gruppo di singolari canali vascolari del postfenoide negli *Sciuromorpha*. C.-R. ass. anat., 7^e session, (Genève), **1905**, Nancy, 1906, (114-119, fig.); Torino, Giorn. Acc. med., **68**, 1905, (709-716, pl.).

Bradley, O. Charnock. 1. A contribution to the development of the interphalangeal sesamoid bone. Anat. Anz., Jena, **28**, 1906, (528-536).

Bradley, O. C. 2. On the development of the hind-brain of the Pig. J. Anat. Physiol., London, **40**, 1906, (133-152).

Brandt, Karl. Das Fegen und die Farbe des Gehörns. Wild u. Hund, Berlin, **12**, 1906, (1-4).

Braun, Max. 1. Bemerkungen über das Zungenbein von *Mustela martes*. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **29**, 1906, (674-675, figs.).

Braun, M. 2. Die Ausführungsgänge der Milchdrüse von *Phocaena communis*. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **29**, 1906, (702-703, fig.).

Braun, M. 3. Ein Blasengeweih vom Reh. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **47**, 1906, (84-86).

Braun, M. 4. Anatomisches und Biologisches über den Tümmler. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **46**, (1905), 1906, (136-141, 146).

Braun, M. 5. Die Seehundarten der Ostsee. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **46**, (1905), 1906, (196-200, pls.); Ber. Fischereiver. Ostpr., Königsberg, **1906-07**, 1906, (6-7).

Brébion, Ant. Un Quadrupède non-déterminé: Le Cou-gain-heo. Châlons-sur-Saône, Biol. soc. sci. nat., **12**, Nos. 11 & 12, 1906, (xxxix-xl).

Bresslau, E. Präparate zur Entwicklung des Mammarapparates und des Beutels von *Echidna aculeata*. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **1906**, (261-262).

Bretscher, K. Zur Geschichte des Wolfes in der Schweiz. Zürich, Neujahrl natf. Ges., **1906**, (1-39).

[**British Museum.**] 1. The History of the Collections contained in the Natural History Departments of the British Museum. Vol. 2, Collections in the Department of Zoology, 1906. [The history of the Mammal Collection is by O. Thomas, while R. Lydekker treats of Domesticated Mammals.]

[**British Museum.**] 2. Guide to the Galleries of Mammals (exclusive of *Ungulata*). 1906, (1-101). [R. Lydekker.]

Broek *vide* Van den Broek.

Brooks, Harlow. The Idaho Moose. New York, N.Y., Rep. Zool. Soc., **10**, 1906, (201-216, figg.).

Broom, R. 1. On some little known bones of the mammalian skull. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **16**, 1906, (369-372, pls.).

Broom, R. 2. On the origin of mammals. Johannesburg, Addresses, Cape Town, Rep. S. Afric. Ass., **3**, (1905), 1906, (1-12, figg.); London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1905**, (437-438).

Broom, R. 3. On the arrangement of the epiphyses of the mammalian metacarpals and metatarsals. Anat. Anz., Jena, **28**, 1906, (106-108).

Brown, R. N. R. [and Others]. The Voyage of the Scotia. Edinburgh, 1906, (xxiv + 375, illustr.).

Brumpt, E. Anomalies viscérales chez un veau bicéphale du *Bos indicus*. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **27**, 1902, (209-211, fig.).

- Brunelli, G.** Sulla origine della letargia nei Mammiferi. *Mon. zool. ital.*, Firenze, **17**, 1906, (141-144).
- Bütow, A. 1.** Wie lange versorgt die Häsin ihre Jungen? *Wild u. Hund*, Berlin, **12**, 1906, (393-394).
- Bütow, A. 2.** Das Familienleben der Fuchse. *Sanct Hubertus*, Cöthen, **24**, 1906, (213).
- Büttikofer, J.** Das neue Affenhaus des zoologischen Gartens in Rotterdam. *Zool. Beob.*, Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (33-42).
- Burckhardt, R. 1.** Demonstration eines Okapi-Embryo. *Verh. D. zool. Ges.*, Leipzig, **1906**, (262-263).
- Burckhardt, R. 2.** On the embryo of the Okapi. *London, Proc. Zool. Soc.*, **1906**, (762-763).
- Cabrera, Angel. 1.** Sobre el Chimpancé llamado "engana" por los pámués del Muni. [On the Chimpanzee known as Engana to the natives of Muni.] *Madrid, Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat.*, **6**, 1906, (183-185).
- Cabrera, A. 2.** Mamíferos de Mogador. [Mammals of Mogador.] *Madrid, Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat.*, **6**, 1906, (357-368).
- Cabrera, A. 3.** Sobre la nomenclatura de algunos géneros del orden Primates. [On the nomenclature of several genera of the order Primates.] *Madrid, Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat.*, **6**, 1906, (467-471).
- Calvet, L. vide** Anthony, R.
- Camerano, Lorenzo. 1.** Osservazioni intorno alla *Talpa caeca*. *Torino, Boll. Musei zool. anat.*, **21**, No. 530, 1906, (1-8).
- Camerano, L. 2.** Ricerche intorno allo Stambecco delle Alpi. *Torino, Mem. Acc. sc.*, ser. 2, **16**, 1906, (283-358, pls. i-v); **17**, 1906, (1-70, pls. i, ii).
- Camerano, L. 3.** Spedizione al Ruvenzori di S. A. Luigi di Savoia. *Felis pardus ruvenzorii* n. subsp. Nota preventiva. *Torino, Boll. Musei zool. anat.*, **21**, No. 545, 1906, (1-6).
- Camerano, L. 4.** Ricerche intorno alla *Talpa romana* e ad altre forme di talpe europee. *Torino, Mem. Acc. sc.*, Ser. 2, **54**, 1904, (81-128, 1 tav.).
- Cameron, A. Gordon.** Typical Stags, V. *Field*, London, **107**, 1906, (419).
- Capellini, G.** Balene Fossili Toscane; iii, *Idiocetus guicciardinii*. *Bologna, Mem. Ac. Sc.*, ser. 6, **2**, 1906, (15-24, pls. i, ii).
- Capobianco, Francesco.** Sulla rigenerazione sperimentale del parenchima ovarico. *Napoli, Boll. Soc. nat.*, **19**, (1905), 1906, (54-60, 1 tav.).
- Carraro, Arturo.** Le modificazioni dell'epitelio uterino durante la gravidanza in alcuni animali. *Archivio sc. med.*, Torino, **30**, 1906, (364-394).
- Carrucio, A.** Sopra un raro Delfino (*Grampus griseus* G. Cuv.) di recente catturato presso la spiaggia di S. Vincenzo. *Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital.*, ser. 2, **7**, 1906, (207-214, 241-245).
- Cartolari, Enrico.** Ermafroditismo spurio negli Ovini. *Riv. ital. sc. nat.*, Siena, **26**, 1906, (12-14).
- Carus, Paul.** Anthropoid apes; Man's nearest kin in the animal world. *The Open Court*, Chicago, Ill., **20**, 1906, (6-25, illustr.).
- Cary, Merritt.** Identity of *Eutamias pallidus* (Allen), with a description of a related form from the S. Dakota Bad Lands. *Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc.*, **19**, 1906, (87-90).
- Castillo, Luis.** La Caza de la Ballena en la Isla Santa Maria. [Whaling in the Island of Santa Maria.] *Santiago de Chile*, 1906, (1-8).
- Castle, W[illiam] E[rnest]. 1.** Yellow mice and gametic purity. *Science*, New York, N.Y., **24**, 1906, (275-281).
- Castle, W. E. 2.** Origin of a polydactylous race of guinea-pigs. *Brooklyn, N.Y., Cold Spring Harbor Evolut. Papers*, No. **6**, 1906, (1-29); *Washington, D.C., Publ. Carnegie Inst.*, **49**, 1906, (15-29).
- Castle, W. E. 3.** Heredity of coat-characters in guinea-pigs and rabbits. *Washington, D.C., Pub. Carnegie Inst.*, No. **23**, 1905, (1-78). 8vo.
- Castle, W. E. and Forbes, A.** Heredity of hair-lengths in guinea-pigs, and its bearing on the theory of pure gametes. *Brooklyn, N.Y., Cold Spring Harbor Evolut. Papers*, No. **5**, 1906, (1-14, figg.); *Washington, D.C., Publ. Carnegie Inst.*, **49**, 1906, (1-14).

Cattaneo, Giacomo. Intorno alle cripie glandulari e alla mucosa gastrica dei Denticeti. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., ser. 2, **36**, 1903, (943-948, fig.).

Cesa-Bianchi, Domenico. 1. Di una particolarità di struttura della cellula nervosa dei gangli spinali. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **17**, 1906, (6-16, figg.).

Cesa-Bianchi, D. 2. Über das Vorkommen besonderer Gebilde in den Eiern mancher Säugetiere. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **67**, 1906, (647-679, pl. xxxii).

Cesaris-Demel, A. Sulla particolare struttura di alcuni grossi leucociti mononucleati della Cavia colorati a fresco. Archivio sc. med., Torino, **29**, 1905, (288-303).

Chaine, J. *vide* Künstler, J.

Chapman, Henry G. Note on cerebral localization in the Bandicoot (*Perameles*). Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., **31**, 1906, (493-494, fig.).

Chiò, Mario. Il sangue dell'Urangutan è più affine al sangue dell'uomo che non a quello delle scimmie non antropoidi. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **41**, 1905-6, (1093-1097).

Church, Morton L. *vide* Copeland, Manton.

Clayton, J. E. Lane- and Starling, E. H. An experimental enquiry into the factors which determine the growth and activity of the mammary glands. London, Proc. R. Soc., B, **77**, 1906, (505-552).

Cobbett, H. H. Pleistocene Mammalian remains near Doncaster. Naturalist, London, **1906**, (109).

Cocks, A. Heneage. Bats in Berkshire. Zoologist, London, ser. 4, **10**, 1906, (185-187).

Collett, R. Nogle meddelelser om nækkvalen (*Hyperoodon*) og hvidfiskon (*Delphinapterus*). [Some notes on Bottle-nosed (*Hyperoodon*) and White Whales (*Delphinapterus*).] Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1906**, art. 6, (1-25).

Comes, S. Sulla struttura e sulla costituzione chimica della zona pellucida dell'uovo di alcuni Mammiferi. Catania, Boll. Acc. Gioenia, ser. 2, fasc. **87**, 1906, (28-33, figg.).

Comes, S. *vide* Polara, G.

Condon, Thomas. A new fossil Pinniped (*Dermatophoca oregonensis*) from the Miocene of the Oregon coast. Oregon Univ. Bulletin, **3**, Suppl. No. 3, 1906, (1-14).

Copeland, Manton and Church, Morton L. Notes on the Mammals of Grand Manan, N.B., with a description of a new subspecies of white-footed mouse. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, 1906, (121-126).

Coraini, E. L'articolazione bigemina del bregma comparativamente studiata negli animali attuali. Roma, Atti Soc. romana antrop., **7**, 1901, (49-66, figg.).

Corbin, G. B. Stoats in winter dress in Hampshire. Zoologist, London, ser. 4, **10**, 1906, (187-188).

Corti, Alfredo. 1. Per la genesi endoteliale e la natura degenerativa dei globuli bianchi mononucleati del sangue. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **17**, 1906, (322-325).

Corti, A. 2. Su i globuli bianchi del sangue dei Mammiferi. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **17**, 1906, (124-138).

Coward, T. A. On some habits of the Lesser Horseshoe Bat (*Rhinolophus hipposiderus*). London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (849-855).

Cross, H. H. How the Antelope protects its young. The Century Magazine, New York, N.Y., **71**, 1906, (783-788, illustr.).

Cuénot, L. Hérité et mutation chez les souris. Paris, C.-R. Ass. franç. avanc. sci., **34**, (Cherbourg, 1905, 2^e Partie), 1906, (593-597).

Cunningham, D. J. 1. The varying form of the stomach in Man and the Anthropoid Ape. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **45**, 1906, (9-104, figg.).

Cunningham, J. T. 2. On a Horse bearing horn-like structures. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, 2, 1906, (323, 324).

Cutore, Gaetano. Ghiandole intraepiteliali pluricellulari nella cistifellea del cane e sulla loro affermata presenza nella mucosa uretrale muliebre. Archivio ital. Anat. Embriol., Firenze, **5**, 1906, (454-465, 1 pl.).

Cuvier, G. Lettre autographe. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., sér. 6, **10**, 1905, frontispice.

- Czékus.** Okapija, *Ocapia johnstoni*, Ray Lankester. Glasnik. Naravosl. druzt., Zagreb, **14**, 1902, (1-5, fig.)
- Dale, T. B.** "The Fox" (Fur, Feather and Fin series). London, 1906, (xiii + 238).
- (Daleau.** La *Genetta vulgaris* dans le département de la Gironde. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., sér. 6, **10**, 1905, Proc.-verb. (lvi-lviii).)
- Dalgliesh, Gordon.** 1. Field-notes on the smaller British Mammals. Zoologist, London, ser. 4, **40**, 1906, (168-173).
- Dalgliesh, G.** 2. Notes and observations on Mammals collected and observed in the Darjeeling district, India. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 1906, (122-127).
- Damant, G. C. C.** The normal temperature of the Goat. Proc. Physiol. Soc., J. Physiol., Cambridge, **35**, 1906, (v).
- Davies, C. J.** Colour-inheritance in Guinea-Pigs. Field, London, **108**, 1906, (511).
- Davis, William T.** The drumming habit of the White-footed, or Deer-Mouse. New Brighton, N.Y., Proc. Nat. Sci. Ass. Staten Is., **9**, 1903, (3).
- Dechambre, P.** Les Bovins de l'Indo-Chine. Rev. colon., Paris, **1906**, (506-516).
- Deimler, Konrad.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Pylorusdrüsenzone des Magens und die Duodenaldrüsenzone des Darmkanals der Haussäugetiere. Intern. Monatschr. Anat., Leipzig, **22**, 1905, (209-229).
- Delage, Yves.** Capture d'un Cachalot du genre *Kogia* Gray, sur les côtes de la Manche à Roscoff. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **142**, 1906, (258-260, figg.).
- Denker, Alfred.** 1. Das Monotremenohr in phylogenetischer Beziehung. Verh. D. otol. Ges., Jena, **10**, 1901, (147-153).
- Denker, A.** 2. Die Eustachische Röhre des Ameisenfressers. Verh. D. otol. Ges., Jena, **13**, 1904, (73-75).
- Dennhardt.** Ueber die Form des Uterus des Rindes. D. tierärztl. Wochenschr., Hannover, **14**, 1906, (64).
- De Pauw, L. et Willemsen, G.** Note sur les Cétacés échoués dans l'Escout en 1577. Saint-Nicolas, Ann. Cercle archéolog. du pays de Waes, **33**, livr. 2, 1905, (1-11, figg.).
- Dennys, F. O. B.** How Tigers kill their prey, with supplemental note by F. C. Selous. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 1906, (245-247).
- Depéret, Charles.** 1. L'évolution des Mammifères tertiaires; importance des migrations. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **142**, 1906, (618-620); **143**, 1906, (1120-1123).
- Depéret, C.** 2. Los Vertebrados del Oligoceno Inferior de Tarrega (Prov. de Lérida). [Vertebrates of the Lower Oligocene of Tarrega (Prov. of Lerida).] Barcelona, Mem. R. Ac. Cs., ser. 3, **5**, 1906, (401-451, pls. i-v).
- (Depéret, C.)** 3. L'évolution des Mammifères tertiaires, importance des migrations. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **141**, 1905, (702-705.)
- Derocque, P. et Gadeau de Kerville, Henri.** Note sur un tout jeune chien monstrueux. (Célosomien hémiméle anoure). Rouen, Bul. soc. amis sci. nat., sér. 4, **40**, 1905, (201-203, av. pl.) [6203]
- Detmers, Erwin.** Einiges über die Waldmaus (*Mus sylvaticus*). Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (101-104).
- Dexler, H. und Freund, L.** 1. Zur Biologie und Morphologie von *Halicore dugong*. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **72**, Bd. 1, 1906, (77-106, 3 pls.).
- Dexler, H. and Freund, J.** 2. Contributions to the physiology and anatomy of the Dugong. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **40**, 1906, (49-72).
- Dexler, H. and Freund, L.** 3. External morphology of the Dugong. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **40**, 1906, (567-582).
- Dexler, H. and Marjulier, A.** Über die Pyramidenbahn des Schafes und der Ziege. Morph., Jahrb. Leipzig, **35**, 1906, (413-449).
- Dieulafé et Herpin.** Chevreau ectromèle adapté à la station verticale. Nature, Paris, **1906**, 2^e sem., (79-80, fig.).
- Dimpff, H.** Die Teilung der Kloaka bei *Cavia cobaya*. Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **35**, 1906, (17-64, pls. ii, iii).

- Disse, J. 1.** Die Eikammer . . . Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, 2nd sect., **15**, 1906, (530).
- Disse, J. 2.** Die Vergrößerung der Eikammer bei der Feldmaus (*Arvicola arvalis*). Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **68**, 1906, (215-251, pls. xv-xviii).
- Disselhorst, Rudolf. 1.** Die Anatomie und Physiologie der grossen Haussäugetiere mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Beurteilungslehre des Pferdes. Für Landwirte u. Tierzüchter bearb. Berlin (P. Parey), 1906, (xii + 386). 25 cm. Geb. 12 M.
- Disselhorst, R. 2.** Zur Morphologie und Anatomie der Halsanhänge beim Menschen und den Ungulaten. Anat. Anz., Jena, **28**, 1906, (321-327).
- Dittrich, Hermann** *vide* Ellenberger, W[ilhelm].
- Dobers, Richard Ludwig Gotthart** *vide* Baum, Hermann.
- Dogiel, A. S.** Die Endigungen der sensiblen Nerven in den Augenmuskeln und deren Sehnen beim Menschen und den Säugetieren. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **68**, 1906, (501-526, pls. xxxii-xxxiv).
- Dollfus, Adrien.** Les rois des rats. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, **36**, 1906, (174-175, 185-189, fig.).
- Dollo, Louis.** Le pied de l'*Amphiprocierra* et l'origine arboricole des Marsupiaux. Bruxelles, Bul. Soc. géol., **20**, 1906, (1-3).
- Doncaster, L.** On the inheritance of coat-colour in Rats. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **13**, 1906, (215-221).
- Dorello, Primo.** Osservazioni macroscopiche e microscopiche sullo sviluppo del corpo calloso e dell' arco marginale nel *Sus scrofa*. Roma, Ric. Lab. anat. norm., **9**, pt. 3, 1903, (177-215, 2 pls.).
- Douglass, Earl. 1.** Generic names of Merycoidodonts. Science, New York, N.Y., **29**, 1906, (565-567).
- [**Douglass, Earl. 2.** The Tertiary of Montana. Pts. i and ii. Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1905, (203-233, pl. xxii).]
- Douglass, Earl. 3.** A Cretaceous and Lower Tertiary Section in South Central Montana. Washington, D.C., Proc. Phil. Soc., **41**, 1902, (207-224, pl. xxix). [6027 gb.]
- Dupreuil, G.** *vide* Regaud, Cl.
- Duerst, J. Ulrich.** Ein Beitrag zur Erforschung der Geschichte der ältesten Haustiere auf Grund der neuesten amerikanischen Ausgrabungen in Zentralasien. D. landw. Tierzucht, Leipzig, **10**, 1906, (385-387, 401-403).
- Duffo, A.** Contribution à l'étude de la polydactylie. Paris, 1905, (67, figs.).
- Dugés, A. 1.** Apuntes para una monografía de *Desmodus rufus*, Wied. [Notes for a monograph of *Desmodus rufus*, Wied.] Mexico, Mem. Soc. Ant. Alzate, **23**, 1906, (65-72, 3 pls.).
- Dugés, A. 2.** Murcielego del genero *Ichnoglossa*. [Notes on the genus *Ichnoglossa*.] Mexico, Mem. Soc. Ant. Alzate, **24**, 1906, (117-119, fig.).
- Dutt, William A.** Wild Life in East Anglia. London, 1906, (370).
- Dyakowski, B[ohdan].** Świstak. [La Marmotte de l'atra.] Wszeczeńst, Warszawa, **25**, 1906, (113-117, 137-141, 151-155).
- Dybowski, B[enedykt]. 1.** Zęby zwierząt ssących. Część II i III. [Les dents des Mammifères. Parties I, II.] Kosmos, Lwów, **31**, 1906, (1-20, 84-107, 169-185).
- Dybowski, B. 2.** Zęby zwierząt ssących. Część III. [Sur les dents des Mammifères. III Partie.] Kosmos, Lwów, **31**, 1906, (264-291, 313-333).
- Dzerżgovskij, S. K.** *vide* Dzerżgovskij, V. S.
- [**Dzerżgovskij, V. S., Dzerżgovskij, S. K. und Súmova, N. O.**] Держговскій, В. С., Держговскій, С. К. и Шумова, Н. О. О влиянии никелевыхъ солей на животный организмъ. [Ueber die Wirkung der Nickelsalze auf den thierischen Organismus.] Arch. sc. biol., St. Peterburg, **12**, 1906, (327-350).
- Eastman, C[harles] R[ochester]. 1.** The real Unicorn. [Asiatic ruminant.] Science, New York, N.Y., **23**, 1906, (195).
- (**Eastman, C. R. 2.** Sharks' teeth and cetacean bones. [Reports on the Scientific Results of the Expedition to the Eastern Tropical Pacific.] Cam-

bridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **50**, 1906, (73-98, 4 pl.)

Eggeling, H[einrich]. Nochmals zur Morphologie der Augenlider. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, **29**, 1906, (35-41).

Ehrmann, Rud. Zur Physiologie und experimentellen Pathologie der Adrenalinsekretion. *Arch. exper. Path.*, Leipzig, **55**, 1906, (39-46).

Ellenberger, Wilhelm. Handbuch der vergl. mikr. Anatomie der Haustiere vol. **1**. Berlin, 1906, with contributions by specialists.

Ellenberger, W., **Baum**, Hermann und **Dittrich**, Hermann. Handbuch der Anatomie der Tiere für Künstler. I. Pferd. 2. Aufl. Leipzig, 1906, (48, 24 pls.).

[**Elliot**, D. G. **1**. Descriptions of apparently new species and subspecies of Mammals from Mexico and San Domingo. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **18**, 1905, (233-236).]

[**Elliot**, D. G. **2**. Description of an apparently new species of *Microgale* from Madagascar. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **18**, 1905, (237).]

Elliot, D. G. **3**. Description of an apparently new species of Monkey of the genus *Presbytis* from Sumatra and of a Bat of the genus *Dermoptera* from Mexico. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, 1906, (49-50).

Elliot, D. G. **4**. On *Mephitis olida*, Boitard. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, 1906, (95).

Elliott, T. R. Degenerative section of the nerves to the cat's bladder. Proc. Physiol. Soc., J. Physiol., Cambridge, **33**, 1906, (xxix-xxx).

Elemér, Elemér. **1**. Ismeretlen emlősök Délmagyarország területén. [Unbekannte Säugetiere in Südungarn.] *Délmagy. Term. Füz.*, Temesvár, **30**, 1906, (132-134).

Elemér, E. **2**. A merei poczokról (*Microtus arvalis* Pall.) és az úgynevezett egérjávásról. [Über die Feldmaus (*Microtus arvalis* Pall.) und über den sogenannten Mausgang.] *Délmagy. Term. Füz.*, Temesvár, **30**, 1906, (237-235).

Engelien, Adolf. Das dritte Augenlid des Hundes und einige pathologische

Veränderungen desselben mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Neubildungen. Diss. (Giessen, 1906, (32, pls.).)

Entz, Géza. A patkányok bevándorlásának kérdése. [Über die Einwanderung der Ratten.] *Állatt. Közlem.*, Budapest, **5**, 1906, (1-25, fig.).

Erdheim, J. Zur Anatomie der Kiemenderivate bei Ratte, Kaninchen und Igel. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, **29**, 1906, (609-623, figg.).

Evans, G. H. **1**. Notes on the Goral found in Burma. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, **2**, (311-314).

(**Evans**, G. H. **2**. *Traité sur les Éléphants, leurs soins habituels et leur traitement dans les maladies*. Traduit de l'anglais par J. Claine. Paris (Schleicher), 1904, (xiii.+ 342, figs. et pl.).)

Evans, G. H. **3**. Notes on Rhinoceroses in Burma; *R. sondaicus* and *sumatrensis*. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **16**, 1905, (555-561).

Evans, W. The Mammals of the Edinburgh or Forth area. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., **16**, 1906, (387-405).

Evatt, Evelyn J. The development and evolution of the "papillary" ridges and patterns on the volar surface of the hand. J. Anat. Physiol., London, **41**, 1906, (66-71, figg.).

Ewart, J. Cossar. The Tarpan and its relationships with wild and domestic Horses. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Soc., **26**, 1906, (7-21).

Fairchild, David. Cats as plant investigators. Science, New York, N.Y., **24**, 1906, (498-499).

Fano, da Corrado. Osservazioni sulla fine struttura della neuroglia. Roma, Ric. Lab. anat. norm., **12**, 1906, (101-176, 5 pls.).

[**Faussek**, V.] Фаусекъ, В. Биологическія изслѣдованія въ Закаспійской Области. [Biologische Untersuchungen in Transkaspien.] St. Peterburg, Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obsč., **27**, **2**, 1906, (1-192, 4 pls.).

Féré, Ch. Les portées noires de deux souris blanches. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (117-118).

Ferrata, Adolfo. Sui globuli bianchi mononucleati. *Archivio sc. med.*, Torino, **30**, 1906, (217-249, 2 pls.).

Ferris, W. B. Note on the Malay Tapir in captivity. *Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **17**, 1906, (242-243).

Festa, E. Viaggio nel Darien, nell'Ecuador e regioni vicine: Mammiferi. e Chiroterri. Torino, *Boll. Musei zool. anat.*, **21**, No. 524, 1906, (1-8).

[**Fischer, Eugen.** Primordialecranium von *Talpa europæa*; ein Beitrag zur Morphologie des Säugethierschädels. *Anat. Hefte*, Wiesbaden, **17**, 1901, (539-548).]

Fischer, Johannes. Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen über den Nervus sympathicus einiger Tiere, insbesondere der Katze. *Arch. Thierheilk.*, Berlin, **32**, 1906, (89-106, 3 Taf.).

Fitzgerald, (Miss) M. P. The structure of the lumbo-sacral cord of the Macaque Monkey (*Macacus sinicus*). London, *Proc. R. Soc.*, B, **78**, 1906, (88-147).

Fleischmann, Leo. Die Entwicklung der Zahnscheiden; gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Entwicklung der Zahneingrundsubstanz. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, **68**, 1906, (297-310, pl.).

Flint, J. M. 1. The development of the lungs in the pig. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, **29**, 1906, (24-35).

Flint, J. M. 2. The growth of the bronchial tree; preliminary note. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, **28**, 1906, (272-286).

Flower, Stanley S. Report on Mission to Europe, 1905. Cairo, Public Works Dept., 1906, (1-43).

Földváy, Dezső. A csúcsosnyergű patkósdenevér (*Rhinolophus blasii* Ptrs.) Magyarországon. [*Rhinolophus blasii* Ptrs. in Ungarn.] *Állatt. Közlem.*, Budapest, **5**, 1906, (140-146, Taf. vi).

Forbes, A. vide Castle, W. E.

Forgeot, Eugène Henri. 1. Sur la composition histologique de la lympe des Ruminants. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **143**, 1906, (190-192).

Forgeot, E. H. 2. Composition histologique de la lympe des Ruminants. Paris, C.-R. Ass. franç. avanc. sci., **35**, (Lyon, 1906, 1^{re} Partie), 1906, (103-104).

Forgeot, E. H. vide Lesbrou, F. X.

Forrest, H. E. Mammals of Shrewsbury District. Shrewsbury, *Rec. Caradoc. F. Cl.*, **16**, 1906, (23-24).

Fox, W. Storrs. On some bones of the Lynx from Cales Dale, Derbyshire. London, *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, **1906**, (65-72).

Frasetto, F[abio]. Le forme craniche degli Antropoidi (*Simiidae*) in rapporto alle umane. Roma, *Atti Soc. romana antrop.*, **10**, 1904, (43-71, figg.).

Frédéric, J. Nachtrag zu den „Untersuchungen über die Sinushaare der Affen.“ *Zs. Morph.*, Stuttgart, **9**, 1906, (327-330).

Freitag, Fritz. Zur Entwicklung und Einteilung des Kleinhirnes der Haussäuger. *Diss. Giessen*, 1906, (72, 2 pls.).

Freund, L. vide Dexler, H.

Fritze, [Adolf]. 1. *Saiga tatarica* aus der Kirgisen-Steppe. Hannover, *Jahrb. ProvMus.*, **1905-1906**, 1906, (42-43, pl.).

Fritze, A. 2. Katalog der Säugetier-Sammlung des Provinzial-Museums zu Hannover. Hannover, *Jahrb. ProvMus.*, **1905-1906**, 1906, (47-72).

Fritze, A. 3. Abnorm gefärbte einheimische Säugetiere und Vögel in der Sammlung des Provinzial-Museums zu Hannover. Hannover, *Jahrb. ProvMus.*, **1904-1905**, 1905, (20-23).

Fuchs, Gilbert. Nagerschaden in den Karawanken im Jahre 1905. *Natw. Zs. Landw.*, Stuttgart, **4**, 1906, (204-214).

Fuchs, Hugo. 1. Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der Gehörknöchelchen des Squamosums und des Kiefergelenkes der Säugetiere, nebst einigen vergleichend-anatomischen Betrachtungen über Articulare, Quadratum und Gehörknöchelchen. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, Leipzig, *anat. Abt.*, **1906**, *SupplBd.*, (1-89, 6 pls.).

Fuchs, H. 2. Nachtrag zu meiner Arbeit: Bemerkungen über die Herkunft und Entwicklung der Gehörknöchelchen bei Kaninchen-Embryonen etc. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, **28**, 1906, (317-318).

Furlong, E. L. The exploration of Samwell Cave. *Amer. J. Sci.*, New Haven, Conn., ser. 4, **22**, 1906, (235-247, figg.).

- Gadeau de Kerville, Henri.** Notes sur les lapins domestiques privés d'une ou des deux coques auriculaires. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **31**, 1906, (71-74).
- Gadeau de Kerville, H. v. Derocque, P.**
- Gaillard, Claude.** Les musaraignes momifiées de l'ancienne Egypte. Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **35**, (Lyon, 1906, 1^{re} partie), 1906, (118).
- Galien-Mingaud.** Le castor du Rhône et ses parasites. Nature, Paris, **33**, 2^e sem., 1905, (118-119, fig.).
- Galien-Mingaud** *vide etiam* Mingaud, Galien.
- Ganzer, Hugo.** Die physiologische Injektion zum Studium der Histogenese des Zahnschmelzes. Anat. Anz., Jena, **28**, 1906, (436-442).
- Gardiner, J. Stanley.** The fauna and geography of the Maldives and Laccadive Archipelagoes. Cambridge, 2, suppl. 2, 1906, (1041-1079).
- Gaudry, Albert.** 1. Fossiles de Patagonie. Les attitudes de quelques animaux. Ann. Paléont., Paris, **1**, 1906, (1-42, figg.).
- Gaudry, A.** 2. Fossiles de Patagonie. Étude sur une portion du monde antarctique. Ann. Paléont., Paris, **1**, 1906, (101-143, figg.).
- Gaup, E.** Ueber allgemeine und spezielle Fragen aus der Lehre vom Kopfskelett der Wirbeltiere. Anat. Anz., Jena, **29**, Suppl., 1906, (21-68, figg.).
- Gaye, S. H.** Glycogen in the nervous tissue of embryo Mammals. Science, New York, N.Y., **24**, 1906, (295-296).
- Gebhart, [Walther].** Ein interessantes Bildungsgesetz (Elefantenzahnezahn). Anat. Anz., Jena, **29**, 1906, ErgH., (218-256, Figg.).
- Gemelli, Agostino.** 1. I processi della secrezione dell' ipofisi dei Mammiferi. Archivio sc. med., Torino, **30**, 1906, (521-550).
- Gemelli, A.** 2. Nuove osservazioni sull' ipofisi delle Marmotte durante il letargo e nella stagione estiva. Biologica, Torino, **1**, 1906, (130-146).
- Gemelli, A.** 3. Sull' ipofisi delle Marmotte durante il letargo e nella stagione estiva. Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb., ser. 2, **39**, 1906, (406-413); (N-9720 f)
- Archivio sc. med., Torino, **30**, 1906, (341-349).
- Gemelli, A.** 4. Ulteriori osservazioni sulla struttura dell' ipofisi. Nota riassuntiva. Anat. Anz., Jena, **28**, 1906, (613-628).
- Gerhardt, Ulrich.** 1. Studien über den Geschlechtsapparat der weiblichen Säugtiere. II. Ueber Wulstbildungen am Introitus vaginae der Ursiden. Jenaische Zs. Natw., **42**, 1906, (173-180).
- Gerhardt, U.** 2. Die Morphologie des Urogenitalsystems eines weiblichen Gorilla. (In: Beiträge zur Anatomie eines weiblichen Gorilla gesammelt v. W. Kükenthal.) Jenaische Zs. Natw., **41**, 1906, (632-654, 1 Taf.).
- Gerhardt, U.** 3. Zur Morphologie des Wiederkäuerpenis. Verh. D. Zool. Ges., Leipzig, **16**, 1906, (149-159).
- Gerlach, L[eo].** Ueber die Bildung der Richtungskörper bei *Mus musculus*. Wiesbaden (J. F. Bergmann), 1906, (vii + 31, 2 Taf.). 33 cm. 7 M.
- Gervais et Achalme.** Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose des grands Félinus. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (344-349).
- Gidley, J. Williams.** 1. A fossil Raccoon from a California Pleistocene cave deposit. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **29**, 1906, (553-554).
- Gidley, J. W.** 2. A new Ruminant from the Pleistocene of New Mexico. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc., **30**, 1906, (165-167).
- Gidley, J. W.** 3. Evidence bearing on tooth-cusp development. Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci., **7**, 1906, (91-110, pls. iv, v).
- Gidley, J. W.** 4. A new genus of Horse from the Mascall beds, with notes on a small collection of equine teeth in the University of California. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **22**, 1906, (385-388, fig.).
- [**Giglioli, E. H.** Il caso curioso della *Mus meridionalis*, O. Costa, e la scomparsa di quella specie. Napoli, Annuario Museo Zool., ser. 2, **1**, No. 9, 1903, (1-2).]
- Gilmore, Charles W [hitney].** 1. Notes on a newly-mounted skeleton of *Merycoi-*
d 18

dodon, a fossil mammal. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc., **31**, 1906, (513-514, pl. xii).

Gillmore, C. W. 2. Additions to the series of vertebrate fossils. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc., **30**, 1906, (607-621, 3 pls.).

Gillmore, Gertrude A. The finer structure of the heart-muscle of the Dog. Lancaster, Pa., Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc., **25**, 1906, (35-43, pls. iii-v).

Godfrey, R. The Black Rat in Orkney. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1906**, (49).

Göppert, E[rnst]. Säugetiere: Mammalia. [Forts.] (H. G. Bronn's Klassen u. Ordnungen des Tier-Reichs. Bd 6, Abt. 5, Lfg 71-75.) Leipzig, 1906, (1267-1330, pls.).

Gorjanović-Kramberger, Károly. 1. [in] O. Walkoff's Studien über die Entwickelungsmechanik des Primatenskelettes mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Anthropologie und Descendenzlehre. Pt. 2. Mensch von Krapina, Wiesbaden, 1906, (i-xii, 59-279, 14 pls.).

Gorjanović-Kramberger, K. 2. Zur Altersfrage der diluvialen Lagerstätte von Krapina in Kroatien. Glasnik. Naravosl. druzt., Zagreb, **16**, 1904, (72-215, 377-381); **17**, 1905, (110-118).

Gorjanović-Kramberger, K. 3. A horvátországi krapinai diluviális ember. [Der diluviale Mensch von Krapina in Kroatien.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **36**, 1906, (241-255, 307-322, Fig.).

Grabowsky, F[ritz]. Beitrag zur Biologie des Gorilla. [In] Beiträge zur Anatomie eines weiblichen Gorilla gesammelt v. W. Kükenthal. Jenaische Zs. Natw., **41**, 1906, (608-611, 1 Taf.).

(Grandidier, G. Recherches sur les *Lémuriens disparus*. Nouv. Arch. Mus., Paris, sér. 4, **7**, 1905, (1-144, pl.); Thèse Fac. sci., Paris (Masson), 1905, (144, pl.).)

[Grandidier, G. et Neveu-Lemaire. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Tatou, type d'un genre nouvelle (*Toly-poïdes bicinctus*) Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1905**, (370-372).]

Granger, A. Catalogue des Mammifères sauvages et marines de la Charente-Inférieure, de la Gironde des Landes, et

des Basses-Pyrénées. Bordeaux, Actes Soc. linn., **61**, 1906, (205-216)

[Grant, Madison. Notes on Adirondack Mammals, with special reference to the Fur-Bearers, 8th and 9th Rep. Forest Fish and Game Com., New York, N.Y., **1906**, (319-334, illustr.)]

Gray, Albert A. Observations on the labyrinth of certain animals. London, Proc. R. Soc., B., **78**, 1906, (284-296, pls. xvi-xviii).

Gregory, J. W. The Dead Heart of Australia. London, 1906, (xvi + 371) [list of Mammals from Lake Eyre district].

Gregory, W. K. *vide* Berry, E. W.

Grevé, C. 1. Ausgestorbene und selten gewordene Tiere der Ostseeprovinzen Russlands. Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf. Ver., **49**, 1906, (71-86).

Grevé, C. 2. Der kaukasische Wisent. Zool. Beo., Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (269-272).

Grevé, C. 3. Was wir über Stellers Seekuh wissen. Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf. Ver., **48**, 1905, (145-156, Fig.).

Grieg, James. Nogle notiser fra et Spaekluggerstaeng ved Bildöströmmen i januar 1904. [Some notes on 47 specimens of Killer-Whales captured at Bildöströmmen, Jan. 1904.] Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1906**, art. 2, (1-28).

Gross, J. Über einige Beziehungen zwischen Veterbung und Variation. Biol. Centralbl., Berlin, **26**, 1906, (395-426, 508-524, 545-564).

Groyer, Friedrich. Ueber den Zusammenhang der Musculi tarsales (palpebrales) mit den geraden Augenmuskeln beim Menschen und einigen Säugetieren. Intern. Monatschr. Anat., Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (210-227, pl.).

Gruber, Carl. Bau und Entwicklung der äusseren Genitalien bei *Cavia cobaya*. Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **36**, 1906, (3-26, pls. i, ii).

Gruber, W. Neue Fälle des Os intermetarsale. Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **36**, 1906, (82-89, pl. viii).

Grundmann, —. Oligodontie bei Ziegen. D. tierärztl. Wochenschr., Hannover, **12**, 1904, (161-162).

Güll, W. and others. Über die Agrogeologischen Verhältnisse des Ecsedi Láp. Budapest, Mitt. Ungar. geol. Anstalt, **14**, 1906, (283-332, figg. .)

Guiart, J. Le chimpanzé Consul. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **28**, 1903, (189-194, 1 pl.).

Guthrie, C. C., Pike, F. H. and **Stewart, G. N.** The maintenance of cerebral activity in Mammals by artificial circulation. Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **17**, 1906, (344-346).

(**Haane, G[unnar].** Ueber die Cardiadrüsen und die Cardiadrüsenzzone des Magens der Haussäugethiere. Nachträgliche Bemerkung. Arch. Anat. Physiol., Leipzig, Anat. Abt., **1905**, (463-464).)

Hachet-Souplet. L'intelligence des chats. Bul. Inst. psych. internat., Paris, **3**, 1903, (128-136, 201-205). [Discussion: MM. Barrier, Artault, Perrier, Oppenheimer, Giard.]

Haebelin, Arthur. Der anatomische Bau des Nervus recurrens beim Kaninchen. Arch. Laryng., Berlin, **18**, 1906, (20-38).

Hagemann, Oscar. Lehrbuch der Anatomie und Physiologie der Haussäugetiere. Gemeinfassliche Belehrung für Studierende der Landwirtschaft und der Veterinärmedizin, Landwirte, Tierärzte und Tierbesitzer. Tl 2: Physiologie der Haus-Säugetiere. Stuttgart (E. Ulmer), 1906, (xii + 460, 1 Taf.).

Hagmann, G. Anomalien im Gebiss brasilianischer Säugethiere. Verh. D. Zool. Ges., Leipzig, **16**, 1906, (274-276).

Haller, B. Beiträge zur Phylogeneese des Grosshirns der Säugetiere. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **69**, 1906, (117-222, pls. v-viii).

Hamy, E. F. 1. Sur la variété noire du *Mus decumanus* observée au Muséum de Paris. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (87-89).

Hamy, E. F. 2. La légende du Singe chaussé. Nature, Paris, **1906**, (113-114, fig.).

Hamy, E. F. 3. Une lettre de Frédérick Cuvier à Richard Harlan, 1825. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (133-136).

Hamy, E. F. 4. Le *Gulo borealis* dans la Grotte de la Grande Chambre à (N-9720 f)

Rinxert (Pas de Calais). Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (136-138).

(**Harper, E. H.** Studies in the inheritance of color in Percheron horses. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **9**, 1905, (265-280).)

Harting, J. E. A Whale at Mersey in 1299. Stratford, Essex Nat., **14**, 1906, (149-152).

Hartz, N. and **Winge, Herluf,** Om Uroxen pa Vig, sauret og dræbt med flint-vaaben [On Aurochs from Vig, killed and wounded with flint-weapons.] Aarbog f. Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie, Kjöbenhavn, 1906, (235-236, pl. i).

Harvie-Brown, J. A. A Fauna of the Tay Basin and Strathmore. Edinburgh (D. Douglas), 1906, (lxxxv + 377, pls. and maps).

Heiberg, K. A. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Langerhansschen Inseln im Pankreas, nebst Darstellung einer neuen mikroskopischen Messungsmethode. Anat. Anz., Jena, **29**, 1906, (49-60).

Heidenhain, Martin. Ueber die gegenseitige Entsprechung von Epidermis- und Coriumleisten an der Beugefläche von Hand und Fuss beim Affen und Menschen. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. 1, **30**, 1906, (419-431, 1 pl.).

Heine, [Leopold]. Das Auge des Gorilla. [In] Beiträge zur Anatomie eines weiblichen Gorilla gesammelt v. W. Kükenthal. Jenaische Zs. Natw., **41**, 1906, (612-617, 1 Taf.).

Heitz, 1. Ueber den Bau der Kalbsovarien. Arch. Thierheilk., Berlin, **32**, 1906, (477-512, 1 pl.).

Heizer, Isidor. A pata mechanismusa és hibás paták kezelése. [Mechanismus des Hufes und die Behandlung der fehlerhaften Hufe.] Allatorv. L., Budapest, **29**, 1906, (385-388, 398-402, 410-415).

Henderson, Y. The volume curve of the ventricles of the Mammalian heart, and the significance of this curve in respect to the mechanism of the heart-beat and the filling of the ventricles. Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **16**, 1906, (325-367).

Hendrich, Arthur. Vergleichende makroskopische und mikroskopische Untersuchungen über die Samenblasen
d 18-2

und die Anpullen der Samenleiter bei den Haussäugetieren, mit Einschluss von Hirsch und Rehbock. Intern. Monatschr. Anat., Leipzig, **22**, 1905, (360-408, 2 pls.).

Hennicke, [Karl R.]. Ueber die Anpassung des Gehörorganes der Wasser-säugethiere an das Leben im Wasser. Monatschr. Ohrenheilk., Berlin, **36**, 1902, (157-163).

Herpin vide Dieulafé.

Hermann, — Zur Genese des Chorionepithels beim Meerschweinchen. Verh. D. Ges. Gynäk., Leipzig, **11**, (1905), 1906, (428-433).

Herter, C[hristian] A[rchibald]. Character of the bacterial flora of carnivorous and of herbivorous animals. Science, New York, N.Y., **24**, 1906, (859-861).

Herwerden vide Van Herwerden.

Heuer, G. T. The pancreatic ducts in the cat. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Baltimore, Md., **17**, 1906, (106-111, pls. iii-vi).

Hilber, V. Einen für die prähistorische Verbreitung des Rentiers. Wien, Mitt. Anthr. Ges., **36**, 1906, (163).

Hilzheimer, Max. **1**. Die europäischen Hasen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, 1906, (510-513).

Hilzheimer, M. **2**. *Papio mundamensis*, *Felis deliensis*, *Canis reissii* und andere neue Säugetiere. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, 1906, (109-118, figg.).

Hilzheimer, M. **3**. Eine kleine Sendung chinesischer Säugetiere. Magdeburg, Mus. Nat. Heimatkunde, Abh. u. Bericht, **1**, 1906, (165-184, pls. ii-iv).

Hilzheimer, M. **4**. Eine zoologische Entdeckung, die in Europa noch zu machen ist. [Betr. den „Rohrwolf“ in Ungarn.] Kosmos, Stuttgart, **3**, 1906, (179-180).

Hilzheimer, M. **5**. Gibt es Hasen-Kaninchenkreuzungen? Wild u. Hund, **12**, 1906, Berlin, (601-602).

Hilzheimer, M. **6**. Die geographische Verbreitung der afrikanischen Grauschakale. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (363-373).

Hilzheimer, M. **7**. Das Vogesenrind und das Schlettstadter Pferd. Strassburg, Mitt. Philom. Ges. Elsass-Lothr., **3**, 1906, (368-380, pls. x-xi).

Hine, James S[tewart]. Notes on some Ohio mammals. Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio, **6**, 1906, (550-551).

Hinton, M. A. C. *Gazella daviesi*, a new Antelope from the Norwich Crag of Bramerton. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **19**, 1906, (247-251).

Hirst, A. S. A new species of *Orycteropus*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **17**, 1906, (383-384).

Hochstetter, F. Ueber das Vorkommen von Ductus pericardiaco-peritoneales (ventrales) bei Kaninchenembryonen. Anat. Anz., Jena, **29**, 1906, (41-49).

[**Hofmann**, A. Säugetierreste von Wies. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs. Anst., **55**, 1905, (27-30, pl. xi).]

Hogg, A. J. Mitcham gravels and their Mammalian remains. Croydon, Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1905-6**, (133-140).

Holdings, R. E. **1**. On variation in Mammalian teeth. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (233-234).

Holdings, R. E. **2**. On the wild Irish Goat, etc. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (574-575).

Hornaday, W. T. Ungulates in the Zoological Park [New York]. New York, N.Y., Rep. Zool. Soc., **10**, 1906, (88-94).

Horusitzky, Henrik. A Tiszából kihalászott diluvialis gerinczesekréf. [Über die aus der Tisza gezogenen diluvialen Wirbeltierreste.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **36**, 1906, (418-423, 471-477).

Hossack, W. C. Preliminary notes on the Rats of Calcutta. J. As. Soc. Beng., ser. 2, **2**, 1906, (183-186).

Hotta, G. Das Auge der anthropoiden Affen. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Iris- und Muskulatur. Graefes Arch. Ophthalm., Leipzig, **62**, 1905, (250-274, 4 Taf.).

Howell, Arthur H. **1**. The proper name for the White-backed Skunk of Colombia, the Eastern Skunk of the Striped Muishond of South Africa, and the generic name *Zorilla*. Washington D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, 1906, (45-46).

Howell, A. H. 2. Revision of the Skunks of the genus *Spilogale*. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Biol. Surv., N. Amer. Fauna, No. 26, 1906, (1-45, x pls.).

Hrdlička, Alès. Anatomical observations on a collection of Orang skulls from Western Borneo. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc., 31, 1906, (539-568, figg.).

Huber, G. C. 1. The arteriolaræ rectæ of the Mammalian kidney. Brit. Med. J., London, 1906, 2, (1700).

Huber, G. C. 2. On the arteriæ rectæ of the Mammalian kidney. Baltimore, Md., Proc. Ass. Amer. Nat., 20th Sess., (xviii).

Hurst, C. C. On the inheritance of coat-colour in Horses. London, Proc. R. Soc., B, 77, 1906, (383-394).

Iggulden, (Lt.-Col.), H. A. The geographical range of the Shou. Field, London, 108, 1906, (736).

Ingersoll, E. The Life of Animals: the Mammalia. New York (The Macmillan Co.) and London, 1906, (xi + 555, illustr.).

Inverarity, J. D. Sambar horns. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 17, 1906, (23-26).

[**Ivanov, I. I.**] Ивановъ, И. И. Искусственно оплодотвореніе у млекопитающихъ. [Die künstliche Befruchtung bei Säugethieren.] Arch. sc. biol., St. Peterburg, 12, 1906, (376-509).

Jackson, Sheldon. Fifteenth annual report on introduction of domestic Reindeer into Alaska . . . 1905. Washington, 1906, (174, pl.).

Jenkinson, J. W. Notes on the histology and physiology of the placenta in Ungulata. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (73-96).

Jentink, F[redericus] A[nnà]. 1. On a new squirrel from Stanley Falls. Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink, 28, 1906, (139-140).

Jentink, F. A. 2. On a new Antelope, *Cephalophus coxi*, from N.W. Rhodesia. Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink, 28, 1906, (117-119).

Jiménez, Dunie. Sobre la Geología del Sudeste de España. [On the geology of the south-east of Spain.] Madrid, Bol. soc. esp. hist. nat., 6, 1906, (103-110).

Johnston, J[ohn] B[lack]. The nervous system of Vertebrates. [With bibliography.] Philadelphia (Blakiston), 1906, (xx + 370, illustr.). 24 cm.

Johnston, Sir H. H. Liberia, London, 1906, 2 vols. illustr.

Joleaud, L. Description des Terrains Néogènes du Comtat et des abords; Mammifères Euthériens et Nectothériens. Avignon, Mém. Acad., sér. 2, 6, 1906, (363-382).

Jolly, J. 1. Quelques remarques à propos de la forme de la structure et de la fixation des globules rouges des Mammifères. Folia haematologica, Berlin, 3, 1906, (183-186).

Jolly, J. 2. Sur la phagocytose des noyaux expulsés des hématies des Mammifères. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., 61, 1906, (79-82).

Jolly, J. 3. Sur les cellules vasoformatives et sur la prétendue formation intracellulaire des globules rouges des Mammifères. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., 61, 1906, (146-148).

Jolly, J. 4. Sur l'existence des globules rouges nucléés dans le sang de quelques espèces de Mammifères. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., 61, 1906, (393-395).

Jolly, J. 5. Sur la formation des globules rouges des Mammifères. C.-R. ass. anat., 7^e session, (Genève), 1905, Nancy, 1906, (108-113).

Jolly, J. 6. Sur l'évolution des cellules de la moelle osseuse au cours du développement. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., 60, 1906, (634-636).

Jolly, J. vide Weidenreich, Franz.

Kadič, Ottokár. Über die Reste des diluvialen Menschen von Krapina. (Ungarisch) Földr. Közl., Budapest, 37, 1906, (117-121, 259-279, pl. x).

(**Kampen, P. N. van.** Die Tympanalgegend des Säugetierschädels. Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, 34, 1905, (321-722).)

Kapherr, Egon Freiherr von. Eine dem Untergang geweihte Hochwildart. [Elch.] Weidmann, Berlin, 37, 1906, (641-644, 657-659).

[**Кащенко, N. I.**] Кащенко, Н. И. Обзоръ млекопитающихъ западной Сибири и Туркестана. [A review of the Mammals of Western Siberia and Turkestan.] Pt. I. *Chiroptera* and *Insectivora*. Tomsk, Rec. Tomsk Univ., 1905, (xvi + 102, maps).

Keibel, Franz. Die äussere Körperform und der Entwicklungsgrad der Organe bei Affenembryonen. (= Studien über Entwicklungsgesch. d. Tiere, hrsg. v. E. Selenka, H. 14 = Menschenaffen, hrsg. v. E. Selenka, Lfg 9.) Wiesbaden, 1906, (553-617).

Keibel, F. *vide* Sakurai, Tsunejiro.

Keil, R. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Auges vom Schwein. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, 1st sect., **32**, 1906, (1).

Kidd, Walter. The papillary ridges and papillary layer of the corium in the Mammalian hand and foot. J. Anat. Physiol., London, **41**, 1906, (35-44, figg.).

Kinnear, Norman B. On the Mammals of Fair Isle, with a description of a new subspecies of *Mus sylvaticus*. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1906**, (65-68).

Klein, Sidney. On the nature, etc., of granule cells of Mammals. Amer. J. Anat., Baltimore, Md., **5**, 1906, (315).

Kloss, C. Boden. The new Sumatran Pig. Singapore, J. Straits Asiatic Soc., **45**, 1906, (56-60).

Kösters, [Hub.]. Ueber den Mechanismus des Pferdehufes. Zs. Veterinärk., Berlin, **15**, 1903, (300-319, 337-350).

Kohlmeier, O. Topographie des elastischen Gewebes in der Gaumenschleimhaut der Wanderratte, *Mus decumanus*. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **81**, 1906, (145-190).

Kolosoff, G. and Paukul, E. Versuch einer mathematischen Theorie der Hautleistenfiguren der Primaten-Palma und -Planta. Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **35**, 1906, (696-708).

Korff, K. von. Ueber die Entwicklung der Zahnbein- und Knochengrundsubstanz der Säugetiere. Anat. Anz., Jena, **29**, Suppl., 1906, (132-136).

Korljević, A. Popis sisera hrvatske fauna. [Observations on the Hungarian fauna.] Glasnik. Naravosl. druzt., Zagreb, **14**, 1902, (1-90, 2 pls.).

Korman, Bodo. 1. Vergleichende histologische Untersuchungen über den Nasenvorhof der Haussäugetiere und über die Nasentrompete des Pferdes. Anat. Anz., Jena, **28**, 1906, (5-16).

Korman, B. 2. Ueber die Modifikationen der Haut und die subkutanen Drüsen in der Umgebung der Mund- und der Nasenöffnungen, die Formationes parorales und paranaricae der Haussäugetiere. Anat. Anz., Jena, **28**, 1906, (113-137).

Kowatschew, W. T. 1. Der Nordbulgarische *Spalax*. Wien, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges., **1906**, (604, fig.).

Kowatschew, W. T. 2. Bercoo bozaynata fauna na Bulgaria. [On the mammal fauna of Bulgaria.] Rustshuk, Godishik Russ. derz. muzheaghimnazia "Knyaz Boris," 1905-6, (1-16).

Kraemer, [Hermann]. 1. Die Knochenstärke der Pferde. [III-V.] D. landw. Tierzucht, Leipzig, **10**, 1906, (5-9, 17-21, 30-33).

Kraemer, H. 2. Zur ältesten Geschichte der Pferde. Jahrb. wiss. Tierzucht, Leipzig, **1**, 1906, (37-62).

Kravetz, I. P. Entwicklungsgeschichte des Sternum und des Episternalapparats der Säugetiere. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., ser. 2, **49**, 1906, (1-59).

Kreidl, Alois *vide* Alexander, Gustav.

Kükenthal, W[illy]. Beiträge zur Anatomie eines weiblichen Gorilla. Jenaische Zs. Natw., Jena, **41**, 1906, (607-654, Taf.).

Künstler, J. Modifications anatomiques du Lièvre des marais de la Seugne. C.-R. Ass. anat., 7^e session, (Genève), **1905**, Nancy, 1906, (126).

Künstler, J. et Chaîne, J. 1. Variations de formules dentaires chez les Primates. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (99-101); Réunion biologique de Bordeaux, **1906**, (3-5).

Künstler, J. et Chaîne, J. 2. Anomalie dentaire du Chien. Bordeaux, Pr.-verb. soc. sci. phys. nat., **1906**, (26-27).

Künstler, J. et Chaîne, J. 3. Le Chat sauvage de Madagascar. Bordeaux, Pr.-verb. soc. sci. phys. nat., **1906**, (27-28).

Künstler, J. et Chaîne, J. 4. L'Urva et ses mœurs. Bordeaux, Pr.-verb. soc. sci. phys. nat., **1906**, (37).

Künstler, J. et Chaîne, J. 5. Remarques sur l'Hermine. Naturaliste, Paris, sér. 2, **28**, 1906, (129).

- Küsthardt, G.** Vom Okapi. Globus, Braunschweig, **89**, 1906, (108-110).
- Kuhn, Gustav.** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis vom feineren Bau des Eileiters der Haussäugetiere. Diss. Giessen, Berlin, 1906, (38, pls.).
- Kukuljević, József.** Mikrochelia vagy Brachyhelia. [Mikrochelio oder Brachyhelie beim Pferde.] Állatorv. L., Budapest, **29**, 1906, (353-355, Figg.).
- Kunsemüller, Martin.** Die Eifurchung des Igels (*Erinaceus europaeus* L.). Zs. Wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **85**, 1906, (74-106, pls. vi, vii).
- Kupfer, -- von.** Morphogenie des Centralnervensystems der Säugetiere. [In] O. Hertwig "Handbuch vergleich. experiment. Entwicklungslehre Wirbelt." Jena, ii.
- Lafite-Dupont et Benoit-Gonin.** Influence de la station bipède et du développement du cerveau sur la topographie de l'oreille de l'Homme comparée à celle des Mammifères. Bordeaux, Proc.-verb. Soc. linn., **60**, 1906, (cv-cxi, pl.).
- Lahille, F.** El nombre científico de las Vizcachas. [The scientific name of the Vizcachas.] Buenos Aires, An. Soc. Cient. Argent., **62**, 1906, (39-47).
- Lampert, Kurt.** Das Tierreich: I. Säugetiere. Leipzig, 1906, (184). 16 cm. 0·80 M.
- Langendorff.** Die Bewegungen des überlebenden Säugetierherzens unter Einwirkung verschiedener Mittel. Anat. Anz., Jena, **29**, Suppl., 1906, (290).
- Lantz, D[avid] E[rnest].** Meadow Mice in relation to agriculture and horticulture. Washington, D.C., Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric., **1905**, 1906, (363-376, pl.).
- Lauterborn, R.** Faunistische und biologische Notizen. Dürkheim, Mitt. Pollichia, **60**, 1906, (63-130).
- Lecco, Thomas M.** Das Ganglion ciliare einiger Carnivoren. Ein Beitrag zur Lösung der Frage über die Natur des Ganglion ciliare. Jenaische Zs. Natw., **41**, 1906, (483-504).
- Leche, W.** Die Chorda dorsalis im Schädel erwachsener Säugetiere. Anat. Anz., Jena, **28**, 1906, (235-237).
- Ledingham, J. C. G.** On the vacuolated mononuclear cells in the blood of the Guinea-pig. Lancet, London, **1906**, **1**, (1675-1676, figg.).
- [Lehman, Harriet.** On the embryonic history of the aortic arches of Mammals. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **22**, 1905, (387-434, p's. xxii-xxv).]
- Leisewitz, W.** Ein Steinbock aus dem zentralen Thian Shan. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **29**, 1906, (654-656).
- Lemoine, Paul.** Études géologiques dans le Nord de Madagascar. Ann. Hébert, Paris, **3**, 1906, (1-320, 4 pls.).
- Lesbre, F. X. 1.** Étude sur le phénomène de la descente des testicules. Lyon, Ann. soc. agricult., sér. **8**, **1**, 1904, (1-30, figg.).
- (Lesbre, F. X. 2.** Recherches anatomiques sur les Caméolidés. Arch. Muséum hist. nat., Lyon, **8**, 1903, 1^{er} Mémoire, (195, fig.).)
- Lesbre, F. X. et Forgeot, E. H. 1.** Étude anatomique de deux Veaux achondroplases, suivie de considérations générales sur l'achondroplasie. Lyon, 1905, (39, figg.).
- Lesbre et Forgeot. 2.** Étude anatomique de deux Agneaux hypotognathes. (Interprétation de l'hypotognathie.) C.-R. ass. anat., 8^e session, (102-113, fig.).
- [Leshaft, P.] Лешафтъ, П.** Изучение суставовъ и мышцъ въ настоящее время. [Das Studium der Gelenke und Muskeln in gegenwärtiger Zeit. Schluss.] St. Peterburg, Bull. labor. biol., **8**, 1906, (68-106).
- Letacq, A. L.** Sur les Mammifères, etc., disparus ou en voie de disparition de la faune de l'Orne. Caen, Bul. soc. linn., **5**, 1906, (52-73).
- [Levčuk, V.] Левчукъ, В.** Замѣтки изъ поѣздки на островъ Челекенъ въ 1902 г. [Notizen von einer Reise auf die Insel Čeleken i J. 1902.] Mater. faun. flor. Ross., Moskva, Zool., **7**, 1906, (302-324).
- Levi, Giuseppe.** Studi sulla grandezza delle cellule. I. Ricerche comparative sulla grandezza delle cellule dei Mammiferi. Archivio ital. Anat. Embriol., Firenze, **5**, 1906, (291-358, figg.).

Lewin, Leo. I. Das Vorkommen von Persistenz der Arteria stapedia beim Menschen und die vergleichend-anatomische und phylogenetische Bedeutung dieses Phänomens. II. Eigentümliche Exerescenzen am Trommelfelle und Follikelbildung in der Paukenschleimhaut. Arch. Ohrenheilk., Leipzig, **70**, 1906, (28-44).

Lewis, F. T. The 5th and 6th aortic arches and the related pharyngeal pouches in the Rabbit and the Pig. Anat. Anz., Jena, **28**, 1906, (506-513, fig.).

Liebl, [Sebastian]. Zwei Fälle von Vielträchtigkeit beim Rind. D. landw. Tierzucht, München, **1**, 1906, (244).

Livon, Ch. Note sur les cellules glandulaires de l'hypophyse du cheval. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (1159-1161); et Réunion biol. Marseille, **1906**, (45-47).

Lobenhoffer, Wilh. Ueber die Ergebnisse der Altmann-Schriddeschen Färbemethode beim Zentralnervensystem. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **68**, 1906, (491-500, 1 pl.).

Loder, Sir Edmund G. Note on the Cavies of the genus *Dolichotis* and on living specimens of *D. salinicola*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (96-97, pl. iv).

Loeb, Leo. Ueber die Entwicklung des Corpus luteum beim Meerschweinchen. Anat. Anz., Jena, **28**, 1906, (102-106).

Lönnberg, Einar. **1.** On a new *Orycteropus* from Northern Congo, and remarks on the dentition of the *Tubulidentata*. Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **3**, art. 3, 1906, (1-35).

Lönnberg, E. **2.** Contributions to the fauna of South Georgia. i. Taxonomic and biological notes on Vertebrates. Stockholm, Vet. Ak. Handl., **40**, No. 5, 1906, (1-104, 12 pls.).

Lönnberg, E. **3.** Which is the Taxonomic position of the Irish Giant Deer and allied races? Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **3**, No. 14, 1906, (1-8).

Lönnberg, E. **4.** On the geographical races of the Red Deer in Scandinavia. Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **3**, No. 9, 1906, (1-19).

Lönnberg, E. **5.** Notes on the geographical distribution of the Okapi.

London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, **2**, 1906, (309-310).

Löns, Hermann. **1.** Der Maulwurf als Tagtier. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (336-337).

Löns, H. **2.** Die Wildkatze in Nordwestdeutschland. Sanct Hubertus, Cöthen, **24**, 1906, (471-472).

Löns, H. **3.** Die Wirbeltiere Hannovers. Hannover, Jahresber. nat. hist. Ges., **50-54**, 1905, (247-264).

Lörenthey, Imre. Budapesti Pannoniai- és Levantei-Korú Rétegei es ezek Faunája. [Preliocene and Lower Pliocene formations of Budapest and their fauna.] Math. Termut. Ért., Budapest, **24**, 1906, (298-342).

[Loghem, I. J. van.] Over het Colon en Mesocolon der Primaten. [Ueber das Colon und Mesocolon der Primaten.] Haarlem, 1903, (111.)

Loisel, Gustave. **1.** Recherches sur l'hérédité des caractères du pelage chez les Lapins. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (258-259).

Loisel, G. **2.** La fasciculation des spermies dans le testicule. Paris, Bul. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **1905**, (335).

Loisel, G. **3.** Relations entre les phénomènes du rut, de la lactation, de la mue et de l'amour maternel chez une Chienne hybride. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (255-258).

Lombard-Dumas, A. **1.** Confusion par les auteurs modernes des noms d'Aurochs et de Bison. Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **33**, 1906, (65-68).

Lombard-Dumas, A. **2.** Note sur la découverte de débris fossiles provenant d'un très grand Éléphant sur le territoire, de Saint-Déséry, canton de Saint-Chartes (Gard). Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **33**, 1906, (69-74).

Loomis, F. B. Wasatch and Wind River *Primates*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., ser. 4, **21**, (277-284).

Lorenz von Liburnau, Ludwig. **1.** *Gazella salmi* n. sp. Wien, Sitz. Ber. Ak. Wiss., **105**, 1906, No. 18, (1-5).

Lorenz von Liburnau, L. **2.** Über zwei neue Schakale aus Nordostafrika aus der Sammlung des Freiherrn C. von Erlanger. Wien, Sitz. Ber. Ak. Wiss., **105**, No. 18, 1906, (122).

- Lorenz von Liburnau, I. 3.** Zur Kenntniss der Steinböcke Innerasiens. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., **80**, 1906, (83-105, pls. i, ii).
- Lorenzen, A.** Der grönländische Lemming (*Myodes torquatus* Pallas). Prometheus, Berlin, **17**, 1906, (456-458).
- Low, A. P.** The Cruise of the Neptune. Ottawa, 1906, (xvii + 353, illustr.).
- Lubosch, Wilhelm. 1.** Über Variationen am Tuberculum articulare des Kiefergelenks des Menschen und ihre morphologische Bedeutung. Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **35**, 1906, (322-353).
- Lubosch, W. 2.** Ueber das Kiefergelenk der Monotremen. (Zweite Folge einer Reihe von Untersuchungen über die vergleichende Anatomie der Gelenke.) Jenaische Zs. Natw., **41**, 1906, (549-606, 4 Taf.).
- Lucas, D. R.** Studies of the peristalsis of the ureter of Dogs. Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **17**, 1906, (392-407).
- Lucas, F[rederic]A[ugustus]. 1.** Palaeontology of the Pleistocene deposits of Maryland. Mammalia. Maryland Geol. Surv., Baltimore, 1906, (157-169, pls. xxxv-xl).
- Lucas, F. A. 2.** The Elephants of the Pleistocene. Maryland Geol. Surv., Pliocene and Pleistocene, Baltimore, 1906, (149-152, pl.).
- Lucifero, Armando.** Mammalia Calabria (continuazione). Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena, **26**, 1906, (53-56, 82-92, 127-134).
- Lugaro, E.** Ricerche sulla colorabilità primaria del tessuto nervoso. Archivio ital. Anat. Embriol., Firenze, **5**, 1906, (1-99, 4 pls.).
- Lull, R. S.** Volant adaptations in Vertebrates. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **40**, 1906, (537-566).
- Lund, Juel.** Renen som skadedyr. [Reindeer harmful to forests.] Norsk Landm., Kristiania, **25**, 1906, (247-248).
- Lunghetti, B.** Sopra alcuni casi di "Ossiculum intermetatarsale dorsale" del Gruber. Anat. Anz., Jena, **28**, 1906, (479-492, figg.).
- Luzzatto, A. M.** Sulla colorazione a fresco della cellula nervosa. Archivio sc. med., Torino, **27**, 1903, (205-214).
- Lydekker, R.] 1.** The Ibex of Central Asia. Ind. Field, Calcutta, **32**, 1906, (564).
- Lydekker, R. 2.** Hares and Rabbits. Country-Side, London, May, 1906, (358).
- Lydekker, R. 3.** The Albert Nyanza Elephant. Field, London, **107**, 1906, (1080).
- Lydekker, R. 4.** Four horned Piebald Sheep. Field, London, **108**, 1906, (3).
- Lydekker, R. 5.** The production of pigment. Field, London, **108**, 1906, (138).
- Lydekker, R. 6.** The Pigmy Antelope of the Semliki Forest. Field, London, **108**, 1906, (510).
- Lydekker, R. 7.** The affinities of the Irish Elk. Field, London, **108**, 1906, (540).
- Lydekker, R. 8.** A remarkable Eland. Field, London, **108**, 1906, (579, 609).
- Lydekker, R. 9.** A new Sudanese Antelope. Field, London, **108**, 1906, (693).
- Lydekker, R. 10.** A live Takin. Field, London, **108**, 1906, (651).
- Lydekker, R. 11.** The habitat of the Shou. Field, London, **108**, 1906, (651).
- Lydekker, R. 12.** The range of the Reedbuck. Field, London, **108**, 1906, (778).
- Lydekker, R. 13.** Variation in the horns of Markhor. Field, London, **108**, 1906, (778).
- Lydekker, R. 14.** Colour-evolution in Guerezu Monkeys. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, **2**, 1906, (325-328).
- Lydekker, R. 15.** The White-maned Serow. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, **2**, 1906, (329-331, pl. viii).
- Lydekker, R. 16.** On a Central African Ratel and Water-Chevrotain. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (112-113, pl. vii).
- Lydekker, R. 17.** Descriptions of two Mammals from the Ituri Forest [with a supplementary note on the Buffalo of the Semliki district]. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (992-996, pl. lxx).

- Lydekker, R. 18.** On the occurrence of the Bruang in the Tibetan province. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (997-999, fig.).
- Lydekker, R.** *vide* British Museum and Ward, Rowland.
- Lyell, D. D. vide** Stigand, C. H.
- Lyon, Goffroy A.** Alimentary parasites of *Felis domestica*. Science, New York, N.Y., 24, 1906, (313-314).
- Lyon, Marcus W. 1.** The Pigmy Squirrels of the *Nannosciurus melanotis* group. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 19, 1906, (51-56).
- Lyon, M. W. 2.** Type of the genus *Pronolagus*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 19, 1906, (95).
- Lyon, M. W. 3.** Type of the genus *Atherurus*, Brush-tailed Porcupines. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 19, 1906, (199).
- Lyon, M. W. 4.** Notes on the Slow Lemurs. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc., 31, 1906, (527-538, pl. xii).
- Lyon, M. W. 5.** Description of a new species of Great Anteater from Central America. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc. 31, 1906, (567-571, pl. xiv).
- Lyon, M. W. 6.** Mammals of Banka, Mandanau, and Billiton Islands, between Sumatra and Borneo. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc., 31, 1906, (575-612).
- Lyon, M. W. 7.** Mammal remains from two Prehistoric village sites in New Mexico and Arizona. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc., 31, 1906, (647-649).
- Lyon, M. W. 8.** A peculiar mutation of the Pine-Marten. Science, New York, N.Y., 24, 1906, (341-342).
- Lyon, M. W. 9.** Note on the type specimen of the Bat *Micronycteris microtis* Miller. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, 18, 1906, (371-373).
- Maclaud, C.** Les Mammifères et les Oiseaux de l'Afrique Occidentale. Paris, 1906, (xiv + 352, pls.).
- McClure, C. F. W. 1.** A contribution to the anatomy and development of the venous system of *Didelphys marsupialis* (L.); pt 2. Development. Amer. J. Anat., Baltimore, Md., 5, 1906, (163-226, 5 pls.).
- McClure, C. F. W. 2.** The postcava of an adult Indian Chevrotain (*Tragulus meminna*, Erxleben). Anat. Anz., Jena, 29, 1906, (375-377, figg.).
- (Maggi, Leopoldo. 1.** Novità craniali equine. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb. ser. 2, 37, 1904, (792-801, 4 figg.).)
- (Maggi, L. 2.** Prefrontali nei Mammiferi, l'uomo compreso. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., ser. 2, 37, 1904, (826-838, 1 tav.).)
- Makowsky, A[lexander].** Eine Sammlung fossiler Thierreste aus der Schwedentischgrotte bei Ochos. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., 44, (1905), 1906, (37-40).
- Mandoul, H.** Sur la coloration du "tapis" des Mammifères. Paris, C.-R. Soc. biol., 60, 1906, (522-523).
- Manno, Andrea.** Arteriae plantares pedis Mammalium. Intern. Monatschr. Anat., Leipzig, 22, 1905, (293-359, 2 pls.).
- Manouvrier.** Rapt de progéniture entre femelles du Rat blanc. Bul. Inst. psych. internat., Paris, 5, 1905, (165-169). [Discussion: MM. Delage, Giard].
- Mansion, Arthur. 1.** Les Loirs. Rev. sci., Paris, sér. 5, 6, 1906, (203-207).
- (Mansion, A. 2.** Les Soricidés. Rev. sci., Paris, sér. 5, 1, 1904, (169-173).)
- Marchal, C.** Le cri du Blaireau. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, ser. 4, 35, 1905, (72).
- Marchesini, R.** Contributo allo studio della secrezione delle glandole salivari. Roma, Bol. Soc. zool. ital., ser. 2, 6, 1906, (57-64, 1 pl.).
- Marjulies, A. vide** Dexler, H.
- Marrassini, A.** Sopra la minuta struttura dei vari elementi delle capsule soprarenali e sul loro probabile valore funzionale. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, 17, 1906, (42-60).
- Martin, Ferdinand Paul.** Vergleichend - histologische Untersuchungen über den Bau der Darmwand der Haussäugetiere. Mitt. 1: Ueber Gestalt, Lage und Länge der Darneigen-drüsen und der Zotten, sowie die Membrana propria. Arch. Thierheilk., Berlin, 32, 1906, (197-336).

- Martin**, Rudolf. Revision der oberocänen und unteroligocänen Creodonten Europas. *Rev. Suisse Zool.*, Genève, **14**, 1906, (405-600, pls. xvi-xix).
- Martinotti**, Carlo. Contributo allo studio dell'apparato reticolare nei muscoli striati di alcuni Mammiferi. *Torino, Giorn. Acc. med.*, **67**, 1904, (48-52).
- Mathis**, C. Sensibilité des Ecureuils au nagana expérimental. *Paris, C.-R. soc. biol.*, **61**, 1906, (273-274).
- Matschie**, Paul. **1.** Die zwölfte deutsche Geweihausstellung zu Berlin, 1906. Weidwerk in Wort und Bild. Berlin, 1906, (177-242).
- Matschie**, P. **2.** Le Sanglier Noir de l'Ituri, *Hylochoerus ituriensis*. Etudes de la Faune Mammalogique du Congo (Ann. Mus. Congo, Brussels, — Zool. Ser. 5), **4**, art. 1, 1906 (19, 5 pls.).
- Matschie**, P. **3.** Verbreitung der Säugetiere. [In] *Der Mensch und die Erde*, hrsg. v. H. Kraemer. Bd I. Berlin, 1906, (79-164, pl.).
- Matschie**, P. **4.** Das Beobachten und Sammeln von Säugetieren. [In] *G. von Neumayer's „Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen“*. Hannover, 1906, (489-512).
- Matschie**, P. **5.** Einige noch nicht beschriebene Arten des afrikanischen Büffels. *Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde*, **1906**, (161-179, figg.).
- Matschie**, P. **6.** Eine Robbe von Laysan. *Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde*, **1906**, (254-262).
- Matschie**, P. **7.** Eine anscheinend neue Meerkatze. *Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde*, **1906**, (262-276).
- Matschie**, P. **8.** *Otolemur badius*, eine neue Art africanischer Halbaffen. *Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde*, **1906**, (277-279).
- Matschie**, P. **9.** Merkwürdige Gorilla-Schädel aus Kamerun. *Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde*, **1906**, (279-283).
- Matthew**, W. Diller. **1.** The osteology of *Sinopa*, a Creodont Mammal of the Middle Eocene. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., *Nation, Mus. Proc.*, **30**, 1906, (203-233).
- Matthew**, W. D. **2.** Fossil *Chrysochloridae* in North America. *Science*, New York, N.Y., **24**, 1906, (786-788).
- Matthew**, W. D. and **Gidley**, J. W. New or little-known Mammals from the Miocene of South Dakota. New York, N.Y., *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **22**, 1906, (135-153).
- Mau**. Kreuzung zwischen Wild- und Hausschwein. *Wild u. Hund*, Berlin, **12**, 1906, (394).
- Mead**, C. S. Adaptive modifications of occipital condyles in Mammalia. *Amer. Nat.*, Boston, Mass., **40**, 1906, (475-483).
- Maurel**. Rapport du poids de la rate au poids total et à la surface totale de l'animal. *Toulouse, Bul. Soc. hist. nat.* **36**, 1903, (23-28).
- Mazzocchi**, Vittorio. Sui processi rigenerativi nelle ghiandole sottomascellari del Coniglio imestate. *Archivio sc. med.*, Torino, **28**, 1904, (437-447, 1 pl.).
- Meek**, A. **1.** On the post-embryonal history of voluntary muscles in Mammals. *Newcastle, Proc. Univ. Durham, Phil. Soc.*, **1**, 1906, (169-174).
- Meek**, A. **2.** On post-embryonal development approached from a statistical study of the incisor teeth of the Horse. *Newcastle, Proc. Univ. Durham Phil. Soc.*, **1**, 1906, (45-48).
- Meek**, Walter J. A study of the choroid plexus. (Abstract.) *Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.*, **13**, 1906, (245-249).
- [**Ménégaux**, A. **1.** Sur la présence de l'Okapi au Bahr-el-Gazal. *Bul. Muséum, Paris*, **1905**, (381-383).]
- Ménégaux**, A. **2.** L'Okapi. *Paris, Rev. des Idées*, **2**, 1905, (831-838, 970-972, av. fig.).
- [**Ménégaux**, A. **3.** Sur la présence de *Paradoxurus larvatus* et de *Felis temmincki* au Tonkin. *Bul. Muséum, Paris*, **1905**, (384).]
- Merriam**, J. C. **1.** On the occurrence of *Desmodylus*, Marsh. *Science*, New York, N.Y., **24**, 1906, (151-152).
- Merriam**, J. C. **2.** Recent discoveries of Quaternary Mammals in Southern California. *Science*, New York, N.Y., **24**, 1906, (248-250).

Merriam, J. C. 3. Carnivora from the Tertiary formation of the John Day Region. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Bull. Dept. Geol., **5**, 1906, (1-64, figg.).

Mertens, A. 1. Ein Schädelfragment von *Bos primigenius* mit Stirnhaaren aus Flussschichten der Magdeburger Gegend. Berlin, Zs. geol. Ges., **57**, 1905, Monatsberichte (419-422).

Mertens, A. 2. Der Ur, *Bos primigenius*, Bojanus. Magdeburg, Abh. Mus. Nak., **1**, 1906, (45-119, Figg.).

Metchnikoff, Elie. Recherches sur le blanchissement hivernal des poils et des plumes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **142**, 1906, (1024-1028).

Meyer, A. W. An experimental study on the recurrence of lymphatic glands and the regeneration of lymphatics in the Pog. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Bull., Baltimore, Md., **17**, 1906, (185-192).

Meyer, W. Die Säuger Neu-Pommerns. Natur u. Offenb. Münster, **52**, 1906, (65-71).

Micq, M. Stations préhistoriques de Klokinkems (Grand-duché de Bade). Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., sér. 3, **5**, 1901, (14-23, fig.).

Micq, M. et Stehlin, H. J. Sur l'âge et la faune de la station préhistorique d'Uster (Grand-duché de Bade). Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., sér. 3, **4**, 1903, (1-19).

Millais, J. G. The Mammals of Great Britain and Ireland. iii, London, 1906, (xii + 384, illustr.).

Miller, Gerrit S. 1. Some Voles from the Tian Shan region. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **17**, 1906, (371-374).

[**Miller, G. S. 2.** A new Bat from German East Africa. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **18**, 1905, (227-228).]

[**Miller, G. S. 3.** A new genus of Bats from Sumatra. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **18**, 1905, (229-230).]

Miller, G. S. 4. Two new Carnivores from the Malay Peninsula. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, 1906, (25-28).

Miller, G. S. 5. A new name for *Rhinolophus minutus*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, 1906, (41).

Miller, G. S. 6. The nomenclature of the Flying-Lemurs. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, 1906, (41).

Miller, G. S. 7. A new genus of Sac-winged Bats. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, 1906, (59-60).

Miller, G. S. 8. Seven new Malayan Bats. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, 1906, (61-66).

Miller, G. S. 9. Twelve new genera of Bats. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, 1906, (83-86).

Miller, G. S. 10. The Monkeys of the *Macaca nemestrina* group. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **29**, 1906, (555-563, pls. xiii-xx).

Miller, G. S. 11. Notes on Malayan Pigs. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **30**, 1906, (737-758, pls. xxxix-lxiv).

Miller, G. S. 12. The Mammals of Engano Island, West Sumatra. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **30**, 1906, (819-825).

Miller, G. S. 13. Mammals collected by Dr. W. L. Abbott in the Karimata Islands, Dutch East Indies. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **31**, 1906, (55-66).

Miller, G. S. 14. The Mammals collected by Dr. W. L. Abbott in the Rhio-Linga Archipelago. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **31**, 1906, (247-286).

Miller, G. S., jun. 15. A Bat new to the United States. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, 1906, (96).

Mingaud, Galien. 1. Le Castor du Rhône et ses parasites. Nîmes, Bul. Soc. étud. sci. nat., **33**, 1906, (74-77); Nature, Paris, **33**, 1905, (118-119).

Mingaud, G. 2. Sur un foetus à terme de Castor. Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **33**, 1906, (83-84, fig.); (Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **30**, 1907, (112-113).)

Mingaud, G. vide etiam Galien-Mingaud.

Minot, C. S. and Taylor, E. Normal Plates of the Development of the Rabbit (*Lepus cuniculus*). Normentafeln zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbeltiere. Jena, No. 5, 1905.

- Mitchell, P. Chalmers.** On Anthropoid Apes. London, Proc. R. Inst., **17**, 1906, (533-535).
- Möbius, K.** Die Säugetiere ästhetisch betrachtet. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (161-172, 193-201).
- (**Mollison, Th.** Die Rückendrüse von *Dendrohyrax terricola*. Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **34**, 1905, (240-245, mit 1 Taf.).)
- Molz, E[mil].** Die Schermaus als Rebonfreund. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **18**, 1906, (47-50).
- Monaco, Prince of.** Progress of Marine Biology. London, Proc. R. Inst., **17**, 1906, (547-551, figg.).
- Monticelli, Fr. Sav.** Per la storia di un Cetaceo arenato sulle coste d'Ischia nel 1770. Napoli, Annuario Museo zool., ser. 2, **2**, No. 13, 1906, (1-4).
- Moore, J. E. S. and Walker, C. E.** The meiotic process in Mammalia. Liverpool, Thompson-Yates Lab. Rep., **7**, 1906, (75-88, 7 pls.).
- Morat, J[ean] P[ierre].** Physiology of the Nervous System. English ed., by H. W. Syers. Chicago, 1906, (xxviii + 680, illustr.).
- Moreau, L. J. 1.** Un Ecureuil de l'est africain, le *Xerus rutilus*. Paris, Bul. Soc. zool., **27**, 1902, (221-222, fig.).
- Moreau, L. J. 2.** Note sur le Daman d'Abyssinie. Paris, Bul. Soc. zool., **27**, 1902, (212-215, figg.).
- Morel, Ch. et Soulié, A.** Sur la présence d'éléments du tissu myéloïde dans la rate des Insectivores. C.-R. Ass. anat., 6^e session, (Toulouse), Nancy, **1904**, (86-89).
- Morgera, A. 1.** Sullo sviluppo dei tubuli retti e della rete testis nella *Cavia cobaya*. Napoli, Boll. Soc. nat., **19**, 1906, (132-134).
- Morgera, A. 2.** Sulla struttura intima degli organi annessi ad testicolo del Topo e della *Cavia*. Napoli, Boll. Soc. nat., **19**, 1906, (135-141).
- Mori, M.** Studien über Knorpelregeneration, nach experimentellen Untersuchungen am Kaninchenohr. D. Zs. Chir., Leipzig, **76**, 1905, (220-234, 1 pl.).
- Moseley, E[dwin] L[incoln].** Notes on the former occurrence of certain Mammals in northern Ohio. Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio, **6**, 1906, (504-505).
- Mosso, A.** Contributo alla fisiologia dei muscoli lisci. Roma, Mem. Ac. Lincei, ser. 5, **6**, 1906, art. 1, (1-26).
- Müller, Adolf.** Aufklärung über Irrtümer im Wesen und Wandel einheimischer Tiercharaktere. [Fuchs, Dachs, Hermelin.] Weidmann, Berlin, **37**, 1906, (561-564, 577-580, 593-594).
- Müller, Josef.** Zur vergleichenden Histologie der Lungen unserer Haus-säugetiere. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **69**, 1906, (1-62, pl. i).
- Muller, F[rederik].** On the placentation of *Sciurus vulgaris*. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1906, (330-339).
- Mulon, P.** Sur les cellules à corps sidérophiles de la capsule surrénale chez le Cobaye. C.-R. Ass. anat., 7^e session, (Genève), **1905**, Nancy, 1906, (18-21, fig.).
- [**Munthe, H.** Om ett fynd of kvartär muskoxe vid No. 1, N.N.O. om Göteborg. [Discovery of Musk-ox bones in Quaternary of Göteborg.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **27**, 1905, (173-189, figg.).]
- Nathusius, Simon von. 1.** Atlas der Rassen und Formen unserer Haustiere. Serie 4. Verschiedenheiten der Formen, verursacht durch Variabilität, Gebrauchszweck, Aufzucht, Alter, Geschlecht u. s. w. Stuttgart (E. Ulmer), 1906, (27, 35 pls.). 22 x 27 cm. In Mappe 6,50 M.
- Nathusius, S. von. 2.** Einiges über Fohlengewichte. D. Pferdezucht, Stuttgart, **2**, 1906, (227-230, 243-246, 257-260).
- Neumann, Oscar.** Ueber einige Gazellen und Kuh-Antilopen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1906**, (237-247, 1 Taf.).
- Neumayer, L.** Ueber das Gehirn von *Adapis parisiensis*, Cuv. Stuttgart, N. Jahrb. Min., **1906**, 2, (100-104, pl. v).
- Neuville, H. vide Rothschild, Baron Maurice de.**
- Neveu-Lemaire.** Sur un Cobaye monstrueux syncéphalien. Paris, Bul. Soc. Zool., **31**, 1906, (68-71, figg.).
- Neveu-Lemaire vide Grandidier, G.**
- Nicola, Beniamino.** Sulla muscolatura liscia del capezzolo e dell'areola mammaria nell'uomo ed in altri Mam-

miferi. Nota preliminar. Torino, Giorn. Acc. med., **66**, 1903, (793-798).

Nicolle, C. et Comte, C. Du sens de l'orientation chez une espèce de Chauve-Souris (*Vespertilio kühli*). Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (738-739).

Niedeck, P. Mit der Büchse in fünf Weltteilen. Berlin, 1905, (vii + 427, illustr.).

Noack, T. Eine Zwergform des afrikanischen Elefanten. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **29**, 1906, (631-633).

Nordang, P[eder] B[ritanus]. Vestlandshesten, dens Fortid og Fremtid. [Das westnorwegische Pferd, seine Vorzeit und seine Zukunft.] Kristiania, Tidssk. norsk Landb., **13**, 1906, (482-503, 563-564).

[**Nordmann, V.** Danmarks Pattedyr i Fortiden. [Fossil Mammals of Denmark.] Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., **3**, 1905, No. 5, (1-133).]

Norris, H[arry] W[aldo]. The carotid arteries and their relation to the circle of Willis in the Cat. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **13**, 1906, (251-255).

Nussbaum, H. (Chr. Ist das Eichhörchen ein Nesträuber? Wild u. Hund, Berlin, **12**, 1906, (110).

Oliver, F. W. Notice of a new Miocene Rhinoceros, *Diceratherium arikarensis*. Science, New York, N.Y., **24**, 1906, (780-781, fig.).

Olivier, E. 1. Le Mammouth gelé de la Sibérie. Rev. Sci. Bourbonn., Moulins, **1906**, (61-68); Nat. Canad., Quebec, **33**, 1906, (179-184).

Olivier, E. 2. Déformation pathologique d'un pied de Sanglier. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **29**, 1904, (148-150, fig.).

Oppel, Albert. 1. Verdauungsapparat. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, 2nd sect., **15**, 1906, (207).

Oppel, A. 2. Atmungsapparat. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, 2nd sect., **15**, 1906, (289).

Osborn, H. F. 1. Recent Vertebrate Palaeontology: Extinct Mammals of Patagonia. Science, New York, ser. 2, **24**, 1906, (55-57).

Osborn, H. F. 2. Mountain Goat hunting with the camera, with observations on other Mammals of southern British Columbia. New York, N.Y.,

Rep. Zool. Soc., **10**, 1906, (217-233, figs.).

Osborn, H. F. 3. The causes of extinction of *Mammalia*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **40**, 1906, (767-795, 829-859).

Osborn, H. F. 4. Milk-dentition of the Hyracoid *Saghattherium* from the upper Eocene of Egypt. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **22**, 1906, (263-266, fig.).

Osburn, Raymond C[arroll]. Adaptive modifications of the limb skeleton in aquatic Reptiles and Mammals. New York, N.Y., Ann. Acad. Sci., **16**, 1906, (417-482, pl.).

Osgood, Wilfred H. 1. A new Vole from Montague Island, Alaska. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, 1906, (71-72).

Osgood, W. H. 2. Some names of American *Cervidae*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, 1906, (87-88).

Pacaut. L'amitose et les noyaux géminés dans les épithéliums stratifiés normaux des Mammifères. C.-R. Ass. anat., 7^e session, (Genève), **1905**, Nancy, 1906, (48-58, fig.).

Paladino, Giovanni. 1. Sulla rigenerazione del parenchima ovarico e sul tipo di struttura dell'ovaia di Delfina. Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., ser. 3, **9**, 1903, (289-298, 2 pls.).

Paladino, G. 2. La mitosi nel corpo luteo e le recenti congetture sulla significazione di questo. Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., ser. 3, **10**, 1904, (394-398, 1 pl.).

Paladino, G. 3. Il trofoblasto e la trofospfera non sono l'equivalente dell'embriotrofo. Napoli, Rend. Accad. sc., ser. 3, **12**, 1906, (498-501).

Palmer, T. S. *Ammonys* and other compounds of *Mys*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, 1906, (97).

Papin, Louis. Sur le revêtement corné de l'épithélium pharyngo-œsophagien chez le Cobaye. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (157-159).

Parat, A. Les grottes de la Vallée de l'Yonne. Auxerre, Bul. Soc. Sci. hist. nat., **58**, pt. 2, 1904, 1905, (57-124).

Pardi, F[rancesco]. Intorno alle cosiddette cellule vaso-formative e alla

- origine intracellulare degli eritrociti. I. Ricerche sul grande omento dei Mammiferi. Intern. Monatschr. Anat., Leipzig, **22**, 1905, (233-264, 1 pl.).
- Paukul, E.** *vide* Kolossoff, G.
- Pavlova, Marie.** 1. Résumé de la description des Mammifères fossiles recueillis par l'expédition polaire du Baron E. Toll en 1900-1903. St. Petersburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., sér. 5, **24**, 1906, (199-203).
- Pavlova, M.** 2. Études sur l'histoire paléontologique des Ongulés; ix, Sélénodontes posttertiaires de la Russie. St. Petersburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., sér. 8, **20**, 1906, (96, 8 pls.).
- [**Pavlova, M.**] 3. Павлова, Мария. *Rhinoceros schleiermayeri* Kauf. изъ окрестностей Анальева. [*Rhinoceros schleiermayeri* Kauf. des environs d'Ananiew.] Ježeg. geol. i miner., St. Petersburg, **7**, 1905, (119-140, 1 Taf.).
- [**Pavlova, M.**] 4. Павлова, М. Описание ископаемыхъ млекопитающихъ, собранныхъ Русскою Полярною Экспедицией въ 1900-1903 г.г. [Descriptions des Mammifères fossiles recueillis durant l'Expédition Polaire Russe en 1900-1903.] Résultats Scientifiques de l'Expédition Polaire Russe en 1900-1903 sous la direction du Baron E. Toll. Géologie et Paléontologie. St. Petersburg, 1906, 2 + 40 + 1), 4 pls.
- Pearson, K.** *vide* Barrington, A.
- Peiser, Julius.** Ueber den Einfluss des Win erschlafes auf die Schilddrüse. Zs. Biol., München, **48**, 1906, (482-488).
- Pellegrini, Enrico.** Contributo allo studio della morfologia dell'organo parasimpatico dello Zuckerkandl. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **17**, 1906, (254-264, figg.).
- Peltier.** Les Loups dans le Châlonais. Chalon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **32**, n. sér. 12, 1906, (110-111).
- Peterson, O. A.** 1. Preliminary description of two new species of the genus *Diceratherium*, Marsh, from the Agate Spring fossil quarry. Science, New York, N.Y., sér. 2, **24**, 1906, (281-283).
- Peterson, O. A.** 2. The Miocene Beds of Western Nebraska and Eastern Wyoming and their Vertebrate fauna. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 1906, (21-72, pls. ix-xix).
- Peterson, O. A.** 3. New Suilline remains from the Miocene of Nebraska. Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1906, (305-324, pls. xxiv, xxv).
- Pettit, Auguste.** Description des encéphales de *Grampus griseus*, Cuv., *Steno frontatus*, Cuv., et de *Globicephalus melas*, Traill. Rés. Camp. Sci., Monaco, No. **31**, 1905, (1-58, pls.).
- Peyron** *vide* Alezais.
- Pfützenreuter, Erich.** Ueber einen Fall eines rippenartigen Querfortsatzes am ersten Lendenwirbel bei *Camelus bactrianus* L. Diss. Königsberg i. Pr. (Druck v. H. Herrmann), 1904, (28, 2 Taf.). 21 cm.
- Phillips, E[verett] F[ranklin]** *vide* Rommel, G. M.
- Pfizenmayer, E.** Beitrag zur Morphologie von *Elephas primigenius* Blumenb. und Erklärung meines Reconstructionsversuches. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **43**, 1905, (521-542, pl. 7.).
- Pichler, A.** Čagali (*Canis aureus*, L) is Dalmaciji. [The Jackal in Dalmatia]. Glasnik. Naravosl. druzt., Zagreb, **18**, 1906, (1-5).
- Pighini, Giacomo.** Sulla struttura dei globuli rossi. Archivio sc. med., Torino, **29**, 1905, (49-69, 1 pl.).
- Pike, F. H.** *vide* Guthrie, C. C.
- Pinkus, Felix.** Zur Kenntnis der Hautsinnesorgane: die vergleichend anatomische Bedeutung der Haarscheiben. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **76**, 2, pt., 2, 1905, (420-421).
- Poche, F.** Zur Nomenclatur der Muriden. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, 1906, (326).
- Pocock, R. I.** 1. Notes upon menstruation, gestation, and parturition of some Monkeys that have lived in the [Zoological] Society's gardens. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (558-570).
- Pocock, R. I.** 2. On the "rattle" of the Porcupine. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (902-903).
- Pocock, R. I.** 3. Description of a new species of Mangabey (*Cercocebus hamlyni*). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **18**, 1906, (208-210, pl. vii).

Pocock, R. I. 4. On the genus *Cercocebus*, with a key to the known species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. 7, **18**, 1906, (279-286).

Pocock, R. I. 5. Description of a second new species of *Mangabey*. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. 7, **18**, 1906, (454-455).

Pöschl, Károly. Az angol telivér lócsaládok hazánkban és azoknak hatása félvér tenyésztésünkre. [Die englischen Vollblutpferde in Ungarn und Einfluss derselben auf die ungarische Zucht.] *Állatorv. L.*, Budapest, **29**, 1906, (517-519, 529-530).

Polaro, G. e Comes, S. Sopra un mostro doppio di *Sus scrofa*: (Siccfalo-Sinoto). *Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia*, ser. 4, **19**, 1906, Mem. xii, (1-16, figg.).

Pontier, G. 1. Sur nouveau gisement de l'*Elephas primigenius* dans la vallée de l'Aa. *Naturaliste*, Paris, **28**, 1906, (251).

Pontier, G. 2. Sur la presence du chevreuil (*C. capreolus*) dans la quaternaire de la vallée de l'Aa. *Naturaliste*, Paris, **28**, 1906, (263-264).

Pousargues, E. Mammifères de l'Indo-Chine. *Mission Pavie*, Paris, **3**, 1904, (510-549).

Powell-Cotton, P. H. G. The Okapi. *Times*, London, 1906, Sept. 26th; see also *Nature*, London, **74**, 1906, (578).

Prentiss, Charles W[illiam]. Extra digits and digital reductions. *Pop. Sci. Mon.*, New York, N.Y., **68**, 1906, (336-348, fig.).

Proger, T. W. Bats. Cardiff, *Trans. Nat. Soc.*, **38**, 1905, (67-73).

Punnett, A. H. The Mammals of Kew Gardens; in "The Wild Fauna and Flora of the Royal Botanical Gardens, Kew." *Kew Bull.*, London, 1906.

Quix, François] H[ubert]. Het gehoororgan der Japansche dansmuis als type van doofstom dier. [Das Gehörorgan der japanischen Tanzmaus als Typus eines taubstummen Tieres.] *Utrecht, Onderz. Physiol. Lab.*, ser. 5, **7**, 1906, (15-40, pl.); *Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk.*, Amsterdam, **42**, 2, 1906, (26-47, Fig.).

Rabaud, Etienne. Études anatomiques sur les monstres composés (Chat monocéphalique déradelphe). *Paris, Bul. soc. philom.*, sér. 9, **7**, 1905, (323-347).

Raesfeld, Ferdinand von. Das Rehwild. *Naturbeschreibung, Pflege und Jagd der Rehe in freier Wildbahn*. Berlin (P. Parey), 1906, (v + 550). 25 cm. Geb. 15 M.

Ransom, S. Walter. Some new facts touching the architecture . . . in Mammals. *Baltimore, Md., Proc. Ass. Amer. Anat.*, 20th Sess., (xii).

Raspail, Xavier. Sur le transport d'œufs de poule par la Fouine. *Feuille jeunes natural.*, Paris, sér. 4, **36**, 1906, (100-101).

[Même sujet: *BOUVET, G.*, *Ibid.*, (119); *LÉMOND*, (119-120).]

Rautenberg, Max. Über *Pseudolestodon hexaspondylus*. *Paleontographica*, Stuttgart, **53**, 1906, (1-52, pls. i-vi).

Rawitz, Bernhard. 1. Beiträge zur mikroskopischen Anatomie der Cetaceen. [IV. Die vordere Hälfte des Bulbus oculi von *Phocaena communis* Cuv. und die Iris von *Balaenoptera musculus* Comp.] *Intern. Monatschr. Anat.*, Leipzig, **22**, 1905, (265-292, 2 pls.).

Rawitz, B. 2. Beiträge zur mikroskopischen Anatomie der Cetaceen. [V. Ueber d. feineren Bau d. Haare v. *Megaptera* u. *Phocaena*.] *Intern. Monatschr. Anat.*, Leipzig, **23**, 1906, (19-40, 1 Taf.).

Raymondaud. Monstre, cyclocéphalien rhinocéphale. *Rev. sci. linous.*, Limoges, **14**, 1906, (353-355, fig.).

[**Razevig, V. A.**] 1. Разевигъ, В. А. Къ Крапиологiи медвѣди. Форма черена бурого медвѣди (*Ursus arctos* L.) въ зависимости отъ возраста и породы. [Beiträge zur Craniologie des Bären. Die Schädelform des braunen Bären (*Ursus arctos* L.) in ihrer Abhängigkeit von dem Alter und der Rasse.] *Psov. i ružejn. ochota*, Moskva, 1906, 4, (102-133, figg.).

[**Razevig, V. A.**] 2. Разевигъ, В. А. 2. Новый видъ Кавказскаго тури. [Eine neue Art des kaukasischen Bergschafs (*Capra dinicki* Satimin)]. *Psov. i ružejn. ochota*, Moskva, **12**, 1905, (279-283).

[**Razevig, V. A.**] 3. Разевигъ, В. А. 3. Кавказская серна. [Die kaukasische Gense]. *Psov. i ružejn. ochota*, Moskva, **1905**, 10, (86-103), 11-12 (136-165) (8°).

Read, Robert H. Natterer's Bat in Somersetshire. Zoologist, London, ser. 4, **10**, 1906, (312).

Reboul, J. Monstre double parasitaire, hétérotype, hétéradelphe. Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **32**, 1905, (90-97).

Redlich, Karl A. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der tertiären und diluvialen Wirbelthierfauna von Leoben. Wien, Vorh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1906**, (167-174).

Regalia, E. Nota osteologica sul l'Esquido di Romanelli. Firenze, Archivio Soc. it. Antrop. Etnol., **35**, 1905, (147-155).

Regaud, Cl. 1. Sur la fasciculation des spermies en voie de développement et la rétraction de leurs faisceaux vers les noyaux de Sertoli. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (431-433).

Regaud, Cl. 2. État des cellules interstitielles du testicule chez la Taupe pendant la période de spermatogenèse et pendant l'état de repos des canalicules séminaux. C.-R. Ass. anat., 6^e session, (Toulouse), Nancy, **1904**, (54-56).

Regaud, Ch. et Dubreuil, G. La constitution de la zone pellucide et les relations de l'épithélium folliculaire avec l'ovule, dans l'ovule de la Lapine. C.-R. Ass. anat., 7^e session, (Genève), **1905**, Nancy, 1906, (22-32, fig.).

Reichenau, W. von. Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss der Carnivoren aus den Sanden von Mauer und Moshach. Darmstadt, Abh. geol. Landesanst., **4**, 1906, (189-313, pls. i-xiv).

Reinhardt, Ludwig. Die Gewinnung der ältesten Hanstiere. Prometheus, Berlin, **17**, 1906, (325-332, 311-345).

Reinhardt. Hunde in fortid og nutid. [Notes on *Canidae*]. Bergen, Naturen, **30**, 1903, (149-154).

Retterer, Ed. 1. Technique pour l'étude du tissu osseux rougi par l'alimentation garancée. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (46-49).

Retterer, E. 2. Des hématies du Cha, et de leurs parties constituantes. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (9-11).

Retterer, E. 3. De la forme des hématies des Mammifères et de leurs parties constituantes. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (1003-1006).

(N-9720 f)

Retterer, E. 4. De la valeur cellulaire des hématies des Mammifères et de l'origine de leurs parties constituantes. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (1102-1104).

Retterer, E. 5. Des hématies des Mammifères, de leur développement et de leur valeur cellulaire. J. anat. physiol., Paris, **42**, 1906, (567-623).

Retzius, Gustaf. 1. Das Affenhirn in bildlicher Darstellung. (Corobra simiarum illustrata.) Jena (G. Fischer), 1906, (67 Taf. mit Text ohne Pag.) 39 cm. 50 M.

Retzius, G. 3. Die Spermien der Monotremen, Marsupialier, Edentaten, Vespertilionen. In: Retzius, Biolog. Untersuchungen, Stockholm & Jena (G. Fischer), ser. 2, **13**, 1903, (75-94, pls. xxix-xxxii).

Retzius, G. 4. Die Gaumenleisten des Menschen und der Tiere. In: Retzius, Biolog. Untersuchungen, Jena (G. Fischer), ser. 2, **13**, 1906, (117-168).

Reynolds, Sidney H. A Monograph of the British Pleistocene Mammalia, 2, pt. 2. The Bears. London, Monogr. Palæont. Soc., 1906, (1-35, pls. i-viii).

Ribeiro, A. de M. Vertebrados do Itatiaya. [Vertebrates of Itatiaya.] Arch. Mus., Rio de Janeiro, **13**, 1906, (1-27).

Richter. Die sogenannten elastischen Organe des Hufes. Zs. Veterinärk., Berlin, **17**, 1905, (289-305).

Ridgeway, R. The genealogy of the Thoroughbred Horse. Cambridge Review, **28**, 1906, (254-256).

Ridley, H. N. The menagerie at the Botanic Gardens. Singapore, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **1906**, (133-194).

Riegner. Beiträge zur Physiologie der Kieferbewegung: Zweiter Teil; Die Kiefermuskeln . . . bei Affen. Arch. Anat. Physiol., Leipzig, Anat. Abth., **1906**, (109).

Rörig, Adolf. 1. Altes und Neues vom Rehgeweih. D. Jäger, München, **28**, 1906, (225-226, 261-262).

Rörig, A. 2. Das Wachstum des Geweihes vom Edelhirsch. D. Jäger, München, **28**, 1906, (119-120, 131-132); Arch. Entw. Mech., Leipzig, **20**, 1906, (507).

Rörig, A. 3. Das Wachstum des Geweihes von *Cervus elaphus*, *C. barbarus*, und *C. canadensis*. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., 47, 1906, (134-142), and Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig, 20, 1906, (507-536).

Rollinat et Trouessart, E. L. Sur l'atropie progressive de l'œil de la Taupe (*Talpa europaea*, Linné). Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., 61, 1906, (602, 603).

Roman, F. La géologie des environs de Nîmes. Nîmes, Bul. Soc. étud. sci. nat., 33, (1905), 1906, (1-64).

Rommel, Geo. M. and Phillips, E[verett] F[ranklin]. Inheritance in the female line of size of litter in Poland China Sows. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 45, 1906, (245-254).

Rossbach, Edwin. [Bericht über die wissenschaftl. Leistungen im Gebiete der] Mammalia für 1896. Arch. Natg., Berlin, 65, Bd 2, H. 1, 1899 [1906], (265-484).

Rostański, Jan. 1. Rasa a owłosienie bydła. (Ueber den Einfluss der Rasse auf die Behaarung des Rindes.) Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., 1906, (693-716).

Rostański, Jan. 2. Rasa a owłosienie bydła. [Ueber den Einfluss der Rasse auf die Behaarung des Rindes]. Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., 46 B, 1906, (459-482).

Roth, A. vide Adolphi, H.

(Rothschild, Baron Maurice de. Exploration de l'Afrique orientale. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 141, 1905, (1039-1041).)

Rothschild, Baron M. de et Neuville, Henri. 1. Sur une Antilope nouvelle du Centre Africain (*Cephalophus leopoldi*). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 143, 1906, (1257-1259, figg.).

Rothschild, Baron M. de et Neuville, H. 2. *L'Hylochoerus meinertzhageni*, O. Thomas. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 142, 1906, (646-648); Paris, Bul. Soc. philom., sér. 9, 8, 1906, (141-164, pls. i-xi).

Rothschild, (Hon.) Walter. 1. Zur Nomenclatur der Menschenaffen. C.-R. internat. Zool. Congress, 1904, (85-86); Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1906, (85-87).

Rothschild, (Hon.) W. 2. Further notes on Anthropoid Apes. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (465-468).

Rothschild, (Hon.) W. 3. On African Forest-Pigs. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (632).

Rothschild, (Hon.) W. 4. Description of a new Zebra. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (691).

Rothschild, (Hon.) W. 5. Description of a new Bush-Buck. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (691-692).

Rubaschkin, W. Ueber die Veränderungen der Eier in den zugrunde gehenden Graafschen Follikeln. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. 1, 32, 1906, (255-278, pl.).

Ruge, Georg. 1. Die äusseren Formverhältnisse der Leber bei den Primaten. Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, 35, 1906, (75-239); 36, 1906, (93-275, Figg.).

Ruge, G. 2. Form des Brustkorbes und Lagerung der Lungen im Brustkorbe beim indischen Elefanten. Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, 35, 1906, (496-505).

Russo, Achille. 1. Sulla funzione di assorbimento dell'epitelio germinativo dell'ovaia dei Mammiferi. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, 17, 1906, (275-282, figg.).

Russo, A. 2. Differenti stati dei corpi cromatici nell'ooplasma dei Mammiferi e loro riproduzione sperimentale. 2ª Nota prelimin. Catania, Boll. Acc. Gioenia, ser. 2, 89, 1906, (3-13, figg.).

Russo, A. 3. Prime ricerche dirette a determinare la permeabilità e la struttura istochimica della zona pellucida nei Mammiferi. Nota prelimin. Catania, Boll. Acc. Gioenia, ser. 2, 88, 1906, (2-10, figg.).

Ružička, Vladislav. Kritische Bemerkungen zur Frage der Membran und der inneren Struktur der Säugerythrocyten. Anat. Anz., Jena, 28, 1906, (453-461).

Sacerdotti, C. 1. Sulle piastrine del sangue dei Mammiferi. Archivio sc. med., Torino, 25, 1901, (483-507).

Sacerdotti, C. 2. Sugli eritrociti dei Mammiferi colorabili a fresco con l'azzurro di metilene. Archivio sc. med., Torino, 27, 1903, (189-203).

Sacco, F. Resti fossili di Rinoceronti dell' Astigiana. Torino, Mem. Acc. Sc., ser. 2, **56**, 1906, (105-116, 1 pl.).

Sakurai, T. Normentafel zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Rehes (*Cervus capreolus*). Normentafeln zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbeltiere, Keibel, Jena, No. 6, 1906.

Sarasin, P. and Sarasin, F. Versuch einer Anthropologie der Insel Celebes; Die Toala-Höhler von Lamontjong. Material zur Naturgeschichte. Celobos, Wiesbaden, 5, pt. 1, 1905, (1-62, pls.).

Sassi, Moriz. *Procyon latini* n. sp. Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., **115**, 1906, (995-1002, 2 pls.).

[**Satunin, K. A.**] Сатуниинъ, К. А. 1. Млекопитающія Европейской Россіи и Кавказа. [Die Säugethiere des europäischen Russlands und des Kaukasus]. Prir. i ochota, Moskva, **34**, 1, 1906, Beilage, (33-48).

Satunin, K. A. Сатуниинъ, К. А. 2. Алтайская рысь. [Der Altai-Luchs]. Prir. i ochota, Moskva, **1906**, 2-3, (1-3).

Satunin, K. A. 3. Ein neues Reh vom Tjan-schan. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, 1906, (527-528).

[**Satunin, K. A.** 4. Neue und wenig bekannte Säugetiere aus dem Kaukasus und aus Transkaspien, Tiflis, Mitt. Kaukas. Mus., **2**, 1905, (45-86, Fig.); Prir. i ochota, Moskva, **1906**, 10, (1-8), 11, (1-7), 12, (1-4).

Satunin, K. A. 5. Die Säugetiere des Talyschgebiets und der Mugansteppe, Tiflis, Mitt. Kavk. Mus., **2**, 1906, (37-402, 4 Taf.).

Satunin, K. A. 6. Dachs und Marder vom Ende der Bronzezeit im Kaukasus. Tiflis, Mitt. Kavk. Mus., **3**, 1906, (1-35, Taf. i-ii).

Satunin, K. A. vide Turkin, N. V.

Sauvinet, E. L'Oryctérope au Jardin des Plantes. Nature, Paris, **34**, 1906, 1^{er} sem., (401, fig.).

Scaffidi, Vittorio. Ricerche sulla esistenza e sulla fine struttura della valvola di Eustachio nel cuore di alcuni Mammiferi. Roma, Ric. Lab. anat. norm., **12**, 1906, (177-197, pl.).

Schaeck, F. de. Le Campagnol des Neiges. Naturaliste, Paris, ser. 2, **29**, 1903, (224-225).

(N-9720 f)

Scharff, R. F. 1. Polceat remains in a Claro kitchen-midden. Irish Nat., Dublin, **15**, 1906, (46).

Scharff, R. F. 2. On the former occurrence in Ireland of the African Wild Cat. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., B, **36**, 1906, (1-12, pl. i).

Scherren, H. Old pictures of Anthropoid Apes. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, 2, (298-302).

(**Schlaginhaufen, Otto.** Das Hautleistsensystem der Primatenplanta unter Mitberücksichtigung der Palma. [Forts.] Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **34**, 1905, (1-125).)

[**Schlater, G. G.**] Шлатеръ, Г. Г. Къ вопросу о филогенезѣ такъ наз. „зачатковаго пузыря“ млекопитающихъ. [Zur Phylogenie der Säugethier-Keimblase.] St. Petersburg, Trav. Soc. Nat., **37**, 1906, (255-269), deutsches Rés., (272-274).

Schmaltz, Reinhold. 1. Kreuzung zwischen Wild- und Hausschwein. Wild u. Hund, Berlin, **12**, 1906, (347).

Schmaltz, R. 2. Das Fehlen der Pleurahöhle beim indischen Elefanten. Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **36**, 1906, (92).

Schmaltz, R. 3. Anatomische Notizen. III. Ein Modell des Rindermagens. Berliner tierärztl. Wochenschr., **1905**, (453-455).

Schmaltz, [R.]. 4. Anatomische Notizen. IV. Warum stehen die Zehen des Pferdes schräg? Berliner tierärztl. Wochenschr., **1905**, (569-572).

Schmaltz, R. 5. Anatomische Notizen. Eine seltene Missbildung am Ebergebiss. Berliner tierärztl. Wochenschr., **1906**, (41).

Schmaltz, R. 6. Anatomische Notizen. Konstruktion und Grösse der Standwinkel an den Beinen des Pferdes. Berliner tierärztl. Wochenschr., **1906**, (257-261).

Schmidt, J. Die normale Temperatur des Rindes. Berliner tierärztl. Wochenschr., **1905**, (437-442).

Schmidtchen, Paul. Die Sehnen-scheiden und Schleimbeutel der Gliedmassen des Rindes. Monatshefte Tierheilk., Stuttgart, **18**, 1906, (1-60, 5 pls.).

Schmitt, J. Monographie de l'Île d'Anticosti (Golfe St. Laurent). Paris, 1904, (vi + 370, illustr.).

Schoenbeck, Richard. Rassen-Typen des Pferdes. Ueberblick über die wichtigsten Pferderassen der Erde. Berlin (E. Eggbrecht), 1906, (XII + 281, 40 pls.). Text 25 cm. Atl. 60 cm.

Schroeder, Henry. *Rhinoceros mercki*, Jäger, von Heggen im Saurland. Berlin, Jahrb. Geol. Landesanst. **31**, 1906, (212-239, pl. iv).

Schroeder, H. and Stoller, J. Wirbel-tierskelette aus den Torfen von Klinge, bei Kottbus. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **26**, 1906, (—).

Schütze, W. Der Elefant in Britisch-Ostafrika und Uganda. Globus, Braunschweig, **89**, 1906, (141-144).

Schulze, Franz Eilhard. 1. Beiträge zur Anatomie der Säugetierlungen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **1906**, (225-243).

Schulze, F. E. 2. Demonstration einiger stereoskopischer Diapositive und Dianegative, den Bau der Säugetierlungen betreffend. Verh. D. Zool. Ges., Leipzig, **1906**, (263-264).

Schumacher, Siegmund von. 1. Ueber die Kehlkopfnerve beim Lama (*Auchenia lama*) und Vicuña (*Auchenia vicuña*). Anat. Anz., Jena, **28**, 1906, (156-160).

Schumacher, S. von. 2. Über die Nerven der Schwanz der Säugetiere und der Menschen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des sympathischen Grenzstranges. Wien, Sitz. Ber. Ak. Wiss., **114**, 1906, (569).

Schuster, Wilhelm. Die Bedeutung des weissen Steissflecks beim Reh (*Capreolus caprea*). Natur u. Haus, Dresden, **14**, 1906, (383-384).

Schwalbe, G. Sulla sutura metopica nei Primati. Roma, Atti Soc. romana antrop., **10**, 1904, (159-181).

Schwalm, A. Amadé. A *Tachyoryctes amnectens*, Ths., faji jogosultsága. [Über die Artberechtigung von *Tachyoryctes amnectens*, Ths.] Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **5**, 1906 (131-139, pl. v).

Schwann, Harold. A list of the Mammals obtained by Messrs. R. B. Woosnam and R. E. Dent in Bechnanaland. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (101-111, pl. vi).

Schwann, H. *vide* Thomas, Oldfield.

Schwarztrauber, J. Das Analrohr des Schafes. Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **35**, 1906, (65-74).

Schweder, G. Der Rentierfund in Olai und andere baltische Cervidenfunde. Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf. Ver., **49**, 1906, (17-39).

Slater, P. L. 1. Note on the Okapi. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, 1907, (760-761).

Slater, P. L. 2. Preservation of the Big Game of Africa. London, Soc. Preserv. Fauna of Empire, **2**, 1905, (46-50).

Scott, H. H. 1. Memoir on *Macropus anak*, a fossil Kangaroo from King Island. Victoria Mus. Lunceston, 1905, pamphl. (2, 3 plates).

Scott, H. H. 2. Memoir on *Procoptodon rapha* Owen, from King Island. Victoria Mus., Lunceston, 1906, pamphl., (2, 2 pls.).

Scott, W. B. Convergent evolution, as illustrated by the *Litopterna*, a group of fossil Ungulata in Patagonia. [Abstract.] London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1905**, (443).

Seeger, J. H. W. Merkwürdige Zutraulichkeit eines jungen Eiehkätzchens. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (101-105).

Selous, H. C. *vide* Denny, F. O. B.

Senna, Angelo. Appunti chiroterologici [*Rhinopoma microphyllum*]. Napoli, Annuario Museo zool., ser. 2, **2**, N. 14, 1906, (1-7, fig.).

Sergi, Sergio. Le variazioni dei solchi cerebrali e la loro origine segmentale nell' *Hyllobates*. Roma, Ric. Lab. anat. norm., **10**, fase. 3, 1904, (189-255, 2 tav.).

Seton, Ernest Thompson. 1. The Wapiti and his antlers; a study of the Wapiti or Round-horned Elk of America (*Cervus canadensis*, Erxleben, 1777). Scribner's Magazine, New York, N.Y., **39**, 1906, (15-33, illustr.).

Seton, E. T. 2. The Prong-horned Antelope, the Prong-Buck of America (*Antilocapra americana*, Ord. 1818). Scribner's Magazine, New York, N.Y., **40**, 1906, (33-49, illustr.).

Seton, E. T. 3. The Moose and his antlers. Scribner's Magazine, New York, N.Y., **39**, 1906, (157-178, illustr.).

- Seton, E. T. 4.** The Caribon and his kindred. Scribner's Magazine, New York, N. Y., **39**, 1906, (426-443, illustr.).
- Seton, E. T. 5.** The American Bison or Buffalo. *Bison americanus* (Gmelin, 1788). Scribner's Magazine, New York, N. Y., **40**, 1906, (385-405, illustr.).
- Seton, E. T. 6.** The Whitetailed (Virginia) Deer and its kin, *Odocoileus americanus* (Erxleben, 1777). Scribner's Magazine, New York, N. Y., **40**, 1906, (321-341, illustr.).
- Seton, E. T. 7.** Animal Heroes: being the Histories of a Cat, a Dog, a Pigeon, a Lynx, two Wolves, and a Reindeer. London, 1906, (1-362, illustr.).
- Sheppard, T.** On a section in the post-glacial deposit at Horsa. Naturalist, London, **1906**, (420-424).
- Shiras, G.** Photographing Wild Game with flashlight and camera. Nation. (Geog. Mag., New York, **17**, 1906, (367-423, pls.).
- Shortridge, G. C. v. Thomas, Oldfield.**
- [Šimkevič, V. M.] Шимкевичъ, В. М. Объ инстинктахъ у домашнихъ животныхъ [Ueber die Instinkte der Haustiere.] St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat., **35**, 4, 1906, (67-76).
- Simroth, H. 1.** Bemerkungen über die Tierwelt Sardinien's. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **1906**, (160-195).
- Simroth, H. 2.** Über den schwarzen Hamster als typische Mutation. Biol. Centralbl., Berlin, **26**, 1906, (334-340).
- Sinclair, W. J. 1.** Some Edentate-like remains from the Mascall beds of Oregon. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Bull. Dept. Geol., **5**, 1906, (65-66).
- Sinclair, W. J. 2.** Mammalia of the Santa Cruz beds: Marsupialia. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exped. Patagonia, Princeton, N. Y., **4**, 1906, (334-459, pls. xii-xlv).
- Sobotta, J.** Über die Bildung des Corpus luteum beim Murchweinchchen. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, 1st sect. **32**, 1906, (89-).
- Soffel, Karl.** Waldmaus (*Mus sylvaticus*). Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (56-58).
- Sommer, Alfred.** Das Muskelsystem des *Gorilla*. Jenaische Zs. Natw., **42**, 1906, (181-308, 4 Taf.).
- Sonnenbrodt, Albert.** Septumdefekt mit Persistenz des Foramen ovale am Herzen eines Kalbes. Berliner tierärztl. Wochenschr., **1906**, (45-46).
- Soulié, A. vide Morel, Ch.**
- Southwell, Thomas. 1.** Notes on the Arctic Whale-fishery from Yarmouth and Lynn. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **8**, 1906, (202-214).
- Southwell, T. 2.** The Newfoundland Whale fishery in 1905. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1906**, (193-195).
- Southwell, T. 3.** Newfoundland Sealing, 1906. Zoologist, London, ser. 4, **10**, 1906, (375-376).
- Southwell, T. 4.** Notes on the Arctic Whaling voyage of 1905. Zoologist, London, ser. 4, **10**, 1906, (41-80).
- Spillman, W. J.** Inheritance of colour-coat in Swine. Science, New York, N. Y., **24**, 1906, (441-443).
- Spreadborough, W.** Notes on some British Columbia Mammals. Ottawa Nat., **19**, 1906, (200-201).
- Spurrell, H. G. F.** The articulation of the Vertebrate jaw. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (114-123).
- Stahr, Hermann. 1.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen an den Geschmackspapillen der Orang-Utanzunge. Zs. Morph., Stuttgart, **9**, 1906, (344-360, 1 Taf.).
- Stahr, H. 2.** Ueber die Zungenpapillen des Breslauer Gorillaweibchens. [In] Beiträge zur Anatomie eines weiblichen Gorilla gesammelt v. W. Kükenthal. Jenaische Zs. Natw., **41**, 1906, (618-631).
- Starling, E. H. vide Claypon, J. E. Lane.**
- Stegmann, Friedrich Percival.** Russlands Rinderassen. Die Zucht, Haltung, Nutzung und phylogenetische Beziehung der Rinder im europäischen Russland. TI I: Die Schläge Nordrusslands. Diss., Jena. Riga, 1906, (57).
- Stehlin, H. G. vide Mieg, M.**
- Stephens, F.** California Mammals, San Diego, Cal., 1906, (351).
- Sterzi, Giuseppe.** Intorno alla struttura dell' ipofisi nei Vertebrati. Padova, Atti. Acc. Ven. trent., ser. 2, **1**, 1906, (70-141).

Stewart, G. N. (and others). The resuscitation of the central nervous system of Mammals. *J. Exp. Med.*, Baltimore, Md., **8**, 1906, (289).

Stewart, G. N. *vide* Guthrie, C. C.

Stigand, C. H. and **Lyell, D. D.** Central African Game and its Spoor. London, 1906, (xii + 315, pls.).

Stoll, F. E. Die Verbreitung des Flughörnchens in den Ostseeprovinzen. Riga, *Korr.-blt. Naturf. Ver.*, **49**, 1906, (61-70).

Stoller, J. *vide* Schroeder, H.

Strahl, H. 1. Placentarsyncytien. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, **29**, Suppl., 1906, (69-73).

Strahl, H. 2. Der Uterus von *Erinaceus europaeus* L. nach dem Wurf. Amsterdam, *Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet.*, **14**, 1906, (784-786).

Strahl, H. 3. The uterus of *Erinaceus europaeus* L. after parturition. Amsterdam, *Proc. Sci. Akad. Wet.*, **8**, 1906, (812-814).

Strahl, H. 4. Embryonalzellen der Säuger und der Placenta. [In] O. Hertwig Handbuch der vergleichenden und experimentellen Entwicklungslehre der Wirbeltiere. Jena, i.

Strahl, H. 5. Über die Semiplacenta multiplex von *Cervus elaphus*, L. *Anat. Hefte*, Wiesbaden, Abt. 1, **31**, 1906, (199-218).

Strassberger, O. Jagdverbot auf Vikunas und Chinchillas. *Zool. Beob.*, Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (56).

Stratz, C. H. Zur Abstammung des Menschen. Nach einem Vortrag . . . Stuttgart (F. Enke), 1906, (27). 25 cm. 1,60 M.

Stromer, Ernst. 1. Neue Forschungen über das Mammut und seine Verwandten. Vortrag . . . *CorrBl. D. Ges. Anthr.*, Braunschweig, **37**, 1906, (48-50).

Stromer, E. 2. Über die Bedeutung der fossilen Wirbeltiere Africas für die Tiergeographie. *Verh. D. Zool. Ges.*, Leipzig, **1906**, (204-218).

Struve, J. Die Periodicität der Brunst bei den Haussäugetieren. *D. landw. Tierzucht*, Leipzig, **10**, 1906, (303-304).

[**Suchoručkin, I. I.**] Сухоручкинъ, И. И. Артеріи и нервы лошади и артеріи конечностей собаки (Атласъ). [Die Arterien und Nerven des Pferdes und die Arterien der Extremitäten des Hundes. (Ein Atlas).] 2 te Aufl. Jurjev, 1905, (79, 29 pls.).

Šumova-Sieber, N. O. *vide* Dzeržgovskij, V. S.

Sweet, Georgina. Contributions to our knowledge of the anatomy of *Notoryctes typhlops*, Stirling; Part 3. The Eye. *Q. J. Microsc. Sci.*, London, ser. 2, **50**, 1906, (547-571, pl. xxxi).

Syers, H. W. *vide* Murat, J. P.

Symington, R. Observations on the Cetacean flipper, with special reference to hyperphalangism and polydactylism. *J. Anat. Physiol.*, London, **40**, 1906, (100-109, 2 pls.).

[**Szakáll, J.** Das Auge der Blindmaus. *Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn*, Leipzig, **20**, 1905, (272-288).]

Tandler, J. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der arteriellen Wandernetze. *Anat. Hefte*, Wiesbaden, Abt. 1, **31**, 1906, (235-267, 4 pls.).

[**Tarnani, I.**] Тарнани, И. Уродства Животныхъ. [Monstruositéés chez les animaux.] *Novo-Aleksandrija, Zap. Inst. sel'sk. choz.*, **18**, 1906, (106-134).

Tawara, S. Das Reizleitungssystem des Säugetierherzens. Eine anatomisch histologische Studie über das Atrioventrikulärbündel und die Purkinjischen Fäden. Mit einem Vorwort von [Ludwig] Aschoff. Jena, 1906, (ix + 200, 5 pls.).

Tawara *vide* Aschoff, L.

Taylor, E. *vide* Minot, C. S.

Tellyesniczky, K. Die Erklärung einer histologischen Täuschung, der sogenannten Kopulation der Spermien und der Sertolischen Elemente. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, **68**, 1906, (510-572, 1 pl.).

Thomas, Oldfield. 1. Note on *Limnomys*. Washington, D.C., *Proc. Biol. Soc.*, **19**, 1906, (199).

Thomas, O. 2. The Duke of Bedford's zoological exploration in Eastern Asia. I. List of Mammals obtained by Mr. M. P. Anderson in Japan. London, *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, **1905**, 2, 1906, (331-363, pl. ix).

- Thomas, O. 3.** On a collection of Mammals from Persia and Armenia, presented to the British Museum by Col. A. C. Bailward. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, 2, 1906, (519-527, pl. xvi).
- Thomas, O. 4.** On a New Forest Pig. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (2-3).
- Thomas, O. 5.** On a new form of Bear. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (231-232).
- Thomas, O. 6.** A new species of Duiker. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (463-464, pl. xxxv).
- Thomas, O. 7.** On Mammals collected in South-West Australia for Mr. W. E. Balston. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (468-478).
- Thomas, O. 8.** On regeneration in the tails of Dormice. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (491-494).
- Thomas, O. 9.** On Mammals from Northern Australia, presented to the National Museum by Sir Wm. Ingram, Bart., and the Hon. John Forrest. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (536-543, pl. xxxvii).
- Thomas, O. 10.** List of further collections of Mammals from Western Australia, including a series from Bernier Island, obtained for Mr. W. E. Balston; with field-notes by the collector, Mr. G. C. Shortridge. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, 1907, (763-776).
- Thomas, O. 11.** The Duke of Bedford's zoological exploration in Eastern Asia. II. List of small Mammals from Korea and Quelpart. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, 1907, (858-865).
- Thomas, O. 12.** On the generic arrangement of the Australian Rats hitherto referred to *Conilurus*, with remarks on the structure and evolution of their molar cusps. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **17**, 1906, (81-85).
- Thomas, O. 13.** A new aquatic genus of *Muridae* discovered by Consul L. Soderström in Ecuador. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **17**, 1906, (86-88).
- Thomas, O. 14.** On a second species of *Lenothrix* from the Liu Kiu Islands. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **17**, 1906, (88-89).
- Thomas, O. 15.** New African Mammals of the genera *Cercopithecus*, *Scotophilus*, *Miniopterus*, *Crocidura*, *Georychus*, and *Heliophobius*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **17**, 1906, (173-179).
- Thomas, O. 16.** New Mammals from the Australian region. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **17**, 1906, (324-332).
- Thomas, O. 17.** New Insectivores and Voles collected by Mr. A. Robert near Trebizond. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **17**, 1906, (415-421).
- Thomas, O. 18.** A third genus of the *Ichthyomys* group. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **17**, 1906, (421-423).
- Thomas, O. 19.** New Asiatic Mammals of the genera *Kerivoula*, *Elomys*, and *Lepus*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **17**, 1906, (423-426).
- Thomas, O. 20.** A new genus of Free-tailed Bat from N. E. Africa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **17**, 1906, (499-501).
- Thomas, O. 21.** A new Vole from Spain. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **17**, 1906, (576-577).
- Thomas, O. 22.** Descriptions of new Mammals from Mount Ruwenzori. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **18**, 1906, (136-147).
- Thomas, O. 23.** On a new Pigmy Antelope obtained by Col. J. J. Harrison in the Semliki Forest. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **18**, 1906, (148-150).
- Thomas, O. 24.** Three new Palae-arctic Mammals. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **18**, 1906, (220-222).
- Thomas, O. 25.** Two new genera of small Mammals discovered by Mrs. Hohnes-Tarn in British East Africa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **18**, 1906, (222-226).
- Thomas, O. 26.** On some African Bats and Rodents. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **18**, 1906, (294-299).
- Thomas, O. 27.** New Mammals collected in N.E. Africa by Mr. Zaphiro, and presented to the British Museum by

W. N. McMillan, Esq. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. 7, **18**, 1906, (300-306).

Thomas, O. 28. Notes on South-American Rodents. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. 7, **18**, 1906, (441-448).

Thomas, O. and Schwann, Harold. 1. The Rudd exploration of South Africa; iv. List of Mammals obtained by Mr. Grant at Knysna. London, *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, **1906**, (159-168).

Thomas, O. and Schwann, H. 2. The Rudd exploration of South Africa; v. List of Mammals obtained by Mr. Grant in N. E. Transvaal. London, *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, **1906**, (575-591).

(**Thomas, O. et Trouessart, E.** Note sur les Rongeurs de Tunisie recueillis par M. Marius Blanc. Paris, *Bul. soc. zool.*, **28**, 1903, (171-174).)

Thro, W. C. Early stages in the development of the salivary glands in Sheep and Pig embryos. *Science*, New York, N.Y., ser. 2, **24**, 1906, (298, 299).

Thyng, F. W. Squamosal bone in Tetrapodous Vertebrata. Boston, Mass., *Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist.*, **32**, 1906, (387-425, pls. xxxix-xlii).

[**Tjeenk Willink, H. D.** Mammalia voorkomende in Nederlandsch-Indië. [Mammals of Dutch East Indies.] Batavia, *Nat. Tijdschr.*, **65**, 1905, (153-345).]

Tokunaga, S. Japanese Vertebrate Fossils. Tokyo, *J. Coll. Sci.*, **21**, art. 2, 1906, (72).

Toldt, Karl. 1. Über das Haar- und Stachelkleid von *Zaglossus*, Gill (*Proechidna*, Gervais). Wien, *Ann. Nat.-Hist. Hofmus.*, **21**, 1906, (1-21, Taf. i-iii).

Toldt, K. 2. Interessante Haarformen bei einem kurzschmabeligen Ameisenigel. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, **30**, 1906, (305-319).

Tomes, Charles S. 1. On the minute structure of the teeth of Creodonts, with especial reference to their suggested resemblance to Marsupials. London, *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, **1906**, (45-58).

Tomes, C. S. 2. Manual of Dental Anatomy. Human and comparative. 6th Ed. London, 1904, (viii + 636, figg.).

Toula, Franz. Das Gebiss und Reste der Nasenbeine von *Rhinoceros* (*Cerato-*

rhinus, Osborn) *hundsheimensis*. Wien, *Abh. Geol. Reichsanst.*, **20**, H. 2, 1906, (38, 2 Taf.).

Tourneux, F. Hermaphrodisme de la glande génitale chez la Taupe femelle adulte et localisation des cellules interstitielles dans le segment spermatique. C.-R. Ass. anat. 6^e session, (Toulouse). Nancy, **1904**, (49-53).

Townsend, C[harles] H[askins]. Capture of the West Indian Seal (*Monachus tropicalis*) at Key West, Florida. *Science*, New York, N.Y., ser. 2, **23**, 1906, (583).

Tregarthen, J. C. 1. The Life-story of a Fox. London, 1906.

Tregarthen, J. C. 2. The survival of the Otter. *Mon. Rev.*, London, No. **69**, 1906, (81-93).

Trouessart, E. L. 1. Sur la décoloration hivernale du pelage des Mammifères. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **56**, 1906, (271-273).

Trouessart, E. 2. Sur la conformation de l'oreille moyenne des Lémuriens et sur les rapports des Lémuriens fossiles de France avec ceux de Madagascar. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, 1906, (712-715, fig.).

Trouessart, E. 3. Remarques au sujet de la note de M. Weinberg. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (845-846).

Trouessart, E. L. 4. La distribution géographique des animaux vivants et fossiles. *Naturaliste*, Paris, **28**, 1906, (66-69, &c., &c.).

Trouessart, E. L. 5. Methodes nouvelles pour réunir et conserver les collections de petits Mammifères. Paris, *Bul. soc. zool.*, **30**, 1906, (151-156, figg.).

Trouessart, E. L. 6. Sur une espèce nouvelle du genre *Ictiocyon* (*Speothos*) provenant de l'Équateur. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **143**, 1906, (1184-1186).

Trouessart, E. L. 7. Note sur le Cheval sauvage (*Equus przewalskii*) actuellement vivant à la ménagerie. *Bul. Muséum*, Paris, **1906**, (359-360).

Trouessart, E. L. 8. Sur les sous-espèces de l'Écureuil d'Europe. *Bul. Muséum*, Paris, **1906**, (360-366).

Trouessart, E. L. 9. Description de Mammifères nouveaux d'Afrique et de Madagascar. *Bul. Muséum*, Paris, **1906**, (443-447).

Trouessart, E. L. 10. Le Couagga et le Zèbra de la collection du Muséum. *Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1906*, (449-451, pls. i, ii).

Trouessart, E. L. vide Rollinat.

(**Trouessart, E. vide** Thomas, Oldfield.)

True, F. W. Description of a new genus and species of Fossil Seal from the Miocene of Maryland. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., *Nation. Mus., Proc.*, **30**, 1906, (835-840, pls. lxxv, lxxvi).

Tschassownikow, S. Ueber die histologischen Veränderungen der Bauchspeicheldrüse nach Unterbindung des Ausführungsganges: Zur Frage ueber den Bau und die Bedeutung der Langerhansschen Inseln. *Arch. Mikr. Anat., Bonn*, **67**, 1906, (758-772, pl. xxxvi).

[**Tuchoff, W. N.] Түшовъ, В. Н.** По западному берегу Камчатки. [Le long de la côte occidentale de Kamtschatka.] *St. Peterburg, Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obsč.*, **37**, 2, 1906, (1-521, carte).

[**Turkin, N. V. und Satunin, K. A.] Туркин, Н. В. и Сатурнин, К. А. Звѣри Россіи.** [Die jagdbaren Säugethiere Russlands. Forts.] *Pri. i ochota, Moskva*, **1906**, 11, (827-842), 12, (843-890).

Turner, Sir William. White-sided Dolphin (*Delphinus acutus*) from the coast of Scotland. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh*, **1906**, (59).

Turquan, V. Extinction des Loups en France. *Nature, Paris*, **34**, 1906, (322-323, carte).

Ussher, R. J. The Hyæna-dens of the Mammoth cave near Doneraile, co. Cork. *Irish Nat., Dublin*, **15**, 1906, (237-249).

Vaeth, Josef. Die Urgeschichte des Pferdes. Karlsruhe, *Mitt. Ver. Tierärzte*, **4**, 1904, (124-126, 133-138, 149-153).

Van den Broek, A. J. P. 1. Eine Doppelbildung von *Talpa europaea*. Petrus Camper, *Bijdr. Anat., Haarlem*, **4**, 1906, (195-201).

Van den Broek, A. J. P. 2. Over de verhouding der geslachtsorganen tot de geslachtsklier bij buideldieren. [On the relation of the genital ducts to the genital gland in Marsupials.] Amsterdam, *Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet.*, **15**, 1906, (335-341).

Van den Broek, A. J. P. 3. On the relation of the genital ducts to the genital gland in Marsupials. Amsterdam, *Proc. sci. Akad. Wet.*, **9**, 1906, (396-402, figg.).

Van den Broek, A. J. P. 4. Zur Entwicklung der Geschlechtsstränge und Geschlechtsgänge bei den Beuteltieren. *Anat. Anz., Jena*, **28**, 1906, (579-594, Figg.).

Van der Stricht, O. 1. La structure de l'œuf de Chauve-Souris (*Vespertilio noctula*). C.-R. Ass. anat., 7^e session, (Genève), **1905**, Nancy, 1906, (6-12); *Jena, Verh. Anat. Ges.*, 19. Versamml. in Genf, 1905, (1-8).

Van der Stricht, O. 2. Les mitoses de maturation de l'œuf de la Chauve-Souris (*V. noctula*). C.-R. Ass. anat., 8^e session (Bordeaux), Nancy, **1906**, (51-55).

Van der Vloet. Ueber den Verlauf der Pyramidenbahn bei niederen Säugetieren, *Anat. Anz., Jena*, **29**, 1906, (113-132, Figg.).

Van Herwerden, Maria. 1. Die puerperalen Vorgänge in der Mucosa uteri von *Tupaia javanica*. *Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt.*, **32**, 1906, (155-169, 1 Taf.).

Van Herwerden, M. 2. Bijdrage tot de kennis van den menstrueelen cyclus. [Beitrag zur Kenntnis des menstruellen Cyclus.] *Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver.*, ser. 2, **10**, 1906, (1-140, 2 pls.).

Van Westrienen, Anna F. A. S. Das Kniegelenk der Primaten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Anthropoiden. Petrus Camper, *Bijdr. Anat., Haarlem*, **4**, 1906, (1-60, 1 Taf.).

Vasse, G. Les dangers de la chasse au Buffle. *Bul. Muséum, Paris*, **1906**, (91-95).

Vidal, Luis M. y Depéret, C. Contribucion al Estudio del Oligoceno en Cataluña. [Contribution à l'étude de l'Oligocène en Catalogne.] Barcelona, *Mem. R. Ac. As.*, ser. 3, **5**, 1906, (313-345).

Villemain F. vide Bouin, P.

Virchow, Hans. Bemerkungen über den Lidapparat von *Balaenoptera musculus*. Berlin, *Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde*, **1906**, (190-197).

Vloet vide Van der Vloet.

Völsch, Max. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Mandelkerns und seiner Nachbargebilde. Tl 1. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn., **68**, 1906, (573-683, 4 Taf.).

Vogl, Josef. Das Eichhörnchen als Waldschädling. Allg. Forstztg. Frankfurt a. M., **82**, 1906, (178-180).

Vogt, Oskar. Ueber strukturelle Hirncentra, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der strukturellen Feder des Cortex pallii. Anat. Anz., Jena, **29**, Suppl., 1906, (74-114, Figg.).

Vram, Ugo. Un quarto molare in un cranio di un *Cercopithecus*. Roma, Atti Soc. romana antrop., **11**, 1905, (47-48, fig.).

Walker, C. E. *vide* Moore, J. E. S.

Wallisch, Wilhelm. Das Kiefergelenk. Arch. Anat. Physiol., Leipzig, Anat. Abt., 1906, (303-310, Taf.).

Ward, A. E. Notes on small Mammals in Kashmir and adjacent districts. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 1906, (154-155).

Ward, H. L. Observations on a Pied Rat. Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., **4**, 1906, (37-38).

Ward, Rowland. Records of Big Game, 5th ed. London, 1907, [issued Dec., 1906], (xii + 526, illustr.) [descriptions by Lydekker, R.].

Warren, Edward R. The Mammals of Colorado. Colorado Springs, Pub. Colo. Coll. Sci. Ser., **11**, 1906, (225-274).

Warren, Ernest. Note on the abnormal hoof of a sheep. London, Ann. Natal Govt. Mus., **1**, 1906, (109-110).

Wasmuth, Paul. Die Hörner des *Dinoceras*. Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf. Ver., **48**, 1905, (61-63).

Watkin, Hugh R. The white winter coat of certain creatures. Torquay, 1906, (1-20).

Watson, E. R. Preliminary note on the chemical examination of the milk and butter-fat of the Indian Buffalo. Calcutta, J. As. soc. Beng., ser. 2, **2**, 1906, (293-297).

Watson, James. The Dog Book. London, 1906, 2 vols., illustrated.

[**Weber**, Max. Über tertiäre Rhinocerotiden von der Insel Samos, ii.

Moskva, Bul. Soc. Nat., **1904**, [1905], (344-363, Taf. viii-x).]

Wedemeyer, Kour. Ueber Hundemilch. Berliner tierärztl. Wochenschr., **1906**, (763).

Weidenreich, Franz. 1. Neue und alte Beobachtungen an roten Blutkörperchen der Säuger. Vorl. Mitt. Folia haematologica, Berlin, **3**, 1906, (186-189).

Weidenreich, F. 2. Einige Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsätze J. Jolly's über die Form, Struktur und Fixation der roten Blutkörperchen der Säugetiere in Folia haemat. III. Jg. No. 4. Folia haematologica. Berlin, **3**, 1906, (241-244). [Nebst Antwort von J. Jolly.]

Weinberg. De l'existence de l'appendice chez les Singes inférieurs. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (844-845).

Weissflog, [Eugen Willy]. Zwitterbildung bei der Ziege. D. tierärztl. Wochenschr., Hannover, **13**, 1905, (26-28).

Weldon, W. F. R. Note on the offspring of Thoroughbred Chestnut Mares. London, Proc. R. Soc., **B**, **77**, 1906, (374-378).

Westrienen *vide* Van Westrienen.

Whitaker, A. 1. The flight of Bats. Naturalist, London, **1906**, (349-353, 379-384).

Whitaker, A. 2. The development of the senses in Bats. Naturalist, London, **1906**, (145-151, pl. xiv).

Willemsen, G. *vide* de Pauw, L.

Wilson, J. T. 1. Observations on the development of *Ornithorhynchus*. [Abstract.] London, Proc. R. Soc., **B**, **78**, 1906, (313-315).

Wilson, J. T. 2. On the fate of the "tænia clino-orbitalis" (Gaupp) in *Echidna* and *Ornithorhynchus* respectively. J. Anat. Physiol., London, **40**, 1906, (85-90).

Winge, Herluf. Jordfundne og nulevende Hovdyr (*Ungulata*) fra Lagoa Santa, Minas Geraes, Brazilien. [Extinct and living Ungulates from Lagoa Santa]. Kjöbenhavn, E. Museo Lundii, **30**, 1906, (1-239, 8 pls.).

Winge, Herluf *vide* Hartz, N.

Woestyn, H. R. Les armures d'Animaux. Naturaliste, Paris, **28**, 1906, (129-130).

Worthmann, Fritz. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Nervenaustrahlung in Clitoris und Vagina. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **68**, 1906, (122-136, 2 Taf.).

Wortman, J. C. A new fossil Seal from the Marine Miocene of the Oregon Coast Region. Science, New York, N.Y., ser. 2, **24**, 1906, (89-92).

Wrangel, C. G. Graf. Die Rassen des Pferdes. Ihre Entstehung, geschichtliche Entwicklung und charakteristischen Kennzeichen. Iffg 1. Stuttgart (Schickhardt & Ebner), [1906], (1-80). 25 cm.

Wroughton, R. C. 1. On some Mammals collected by Mr. Robin Kemp in S. Nigeria. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **17**, 1906, (375-379).

Wroughton, R. C. 2. Notes on the genus *Tatera*, with descriptions of new species. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **17**, 1906, (474-499).

Wroughton, R. C. 3. Notes on the genus *Otomys*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **18**, 1906, (264-278).

(**Wroughton, R. C. 4** "The" Common Striped Palm-Squirrel. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **16**, 1905, (406-413, pl.).)

Wroughton, R. C. *vide* Annandale, Nelson.

[**Wrublewski, C.**] К. Врублевский. Турь (*Bos primigenius* Bojan.) и его нынѣ живущіе потомки. Краиологическія изслѣдованія. [*Bos primigenius* et ses descendants vivants à présent. Etudes crâniologiques.] St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **10**, 1905, [1906], (82-118, figg.).

Zaluska, Jan. *vide* Bikeles, Gustav.

Zell, Th. Ein Viertelstündchen bei Missie [*Troglodytes niger* ♀]. Kosmos, Stuttgart, **3**, 1906, (5-8).

Zietz, A. A note on some modifications in the morphological structure of the Mammalian vertebræ. Adelaide, S. Austr., Trans. R. Soc., **30**, 1906, (325).

Zietzschmann, Otto. 1. Ueber die acidophilen Leukocyten (Körnerzellen) des Pferdes. Intern. Monatschr. Anat., Leipzig, **22**, 1905, (1-89, 1 Taf.).

Zietzschmann, O. 2. Vergleichend histologische Untersuchungen über den Bau der Augenlider der Haussäugetiere. Graefes Arch. Ophthalm., Leipzig, **58**, 1904, (61-122, 2 Taf.).

Zietzschmann, O. 3. Zur Frage des Vorkommens eines Tarsus im Lide der Haussäugetiere. Graefes Arch. Ophthalm., Leipzig, **59**, 1904, (166-170).

Zimmermann, Ágoston. A juhok körömcsövérvöl. [Über den Klauenschlauch der Schafe.] Pötf. Termt. Közl., Budapest, **38**, 1906 (137-140, Fig.).

Zimmermann, K. Der Siebenschläfer (*Myoxus glis*) im Königreich Sachsen. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **47**, 1906, (311-314).

Zollz, Z. et Acuna. Les leucocytes du sang chez les embryons des Mammifères. Paris, Arch. anat. microsc., **7**, 1904, (257-269).

Zuckerkanal, E[mil]. 1. Ueber die Ohrtrumpete des Ameisenfressers. Monatschr. Ohrenheilk., Berlin, **38**, 1904, (1-7).

Zuckerkanal, E. 2. Ueber die palmaren Tastballen von *Myopotamus coypus*. Zs. Morph., Stuttgart, **10**, 1906, (98-105, 1 pl.).

Zürn, Ernst S. Die Hausziege . . . , ihre Naturgeschichte, Geschichte, Rassen, Schläge, Nutzverwertung, Haltung, Pflege, Fütterung und Zucht. 2. Aufl. Leipzig (R. Schmidt & Co.), 1906, (iv + 72).

II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

6003 to 6027

N.B.—For full References go to Titles.

COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL.

6003

History, Biography.

Letter of F. Cuvier; **Hamy, 3.**

Autograph letter; **Cuvier.**

La légende du Singe chaussé; **Hamy, 2.**

(Le chacal dans l'Égypte pharaonique; **Boussac, 2.**)

Treatises, Text-books, etc.

Das Tierreich, I. Säugetiere; **Lampert**.

Bericht über die wissenschaft. Leistungen im Gebiete der Mammalia für 1896; **Rossbach**.

Animal Biographies; **Seton**, 5.

Säugetiere: Mammalia. [Forts.]; **Göppert**.—Atlas der Rassen und Formen; **Nathusius**, 1.

Institutions, Collections.

Menageries of Europe; **Flower**.—Menagerie of Singapore; **Ridley**.

Berlin, horn and antler exhibition; **Matschie**, 1.—Weidwerk in Wort und Bild, Berlin, 1906, (197–212).

Guides to the collection of Mammals; **British Museum**, 2.—History of the collection of Mammals; **British Museum**, 1.

Museum Catalogue, Hannover; **Fritze**, 2.

Collecting Mammals; **Matschie**, 4.

Whaling; **Southwell**, 1, 2, 4.

Whaling and sealing in Chili; **Castillo**: in Hudson Bay; **Low**: in Antarctic; **Brown**.

Sealing in Newfoundland; **Southwell**, 3.

Preserving skins; **Trouessart**, 5.

Photographing by flashlight; **Shiras**.

Big Game shooting; **Niedeck**.

Cavern, ossiferous, near Doneraile, co. Cork, excavation of; **Ussher**.

Neues Affenhaus; **Büttkofer**.

Economics.

Damage by Rodents; **Fuchs**, Gilbert.—Damage by Squirrels; **Anne**, 2.

Damage to forests by Squirrels; **Vogl**.

Reindeer harmful to forests; **Lund**.

Preservation of Big Game in Africa; **Sclater**, 2.

Buffalo-hunting, danger of; **Vasse**.

Game animals of Russia; **Turkin** and **Satunin**.

Milk of Indian Buffalo, analysis of; **Watson**, F. R.

STRUCTURE.

6007

General and Comparative.

General structure; **Ransom**.

General microscopic anatomy of Domesticated Animals; **Ellenberger**.

Anatomie eines weiblichen Gorilla; **Kükenthal**.

Morphology of Seals and Whales of South Georgia; **Lönnberg**, 2.

Anatomy, etc., *Phocaena communis*; **Braun**, 4.

Anatomy of domesticated Ungulates; **Disselhorst**, 1.

Morphology of *Halicore*; **Dexler** and **Freund**, 1, 2.

Anatomy of Mouse; **Anglas**.

Arterien und Nerven des Pferdes, Arterien der Extremitäten des Hundes; **Suchoručkin**.

Foetus of Giraffe; **Beddard**.

Eyelid, Morphology; **Eggeling**.

(**Lesbre**, F. X. 2. . . . les Camé-
lids.)

(**Anthony**, R. et **Galvet**, I. . . .
Balanoptera physalus Linné.)

Histology.

(Histology, see also various systems.)

Cells, size of; **Levi**.

Epithelium and amitosis; **Pacaut**.

Bulbus oculi; **Rawitz**, 1.—hair, *Cetacea*; **Rawitz**, 2,

Feinerer Bau des Eileiters der Haus-
säugetiere; **Kuhn**.

Histology of eyelid in domesticated
Mammals; **Zietzschmann**, 2, 3.

Tegument.

Skin and skin-glands of muzzle of
Domesticated Mammals; **Kormann**, 2.

Dermal armour; **Woestyn**.

Papillary ridges of hand and foot,
etc.; **Kolossoff**, **Paukul**, **Kidd**, and
Evatt.

Creases in skin of hand and foot of
Primates; **Heidenheim**.

(*Schlaginhaufen*, O. Primate-planta unter Mitberücksichtigung der Palma.)

Tegumentary sense-organs and hair ; **Pinkus**.

Hair of *Cetacea* ; **Rawitz**, 2.

Hair and spines of *Zaglossus* ; **Toldt**, 1, 2.

Sinus-hair of *Primates* ; **Frédéric**.

Tegument, chromatophores ; **Bizzozero**, 2.

Granulo-cells, nature of ; **Klein**.

Cervical appendages of Man and Ungulates ; **Disselhorst**, 2.

Horses, colour of, etc. ; **Brandt**.

Antlers, etc., Roe ; **Rörig**, 1 ; **Braun**, 3.

Antlers of Sambar Deer ; **Inverarity**.

Schmenseiden und Schleimbentel der Gliedmassen des Rindes ; **Schmidtchen**.

Nervous System and Sense-organs.

Nervous system of Vertebrates. With bibliography ; **Johnston**.

Brain-structure ; **Vogt, Müller**.

Das Affenhirn in bildlicher Darstellung ; **Retzius**, 1.

Brain of *Adapis* ; **Neumayer**.

Brain of Dolphins ; **Pettit**.

Mandelkern, *Erinaceus* und *Mus* ; **Völsch**.

Hypophysis cerebri ; **Sterzi, Livon**.

Cerebellum ; **Bolk**, 5.

Cerebellum of Domesticated Animals ; **Freitag**.

Cerebral sulcuses of *Hyllobates*, variation ; **Sergi**.

Pyramidal tract ; **Van der Vloet, Dexler and Marjulies**.

(**Bianchi**, V. Il mantello cerebrale del Delfino (*Delphinus delphis*.)

Trapezkern, Kaninchen ; **Antoni and Björk**.

Struttura dell'ipofisi ; **Gemelli**, 4.

Chorda dorsalis in skulls of adult Mammals ; **Leche**.

Nervous tissue, primary colour ; **Lugaro and Luzzatto**.

Origine concrète et très précise des nerfs ; **Barbieri**, N. A.

Nerves of clitoris and vagina ; **Worthmann**.

Nerves of tail ; **Schumacher**, 2.

Nerve, terminations in eye-muscles ; **Dogiel**.

Nerves, Dog ; **Bikeles and Zaluska**.

Sympathetic nerve, Cat ; **Fischer, Johannes**.

Cranio-cervical nerves, *Auchenia* ; **Schumacher**, 1.

Nervus recurrens, Rabbit ; **Haebertlin**.

Lumbo-sacral cord, *Macacus* ; **Fitzgerald**.

Auge der anthropoiden Affen ; **Hotta**.

Auge des Gorilla ; **Heine**.

Eye, colour of tapetum ; **Mandoul**.

Eye, degeneration in Mole ; **Rollinat and Trouessart**.

Eye of *Notoryctes* ; **Sweet**.

[Eye, *Spalax typhlus* ; **Szakáll**.]

Eye, *Cetacea*, microscopic structure ; **Rawitz**, 1.

Auge der neugeborenen Katze ; **Abelsdorff**.

Das dritte Augenlid des Hundes ; **Engelien**.

Zusammenhang der Musculi tarsales mit den geraden Augenmuskeln ; **Groyer**.

Stapedial artery ; **Lewin**.

Ear, topography of ; **Lafite-Dupont and Benoit-Gonin**.

Ear, modification for aquatic existence ; **Hennicke**.

Ear, internal, Lemuroids ; **Trouessart**, 2.

Labyrinth, structure, Mammals ; **Gray**.

Labyrinth, abnormalities ; **Alexander**.

Entastachian tube, *Myrmecophaga* ; **Zuckermandl**, 1. **Denker**, 2. *Monotremata* ; **Denker**, 1.

Nasal organs, Domesticated Mammals, histology, etc.; **Kormann, 1.**

Palatal rugæ; **Retzius, 4.**

Taste-papillæ, Orang-utan; **Stahr, 1.**

Zungenpapillen des Breslauer Gorilla-weibchens; **Stahr, 2.**

Tactile balls, feet of *Myopotamus*; **Zuckerkandl, 2.**

Lidapparat, *Balaenoptera*; **Virchow.**

Neuroglia; **Fano.**

Nervous System, histology; **Cesarianchi, 1.**

Ganglion ciliare, Carnivoren; **Lecco.**

Nerves, method of staining; **Lobenhoffer.**

Myology.

Joints and muscles; **Leshaft.**

Muskelsystem des *Gorilla*; **Sommer.**

Muscles, histology; **Martinotti.**

Muscles of mamma; **Nicola.**

Crotophyte muscle; **Anthony, 4.**

Muscles, postembryonic development; **Meek, A., 1.**

Heart-muscle, Dog; **Gillmore.**

Jaw-muscles, *Primates*; **Riegner.**

Muscles of penis, physiology of. **Mosso.**

Osteology and dentition.

Osteology and dentition of Egyptian Tertiary Mammals; **Andrews**: of Lagoa Santa Ungulates; **Winge**: of Patagonian Tertiary Mammals, **Gaudry, 2.**

Osteology.

Skeletal mechanics of *Primates*; **Gorjanovič-Kramberger, 1.**

Adaptive modifications of skeleton; **Osburn.**

Vertebrae, morphology; **Zietz.**

Skeleton, *Equus*, **Besskó.**

Osteology of Italian Horses; **Regalia.**

Skeleton, *Orea gladiator*; **Grieg.**

Skeleton, *Elephas primigenius*; **Pflüzenmayer.**

Osteology of Patagonian Tertiary Marsupials and Marsupial-like Carnivores; **Sinclair, 2.**

Osteobiology; **Bidder.**

Osteology, *Cervus (Megaceros) giganteus*; **Lönnberg, 3.**

Osteology, *Idiocetus*; **Capellini.**

Osteology, *Sinopa*; **Matthew, 1.**

Osteology, *Hippopotamus minutus*; **Bate, 1.**

Osteology, *Merycoiodon*; **Gilmore, 1.**

(Kampen. Die Tympanalgegend des Säugetierschädels.)

Craniology, *Ursus*; **Razevig, 1.**

Cranium, *Primates*; **Frassetto.**

Cranial osteology; **Gaup**: of *Simia* (incl. dentition), **Hrdlička**; of *Bos primigenius*; **Wrublewski.**

Cranial bones; **Broom, 1.**

Cranial sutures, *Primates*; **Schwalbe.**

(Prefontali nei Manmiferi; **Maggi, 2.**)

(**Maggi, L. 1.** Novità craniali equine).

Bregma, articulation; **Coraini.**

Occipital condyles, adaptive modification; **Mead.**

Squamosal; **Thyng.**

Hyoid, *Mustela martes*; **Braun, 1.**

Mandibular articulation in Man, variation and morphological importance; **Lubosch, 1.**

Kiefergelenk der Monotremen; **Lubosch, 2.**

Mandibular articulation; **Wallisch.**

Jaw, mode of articulation; **Spurrell.**

Lumbar vertebrae of Camel, ribs; **Pflützenreuter.**

Knee-joint of *Primates*; **Van Westrienen.**

Limb-skeleton, *Equus*; **Schmaltz, 6.**

Mechanism of Horse's hoof; **Heizer, Kösters.**

Intermetarsals; **Gruber, W.**

Interphalangeal sesamoid; **Bradley, 1.**

Epiphyses of Mammalian epipodials; **Broom, 3.**

Limb-bones, *Dipus* and *Spermophilus*;
Faussek.
Lateral toes, Horse; **Schmaltz, 4.**
Microchelism, Horse; **Kukuljevič.**
(**Grandidier, G.** Recherches sur les
Lémuriens disparus. Squelette.)

Dentition.

Dentition, general; **Dybowski, 1, 2.**
Tomes, 2.

Dental enamel, structure; **Ganzer.**

Histology of teeth; **Tomes.**

Dentition, variation among *Primates*;
Künstler und Chaine, 1.

Teeth, variation in; **Holding, 1.**

Dental abnormalities in Brazilian
Mammals; **Hagmann.**

Tooth-development; **Fleischmann.**

Dentition, Miocene *Equidæ* of N.
America; **Matthew and Gidley.**

Dentition, *Primates*; **Bolk, 2, 3, 4.**

Dentition, *Orycteropus*; **Lönberg, 1.**

Dentition, fossil European Rhinoceros;
Toula.

Dentition, extinct Patagonian Mam-
mals; **Ameghino.**

Dentition, Patagonian Tertiary Mar-
supials and Marsupial-like Carnivores;
Sinclair, 2.

Dentition, *Creodontia*; **Martin, Rudolf.**
Tomes.

Milk-dentition, *Sagatherium*; **Osborn,**
4.

Milk-dentition, *Artiodactyla*; **Behlen,**
4.

Milk-dentition, *Sirenia*; **Abel, 2.**

Oligodontism, Goats; **Grundmann.**

Trituberculism, polygenetic origin;
Gidley, 3.

Tooth-cusps, *Conilurus* and allies;
Thomas, 12.

Molars, *Didelphyidæ*, homologies of
stylar cusps; **Bensley.**

Incisors of Horse, post-embryonal
development; **Meek, 2.**

Ivory, internal structure; **Gebhardt.**

Alimentary system.

Digestive system; **Oppel, 1.**

Alimentary canal, histology, Domesti-
cated Mammals; **Martin, F P.**

Digestive tract, *Odontoceti*; **Cattaneo.**

Gaumenleisten des Menschen und der
Tiere; **Retzius, 4.**

Sur le revêtement corné de l'épithé-
lium pharyngo-œsophagien chez le
Cobayo; **Papin.**

Elastic tissue, mucous membrane,
Rat's mouth; **Kohlmeyer.**

Existence de l'appendice chez les
Singes inférieurs; **Weinberg, Troues-
sart, 3.**

Pyloric and other intestinal glands,
Domesticated Mammals; **Deimler.**

Omentum, histology; **Pardi.**

[Colon, *Primates*; **Loghem.]**

(**Haane, G.** Cardiadrüsen und die
Cardiadrüsenzzone des Magens der Haus-
säugethiere.)

Anal tube, Sheep; **Schwarztrauber.**

Cloaca, Guinea-pig; **Dimpfl.**

Ductus pericardiac-peritomanes,
Rabbit-embryo; **Hochstetter.**

Liver, *Primates*; **Ruge, 1.**

Pancreas; **Tschassownikow, Bartels:**
histology; **Heiberg.**

Pancreatic ducts, Cat; **Heuer.**

Circulatory and Respiratory Organs.

Atlas of arteries of Horse and Dog;
Suchoručkin.

Heart; **Aschoff and Tawara.**

Heart-valve; **Scaffidi.**

Foramen ovale, Calf; **Sonnenbrodt.**

Aortic arches; **Lewis;** [embryology
of; **Lehman.]**

Arteries of mammae; **Bovero, 2.**

Arteries of kidney; **Huber, 2.**

Femoral artery, Catarrhine *Primates*;
Bluntschli.

Plantar arteries; **Manno.**

Carotid arteries, Cat; **Norris.**

Choroid plexus; **Meek.**

Vascular canals in postsphenoid *Sciuro-morpha*; **Bovero, 3.**

Venous system, *Tragulus*; **McClure, 2**; *Didelphys*; **McClure, 1**; liver, **Barbi.**

Lungs; **Schulze, 1, 2**; **Oppel, 2**; of Domesticated Mammals; **Müller, Joseph.**

Lungs and absence of pleural cavity, Indian Elephant; **Boas, Ruge, Schmaltz.**

Blood, Lymph, Coelomic fluid, Chyle.

Blood-corpuscles; **Růžicka: Corti, 1, 2**; of Guinea-pig; **Ledingham.**

Globules rouges; **Jolly, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5**; **Corti.**

Blood, constituents of; **Retterer, 2, 3, 4.**

Blood, structure of corpuscles; **Pighini; Weidenreich, 1, 2.**

Blood, colouring, etc.; **Sacerdotti, 2.**

Blood of Apes; **Chiò.**

Leucocytes, structure; **Cesaris-Demel.**

Leucocytes, Horse; **Zietschmann, 1.**

Lymph of Ruminants, composition; **Forgeot, 1, 2.**

Placenta.

Placenta and embryonic cells; **Strahl, 1, 4.**

Placenta of Ungulates; **Assheton, Jenkinson**: of *Tragulus*, **Barbieri, C.**: of *Sciurus*, **Muller**: of *Tupaia*; **Van Herwerden.**

Semiplacenta multiplex of *Cercus elaphus*; **Strahl, 5.**

Excretory organs and special glands.

Kidney; **Huber, 1, 2.**

Urinary tubes, membrane; **Bizzozero, 1.**

Mammary glands, *Phocaena*; **Braun, 2.**

Foot-glands, Sheep; **Zimmermann, A.**

(**Mollison.** Die Rückendrüse von *Dendrohyrax terricola*.)

Ghiandole sebacee libere; **Bovero, 1.**

Interstitial glands, histology; **Cutore.**

Présence d'éléments du tissu myéloïde dans la rate des Insectivores; **Morel and Soulié.**

Thymus; **Erdkeim.**

L'Organe parasymphatique de Zuckerlandl chez le Chien; **Alezais and Peyron**; Organo parasimpatico dello Zuckerlandl; **Pellegrini.**

Cellules à corps sidérophiles de la capsule surrénale chez le Cobaye; **Mulon.**

Capsulo suprarenali, minuta struttura, valore funzionale; **Marrassini**; Étude histologique des phénomènes de sécrétion de la capsule surrénale chez les Mammifères; **Bonnamour.**

Organs of reproduction.

Urogenitalsystem eines weiblichen Gorilla; **Gerhardt, 2.**

Generative organs, Marsupials; **Van den Broek, 4**; Of Guinea-pig; **Gruber.**

(**Böhm, J.** Äussere Genitalien des Schafes. . .)

Wulstbildungen am Introitus vaginae der Ursiden; **Gerhardt, 1.**

Genital gland and duct; **Van den Broek, 2, 3.**

(**Bouin, P. et Ancel, P.** Glande interstitielle du testicule chez le Cheval.)

Testis, interstitial gland; **Barnabò, 1, 3.**

Testis, Guinea-pig; **Morgera, 1, 2.**

Penis, Ruminants; **Gerhardt.**

Uterus, etc.; **Belling**; of *Erinaceus*, **Strahl, 2, 3**; of Cattle; **Dennhardt.**

Uterine epithelium; **Carraro.**

Ovary, absorption of epithelium; **Russo.**

Ovary, interstitial cellules, *Equus*; **Aimé.**

Ovary, Calf; **Heitz.**

Genitalia, hermaphrodite, Mole; **Tourneux.**

Corpus luteum; **Sobotta**; **Loeb**;
Paladino, 2; **Bouin**, **Ancel**, **Villemin**.

Special Structures. (See also Tegument).

Mammæ, number in *Lorisinae*;
Annandale, 3.

Mammæ, pouch of *Echidna*; **Bresslau**.
Horn-measurements, etc; **Ward**, R.

Die sogenannten elastischen Organe
des Hufes; **Richter**.

PHYSIOLOGY. 6011

General and Miscellaneous.

Maiotic process; **Moore** and **Walker**.

Physiology of Domesticated Animals;
Hagemann, O.

Temperature of Goat; **Damant**; of
Cattle; **Schmidt**.

Weights of small Mammals; **Maurel**.

Strength of bones of Horse; **Kraemer**,
1.

Hibernation torpor; **Brunelli**; in
Marmot; **Gemelli**, 2, 3.

Hibernation, effect on glands; **Peiser**.

Lethargy; **Albini**.

Sexual period in Domesticated Mam-
mals; **Struve**.

Uterine and ovarian physiology,
Rabbit; **Bond**.

Menstruation cycle; **Van Herwerden**,
2.

Peristalsis in Dog's urethra; **Lucas**,
D. R.

Penis, physiology of muscles; **Mosso**.

Bacteria of Carnivora and of Herbi-
vora; **Herter**.

Hermaphroditism.

Hermaphroditism, spurious, Sheep;
Cartolari; in Goats; **Weissflog**.

Hermaphroditisme, glande génitale,
Taupe femelle; **Tourneux**.

(N-9720 f)

Regeneration.

Of lymphatics, Dog; **Meyer**, A. W.

Of glands in Rabbit; **Mazzocchi**.

Of cartilage; **Mori**.

Of tail in Dormice, *Eliomys* and
Graphiurus; **Thomas**, S.

Rigenerazione sperimentale, paren-
chima ovarico; **Capobianco**.

Ovary of Dolphin; **Paladino**, 1.

**Functions of Organs and Struc-
tures, and Chemistry.**

Physiology of the Nervous System;
Morat.

Heart-beat; **Henderson**.

Maintenance of cerebral functions;
Guthrie, **Pike** and **Stewart**.

Cerebral localisation, *Peramcles*;
Chapman.

Senses of Bats; **Whitaker**, 2.

Function of labyrinth in Waltzing
Mice; **Alexander** und **Kreidl**; **Quix**.

Sectionising nerves, Cat's bladder;
Elliott, T. R.

Resuscitation of nerves; **Stewart** and
others.

Glycogen in nerves of embryos;
Gage.

Model and physiology of Ruminant
stomach; **Schmaltz**, 6.

Stomach, shape, in Anthropoids;
Cunningham, 1.

Function supra-renal capsules;
Marassini; **Bonnamour**.

Adrenal secretion; **Ehrmann**.

Function of foot-glands in Sheep;
Zimmermann.

Mammary glands, growth and
activity; **Claypon** and **Starling**.

Secrezione delle glandule salivari;
Marchesini.

Hypophysis cerebri, secretion;
Gemelli, 1.

Hypophysis cerebri, Marmot; **Gemelli**,
2, 3, 4.

Milk of Dog; **Wedemeyer**.

Environmental Effects.

Winter whitening of hair; **Metchnikoff**: **Trouessart**, 1: **Watkin**.

Action of drugs and stimuli.

Untersuchungen über Acidose II. Ueber das Verhalten verschiedener Säugtierklassen bei Kohlehydratentziehung; **Baer**.

Heart-action under different stimuli; **Langendorff**.

Urea, action of, on heart; **Backman**.

Effects of nickel-salts; **Dzeržgovskij**, **Dzeržgovskij** und **Šumova-Sieber**.

Sensibilité des Ecureuils au nagana expérimental; **Mathis**.

Ueber Syzygie der Spermien bei den Gurteltieren, ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Edentaten-Spermien; **Ballowitz**, 1.

Fasciculation des spermies en voie de développement et la rétraction de leur faisceaux vers les noyaux de Sertoli **Regaud**, 1.

La fasciculation des spermies dans le testicule; **Loisel**, 2.

Die Erklärung einer histologischen Täuschung, der sogenannten Kopulation der Spermien und der Sertolischer Elemente; **Tellyesniczky**.

Etat des cellules interstitielles du testicule chez la Taupo pendant la période de spermatogenèse et pendant l'état de repos des canalicules séminaux; **Regaud**, 2.

DEVELOPMENT. 6015

Ovum; Oogenesis.

Ooplasm; **Russo**, 2.

Zona pellucida; **Russo**, 3.

Ovum; **Cesa-Bianchi**. **Disse**, 1, 2. Absorption of germinative epithelium in ovum, **Russo**; of Bats; **Van der Stricht**, 1, 2.

La constitution de la zone pellucide et les relations de l'épithélium folliculaire avec l'ovule, dans l'ovule de la Lapine; **Regaud** et **Dubreuil**.

Graafian follicles and ovum; **Rubaschkin**.

Oogenesis; **Schlater**.

Bildung der Richtungkörper bei *Mus musculus*; **Gerlach**.

Les mitoses de maturation de l'œuf de la Chanve Souris (*V. noctula*); **Van der Stricht**, 2.

Spermatozoon; Spermatogenesis.

Spermatozoa of Domesticated Mammals; **Hendrich**; Spermatozoa, Note on; **Adolphi**: **Roth**.

Spermatozoa of Monotremes, Marsupials, Edentates, and Bats; **Retzius**, 2, 3.

Embryology.

Gestation of Monkeys; **Pocock**, 1.

(**Mingaud**, G. 3. Foetus de Castor).

Egg-segmentation, HEDGEHOG; **Kunsemüller**.

Yolk-cleavage, *Insectivora*; **Ballowitz**, 2.

Trophoblast and trophosphere; **Paladino**, 3.

Embryos, *Primates* and **Roedeer**; **Keibel**.

Development of Rabbit; **Minot** and **Taylor**.

Development of *Ornithorhynchus*; **Wilson**, 1.

Development of Roe; **Sakurai**.

Post-Embryonal.

Morphogeny of central nerve-system; **Kupffer**.

Les conditions mécaniques du développement de l'encéphale chez les Carnassiers et les Primates, et l'évolution de la forme humaine; **Anthony**, 3.

Brain of Pig, development; **Bradley**, 2.

Development of cerebellum in Domesticated Animals; **Freitag**.

Corpus callosum, *Sus*; **Dorello**.

Taenia clinio-orbitalis (Ganpp), fate of, in Monotremes; **Wilson**, 2.

Du rôle des muscles crotaphytes dans le développement du crâne et du cerveau; **Anthony, 4, 5.**

Retia mirabilia, development of; **Tandler.**

[Embryology of Mammalian aortic arches; **Lehman.**]

Development of salivary glands; **Thro.**

Development of dentigerous bones; **Korff.**

Des cellules de la moelle osseuse; **Jolly, 6.**

(**Baum, [H.] und Dobers, [R. L. G.]**. . . . Entwicklung des äusseren Ohres bei Schwein und Schaf.)

Development of auditory ossicles; **Fuchs, 1, 2.**

Development of sternum and episternum; **Kravetz.**

Development of papillary ridges; **Evatt.**

Genese des Chorionepithels beim Meerschweinchen; **Herrmann.**

Hématiques, développement et valeur cellulaire; **Retterer, 5.**

Les leucocytes du sang chez les embryons des Mammifères; **Zollz and Acuna.**

Development of venous system, *Didelphys*; **McClure, 1.**

Normale und anormale Bildung der äusseren Geschlechtsteile; **Böhm, 1.**

Development of reproductive organs, Guinea-pig; **Grüber.**

Development of lungs, Pig; **Flint, 1.**

Growth of the bronchial tree; **Flint, 2.**

Development of eye, Pig; **Keil.**

Sur les relations qui existent entre le développement du tractus génital et celui de la glande interstitielle chez le Porc; **Ancel and Bouin.**

Development of generative organs, Marsupials; **Van den Broek, 4.**

Descente des testicules; **Lesbre, 1.**

Post-embryonal development; **Meek, 1, 2.**

Antler-growth in *Cervidae*; **Rörig, 2, 3; Behlen, 1, 2, 3.**

Development *vide Dentition*, p. 47.

(N-9720 f)

ETHOLOGY.

6019

General.

Mammals aesthetically regarded; **Möbius.**

Fossiles de Patagonie. Les attitudes de quelques animaux; **Gaudry, 1.**

Influence of surroundings; **Künstler.**

[Adaptive characters in Sloths; **Anthony, 1.]**

Adaptation for flight; **Lull.**

Chevreau ectomèle adapté à la station verticale; **Dieulafé and Herpin.**

Habits; life-histories.

Domestication of animals; **Reinhardt, 1.**

Life-history and habits of Mammals; **Ingersoll.**

Habits of Malay Mammals; **Ridley.**

Habits of Seals (especially Elephant-Seal) and Whales of South Georgia; **Lönnerberg, 2.**

Aufklärung über Irrtümer im Wesen und Wandel einheimischer Tiercharaktere. [Fuchs, Dachs, Hermelin.]; **Müller, Adolf.**

Of Species.

Squirrel; **Seeger.**

Mus sylvaticus; **Soffel; Detmers.**

Dormouse; **Zimmermann, K.**

Marmot; **Dyakowski.**

Otter; **Tregarthen, 2.**

Fox; **Bütow: Dale: Tregarthen, 1.**

Dugong; **Annandale, 1.**

Tupaia; **Ridley, 45.**

Indian Tapir in captivity; **Ferris.**

Microtus arvalis; **Endrey, 2.**

Urva; **Künstler and Chaine, 4.**

Okapi; **Powell Cotton.**

Bison americanus; **Seton, 6.**

Odocoileus americanus; **Seton, 7.**

Pteromys vulgaris; **Stoll.**

Mole in captivity; **Adams.**

Lutra and *Gulo*; **Tuchoff**.
 Lesser Horseshoe Bat; **Coward**.
 Arab Horse; **Borden**.

Des actes raisonnés chez le Chat
Artault.

L'intelligence des Chats; **Hachet-Souplet**.

De la bêtise du Chien et de la haute intelligence du Mouton, éthologie et psychologie comparées; **Baron**.

Special Habits.

Migration of Rats; **Entz**.

Mode of killing prey by Tiger; **Dennys**.

Combat of Reindeer; **Blanchard**.

Drumming habit of White-footed Mouse; **Davis**.

Transport d'œufs de poule par la Fouine; **Raspail**. Même sujet; **Bouvet, Lomond**.

Meadow Mice and agriculture; **Lantz**.

Colour. Utility.

Coloration of Mammals; **Bonhote, 1**.

Colour-evolution in Guereza Monkeys; **Lydekker, 14**.

Colour-development in *Cobus leucotis*; **Lydekker, 5**.

Coloration, *Eluropus*; **Faussek**.

Colour of foetal Giraffe; **Beddard**.

Use of Porcupine's rattle; **Pocock, 2**.

Parental Relations.

Rapt de progéniture entre femelles du Rat blanc; **Manouvrier**.

How the American Antelope protects its young; **Cross**.

Young, mode of carrying by *Lemur catta*; **Pocock**.

VARIATION AND AETIOLOGY.

6023

Variation.

Mutation, exemplified by Black Hamster; **Simroth, 2**.

Modifications anatomiques du Lièvre des marais de la Seugne; **Künstler**.

Earless Rabbits; **Gadeau de Kerville**.

Horns in a Horse; **Cunningham, 2**.

Abnormalities in labyrinth; **Alexander**.

Abnormal Cat's skull; **Holding, 2**.

Abnormality in foot-structure; **Gruber, W., Lunghetti**.

Abnormality in foot of *Sus*; **Olivier, 2**.

Abnormal hoofs, African Sheep; **Warren**.

Abnormal dentition; **Holding, 1**.

Abnormal dentition, *Cercocæbus*; **Vram**.

Abnormalities in dentition of Brazilian Mammals; **Hagmann**.

Abnormal dentition in *Capybara*; **Beck, H**.

Abnormal dentition in Boar; **Schmaltz, 5**.

Sexual Relations.

Relations entre les phénomènes du rut, de la lactation, de la mue et de l'amour maternel chez une Chienne hybride; **Loisel, 3**.

Breeding; **Ivanov**.

Voice.

Cri du Blaireau; **Marchal**.

Psychology.

Imitative tendency of White Rats; **Berry**.

Orientation, *Vespertilio*; **Nicolle and Comte**.

Instinct, Domesticated Mammals; **Simkevič**.

Cats and plants; **Fairchild**.

Anomalie dentaire du Chien ; **Künstler** and **Chaine**, 2.

Abnormality in antlers, Chital Deer ; **Anon**, 2.

Abnormality in viscera, *Bos indicus* ; **Brumpt**.

Abnormality of oviduct, Fruit-Bat ; **Borcea**.

Abnormality in spinal marrow, Marsupials ; **Bolk**, 1.

Abnormality in arteries, Rabbit ; **Bolognesi**.

Abnormalities in glands ; **Barpi**.

Abnormally coloured Mammals in Hannover Museum ; **Fritze**, 2.

Albinisme chez l'Ecureuil ; **Anne**, 1.

Albino Waterbuck ; **Brown** ; Muntjac ; **Charrington**, **Manners-Smith**.

Contribution à l'étude de la polydactylie ; **Duffo**.

Polydactylism in Guinea-pigs ; **Castle**, 2.

Hyperphalangism and polydactylism in Cetacean flipper ; **Symington**.

Intermetarsal in Man ; **Gruber**.

Extra digits and digital reductions ; **Prentiss**.

Teratology.

Monstrosities ; **Taruani**.

Monstrosities, various ; **Anon**, 5.

Monstre double parasitaire hétérotype hétéradelphe ; **Reboul**.

Agneaux hypetognathes ; **Lesbre** and **Forgeot**, 2.

Chevreau ectromèle adapté à la station verticale ; **Dieulafé** and **Herpin**.

Monstre cyclocephalien rhinocéphale ; **Raymondaud**.

Anatomie des Veaux achondroplases ; **Lesbre** and **Forgeot**, 1.

Monstrous Pig ; **Polara**.

Monstrous Guinea-pigs ; **Neveu-Lemaire**.

Monstrosity, *Talpa europaea* ; **Van den Broek**, 1.

(Chien monstrueux ; **Derocque** et **Gadeau de Kerville**.)

Heredity.

(**Harper**, E. H. Inheritance of color in Percheron Horses.)

Ueber den Einfluss der Rasse auf die Behaarung des Rindes ; **Rostański**, 1, 2.

Hérédité et mutation, Souris ; **Cuénot**.

Recherches sur l'hérédité des caractères du pelage chez les Lapins ; **Loisoi**, 1.

Heredity of coat-characters in Guinea-pigs and Rabbits ; **Castle**, 3.

Colour-inheritance in Guinea-pigs ; **Davies**.

Heredity in hair-length of Guinea-pig ; **Castle** and **Forbes**.

Heredity of colour in Rats ; **Doncaster** ; in Horses ; **Hurst** and **Weldon** ; in Cattle ; **Barrington** and **Pearson**.

Colour of Mice and gametic purity ; **Castle**, 1.

Colour-inheritance in Swine ; **Spillman**.

Size of litter, Sow ; **Rommel** and **Phillips**.

Les partées noires de deux Souris blanches ; **Féré**.

Crosses and Hybrids.

Hybridism, Melanism, etc. ; **Gross**.

Crosses and Hybrids ; **Ivanov**.

Interbreeding of Wild and Tame Swine ; **Schmaltz**, 1.

Hybrids, Lion and Tiger ; **Boettger**.

Hybrid Hares (?) ; **Hilzheimer**, 5.

The English Thoroughbred in Hungary ; **Pöschl**.

Evolution.

Adaptation see Ethology, p. 51.

Origin of Mammals ; **Broom**, 2.

Origin of Man ; **Stratz**.

Phylogeny ; **Schlater**.

Arboreal ancestry of Marsupials, in connection with foot of *Amphiproiverra* ; **Dollo**.

Origin and history of Domesticated Animals ; **Duerst**.

Genealogy of Thoroughbred Horse; **Ridgeway**.

Domestication of Horse; **Kræmer, 2**.

Phylogeny of ear; **Denker, 1**.

Phylogeny of Tarpan and other Horses; **Ewart**.

Extinction, causes of, in Mammals; **Osborn, 3**.

Extinction of Urus, or Aurochs; **Mertens, 2**.

Evolution; **Depéret, 1, 2**; **Scott**.

GEOGRAPHY. 6027

General.

General distribution, recent and fossil; **Trouessart, 4**.

Die Verbreitung der Säugetiere; **Matschie, 3**.

European and Malagasy Lemurs compared; **Trouessart, 2**.

Europe (collectively). *d*

†Europe, Creodonts, Oligocene and Up. Eocene; **Martin, Rudolf**.

Scandinavia, etc. *da*

Scandinavia, races of Red Deer; **Lönnberg, 4**.

Norway, capture of shoal of *Orea gladiator*; **Grieg**.

Norway, Horse of Western; **Nordang**.

[†Sweden, Musk-ox remains at Götterborg; **Munthe**.]

†Denmark, skeleton of Aurochs associated with flint weapons; **Hartz and Winge**.

Denmark, Mammals; **Nordmann**.

Russia in Europe. *db*

Russia, Mammals; **Satunin, 1**.

Russia, Game Animals of; **Turkin and Satunin**.

†Arctic Russia, etc., Pleistocene Mammals; **Pavlova, 1, 2, 4**.

Ostsee, province, Seals of; **Braun, 5**: *Pteromys vulgaris*, in; **Stoll**: extinct Mammals of; **Grevé**: **Schweder**.

Caucasus, Bison in; **Grevé, 2**: Fossil Badger and Marten from; **Satunin, 6**: Chamois of; **Razevig, 3**.

[Transcaspia and Transcancasia, new Mammals; **Satunin, 4**.] **5**: **Faussek**.

Kirgisen-Steppe, Saiga aus der; **Fritze, 1**.

German Empire. *de*

N. Germany, Wild Cat; **Löns, 2**.

Hannover, Mammals of; **Löns, 3**.

Elsass - Lothringen, Cattle and Horses; **Hilzheimer, 7**.

Därkheim district, Mammals; **Lauterborn**.

†Baden, Prehistoric Mammals of; **Mieg und Stehlin**: **Mieg**.

†Prussia, Kottbus, Mammal remains from the peat in relation to climate; **Schroeder and Stoller**.

†Darmstadt, Tertiary Carnivora; **Reichenau**.

Holland, Belgium. *dd*

†Belgium, Cetaceans; **Abel, 3**.

Belgium, Scheldt, Cetaceans stranded in 1577; **de Pauw and Willemsen**.

British Islands. *de*

British Isles, smaller Mammals; **Dalgliesh, 1**. (†) Pleistocene Bears; **Reynolds**. Ungulates and Cetaceans; **Millais**.

Kew, Mammals; **Punnett**.

Berkshire, Bats; **Cocks**.

†Derbyshire, bones of *Lynx*, Cales Dale; **Fox**.

Somersetshire, *Myotis nattereri*; **Read**.

East Anglia, Mammals; **Dutt**.

†Norfolk, Bramerton, new fossil Gazelle (*Gazella daviesi*) from Crag; **Hinton**.

†Mitcham, Surrey, Pleistocene Mammals; **Hogg**.

Doncaster, Pleistocene Mammals; **Cobbett**.

Shrewsbury district, Mammals; **Forrest**.

†Hornsea, Pleistocene Mammals, and their relation to climate; **Sheppard**.

Scotland, new race of *Lepus*; **Hilzheimer**, 1.

Scotland, White-sided Dolphin; **Turner**.

Scotland, new race of Red Deer (*Cervus elaphus scoticus*); **Lönnerberg**, 4.

Tay Basin and Strathmore, fauna; **Harvie Brown**.

Edinburgh district, Mammals; **Evans**, W.

Fair Isle, Shetland, Mammals (incl. *Mus sylvaticus fridariensis* subsp. n.); **Kinnear**.

St. Kilda, Mice; **Barrett Hamilton**, 2.

†Ireland, African Wild Cat (*Felis acretata*); **Scharff**, 2.

Orkney, Black Rat; **Godfrey**.

†Cork, ossiferous cave near Doneraile; **Ussher**.

France and Corsica. df

†France, *Elephas meridionalis* at St. Déséry, Gard; **Lombard-Dumas**, 2.

Capture d'un Cachalot du genre *Kogia*; **Delage**.

Extinction des Loups en France; **Turquan**; **Peltier**.

†France, Glutton in a cave; **Hamy**, 4.

France (S.), new race of Hare; **Hilzheimer**, 1.

†France, Mammoth and Roebuck, Pleistocene of Aa Valley; **Pontier**, 1.

†French caverns, Lion and other *Felidae*; **Boule**.

Pyrenees, new race of Hare; **Hilzheimer**, 1.

†Vaucluse (Constat), Tertiary Mammals; **Joleaud**.

(**Daleau**. La *Genetta vulgaris* dans le département de la Gironde.)

†Nîmes, Tertiary Mammals; **Roman**.

Charente-Inférieure, etc., Mammals; **Granger**.

†Yonne, caverns; **Parat**.

Normandy (Orne), exterminated Mammals; **Letacq**.

Spain. dj

Spain, new Bat (*Myotis bechsteini favonicus*); **Thomas**, 24.

†Spain, fossil Mammals; **Depéret**; **Vidal** and **Depéret**; **Jiménez**, 3.

Spain, *Microtus cabreræ* sp. n.; **Thomas**, 21.

Italy, Sardinia. dh

†Italy, fossil Rhinoceroses; **Sacco**.

Calabria, *Evotomys nageri hullucalis*; **Thomas**, 24.

Calabria, Mammals; **Lucifero**.

Ischia, stranded Sperm-whale; **Monticelli**.

†Italy, *Idiocetus*; **Capellini**.

†Astigiani, Rhinoceroses; **Sacco**.

Italian coast, *Grampus griseus*; **Carucio**.

Sardinia, Mammals; **Simroth**.

Switzerland. di

Bernese Alps, new race of Hare; **Hilzheimer**.

Alps, Ibex; **Camerano**.

†Alps, Pleistocene Mammals; **Bächler**.

Switzerland, Wolf; **Bretscher**.

Austria-Hungary. dk

†Austria, fossil Mammals; **Hofmann**.

†Hungary, Reindeer remains, Krain; **Hilber**.

†Hungary, Pliocene Mammals; **Lörenthey**; Pleistocene; **Güll**.

Hungary, Mammals; **Korljević**.

Hungary, *Rhinolophus blasii*; **Földvály**.

†Hungary, Vertebrates; **Horusitzky**.

- †Hungary, Diluvial Man; **Gorjanović-Kramberger**, 3.
Hungary, various Mammals; **Endrey**, 1.
†Ochos, Pleistocene Mammals; **Makowsky**.
†Croatia, Pleistocene Mammals; **Gorjanović-Kramberger**, 2.
†Leoben, Tertiary Vertebrata; **Redlich**.
- Balkan Peninsula.** *dl*
Bulgaria, new *Spalax*; **Kowatschhoff**, 1; Mammals; **Kowatschhoff**, 2.
[†Samos, Tertiary Rhinoceroses of, including new species of *Aceratherium*; **Weber**.]
- Mediterranean Islands** (in part). *dm*
Crete, Mammals; **Bate**,
†Cyprus, fossil hippopotamus; **Bate**, 1.
- Baltic Islands.** *do*
Kotlin Island and its climatic influences; **Bogoljubov**.
- Asia** (collectively). *e*
Asia, new Bat (*Kerivoula*), Dormouse (*Eliomys*), and Hare (*Lepus*); **Thomas**, 18.
Asia, species of *Tatera* (*Gerbillus*); **Wroughton**, 2.
South-east Asia, Bats of genus *Hipposiderus* (*H. armiger debilis*, subsp. n.); **Andersen**, 3.
Persia and Armenia, Mammals; **Thomas**, 3.
Maldives and Laccadives, Mammals; **Gardiner**.
- Asiatic Russia.** *ea*
Kamchatka, Mammals; **Tuchoff**.
Siberia, N., new Squirrel; **Trouessart**, 9.
West Siberia and Turkestan, *Chiroptera* and *Insectivora*; **Kaščenko**.
Central Asia, races of *Capra sibirica*; **Lorenz**, 3.
Insel Čeleken; **Levčuk**.
Asiatic Russia see also *db*.
- China, etc.** *eb*
Thian Shan, new *Capreolus*; **Satunin**, 3.
Thian Shan, new Ibx; **Leisewitz**.
Thian Shan, Voles (2 new); **Miller**, 1.
Tibet, Mammals; **Bonhote**, 3.
Tibet, race of Bruang; **Lydekker**, 18.
Korea and Quelpart, list; **Thomas**, 11.
China, *Nemorhaedus argyrochaetes*, described and figured; **Lydekker**, 15.
China, Mammals; **Hilzheimer**, 3.
China, *Murinae*; **Bonhote**, 4.
Hainan, new Mammals; **Allen**, J. A., 2.
- Japan, Formosa, etc.** *ec*
Japan, Mammals; **Thomas**, 2.
Liu Kiu Islands, *Lenothrix* sp. n.; **Thomas**, 14.
- Cochin China, etc.** *ed*
Tonkin, *Paradoxurus larvatus* and *Felis temmincki*; **Ménégaux**, 2.
Indo-China, Mammals; **Pousargues**.
Annam, new (?) Mammal; **Brébion**.
Indo-Chine, Bovins de; **Dechambre**.
Indo-Malaya, Macaque Monkeys; **Miller**, 10.
- British India and islands.** *ef*
Andamans, new Bat *Rhinolophus cognatus*; **Andersen**, 2.
Burma, notes on, *Urotragus evansi*; **Evans**, 1.
Burma, new Squirrel; **Bonhote**, 2.
Shan States, new Bear; **Thomas**, 5.

- India, South, Mammals of a desert tract; **Annandale, 2** (**Wroughton**).
 Calcutta, *Murida*; **Hossack**.
 Himalaya, *Pterygistes* sp. n.; **Barrett-Hamilton, 1**.
 Sikkim and Bhutan, *Cervus affinis*; **Lydekker, 10**.
 Darjiling district, Mammals; **Dalgliesh, 2**.
 Kashmir, notes on small Mammals; **Ward, A. E.**
 Rhinoceroses in Burma; **Evans, 3**.
- Malay Peninsula.** *eg*
 Malaya, new Pigmy Squirrels; **Lyon, 1**.
 Malaya, new Bats; **Miller, 8**.
 Malaya, new Slow Lemurs (*Nycticebus*); **Lyon, 4**.
 Malaya, Pigs, new species; **Miller, 11**.
 Malay Peninsula, new Carnivora, *Arctogalidia major* and *Paradoxurus robustus*; **Miller, 4**.
 Johore and Singapore, Mammals; **Bonhote, 5**.
 Rhio Linga Archip., Mammals; **Miller, 14**.
 Sumatra, notes on *Sus oi*; **Kloss**.
 [Sumatra, new genus of Bat, *Phoniscus atrox*; **Miller, 3**.]
 Sumatra, new *Felis*; **Hilzheimer, 2**.
 Sumatra, new *Presbytis*; **Elliot, 3**.
 Binka, Mendanau, and Billiton Ids., new Mammals; **Lyon, 6**.
 Nias and Engano Islands, Bats (*Rhinolophus*); **Andersen, 1**.
 Engano Id., W. Sumatra, Mammals; **Miller, 12**.
 [Dutch East Indies, Mammals; **Tjeenk-Willink**.]
 Dutch East Indies, Karimata Ids.; Mammals; **Miller, 13**.
 †Celebes, Pleistocene Mammals; **Sarasin**.
- Persia.** *ch*
 Persia *vide e.*
- Arabia, Asiatic Turkey.** *ei*
 Arabia, two new subspecies of Gazelle; **Neumann**.
 Trebizond, new *Insectivora* and *Muridae*; **Thomas, 19**.
 Trebizond, new Dormouse, *Glis glis spoliatus*; **Thomas, 24**.
- Africa and Madagascar.** *f*
 †Distributional features of fossil fauna; **Stromer, 2**.
 Mogador, Mammals, with 6 new species and subspecies; **Cabrera, 2**.
 †Egypt (Fayum), Tertiary Mammals; **Andrews**.
 Egypt, the Hare in ancient painting; **Boussac, 1**.
 Egypt, Mummified Shrew-mice; **Gaillard**.
 Africa, the species of *Cercocebus*, two new; **Pocock, 1**.
 Africa, *Tatera* (*Gerbillus*); **Wroughton, 2**.
Hipposiderus, several new; **Ander- sen, 3**.
 New Bat and Rodents; **Thomas, 26**.
 New Buffaloes; **Matschie, 5**.
 New Galago; **Matschie, 8**.
 New Monkeys; **Matschie, 7**.
 Four-horned Piebald Sheep; **Lydekker, 4**.
 Revision of *Otomys*, spp. n.; **Wroughton, 3**.
 New Antelopes; **Neumann**.
 Grey Jackals, spp. n.; **Hilzheimer, 6**.
 N.E. Africa, new genus of Bat, *Platymops*; **Thomas, 20**.
 N.E. Africa, 2 new Carnivores and 6 Rodents; **Thomas, 27**.
 N.E. Africa, new Jackals; **Lorenz, 2**.
 Central Africa, Great Game; **Stigand and Lyell**.
 Central Africa, distribution of Okapi; **Lönnberg, 5**.
 Central Africa, *Mellivora* and *Dorcatherium* spp. n.; **Lydekker, 16**.

- White Nile, Fashoda, new Gazelle; **Lorenz, 1.**
- Bahr-el-Ghazal, new Antelope; **Lydekker, 9.**
- [Bahr-el-Ghazal, Okapi in 1898; **Ménégaux, 1.**]
- Gondokoro district, new Hyrax; **Sassi.**
- Albert Nyanza, new Elephant; **Lydekker, 3.**
- Nigeria, S., Mammals, including new *Muridae*; **Wroughton, 1.**
- Muni, W. Africa, name of Chimpanzee; **Cabrera, 1.**
- Liberia, list; **Johnston.**
- Cameroons, new Ant-bear; **Hirst.**
- Cameroons, *Hylochoerus* sp. n.; **Thomas, 4.**
- Cameroons, *Gorilla jacobii* sp. n.; **Matschie, 9.**
- Congoland, N., new Ant-bear; **Lönnberg, 1.**
- Congo Territory, new Elephant; **Noack.**
- Stanley Falls, new Squirrel; **Jentink, 1.**
- Mundami, Central Africa, new *Papio*; **Hilzheimer, 2.**
- Ituri Forest, new Forest-Hog; **Matschie, 2.**
- Ituri Forest, new *Cephalophus*; **Rothschild and Neuville.**
- Ituri Forest and Semliki, new Mammals; **Lydekker, 17.**
- Semliki Forest, new Pigmy Antelope; **Thomas, 23.**
- Nandi Forest, *Hylochoerus meinertzhageni*; **Rothschild, Baron M. de and Neuville, 2.**
- Equatorial Africa, notes on Anthropoid Apes; **Rothschild, W., 2.**
- Ruwenzori, new Mammals; **Thomas, 22.**
- Ruwenzori, new race of Leopard; **Camerano, 3.**
- [German East Africa, *Lavia rex* sp. n.; **Miller, 2.**]
- British E. Africa, new genus of Shrew, *Surdisorax*, and Mouse, *Nyctomys*; **Thomas, 25,**
- British East Africa, new Eland; **Lydekker, 8.**
- British E. Africa and Uganda, Elephants; **Schütze.**
- Portuguese E. Africa, new Antelope; **Rothschild, W., 5.**
- Nyasaland, Blantyre district, new Duikerbok; **Thomas, 6.**
- West Africa; **Maclaud.**
- (**Thomas, O. et Trouessart, E.** Rougeurs de Tunisie, (171-174).)
- (**Rothschild, M.** Exploration de l'Afrique orientale.)
- Rhodesia, N.E., new Antelope; **Jentink, 2.**
- Rhodesia, N.E., new Zebra; **Rothschild, W., 4.**
- †Barkley West, S. Africa, *Mastodon* tooth; **Beck.**
- Bechuanaland, Mammals; **Schwann.**
- Transvaal, N.E., new Mammals; **Thomas and Schwann, 2.**
- Capo Colony (Kuysna), Mammals; **Thomas and Schwann, 1.**
- Africa and Madagascar, new Mammals; **Trouessart, 10; Thomas, 15.**
- Madagascar, Fossa; **Künstler and Chaîne, 3.**
- [Madagascar, new *Microgale*; **Elliot, 2.**]
- †Madagascar, extinct fauna; **Lemoine, 2.**
- †(**Grandidier, G.** Recherches sur les Lémuriens disparus.)
- North America.**
- Alaska, *Microtus elymocetes* nov.; **Osgood, 2.**
- Alaska, Reindeer; **Jackson.**
- New Brunswick, Grand Manan Id., Mammals, including *Peromyscus*; **Copeland and Church.**
- Newfoundland, sealing 1906; **Southwell, 3.**
- British Columbia, big game; **Osborn, 2.**
- Brit. Columbia, Mammals; **Spreadborough.**

- Anticosti Id., Gulf of St. Lawrence, list; **Schmitt**.
- †United States, *Chrysochloridae*; **Matthew, 2**.
- Northern coast, Sowerby's Whale; **Allen, G. M., 2**.
- †United States, *Primates* from Wasatch and Wind River beds; **Loomis**.
- United States, Skunks of genus *Spilogale*, 2 new; **Howell**.
- Colorado, Mammals; **Warren**.
- [†Montana, Creodonts and Monotreme (?); **Douglass, 2**.]
- †Montana, Puerco Mammals of Fort Union; **Douglass, 3**.
- [Adirondacks, Mammals; **Grant**.]
- †Oregon, new Seal; **Condon**.
- [Nebraska and Wyoming, Miocene Mammals; **Peterson, 2, 3**.
- †Nebraska, new Miocene *Rhinoceros*; **Barbour**.
- Nebraska, Miocene *Rhinoceros*; **Oliver**.
- †Nebraska, Miocene, *Thinohyus* sp. n.; **Peterson, 3**.
- Texas, *Peromyscus* subsp. n.; **Bailey, 2**.
- †Oregon, new Miocene Seal; **Wortman**.
- †Oregon, Horse, gen. n.; **Gidley, 4**.
- Idaho, Moose; **Brooks**.
- †Maryland, *Proboscidea*; **Lucas, 2**.
- †Maryland, new Miocene Seal; **True**.
- †Maryland, Pleistocene Mammalia; **Lucas, 1**.
- †Virginia, new Miocene Walrus; **Berry and Gregory**.
- Dakota, *Eutamias* subsp. n.; **Cary**.
- †Dakota, South, new Miocene *Equidae*; **Matthew and Gidley**.
- †New Mexico, new Ruminant; **Gidley, 2**.
- †New Mexico and Arizona, Prehistoric Mammals; **Lyon, 7**.
- †John Day Miocene, *Carnivora*; **Merriam, 3**.
- Michigan, Mammals; **Adams**.
- Ohio, Mammals; **Hine, 1**.
- Ohio, exterminated Mammals; **Moseley**.
- †Ohio, Edentate-like remains; **Sinclair, 1**.
- †California, new Pleistocene Raccoon; **Gidley, 1**.
- †California, exploration of Samuel Cave, Mammals list; **Furlong**.
- California, Mammals; **Stephens**.
- †California, Pleistocene Mammals; **Merriam, 2**.
- Arizona, *Choeronycteris mexicana*; **Miller, 15**.
- Florida, *Monachus tropicalis*; **Townsend**.

Central and South America. h Antilles.

- Mexico, new *Dermoptera*^{anura}; **Elliot, 1, 3**
- Sinaloa and Jalisco, Mammals; **Allen, J. A., 1**.
- Central America, new *Myrmecophaga*; **Lyon, 5**.
- Yucatan, Mammals; **Allen, G. M., 1**.
- Costa Rica, *Muridae*, gen. n.; **Thomas, 19**.
- Pearl Islands, Mammals; **Bangs, 1**.
- Panama, Mammals of the Savanna; **Bangs, 2**.
- [San Domingo, new *Phyllonycteris*; **Elliot, 1**.]
- Darien and Ecuador, Bats; **Festa**.
- Ecuador, *Muridae* gen. n.; **Thomas, 13**.
- Ecuador, *Speothos* sp. n.; **Trouessart, 6**.
- [South America, Armadillo, new; **Grandidier and Neveu-Lemaire**.]
- Tropical America, new Stenodermine Bats; **Andersen, 6**.
- South America, synopsis of Bats, *Micronycteris* and *Glyphonycteris*; **Andersen, 5**.
- South America, Rodents; **Thomas, 28**.
- South America, *Dolichotis*, species of; **Loder**.

Quito, new *Canis*; **Hilzheimer, 2.**

Surinam, Bat gen. n.; **Miller, 7.**

Brazil, Itatiaya, Mammals; **Ribeiro.**

†Lagoa Santa, Ungulates; **Winge.**

†Argentina, *Pseudolestodon* sp. n.; **Rautenberg.**

†Patagonia; **Ameghino**; **Gaudry, 2, Osborn, 1.**

†Patagonia, Tertiary Marsupials and Marsupial-like Carnivores; **Sinclair, 2.**

Australasia and Southern Ocean. *i*

New Guinea, *Rhinolophus* sp. n.; **Anderson, 2.**

North Australia, including new Bat, Mouse, and Marsupials; **Thomas, 9.**

West Australia, Mammals; **Thomas, 10.**

Australasia, new Rodents and Marsupials; **Thomas, 12.**

Australia, Mammals of Lake Eyre district; **Gregory.**

South-East Australia, list inclusive of two new Bats and an *Echidna*; **Thomas, 7.**

†Australia, King Id., *Macropus* and *Procoptodon*; **Scott, 1, 2.**

Säuget Neu-Pommerns; **Meyer, W.**

Laysan, Id., *Monachus* sp. n.; **Matschie, 6.**

South Georgia, Pinnipeds and Cetaceans; **Lönnberg, 2.**

Antarctica, Seals; **Andersson.**

Atlantic Islands. *e*

Madeira, *Pterygistes* sp. n.; **Barrett-Hamilton 1.**

III.—SYSTEMATIC. 6031

PRIMATES.

Creases in skin of hand and foot; **HEIDENHAIN, Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. 1, 30, (419).**—Papillary ridges,

KOLOSSOFF and **PUNKUL, Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, 35, (696).**—Jaw-muscles; **REGNER Arch. Anat. Physiol., Leipzig, Anat. Abth. (109).**—Form of stomach, **CUNNINGHAM, Edinburgh, Trans. Roy. Soc., 45, (9).**—Liver; **RUGE, Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, 35, (75), and 36, (93).**—Colon, **LOGHEM, Over h. colon en mesocolon der Primaten, Haarlem, 1903.** Gestation, etc., **POCOCK, London, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1906 (553).** Femoral artery, **BLUNTSCHLI, Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, 36, (276).** Dentition, **BOLK, Petrus Camper, Bijdr. Anat., Haarlem, 4, (103), Amsterdam, Versl. bis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., 14, (751), and Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., 8, (781).** Knee-joint, **WESTHIENEN, Petrus Camper, Bijdr. Anat., Haarlem, 4, (1).**—Mechanics of skeleton, *vide* **GORJANOVIC-KRAMBERGER, 1.**—Cranial form, **FRASSETTO, Roma, Atti Soc. romana antrop. 10, 1904, (43).**—Cranial sutures, **SCHWALBE, T.c. (151-181).** Blood of Apes, **CHIO, Torino, Atti. Acc. sc., 41, 1905-6 (1093);** Variation in dental formula, **KÜNSTLER and CHAINE, Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., 60, (99), and Réunion biol. Bordeaux, 1906, (3).**

Embryos, **KEIBEL, In Studien über Entwicklungsgesch. d. Tiere, Irsrg. v. Selenka, H. 14 = Menschenaffen. Wiesbaden, 1906 (553).**

Vermiform appendix; **WEINBERG, Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., 60, (844), TROUSSART, T.c. (845);** brain, *vide* **Retzius**; Sinus-hairs, **FRÉDÉRIC, Zs. Morph., Stuttgart, 9, (327).**

A.—Anthropoidea.

HOMINIDAE.

Anthropoid apes, Man's nearest kin, **CARUS, The Open Court, Chicago, Ill., 20, (6-25).**

Homo, variation in mandibular articulation; **LUBOSCH, Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, 35, (322).**—Two cases of presence of an intermetatarsal, **GRÜBER, Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, 36, (82).**—*H. primigenius (krapiensis)*† in Croatia, **GORJANOVIC-KRAMBERGER, Földt. Közl., 36, (241);** and **KADIÉ, ibid., 27, (117, 259).**—*H. pampeanus* sp. n., Pliocene, Argentina, **AMEGHINO, An. Mus. Nac., Buenos Aires, 15, (449).**

SIMIIDAE.

Notes on *Simiidae*; MITCHELL, London, Proc. R. Inst., **17**, (547).

Nomenclature; ROTHSCHILD, W. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1906**, (85).

"Singe chaussé," HAMY, Nature, Paris, **1906**, (113).

Chimpanzee "Consul"; GUIART, Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **28**, 1903, (189).

Anthropopithecus tsehego and *Troglydites aubryi*, synonymy; CABRERA, Madrid, Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat., **6**, (183).

Anthropopithecus gorilla, young figured; MITCHELL, London, Proc. Zool. Soc. **1906**, pl. lxiii, 1907.

Gorilla and *Simia* (= *Anthropopithecus*), notes on races and species; ROTHSCHILD, W. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (465-468).—*Gorilla*, nomenclature of species and subspecies; ROTHSCHILD, W., C.-R. Internat. Zool. Congress, 1904, (85).—*G. jacobi* sp. n. Cameroons, MATSCHIE, Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. Natf. Freunde, **1906**, (282).

Beitrag zur Biologie des Gorilla, GRABOWSKY, Jenaische Zs. Natw., **41**, (608-611, 1 Taf.).

Hylobates, cerebral sulci; SERGI, Roma, Ric. Lab. anat. norm., **10**, 1904, (189).

"*Satyris indicus*," old picture; SCHERREN, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, 2, (298-302).

Simia satyrus, craniology and dentition, HRDLIČKA, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc., **31**, (539).—*S. satyrus*, taste-papillae, STAHR, Zs. Morph., Stuttgart, **9**, (344).—*S. satyrus*, in captivity; AGGAZZOTTI, Umschau, Frankfurt u. M., **10**, (441-446).

Troglydites niger, notes on captive specimen; ZELL, Kosmos, Stuttgart, **3**, (5-8).

CERCOPITHECIDAE.

Cercocobus, species of (279).—*C. hamlyni*, Up. Congo (208), *jamrachi*, Lake Mweru (454), **spp. n.**; POCKOCK, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **18**.—*C. sp.* additional molar, VRAM, Roma, Atti Soc. romana antrop., **11**, 1905, (47).

Cercopithecus palas, abnormality in tooth, HOLDING, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (233).—*C. palas sennio*, **subsp. n.**, Lake Chad; THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **17**, (173).—*C. thomasi*, Congoland (262), *kandti* Lake Kivu district (264), *neumannii* North Kavirondo (266), **spp. n.**, MATSCHIE, Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1906**.

Colobus caudatus and allied species, colour-evolution in; LYDEKKER, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, 2, (311).—*C. oustaleti* Youmba (444), *nigrimanus*, Lirra Congo (445); **spp. n.**; TROUES-SART, Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**.

Erythrocebus baumstarki Thoma (273), *zechi* Togo (274), *kerstingi* Togo (274), *langheldi* Kamerun (276), MATSCHIE, Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1906**, **spp. n.**

Macaca broca Borneo (558), *adusta* Malay Peninsula (559), *insulana* Chanai Id. Mergui (560); MILLER, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **29**, **spp. n.**

Macacus sinicus, lumbo-sacral cord; FITZGERALD, London, Proc. R. Soc., B, **78**, (88).

Papio mundamensis sp. n. Mundame; HILZHEIMER, Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, (109).

Presbytis cana Pulo Kundur; MILLER, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **31**, (275).—*P. carinatae* Karimata Id.; MILLER, (65), T.c.—*P. fuscomurina* Sumatra; ELLIOT, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (49), **spp. n.**

B.—Lemuroidea.

(Recherches sur les Lémuriens disparus, GRANDIDIER, G., Nouv. Arch. Muséum, Paris, sér. 4, **7**, 1905, (1-144, av. pl.))

†Of N. American Eocene; LOOMIS, Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., ser. 4, **21**, (277).

Ear of Malagasy and extinct European forms; TROUES-SART, Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **61**, (712).

†*Adapis*, brain, NEUMAYER, N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1906**, 2, (100).

†*Anaptomorphus abbotti, minimus* spp. n., Eocene, Wyoming. LOOMIS, Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., ser. 4, 21, (278).

Lemur catta, mode of carrying young; Pocock, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (124).

Nycticebus tardigradus, four mammae in; ANNANDALE, Spolia Zeylanica, Colombo, 3, (196).

†*Notharctus minutus, palmeri* (283), *cingulatus* (284), spp. n., Eocene, Wyoming; LOOMIS, Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., ser. 4, 21.

Nycticebus borneanus. Borneo (535), *bancanus*, Banka I. (536), spp. n., LYON, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc. 31.

Otolemur badius sp. n., German E. Africa; MATSCHIE, Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1906, (277).

CHIROPTERA.

Notes on; PROGER, Cardiff, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., 38, 1905, (69).—Senses and flight; WHITAKER, Naturalist, London, 1906, (145, 349, 379).

Of W. Siberia and Turkestan; KAŠČENKO, Tomsk, Rec. Tomsk Univ., 1905, (xvi + 102 e).

Of Berkshire; COOKS, Zoologist, London, Ser. 4, 10, (185): of Darien and Ecuador; PESTA, Torino, Boll. Musei Zool. anat., 21, No. 524 (1): Ovum; VAN DER STRICHT, Jena, Verh. Anat. Ges. neunzehnte Versammlung in Genf, 1905, (1); C.-R. Ass. anat. (Bordeaux), 1906, (1).

Orientation; NICOLLE & COMTE, Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., 60, (738).

PTEROPODIDÆ.

Pteropus enganus sp. n. Engano Id.; MILLER, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc., 30, (823)—*P. baceanus* Bavian Id. (63), *niadicus* Nias Id. Sumatra (64), spp. n.; MILLER, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 19.

Cynopterus princeps Sumatra (61), *major* (62), Nias Id., *pagensis* Pagi Id. Sumatra (62), *minutus* Nias Id. (63), spp. n.; MILLER, T.c.

Nadius gen. n. for *Cynopecterus princeps* Miller; MILLER, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 19, (83).

Sphæriasis gen. n. for *Cynopecterus blanfordi* Thomas; MILLER, l.c.

Roussettus lanosus sp. n. Mt. Ruwenzori; THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, 18, (137).

RHINOLOPHIDÆ.

Hipposiderus, Oriental and African forms; ANDERSEN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, 17, (35, 269)—*H. tephrus* sp. n. Mogador; CABRERA, Madrid, Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat., 6, (358).—*H. poutensis* sp. n. Hainan; ALLEN, J. A., New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 22, (483).—*H. armiger debilis*, Malay Peninsula (37), *gigas gambiensis* Gambia (42), *caffer centralis* (277), *c. guineensis* Guinea (278), subspp. n. *H. beatus*, sp. n., Benito R. (280); ANDERSEN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, 17.

Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum in caves in Somerset; LEWIS, Zoologist, London, ser. 4, 10, (69).—*R. blasii* in Hungary; FÖLDVÁRY, Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, 5, (140).—*R. hipposiderus*, habits; COWARD, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (849), 1907.—*R. minutellus*, nom. n. for *minutus* Miller, nec *V. minutus* Montagu; MILLER, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 19, (41).—*R.* various species re-described (173), *fallax* Brit. New Guinea (173), *coquatus* Andamans (181), spp. n.; ANDERSEN, Genova, Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat., ser. 3, 2.—*R. hainanus* sp. n. Hainan; ALLEN, J. A., New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 22, (482)—*R. circe* sp. n. (657), *R. trifoliatus niasensis* subsp. n. (658), Nias Id.; ANDERSEN, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc., 29.

Tricoups furculus sp. n. W. Madagascar; TROUSSERT, Bul. Muséum Paris, 1906, (446).

NYCTERIDÆ.

Lavia [= *Megaderma*] *rex* sp. n. German E. Africa; MILLER, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 18, 1905, (227).

Macroderma gen. n. for *Megalderma gigas* Dobson; MILLER, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (81).

Megalderma carinatae sp. n. Karimata Id.; MILLER, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **31**, (63).

VESPERTILIONIDAE.

Becodon gen. n. for *Rhogocessa alleni* Thomas; MILLER, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (85).

Harpiocephalus leucogaster sibiricus subsp. n. W. Siberia; KAŠČENKO, Tomsk, Rec. Tomsk. Univ., 1905, (102^a).

Kerivoula muscilla sp. n. S. Cameroons; THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **18**, (294).—*K. depressa* sp. n., S. Burma; MILLER, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (64).—*K. engana* sp. n. Engano Id.; MILLER, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **30**, (825).—*K. picta bellissima* subsp. n. S. China; THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **17**, (423).

Miniopterus schreibersi japonica subsp. n.; THOMAS, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, 2, (338).—*M. fraterculus* sp. n. Cape Colony; THOMAS and SCHWANN, *op. cit.* **1906**, (162).—*M. majori*, (175), *manavi*, (176), Madagascar, spp. n.; THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **17**.

Myotis bechsteini in Berks; COOKS, Zoologist, London, ser. 4, **10**, (185).—*M. nattereri* in Somersetshire; READ, T.c. (312).—*M. mystacinus* in Denbigh; OLDIAM, T.c. (70).—*Myotis nattereri bombinus* subsp. n. Japan; THOMAS, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, 2, (337).—*M. myotis omari* subsp. n. Persia; THOMAS, T.c. (521).—*M. bechsteini favonicus* subsp. n. Central Spain; THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **18**, (220).—*M. carinatae* sp. n. Karimata Id.; MILLER, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **31**, (62).

Odontonycteris meyeri, a second specimen, from Cagayan Sulu; MILLER, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **18**, 1905, (253).

Phoniscus gen. n., *atrox* sp. n. Sumatra; MILLER, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **18**, 1905, (229).

Pipistrellus baetrianus sp. n. Transcaespia; SATUNIN, Tiflis, Mitt. Kavk. Mus., **2**, 1905, (67, 85).—*P. regulus* sp. n. S.E. Australia; THOMAS, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (470).—*P. portensis* sp. n. Hainan; ALLEN, J. A., New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus., **22**, (487).—*P. aladdin*, Persia, described; THOMAS, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, 2, (521).

Pizonyx gen. n. for *Myotis vivens*. Menegaux; MILLER, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (85).

Pterygistes madeirae sp. n. Madeira; BARRETT-HAMILTON, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, Ser. 7, **17**, (98).—*P. montanus* sp. n. Himalaya; id. T.c. (99).

Rhinopterus gen. n. for *Glauconycteris floueri* de Winton; MILLER, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (85).

Scotinus balstoni sp. n. S.E. Australia; THOMAS, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (472).

Scotophilus nigrita herero subsp. n. N. Damaraland (174); *S. damarensis* sp. n. N. Damaraland (175); THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **17**.—*S. kuhlii insularis*, *S. castaneus consobrinus* subsp. n. Hainan; ALLEN, J. A., New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **22**, (485).

Vespertilio matschiei pellucens subsp. n. Persia; THOMAS, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, 2, (520).

EMBALLONEURIDAE.

Dirias gen. n. for *Noctilio albiventer* Spix; MILLER, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (84).

Eumops gen. n. for *Molossus californicus* Merriam; MILLER, T.c. (85).

Molossus sinaloae sp. n. Mexico; ALLEN, J. A., New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **22**, (236).

Myropteryx gen. n., *pallus* sp. n. Surinam; MILLER, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (59, 60).

Nyctinomus plicatus colonicus subsp. n. Australia; THOMAS, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (537).

Platymops gen. n., *macmillani* sp. n.
N.E. Africa; THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat.
Hist., London, ser. 7, 17, (499).

Rhinopoma microphyllum, note on;
SENNA, Napoli, Annuario Museo zool.,
ser. 2, 2, (1).

NATALIDAE.

Photodes gen. n. for *Natalus tumidirostris* Miller; MILLER, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 19, (85).

PHYLLOSTOMATIDAE.

Ardops gen. n. for *Stenoderma nicholli* Thomas; MILLER, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 19, (84).

Artibeus planirostris trinitatis subsp. n. Trinidad; *A. p. grenadensis* subsp. n. Grenada; *A. hirsutus* sp. n. Mexico, (420); *A. jamaicensis aequatorialis* subsp. n. Ecuador; *A. j. praecipuus* subsp. n. Guadeloupe; *A. cinereus bogotensis* subsp. n. Bogota, (421); *A. aztecus* Morelos, *turpis* Tabasco, (422), *nanus* Mexico, (423), spp. n.; ANDERSEN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, 18.

Chaeronycteris mexicana in Arizona; MILLER, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 19, (96).

Dermoptera jucundum sp. n. Mexico; ELLIOT, T.c. (50).

Desmodus rufus, general account; DUGÈS, Mexico, Mem. Soc. Ant. Alzate, 23, (65).

Diavus gen. n. for *Desmodus youngi* Jentink; MILLER, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 19, (84).

Erophylla gen. n. for *Phyllonycteris bombifrons* Miller; MILLER, T.c. (84).

Enchisthenes gen. n. for *Artibeus harti* Thomas; ANDERSEN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, 18, (419).

Glyphonycteris, synopsis of species; ANDERSEN, T. c. (50).

Ichnoglossa sp., notes on; DUGÈS, Mexico, Mem. Soc. Ant. Alzate, 24, (117).

Mironycteris, synopsis of species; ANDERSEN, T.c. (50).—*M. microtis*, type specimen; LYON, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, 18, (371).

Phyllonycteris sancta-cristobalensis sp. n. San Domingo; ELLIOT, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 18, 1905, (236).

Phyllostoma verrucosum sp. n. Mexico; ELLIOT, T.c. (236).

Uroderma thomasi sp. n. Bolivia; ANDERSEN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, 18, (419).

INSECTIVORA.

Insectivora of W. Siberia and Turkestan; KAŠŔENKO, Tomsk, Rec. Tomsk Univ., 1905, (xvi + 102e).

GALEOPTHECIDAE.

Colugidae the family name, with the species *Colugo philippinensis* and *Cynocephalus volans*, replaces *Galeopthecidae* and *Galeopthecus*, MILLER, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 19, 1906, (41).

TUPAIIDAE.

Tupaia ferruginea, habits; RIDLEY, Singapore, J. Straits Branch R. Asiatic Soc., 45, (279).—*T. javanica*, placenta; VAN HERWERDEN, Anat. Heft, Wiesbaden, Abth., 32, (155).—*T. carinatae* Karimata Id., MILLER, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 31, (62).—*T. modesta* Hainan, ALLEN, J. A., New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 22, (481).—*T. inflata* (600), *discolor* (602), Banka, LYON, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 31, spp. nn.

MACROSCOLIDAE.

Elephantulus gen. n. for *Macroscelides rupestris*; THOMAS and SCHWANN, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (577).—*E. rupestris myurus* subsp. n. N. E. Transvaal; THOMAS and SCHWANN, T.c. (586).

Nasilio gen. n. for *Macroscelides brachyrhynchus*; THOMAS and SCHWANN, T.c. (578).

Rhynchocyon stuhlmanni nudicaudata subsp. n. Ituri Forest, LYDEKKER, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (995).

TALPIDAE.

Mogera wagura kanai subsp. n. Yakushima, THOMAS, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 2, (361).

Talpa europaea, habits in captivity, ADAMS, Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **50**, No. 9; monstrosity, VAN DEN BROEK, Petrus Camper, Bijdr. Anat., Haarlem, **4**, (195); diurnal habits, LONS, Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **47**, (336); degeneration of eye, ROLLINAT and TROUSSERT, Paris, C.-R. Soc. biol., **61**, (602).—*T. caeca*, notes on, CAMERANO, Torino, Boll. Musei zool. anat., **21**, No. 530, (1).—*T. caeca levantis* subsp. n. Trebizond, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. **7**, **17**, (416).

(*Talpa romana* e altre forme di talpe europee, CAMERANO, L., Torino, Mem. Acc. sc., ser. **2**, **54**, 1904, (81-128, tav.))

SORICIDAE.

Shrewmice mummified in Egypt, GAILLARD, Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **35**, (118).

(Les Soricidés, MANSION, Rev. sci., Paris, sér. **5**, **1**, 1904, (169-173).)

Crocidura deserti Bechuanaland, SCHWANN, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (103).—*C. coreae* Korea, THOMAS, T.c. (860).—*C. sylvia* Woodbush N. E. Transvaal, THOMAS and SCHWANN, T.c. (587).—*C. goliath* Cameroons, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. **7**, **17**, (177): spp. n.—*C. niobe* sp. n., *C. fumosa montis* subsp. n. Mt. Ruwenzori, THOMAS, Op. cit. **18**, (138).—*C. leucodon lasius* (416), *C. russula monacha* (417), subsp. n. Trebizond, THOMAS, Op. cit. **17**.—*C. dsinezuma chisai* subsp. n. Japan, THOMAS, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, **2**, (340).

Myosorex blarina sp. n. Mt. Ruwenzori, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. **7**, **18**, (139).

Sorex minutus at Great Yarmouth, RUMBELOW, Zoologist, ser. **4**, **10**, (429); in Surrey, DALGLEISH, T.c.—*S. araneus borealis* subsp. n. W. Siberia, KAŠŔENKO, Tomsk, Rec. Tomsk Univ., **1905**, (85).—*S. shinto*, note on (338), *S. hawkeri* sp. n. Japan (339), THOMAS, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, **2**.—*S. annexus* sp. n. Korea, THOMAS, op. cit. **1906**, (859).

Surdisorex gen. n., *norae* sp. n. Brit. E. Africa, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. **7**, **18**, (223).

Sylvisorex lunaris sp. n. Mt. Ruwenzori, THOMAS, T.c. (139).

(N-9720 f)

ERINACEIDAE.

Erinaceus europaeus, egg-segmentation, KUNSEMÜLLER, Zs. wiss. zool., **85**, (74); uterus, STRAHL, Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. Akad. Wet., **1906**, (812), and Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Akad. K. Akad. Wet., **14**, (784).—*E. europaeus nesiotus* subsp. n. Crete, BATE, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, **2**, (316).—*E. albulus turanicus*, subsp. n. Transcaспia, **1905**, (45, 70); *E. europaeus transcaucasicus*, Talish, subsp. n. **1906**, (166, 281), SATUNIN, Tiflis, Mitt. Kavk. Mus., **2**.

CENTETIDAE.

Microgale couani nigrescens subsp. n. Madagascar, ELLIOT, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **18**, 1905, (237).

CHRYSOCHLORIDAE.

†N. American Tertiary *Chrysochloridae* including *Apternodus* and the undermentioned *Xenotherium*; MATTHEW, Science, New York, N.Y., **24**, (786).

Chrysochloris: molars not truly tritubercular; GIDLEY, Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci., **7**, (91).

† *Xenotherium* gen. n. *unicum* sp. n. Eocene Montana, DOUGLASS, Pittsburg, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1905, (204), [referred by describer to *Monotremata*, but by] MATTHEW, Science, New York, N.Y., **24**, (786), to *Chrysochloridae*.

CARNIVORA.

A.—Carnassidentia.

†Fossil of Darmstadt, REICHENAU, Darmstadt, Abh. Geol. Landesanst., **4**, (189).

FELIDAE.

Tubercle in the larger species; GERVAIS and ACHALME, Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (344), and Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **149**, (1296).

Felis deliensis sp. n. Sumatra, HILZHEIMER, Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, (112).—*F. catus*, in N. Germany, LÖNS, Sanct Hubertus, Cöthen, **24**, (471).—*F. catus caucasicus* subsp. n. Transcaucasia, SATUNIN, Mitt. Kavk. Mus., **2**, (154,

d 21

316).—*F. domestica*, sympathetic nerve, FISCHER, Arch. Thierheilk. Berlin, **32**, (89); abnormal skull, HOLDING, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (574); pancreatic ducts, HEUER, Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., **17**, (106); alimentary parasites, LYON, Science, New York, N.Y. **24**, (313); eye, ABELSDORF, Arch. Augenheilk., Wiesbaden, **53**, 1905 (257); monstrosities, RABAUD, Paris, Bul. soc. philom., sér. 9, **7**, 1905 (323); carotids, NORRIS, Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **13**, (251).—*F. leo spelaea*, dentition, osteology and distribution, BOULE, Ann. Paléont., Paris, **1**, pt. 2 (1).—*F. leo* and *F. tigris*, hybrids, BOETTGER, Zool. Beob., Frankfurt-a.-M., **47** (246).—*F. tigris*, mode of killing prey, DENNYS, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17** (245), and SELOUS, T.c. (246).—*F. tigris septentrionalis* nom. (?) n., for *F. t. virgata*, SATUNIN, Priroda i Ochota, **1904**, **7**, (5); Mitt. Kavk. Mus., **2**, (308).—*F. pardus*, black phase in captivity. FERIS, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, (234).—*F. pardus ruwenzorii* subsp. n., Ruwenzori, CAMERANO, Torino, Boll. Musei zool. anat., **21**, No. **545**.—*F. ocreata* in Ireland, SHARPE, Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., B, **26**, (1).—*F. ocreata agricus* subsp. n. Crete, BATE, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, **2** (317).—*F. ocreata mauritanica* subsp. n. Mogador, CABRERA, Madrid, Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat., **6**, (362).—*F. temmincki* in Tonkin, MENEGAUX, Bul. Muséum Paris, **1905** (384).—*F. chrysothrix cottoni* subsp. n. Ituri Forest, LYDEKKER, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (992).—*F. lynx*, bones from Cales Dale, Derbyshire, FOX, T.c. (65-72).

Lynx pardina orientalis subsp. n. Transcaucasia, SATUNIN, Mitt. Kavk. Mus., **2** (165 and 323).—*L.* of the Altai, SATUNIN, Prirod. i ochota, Moskva, **1906**, 2-3, (1).

†*Pogonodon daviesi* sp. n. Miocene Oregon, MERRIAM, Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Bull. Dept. Geol., **5**, (33).

VIVERRIDAE.

Arctogalidia fusca sp. n. Pulo Kundur, MILLER, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **31**, (269).—*A. minor* sp. n. Billiton, LYON,

T.c. (599).—*A. major* sp. n. Malay Peninsula, MILLER, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (25).

Cryptoprocta, note on, KÜNSTLER and CHAINE, Bordeaux, Pr.-verb. soc. sci. phys. nat., **1906**, (27).

Cynictis penicillata intensa subsp. n. Cape Colony, SCHWANN, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (104).

Genetta letabae (578, *India* (579)), spp. n. Klein Letaba, N.E. Transvaal, THOMAS and SCHWANN, T.c.

Helogale macmillani sp. n. Konso, N.E. Africa, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **18** (300).—*H. brunnea* sp. n. Klein Letaba, N.E. Transvaal, THOMAS and SCHWANN, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (581).

Herpestes albifer, nom. n., for *H. leucurus*, Hilzh. 1905, nec Ehrenberg, HILZHEIMER, Magdeburg, Abh. Mus. Natk., **1**, (177).

Paradoxurus canescens sp. n. Billiton, LYON, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nat. Mus. Proc., **31**, (597).—*P. brunneipes* sp. n. Pulo Kundur, MILLER, T.c. (269).—*P. robustus* sp. n. Malay Peninsula, MILLER, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (26).—*P. larvatus* in Tonkin, MENEGAUX, Bul. Muséum Paris, **1905** (384).

Urva cancrivora, note on, KÜNSTLER and CHAINE, Bordeaux, Pr.-verb. soc. sci. phys. nat., **1906**, (37).

CANIDAE.

Notes on *Canidae*; REINHARDT, Bergen, Naturen, **30**, (149).

†*Amphicyon superbus* sp. n. Wyoming-Nebraska Miocene, PETERSON, Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4** (51).

Alopedon subgen. n. vide *Canis*.

Angusticeps subgen. n. vide *Canis*.

Canis (*Angusticeps* subgen. n.) *reissi* Quito (114), *C. doderleini* Upper Egypt (116), spp. n., HILZHEIMER, Zool. Anz., **30**.—*C.* (*Alopedon* subgen. n.) *thooides* (364 and 365), *C. lupaster grayi* subsp. n.

(367), *C. studeri* sp. n. (368), *C. mengesi lamperti* subsp. n. (369), Africa, HILZHEIMER, Zool. Beob., Frankfurt-a-M. 47, —*C. somalicus* Somaliland (1), *gallaensis* Gallaland (2), spp. n., LORENZ, Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 1906 No. 18. —*C. familiaris*, breeds, WATSON, The Dog Book, London, 1906; nerves, BIKELES and ZALUSKA, Arch. Ges. Physiol., Bonn, 111, (376); 6-toed abnormality, TARNANI, Novo-Aleksandrija, Zap. Inst. sel'sk. choz., 18 (106); third eyelid, vide ENGELIEN; sexual functions, LOISEL, Paris, C.-R. soc. biol. 60, (255); abnormal dentition, KÜNSTLER and CHAINE, Bordeaux, Pr. verb. soc. sci. phys. nat., 1906, (26); milk, WEDEMEYER, Berliner tierärztl. Wochenschr., 1906, (763); suprarenals, ALEZAIS and PEYRON, Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., 60, (1161); arteries, SUCHORUČKIN, Die Arterien und Nerven des Pferdes und die Arterien der Extremitäten des Hundes, (Russ.) Jurjev, 1905. —*C. lupus*, in Europe, HILZHEIMER, Kosmos, Stuttgart, 3, (179-180); in Switzerland, BRETSCHER, Zürich, Neu-Jahrbl. natf. Ges. 1906, (1); in France, PELTIER, Chalon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat., 32, (110); and TURQUAN, Nature, Paris, 34 (322). —*C. aureus* in Dalmatia, PICHLER, Glasnik. Naravosl. druzt., Zagreb 18 (1). —*C. vulpes*, life-history and habits, DALE, The Fox, London, 1906; TREGARTHEN, The Life Story of a Fox, London, 1906; BUTOW, Sanct. Hubertus, Cöthen, 24 (213).

†*Cynodictis oregonensis* sp. n. Miocene Oregon, MERRIAM, Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Bull. Dept. Geol. 5 (11).

Lupullella, gen. n. for *Canis mesomelas*, HILZHEIMER, Zool. Beob. Frankfurt-a-M. 47 (363).

†*Mesocyon brachyops* sp. n. Miocene Oregon, MERRIAM, Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Bull. Dept. Geol. 5 (17).

Microcyon subgen. n. vide *Speothos*.

†*Nothocyon annectans* sp. n. Wyoming-Nebraska Miocene, PETERSON, Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 4, (53). —*N. geismarianus mollis* subsp. n. Miocene Oregon, MERRIAM, Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Bull. Dept. Geol., 5, (13).

†*Philotrox* gen. n., *condou* sp. n. Miocene Oregon, MERRIAM, T. c. (30).
(N-9720 f)

Schacffia gen. n. for *Canis adustus*, HILZHEIMER, Zool. Beob. Frankfurt-a-M. 47 (364).

Speothos (*Microcyon* subgen. n.) *rivetti* Equador sp. n., TROUËSSART, (1185), Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 143.

Vulpes alpherakyi Transcaucasia (46, 71), *kurdistanica* Kurdistan (48, 73) spp. n., SATUNIN, Tiflis, Mitt. Kavk. Mus., 2, 1905. —*V. vulpes waddelli* Tibet, BONIOTE, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 2, (303).

URSIDAE.

†British Pleistocene, *Ursida*, REYNOLDS, Mon. Pal. Soc., 1906.

Ursus arctos shanorum subsp. n. Shan States, THOMAS, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (231); †*U. deningeri* sp. n. Tertiary Darmstadt, REICHENAU, Darmstadt, Abh. geol. Landesanst., 4, (208). —*U. malayanus wardi* subsp. n. E. Tibet, LYDEKKER, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (999). —*U. arctus*, craniology, RAZEVIČ, Psov. i ružejn ochota, Moskva, 1906, 4, (102).

MUSTELIDAE.

†*Elurocyon* gen. n., *brevifacies* sp. n. Wyoming-Nebraska Miocene, PETERSON, Pittsburg, Ann. Carnegie Mus., 4, (68).

Conepatus semistriatus (Boddaert) replaces *C. mapurito*, HOWELL, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 19, (45).

Ictonyx capensis replaces *Zorilla striata*, HOWELL, T. c. (46). —*I. capensis shooae* subsp. n. Adis Abbaba, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, 18, (301).

Meles taxus, cry of, MARCHAL, Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, ser. 4, 35, 1905, (72). —*Meles meles minor* Transcaucasia (113, 288), *M. m. britannicus*, Gt. Britain (115, 270), subspp. n. SATUNIN, Tiflis, Mitt. Kavk. Mus., 2. —†*M. urartuorum* sp. n. Bronze Age, Caucasus, SATUNIN, op. cit., 3, (5, 27).

Mephitis ollida, note on, ELLIOT, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 19, (95). —*M. putida* (Cuvier), the proper name for the Eastern Skunk, HOWELL, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 19, (45).

Mustela martes, hyoid, BRAUN, Zool. Anz., 29, (674); in North of England,

BALDWIN, Naturalist, London, 1906, (221).—*M. erminea*, notes on winter whitening, KÜNSTLER and CHAINE, Naturaliste, Paris, 28, (129).—*M. foetida*, stealing eggs, RASPAIL, Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, sér. 4, 36, (100), BOUVER, T. c. (119); LOMOND, T. c. (119).—*M. americana actinosa*, abnormal pelage. LYON, Science, New York, N.Y., 24, (341).—*M. melanopus bedfordi*, Japan, described and figured, THOMAS, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 2, (343).—*M. foina buvites* subsp. n. Crete, BATE, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 2, (318).—*M. foina nehringi* subsp. n. Transcaucasia, SATUNIN, Tiflis, Mitt. Kavk. Mus., 2, (120, 292); given on page 292 as a species.—†*M. latifrons* sp. n. Bronze Age, Caucasus, SATUNIN, op. cit., 3, (14, 32).

Putorius vulgaris, remains from Irish kitchenmiddens, SCHARFF, Irish Nat., Dublin, 15, (46).—*P. ermineus* in winter dress in Hants, CORBIN, Zoologist, ser. 4, 10, (187); notes on, KÜNSTLER and CHAINE, Naturaliste, Paris, ser. 2, 28, (120).—*P. nivalis galinthias* subsp. n. Crete, BATE, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 2, (319).—*P. macrocephalus* sp. n. Mexico, ELLIOT, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 18, 1905, (235).

Gulo borealis in French Cavern, HAMY, Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1906, (136).—*G. luscus*, in Kamchatka, TUCHOFF, St. Peterburg, Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obsč., 37, 2, (1).

Lutra vulgaris, in Britain, TREGARTHEN, Monthly Rev., London, No. 69, 1906, (81); in Kamchatka, TUCHOFF, St. Peterburg, Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obsč., 37, 2, (1).—*L. lutra splendida* subsp. n. Mogador, CABRERA, Madrid, Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat., 6, (360).

Mellivora cottoni sp. n. Ituri forest, LYDEKKER, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (112).

†*Plesictis filhali* sp. n. Oligocene Tarrega Spain, DEPÉRET, Barcelona, Mem. R. Ac. Cs., ser. 3, 5, (421).

Spilogale, revision of species; *S. angustifrons elata* subsp. n. Chiapas (27), *S. microdon* sp. n. Low California (34), HOWELL, N. Amer. Fauna, No. 26. Washington, D.C., Dept. Agric., 1906, (37).

PROCYONIDAE.

Aluropus, warning coloration, FAUSSEK, St. Peterburg, Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obsč., 27, 2.

†*Procyon simus* sp. n. Pleistocene California, GIDLEY, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, (553).

B.—Pinnipedia.

Seals of Baltic, BRAUN, Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., 46, (196); of Antarctic, ANDERSSON, Wissenschaft. Ergeb. Schwed. Südpolar-Exped., Stockholm, 5, pt. 2, 1905, (1); of South Georgia, especially *Macrorhinus* (or *Moringa*) *leonina*, LÖNNBERG, Stockholm, Vet. Ak. Handl., 40, No. 5, (1-104).

Observations, BOLAU, in Anleitung zu wiss. Beobachtungen auf Reisen. 3rd ed., (520-526).

Sealing in Newfoundland in 1906, SOUTHWELL, Zoologist, London, ser. 4, 10, (375).—Seals and sealing; 1, The Cruise of the Neptune, Ottawa; BRAUN, The Voyage of the Scotia, Edinburgh.

phoca
†*Desmatophoca* ~~gen. n.~~ *oregonensis* sp. n. Miocene Oregon, WORTMAN, Science, New York, N.Y., 23, (89).

Desmatophoca gen. n., *oregonensis* sp. n. Miocene Oregon, CONDON, Oregon Univ. Bulletin, 3, suppl. No. 3, (1).

†*Leptophoca* gen. n., *lenis* sp. n. Miocene Maryland, TRUE, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 30, (836).

Monachus schauinslandi sp. n. Luysan Id. S. Pacific, MATSCHIE, Berlin, Sitz. Ber. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1906, (258).—*M. tropicalis* in Florida, TOWNSEND, Science, New York, N.Y., 23, (583).

Phocaena communis, milk-glands, BRAUN, Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 29, (702); anatomy, etc., BRAUN, Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., 46, (136).

†*Prorosmarus* gen. n., *aleni* sp. n. Upp. Miocene Yorktown Virginia, BERRY and GREGORY, Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., ser. 4, 21, (147).

†C.—Creodontia.

†Revision of European Oligocene and Upper Eocene, MARTIN, Rev. Suisse Zool. Genève, **14**, (405); Montana species, DOUGLASS, Pittsburgh, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, (203); Egyptian Eocene, ANDREWS, Descrip. Cat. Tertiary Vertebrata of Fayum.

†Histology of teeth, TOMES, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (45).

†*Amphiprovicerra*, foot-structure in relation to arboreal ancestry. DOLLO, Bruxelles, Bull. Soc., Géol., **20**, Oct. 16).

†*Cynohyaenodon leenhardtii* sp. n. Tertiary Europe, MARTIN, Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **14**, (420).

†*Hyænodon gervaisi* (491), *millouquensis* (498), *ambiguus* (508), spp. n. Tertiary France, MARTIN, T. c.

†*Uctops montanus* (214), *intermedius* (217), *tenuis* (219), *major* (220), spp. n. Tertiary Montana, DOUGLASS, Pittsburg, Mem. Carnegie Mus., 1905.

†*Paracynohyaenodon* gen. n. (424), *schlosseri* sp. n. Tertiary Central France, MARTIN, Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **14**.

†*Sinopa*, osteology, MATTHEW, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **30**, (203-233).—*S. ethiopica* sp. n. Eocene Egypt, ANDREWS, Descriptive Cat. Tertiary Vertebrata of the Fayum, Egypt, (233).

RODENTIA.

Damage by; FUCHS, Natw. Zs. Landw., Stuttgart, **4**, (204).

SCIURIDAE.

Vascular canals in post-sphenoid, BOVERO, C.-R. Ass. anat., 7^e session, (Genève), **1905**, Nancy, 1906, (114).

Arctomys marmotta, hibernation, GEMELLI, Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb., ser. 2, **39**, (406), and Biologica, Torino, **1** (?).—*A.*, sp. habits, DYAKOWSKI, Wszczęświat, **25**, (113).

Eutamias pallidus, a valid species, *Eu. p. cacodemus* subsp. n. Dakota, CARY, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (87-90).

Funambulus rindonensis sp. n. Hainan, ALLEN, J. A., New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **22**, (472).

(*Funambulus pennanti* sp. n. with subsp. *argentescens*; *F. palmarum comorinus* subsp. n., WROUGHTON, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **16**, 1905, (406-413).)

Funisciurus carruthersi sp. n. Mt. Ruwenzori, *palliatu lastii* subsp. n. Zanzibar, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **18**, (297).

Nannosciurus sumatranus Sumatra (53), *borneanus* Borneo (54), *bancanus* Banka Id. Sumatra (55), spp. n., LYON, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**.

Pteromys vulgaris, distribution in Baltic province, STOLL, Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf. Ver., **49**, (61).—*P. oral* overlaps range of *Pteropus medius* in lowlands of Ceylon, Anon., Spolia Zeylanica, Colombo, **3**, (239).

Ratufa gigantea hainana subsp. n. Hainan, ALLEN, J. A., New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **22**, (472).—*R. polia* sp. n. Billiton (585), *R. p. bancana* subsp. n. Banka (587), LYON, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **31**.—*R. carimonensis* Great Karimon Id. (257), *condurensis* Pulo Kundur (258), *confinis* Sinkep Id. (259), spp. n., MILLER, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **31**.

Sciuropterus momonga amygdali subsp. n. Japan, THOMAS, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, 2, (344).—*S. amoenus* sp. n. Pulo Kundur, MILLER, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **31**, (264).

Sciurus vulgaris, nest-robbing, NUSSBAUM, Wild. u. Hund, Berlin, **12**, (110); damage to forests, VOGL, Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt-a.-M., **82**, (178); nests, Anon., Bergen, Naturen, **1906**, (229); habits, SEEGER, Zool. Beob., Frankfurt-a.-M., **47**, (104); placenta, MULLER, Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. Akad. Wet., **9**, (308); tameness of young, SEEGER, Zool. Beob., Frankfurt-a.-M., **47**, (104-105); albinism. ANNE, Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, **36**, (182); damage to orchards, ANNE, l.c.—*S. vulgaris*, subspecies, with *Sc. v. arcticus* subsp. n. N. Siberia, (365), TROUSSERT, Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906**, (360-366).—*S. vulgaris orientis* subsp. n. Japan, THOMAS, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, 2, (345).—*S. lokroides mearsi*

subsp. n. Burma, BONHOTE, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, 18, (337).—*S. erythraeus insularis* subsp. n. ALLEN, J. A., New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 22, (473).—*S. poliopus tepicanus* subsp. n. Jalisco, Mexico, ALLEN, J. A., T.c. (243).—*S. stangeri loandae* N. Angola, *S. st. nigeriae* Low. Niger (296), *S. st. centricola* Uganda (297) subsp. n., THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, 18.—*S. alphonsei* nom. n. for *S. roberti* Thomas nec Bonhote, THOMAS, T.c. (441).—*S. condurensis* Pulo Kundur (260), *carimonsensis* Gt. Karimon Id. (261), MILLER, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 31; *S. pooli* Stanley Falls, JENTINK, Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink, 28, (139); *S. mendanaui* Mendanau (589), *tedonqus* Banka (591), *billitani* Billiton (592), LYON, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 31; *S. carimatuae* Karimata Id. (57), *serutus* Pulo Seruto (58), MILLER, T.c. spp. n.

Spermophilus, limb-structure, FAUSSEK, St. Peterburg, Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obsč., 27, 2, (1).

Tamias nexos sp. n. Mexico, ELLIOT, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 18, 1905, (233).

Tamiops gen. n. for *Sciurus macclelandi* Horsfield, ALLEN, J. A., New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 22, (475).—*T. macclelandi hainanus* (476), *T. m. rindoni* (477), subsp. n., Hainan, ALLEN, J. A., T.c.

Xerus rutilus, note on, MOREAU, Paris, Bul. soc. zool., 27, 1902, (221); *X. rutilus stephanicus* subsp. n., district between Lakes Rudolf and Stephanio, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, 18, (301).

†THERIDOMYIDAE.

†*Theridomys siderolithicus major* subsp. n. Oligoceno Tarroga Spain, DEPÉREZ, Barcelona, Mem. R. Ac. Cs., ser. 3, 5, (415).

GLIRIDAE.

Eliomys and *Graphiurus*, regeneration of tail in, THOMAS, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 2, (491).

Eliomys (Dryomys) angelus sp. n. Thian Shan, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, 17, (424).

Glirulus gen. n. for *Myoxus japonicus*. Schinz, THOMAS, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 2, (347).

Glis glis spoliatus subsp. n. Trobizond, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, 18, (220).

Graphiurus griselda sp. n. Bechuanaand, SCHWANN, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (105).

Myoxus glis, habits, etc., ZIMMERMANN, Zool. Beob., Frankfurt-a-M., 47, (311).

CASTORIDAE AND JACULIDAE.

Castor fiber, in Rhone valley, MINGAUD, Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., 36, (74); Foetus, id., T.c. (83).

Osteopera, F. Cav., note on, HAMY, Bul. Muséum Paris, 1906, (133).

Dipus, limb-structure, FAUSSEK, St. Peterburg, Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obsč., 27, 2, (1).

MURIDAE.

Meadow-Mice and agriculture, LANTZ, Washington, D.C., Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric., 1905, (363).

"Les rois de Rats," DOLLFUS, Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, 36, 1906, (174).

Murinae of China, BONHOTE, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 2, (384).—Of Calcutta, HOSSACK, Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., ser. 2, 2, (83).

Acodon serrensis leucogula subsp. n. Itatiaya, Brazil, RIBEIRO, Rio de Janeiro, Arch. Museo, 13, (26).

Acomys dimidiatus minous subsp. n. Crete, BATE, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 2 (321).

Allicola worthingtoni sp. n. Thian Shan, MILLER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, 17, (372).

Annomys gen. n. for *Comilurus hirsutus* Gould, THOMAS, T.c. (84), cf. *Mesembriomys*.

Anotomys gen. n., *leander* sp. n. Mt. Pichincha Ecuador, THOMAS, T.c. (81-85).

Arvicanthus rex sp. n. Charada Forest Kaffa, THOMAS, Op. cit. **18**, (304).—*A. occidentalis* Sierra Leone, *fasciatus* S. Nigeria, (377), *pulcher* (378), S. Nigeria, spp. n., WROUGHTON, op. cit. **17**.

Arvicola amphibius, notes on, MOLZ, Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **18**, (47).—*A. arvalis*, ovum, DISSE, Arch. Mikr. Anat., Bonn, **68** (215).

Calomys americanus, drumming habit, DAVIS, New Brighton, N.Y., Proc. Nat. Sci. Ass. Staten Is., **9**, 1903, (3).

Conilurus, revision of groups usually included in, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. **7**, **17**, (81-85), cf. *Amnomys* and *Leporillus*.

Crasomys regulus sp. n., Korea, THOMAS, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (863).

Cricetulus lama, Tibet, BONHOTE, T.c. (305).

Cricetus vulgaris niger subsp. n. SIMROTH (ex Schreber), Biol. Centralbl., Berlin, **31** (337).

Dasymys montanus, medius, Mt. Ruwenzori spp. n., THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. **7**, **18** (144).

Calomyscus bailwardi, Persia, described and figured, THOMAS, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, **2** (525).

Drosomys nom. n. for *Limnomys*, Thomas 1906 nec Mearns, 1905, THOMAS, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19** (199).

Ellobius woosnami, described, THOMAS, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, **2** (526).

Evotomys mikado, bedfordiae, andersoni, described, THOMAS, T.c. (352-354).—*E. nageri hallucalis* subsp. n., THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. **7**, **18** (221).—*E. centralis* sp. n. Thian Shan, MILLER, op. cit. **17** (373).—*E. ponticus* sp. n. Trebizond, THOMAS, T.c. (417).

Gerbillus hirtipes hesperinus subsp. n. Mogador, CABRERA, Madrid, Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat., **1906** (365).

Holochilus chacarius Paraguay (446), *balnearum*, Tucuman (447), spp. n., THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. **7**, **18**.

Hydromys esoc sp. n. Brit. New Guinea, THOMAS, Op. cit. **17** (324).

Leggada bufo sp. n. Mt. Ruwenzori, THOMAS, Op. cit. **18** (145).

Lenothrix legata sp. n. Liu Kiu Islands, THOMAS, Op. cit. **17** (88).

Leporillus gen. n. for *Conilurus apicalis* Gould, THOMAS. T.c. (83).

Limnomys gen. n., *asper* sp. n. Brit. New Guinea, THOMAS. T.c. (324, 325), c.f. *Parahydromys*.

Lophuromys woosnami sp. n. Mt. Ruwenzori, THOMAS, Op. cit. **18** (145).—*L. zaphiri* sp. n. E. of Upper Omo (305), *L. aquilus brunneus* subsp. n. W. of Upper Omo (306), THOMAS, T.c.

Mesembriomys nom. n., to replace *Ammomys*, THOMAS, huj. ann. nec Bonaparte, PALMER, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (97).

Micromys speciosus ainu (349), *geisha hokkaidi* (350), *minutus japonicus* (351), subspp. n. Japan, THOMAS, London, Proc. Zool. Soc. **1905**, **2**.—*M. geisha yakui* subsp. n. Yakushima, THOMAS, T.c. (362).—*M. speciosus navigator* (358), *geisha celatus* (359). Oki Islands, subspp. n., THOMAS, T.c. *M. speciosus peninsulæ* subsp. n. Korea, THOMAS, op. cit. **1906** (862).

Microtus arvalis, ENDREY, Délmagy. Termt. Füz., Temesvár. **80**, (237).—*M. nivalis*, note on, DE SCHAECK, Naturaliste, Paris, ser. **2**, **25** (244).—*M. orcadensis sandayensis* subsp. n. Sanday Id. Orkney, MILLAIS, The Mammals of Great Britain and Ireland, **2**, 1905 (280).—*M. (Baiomys) waltoni* described, BONHOTE, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, **2** (306).

Microtus cabreræ Spain, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. **7**, **17** (576).—*M. transcaspicus* Transcaspiæ, SATURNIN, Tiflis, Mitt. Kavk. Mus., **2**, 1905, (57, 78).—*M. elymocetes* Montague Id. Alaska, OSOON, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (71).—*M. roberti* (418), *M. (Pitymys) majori* (419) Trebizond, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. **7**, **17**, spp. n.

Mus decumanus, mucous membrane of mouth, KOHLMAYER, Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **81**, (145-190).—*M. decumanus niger*, note on, HAMY, Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1906** (87).

Mus rattus in Orkney, GODREY, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 1906, (49); inheritance of coat-colour, DONCASTER, Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc. 13 (215), pied breed, WARD, Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. 4 (37), habits, MANOUVRIER, Bul. Inst. psych. internat., Paris, 5, 1905, (165).—*M. rattus* and *M. norvegicus* migrations, ENTZ, Allatt. Közlem., Budapest, 5, (1).—*M. musculus*, anatomy, ANGLAS, "Les animaux de laboratoire; La Souris," Paris, 1906, (17), Bildung der Richtungskörper, Gerlach, Wiesbaden, 1906, (vii + 31), heredity and mutation, CUÉNOT, Paris, C.-R. Ass. franç. avanc. sci., 34, (Cherbourg, 1905, 2 Part), 1906, (593), colour and gametic purity, CASTLE, Science, New York, N.Y., 24 (275), function of labyrinth in "Waltzing Mice," ALEXANDER and KREIDL, Monatschr. Ohrenheilk., Berlin, 35, 1901 (78).

Mus hirtensis and *M. muralis*. BARRETT-HAMILTON, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 1906, (1).

Mus sylvaticus, notes on, SOFFEL, Zool. Beob., Frankfurt-a-M., 47 (56), and DETMERS, T.c. (101).—*M. sylvaticus fridariensis* subsp. n. Fair Isle, Shetlands, KINNEAR, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 1906, (68).—*M. meridionalis*, affinities, etc., GIGLIOLI, Napoli, Annuario Museo. zool., ser. 2, 1, No. 9 (1, 2).

Mus albocinereus squalorum subsp. n. N. Bernier J., THOMAS (766). London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906 [1907].—*M. uivivatis lunaris* subsp. n. Mt. Ruwenzori, THOMAS (145), Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, 18.—*M. auricomis centralis* subsp. n. Cape Colony (107), *M. woosnami* sp. n., Bechuanaland (108), SCHWANN, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906.—*M. brockmani* Brit. Somaliland, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, Ser. 7, 18, (298).—*M. calopus* Mogador, CARRERA, Madrid, Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat. 1906 (365).—*M. forresti*, Alexandria, N. Australia, THOMAS, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906 (538).—*M. clabatus* Banka, LYON, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation Mus. Proc. 31 (596).—*M. enganus* Engano Id., MILLER, op. cit. 30, (821).—*M. klossi* Johore, *inas* Perak, BONNOTE, London, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1906 (9).—*M. shortridgei*, W. Aus-

tralia, THOMAS (765), T.c. [1907].—*M. sserutu* Pulo Seruto, *carinatae* Karimata Id., MILLER, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc., 31 (59).—*M. niobe* Brit. New Guiana, THOMAS, (327) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17.—*M. denniae* Mt. Ruwenzori id. op. cit. 18 (144) : spp. n.

Myiomys gen. n., *cuninghauei* sp. n. Brit. E. Africa, THOMAS, T.c. (224, 225).

Myodes torquatus, notes on, LORENZEN, Prometheus, Berlin, 17 (456).

Oecomys, subgen. n. for *Rhipidomys benevoleus*, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London, ser. 7, 18 (445).

Oryzomys (*Oecomys*) *namorae* sp. n. Upper Mamoré Bolivia, THOMAS, T.c. (445).

Otomys dartmouthi (141), *denti* (142) spp.n., Mt. Ruwenzori, THOMAS, T.c.—*O. typus fortior* subsp. n. Charada Kaffa, THOMAS, (302), T.c.—*O. irroratus auratus*, Mashonaland (272), *O. i. cupreus* Transvaal (273), *O. i. angouiensis* Brit. C. Africa (274), *O. i. nyikæ*, Nyika Plateau (276), sub spp n., WROUGHTON, T.c.

Parahydromys nom. n. for *Limnomys*, Thomas huj. ann. nec Miller, POCHE, Zool. Anz., 30 (326).

Peromyscus canadensis argentatus subsp. n. Grand Manan Id. Brit. Columbia, COPELAND and CHURCH, Washington, D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc., 19, (122).—*P. pectoralis laceianus* subsp. n. Texas, BAILEY, T.c. (57 and 58).

Rheomys gen. n. *underwoodi* sp. n. Costa Rica, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London, ser. 7, 17, (421–423).

Rhipidomys cf. *Oecomys*.

Rhithrodontomys amaenus sp. n. Mexico, ELLIOT, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc. 18 (235).

Saccostomus hildea sp. n. Bechuanaland, SCHWANN, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906 (110).

Sigmodon vileani sp. n. Mexico, ALLEN, New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 22 (247).

Tatera kempii South Nigeria (376), *ruddi* Zululand (478), *draco* Transvaal (479), spp. n.—*T. lobengulae bechuanæ*, Bechuanaland (482), *T. l. griquæ*, Kuru-

man, *T. l. mashonae* Mashonaland (483), **subsp. n.**—*T. miliaris* **sp. n.**, Deelfontein (484); *T. m. salsa* **subsp. n.** Zoutpansberg (485).—*T. angolae* Angola (488), *giffardi* Gold Coast (489), *nyasae*, Nyasaland (490) **spp. n.**—*T. n. shirensis* **subsp. n.** Upper Shire (490).—*T. nigrita* Uganda (491), *shoanae* Abyssinia (492), *mombasae* Mombasa (493), *persica* Persia (496), **spp. n.**, *T. p. scansa*, **subsp. n.** (496).—*T. bairwardi* **sp. n.** Karun R. (498).—*T. bairwardi monticola* **subsp. n.** Mala Mir S.W. Persia (498).—*T. ceylonico*, **sp. n.** Ceylon (499); WROUGHTON, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London, ser. 7, **17**, *T. harringtoni* **sp. n.** E. of Lake Rudolf, THOMAS, op. cit. **18** (303).

Thomasomys (COUES, 1884), list of species, THOMAS, T.c. (442-444).

Uromys platyops (327), *gracilis* (328), **spp. n.** Brit. New Guinea, THOMAS op. cit. **17**.

SCALACIADAE.

Scalax typhlus, eye, SZAKÁLL, Leipzig, Math. Nat. Ber. Ungarn., **20**, 1905 (272-288).—*S. typhlus dolbrogeae*, note on, KOWATSCHEFF, Wien, Verh. zool. bot. Ges., **1906** (601).

Tachyoryctes annectens, specific characters, SCHWALM, Allatt. Közlem., Budapest, **5**, (131).

BATHYERGIDAE AND GEOMYIDAE.

Georychus capensis canescens (165), *hotteulotus talpoides* (166), **subsp. n.**, Cape Colony, THOMAS and SCHWANN, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**.—*G. mellandi* **sp. n.** N.E. Rhodesia, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **17** (178).

Heliphobius robustus **sp. n.** N.E. Rhodesia, THOMAS, T.c. (179).

Heterogeomys lanius **sp. n.** Mexico. ELLIOT, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **18**, 1905 (235).

Orthogeomys cuciculus **sp. n.** Mexico, ELLIOT, T.c. (234).

Thomomys umbrinus (Richardson), identified, BAILEY, op. cit. **19** (3-6).

(N-9720 f)

HYETEROMYIDAE AND HYSTRICIDAE.

Atherurus hainanus **sp. n.** ALLEN, New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus., **22** (470); *Atherurus* cf. *Hystrix*.

Heteromys pictus esquinopae **subsp. n.** Sinaloa (211).—*H. jaliscensis* **sp. n.** Jalisco (251), ALLEN, T.c.

Hystrix macroura, LIND. (not *H. fasciculata*, SHAW) the type of *Atherurus*, F. Cuv., Lyon, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19** (199).—*H. cristata* "rattle." POCOCK, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906** (902) [1907].

OOTODONTIDAE.

Myopotamus coypus tactile corpuscles in feet, ZUCKERKANDL, Zs. Morph., **10**, (98).

CAVIIDAE AND CHINCHILLIDAE.

Cavia cobaya; polydactylism, CASTLE, Brooklyn, N.Y., Cold Spring Harbor Evolut. Papers, No. 6 (1); corpus luteum, SOBOTTA, Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abth. 1, **32** (89), and LOEB, Anat. Anz. Jena, **28** (102); cloaca, DIMPFL, Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **35** (17); blood-cells, LEDINGHAM, Lancet, London, **1906**, i (1675); colour-inheritance, DAVIES, Field, London, **108**, (511); heredity in hair-length, CASTLE and FORBES, Brooklyn, N.Y., Cold Spring Harbor Evolut. Papers, No. 5 (1); heredity of coat-characters, CASTLE, Pub. Carnegie Inst., Svo. No. 23, 1905 (1); reproductive organs, GRUBER, Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **36** (3); testis, BARNARO, Rome, Boll. Soc. Zool. Ital., ser. 2, **7** (275), and MORGERA, Napoli, Boll. Soc. nat. (132 and 135).

Chinchilla lanigera, protection of, STRASSBERGER, Zool. Beob., Frankfurt-a-M., **47**, (56).

Dolichotis salinicola and allied species, note on, LODER, London, Proc. Zool. Soc. **1906**, (96).

Hydrochoerus capybara, abnormal dentition, BECK, T.c. [1907], (761).

Logostomus maximus (de Blainville) stands for *L. trichodactylus*, LAHILLE, Buenos Aires, An. Soc. Cient. Argent., **62**, (39).

Viscaccia viscacia (Molina) replaces *Lagidium peruvianum*, LAHILLE, T.c. (39).

LEPORIDAE AND OCHOTONIDAE.

Lepus, notes on British, LYDEKKER, Country-side, London, 1906, (358).—*L. cegyptiacus* in ancient painting, BOUSSAC, Naturaliste, Paris, 28, (53).—*L. sherif* sp. n. Mogador, CABRERA, Madrid, Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat., 1906, (366).—*L. brachyurus okiensis* subsp. n. Oki, Idr., THOMAS, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 2, (359).—*L. vassali* sp. n. Annam, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, 17, (425).—*L. cyrensis* sp. n. Elizabetpol, SATUNIN, Tiflis, Mitt. Kavk. Mus., 2, 1905, (60).—*L. medius scoticus* Scotland, *L. n. breviauritus* Bernese Alps (511), *L. europaeus pyrenicus* Pyrenees, *L. eu. meridiei* S. France (513), subspp. n., HILZHEIMER, Zool. Anz., 30. — *L. europaeus*, period of gestation, BÜROW, Wild u. Hund, Berlin, 12, (393); hybrids, HILZHEIMER, T.c. (601); local modification, KÜNSTLER, C.-R. ass. anat., 7^e session, (Genève), 1905, Nancy, 1906, (126).—*L. cuniculus*, nervus recurrens, HAEBERLIN, Arch. Laryng., Berlin, 18, (20); development of auditory ossicles, FUCHS, Anat. Anz., Jena, 28, (317); embryo, FUCHS, Arch. Anat. Physiol. Leipzig, Anat. Abth., 1906, (117); heredity of coat-characters, CASTLE, Pittsburg, Pub. Carnegie Inst. (8vo.), No. 23, 1905, (1); abnormal incisors, SHEPPARD, Hull Mus. Publ., No. 35, 1906, (16); development, MINOR and TAYLOR, Normentafeln zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbeltiere, Keibel, Jena, No. 5, 1905; aortic arches, BRADLEY, Anat. Anz., Jena, 28, (506); pericardio-peritoneal duct of embryo, HOCHSTETTER, op. cit. 29, (41); trapezern, ANTONI and BJORK, T.c. (300); earless breed, GADEAU DE KERVILLE, Paris, Bul. soc. zool. France, 31, (71); heredity of coat, LOISEL, Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., 60, (258).

Oryctolagus cuniculus enossius subsp. n. Crete, BATE, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 2, (322).

Ochotona, notes on Himalayan species, WARD, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 17, (154).

Pronolagus ruddi (not *P. crassicaudatus*), the type of the genus, LYON, Washington, D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc., 19, (95).

UNGULATA.

Representatives in New York Zoological Park, HORNADAY, New York, N.Y., 20th Rep. Zool. Soc., 1906, (88); measurements of appendages, WARD, Records of Big Game, London, 1907, (1906); cervical appendages, DISSELHORST, Anat. Anz., Jena, 28, (321); anatomy of domesticated, DISSELHORST, Die Anatomie . . . der grossen Haussäugetiere, Berlin, 1906; Horn and Antler exhibition at Berlin, MARSCHE, Weidwerk in Wort und Bild, Berlin, 1906, (197).

Placenta, ASSHERON, London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B, 198, (143); placenta, histology and physiology, JENKINSON, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (73-96).

{Peisocene of Arctic Russia, etc., PAVLOW, Résultats Scientifiques de l'Expédition Polaire Russ., etc., Geol. & Pal., St. Peterburg, 1906, (2 + 40 + 1); St. Peterburg, Mem. Ac. Sci., ser. 8, 20, 1906, (96), and Bul. Ac. Sci., ser. 5, 29, 1906, (199).

{Of Lagoa Santa, with notes on the classification of the order generally, WINGE, Kjöbenhavn, E. Museo Lundii, 30, (1-239); of Patagonian Tertiary, GAUDRY, Ann. Paléont., Paris, 1, 1906, pts. 1 and 3; AMEGHINO, An. Mus. Nac., Buenos Aires, 15, (1).

Of Egyptian Eocene, ANDREWS, Descriptive Catalogue of the Tertiary Vertebrata of the Fayum, Egypt, London, (Brit. Mus.), 1906.

A.—Artiodactyla.

Ruminants, penis, GERHARDT, Verh. D. Zool. Ges., Leipzig, 1906, (149); stomach, SCHMALTZ, Berliner, tierärztll. Wochenschr., 1905, (453); colour, etc., of horns, BRANDT, Wild u. Hund, Berlin, 12, (1); lymph, FORGEOT, Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., 35, (Lyon, 1906, 1 part.), 1906, (103); milk-dentition, BEHLEN, Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., 59, (185).

"Unicorn," an Asiatic Ruminant, EASTMAN, Science, New York, N.Y., 23, (195).

BOVIDAE.

Temperature of Cattle, SCHMIDT, Berliner tierärztll. Wochenschr., 1905, (437-

442); Cattle of Indo-China, DECHAMBRE, Rev. colon., Paris, 1906, (506); monstrosity, RAYMONDAUD, Rev. sci. limous., Limoges, 14, (353); physiology of Cattle, SCHMIDTCHEN, Monatshefte Tierheilk., Stuttgart, 18, (1).

Aurochs and Bison, confusion of names, LOMBARD-DUMAS, Nîmes, Bull. soc. étud. sci. nat., 33, (65).

Bison bonasus caucasia subsp. n. Caucasus, GREVÉ, Zool. Beob., Frankfurt-a.-M., 47, (270).

Bison americanus, SETON, Scribner's Magazine, 40, (385-405).

Bos taurus, colour-inheritance, BARRINGTON and PEARSON, Biometrika, Cambridge, 4, (427); ovary, HEITZ, Arch. Tierheilk., Berlin, 32, (477); Russian breeds, STEGMANN, Russlands Rinderassen, Diss. Jena, Riga, 1906; two-headed calf, TARNANI, Novo-Aleksandrija, Zap. Inst. sel'sk. choz., 18, (106); cattle of Voges, Alsace, HILZHEIMER, Strassburg, Mitt. Philom. Ges. Elsass. Lothr., 3, (368); monstrous calves, LESBRE and FORGEOT, Étude anatomique de deux veaux achondroplases, Lyon, 1905; foramen ovale in calf, SONNENBRODT, Berliner tierärztl. Wochenschr., 1906, (45); uterus, DENNHARDT, D. tierärztl. Wochenschr., Hannover, 14, (64); reproduction, LIEBL, D. landw. Tierzucht, München, 1, (244).

†*B. primigenius*, skeleton from Vig, Denmark, with flint weapons, HARTZ and WINGE, Aarborg f. Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie, Kjøbenhavn, 1906, (225); skull with hair and skin from Magdeburg district, MERTENS, Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 57, 1905, Monatsberichte, (419); cranial osteology, WRUBLEWSKI, St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sci., 10, 1905, [1906], (82), history of, MERTENS, Magdeburg, Abh. Mus. Natk. 1, 1906, (45). *B. indicus*, visceral abnormality, BRUMPT, Paris, Bul. soc. zool., 27, 1902, (209).

Bos (Bison) bison, present state of fiefs, BERNSTOFF, Wild u. Hund, Berlin, 12, (52-54, 68-70).

Bos (Bubalus) caffer cottoni subsp. n. Semliki district, LYDEKKER, Field, London, 109, (87), 1907, and London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (996), [1907].

Bubalis tora rahatensis subsp. n., Shunfar Abu, NEUMANN, Berlin, Sitz-Ber. Ges., natf. Freunde, 1906, (246).—*B.*

niedecki sp. n. Sudan, NEUMANN, in P. Niedeck's Mit der Büchse in fünf Weltteilen, 1905, (301).

Bubalus gariepensis Up. Gariep Riv. (166), *limpopoensis* Limpopo (167), *wiesei* north of Zambesi, near Loanga (168), *azrakensis* Bahr-el-Azrak, *neumannii* Chagwe, Uganda (169), *ruahaensis* Upogoro, German E. Africa (170), *mayi* Loanda, W. Africa, *thierryi* Togoland, MATSCHE, Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1906: spp. n.

Budorcas taxicolor, young specimen figured, LYDEKKER, Field, London, 108, (651).

Capella rupicapra, in Caucasus, RAZEVIĆ, Psov. i ružejn. ochota, 1905, 10, (86), 11-12, (136).

Capra hircus, general account, ZÜRN, Die Hausziege, Leipzig, 1906, (iv+6); skull of wild Irish breed, HOLDING, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (574); hermaphroditism, WEISSFLOG, D. tierärztl. Wochenschr., Hannover, 13, 1905, (26); oligodontism, GRUNDMANN, Op. cit. 12, 1904 (161); monster, DREULAFÉ & HERPIN, Nature, Paris, 1906, (79). *C. ibex*, external characters, osteology, etc., CAMERANO, Torino, Mem. R. Acc. Sci., ser. 2, 16, (283), 17, (284).

Capra sibirica, type locality, Sahan Mis (86); *C. s. almasji* subsp. n. Thian Shan (89); *C. s. transalaina* subsp. n. Trausalai (90), *C. s. pedri* subsp. n. Gilgit (94); LORENZ, Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., 80. See also [LYDEKKER] Ind. Field, Calcutta, 32, (564).—*C. dinicki*, note on, RAZEVIĆ, Psov. i ružejn. ochota, 12, (279).—*C. falconeri megaceeros*, variation in horns from Chitral, LYDEKKER, Field, London, 108, (778).

Cephalophus coxi sp. n. N.E. Rhodesia, JENTINK, Leiden, Notes Mus., Jentink, 28, (117).—*C. leopoldi* sp. n. Ituri Forest, ROTHSCHILD and NEVILLE, Paris, R. Acad. sci., 143, (1257); *C. natalensis vassiei* sp. n. Portuguese E. Africa, TROUSSART, Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1906 (445).—*C. robertsi* sp. n. Portuguese E. Africa, ROTHSCHILD, W., London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906 (691).—*C. walkeri* sp. n. Blantyre district, Nyasaland, THOMAS, T.C. (464).

Cervicapra arundinum northward range, LYDEKKER, Field, London, 108 (778).

Cobus leucotis, development of adult coloration, LYDEKKER, Field, London, **108** (138).—*C. ellipsiprymnus*, albino, BROWN, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, 2, (296).—*C. adolfi-frederici* sp. n. German E. Africa, MATSOHE, Weidwerk in Wort und Bild, Berlin, 1906, (234).—*C. vaughani* sp. n. Bahr-el-Ghazal, LYDEKKER, Field, London, **108**, (693).

Gazella dama permista Senegambia (239), *G. granti lacuum* Lake Suksuk (243), *G. arabica erlangeri* Lahash, N. of Aden, *G. a. ruppelli* Sinai (244), **subsp. n.**, NEUMANN, Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. Natf., **1906**.—†*G. salmi* sp. n. Fashoda, LORENZ, Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **105**, (1).—†*G. daviesi* sp. n. Pliocene Norfolk, HINTON, London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **19**, (247-251).

Haploceros montanus, foot-structure and habits, OSBORN, New York, N.Y., Rep. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (217).

Hylarnus gen. n., for *Neotragus batesi*, de Winton, *H. harrisoni* sp. n. Semliki Forest, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, **18**, (149).

Hylarnus and *Nesotragus* may be included in *Neotragus*, LYDEKKER, Field, London, **108**, (510).

Ibex sibirica merzbacheri subsp. n. Central Thian Shan, LEISEWITZ, Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **39**, (655).

†*Liops* gen. n., *zuniensis* sp. n. Pleistocene, New Mexico, GIDLEY, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc., **30**, (165-167).

Nemorhaedus sumatrensis swettenhami, note on, NORMAN, Singapore, J. Straits Branch R. Asiatic Soc., **45**, (279).—*N. argyrochaetes*, figured, LYDEKKER, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, 2, (329).

Nototragus gen. n. for *Raphicerus melanotis*, THOMAS and SCHWANN, London, Abs. Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (10).

†*Ovibos moschatus*, remains at Göteborg, Sweden, MUNTHE, Stockholm, Geol. For. Förlh., **27**, (173).

Ovis aries, African four-horned piebald breed, LYDEKKER, Field, London, **108**, (3); placenta, ASSHETON, London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B, **198**, (143); anal tube, SCHWARZTRAUER, Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **35**, (65); development of salivary glands, TIRO, Science, New York, N.Y., **24**, (298); foot-glands,

ZIMMERMANN, Pöf. Termt. Közl., **38**, (137); monsters, LESBRE and FORGEOT, C.-R. ass. anat., '8c' session (Bordeaux), Nancy, **1906**, (102), abnormal hoofs, WARREN, London, Ann. Natl. Govt. Mus., **1**, 1906, (109, 110).—*O. aries* and *Capra hircus*, pyramidal tract, DEXLER and MARJULIER, Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **35**, (413-449).—*O. matschiei* sp. n. Corsica and Sardinia, DUERST in Wilken's Grundzuge der Naturgeschichte der Haustiere, Leipzig, 1905, (177, 180).

Raphicerus cf. *Nototragus*: *R. sharpei colonicus* subsp. n. (583), *R. neumanni capricornis* subsp. n. (584). N.E. Transvaal, THOMAS and SCHWANN, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**.

Saiga tatarica, from Kirghiz Steppe, FRITZE, Hannover, Jahrb. ProvMus., **1905-1906**, (42).

Taurotragus oryx pattersonianus subsp. n. British East Africa, LYDEKKER, Field, London, **108**, (579, 609).

Urotragus evansi, notes on, EVANS, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, (311-314).

ANTILOCAPRIDAE AND GIRAFFIDAE.

Antilocapra americana, note on, SETON, Scribner's Magazine, New York, N.Y., **40**, (33).

Giraffa camelopardalis, foetus, BEDDARD, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (626).

Ocapia, distribution, LÖNNBERG, op. cit. **1905**, 2, (309); notes on, POWELL-COTTON, Times, London, 1906, Sept. 26 [see also Nature, London, **74**, 1906, (578)]; mounted specimens, KÜSTHARDT, Globus, Braunschweig, **89**, (108), figg.; embryo, BURKHARDT, Verh. D. Zool. Ges., Leipzig, **1906**, (262), and London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (762) [1907]; note on, CZÉKUS, Glasnik. Naravosl. druzt., Zagreb, **14**, 1902, (1); in Bahr-el-Ghazal, MÉNÉGAUX, Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1905** (381); note on, SOLATER, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (760) [1907], MÉNÉGAUX, Paris, Rev. des Idées, **2**, 1905 (831, 970).

CERVIDAE.

British, MILLAIS, Mammals of Great Britain and Ireland, **3**; antler-growth,

RÖRIG, D. Jäger, München, **28** (119), Zool. Beob., Frankfurt-a.-M., **47**, (134).
BEULEN, T.c. (262).

†Fossil *Cervidae* of Ostsee province, SCHWEDER, Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf. Ver., **49**, (17).

Alces machlis, notes on. KAPHER, Weidmann, Berlin, **37**, (641); antlers, SETON, Scribner's Magazine, New York, N.Y., **39**, (157); Idaho Moose, probably distinct, BROOKS, New York, N.Y., Rep. Zool. Soc., **10**, (201); from Pleistocene of Olai, Russia (where such remains were described by E. Fischer in 1831 as *Cervus gallinus*), SCHWEDER, Riga, Korr.-blt. naturf. Ver., **49**, 1906, (17).—*A. americanus*, name given by Clinton in 1820, OSGOOD, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (87).

Capreolus vulgaris, development, SAKURAI, Normenafeln zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbeltiere. Keibel, Jena, No. 6, 1906: sporting account, BAERFELD, Das Rehwild, Berlin, 1906; antler-growth, BEULEN, Wild u. Hund, Berlin, **12**, (281); antlers, RÖRIG, D. Jäger, München, **28**, (225), BRAUN, Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **47**, (84); white rump-patch, SCHUSTER, Natur. u. Haus, Dresden, **14**, (383); †in Pleistocene of Aa Valley, PONTIER, Naturaliste, Paris, **28**, (263); first antlers, BEULEN, D. Jägerzig, Neudamm, **47**, (290).—*C. transchianicus* sp. n. Thian-Shan, SATUNIN, Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **30**, (527).

Cervulus muntjac, albino at Muttra, CHARRINGTON, Field, London, **108**, (580): albino, MANNERS-SMITH, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, (237).—*C. reevesi ping-shiangicus* subsp. n. Pinshiang, HILZHEIMER, Magdeburg, Abh. Mus. Natk., **1**, (169).

Cervus elaphus, races, with *C. e. atlanticus*, subsp. n. Norway (9), *C. e. scoticus* subsp. n. Scotland (11), LÖNNBERG, Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **3**, art. 9, CAMERON, Field, London, **107** (419); semiplacenta-multiplex, STRAHL, Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abth. i, **31** (199).—*C. affinis*, habitat, LYDEKKER, Field, London, **108**, (651), IGGULDEN, T.c. (736).—*C. canadensis*, antlers, SETON, Scribner's Magazine, New York, N.Y., **39**, (15).—*C. unicolor*, antlers, INVERARITY, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, (23).—*C. axis*, abnormal antlers, Anon.,

Field, London, **108**, (579).—*C. [?] mexicanus*, type antlers, OSGOOD, Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **19**, (87).—†*C. (Megaceros) giganteus*, allied to *Rangifer*, LÖNNBERG, Stockholm, Ark. Zool., **3**, No. 14, (1-8); this conclusion disputed, LYDEKKER, Field, London, **108**, (540).

Hippocamelus pandora, this name given by G. M. Allen, Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll., **50**, (108), to *Mazama pandora*, Merriam, 1901.

Hydropotes kryenbergi, skull figured, HILZHEIMER, Magdeburg, Abh. Mus. Natk. **1**, 1906, (171, pl. ii).

Muntiacus bancanus sp. n. Banka, LYON, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc.; **31** (582).

Odocoileus americanus, SETON, Scribner's Magazine, New York, **40**, (321).

Rangifer tarandus, remains from Krain, Hungary, HILBER, Wien, Mt. Anthrop. Ges. **36** (136), from Pleistocene of Olai, Russia, SCHWEDER, Riga, Korr.-blt. naturf. Ver., **49**, (17); harmful to forests, LUND, Norsk. Landm., Kristiania, **25**, (247); fighting, BLANCHARD, Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **29**, 1904, (230); in Alaska, JACKSON, Fifteenth Report on introduction of Reindeer, Washington, 1906, (174); habits of Caribou, SETON, Scribner's Magazine, New York, **39**, (426).

CAMELIDAE AND TRAGULIDAE.

(Recherches anatomiques sur les Camélidés, LESBRE, F. X., Arch. Muséum hist. nat., Lyon, **8**, 1903, [1^{er} Mémoire], 195, av. fig.)

Auchenia lama and *A. vicuna*, cephalic nerves. SCHUMACHER, Anat. Anz., Jena, **28**, (156).

†*Brachypsalis simplicidens* sp. n. Wyoming-Nebraska Miocene, PETERSON, Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4**, (44).

Camelus bactrianus. Fall eines rippenartigen Querfortsatzes am ersten Lendenwirbel; PFÜTZENREUTER, Königsberg i. Pr., 1904, (28).

Dorcatherium aquaticum cottoni Ituri forest, *D. a. batesi* Cameroons, **subsp. n.**, LYDEKKER, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (113).

Lama vicuna, protection of, STRASSBERGER, Zool. Beob. Frankfurt a.-M., 47, (56).

†*Stenomylus* **gen. n.**, *gracilis* **sp. n.** Wyoming-Nebraska Miocene, PETERSON, Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 4, (41).

Tragulus meminna, placenta, BARRIERI, Anat. Anz., Jena, 28, (327); venous system, McCLURE, op. cit. 29, (375).—*T. bancanus* Banka (576), *billitonis* Billiton (578), *luteicollis* Banka (579), LYON, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 31.—*T. carinatae* Karimata Id., MILLER, T.c. (55).—*T. nigrocinctus* Pulo Kundor (250), *perflavus* Batam Id. (251), *pretellus* Pulo Bakong (253), MILLER, T.c. **spp. n.**

SUIDAE AND DICOTYLIDAE.

Sus scrofa, development of brain, BRADLEY, J. Anat. Physiol., London, 40, (133); of eye, KEIL, Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abth. 1, 32, (1); interbreeding of wild and tame, SCHMALTZ, Wild u. Hund, Berlin, 12, (346); Aortic arches, LEWIS, Anat. Anz., Jena, 28, (506); development of lungs, FLINT, op. cit. 29, (24); corpus colosum, DORELLO, Roma, Ric. Lab. anat. norm., 9, pt. 3, 1903, (177); inheritance of coat-colour, SPILLMAN, Science, New York, N.Y., 24, (441); development of salivary glands, THRO, T.c. (298); do. of genitalia, ANCEL and BOVIN, C.-R. Ass. anat. 6th session (Toulouse), Nancy, 1904, (47); interbreeding of wild and domesticated races, MAU, Wild u. Hund, Berlin, 12, (394); abnormality in foot, OLIVER, Paris, Bul. soc. zool., 29, 1904, (148); dental abnormality, SCHMALTZ, Berliner tierärztl. Wochenschr., 1906, (41).—*S. oi*, notes on, KLOSS, Singapore, J. Straits Branch of Asiatic Soc., 45, (56).—*S. gargantua* S. Borneo (743), *jubatus* Trong Siam (745), *jubatulus* Pulo Teratan (746), *rhionis* Rhio group (749), *peninsularis* Malay Peninsula (749), *niadensis* Nias Id. (751), *babi* Pulo Babi (752), *minus* Simalur Id. (753); MILLER, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian

Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 30, 1906, **spp. n.**

Potamochoerus and *Hylochoerus* notes on, ROTHSCHILD, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (632).

Hylochoerus meinertzhageni description of specimens from the Nandi Forest, ROTHSCHILD, M. and NEUVILLE, Bul. soc. philom., Paris, sér. 9, 8, (141).—*H. vimator* Cameroons, THOMAS, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (2, 3).—*H. ituriensis* Ituri Forest, MATSCHIE, Etudes sur la Faune Mammalogique du Congo (Ann. Mus. Congo, Brussels, Zool. ser. 5), Oct. 1, 1906, (9), **spp. n.**

†*Thinohyus* (*Bothrolabis*) *siouxensis* **sp. n.** Miocene Nebraska, PETERSON, Pittsburg, Mem. Carnegie Mus., 2, (308).

HIPPOTAMIDAE.

Hippotannus minutus, skeleton, BATE, Geol. Mag., London, decade 5, 3, (241).

†ANTHRACOTHERIIDAE.

†*Brachyodus cluui* **sp. n.** Oligocene Tarrega, Spain, DÉPÉRET, Barcelona, Mem. R. Ac. Cs., ser. 3, 5, (402).

†*Ancodon parvus* **sp. n.** Eocene Egypt, ANDREWS Descriptive Cat. Tertiary Vertebrata of the Fayum, Egypt, (189).

†*Rhagatherium aegyptiacum* **sp. n.** ANDREWS, T.c. (192).

†MERYCOIDODONTIDAE.

†*Mesoreodon melagodon* [= *megalodon*] **sp. n.** Wyoming-Nebraska Miocene, PETERSON, Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 4, (24).

†*Merycoidodon culbertsoni* Leidy, the earliest name for the "Oreodont" group, DOUGLASS, Science, New York, N.Y., 24, (565).—*M. gracilis* Oligocene Dakota, skeleton, GILMORE, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., 31, (513).

†*Merychyus harrisonensis* (37), *minus* (67), **spp. n.** Wyoming Nebraska Miocene, PETERSON, Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 4.

†*Phenacocoelus* gen. n., *typus* sp. n. Wyoming-Nebraska Miocene, PETERSON, T.c. (24).

†*Promerychoerus carriheri* (26), *rontassellensis* (36), Wyoming-Nebraska Miocene, spp. n., PETERSON, T.c.

B.—Perissodactyla.

EQUIDAE.

Miocene *Equidae* of S. Dakota, MATTHEW and GIDLEY, New York, N.Y. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 22, (135).

†*Archaeohippus* gen. n., Mascal beds, Oregon, GIDLEY, T.c. (385).

Equus caballus, horn-like structures, CUNNINGHAM, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 2, (323); origin of Tarpan, EWART, Edinburgh, Proc. R. Soc., 26, (7); colour-inheritance, HURST, London, Proc. R. Soc., B., 77, (388), WELDON, T.c. (394); Weight of colts, NATHUSIUS, Pferdezucht, Stuttgart, 2, (227); genealogy of Thoroughbred, RIDGEWAY, Cambridge Rev., 27, (254); anatomy, ELLENBERGER, BAUM, und DITTRICH Handbuch d. Anat. d. Tiere für Künstler; I. Pferd, Leipzig, 1906; histology of nose, KORMAN, Anat. Anz., Jena, 28, (5); anatomy, DISSELHORST, Die Anatomie, etc.; incisors, development, MEEK, Newcastle, Proc. Univ. Durham, Phil. Soc., 1, (45); strength of bones, KRAEMER, D. landw. Tierzucht, Leipzig, 10, (5, 17, 30); domestication, KRAEMER, T.c. (37); leucocytes, ZIETZSCHMANN, Intern. Monatschr. Anat., Leipzig, 22, 1905, (1); mechanism of hoof, KÖSTERS, Zs. Veterinärk., Berlin, 15, 1903, (300, 337); microchelism, KUKULJEVIĆ, Allatorv. L., Budapest, 29, (553); early history, VAETH, Karlsruhe, Mitt. Ver. Tierärzte, 4, 1904, (124, 133, 149); Horse of Schlettstadt (Alsace), HILZHEIMER, Strassburg, Mitt. Philom. Ges. Elsass.-Lothr., 3, (363); West Norwegian breed, NORDANG, Kristiania, Tidssk. norsk. Landb., 13, (482, 563); breeds, WRANGEL, Die Rassen des Pferdes; ihre Entstehung, geschichtliche Entwicklung und charakteristische Kennzeichen, Lfg 1, Stuttgart 1906; Schoenbeck, Rassen-Typen des Pferdes. Ueberblick über die wichtigsten Pferderassen der Erde. Berlin, 1906; skeleton, BESSKÓ,

Über die Pferde der ungarischen Nation aus der Landeseroberungszeit, Craniometrische Studie, Budapest, 1906; the Arab horse, BORDEN, New York (xx + 104); influence of English Thoroughbred in Hungary, PÖSCHL, Allatorv. L., Budapest, 29, (517); mechanism of hoof, HEIZER, T.c. (385, 398, 410); mechanism of limb-bones, SCHMALTZ, Berliner tierärztl. Wochenschr., 1906, (257); arteries and nerves, SUCIORUČKIN, Die Arterien etc., (Russ.), Jurjev, 1905; early domestication, ANDREE, Globus, Braunschweig, 90, (224); collules interstitielles de l'ovaire, AIME, Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., 61, (250), and Réunion biol., Nancy, 1906, (50); hypophysis cerebri, LAYON, Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., 60, (1159), and Réunion biol., Marseille, 1906, (45); osteology of Italian breeds, REGULIA, Firenze, Archivio soc. it. Antrop. Etnol., 35, 1905, (147).—*E. przewalskii* in Paris, TROUSSART, Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1906, (359).—*E. amectans* sp. n. N. E. Rhodesia, ROTHSCHILD, W., London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (691).—*E. quagga* and *E. burchelli*, Paris specimens, TROUSSART, Bul Muséum, Paris, 1906, (449).

Hippotigris muansae sp. n. German E. Africa, MATSCHIE, Weidwerk in Wort und Bild, Berlin, 1906, (235).

†*Neohipparion dolichops* Miocene, S. Dakota (148), N. (?) *neobravense* Miocene Nebraska (151), spp. n. MATTHEW and GIDLEY, New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 22.

†*Parahippus nebrascensis* sp. n. Nebraska Miocene, PETERSON, Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 4, (57).

†*Protohippus simus* sp. n. Miocene S. Dakota, MATTHEW and GIDLEY, New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 22, (139).

RHINOCEROTIDAE.

†*Aceratherium schlosseri* (344), *samium* (354), spp. n. Tertiary Samos, WEBER, Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., 1904, (1905).

†*Diceratherium arikareense* sp. n. Miocene Nebraska, BARBOUR, Science, New York, N.Y., 24, (780).—*D. niobrarense* (281), *cooki* (282), spp. n. Miocene Nebraska, PETERSON, T.c.

†*Rhinoceros mercki* in Saurland, SCHROEDER, Berlin, Jahrb. Preuss. Geol. Landesanst., **31**, (212).—*R.* sp. Italian Tertiary, SACCO, Torino, Mem. Acc. Sci., ser. 2, **56**, (105).—*R. hundsheimensis* Dentition, TOULA, Wien, Abh. Geol. Rchs. Anst., **20**, art. 2.—*R. mercki hegggenensis* Hegggen Saurland (25), *schleiermacheri pikermiensis* Pikermi, s. *samius*, Samos, *megarhinus brachycephala* Montpellier (34), **subsp. n.**; *R. lugdunensis* Lyons, *rousillonensis* Rousillon, *imolensis* Imola (35) **sp. n.**; *R. megarhinus giogoensis* Monte Giogo (36), *R. mercki jertzheimensis* Jerxheim (37), *R. etruscus pakefieldensis* Pakefield Forest-bed (descrip. of pl. ii), **subsp. n.**; TOULA, Wien, Abh. Geol. Rchs. Anst., **20**, art. 2.

TAPIRIDAE AND †UJNTATHERIIDAE.

Tapirus indicus, notes, figure, captive specimen, FERRIS, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, (242).—*T. cristatellus sp. n.* Pleistocene Lagoa Santa, WINGE, Kjöbenhavn, E. Museo Lundii, **30**, (43).

Dinoceras, nature of horns, WASMUTH, Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf. Ver., **48**, 1905, (61).

C.—Hyracoidea.

(*Dendrohyrax terricola*, MOLLISON, Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **34**, 1905, (240-245, mit 1 Taf.))

Hyrax slatini sp. n. Gondokoro, SASSI, Wien, Sitz. Ber. Ak. Wiss., **115**, (995).

Procavia abyssinica, note on, MOREAU, Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **27**, 1902, (212).

†*Saghattherium majus sp. n.* Eocene, Egypt, ANDREWS, Descriptive Cat. Tertiary, Fayum, (91).—*S.* milk-dentition, OSBORN, New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **22**, (263).

D.—Proboscidea.

Elephas, structure of ivory and specific differences in same, GEHARDT, Anat. Anz., Jena, **29**, Suppl. 1906, (215).—*E.* spp., LUCAS, Maryland Geol. Surv., Pliocene and Pleistocene, Baltimore, 1906, (149).—*E.* (and *Procavia*), placenta, ASSHETON, London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B **198**, (143).—*E. maximus*, absence of pleural

cavity, BOAZ, Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **35**, (494), and SCHMALTZ, op. cit. **36**, (92); form of body-cavity, RUGE, op. cit. **35**, (496).—*E.*, tusks, GEHARDT, Anat. Anz., Jena, **29**, 1906, (218).—†*E. primigenius*, in Aa Valley, France, PONTIER, Naturaliste, Paris, **28**, (251); osteology PFIZENMAYER, St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. Mineral. Ges., **43**, 1905, (521); extinction, etc., STROMER, CorrBl. D. Ges. Anthr., **37**, (48); St. Petersburg specimen, OLIVIER, Rev. Sci. Bourbon., Moulins, (64), and Nat. Canad., Quebec, **33**, (179).—†*E. antiquus* in Japan, TOKUNAGA, Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **21**, art. 2, (72); in Gard., France, LOMBARD-DUMAS, Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **33**, (69).—*E. africanus*, mounted specimen at British Museum, ANON, Times, August 2nd, 1906; status of in Brit. E. Africa and Uganda, SCHÜTZE, Globas, Braunschweig, **89**, (141).—*E. africanus albertensis subsp. n.* Albert Nyanza district, LYDEKKER, Field, London, **107**, (1089).—*E. africanus pumilio subsp. n.* Congo Territory, NOACK, Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **29**, (631).—†*E.* and *Mastodon* from Maryland Pleistocene, LUCAS, Maryland Geol. Surv., Baltimore, **1906**, (149).

†*Mammut americanum*, mounted skeleton, GILMORE, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc., **30**, (607-611).

†*Mastodon sp.*, tooth from gravel at Barkly West S. Africa, BECK, Geol. Mag., London, decade 5, **3**, (49).

SIRENIA.

Observations on Sirenians, BOLAU, Anleitung etc., 1906, (520).

†Of Egyptian Eocene, ANDREWS, Descriptive Cat. Tertiary Fayum.

Milk-dentition, ABEL, N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Geol. u. Pal., **1906**, 2, (50).

†*Desmotylus*, distribution, MERRIAM, Science, New York, N.Y., **24**, (151).

Halicore dugong, morphology, habits, etc., DEXLER and FREUND, Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **40**, (49, 567), and Arch. Natg., Berlin, **72**, pt. 1, (77); ANNANDALE, Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., ser. 2, **1**, (238).

Rhytina gigas, history, GREVÉ, Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf. Ver., **48**, 1905, (145).

CETACEA.

Observations on, BOLAU, Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen etc., (520); MONACO, Prince of, London, Proc. R. Inst., **17**, (547); hyperphalangism and polydactylism, SYMINGTON, J. Anat. Physiol., London, **40**, (100); Cetaceans of S. Georgia, LÖNNBERG, Stockholm, Vet. Ak. Handl., **40**, No. 5; of Egyptian Eocene, ANDREWS, Descriptive Cat.; Whaling, CASTILLO, La Caza de la Ballena, etc.; LAW, The Cruise of the Neptune, (249-282); BROWN, The Voyage of the Scotia; SOUTHWELL, Norwich, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **8**, (202), Zoologist, ser. 4, **10**, (41), Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1906**, (193).

British Cetaceans, MILLAIS, The Mammals of Great Britain and Ireland, **3**; Cetaceans stranded at Escaut, Belgium in 1577, DE PAUW and WILLEMSSEN, St. Nicolas, Ann. Circle archéol. du Pays de Waes, **33**, pt. 2, 1905; histology of eye, RAWITZ, Intern. Monatschr. Anat., Leipzig, **22**, 1905, (265); microscopic structure of hair, RAWITZ, Intern. Monatschr. Anat., Leipzig, **23**, (19).

(Cetacean bones, EASTMAN, Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., **50**, (73).)

†Tertiary Cetaceans of Comtat, Vaucluse, JOLEAUD, Avignon Mém. Acad., ser. 2, **6**, (363).

A.—Mystacoceti.

Megaptera sp., captured at Mersey in 1299, HARTING, Essex Nat., Stratford, **14**, (149).

Balaenoptera musculus, structure, VIRCHOW, Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1906**, (190).

(*Balaenoptera physalus* à Cette, ANTHONY et CALVET, Paris, Bul. soc. philom., **7**, (75-85).)

B.—Odontoceti.

†*Odontoceti* of Antwerp Miocene, ABEL, Mém. Mus. Belgique, Bruxelles, **3**, 1905, (1).

Digestive tract, CATTANEO, Milano, Rend. Ist., Lomb., ser. 2, **36**, 1903, (943).

†*Acrodelphis macrospondylus* sp. n. Miocene Antwerp, ABEL, Mém. Mus. Belgique, Bruxelles, **3**, 1905, (135).

†*Cetorhynchus atavus* sp. n. Miocene Antwerp, ABEL, T.c. (96).

Delphinus delphis, regeneration in ovary, PALADINO, Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., ser. 3, **9**, 1903, (12).—*D. (Lagenorhynchus) acutus* on Scottish Coast, TURNER, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. Soc., Edinburgh, **1906**, (59).

Grampus, *Steno*, *Globicephalus*, brain, PETTIT, Résult. Campagnes Scient. Prince Albert, Monaco, No. 31, 1905.

Grampus griseus on Italian coast, CARRUCIO, Roma Boll. Soc. Zool. Ital., ser. 2, **7**, (207, 241).

Hyperoodon and *Delphinapterus*, notes on, COLLETT, Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1906**, art. 6.

†*Idiocetus guicciardinii* described, CAPELLINI, Bologna, Mem. Ac. Sci., ser. 6, **2**, (15).

Kogia breviceps, capture at Roscoff, France, DELAGE, Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **142**, (558).

Mesoplodon bidens on N. American Coast, ALLEN, G. M., Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **40**, (356).

†*Mioziphius* gen. n., *belgicus*, sp. n. Miocene Antwerp, ABEL, Mém. Mus. Belgique, Bruxelles, **3**, 1905, (98, 102).

Orea gladiator, shoal taken at Bildöströmmen, Norway, Jan. 1904, GRIEG, Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1906**, art. 2, measurements and description of skeleton also given.

†*Palaeoziphius* gen. n. for *Champsodelphis scaldensis* du Bus, Miocene Antwerp, ABEL, Mém. Mus. Belgique, Bruxelles, **3**, 1905, (90).

Physeter macrocephalus, specimen stranded in Ischia in 1770, MONTICELLI, Napoli, Annuario Museo zool., ser. 2, No. 13, (1).

†*Pithanodelphis* gen. n. for *Phocoenopsis cornutus* du Bus, Miocene Antwerp, ABEL, Mém. Mus. Belgique, Bruxelles, **3**, 1905, (142).

Prophyseter dolloi sp. n. Miocene Antwerp, ABEL, T.c. (83).

†*Protophocaena* gen. n., *minima* sp. n. Miocene Antwerp, ABEL, T. c. (139).

†*Prozeuglodon* gen. n., *atrox* sp. n. Eocene Egypt, ANDREWS, Descriptive Cat., etc., (243, 255).

†*Thalassocetus* ¹⁹²⁴*antwerpiensis* sp. n. Miocene Antwerp, ABEL, Mém. Mus. Belgique, Bruxelles, 3, 1905, (70).

Tursiops tursio, female stranded between Bognor and Littlehampton in September, GUERMONPREZ. Zoologist, ser. 4, 10, (390).

†*Zeuglodon* bone described as pelvis in an Avian coracoid, ABEL, Centrallbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1906, (450).

Tolypoides gen. n., *bicincter* sp. n. South America, GRANDIDIER and NEUVE-LEMAIRE, Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1905, (370).

MANIDAE AND ORYCTEROPODIDAE.

Manis pusilla sp. n. Hainan, ALLEN, J. A., New York, N. Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 22, (465).

Orycteropus, nature of dentition, LÖNNBERG, Ark. zool., Stockholm, 3, art. 3; specimen at Paris, SAUVINET, Nature, Paris, 34, (401).—*O. erikssoni* sp. n. N. Congoland, LÖNNBERG, Ark. Zool., Stockholm, 3, art. 3, (1).—*O. leptodon* sp. n. Cameroons, HIRST, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, 17, (383).

EDENTATA.

†Edentate-like remains from Oregon [? *Ancylopoda*], SINCLAIR, Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Bull. Dept. Geol., 5, (65).

BRADYPODIDAE.

Adaptive characters of *Bradypodidae*, ANTHONY, Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1905, (385).

†*Hemibradypus* gen. n., ANTHONY, Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 142, (292).

†MEGALOTHERIIDAE.

†*Pseudolestodon hexaspondylus* sp. n. Pleistocene Argentina, RAUTENBERG, Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 53, (2).

MYRMECOPHAGIDAE.

Myrmecophaga jubata Ohrtrompete, ZUCKERKANDL, Monatschr. Ohrenheilk., Berlin, 38, 1904, (1).—*M. centralis* sp. n. Costa Rica, LYON, Washington, D. C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., 31, (570).

Tamandua tetradactyla mexicana, de SAUSSURE, 1860, stands for *T. tenuirostris*, ALLEN, J. A., Washington, D. C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 19, (200).

DASYPODIDAE.

Spermatozoa, BALLOWITZ, Anat. Anz., (321).

MARSUPIALIA.

Development of sexual organs, VAN DER BROEK, Anat. Anz., Jena, 28, (579): abnormality in spinal marrow, BOLK, op. cit. 29, (497); genital gland, VAN DER BROEK, Amsterdam, Proc. Akad. Wet., 9, (396), and Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., 15, (335).

Antechinomys spencei sp. n. Central Australia, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, 17, (331).

Cænolestide (= *Epanorthide*), Santa Crucian representatives, SINCLAIR, Rep. Princeton Exped. Patagonia, Princeton, N. J., 4, (416).

†*Cladosictis petersoni* sp. n. Santa Cruz beds Patagonia, SINCLAIR, T. c. (391).

Dasyuroides byrnei pallidior subsp. n. S. Australia, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 7, 17, (330).

Didelphyidae, homologies of styler cusps in upper molars., BENSLEY, Toronto, Stud. Univ., Biol. ser., No. 5, 1906, (1).

Didelphys marsupialis, venous system, McCLURE, Amer. J. Anat., Baltimore, Md., 5, (163).

Lagorchestes hirsutus bernieri subsp. n. Bernier Id., THOMAS, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1906, (775).

†*Macropus anak* and *Procoptodon rapha* from King Id., SCOTT, Victoria Mus. Launceston, 1905 and 1906, pamphlets.

Perameles cerebral localization, ЧИП-
MAN, Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc.,
31, (493).

†*Microbiotherium*, referred to the
Didelphidæ (408), although not an
ancestral form; *M. gallegosense* sp. n.
Santa Cruz beds, Patagonia (413); SIN-
CLAIR, Rep. Princeton, Exped. Patagonia,
Princeton, N.J., 4.

Notoryctes typhlops, eye, SWEET, Q. J.
Microsc. Sei., London, ser. 2, 50, (547).

Peroryctes gen. n. for *Perameles*
raffrayana, THOMAS, London, Proc. Zool.
Soc., 1906, (476).

Phascogale mimulus (540), *ingrami*
(541), Alexandria N. Australia, spp. n.,
THOMAS, T.C.

†*Prothylacinus* and allied genera
from the Santa Cruz beds of Patagonia
referred by SINCLAIR, Rep. Princeton
Univ. Exped. Patagonia, Princeton, N.J.,
4, 1906, (334-459) to the same family
(*Thylacinidæ*) as existing *Thylacine*.

Pseudochirus avarus sp. n. Brit. New
Guinea, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,
London, ser. 7, 17, (329).

Sminthopsis stalkerii sp. n. Alroy dist.
N. Australia, THOMAS, London, Proc.
Zool. Soc., 1906, (543).

MONOTREMATA.

Monotremenohr in phylogenetischer
Beziehung, DENKER, Verh. D. otol. Ges.,
Jena, 10, 1901, (147).

Ueber das Kiefergelenk der Mono-
tremen, LUBOSCH, Jenaische Zs. Natw.,
41, (549-606, mit 4 Taf.).

Echidna, mammae and pouch, BRESS-
LAU, Verh. D. Zool. Ges., Leipzig, 1906,
(261).

Ornithorhynchus and *Echidna*, fate of
"taenia clino-orbitalis," WILSON, J. Anat.
Physiol., London, 40, (85).—*Ornitho-
rhynchus*, development, WILSON, London,
Proc. R. Soc., B. 78, (313).

Tachylossus aculeatus ineptus subsp.
n., S.E. Australia, THOMAS, London Proc.
Zool. Soc., 1906, (477).

Zaglossus, hair and spines, TOLDT,
Wien, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus., 21, (1),
and Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 30, (305).

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS WITH TITLES OF THE JOURNALS.

| | | |
|--|---|-----------|
| <i>Aarsb. Norges Fiskerier, Bergen</i> | Aarsberetning vedkommend Norges Fiskerier, Bergen. | 2 Nor. |
| <i>Aarau, Mitt. Natf. Ges. ...</i> | Mitteilungen der aargauischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Aarau. 8vo. | 1 Swi. |
| <i>Abeille, Paris</i> | Abeille (1'). Sec. Bedel, Paris. [irrégul.] | 2 Fr. |
| <i>Abh. geol. Specialkarte Els-Lothr., Strassburg</i> | Abhandlungen zur geologischen Specialkarte von Elsass-Lothringen. Strassburg. [2-3 H. jährl.] | 1 Ger. |
| <i>Acircale, Rend. Mem. Acc. Zelanii</i> | Rendiconti e Memorie della R. Accademia degli Zelanii, Acircale. | 1 It. |
| <i>Actes Muséum hist. nat., Rouen</i> | Actes du Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Rouen (Seine-Inférieure). [irrégul.] | 5 Fr. |
| <i>Adelaide, S. Aust., Mem. R. Soc.</i> | Memoirs of the Royal Society of South Australia. | 3 S. Aus. |
| <i>Adelaide, S. Aust., Proc. R. Soc.</i> | Proceedings of the Royal Society of S. Australia, Adelaide. | 5 S. Aus. |
| <i>Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc.</i> | Transactions of the Royal Society of S. Australia, Adelaide. | 6 S. Aus. |
| <i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Arizona, Tucson, Bull.</i> | University of Arizona. Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson. Bulletin. | — U.S. |
| <i>Agric. Exp. Sta., California, Sacramento, Bull.</i> | University of California Publications, College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station, Sacramento. Bulletin. | — U.S. |
| <i>Agric. Exp. Sta., California, Sacramento, Rep.</i> | University of California publications. Report of work of the Agricultural Experiment Station of the University of California, Sacramento. | — U.S. |
| <i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Colorado, Fort Collins, Bull.</i> | Agricultural Experiment Station of Colorado, Fort Collins. Bulletin. | — U.S. |
| <i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Colorado, Fort Collins, Rep.</i> | Agricultural Experiment Station of Colorado, Fort Collins. Report. | — U.S. |
| <i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Cornell Univ., Bull.</i> | Agricultural Experiment Station, Cornell University. Bulletin. | — U.S. |
| <i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Florida, Jacksonville, Bull.</i> | Bulletin of the Experiment Station of Florida at the State Agricultural College, Jacksonville. | — U.S. |

| | | |
|--|---|----------|
| <i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Illinois, Springfield, Bull.</i> | University of Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Springfield. Bulletin. | — U.S. |
| <i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Montana, Bozeman, Rep.</i> | Agricultural Experiment Station, Montana, Bozeman. Bulletin. | — U.S. |
| <i>Agric. Exp. Sta., New Mexico, Las Cruces, Bull.</i> | New Mexico College of Agriculture and the mechanic Arts. Agricultural Experiment Station, Las Cruces. Bulletin. | — U.S. |
| <i>Agric. Exp. Sta., New York, Ithaca, Bull.</i> | Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station at Ithaca, New York. | — U.S. |
| <i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Ohio, Columbus, Bull.</i> | Bulletin of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbus. Technical Series. | — U.S. |
| <i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Washington, Pullman, Bull.</i> | Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station at Pullman, Washington. | — U.S. |
| <i>Agric. Exp. Sta., West Virginia, Morgantown, Bull.</i> | Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station at Morgantown, West Virginia. | — U.S. |
| <i>Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W.</i> | Agricultural Gazette, Sydney, N.S.W. ... | 1 N.S.W. |
| <i>Agric. Led., Calcutta ...</i> | Agricultural Ledger, Calcutta ... | 1 Ind. |
| <i>Alabama, Bull. Geol. Surv., University P.O.</i> | Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Alabama, University P.O. | 1 U.S. |
| <i>Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Educ. Dept. Bull. Mus.</i> | Memoirs of the New York State Museum. University of the State of New York, Albany, N.Y. | 5 U.S. |
| <i>Albany Univ., N.Y., St. Educ. Dept. Mus. Bull.</i> | New York State Education Department. New York, State Museum Bulletin, Albany, N.Y. | 4 U.S. |
| <i>Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Rep.</i> | New York State Education Department. New York State Museum Annual, Report, Albany, N.Y. | 6 U.S. |
| <i>Albany, N.Y., Trans. Alb. Inst.</i> | Transactions of the Albany Institute, Albany, N.Y. | 7 U.S. |
| <i>Állatorv. L., Budapest ...</i> | Akademiai Ertesitő, Budapest. [Akademischer Anzeiger, Budapest.] | — Hun. |
| <i>Állatt. Közlem., Budapest ...</i> | Állattani Közlemények, Budapest. [Zoologische Mittheilungen, Budapest.] | 32 Hun. |
| <i>Allg. Fischereiztg, München</i> | Allgemeine Fischerei-Zeitung, red. v. Hofer u. Weigelt. München. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.] | 24 Ger. |
| <i>Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M.</i> | Allgemeine Forst- und Jagd-Zeitung, hrsg. v. Lorey. Frankfurt a. M. [monatl.] Nebst Supplement: Jahresbericht über Veröffentlichungen und wichtigere Ereignisse im Gebiete des Forstwesens etc. | 25 Ger. |
| <i>Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm</i> | Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Entomologie, hrsg. v. Schroeder u. Lehmann. Neudamm. [$\frac{1}{3}$ monatl.] | 34 Ger. |

| | | |
|---|---|----------|
| <i>Alnwick, Proc. Berwicks. Nat. Cl.</i> | History and Proceedings of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, Alnwick. Etc., etc., etc. | 2 U.K. |
| <i>Altenburg, Mitt. Osterland...</i> | Mittheilungen aus dem Osterlande, hrsg. v. d. naturforschenden Gesellschaft des Osterlandes zu Altenburg. Altenburg. [2 jährl.] | 38 Ger. |
| <i>Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn.</i> | American Geologist, Minneapolis, Minnesota. | 13 U.S. |
| <i>Amer. J. Anat., Baltimore, Md.</i> | The American Journal of Anatomy, Baltimore, Md. | 14 U.S. |
| <i>Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass.</i> | American Journal of Physiology, Boston, Mass. | 17 U.S. |
| <i>Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn.</i> | American Journal of Science, New Haven, Conn. | 19 U.S. |
| <i>Amer. Mus. J., New York, N.Y.</i> | The American Museum Journal. American Museum of Natural History. New York, N.Y. | 554 U.S. |
| <i>Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass.</i> | The American Naturalist, Boston, Mass. | 21 U.S. |
| <i>Amer. Ornith., Worcester, Mass.</i> | American Ornithology. For the Home and School. Worcester, Mass. | 570 U.S. |
| <i>Amiens, Bul. soc. linn. ...</i> | Bulletin de la société linnéenne du nord de la France. Amiens (Somme). [mensuel.] | 28 Fr. |
| <i>Amsterdam, Bijdr. Dierk.</i> | Bijdragen tot de dierkunde uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Zoölogisch genootschap. Natura Artis Magistra te Amsterdam, Leiden. | — Hol. |
| <i>Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet.</i> | Proceedings of the Sections of Sciences, Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam. 8vo. | 3 Hol. |
| <i>Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 2° Sect.</i> | Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, 2° Sectie (Natuurhistorische Geologische en Medische Wetenschappen), Amsterdam. 8vo. | 6 Hol. |
| <i>Amsterdam, Versl. Med. Ned. Ornith. Ver.</i> | Verslag en Mededeelingen der ornithologische Vereeniging, Wageningen. | — Hol. |
| <i>Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet.</i> | Verslag der Vergaderingen van de Wis- en Natuurkundige Afdeeling der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam. 8vo. | 7 Hol. |
| <i>Anat. Anz., Jena ...</i> | Anatomischer Anzeiger. Centralblatt für die gesammte wissenschaftliche Anatomie, hrsg. v. v. Bardeleben. Jena. [zwanglos.] Nebst Ergänzungsheften. | 40 Ger. |
| <i>Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden ...</i> | Anatomische Hefte, hrsg. v. Merkel u. Bonnet. Wiesbaden. I. Abth.: Arbeiten aus anatomischen Instituten. [5 H. jährl.] 2. Abth.: Ergebnisse der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte. [jährl.] | 41 Ger. |

| | | |
|--|--|----------------|
| <i>An. cient. Parag., Asuncion</i> | Anales científicos Paraguayas, Asuncion. | — Parag. |
| <i>An. Mus. Chile, Santiago ...</i> | Anales del Museo nacional de Chile. Publicados por orden del Gobierno de Chile. Primera Sección Zoológica. Santiago. | — Chile |
| <i>An. Mus. La Plata, Buenos Aires</i> | Anales del Museo de La Plata, Buenos Aires. | — Argent. |
| <i>An. Mus. Mexico ...</i> | Anales del Museo nacional de México ... | — Mex. |
| <i>An. Mus., Montevideo ...</i> | Anales del Museo nacional de Montevideo, Montevideo. | — Urug. |
| <i>An. Mus. Nac., Buenos Aires</i> | Memorias do Museu Goeldi (Museu paraense) de Historia Natural e ethnographia, Pará. | — Braz. |
| <i>An. Mus., San Salvador ...</i> | Anales del Museo nacional, organo oficial del Instituto del mismo nombre, San Salvador. | — Salvad. |
| <i>Angers, Bul. soc. étud. sci.</i> | Bulletin de la société d'études scientifiques d'Angers (Maine-et-Loire). [annuel.] | 33 Fr. |
| <i>Ann. biol. lacustre, Bruxelles</i> | Annales de Biologie Lacustre, Bruxelles. | — Bel. |
| <i>Ann. Fac. Sci., Marseille ...</i> | Annales de la Faculté des Sciences de Marseille (Bouches du Rhône). | 50 Fr. |
| <i>Ann. géol. Balkan., Belgrade</i> | Annales géologiques de la péninsule Balkanique, Belgrade. | — Servia |
| <i>Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest</i> | Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici, Budapest. | 34 Hun. |
| <i>Ann. hyg. colon., Paris ...</i> | Annales d'hygiène et de médecine coloniales, Paris. [trimestr.] | 56 Fr. |
| <i>Ann. igiene, Roma ...</i> | Annali d'Igiene sperimentale, Roma ... | 11 It. |
| <i>Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris ...</i> | Annales de l'Institut Pasteur. Dir. Duclaux. Paris. [mensuel.] | 60 Fr. |
| <i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London</i> | Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London. | 7 U.K. |
| <i>Ann. Mus. Congo, Bruxelles</i> | État indépendant du Congo. Annales du Musée du Congo, publiées par ordre du Secrétaire d'état. Série II. Zoologie. (Bruxelles. 4to.) | — Bel. |
| <i>Ann. Mus., Marseille ...</i> | Annales du Musée de Marseille, Marseille. | — Fr. |
| <i>Ann. Natal Govt. Mus., London</i> | Annals of the Natal Government Museum, London. | — S. Afr. |
| <i>Ann. Natphilos., Leipzig ...</i> | Annalen der Naturphilosophie. Leipzig. | 1285 Ger. |
| <i>Ann. paléont., Paris ...</i> | Annales de Paléontologie publiées sous la direction de Marcellin Boule. Paris. | — Fr. |
| <i>Ann. Queensland Mus., Brisbane</i> | Annals of the Queensland Museum, Brisbane. | — Queens-land. |
| <i>Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta</i> | Annual Report of the Geological Survey of India, Calcutta. | 2 Ind. |

| | | |
|--|---|---------|
| <i>Ann. sci. nat. (Zool.), Paris</i> | Annales des sciences naturelles, paraît en deux parties : 1° Zoologie et Paléontologie, comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie, la classification et l'histoire naturelle des animaux. Dir. E. Perrier. Paris. [12 numéros par an.] | 77 Fr. |
| <i>Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh</i> | Annals of Scottish Natural History, Edinburgh and London. | 8 U.K. |
| <i>Ann. Univ. Grenoble, Paris</i> | Annales de l'Université de Grenoble, publiées par les Facultés de droit, des sciences et des lettres, et par l'école de médecine. Paris. [trois numéros par an.] | 81 Fr. |
| <i>Ann. Univ., Lyon ...</i> | Annales de l'Université. Lyon (Rhône). [irrégul.] | 82 Fr. |
| <i>Année biol., Paris ...</i> | Année biologique. Dir. Yves Delage. Paris. [annuel.] (bibliogr.) | 84 Fr. |
| <i>Année psychol., Paris ...</i> | Année psychologique, pub. par A. Binet. Paris. [annuel.] | 87 Fr. |
| <i>Annot. Zool. Jap., Tôkyô ...</i> | Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses. European languages. Tôkyô, Japan. | 1 Jap. |
| <i>Antanan. Ann. ...</i> | Antananarivo Annual and Madagascar Magazine, Antananarivo. | — |
| <i>Appalachia, Boston, Mass.</i> | Appalachia, Boston, Mass. ... | 25 U.S. |
| <i>Aquila, Budapest ...</i> | Aquila, Budapest ... | 3 Hun. |
| <i>Arb. hirnanat. Inst. Zürich, Wiesbaden</i> | Arbeiten aus dem hirnanatomischen Institut in Zürich. Hrsg. v. C. v. Monakow. Wiesbaden. [zwangl.] | — Ger. |
| <i>Arcachon, Trav. soc. sci. station biol.</i> | Société scientifique et Station biologique d'Arcachon (Gironde). Travaux des Laboratoires, Paris. | — Fr. |
| <i>Arcachon, Trav. soc. sci. station zool.</i> | Société scientifique et Station zoologique d'Arcachon (Gironde). Travaux des Laboratoires. Paris. [annuel.] | 106 Fr. |
| <i>Arch. anat. microsc., Paris</i> | Archives d'anatomie microscopique. Dir. Ranvier et Henne-guy. Paris. [trimestr.] | 107 Fr. |
| <i>Arch. Anat. Physiol., Leipzig</i> | Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie, hrsg. v. His und Engelmann. Leipzig. 1. Anatomische Abtheilung u. d. T.: Archiv für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte, hrsg. v. His. 2. Physiologische Abtheilung u. d. T.: Archiv für Physiologie, hrsg. v. Engelmann, [jede Abth. 2 monatl.] | 52 Ger. |
| <i>Arch. Anthr., Braunschweig</i> | Archiv für Anthropologie, hrsg. v. Ranke. Braunschweig. [½ jährl.] | 53 Ger. |
| <i>Arch. Anthr. Schlesw.-Holst., Kiel</i> | Archiv für Anthropologie und Geologie Schleswig-Holsteins und der benachbarten Gebiete, hrsg. v. Mestorf u. Haas. Kiel. [1 H. jährl.] | 54 Ger. |

| | | |
|---|--|-----------|
| <i>Arch. Augenheilk., Wiesbaden</i> | Archiv für Augenheilkunde, hrsg. v. Knapp u. Schweigger. Wiesbaden. [8 H. jährl.] | 56 Ger. |
| <i>Arch. biol., Paris-Liège ...</i> | Archives de Biologie. Réd. E. Van Beneden et Ch. Van Bambeke. Paris-Liège. [trimestr.] | 109 Fr. |
| <i>Arch. Biont., Berlin ...</i> | Archiv für Biontologie. Hrsg. v. d. Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde in Berlin. Berlin. [zvangl.] | — Ger. |
| <i>Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig</i> | Archiv für Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen, hrsg. v. Roux. Leipzig. [4 jährl.] | 60 Ger. |
| <i>Arch. exper. Path., Leipzig</i> | Archiv für experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie, red. v. Naunyn u. Schmiedeberg. Leipzig. [9-12 H. jährl.] | 61 Ger. |
| <i>Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn...</i> | Archiv für die gesammte Physiologie des Menschen und der Thiere, hrsg. v. Pflüger. Bonn. [48 H. jährl.] | 63 Ger. |
| <i>Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart</i> | Archiv für Hydrobiologie und Planktonkunde. (N. F. der Forschungsberichte a. d. biolog. Station zu Plön.) Hrsg. v. O. Zacharias. Stuttgart. [4 jährl.] | — Ger. |
| <i>Arch. ital. biol., Torino ...</i> | Archives italiennes de biologie, Torino... | 16 It. |
| <i>Arch. Laryng., Berlin ...</i> | Archiv für Laryngologie und Rhinologie, hrsg. v. Fränkel. Berlin. [3-4 H. jährl.] | 74 Ger. |
| <i>Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania</i> | Archiv for Mathematisk og Naturvidenskab, Kristiania. | 3 Nor. |
| <i>Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn ...</i> | Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte, hrsg. v. Hertwig, la Valette St. George u. Waldeyer. Bonn. [4-8 H. jährl.] | 77 Ger. |
| <i>Arch. miss. sci. litt., Paris</i> | Archives des missions scientifiques et littéraires. Paris. [irrégul.] | 125 Fr. |
| <i>Arch. Muséum hist. nat., Lyon</i> | Archives du Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Lyon (Rhône). | 126 Fr. |
| <i>Arch. Mus., Rio de Janeiro</i> | Archivos do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro. | — Braz. |
| <i>Arch. Natg., Berlin ...</i> | Archiv für Naturgeschichte, hrsg. v. Hilgendorf. Berlin. [6 H. jährl.] | 78 Ger. |
| <i>Arch. Natw. LdDurehf. Böhmen, Prag</i> | Archiv der Naturwissenschaftlichen Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen. Prag. [zvanglos.] | 26 Aus. |
| <i>Arch. Ohrenheilk., Leipzig</i> | Archiv für Ohrenheilkunde, hrsg. v. Trölsch etc. Leipzig. [7 H. jährl.] | 79 Ger. |
| <i>Arch. parasit., Paris ...</i> | Archives de parasitologie. Réd. R. Blanchard. Paris. [trimestr.] | 129 Fr. |
| <i>Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena</i> | Archiv für Protistenkunde, hrsg. v. F. Schaudinn. Jena. | 1284 Ger. |
| <i>Arch. R. Inst. Bact., Lisboa</i> | Archivos do real Instituto bacteriologico Camara Pestana, Lisboa. | — Por. |

| | | |
|---|--|----------|
| <i>Arch. Rassenbiol., Berlin ...</i> | Archiv für Rassen- und Gesellschaftsbiologie einschliesslich Rassen- und Gesellschaftshygiene. Hrsg. v. A. Ploetz. Berlin. [2 monatl.] | — Ger. |
| <i>Arch. sc. biol., St. Petersburg</i> | Архивъ биологическихъ наукъ. С.-Петербургъ [Archives des sciences biologiques. St.-Petersbourg]. | 4 Rus. |
| <i>Arch. Schiffshyg., Leipzig...</i> | Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropenhygiene, hrsg. v. Mense. Leipzig. [2 monatl.] | 86 Ger. |
| <i>Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève ...</i> | Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles. Genève, Lausanne et Paris. 8vo. | 10 Swi. |
| <i>Arch. Thierheilk., Berlin ...</i> | Archiv für wissenschaftliche und praktische Thierheilkunde, hrsg. v. Danmann etc. Berlin. [2 monatl.] | 87 Ger. |
| <i>Arch. zool., Paris ...</i> | Archives de zoologie expérimentale et générale. Fond. H. de Lacaze-Duthiers (avec "Notes et Revue"). Paris. [trimestr.] | 136 Fr. |
| <i>Archives polon. biol. méd., Lwów</i> | Archives polonaises des Sciences biologiques et médicales, red. H. Kadyi, Lwów. 8vo. [irregular.] | 61 Pol. |
| <i>Archivio fisiol., Firenze ...</i> | Archivio di fisiologia, Firenze ... | 272 It. |
| <i>Archivio ital. anat. embriol., Firenze</i> | Archivio italiano d'anatomia e d'embriologia, Firenze. | 273 It. |
| <i>Archivio sc. med., Torino ...</i> | Archivio per le scienze mediche, Torino. | 22 It. |
| <i>Archivio zool., Napoli ...</i> | Archivio zoologico, Napoli ... | 275 It. |
| <i>Ark. Zool., Stockholm ...</i> | Arkiv för zoologie utgifvet af K. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien i Stockholm. 8vo. | — Swe. |
| <i>Aschaffenburg, Mitt. nativ. Ver.</i> | Mittheilungen des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins zu Aschaffenburg. Jena. [zwanglos.] | 91 Ger. |
| <i>Augsburg, Ber. nativ. Ver.</i> | Bericht des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schwaben und Neuburg, früher naturhistorischen Vereins in Augsburg. Augsburg. [mehrjähr.] | 96 Ger. |
| <i>Auk, Cambridge, Mass. ...</i> | The Auk (American Ornithologists' Union), Cambridge, Mass. | 29 U.S. |
| <i>Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart...</i> | Aus der Heimat. Organ des deutschen Lehrer-Vereins für Naturkunde. Stuttgart. [2 monatl.] Nebst Beilage: Schriften des deutschen Lehrervereins für Naturkunde. [jähr.] | 100 Ger. |
| <i>Aus d. Natur, Stuttgart ...</i> | Aus der Natur. Zeitschrift für alle Naturfreunde. Hrsg. v. W. Schoenichen. Stuttgart. [½ monatl.] | — Ger. |
| <i>Austin, Bull. Univ. Tex. ...</i> | Bulletin of the University of Texas. Austin, Texas. | — U.S. |
| <i>Austin, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Tex.</i> | Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory of the University of Texas, Austin. | 30 U.S. |

| | | |
|--|--|----------|
| <i>Austin, Trans. Texas Acad. Sci.</i> | Transactions of the Texas Academy of Science, Austin. | 32* U.S. |
| <i>Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat...</i> | Bulletin de la société d'histoire naturelle. Autun (Saône-et-Loire). | 149 Fr. |
| <i>Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat.</i> | Bulletin de la société des sciences historiques et naturelles de l'Yonne. Auxerre (Yonne). | 152 Fr. |
| <i>Avicula, Siena</i> | Avicula, giornale ornitologico italiano, Siena. | 27 It. |
| <i>Avicult. Mag., Brighton ...</i> | The Avicultural Magazine, being the Journal of the Avicultural Society for the study of foreign and British birds, Brighton. | 18 U.K. |
| <i>Aviculteur, Paris</i> | Aviculteur (l'). Dir. de Perpigna. Paris. [mensuel.] | 156 Fr. |
| <i>Avignon, Mém. Acad. ...</i> | Mémoires de l'Académie de Vaucluse. Avignon (Vaucluse). [trimestr.] | 157 Fr. |
| <i>Bagnères de Bigorre, Bul. soc. Ramond</i> | Bulletin de la société Ramond. Bagnères de Bigorre (Hautes-Pyrénées) Toulouse. [trimestr.] | 159 Fr. |
| <i>Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir.</i> | Johns Hopkins University Circulars, Baltimore, Md. | 36 U.S. |
| <i>Baltimore, Md., Mem. Biol. Lab., Johns Hopkins Univ.</i> | Memoirs from the Biological Laboratory of the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. | 37 U.S. |
| <i>Baltimore, Md., Proc. Ass. Amer. Anat.</i> | Proceedings of the Association of American Anatomists. [Included in Amer. J. Anat., Baltimore, Md.] | 556 U.S. |
| <i>Baltimore, Md., Stud. Biol. Lab., Johns Hopkins Univ.</i> | Studies from the Biological Laboratory, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. | 38 U.S. |
| <i>Baltimore, Trans. Md. Acad. Sci.</i> | Transactions of the Maryland Academy of Science, Baltimore. | 39 U.S. |
| <i>Bamberg, Ber. natf. Ges. ...</i> | Bericht der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Bamberg. [3 jähr.] | 111 Ger. |
| <i>Barcelona, Bol. R. Ac. Cs.</i> | Boletín de la Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona. Barcelona. | — Spain |
| <i>Barcelona, Mem. R. Ac. Cs.</i> | Memorias de la Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona. | — Spain |
| <i>Barrow, Rep. Nat. F. Cl. ...</i> | Report and Proceedings of the Barrow Naturalists' Field Club, Barrow-in-Furness. 8vo. | 21 U.K. |
| <i>Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges.</i> | Abhandlungen der schweizerischen paläontologischen Gesellschaft. Mémoires de la Société paléontologique suisse. Basel und Genf. 4to. | 2 Swi. |
| <i>Basel, Verh. Natf. Ges. ...</i> | Verhandlungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. Basel. 8vo. | 11 Swi. |
| <i>Batavia, Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind.</i> | Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië uitgegeven door de Vereeniging ter bevordering der Geneeskundige Wetenschappen in Nederlandsch-Indië, Batavia. 8vo. | 10 Hol. |

| | | |
|--|--|-----------|
| <i>Batavia, Nat. Tijdschr.</i> ... | Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië uitgegeven door de Koninklijke natuurkundige Vereeniging, Batavia. 8vo. | 11 Hol. |
| <i>Bath, Proc. Nat. Hist. F. Cl.</i> | Proceedings of the Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, Bath. | 22 U.K. |
| <i>Bayr. Forstztg, Nürnberg...</i> | Bayerische Forst- und Jagd-Zeitung. Nürnberg. [36 H. jährl.] | 118 Ger. |
| <i>Beitr. chem. Physiol., Braunschweig</i> | Beiträge zur chemischen Physiologie und Pathologie. Zeitschrift für die gesammte Biochemie, hrsg. von F. Hofmeister. Braunschweig. [zwanglos.] | 1258 Ger. |
| <i>Beitr. Natk. Preussen, Königsberg</i> | Beiträge zur Naturkunde Preussens, hrsg. v. d. physikalisch-ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg. Königsberg. [zwanglos.] | 135 Ger. |
| <i>Beitr. path. Anat., Jena ...</i> | Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie und zur allgemeinen Pathologie, red. v. Ziegler. Jena. [6 H. jährl.] | 137 Ger. |
| <i>Belfast, Rep. Nat. F. Cl. ...</i> | Report and Proceedings of the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, Belfast. | 24 U.K. |
| <i>Belfast, Rep. Nat. Hist. Phil. Soc.</i> | Report and Proceedings of the Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society, Belfast. | 26 U.K. |
| <i>Beograd, Spom. Srpska Ak.</i> | Srpska Kraljevska Akademija. Spomenik. Beograd. | — Servia |
| <i>Ber. Fischereiver. Ostpr., Königsberg</i> | Berichte des Fischerei-Vereins für die Provinz Ostpreussen. Königsberg. [zwanglos.] | 142 Ger. |
| <i>Bergen, Naturen ...</i> | Naturen, Bergen | 6 Nor. |
| <i>Bergen, Norsk Fisket ...</i> | Norsk Fiskeritidende, Bergen | 7 Nor. |
| <i>Bergens Mus. Aarb. ...</i> | Bergens Museums Aarbog, Bergen ... | 8 Nor. |
| <i>Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol.</i> | University of California. Bulletin of the Department of Geology, Berkeley. | 40 U.S. |
| <i>Berkeley Univ. Cal., Chron.</i> | The University Chronicle. University of California, Berkeley, Cal. | 568 U.S. |
| <i>Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Pub. Physiol.</i> | University of California Publications. Physiology. Berkeley, Cal. | 558 U.S. |
| <i>Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Pub. Tech. Bull., Coll. Agric. Exp. Sta. Ent.</i> | University of California Publications. Technical Bulletins. College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station. Entomology. Sacramento. | — U.S. |
| <i>Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Pub. Zool.</i> | University of California Publications. Zoology. Berkeley, Cal. | 545 U.S. |
| <i>Berlin, Abh. Ak. Wiss. ...</i> | Abhandlungen der kgl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Berlin. [jähr.] | 152 Ger. |
| <i>Berlin, Abh. D. Seefischereiver.</i> | Abhandlungen des deutschen Seefischereivereins. Berlin. [zwanglos.] | 153 Ger. |

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst</i> | Abhandlungen der kgl. preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt. Berlin. [2-3 H. jährl.] | 154 Ger. |
| <i>Berlin, Arb. biol. Anst. ...</i> | Arbeiten aus der biologischen Anstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft (vormals biologische Abteilung für Land- und Forstwirtschaft am Kaiserl. Gesundheitsamte). Berlin. [zwangl.] | — Ger. |
| <i>Berlin, Arb. D. Landw. Ges.</i> | Arbeiten der deutschen Landwirthschafts-Gesellschaft. Berlin. [jähr. in zwangl. H.] | 159 Ger. |
| <i>Berlin, Arb. Gesundheitsamt</i> | Arbeiten aus dem kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte. Berlin. | 160 Ger. |
| <i>Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges. ...</i> | Berichte der deutschen botanischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [monatl.] | 164 Ger. |
| <i>Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst.</i> | Jahrbuch der kgl. preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt und Bergakademie. Berlin. [jähr.] | 171 ^o Ger. |
| <i>Berlin, Mitt. biol. Anst. ...</i> | Mitteilungen aus der kaiserlichen biologischen Anstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft. Berlin. [zwangl.] | — Ger. |
| <i>Berlin, Mitt. D. Seefischereiver.</i> | Mittheilungen des deutschen Seefischereivereins, red. v. Herwig. Berlin. [monatl.] | 174 Ger. |
| <i>Berlin, Mitt. Prüfungsanst. Wasserversorg.</i> | Mittheilungen aus der Kgl. Prüfungsanstalt für Wasserversorgung und Abwässerbeseitigung zu Berlin. Hrsg. v. A. Schmidtmann und Carl Günther. Berlin. [Zwangl.] | 1318 Ger. |
| <i>Berlin, Mitt. zool. Mus. ...</i> | Mittheilungen aus der zoologischen Sammlung des Museums für Naturkunde in Berlin. Berlin. [2 H. jährl.] | 179 Ger. |
| <i>Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss.</i> | Sitzungsberichte der kgl. preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Berlin. [wöch.] | 182 Ger. |
| <i>Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde</i> | Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin. Berlin. [jähr. in zwangl. H.] | 183 Ger. |
| <i>Berlin, Verh. Ges. Anthr. ...</i> | Verhandlungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, red. v. Virchow. Berlin. | 1261 Ger. |
| <i>Berlin, Veröff. Inst. Meeresk.</i> | Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Meereskunde und des geographischen Instituts an der Universität Berlin, hrsg. v. Frdr. v. Richthofen. Berlin. | 1307 Ger. |
| <i>Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges. ...</i> | Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [4 jährl.] | 199 Ger. |
| <i>Berliner ent. Zs. ...</i> | Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. d. entomologischen Verein zu Berlin. Berlin. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.] | 208 Ger. |
| <i>Berliner klin. Wochenschr.</i> | Berliner klinische Wochenschrift, red. v. Ewald u. Posner. Berlin. [wöch.] | 209 Ger. |

| | | |
|---|--|----------|
| <i>Berliner thierärztl. Wochenschr.</i> | Berliner thierärztliche Wochenschrift, hrsg. v. Dieckerhoff etc. Berlin. [wöch.] Nebst Beilage: Mittheilungen für Veterinärbeamte. | 214 Ger. |
| <i>Bern, Mitt. Natf. Ges.</i> ... | Mittheilungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Bern. Bern. 8vo. | 15 Swi. |
| <i>Béziers, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat.</i> | Bulletin de la société d'étude des sciences naturelles de Béziers (Hérault). [irrégul.] | 171 Fr. |
| <i>Bibliogr. anat., Nancy</i> ... | Bibliographie anatomique. Dir. A. Nicolas. Paris-Nancy. [mensuel.] | 172 Fr. |
| <i>Bibliogr. zool., Leipzig</i> ... | Bibliographia zoologica. Leipzig. [Bibliographie, jährl.] | 220 Ger. |
| <i>Biblioth. géolog. russ., St. Peterburg</i> | Русская геологическая библиотека. С.-Петербургъ [Bibliothèque géologique russe. St.-Petersbourg]. | 13 Russ. |
| <i>Bidr. F. Vet. Soc. Helsingfors</i> | Bidrag till kannedom om Finlands Natur och Folk. Utgifna af Finska Vetenskaps-Societeten. Helsingfors. 8vo. | 3 Fin. |
| <i>Biochem. Zs., Berlin</i> ... | Biochemische Zeitschrift. Red. v. C. Neuberg, Berlin. [zwanglos.] | — Ger. |
| <i>Biol. Centrbl., Berlin</i> ... | Biologisches Centralblatt, hrsg. v. Rosenthal. Berlin. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.] | 226 Ger. |
| <i>Biol. Centr.-Amer., London</i> | Biologia Centrali-Americana, London. 4to. | 27 U.K. |
| <i>Biologica, Torino</i> ... | Biologica, Raccolta di Scritti di Biologia, Torino. | — It. |
| <i>Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa.</i> | Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa. ... | 48 U.S. |
| <i>Birmingham, Proc. Nat. Hist. Phil. Soc.</i> | Proceedings of the Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society, Birmingham. | 28 U.K. |
| <i>Bishop Auckland, Trans. Weardale Nat. F. Cl.</i> | Transactions of the Weardale Naturalists' Field Club, Bishop Auckland. | 438 U.K. |
| <i>Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg</i> | Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde, hrsg. v. Bade. Magdeburg. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.] | 227 Ger. |
| <i>Blackheath, Trans. West Kent Nat. Hist. Soc.</i> | Transactions of the West Kent Natural History, Microscopical and Photographic Society, Blackheath. | 30 U.K. |
| <i>Board Agric. Leaf., London</i> | Board of Agriculture Leaflets, London. 4to. | — U.K. |
| <i>Bol. com. parasit. agric., Mexico</i> | Boletín de la Comisión de parasitología agrícola de México. | — Mex. |
| <i>Bol. Mus. Goeldi, Pará</i> | Boletín do Museu Goeldi de Historia natural e ethnographia (Museu parense), Pará. | — Braz. |
| <i>Bol. Mus. Mexico</i> ... | Boletín do Museo nacional de Mexico ... | — Mex. |
| <i>Boll. Naturalista, Siena</i> ... | Bollettino del Naturalista, Siena ... | 33 It. |
| <i>Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc.</i> ... | Memorie dell' Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto, Bologna. | 42 It. |
| <i>Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc.</i> ... | Rendiconti dell' Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto, Bologna. | 43 It. |

| | | |
|---|---|-----------|
| <i>Bombay, J. Asiat. Soc.</i> ... | Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay. | — Ind. |
| <i>Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i> | Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay. | 5 Ind. |
| <i>Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk...</i> | Sitzungsberichte der niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Bonn. Bonn. | 1295 Ger. |
| <i>Bonn, Verh. nathist. Ver.</i> ... | Verhandlungen des naturhistorischen Vereins der preussischen Rheinlande, Westfalens u. d. Reg.-Bez. Osnabrück. Nebst Sitzungsberichten der niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Bonn. Bonn. [jährl. in je 2 Hälften.] | 238 Ger. |
| <i>Bordeaux, Astes soc. linn.</i> | Actes de la société linnéenne de Bordeaux (Gironde). [trimestr.] | 184 Fr. |
| <i>Bordeaux, Mém. soc. sci. phys. nat.</i> | Mémoires de la société des sciences physiques et naturelles de Bordeaux (Gironde). [trimestr.] | 189 Fr. |
| <i>Bordeaux, Proc.-verb. soc. linn.</i> | Procès-verbaux de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux. | — Fr. |
| <i>Bordeaux, Proc.-verb. soc. sci. phys. nat.</i> | Procès-verbaux de la société des sciences physiques et naturelles de Bordeaux (Gironde). | — Fr. |
| <i>Boston, Mass., Mem. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.</i> | Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston, Mass. | 53 U.S. |
| <i>Boston, Mass., Mem. Soc. Nat. Hist.</i> | Memoirs of the Boston Society of Natural History, Boston, Mass. | 54 U.S. |
| <i>Boston, Mass., Occ. Paprs. Soc. Nat. Hist.</i> | Occasional Papers of the Boston Society of Natural History, Boston, Mass. | 56 U.S. |
| <i>Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.</i> | Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston, Mass. | 60 U.S. |
| <i>Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist.</i> | Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History, Boston, Mass. | 61 U.S. |
| <i>Bot. Gaz., Chicago, Ill.</i> ... | Botanical Gazette. Chicago, Ill. ... | 64 U.S. |
| <i>Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig</i> ... | Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie, hrsg. v. Engler. Leipzig. [10 H. jährl.] | 242 Ger. |
| <i>Boulder, Univ. Colo. Stud.</i> | The University of Colorado Studies. Boulder, Colo. | 572 U.S. |
| <i>Bourges, Bul. soc. hist. litt. sci.</i> | Bulletin de la Société historique, littéraire, artistique et scientifique du département du Cher. Bourges (Cher). [irrégul.] | 197 Fr. |
| <i>Braunschweig, Jahresber. Ver. Natw.</i> | Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturwissenschaft zu Braunschweig. Braunschweig. [2 jähr.] | 250 Ger. |
| <i>Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver.</i> ... | Abhandlungen, hrsg. v. naturwissenschaftlichen Verein zu Bremen. Bremen. [1-2 H. jährl.] | 253 Ger. |

| | | |
|--|---|----------|
| <i>Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur</i> | Jahresbericht der schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur. Breslau. [jähr.] | 258 Ger. |
| <i>Brighton, Rep. Nat. Hist. Sec.</i> | Report of the Brighton and Hove Natural History and Philosophical Society, Brighton. | 37 U.K. |
| <i>Brisbane, Proc. R. Soc. Queensland</i> | Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland, Brisbane. | — |
| <i>Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc. ...</i> | Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalists' Society, Bristol. | 40 U.K. |
| <i>Brit. J. Derm., London ...</i> | British Journal of Dermatology, London | 43 U.K. |
| <i>Brit. Med. J., London ...</i> | British Medical Journal, London ... | 44 U.K. |
| <i>Brooklyn, N.Y. Inst. Arts Sci., Cold Spring Harbor Monog.</i> | Cold Spring Harbor Monographs. Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. Brooklyn, N.Y. | 573 U.S. |
| <i>Brooklyn, N.Y., Mus. Inst. Arts Sci., Bul.</i> | The Museum of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Science. Science Bulletin, Brooklyn, N.Y. | — U.S. |
| <i>Broteria, Lisboa ...</i> | Broteria. Revista de ciencias naturales do Collegio de S. Fiel. Lisboa. | — Por. |
| <i>Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver. ...</i> | Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn. Brünn. [jähr.] | 61 Aus. |
| <i>Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. belge microsc.</i> | Annales de la Société belge de microscopie (Bruxelles). | 21 Bel. |
| <i>Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique</i> | Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique (Bruxelles). Mensuel. | 23 Bel. |
| <i>Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. roy. malac.</i> | Bulletin des séances de la Société royale zoologique et malacologique de Belgique (Bruxelles). Mensuel. Annales. [Includes Bul. and Mém.] | 48 Bel. |
| <i>Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient.</i> | Annales de la Société scientifique de Bruxelles (Louvain). Trimestriel. | 26 Bel. |
| <i>Bruxelles, Bul. Acad. roy.</i> | Bulletin de la classe des sciences de l'Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux arts de Belgique (Bruxelles). Mensuel. | 27 Bel. |
| <i>Bruxelles, Bul. Soc. géol. ...</i> | Bulletin de la Société belge de géologie, de paléontologie et d'hydrologie (Bruxelles). [Includes Pr. verb. Mém.] | 42 Bel. |
| <i>Bruxelles, Bul. Soc. roy. linn.</i> | Bulletin de la Société royale linnéenne de Bruxelles (Bruxelles). Mensuel. | 47 Bel. |
| <i>Bruxelles, Mém. Acad. roy.</i> | Mémoires de l'Académie royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique, Bruxelles. | — Bel. |
| <i>Bruxelles, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique</i> | Mémoires de la Société entomologique de Belgique (Bruxelles). | 52 Bel. |
| <i>Bryn Mawr, Pa., Bryn Mawr Coll. Monogr.</i> | Bryn Mawr College Monographs. Bryn Mawr, Pa. | 546 U.S. |
| <i>Bucharest, Bul. Soc. Sci. ...</i> | Buletinul Societatii de Sciinte din Bucuresci-România. (Bulletin de la Société de Sciences Bucarest-Roumanie), Bucuresci, [Bucharest]. | — Rou. |

| | | |
|---|--|-----------|
| <i>Bucuresci, An. Ac. Romane</i> | Analele Academiei Romane, Bucuresci. | — Rou. |
| <i>Bucuresci, Publ. Adamachi Ac. Romana</i> | Academia Româna. Publicațiunile fondului Vasilie Adamachi, Bucuresci. | — Rou. |
| <i>Budap. Orv. Ujs., Budapest</i> | Budapesti Orvosi Ujság, Budapest. [Budapester Medizinische Zeitung, Budapest.] | — Hun. |
| <i>Buenos Aires, Act. Ac. Córdoba</i> | Actas de la Academia nacional de Ciencias en Córdoba, Buenos Aires. | — Argent. |
| <i>Buenos Aires, An. Soc. Cient. Argent.</i> | Anales de la Sociedad científica argentina, Buenos Aires. | — Argent. |
| <i>Buenos Aires, Bol. Ac. Córdoba</i> | Boletín de la Academia nacional de Ciencias en Córdoba, Buenos Aires | — Argent. |
| <i>Buffalo, Bull. Soc. Nat. Sci.</i> | Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, Buffalo, N.Y. | 66 U.S. |
| <i>Bul. carte géol. France, Paris</i> | Bulletin des services de la carte géologique de France et des topographies souterraines. Paris. [irrégul.] | 206 Fr. |
| <i>Bul. écon. Madagascar, Tananarive</i> | Colonie de Madagascar et dépendances. Bulletin économique publié tous les deux mois par les soins du gouvernement général. Tananarive. | 867 Fr. |
| <i>Bul. Inst. Pasteur, Paris ...</i> | Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur, Paris ... | — Fr. |
| <i>Bul. Inst. psych. internat., Paris</i> | Bulletin de l'Institut psychologique international. Paris. | 224 Fr. |
| <i>Bul. Murith., Aigle... ..</i> | Bulletin de la Murithienne, Société valaisanne des sciences naturelles. Aigle, Bex, etc. 8vo. | 19 Swi. |
| <i>Bul. Muséum, Paris ...</i> | Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris. [8 numéros par an.] | 237 Fr. |
| <i>Bul. sci. France Belgique, Paris</i> | Bulletin scientifique de la France et de la Belgique. Dir. Giard. Paris. [annuel.] | 245 Fr. |
| <i>Bulawayo, Proc. Rhod. Sci. Ass.</i> | Proceedings of the Rhodesia Scientific Association, Bulawayo. | — S. Afr. |
| <i>Bull. Com. Géol. Finl., Helsingfors</i> | Bulletin de la Commission Géologique de Finlande. Helsingfors. 8vo. | 5 Fin. |
| <i>Bull. Mich. Acad. Sci., Agricultural College</i> | Bulletin of the Michigan Academy of Science, Agricultural College, Mich. | — U.S. |
| <i>Bull. Mus., Monaco ...</i> | Bulletin du Musée océanographique de Monaco. | — Mon. |
| <i>Burton-on-Trent, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i> | Burton-on-Trent Natural History and Archæological Society, Burton-on-Trent. | 46 U.K. |
| <i>Caen, Bul. soc. linn. ...</i> | Bulletin de la société linnéenne de Normandie. Caen (Calvados). [trimestr.] | 249 Fr. |
| <i>Caen, Mém. soc. linn. ...</i> | Mémoires de la société linnéenne de Normandie. Caen (Calvados). [irrégul.] | 252 Fr. |
| <i>Cagliari, Boll. sc. med. nat.</i> | Bollettino della Società fra i cultori delle scienze mediche e naturali, Cagliari. | 277 It. |
| <i>Cairo, Bull. Inst. Egypt ...</i> | Bulletin de l'Institut Egyptien, Le Caire. | — Egypt. |

| | | |
|---|---|-----------|
| <i>Cairo, Rec. Eg. Govt. Sch. Med.</i> | Records of the Egyptian Government School of Medicine. Ministry of Public Instruction, Cairo. | — Egypt. |
| <i>Cairo, Yrbk. Khed. Agric. Soc.</i> | Yearbook of the Khedivial Agricultural Society, Cairo. | — Egypt. |
| <i>Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes...</i> | Indian Museum Notes, Calcutta ... | 10 Ind. |
| <i>Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng.</i> | Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta. | 9 Ind. |
| <i>Calcutta, Proc. J. Agric. Hort. Soc. Ind.</i> | Proceedings and Journal of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, Calcutta. | 12 Ind. |
| <i>Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.</i> | Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass. | 71 U.S. |
| <i>Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.</i> | Zoological Laboratory Contributions, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass. | 77 U.S. |
| <i>Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.</i> | Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology of Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass. | 78 U.S. |
| <i>Cambridge, Mass., Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl.</i> | Proceedings of the New England Zoological Club, Cambridge, Mass. | 83 U.S. |
| <i>Cambridge, Mass., Rep. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll.</i> | Annual Report of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass. | 84 U.S. |
| <i>Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc.</i> | Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, Cambridge. | 48 U.K. |
| <i>Cameron, La., Gulf Biol. Sta., Bull.</i> | Gulf Biologic Station. Cameron, La. Bulletin. | — U.S. |
| <i>Canad. Entomol., Toronto...</i> | Canadian Entomologist, Toronto ... | 6 Can. |
| <i>Canterbury, Rep. E. Kent Nat. Hist. Soc.</i> | Annual Report and Transactions of the East Kent Scientific and Natural History Society, Canterbury. | 52 U.K. |
| <i>Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus.</i> | Annals of the South African Museum, Cape Town. | 5 S. Afr. |
| <i>Cape Town, Marin. Invest.</i> | Marine Investigations in South Africa, Cape Town. | 6 S. Afr. |
| <i>Cape Town, Rep. Geol. Comm.</i> | Annual Report of the Geological Commission, Cape Town. | 2 S. Afr. |
| <i>Cape Town, Rep. S. Afric. Ass.</i> | Report of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science. Cape Town. | — S. Afr. |
| <i>Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc.</i> | Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society, Cape Town. [Includes Proceedings.] | 7 S. Afr. |
| <i>Caracas, Rev. Univ. Venezuela</i> | Revista científica de la Universidad central de Venezuela, Caracas. | — S. Am. |
| <i>Carcassonne, Bul. soc. étud. sci.</i> | Bulletin de la société d'études scientifiques de l'Aude. Carcassonne (Aude). [annuel]. | 254 Fr. |
| <i>Cardiff, Trans. Nat. Soc. ...</i> | Transactions of the Cardiff Naturalists' Society, Cardiff. | 55 U.K. |

| | | |
|--|--|----------|
| <i>Carinthia II, Klagenfurt ...</i> | Carinthia II, Mitteilungen des Naturhistorischen Landesmuseums für Kärnten. Red. v. Karl Frauscher. Klagenfurt. [2 monatl.] | 67 Aus. |
| <i>Carlisle, Trans. Cumb. Ass.</i> | Transactions of the Cumberland Association, etc., Carlisle. 8vo. | 56 U.K. |
| <i>Cassel, Abh. Ver. Natk. ...</i> | Abhandlungen und Bericht des Vereins für Naturkunde zu Cassel. Cassel. [2 jähr.] | 267 Ger. |
| <i>Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia</i> | Atti dell' Accademia Gioenia di scienze naturali. Catania. | 48 It. |
| <i>Catania, Boll. Acc. Gioenia</i> | Bullettino delle sedute dell' Accademia Gioenia di scienze naturali, Catania. | 49 It. |
| <i>Caus. sci., Paris ...</i> | Causeries scientifiques de la société zoologique de France. Paris. [irrégul.] | 257 Fr. |
| <i>Cellulè, Louvain ...</i> | La Cellule. Recueil de cytologie et d'histologie générale. Lierre et Louvain. | -- Bel. |
| <i>Centralbl. Augenheilk., Leipzig</i> | Centralblatt für praktische Augenheilkunde, hrsg. v. Hirschberg. Leipzig. [monatl.] | 273 Ger. |
| <i>Centralbl. Bakt., Jena ...</i> | Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten, hrsg. v. O[skar] Uhlworm. Jena. 1. Abth.: Medicinischhygienische Bakteriologie. [1 Bd zwangl. ersch. Originale, 2 Bde Referate zu je 26 Nrn jährl.] 2. Abth.: Allgemeine, landw.-technol. etc. Bakteriologie. [2 Bde zu je 26 Nrn jährl.] Jena (G. Fischer). | 274 Ger. |
| <i>Centralbl. Gynäk., Leipzig...</i> | Centralblatt für Gynäkologie, hrsg. v. Fritsch. Leipzig. [wöch.] | 279 Ger. |
| <i>Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart ...</i> | Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, hrsg. v. Bauer etc. Stuttgart. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.] | 285 Ger. |
| <i>Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard.</i> | Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Peradenuja, Ceylon. | 28 Ind. |
| <i>Chalon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat.</i> | Bulletin de la société des sciences naturelles de Saône-et-Loire, Chalon-sur-Saône (Saône-et-Loire). [mensuel.] | 260 Fr. |
| <i>Chambéry, Bul. soc. hist. nat.</i> | Bulletin de la société d'histoire naturelle. Chambéry (Savoie). [irrégul.] | 262 Fr. |
| <i>Chambéry, Mém. Acad. sci. bel.-let.</i> | Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de la Savoie. Chambéry (Savoie). [annuel.] | 263 Fr. |
| <i>Chapel Hill, N.C., J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc.</i> | Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society, Chapel Hill, N.C. | 88 U.S. |
| <i>Char'kov, Ann. Univ. ...</i> | Лѣтописи Императорскаго Харьковскаго Университета. Харьковъ [Annales de l'Université Impériale de Kharkov]. | 25 Rus. |

| | | |
|---|--|-----------|
| <i>Char'kov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. priv.</i> | Труды Общества испытателей природы при Императорскомъ Харьковскомъ Университетѣ. Харьковъ [Travaux de la Société des naturalistes de l'Université Impériale de Khar'kov]. | 22 Rus. |
| <i>Cheltenham Coll. Nat. Hist. Mag.</i> | Cheltenham College Natural History Magazine, Cheltenham. | 57 U.K. |
| <i>Chemnitz, Ber. natu. Ges.</i> | Bericht der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Chemnitz. Chemnitz. [mehrjähr.] | 303 Ger. |
| <i>Cherbourg, Mém. soc. sci. nat.</i> | Mémoires de la société nationale des sciences naturelles et mathématiques de Cherbourg (Manche). [trimestr.] | 272 Fr. |
| <i>Chester, Ann. Rep. Soc. Nat. Sci.</i> | Annual Report and Proceedings of the Chester Society of Natural Science, Literature and Art, Chester. 8vo. | 61 U.K. |
| <i>Chicago, Ill., Bull. Acad. Sci.</i> | Bulletin of the Chicago Academy of Sciences, Chicago, Ill. | 96 U.S. |
| <i>Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull, Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic.</i> | Contributions from Hull Botanical Laboratory. (University of Chicago), Chicago, Ill. | 99 U.S. |
| <i>Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser.</i> | Publications of the Field Columbian Museum. Geological Series. Chicago, Ill. | 108 U.S. |
| <i>Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Ornith. Ser.</i> | Publications of the Field Columbian Museum. Ornithological Series. Chicago, Ill. | 109 U.S. |
| <i>Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Zool. Ser.</i> | Publications of the Field Columbian Museum. Zoological Series. Chicago, Ill. | 111 U.S. |
| <i>Chur, Jahresber. Natf. Ges. Graub.</i> | Jahresbericht der naturforschenden Gesellschaft Graubündens. Chur. 8vo. | 24 Swi. |
| <i>Cincinnati, Ohio, J. Soc. Nat. Hist.</i> | Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, Cincinnati, Ohio. | 115 U.S. |
| <i>Colombo, J. Ceyl. R. As. Soc.</i> | Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Colombo. | 13 Ind. |
| <i>Colorado Springs, Colo. Coll. Pub., Sci. Ser.</i> | Colorado College Publications. Science Series. Colorado Springs. | 123 U.S. |
| <i>Columbus, Proc. Ohio Acad. Sci.</i> | Proceedings of the Ohio Academy of Science. Columbus, Ohio. | — U.S. |
| <i>Columbus, Rep. Ohio Acad. Sci.</i> | Annual Report of the Ohio State Academy of Science. Columbus, Ohio. | 549 U.S. |
| <i>Commun. Mus., Buenos Aires</i> | Comunicaciones del Museo nacional de Buenos Aires, Buenos Aires. | — Argent. |
| <i>Condor, Santa Clara, Cal....</i> | Condor. (Cooper Ornithological Club), Santa Clara, Cal. | 129 U.S. |
| <i>Copenhagen, Bull. explor. mer</i> | Conseil permanent international pour l'exploration de la mer. Bulletin des résultats acquis pendant les courses périodiques publié par le Bureau du Conseil avec l'assistance de M. Knudsen, Copenhagen. | — Den. |

| | | |
|---|---|-----------|
| <i>Copenhagen, Pub. explor. mer</i> | Conseil permanent international pour l'exploration de la mer. Publications de circonstance. Copenhagen. | — Den. |
| <i>CorrBl. D. Ges. Anthr., München</i> | Correspondenzblatt der deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. München. [monatl.] | 312 Ger. |
| <i>Cosmos, Paris</i> | Cosmos, revue hebdomadaire des sciences et de leurs applications, fondée par M. l'abbé Moigno. Paris. | 300 Fr. |
| <i>Croydon, Proc. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl.</i> | Proceedings of the Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club, Croydon. | 66 U.K. |
| <i>Croydon, Trans. Nat. Hist. Sci. Soc.</i> | Transactions of the Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society. | 484 U.K. |
| <i>D. Arch. klin. Med., Leipzig</i> | Deutsches Archiv für klinische Medicin, red. v. Ziemssen u. Moritz. Leipzig. [12—18 H. jährl.] | 318 Ger. |
| <i>D. ent. Zs., Berlin</i> | Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. d. deutschen entomologischen Gesellschaft in Verbindung m. Dr. Kraatz u. d. Gesellschaft Iris in Dresden. Berlin, Nicolai. [3 H. jährl.] | 331 Ger. |
| <i>D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin</i> ... | Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. d. Gesellschaft Iris in Dresden in Verbindung m. d. deutschen entomologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin. (Iris, Dresden.) Berlin, Friedländer u. Sohn. [2 H. jährl.] | 332 Ger. |
| <i>D. ill. Bienenztg, Berlin</i> ... | Deutsche illustrierte Bienenzeitung, hrsg. v. Gravenhorst. Berlin. [monatl.] | 343 Ger. |
| <i>D. Jäger, München</i> | Der deutsche Jäger. Illustrierte süddeutsche Jagdzeitung, red. v. Grashoy. München. [36 H. jährl.] | 341 Ger. |
| <i>D. Jägerztg, Neudamm</i> ... | Deutsche Jäger-Zeitung, red. v. v. Sothen. Neudamm. [$\frac{1}{2}$ wöch.] | 342 Ger. |
| <i>D. landw. Presse, Berlin</i> ... | Deutsche landwirtschaftliche Presse. red. v. Müller. Berlin. [$\frac{1}{2}$ wöch.] | 348 Ger. |
| <i>D. landw. Tierzucht, Leipzig</i> | Deutsche landwirtschaftliche Tierzucht. Hrsg. v. C. Nörner. Leipzig. [wöch.] | 1323 Ger. |
| <i>D. med. Wochenschr., Leipzig</i> | Deutsche medicinische Wochenschrift, red. v. Eulenburg u. Schwalbe. Leipzig. [wöch.] | 352 Ger. |
| <i>D. MedZtg, Berlin</i> | Deutsche Medicinal-Zeitung, hrsg. v. Grosser. Berlin. [$\frac{1}{2}$ wöch.] | 353 Ger. |
| <i>D. Pferdeztucht, Stuttgart</i> ... | Deutsche Pferdeztucht. Zeitschrift für Zucht, Aufzucht, Verwertung, Dressur, Behandlung und Gebrauch des Pferdes. Stuttgart. | — Ger. |
| <i>D. thierärztl. Wochenschr., Hannover</i> | Deutsche thierärztliche Wochenschrift, red. v. Malkmus. Hannover. [wöch.] | 373 Ger. |

| | | |
|--|--|----------------|
| <i>D. Thierfreund, Leipzig</i> ... | Deutscher Thierfreund. Illustrierte Monatsschrift, hrg. v. Klee u. Marshall. Leipzig. [monatl.] | 374 Ger. |
| <i>D. Vierteljschr. Gesundheitspf., Braunschweig</i> | Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege, hrg. v. Adickes etc. Braunschweig. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.] Nebst Supplement: Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte und Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Hygiene. | 383 Ger. |
| <i>D. Zs. Chir., Leipzig</i> ... | Deutsche Zeitschrift für Chirurgie, red. v. Rose u. Helferich. Leipzig. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.] | 389 Ger. |
| <i>Danzig, Ber. bot.-zool. Ver.</i> | Bericht des Westpreussischen botanisch-zoologischen Vereins. Mit Unterstützung des Westpr. Provinzial-Landtages hrg. Danzig. [zwangl.] | — Ger. |
| <i>Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges.</i> ... | Schriften der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig. Danzig. [zwanglos.] | 394 Ger. |
| <i>Darmstadt, Abh. geol. Landesanst</i> | Abhandlungen der grossherzoglich hessischen geologischen Landesanstalt zu Darmstadt. Darmstadt. [1-2 H. jährl.] | 395 Ger. |
| <i>Darmstadt, Notizbl. Ver. Erdk.</i> | Notizblatt des Vereins für Erdkunde und der grossherzoglichen geologischen Landesanstalt zu Darmstadt, nebst Mittheilungen aus der grossherzoglich hessischen Centralstelle für die Landesstatistik. Darmstadt. [jährl.] | 396 Ger. |
| <i>Davenport, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.</i> | Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences, Davenport, Iowa. | 131 U.S. |
| <i>Dax, Bul. soc. Borda</i> ... | Bulletin de la société de Borda. Dax (Landes). [trimestr.] | 304 Fr. |
| <i>Délmagy. Termt. Füz., Temesvár</i> | Délmagyarországi Természettudományi Füzetek, Temesvár. [Naturwissenschaftliche Hefte aus Süd-Ungarn.] | 4 Hun. |
| <i>Demerara, J. R. Agric. Soc.</i> | Journal of the Royal Agriculture and Commercial Society of British Guiana, Demerara. | — Brit. Guiana |
| <i>Denver, Proc. Colo. Sci. Soc.</i> | Proceedings of the Colorado Scientific Society, Denver. | 134 U.S. |
| <i>Derbyshire Nat. Q., Derby</i> | Derbyshire Naturalists' Quarterly, Derby. | 464 U.K. |
| <i>Derm. Zs., Berlin</i> ... | Dermatologische Zeitschrift, hrg. v. Lassar. Berlin. [2 monatl.] | 399 Ger. |
| <i>Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.</i> | Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Sciences, Des Moines. | 137 U.S. |
| <i>Dijon, Mém. Acad. sci. arts</i> | Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences, arts et belles-lettres. Dijon (Côte d'Or). [annuel.] | 310 Fr. |
| <i>Dōbuts. Z., Tōkyō</i> ... | Dōbutsugaku Zasshi (Zoological Magazine). <i>Japanese language</i> . Tōkyō, Japan. | 7 Jap. |

| | | |
|---|--|----------|
| <i>Dorchester, Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. F. Cl.</i> | Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, Dorchester. | 70 U.K. |
| <i>Douglas, J. Isle Man Soc...</i> | Yn Lioar Manninagh, Douglas. 8vo. ... | 71 U.K. |
| <i>Dr. Disp., Kjöbenhavn ...</i> | Doktordisputatser... .. | 5 Den. |
| <i>Dresden, Abh. zool. Mus. ...</i> | Abhandlungen und Berichte des kgl. zoologischen und anthropologisch-ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden. Berlin. [2 jähr.] | 405 Ger. |
| <i>Dresden, Jahresber. Ver. Erdk.</i> | Jahresbericht des Vereins für Erdkunde in Dresden. Dresden. [2 jähr.] | 410 Ger. |
| <i>Dresden, Mitt. min. Mus. ...</i> | Mittheilungen aus dem kgl. mineralogisch-geologischen und prähistorischen Museum in Dresden. Leipzig. [zwanglos.] | 411 Ger. |
| <i>Dresden, SitzBer. Isis ...</i> | Sitzungsberichte und Abhandlungen der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis in Dresden. Dresden. [jähr.] | 415 Ger. |
| <i>Dublin, Econ. Proc. R. Soc.</i> | Economic Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, Dublin. | — U.K. |
| <i>Dublin, Fish..Ireland Sci. Invest.</i> | Report on the Sea and Inland Fisheries of Ireland for 1902 and 1903. Pt. ii. Scientific Investigations. 8vo. Dublin, 1905. | — U.K. |
| <i>Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad.</i> | Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin. | 74 U.K. |
| <i>Dublin, Sci. Proc. R. Soc. ...</i> | Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, Dublin. | 77 U.K. |
| <i>Dublin, Sci. Trans. R. Soc.</i> | Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society, Dublin. | 78 U.K. |
| <i>Dublin, Stud. Mar. Lab. R. Soc.</i> | Studies from the Marine Laboratory of the Royal Dublin Society (Reprints from Trans. R. Dublin Soc.), Dublin. | 79 U.K. |
| <i>Dublin, Trans. R. Irish Acad.</i> | Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin. | 81 U.K. |
| <i>Dürkheim, Mitt. Pollichia</i> | Mittheilungen der Pollichia, eines naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines der Rheinpfalz. Dürkheim. [zwanglos.] | 418 Ger. |
| <i>Dumfries, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i> | Transactions of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society, Dumfries. | 83 U.K. |
| <i>Durham, Proc. Univ. Phil. Soc.</i> | Proceedings of the University of Durham Philosophical Society, Durham. | 341 U.K. |
| <i>Ealing, Rep. Sci. Microsc. Soc.</i> | Report and Transactions of the Ealing Scientific and Microscopical Society, Ealing. 8vo. | 86 U.K. |
| <i>Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i> | Transactions of the Eastbourne Natural History Society, Eastbourne. 8vo. | 88 U.K. |

| | | |
|--|---|----------|
| <i>Echange, Moulins</i> | Echange (l'). Revue linnéenne, organe des naturalistes de la région Lyonnaise, contenant les demandes d'échange, d'achat . . . de livres, collections ou objets d'histoire naturelle. Réd. Locard et St. Lager. Moulins. [mensuel.] | 316 Fr. |
| <i>Eclogæ Geol. Helvet., Lausanne</i> | Eclogæ geologicæ Helvetiæ. Recueil périodique de la Société géologique suisse. Mitteilungen der schweizerischen geologischen Gesellschaft. Lausanne. 8vo. | 30 Swi. |
| <i>Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc.</i> | Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. | 95 U.K. |
| <i>Edinburgh, Proc. R. Soc.</i> ... | Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. | 96 U.K. |
| <i>Edinburgh, Proc. Scot. Microsc. Soc.</i> | Proceedings of the Scottish Microscopical Society, Edinburgh. 8vo. | 98 U.K. |
| <i>Edinburgh, Trans. F. Nat. Soc.</i> | Transactions of the Edinburgh Field Naturalists', etc., Society, Edinburgh. 8vo. | 106 U.K. |
| <i>Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc.</i> | Transactions of the Edinburgh Geological Society, Edinburgh. | 103 U.K. |
| <i>Edinburgh, Trans. Highl. Soc. Scot.</i> | Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, Edinburgh. | 104 U.K. |
| <i>Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc.</i> | Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. | 109 U.K. |
| <i>Edinburgh, Trans. R. Scot. Arbor. Soc.</i> | Transactions of the Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society, Edinburgh. | 108 U.K. |
| <i>Edinburgh, Trans. Scot. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i> | Transactions of the Scottish Natural History Society, Edinburgh. | 110 U.K. |
| <i>Ekatërinburg, Bull. Soc. Oural. nat.</i> | Записки Уральского Общества любителей естествознания. Екатеринбургъ [Bulletin de la Société Ouralienne des amateurs des sciences naturelles à Catherinebourg]. | 36 Rus. |
| <i>Elberfeld, Jahresber. natw. Ver.</i> | Jahresberichte des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Elberfeld und Barmen. Elberfeld. [zwanglos.] | 425 Ger. |
| <i>Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat.</i> | Bulletin de la société d'études des sciences naturelles d'Elbeuf (Seine-Inférieure). [trimestr.] | 324 Fr. |
| <i>Emu, Melbourne</i> | The Emu, Melbourne | 6 Vic. |
| <i>Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig</i> ... | Entomologisches Jahrbuch, hrsg. v. Krancher. Leipzig. [jährl.] | 439 Ger. |
| <i>Ent. Mag., London</i> | The Entomologists' Monthly Magazine, London. 8vo. | 119 U.K. |
| <i>Ent. Nachr., Berlin</i> ... | Entomologische Nachrichten, hrsg. v. Karsch. Berlin. [¼ monatl.] | 441 Ger. |
| <i>Ent. News Philadelphia, Pa., Acad.</i> | Entomological News and Proceedings of the Entomological Section of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. American Entomological Society, Philadelphia, Pa. | 366 U.S. |

| | | |
|--|--|----------|
| <i>Ent. Rec., London</i> | The Entomologists' Record and Journal of Variations, London. 8vo. | 121 U.K. |
| <i>Ent. Zs., Guben</i> | Entomologische Zeitschrift. Centralorgan des internationalen entomologischen Vereins. Guben, Berlin. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.] | 442 Ger. |
| <i>Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm</i> | Entomologisk Tidskrift utgifven af Entomologiska Föreningen i Stockholm. Stockholm. 8vo. | 7 Swe. |
| <i>Entomologist, London</i> ... | The Entomologist, London. 8vo. ... | 120 U.K. |
| <i>Epsom Coll. Rep. Nat. Hist. Soc., London</i> | Report of the Epsom College Natural History Society, London. 8vo. | 122 U.K. |
| <i>Erd. Kis., Selmeczbánya</i> ... | Erdészeti Kisérletek, Selmeczbánya. [Forstwissenschaftliche Versuche, Selmeczbánya.] | 5 Hun. |
| <i>Erfurt, Jahrb. Ak. Wiss.</i> ... | Jahrbücher der kgl. Akademie gemeinnütziger Wissenschaften zu Erfurt. Erfurt. [jähr.] | 444 Ger. |
| <i>Ergebn. Physiol., Wiesbaden</i> | Ergebnisse der Physiologie. Hrsg. v. L. Asher u. K. Spiro. Wiesbaden. [jähr. 2 Bde.] | — Ger. |
| <i>Erlangen, SitzBer. physik. Soc.</i> | Sitzungsberichte der physikalisch-medizinischen Societät zu Erlangen. Erlangen. [jähr.] | 453 Ger. |
| <i>Essex Nat., Salem, Mass.</i> ... | Essex Naturalist. (Journal of the Essex Field Club), Salem, Mass. | 150 U.S. |
| <i>Falmouth, Rep. R. Cornwall Polyt. Soc.</i> | Annual Report of the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, Falmouth. | 124 U.K. |
| <i>Fauna, Luxembourg</i> ... | Fauna. Verein Luxemburger Naturfreunde. Mitteilungen aus den Vereinigungen. (Fauna. Société des Naturalistes Luxembourgeois. C.-R. des Séances). Luxembourg. | — Lux. |
| <i>Fauna Neapel, Berlin</i> ... | Fauna und Flora des Golfes v. Neapel, hrsg. v. d. zoologischen Station. Berlin. [zwanglos.] | 459 Ger. |
| <i>Felsted, Rep. Sch. Sci. Soc.</i> | Report of the Felsted Schools Scientific Society, Felsted. | 125 U.K. |
| <i>Fennia, Helsingfors</i> ... | Fennia. Bulletin de la Société de Géographie de Finlande. Helsingfors. 8vo. | 8 Fin. |
| <i>Feuille jeunes natural., Paris</i> | Feuille des jeunes naturalistes. Dir. Dollfus. Paris. [mensuel.] | 337 Fr. |
| <i>Field, London</i> | The Field, London | 128 U.K. |
| <i>Field Nat. Q., Edinburgh</i> ... | The Field Naturalist Quarterly, Edinburgh. | 483 U.K. |
| <i>Firenze, Archivio Soc. it. antrop. etnol.</i> | Archivio della Società italiana di antropologia e di etnologia, Firenze. | 61 It. |
| <i>Firenze, Boll. Soc. Entom.</i> ... | Bollettino della Società Entomologica, Firenze. | 65 It. |
| <i>Firenze, Public. Ist. st. sup.</i> | Pubblicazioni dell' Istituto di studi superiori, Firenze. | 67 It. |

| | | |
|--|--|----------|
| <i>Fischereiztg, Neudamm ...</i> | Fischerei-Zeitung. Wochenschrift, hrsg. v. Dröscher. Neudamm. [wöchl.] | 461 Ger. |
| <i>Földt. Int. Évi Jelent., Budapest</i> | A Magyar Királyi Földtani Intézet Évi Jelentése, Budapest. [Jahresbericht der königlichen ungarischen geologischen Anstalt, Budapest.] | 22 Hun. |
| <i>Földt. Közl., Budapest ...</i> | Földtani Közlöny, Budapest. [Geologische Mittheilungen, Budapest.] | 7 Hun. |
| <i>Folia haematologica, Berlin</i> | Folia haematologica, Internationales Zentralorgan für Blut- und Serumforschung. Hrsg. v. A. Pappenheim. Berlin. [monatl.] | — Ger. |
| <i>Folkestone, Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i> | Proceedings of the Folkestone Natural History Society, Folkestone. 8vo. | 129 U.K. |
| <i>Forsch. D. Landesk., Stuttgart</i> | Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde, hrsg. v. Kirchhoff. Stuttgart. [$\frac{1}{2}$ jährl.] | 464 Ger. |
| <i>Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin</i> | Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt, hrsg. v. Fürst. Berlin. [monatl.] | 466 Ger. |
| <i>Fortschr. Med., Leipzig ...</i> | Fortschritte der Medicin, hrsg. v. Eberth u. Goldscheider. Leipzig. [wöchl.] | 469 Ger. |
| <i>Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges.</i> | Abhandlungen hrsg. v. d. Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Frankfurt a. M. [3 H. jährl.] | 473 Ger. |
| <i>Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges.</i> | Bericht der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Frankfurt a. M. [jähr.] | 476 Ger. |
| <i>Frankfurt a. M., Nachr. Bl. D. malakozool. Ges.</i> | Nachrichtenblatt der deutschen malakozologischen Gesellschaft. Frankfurt a. M. [monatl.] | 480 Ger. |
| <i>Frauenfeld, Mitt. Thurg. Natf. Ges.</i> | Mitteilungen der thurgavischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Frauenfeld. 8vo. | 32 Swi. |
| <i>Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges.</i> | Berichte der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Freiburg i. B. Freiburg i. B. [jähr. in zwangl. H.] | 485 Ger. |
| <i>Fribourg, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat.</i> | Bulletin de la Société fribourgeoise des sciences naturelles. Fribourg. 8vo. | 35 Swi. |
| <i>Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart</i> | Fühlings landwirthschaftliche Zeitung, hrsg. v. Fischer. Stuttgart. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.] | 489 Ger. |
| <i>Gaea, Leipzig ...</i> | Gaea. Natur und Leben, hrsg. v. Klein. Leipzig. [monatl.] | 492 Ger. |
| <i>Gartenflora, Berlin...</i> | Gartenflora, hrsg. v. Wittmack. Berlin. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.] | 495 Ger. |
| <i>Gaz. lek., Warszawa ...</i> | Gazeta lekarska, red. W. Gajkiewicz, Warszawa. 8vo. [weekly.] | 7 Pol. |
| <i>Gazz. osp. clín., Milano ...</i> | Gazzetta degli ospedali e delle cliniche, Milano. | 72 It. |

| | | |
|--|---|-----------|
| <i>Geelong Nat.</i> | The Geelong Naturalist, the Quarterly Journal of the Geelong Field Naturalists' Club. Geelong, [Victoria.] | — Vic. |
| <i>Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg</i> ... | Die gefiederte Welt. Magdeburg. [wöchl.] | 502 Ger. |
| <i>GeflüZüchter, Leipzig</i> ... | Geflügel-Züchter. Allgemeine Fachzeitung. Leipzig-Connowitz. [wöchl.] | 504 Ger. |
| <i>Geisenheim, Ber. Lehranst. Obstbau</i> | Bericht der kgl. Lehranstalt für Obst- und Weinbau zu Geisenheim a. Rh. Wiesbaden. [jährh.] | 505 Ger. |
| <i>Genève, Bul. Inst. Nat.</i> ... | Bulletin de l'Institut national genevois. Genève. 8vo. | 39 Swi. |
| <i>Genève, Mém. Inst. Nat.</i> ... | Mémoires de l'Institut national genevois. Genève. 4to. | 44 Swi. |
| <i>Genève, Mém. Soc. Phys.</i> ... | Mémoires de la Société de physique et d'histoire naturelle de Genève. Genève. 4to. | 45 Swi. |
| <i>Genova, Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat.</i> | Annali del Museo Civico di storia naturale, Genova. | 74 It. |
| <i>Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr.</i> | Atti della Società ligustica di scienze naturali e geografiche, Genova. | 76 It. |
| <i>Genova, Boll. Musei zool. anat. comp.</i> | Bollettino dei Musei di zoologia e di anatomia comparata della R. Università, Genova. | 78 It. |
| <i>Geogn. Jahreshfte, München</i> | Geognostische Jahreshfte, hrsg. v. d. geognostischen Abtheilung des kgl. bayerischen Oberbergamts in München. München. [jährh.] | 507 Ger. |
| <i>Geogr. Zs., Leipzig...</i> ... | Geographische Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. Hettner. Leipzig. [monatl.] | 512 Ger. |
| <i>Geol. Mag., London</i> ... | Geological Magazine, London | 134 U.K. |
| <i>Geol. u. palæont. Abl., Jena</i> | Geologische und palæontologische Abhandlungen, hrsg. v. E. Koken. Jena (G. Fischer). [zwanglos.] | 1267 Ger. |
| <i>Gera, Jahresber. Ges. Natw.</i> | Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft von Freunden der Naturwissenschaft in Gera. Gera. [mehrjähr.] | 515 Ger. |
| <i>Ghlas Srpske Ak., Beograd</i> | Ghlas Srpske Kraljevske akademije. Prvi razred. Beograd. | — Servia |
| <i>Giessen, Ber. Ges. Natk.</i> ... | Bericht der oberhessischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde. Giessen. [mehrjähr.] | 522 Ger. |
| <i>Glasgow, Proc. Phil. Soc.</i> | Proceedings of the Glasgow Philosophical Society, Glasgow. | 137 U.K. |
| <i>Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board</i> | Annual Report of the Fishery Board for Scotland, Glasgow. 8vo. | 99 U.K. |
| <i>Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc.</i> | Transactions of the Geological Society of Glasgow, Glasgow. | 138 U.K. |
| <i>Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i> | Transactions of the Natural History Society of Glasgow, Glasgow. | 142 U.K. |
| <i>Glasnik naravosl. društ., Zagreb</i> | Glasnik hrvatskoga naravoslovnoga društva. [Societas historico-naturalis Croatica.] Zagreb. | — Croat. |

| | | |
|---|--|----------|
| <i>Globus, Braunschweig</i> .. | Globus. Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde, hrsg. v. Andree. Braunschweig. [wöch.] | 525 Ger. |
| <i>Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl.</i> | Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club, Gloucester. | 144 U.K. |
| <i>Görlitz, Abh. natf. Ges.</i> ... | Abhandlungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Görlitz. [zwanglos.] | 528 Ger. |
| <i>Göteborg, Vet. Handl.</i> ... | Göteborgs Kungl. Vetenskaps- och Vitterhetssamhälles Handlingar. Göteborg. 8vo. | 9 Swe. |
| <i>Göttingen, Abh. Ges. Wiss.</i> | Abhandlungen der kgl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Berlin. [jähr. in zwangl. H.] | 529 Ger. |
| <i>Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss.</i> | Nachrichten von der kgl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Göttingen. [jähr. in zwangl. H.] | 531 Ger. |
| <i>Graefes Arch. Ophthalm., Leipzig</i> | Graefes Archiv für Ophthalmologie, red. v. Leber u. Wagenmann. Leipzig. [5-6 H.jähr.] | 533 Ger. |
| <i>Grahamstown, Rec. Albany Mus.</i> | Records of the Albany Museum, Grahamstown, Cape Colony. | 12 S.A. |
| <i>Granville, Ohio, Bull. Sci. Lab. Denison Univ.</i> | Bulletin of the Scientific Laboratories of Denison University, Granville, Ohio. | 160 U.S. |
| <i>Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm.</i> | Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines für Steiermark. Red. v. C. Doelter. Graz. [jähr.] | 119 Aus. |
| <i>Greifswald, Jahresber. geogr. Ges.</i> | Jahresbericht der geographischen Gesellschaft zu Greifswald. Greifswald. [mehrjähr.] | 534 Ger. |
| <i>Greifswald, Mitt. natw. Ver.</i> | Mittheilungen aus dem naturwissenschaftlichen Verein für Neu-Vorpommern und Rügen in Greifswald. Berlin. [jähr.] | 535 Ger. |
| <i>Grenoble, Bul. soc. stat. sci. nat. arts. ind.</i> | Bulletin de la société de statistique, des sciences naturelles et des arts industriels de l'Isère. Grenoble (Isère). [trimestr.] | 367 Fr. |
| <i>Guernsey, Rep. Soc. Nat. Sci.</i> | Report and Transactions of the Guernsey Society of Natural Science, Guernsey. | 146 U.K. |
| <i>Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg.</i> | Archiv des Vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg. Güstrow. [jähr.] | 537 Ger. |
| <i>Haarlem, Arch. Mus. Teyler</i> | Archives du Musée Teyler, Haarlem. 8vo. | 21 Hol. |
| <i>Haarlem, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl.</i> | Archives Néerlandaises des Sciences exactes et naturelles publiées par la Société Hollandaise des Sciences, Haarlem. 8vo. | 22 Hol. |
| <i>Haarlem, Bull. Kolon. Mus.</i> | Bulletin van het Koloniaal Museum te Haarlem, Amsterdam. 8vo. | 23 Hol. |
| <i>Haarlem, Nat. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wet.</i> | Natuurkundige Verhandelingen van de Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen te Haarlem. Haarlem. 4to. | 24 Hol. |

| | | |
|--|--|----------|
| <i>Habana, An. Ac. Cs.</i> ... | Anales de la real Academia de ciencias medicas, fisicas y naturales de la Habana. | — Havan |
| <i>Halifax Nat.</i> ... | The Halifax Naturalist and Record of the Scientific Society, Halifax. | 147 U.K. |
| <i>Halifax, N.S., Proc. & Trans. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci.</i> | Proceedings and Transactions of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science, Halifax, N.S. | 13 Can. |
| <i>Halle, Abh. natf. Ges.</i> ... | Abhandlungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle. Halle. [zwanglos.] | 542 Ger. |
| <i>Halle, Leopoldina</i> ... | Leopoldina. Amtl. Organ der kais. Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle. Leipzig. [15 Nru jährl.] | 546 Ger. |
| <i>Halle, Nova Acta Leop.</i> ... | Nova Acta academiae caesar. Leopoldino-Carolinae naturae curiosorum. Abhandlungen der kaiserl. Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle. Leipzig. [jähr. in zwangl. H.] | 548 Ger. |
| <i>Hamburg, Abh. nativ. Ver.</i> | Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaften. hrsg. vom naturwissenschaftlichen Verein in Hamburg. [zwanglos.] | 550 Ger. |
| <i>Hannover, Jahrb. Prov. Mus.</i> | Jahrbuch des Provinzial-Museums zu Hannover. Hannover. [jähr.] | — Ger. |
| <i>Hamburg, Jahrb. wiss. Anst.</i> | Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen wissenschaftlichen Anstalten. Hamburg. [jähr.] Nebst Beiheften. | 553 Ger. |
| <i>Hamburg, Verh. nativ. Ver.</i> | Verhandlungen des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Hamburg-Altona. Hamburg. [jähr.] | 559 Ger. |
| <i>Hamburg, Verh. Ver. nativ. Unterh.</i> | Verhandlungen des Vereins für naturwissenschaftliche Unterhaltung zu Hamburg. Hamburg. [3 jähr.] | 560 Ger. |
| <i>Hannover, Jahresber. nat-hist. Ges.</i> | Jahresbericht der naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover. Hannover. [mehrjähr.] | 563 Ger. |
| <i>Harvard Psych. Stud., Boston, Mass.</i> | Harvard Psychological Studies. Ed. by Hugo Münsterberg. Boston and New York. | — U.S. |
| <i>Havre (Le), Bul. soc. géol...</i> | Bulletin de la société géologique de Normandie. Le Havre (Seine-Inférieure). [trimestr.] | 371 Fr. |
| <i>Heidelberg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst.</i> | Mittheilungen der grossherzoglich badischen geologischen Landesanstalt, hrsg. im Auftr. des Ministeriums des Innern. Heidelberg. [jähr.] | 574 Ger. |
| <i>Heidelberg, Verh. nat-hist. Ver.</i> | Verhandlungen des naturhistorisch-medicinischen Vereins zu Heidelberg. Heidelberg. [1-2 H. jährl.] | 575 Ger. |
| <i>Helder, Jaarb. onderz. zee</i> | Jaarboek van het Rijksinstituut voor het onderzoek der zee. Helder. | — Hol. |

| | | |
|---|---|----------|
| <i>Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver.</i> | Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging, Leiden. 8vo. | 27 Hol. |
| <i>Helder, Verh. Onderz. Zee...</i> | Verhandelingen uit het Rijksinstituut voor het onderzoek der zee, Helder. | — Hol. |
| <i>Helios, Berlin</i> | Helios. Abhandlungen und Mittheilungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Naturwissenschaften. Organ des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins des Reg.-Bez. Frankfurt a. O. Berlin. [jähr.] | 579 Ger. |
| <i>Helsingfors, Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn.</i> | Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. Helsingfors. 8vo. | 1 Fin. |
| <i>Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn.</i> | Meddelanden af Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. Helsingfors. 8vo. | 22 Fin. |
| <i>Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc.</i> | Öfversigt af Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlingar. Helsingfors. 8vo. | 26 Fin. |
| <i>Hermanstadt, Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw.</i> | Verhandlungen und Mittheilungen des siebenbürgischen Vereins für Naturwissenschaften in Hermanstadt. | 18 Hun. |
| <i>Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus.</i> | Mittheilungen aus dem Roemer-Museum zu Hildesheim. [zwanglos.] | 583 Ger. |
| <i>Himmel u. Erde, Berlin</i> .. | Himmel und Erde. Illustrierte naturwissenschaftliche Monatschrift, red. v. Schwahn. Berlin. [monatl.] | 585 Ger. |
| <i>Hobart, Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania</i> | Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania, Hobart. | — Tasm. |
| <i>Hod. Drobn., Lwów</i> | Hodowca drobiu, red. J. Szpilman, Lwów. 4to. [monthly.] | 10 Pol. |
| <i>Hof, Ber. Ver. Natk.</i> ... | Bericht des nordoberfränkischen Vereins für Natur-, Geschichts- und Landeskunde. Hof. [mehrjähr.] | 586 Ger. |
| <i>Holmesdale, Proc. Nat. Hist. Cl., London</i> | Proceedings of the Holmesdale Natural History Club, London. 4to. | 149 U.K. |
| <i>Honolulu, Exp. Sta., Hawaiian Sug. Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., Bul.</i> | Division of Entomology. Bulletin. Report of the work of the Experiment Station of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association. Honolulu. | — U.S. |
| <i>Honolulu, H. I., Occ. Papers, Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus.</i> | Occasional Papers of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum of Polynesian Ethnology and Natural History. Honolulu, H. I. | — U.S. |
| <i>Honolulu, Proc. Hawaii ent. Soc.</i> | Proceedings of the Hawaiian entomological Society. Honolulu. | — U.S. |
| <i>Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg</i> | Hoppe-Seylers Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie, hrsg. v. Kossel. Strassburg. [monatl.] | 587 Ger. |
| <i>Horsham, Rep. Christ's Hosp. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i> | Report of the Christ's Hospital Natural History Society, Horsham. | — U.K. |
| <i>Hull Mus. Publ.</i> | Hull Museum Publications | — U.K. |
| <i>Hull, Trans. Geol. Soc.</i> ... | Transactions of the Hull Geological Society, Hull. | 153 U.K. |

| | | |
|--|--|----------|
| <i>Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl.</i> | Transactions of the Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club, Hull. | 155 U.K. |
| <i>Ibis, London</i> | The Ibis (a Quarterly Journal of Ornithology), London. 8vo. | 156 U.K. |
| <i>Ind. For., Allahabad—(not fixed)</i> | Indian Forester, Allahabad | 16 Ind. |
| <i>Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis</i> | Report of the Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources, Indianapolis. | 166 U.S. |
| <i>Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci.</i> | Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis. | 169 U.S. |
| <i>Innsbruck, Ber. Natw. Med. Ver.</i> | Berichte des Naturwissenschaftlich-Medizinischen Vereines in Innsbruck. Innsbruck. [jähr.] | 138 Aus. |
| <i>Innsbruck, Zs. Ferd. ...</i> | Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg. Innsbruck. [jähr.] | 140 Aus. |
| <i>Insektenbörse, Leipzig ...</i> | Insekten-Börse. Internationales Wochenblatt der Entomologie, red. v. Frankenstein. Leipzig. [wöch.] | 602 Ger. |
| <i>Intern. Monatschr. Anat., Leipzig</i> | Internationale Monatsschrift für Anatomie und Physiologie, hrsg. v. Anderson etc. Leipzig. [monat.] | 668 Ger. |
| <i>Int. Q., Burlington, Vt. ...</i> | The International Quarterly. Burlington, Vt. | — U.S. |
| <i>Inverness, Trans. N. Ass.</i> | Transactions of the Northern Association of Literary, etc., Societies, Inverness. 8vo. | 159 U.K. |
| <i>Inverness, Trans. Sci. Soc. F. Cl.</i> | Transactions of the Inverness Scientific Society, etc., Inverness. 8vo. | 160 U.K. |
| <i>Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist.</i> | Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa City. | 170 U.S. |
| <i>Iowa Geol. Surv., Monogr., Des Moines</i> | Iowa Geological Survey, Monographs, Des Moines. | 172 U.S. |
| <i>Iowa Geol. Surv. Rep., Des Moines</i> | Iowa Geological Survey Report, Des Moines. | 171 U.S. |
| <i>Irish Nat., Dublin... ..</i> | Irish Naturalist (a monthly Journal of General Irish Natural History), Dublin. | 161 U.K. |
| <i>Irkutsk, Izv. Vost.-Sib. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obsé.</i> | Извѣстія Восточно-Сибирскаго отдела Императорскаго русскаго Географическаго Общества. Иркутскъ [Bulletin de la Section pour la Sibirie orientale de la Société Impériale russe de Géographie. Irkoutsk]. | 58 Rus. |
| <i>Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell Univ. Bull. Sci.</i> | Cornell University Bulletin. Science. Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. | 175 U.S. |
| <i>J. Agric. Sci., Cambridge...</i> | Journal of Agricultural Science, Cambridge. | — U.K. |
| <i>J. agricult. tropic., Paris ...</i> | Journal d'agriculture tropicale. Dir. Vilbouchevitch. Paris. [mensuel.] | 879 Fr. |
| <i>J. Anat. Physiol., London</i> | The Journal of Anatomy and Physiology (normal and pathological), London. 8vo. | 162 U.K. |

| | | |
|---|---|----------|
| <i>J. anat. physiol., Paris</i> ... | Journal de l'anatomie et de la physiologie normales et pathologiques de l'homme et des animaux. Dir. Mathias Duval. Paris. [bimestr.] | 388 Fr. |
| <i>J. Biol. Chem., New York, N.Y.</i> | The Journal of Biological Chemistry, New York City. | — U.S. |
| <i>J. Board Agric., London</i> ... | Journal of the Board of Agriculture, London. | 164 U.K. |
| <i>J. Comp. Neur. Psych., Granville, Ohio</i> | The Journal of Comparative Neurology and Psychology, Denison University, Granville, Ohio. | 185 U.S. |
| <i>J. Conch., Leeds</i> ... | The Journal of Conchology, Leeds. 8vo. | 168 U.K. |
| <i>J. Conchyliol., Paris</i> ... | Journal de Conchyliologie, publié sous la direction de M. H. Fischer. Paris. [trimestr.] | 393 Fr. |
| <i>J. econ. biol., London</i> ... | The Journal of economic Biology, London. | — U.K. |
| <i>J. Essex Lab., Chelmsford</i> | The Journal of the Essex Technical Laboratories, Chelmsford. 8vo. | 170 U.K. |
| <i>J. Exp. Med., Baltimore, Md.</i> | Journal of Experimental Medicine, Baltimore, Md. | — U.S. |
| <i>J. Exp. Zool., Baltimore, Md.</i> | The Journal of Experimental Zoology, Baltimore, Md. | — U.S. |
| <i>J. Fed. Malay Mus., Kuala Lumpur</i> | Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums, Kuala Lumpur. | — |
| <i>J. Geol., Chicago, Ill.</i> | Journal of Geology. (University of Chicago), Chicago, Ill. | 101 U.S. |
| <i>J. Hygiene, London</i> ... | The proposed Journal of Hygiene. (Dr. J. S. Haldane.) London. | 171 U.K. |
| <i>J. inf. diseases, Chicago</i> ... | The Journal of infectious diseases, Chicago. | — U.S. |
| <i>J. Maine Ornith. Soc., Portland</i> | The Journal of the Maine Ornithological Society, Portland, Me. | 550 U.S. |
| <i>J. Malac., London</i> ... | Journal of Malacology, London. 8vo. ... | 172 U.K. |
| <i>J. Med. Res., Boston, Mass.</i> | Journal of Medical Research. Continuation of the Journal of the Boston Society of Medical Sciences. Boston, Massachusetts. | 559 U.S. |
| <i>J. Morph., Boston, Mass.</i> ... | Journal of Morphology, Boston, Mass. ... | 186 U.S. |
| <i>J. Ornith., Leipzig</i> ... | Journal für Ornithologie, hrsg. v. Reichenow. Leipzig. [½ jährl.] | 596 Ger. |
| <i>J. Physiol., Cambridge</i> ... | The Journal of Physiology, London and Cambridge. 8vo. [Includes Proceedings of the Physiological Society.] | 177 U.K. |
| <i>J. physiol. path. gén., Paris</i> | Journal de physiologie et de pathologie générale. Dir. Bouchard et Chauveau. Paris. [bimestr.] | 410 Fr. |
| <i>J. Psychol., Leipzig</i> ... | Journal für Psychologie und Neurologie. Zugleich Zeitschrift für Hypnotismus. Red. v. Brodmann. Leipzig. [zwanglos.] | — Ger. |

| | | |
|--|--|-----------|
| <i>J. Trop. Med., London ...</i> | Journal of Tropical Medicine, London... | 181 U.K. |
| <i>Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. Ind., Batavia</i> | Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen in Nederlandsch-Indië, uitgegeven door het Ministerie van Koloniën, Batavia. 8vo. | 29 Hol. |
| <i>Jahrb. schles. Forstver., Breslau</i> | Jahrbuch des schlesischen Forstvereins, hrsg. v. Schirmacher. Breslau. [jähr.] | 618 Ger. |
| <i>Jahrb. wiss. Tierzucht, Leipzig</i> | Jahrbuch für wissenschaftliche und praktische Tierzucht einschliesslich der Züchtungsbiologie. Hrsg. v. Müller. Leipzig. [jähr.] | — Ger. |
| <i>Jahresber. Anat., Jena ...</i> | Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte, hrsg. v. Schwalbe. Jena. [referierend, jähr.] | 622 Ger. |
| <i>Jahresber. forstl.-phän. Stat., Berlin</i> | Jahresbericht der forstlich-phänologischen Stationen Deutschlands. Berlin. [zwinglos.] | 628 Ger. |
| <i>Jahresber. Physiol., Stuttgart</i> | Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Physiologie, hrsg. v. Hermann. Stuttgart. [referierend, jähr.] | 640 Ger. |
| <i>Jahresber. Ver. angew. Bot., Berlin</i> | Jahresbericht der Vereinigung der Vertreter der angewandten Botanik. Berlin. [jähr.] | — Ger. |
| <i>Jaroslavl', Mém. Soc. Nat.</i> | Труды Ярославскаго естественно-историческаго Общества. Ярославль [Mémoires de la Société des naturalistes de Jaroslav. Jaroslav]. | 413 Rus. |
| <i>Jassy, Ann. Univ. ...</i> | Annales scientifiques de l'Université de Jassy, Jassy. | — Fr. |
| <i>Jena, Mitt. geogr. Ges. ...</i> | Mittheilungen der geographischen Gesellschaft für Thüringen zu Jena. Jena. [jähr.] | 648 Ger. |
| <i>Jenaische Zs. Natw. ...</i> | Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft, hrsg. v. d. medicinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena. Jena. [4 H. jähr.] | 650 Ger. |
| <i>Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva ...</i> | Естествознание и Географія; научно-популярный и педагогический журналъ. Москва [Sciences naturelles et géographie; journal scientifique-populaire et pédagogique. Moscou]. | 67 Rus. |
| <i>Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava</i> | Ежегодникъ по геологii и минералогii Россii. Варшава [Annuaire de la géologie et de la minéralogie de Russie. Varsovie]. | 68 Rus. |
| <i>Johannesburg, Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Africa</i> | Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa, Johannesburg. | 8 S. Afr. |
| <i>Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull. Baltimore, Md.</i> | The Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin. Baltimore, Md. | — U.S. |
| <i>Jurjev, Acta Univ. ...</i> | Ученыя Записки Императорскаго Юрьевскаго Университета. Юрьевъ [Acta et commentationes Imperialis Universitatis Jurjevensis (olim Dorpatensis)]. | 73 Rus. |

| | | |
|---|--|----------|
| <i>Jurjev, Arch. Naturk. L.-B.-u. Kurl.</i> | Archiv für die Naturkunde Liv-, Ehst- und Kurlands. Herausgegeben von der Dorpater Naturforscher-Gesellschaft. Jurjev. I. Mineralogische Wissenschaften, Chemie, Physik und Erdbeschreibung. II. Biologische Naturkunde. | 74 Rus. |
| <i>Jurjev, Sitzb. Naturf.-Ges.</i> | Протоколы Общества естествоиспытателей при Императорскомъ Юрьевскомъ Университетѣ. Юрьевъ [Sitzungsberichte der Naturforscher-Gesellschaft bei der Universität Jurjew]. | 79 Rus. |
| <i>Karlsruhe, Mitt. Ver. Thier-ärzte</i> | Mittheilungen des Vereins badischer Thierärzte. Karlsruhe, [monatl.] | 680 Ger. |
| <i>Karlsruhe, Verh. natw. Ver.</i> | Verhandlungen des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Karlsruhe. Karlsruhe. [mehrjähr.] | 681 Ger. |
| <i>Kazanĭ, Prot. Obšč. jest. ...</i> | Протоколы засѣданій Общества естествоиспытателей при Императорскомъ Казанскомъ Университетѣ. Казань [Procès-verbaux des séances de la Société des naturalistes de l'Université Impériale de Kazan]. | 415 Rus. |
| <i>Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. jest. ...</i> | Труды Общества естествоиспытателей при Императорскомъ Казанскомъ Университетѣ. Казань [Travaux de la Société des naturalistes de l'Université Impériale de Kazan]. | 88 Rus. |
| <i>Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. pčelovod.</i> | Труды Казанскаго Общества пчеловодства. Казань [Travaux de la Société d'apiculture de Kazan. Kazan]. | — Rus. |
| <i>Kazanĭ, Zap. veterin. Inst.</i> | Ученныя записки Казанскаго ветеринарнаго Института. Казань [Mémoires scientifiques de l'Institut vétérinaire de Kazan]. | 91 Rus. |
| <i>Kent Mag., Maidstone ...</i> | The Kentish Magazine, Maidstone ... | 184 U.K. |
| <i>Kew Bull., London... ...</i> | Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, Royal Gardens, Kew. | 185 U.K. |
| <i>Khartoum, Rep. Wellcome Res. Lab.</i> | Report of the Wellcome Research Laboratories at the Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum. Department of Education, Sudan Govt. | — Eg. |
| <i>Kiel, Schr. natw. Ver.</i> | Schriften des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schleswig-Holstein. Kiel. [jähr.] | 691 Ger. |
| <i>Kiev, Izv. Univ.</i> | Университетскія извѣстія. Кіевъ [Bulletin de l'Université Impériale de Kiev]. | 94 Rus. |
| <i>Kiev, Zap. Obšč. jest. ...</i> | Записки Кіевскаго Общества естествоиспытателей. Кіевъ [Mémoires de la Société des Naturalistes de Kiev]. | 100 Rus. |

| | | |
|---|---|----------|
| <i>Kingston, Ann. Inst. Jamaica</i> | Annals of the Institute of Jamaica, Kingston. | — W. In. |
| <i>Kingston, J. Inst. Jamaica</i> | Journal of the Institute of Jamaica, Kingston. | — W. In. |
| <i>Kjöbenhavn, Ber. Biol. Stat.</i> | Beretning fra den danske biologiske Station, Kjöbenhavn. | 1 Den. |
| <i>Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders.</i> | Danmarks geologiske Undersøgelse, Kjöbenhavn. | 8 Den. |
| <i>Kjöbenhavn, Ent. Medd. ...</i> | Entomologiske Meddelelser, Kjöbenhavn. | 6 Den. |
| <i>Kjöbenhavn, Geogr. Tids. ...</i> | Geografisk Tidsskrift, Kjöbenhavn ... | 7 Den. |
| <i>Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol. ...</i> | Meddelelser fra dansk geologisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn. | 15 Den. |
| <i>Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl.</i> | Meddelelser om Grönland, Kjöbenhavn | 16 Den. |
| <i>Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Havunders.</i> | Meddelelser fra Kommissionen for Havundersøgelser, Kjöbenhavn. | — Den. |
| <i>Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd. ...</i> | Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra naturhistorisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn. | 18 Den. |
| <i>Kjöbenhavn, Tids. Landbr. Planteavl.</i> | Tidsskrift for Landbrugets Planteavl. Hovedorgan for Statens Forsög og Undersøgelser vedrørende Markens Avlsplanter, Kjöbenhavn. | — Den. |
| <i>Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs.</i> | Oversigt over det kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger, Kjöbenhavn. | 19 Den. |
| <i>Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr.</i> | Det kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og matematisk Afdeling, Kjöbenhavn. | 20 Den. |
| <i>Klagenfurt, Jahrb. Nat.-Hist. LdMus. Kärnten</i> | Jahrbuch des Naturhistorischen Landes-Museums von Kärnten. Red. v. Karl Frauscher. Klagenfurt. [jähr.] | 146 Aus. |
| <i>Klin. Monatsbl. Augenheilk., Stuttgart</i> | Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde, hrsg. v. Zehender. Stuttgart. [monatl.] | 695 Ger. |
| <i>Knowledge and Sci. News, London</i> | Knowledge and Scientific News, London. | 187 U.K. |
| <i>Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges.</i> | Schriften der physikalisch-ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg. [jähr.] | 702 Ger. |
| <i>Kolozsvar. Orv.-term. Ért.</i> | Értesítö az erdélyi Muzeumegylet orvostermészettudományi szakosztályából. [Sitzungsberichte der Medizinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Section des Erdélyi Muzeumegylet (Siebenbürgischer Museumverein).] I. Orvosi szak. [Medizinische Abtheilung.] II. Természettudományi szak. [Naturwissenschaftliche Abtheilung.] | 8 Hun. |
| <i>Konch. Sek., Gifu....</i> | Konchü Sekai (The Insect World). Japanese language. Gifu, Japan. | 10 Jap. |

| | | |
|---|---|----------|
| <i>Kosmos, Lwów</i> | Kosmos, czasopismo Polskiego Towarzystwa przyrodników im. Kopernika, red. B. Radziszewski, Lwów. Svo. [monthly.] | 21 Pol. |
| <i>Kosmos, Stuttgart</i> | Kosmos. Handweiser für Naturfreunde. Hrsg. v. Kosmos. Stuttgart. [monatl.] | — Ger. |
| <i>Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad.</i> | Bulletin International de l'Académie des Sciences de Cracovie, classe des Sciences mathématiques et naturelles; red. J. Rostafiński, Cracovie. Svo. [monthly.] | 11 Pol. |
| <i>Kraków, Rozpr. Akad. B...</i> | Rozprawy Wydziału Matematyczno-Przyrodniczego Akademii Umiejętności, Dział B, nauki biologiczne, Kraków. Svo. [monthly.] | 15 Pol. |
| <i>Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr.</i> | Sprawozdanie Komisji fizyograficznej, obejmujące pogląd na czynności dokonane w ciągu roku . . . , oraz Materiały do fizyografii krajowej, Kraków. Svo. [annual.] | 17 Pol. |
| <i>Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk.</i> | Forhandlinger i Videnskabselskabet i Kristiania. | 12 Nor. |
| <i>Kristiania, Norsk Jaegerf. Tidssk.</i> | Norsk Jaeger og Fiskerforenings Tidsskrift, Kristiania. | 15 Nor. |
| <i>Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk.</i> | Skrifter udgivne af Videnskabselskabet i Kristiania. | 17 Nor. |
| <i>Kristiania, Tidssk. norsk. Landb.</i> | Tidsskrift for det norske Landbrug, Kristiania. | 20 Nor. |
| <i>Kristiania, Tidssk. Skogbr.</i> | Tidsskrift for Skogbrug, Kristiania ... | 21 Nor. |
| <i>Laibach, Mitt. MusVer. Krain</i> | Mitteilungen des Museal-Vereines für Krain. Red. v. Oskar Gratz Edlen von Wardengg. Laibach. [2 monatl.] | 156 Aus. |
| <i>Lancet, London</i> | Lancet, London | 188 U.K. |
| <i>Landw. Jahrb., Berlin</i> ... | Landwirthschaftliche Jahrbücher, hrsg. v. Thiel. Berlin. [2 monatl.] Nebst Ergänzungs-Bänden. | 723 Ger. |
| <i>Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin</i> | Die landwirthschaftlichen Versuchstationen. Organ für naturwissenschaftliche Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Landwirthschaft, hrsg. v. Nobbe. Berlin. [2 monatl.] | 725 Ger. |
| <i>Landw. Wochenschr., Halle</i> | Landwirthschaftliche Wochenschrift für die Provinz Sachsen. Amtsblatt der Landwirthschaftskammer. Halle. [wöch.] | 727 Ger. |
| <i>Lansing, Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci.</i> | Report of the Michigan Academy of Science, Lansing, Mich. | 565 U.S. |
| <i>Lausanne, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat.</i> | Bulletin de la Société vaudoise des sciences naturelles. Lausanne. Svo. | 60 Swi. |
| <i>Lawrence, Kan., Univ. Sci. Bull.</i> | The Kansas University Science Bulletin. Lawrence, Kan. [Includes Kansas University Quarterly.] | 555 U.S. |

| | | |
|---|--|----------|
| <i>Leeds, Trans. Geol. Ass. ...</i> | Transactions of the Leeds Geological Association, Leeds. | 194 U.K. |
| <i>Leeds, Trans. Nat. Cl. ...</i> | Transactions of the Leeds Naturalists' Club, Leeds. 8vo. | 195 U.K. |
| <i>Leeds, Trans. Yorks. Nat. U.</i> | Transactions of the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union, Leeds. 8vo. | 196 U.K. |
| <i>Le Frelon, Châteauroux ...</i> | Le Frelon, journal d'entomologie descriptive, exclusivement consacré à l'étude des coléoptères d'Europe et des pays voisins. Châteauroux. 22.5 cm. | — Fr. |
| <i>Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc.</i> | Transactions of the Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society, Leicester. | 198 U.K. |
| <i>Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink.</i> | Notes from the Leyden Museum, edited by F. A. Jentink, Leiden. 8vo. | 33 Hol. |
| <i>Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus.</i> | Sammlungen des Geologischen Reichsmuseums in Leiden, Leiden. 8vo. | 35 Hol. |
| <i>Leipzig, Abh. Ges. Wiss. ...</i> | Abhandlungen der kgl. sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Leipzig. [jähr.] | 738 Ger. |
| <i>Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss. ...</i> | Berichte über die Verhandlungen der kgl. sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Leipzig. [jähr. in zwangl. H.] | 739 Ger. |
| <i>Leipzig, Mitt. Ver. Erdk. ...</i> | Mittheilungen des Vereins für Erdkunde zu Leipzig. Leipzig. [jähr.] | 742 Ger. |
| <i>Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges.</i> | Sitzungsberichte der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Leipzig. Leipzig. [2 jähr.] | 744 Ger. |
| <i>Leipziger Bienenztg ...</i> | Leipziger Bienenzeitung, red. v. Liedloff. Leipzig. [monatl.] | 750 Ger. |
| <i>Liège, Ann. Soc. géol. Belgique</i> | Annales de la Société géologique de Belgique (Liège). Parait irrégulièrement. | 110 Bel. |
| <i>Liège, Mém. Soc. roy. sci. ...</i> | Mémoires de la Société royale des sciences de Liège (Bruxelles). | 116 Bel. |
| <i>Liegnitz, Mitt. Gesch. Ver. ...</i> | Mitteilungen des Geschichts- und Altertums-Vereins für die Stadt und das Fürstentum Liegnitz. Liegnitz. [zwangl.] | — Ger. |
| <i>Liestal, Tätigkeitsb. Natf. Ges.</i> | Tätigkeitsbericht der naturforschenden Gesellschaft Baselland, Liestal. | — Swi. |
| <i>Lille, Ann. soc. géol. ...</i> | Annales de la société géologique du Nord. Lille (Nord). [bimestr.] | 420 Fr. |
| <i>Lille, Mém. soc. géol. ...</i> | Mémoires de la Société géologique du Nord. Lille (Nord). | — Fr. |
| <i>Lille, Mém. soc. sci. agricult.</i> | Mémoires de la société des sciences, de l'agriculture et des arts. Lille (Nord). [trimestr.] | 427 Fr. |
| <i>Lincoln, Nebr., Univ. Stud.</i> | University Studies, University of Nebraska, Lincoln. | 199 U.S. |
| <i>Lincoln, Stud. Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr.</i> | Studies from the Zoological Laboratory. University of Nebraska, Lincoln. | 203 U.S. |

| | | |
|---|---|----------|
| <i>Linz, JahrBer. Mus. Franc. Carol.</i> | Jahresbericht des Museums Francisco-Carolinum. Nebst der . . . Lieferung der Beiträge zur Landeskunde von Osterreich ob der Enns. Linz. [jähr.] | 173 Aus. |
| <i>Lisboa, Com. Trab. Geol. ...</i> | Communicações dos Trabalhos geologicos de Portugal, Lisboa. | 10 Por. |
| <i>Lisboa, J. Sci.</i> | Jornal de Sciencias mathematicas, Physicas e naturaes, publicado pela Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa. | 11 Por. |
| <i>Lisboa, Mem. R. Acad. Sci.</i> | Memorias da real Academia das Sciencias de Lisboa. | 13 Por. |
| <i>Liverpool, Bull. Mus. ...</i> | Bulletin of the Liverpool Museums, Liverpool. 8vo. | 200 U.K. |
| <i>Liverpool, J. Geol. Ass. ...</i> | Journal of the Liverpool Geological Association, Liverpool. | 201 U.K. |
| <i>Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc.</i> | Proceedings of the Liverpool Geological Society, Liverpool. | 204 U.K. |
| <i>Liverpool, Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc.</i> | Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool, Liverpool. | 205 U.K. |
| <i>Liverpool, Proc. Nat. F. Cl.</i> | Proceedings of the Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club, Liverpool. 8vo. | 206 U.K. |
| <i>Liverpool, Proc. Trans. Biol. Soc.</i> | Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society, Liverpool. | 207 U.K. |
| <i>Liverpool, Rep. Lancs. Ent. Soc.</i> | Annual Report of the Lancashire and Cheshire Entomological Society, Liverpool. | — U.K. |
| <i>Liverpool, Rep. Sci. Stud. Ass.</i> | Annual Report of the Liverpool Science Students' Association, Liverpool. | — U.K. |
| <i>Liverpool, Thomson-Yates Lab. Rep.</i> | Thomson-Yates Laboratories Reports, Liverpool. | 209 U.K. |
| <i>Locarno, Boll. Soc. Tic. Sci. Nat.</i> | Bolletino della Società ticinese di Scienze Naturali, Locarno (Impr. A. Pedazzini). | — Swi. |
| <i>London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.</i> | Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club, London. 8vo. | 215 U.K. |
| <i>London, Bull. Imp. Inst. ...</i> | Bulletin of the Imperial Institute. (Issued as a quarterly supplement to the Board of Trade Journal.) | — U.K. |
| <i>London, Geog. J.</i> | Geographical Journal (Royal Geographical Society), London. | 218 U.K. |
| <i>London, J. City Coll. Sci. Soc.</i> | Journal of the City of London College Science Society, London. | 226 U.K. |
| <i>London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool.</i> | Journal of the Linnæan Society, London (Zoology). | 234 U.K. |
| <i>London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl.</i> | Journal of the Quekett Microscopical Club, London. | 235 U.K. |
| <i>London, J. R. Agric. Soc. ...</i> | Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society, London. | 236 U.K. |

| | | |
|---|---|----------|
| <i>London, J. R. Microsc. Soc.</i> | Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society, London. | 240 U.K. |
| <i>London, J. Trans. Vic. Inst.</i> | Journal of the Transactions of the Victoria Institute, London. | 246 U.K. |
| <i>London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc.</i> | Monographs of the Palaeontographical Society, London. | 252 U.K. |
| <i>London, Mus. J. ...</i> | The Museums Journal, the organ of the Museums Association, London. | 300 U.K. |
| <i>London, Obit. Not. R. Soc....</i> | Obituary notices of the Fellows of the Royal Society, London. | — U.K. |
| <i>London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc.</i> | Philosophical Transactions of the London Royal Society. | 254 U.K. |
| <i>London, Proc. Geol. Ass. ...</i> | Proceedings of the Geologists' Association, London. | 257 U.K. |
| <i>London, Proc. Geol. Soc. v.</i> <i>London, Q. J. Geol. Soc.</i> | | — U.K. |
| <i>London, Proc. Linn. Soc. ...</i> | Proceedings of the Linnean Society, London. | 260 U.K. |
| <i>London, Proc. Malac. Soc.</i> | Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London, London. 8vo. | 261 U.K. |
| <i>London, Proc. R. Inst. ...</i> | Proceedings of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, London. | 265 U.K. |
| <i>London, Proc. R. Soc. ...</i> | Proceedings of the London Royal Society. | 267 U.K. |
| <i>London, Proc. S. Lond. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i> | Proceedings of the South London Entomological and Natural History Society, London. | 449 U.K. |
| <i>London, Proc. Zool. Soc. ...</i> | Proceedings of the Zoological Society, London. | 271 U.K. |
| <i>London, Q. J. Geol. Soc. ...</i> | Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, London [includes Proceedings]. | 272 U.K. |
| <i>London, Rep. Brit. Ass. ...</i> | Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, London. | 276 U.K. |
| <i>London, Rep. S. E. U. Sci. Soc.</i> | Report and Transactions of the South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, Tunbridge Wells and London. | 422 U.K. |
| <i>London, Trans. City Nat. Hist. Soc.</i> | Transactions of the City of London Entomological and Natural History Society, London. | 281 U.K. |
| <i>London, Trans. Ent. Soc. ...</i> | Transactions of the Entomological Society (includes Proceedings), London. 8vo. | 283 U.K. |
| <i>London, Trans. Linn. Soc....</i> | Transactions of the Linnean Society, London. 4to. | 288 U.K. |
| <i>London, Trans. Zool. Soc....</i> | Transactions of the Zoological Society, London. | 297 U.K. |
| <i>Los Angeles, Bull. So. Cal. Acad. Sci.</i> | Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences, Los Angeles. | 204 U.S. |
| <i>Louth, Trans. Lincoln. Nat. U.</i> | Transactions of the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union, Louth. 8vo. | 299 U.K. |

| | | |
|--|---|----------|
| Lübeck, <i>Mitt. geogr. Ges.</i> ... | Mittheilungen der geographischen Gesellschaft und des naturhistorischen Museums in Lübeck. Lübeck. [2-3 H. jährl.] | 760 Ger. |
| Lüneburg, <i>Jahreshefte nativ. Ver.</i> | Jahreshefte des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für das Fürstenthum Lüneburg. Lüneburg. [3 jährl.] | 763 Ger. |
| Lund, <i>Univ. Årsskr.</i> ... | Acta Universitatis Lundensis.—Lunds Universitets Års-skrift. Lund. 4to. | 14 Swe. |
| Luxembourg, <i>Pub. Inst.</i> ... | Publications de l'Institut grand-ducal de Luxembourg. Section des sciences naturelles et mathématiques, Luxembourg. | — Lux. |
| Luzern, <i>Mitt. Natf. Ges.</i> ... | Mitteilungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Luzern. Luzern. 8vo. | 65 Swi. |
| Lyon, <i>Ann. soc. agricult.</i> ... | Annales de la société d'agriculture de Lyon (Rhône). [trimestr.] | 443 Fr. |
| Lyon, <i>Ann. soc. linn.</i> ... | Annales de la société linnéenne. Lyon (Rhône). [annuel.] | 442 Fr. |
| Lyon, <i>Bul. soc. anthr.</i> ... | Bulletin de la société d'anthropologie de Lyon. Dir. Paulet. Lyon (Rhône). [annuel.] | 445 Fr. |
| Lyon, <i>Mém. Acad. sci. bel.-let.</i> | Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Lyon (Rhône). [annuel.] | 458 Fr. |
| Mâcon, <i>Bul. soc. sci. nat.</i> ... | Bulletin de la Société des sciences naturelles de Mâcon (Saône et Loire). | 928 Fr. |
| Madison, <i>Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci.</i> | Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, Madison. | 205 U.S. |
| Madras, <i>Govt. Mus. Bull.</i> ... | Madras Government Museum Bulletin, Madras. | 20 Ind. |
| Madrid, <i>Act. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.</i> | Actas de la Sociedad española de historia natural, Madrid. | — Spain. |
| Madrid, <i>An. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.</i> | Anales de la Sociedad española de historia natural, Madrid. | — Spain. |
| Madrid, <i>Bol. Com. Map. Geol.</i> | Boletín de la Comisión del mapa geológico, Madrid. | — Spain. |
| Madrid, <i>Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.</i> | Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Madrid. | — Spain. |
| Madrid, <i>Mem. Com. Map. geol.</i> | Memorias de la Comisión del Mapa geológico, Madrid. | — Spain. |
| Madrid, <i>Mem. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.</i> | Memorias de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Madrid. | — Spain. |
| Magdeburg, <i>Abh. Mus. Natk.</i> | Museum für Natur- und Heimatkunde zu Magdeburg. Abhandlungen und Berichte hrsg. v. A. Mertens. Magdeburg. [zwanglos.] | — Ger. |
| Magdeburg, <i>Jahresber. nativ. Ver.</i> | Jahresbericht und Abhandlungen des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins zu Magdeburg. Magdeburg. [zwanglos.] | 764 Ger. |

| | | |
|--|---|----------|
| <i>Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc.</i> | Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Manchester. | 302 U.K. |
| <i>Manchester, Notes Mus. ...</i> | Notes from the Manchester Museum, Manchester. | — U.K. |
| <i>Manchester, Stud. Biol. Owens Coll.</i> | Studies in Biology from the Biological Department of the Owens College, Manchester. | 308 U.K. |
| <i>Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc.</i> | Transactions of the Manchester Geological and Mining Society, Manchester. | 310 U.K. |
| <i>Manchester, Trans. Microsc. Soc.</i> | Transactions of the Manchester Microscopical Society, Manchester. 8vo. | 312 U.K. |
| <i>Manila, P.I., Dept. Int. Bur. Govt. Lab. [Pub.]</i> | Department of the Interior. Bureau of Government Laboratories. [Publications.] Manila, P.I. | — U.S. |
| <i>Mannheim, Jahresber. Ver. Natk.</i> | Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturkunde zu Mannheim. Mannheim. [mehrjähr.] | 768 Ger. |
| <i>Mans (Le), Bul. soc. agricult. sci.</i> | Bulletin de la société d'agriculture, sciences et arts de la Sarthe. Le Mans (Sarthe). [trimestr.] | 464 Fr. |
| <i>Marburg, Schr. Ges. Natur.</i> | Schriften der Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der gesammten Naturwissenschaften zu Marburg. Marburg. [jähr.] | 770 Ger. |
| <i>Marburg, SitzBer. Ges. Natur.</i> | Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der gesammten Naturwissenschaften in Marburg. Marburg. [zwanglos.] | 771 Ger. |
| <i>Marcellia, Avellino... ..</i> | Marcellia, Rivista internazionale di Cecidologia, Avellino. | 293 It. |
| <i>Marlborough, Rep. Coll. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i> | Report of the Marlborough College Natural History Society, Marlborough. 8vo. | 315 U.K. |
| <i>Maryland ... Geol. Surv., Baltimore</i> | Maryland Geological Survey, Baltimore. | 219 U.S. |
| <i>Mater. faun. flor. Ross., Moskva</i> | Материалы къ познанію фауны и флоры Россійской Имперіи. Москва [Matériaux concernant l'étude de la faune et de la flore de l'Empire de Russie. Moscou]. | 115 Rus. |
| <i>Mater. geol. Karkaza, Tiflis</i> | Материалы по геологии Кавказа. Тифлисъ [Matériaux pour la géologie du Caucase. Tiflis]. | 116 Rus. |
| <i>Math.-natw. Ungarn, Leipzig</i> | Mathematische und naturwissenschaftliche Berichte aus Ungarn, Leipzig. | — Ger. |
| <i>Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest</i> | Matematikai és Természettudományi Értesítő, Budapest. [Mathematischer und naturwissenschaftlicher Anzeiger, Budapest.] | 11 Hun. |

| | | |
|--|---|----------|
| <i>Math. Termt. Közlem., Budapest</i> | Mathematikai és Természettudományi Közlemények, Budapest. [Mathematische u. naturwissenschaftliche Mittheilungen, Budapest.] | 12 Hun. |
| <i>Med. Klinik, Berlin</i> ... | Medizinische Klinik. Wochenschrift für praktische Ärzte. Hrsg. v. Th. Axenfeld etc. Berlin. [wöch.] | — Ger. |
| <i>Media, Pa., Proc. Delaware Co. Inst. Sci.</i> | Proceedings of the Delaware County Institute of Science, Media, Pa. | — U.S. |
| <i>Medyc., Warszawa...</i> ... | Medycyna, red. Sadowski, Warszawa. 8vo. [weekly.] | 25 Pol. |
| <i>Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict.</i> | Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria. Melbourne. | 9 Vict. |
| <i>Melbourne, Trans. R. Soc. Vict.</i> | Transactions of the Royal Society of Victoria, Melbourne. | — Vict. |
| <i>Mem. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta</i> | Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Calcutta. | 22 Ind |
| <i>Mem. Geol. Surv. U. K., London</i> | Memoirs of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, London, Glasgow, etc. | 327 U.K. |
| <i>Mém. Mus. Belgique, Bruxelles</i> | Royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique, Bruxelles. | — Bel. |
| <i>Mem. Mus. Goeldi, Pará</i> ... | Memorias do Museu Goeldi (Museu paraense) de historia natural e ethnographia, Pará. | —Braz. |
| <i>Meriden, Conn., Trans. Sci. Ass.</i> | Transactions of the Meriden Scientific Association, Meriden, Conn. | 226 U.S. |
| <i>Met. Zs., Braunschweig</i> ... | Meteorologische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. im Auftrago der k. k. österreichischen Gesellschaft für Meteorologie und der deutschen meteorologischen Gesellschaft. Red. v. J. Hahn und G. Hellmann. Braunschweig. [monatl.] | — Ger. |
| <i>Metz, Bull. soc. hist. nat.</i> ... | Bulletin de la société d'histoire naturelle de Metz. Metz. [unbestimmt.] | — Ger. |
| <i>Mexico, Bol. Inst. Geol.</i> ... | Boletín del Instituto Geológico de Mexico. | — Mex. |
| <i>Mexico, Mem. Soc. Ant. Alzate</i> | Memorias de la Sociedad Científica "Antonio Alzate." Mexico. 8vo. | — Mex: |
| <i>Michigan, Rep. Geol. Surv., Lansing</i> | Reports of the Michigan Geological Survey, Lansing. | 230 U.S. |
| <i>Microgr. prépar., Paris</i> ... | Micrographe (le) préparateur. Dir. Tempère. Paris. [bimestr.] | 493 Fr. |
| <i>Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat.</i> | Atti della Società italiana di scienze naturali, e del museo civico di Storia naturale, Milano. | 102 It. |
| <i>Milano, Mem. Ist. lomb.</i> ... | Memorie dell' Istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere, Milano. | 104 It. |
| <i>Milano, Mem. Soc. ital. sc. - nat.</i> | Memorie della Società italiana di scienze naturali, Milano. | 95 It. |
| <i>Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb.</i> ... | Rendiconti dell' Istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere, Milano. | 106 It. |

| | | |
|---|--|----------|
| <i>Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i> | Bulletin of the Wisconsin Natural History Society, Milwaukee. | 235 U.S. |
| <i>Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci.</i> | Bulletin of the Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences, Minneapolis. | 247 U.S. |
| <i>Minneapolis, Occ. Paprs. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci.</i> | Occasional Papers of the Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences, Minneapolis. | 249 U.S. |
| <i>Minnesota, Bull. Geol. Surv., St. Paul</i> | Bulletin of the Minnesota Geological and Natural History Survey, St. Paul. | 251 U.S. |
| <i>Minnesota, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Rep. St. Paul</i> | The Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota. The Geology of Minnesota. Final Report. St. Paul. Minn. | 154 U.S. |
| <i>Misc. ent., Narbonne ...</i> | Miscellanea entomologica. Revue entomologique internationale (édition française). Narbonne (E. Barthe, édit.). [mensuel.] | — Fr. |
| <i>Missoula, Bull. Univ. Mont.</i> | Bulletin University of Montana. Missoula, Mont. | 552 U.S. |
| <i>Missouri, Rep. Geol., Jefferson City</i> | Biennial Report of the State Geologist, Jefferson City, Mo. | 259 U.S. |
| <i>Mitt. D. Schutzgeb., Berlin</i> | Mittheilungen von Forschungsreisenden und Gelehrten aus den deutschen Schutzgebieten. Wissenschaftliche Beihefte zum deutschen Kolonialblatt, hrsg. v. Danckelmann. Berlin. [† jährl.] | 803 Ger. |
| <i>Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim</i> | Mittheilungen über Weinbau und Kellerwirthschaft, hrsg. v. Goethe. Geisenheim. [monatl.] | 810 Ger. |
| <i>Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin</i> | Mittheilungen aus der zoologischen Station zu Neapel. Berlin. [† jährl.] | 811 Ger. |
| <i>Modena, Atti Soc. nat. mat.</i> | Atti della Società dei naturalisti e matematici, Modena. | 107 It. |
| <i>Modena, Mem. Acc. ...</i> | Memorie della R. Accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti, Modena. | 99 It. |
| <i>Mon. Rev., London ...</i> | Monthly Review, London ... | 332 U.K. |
| <i>Monatsbl. Post, Leipzig ...</i> | Monatsblätter für Post und Telegraphie. Leipzig. [monatl.] | 818 Ger. |
| <i>Monatschr. Ohrenheilk., Berlin</i> | Monatsschrift für Ohrenheilkunde, hrsg. v. Gruber etc. Berlin. [monatl.] | 821 Ger. |
| <i>Monatshefte Derm., Hamburg</i> | Monatshefte für praktische Dermatologie, red. v. Unna u. Taenzer. Hamburg. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.] Nebst Ergänzungsheften. | 826 Ger. |
| <i>Monitore zool. ital., Firenze</i> | Il Monitore zoologico italiano, Firenze ... | 109 It. |
| <i>Monatshefte Jagdschutzver., Berlin</i> | Monatshefte des allgemeinen deutschen Jagdschutz-Vereins und der deutschen Versuchs-Anstalt für Handfeuerwaffen. Berlin. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.] | 827 Ger. |

| | | |
|---|---|----------|
| <i>Mons, Mém. Soc. sci., arts, lettres du Hainaut</i> | Mémoires et publications de la Société des sciences, des arts et des lettres du Hainaut (Mons). | 129 Bel. |
| <i>Montbéliard, Mém. soc. émül.</i> | Mémoires de la société d'émulation de Montbéliard (Doubs). [irrégul.] | 510 Fr. |
| <i>Montpellier, Mém. sec. sci. Acad. sci. let.</i> | Mémoires de la section des sciences [de l'] Académie des sciences et lettres de Montpellier (Hérault). [annuel.] | 521 Fr. |
| <i>Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci.</i> | The Canadian Record of Science (Organ of the Montreal Natural History Society), Montreal. | 18 Can. |
| <i>Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig ...</i> | Morphologisches Jahrbuch, hrsg. v. Gegenbauer. Leipzig. [4 jährl.] | 829 Ger. |
| <i>Moskva, Ann. Inst. agron.</i> | Извѣстія Московскаго сельско-хозяйственнаго Института. Москва [Annales de l'Institut agronomique de Moscou]. | 133 Rus. |
| <i>Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat. ...</i> | Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou. | 136 Rus. |
| <i>Moskva, Dněn. otđ. icht. Imp. R. Obšč. acclimat.</i> | Дневникъ отъѣда ихтиологін Императорскаго Русскаго Общества акклиматизаціи животныхъ и растений. Москва [Journal de la section ichthyologique de la Société Impériale Russe d'acclimatation des plantes et des animaux. Moscou]. | 422 Rus. |
| <i>Moskva, Izv. Obšč. ũub. jest.</i> | Извѣстія Императорскаго Общества любителей естествознанія, антропологии и этнографіи при Императорскомъ Московскомъ Университетѣ. Москва [Bulletin de la Société Impériale des amateurs des sciences naturelles, d'anthropologie et d'ethnographie, près l'Université Impériale de Moscou]. | 138 Rus. |
| <i>Moskva, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Nat.</i> | Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou. | 141 Rus. |
| <i>München, Abh. Ak. Wiss. ...</i> | Abhandlungen der kgl. bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. München. [jähr. in zwangl. H.] | 833 Ger. |
| <i>München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss.</i> | Sitzungsberichte der kgl. bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. München. [jähr. in zwangl. H.] | 839 Ger. |
| <i>München, SitzBer. Ges. Morph.</i> | Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft für Morphologie und Physiologie in München. München. [3 H. jährl.] | 840 Ger. |
| <i>München, Ver. Ornith. Ges.</i> | Verhandlungen der ornithologischen Gesellschaft in Bayern. München. [jähr.] [Continuation of München, Jahresber, Ornith. Ver.] | — Ger. |
| <i>Münchener med. Wochenschr.</i> | Münchener medicinische Wochenschrift, red. v. Spatz. München. [wöch.] | 847 Ger. |

| | | |
|---|--|-----------|
| <i>Münster, Jahresber. Prov- Ver. Wiss.</i> | Jahresbericht des westfälischen Provinzialvereins für Wissenschaft und Kunst. Münster. [jährlich.] | 850 Ger. |
| <i>Museumskunde, Berlin ...</i> | Museumskunde. Zeitschrift für Verwaltung und Technik öffentlicher und privater Sammlungen. Hrsg. v. K. Koetschau. Berlin. [4 H. jährlich.] | — Ger. |
| <i>Muzeum, Lwów</i> | Muzeum, czasopismo Towarzystwa Nauzczycieli Szkół wyższych, red. B. Mańkowski, Lwów. 8vo. [monthly.] | 26 Pol. |
| <i>N. Bahnen, Leipzig ...</i> | Neue Bahnen. Monatschrift für Haus-, Schul- und Gesellschafts-Erziehung. Zugleich Organ der Freien Vereinigung für philosophische Paedagogik. Hrsg. unter Mitwirkung namhafter Paedagogen v. H. Scherer. Leipzig (Emil Behrend). | 1345 Ger. |
| <i>N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges. Natw., Zürich</i> | Neue Denkschriften der allgemeinen schweizerischen Gesellschaft für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société helvétique des sciences naturelles. Zürich, etc. 4to. | 71 Swi. |
| <i>N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart ...</i> | Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, Hrsg. v. Bauer. Stuttgart. [2 monatlich.] Nebst Beilage-Bänden. | 854 Ger. |
| <i>Nancy, Bul. soc. sci. ...</i> | Bulletin des séances de la société des sciences de Nancy et de la réunion biologique de Nancy (Meurthe-et-Moselle). [mensuel.] | 530 Fr. |
| <i>Nancy, C.-R. Ass. anat. ...</i> | Comptes rendus de l'association des anatomistes. Nancy. | — Fr. |
| <i>Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat. ...</i> | Bulletin de la société des sciences naturelles de l'Ouest. Nantes (Loire-Inférieure). [trimestr.] | 537 Fr. |
| <i>Napoli, Annuario Museo zool.</i> | Annuario del Museo zoologico della R. Università di Napoli. | 294 It. |
| <i>Napoli, Atti Acc. Pontaniana</i> | Atti dell' Accademia Pontaniana, Napoli | 111 It. |
| <i>Napoli Atti Acc. sc. ...</i> | Atti dell' Accademia delle scienze fisiche e matematiche, Napoli. | 115 It. |
| <i>Napoli, Atti Ist. incoragg. sc. nat.</i> | Atti dell' Istituto d' incoraggiamento alle scienze naturali, Napoli. | 113 It. |
| <i>Napoli, Boll. Soc. nat. ...</i> | Bollettino della Società di naturalisti, Napoli. | 118 It. |
| <i>Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc. ...</i> | Rendiconti dell' Accademia delle scienze fisiche e matematiche, Napoli. | 120 It. |
| <i>NatCab., Grünberg ...</i> | Das Naturalien-Cabinet. Grünberg i. Schl. [½ monatlich.] | 862 Ger. |
| <i>Nat. Canad., Quebec ...</i> | Naturaliste Canadien Cap Rouge, Chicoutimi, Quebec. | 22 Can. |

| | | |
|---|--|-----------|
| <i>Nat. Novit., Berlin...</i> | Naturae Novitates. Bibliographie neuer Erscheinungen aller Länder auf den Gebiete der Naturgeschichte und der exacten Wissenschaften. Berlin. [Bibliographie, 26 Nrn jährl.] | 861 Ger. |
| <i>Nation. Geog. Mag., New York, N.Y.</i> | National Geographic Magazine, New York, N.Y. | 270 U.S. |
| <i>Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch</i> | Natur und Glaube. Naturwissenschaftliche Monatsschrift, hrsg. v. Weiss. Leutkirch. [monatl.] | 864 Ger. |
| <i>Natur u. Haus, Dresden ...</i> | Natur und Haus. Illustrierte Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. Hoesdörfler. Dresden. [monatl.] | 865 Ger. |
| <i>Natur u. Kultur, München</i> | Natur u. Kultur. Zeitschrift für Schule und Leben. Hrsg. v. F. H. Völler. München. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.] | — Ger. |
| <i>Natur u. Offenb., Münster</i> | Natur und Offenbarung. Organ zur Vermittelung zwischen Naturforschung und Glauben für Gebildete aller Stände. Münster. [monatl.] | 866 Ger. |
| <i>Natur u. Schule, Leipzig ...</i> | Natur und Schule. Zeitschrift für den gesammten naturkundlichen Unterricht aller Schulen. Leipzig und Berlin. | 1289 Ger. |
| <i>Naturaleza, Mexico ...</i> | La Naturaleza. Periódico científico de la Sociedad mexicana de Historia natural, Mexico. | — Mex. |
| <i>Naturalist, London ...</i> | The Naturalist, Leeds and London ... | 336 U.K. |
| <i>Naturalista sicil., Palermo ...</i> | Il Naturalista siciliano, Palermo ... | 121 It. |
| <i>Naturaliste, Paris ...</i> | Naturaliste (le), revue illustrée des sciences naturelles. Dir. Deyrolle. Paris. [bimensuel.] | 541 Fr. |
| <i>Nature, London ...</i> | Nature, London ... | 337 U.K. |
| <i>Nature Notes, London ...</i> | Nature Notes (Selborne Society's Magazine), London. 8vo. | 338 U.K. |
| <i>Nature, Paris ...</i> | Nature (la), revue illustrée des sciences et de leurs applications aux arts et à l'industrie. Réd. H. de Parville. Paris. [hebdomad.] | 542 Fr. |
| <i>Naturfreund, St. Peterburg</i> | Любитель природы. С.-Петербургъ [Der Naturfreund. St. Peterburg]. | — Rus. |
| <i>Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig</i> | Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau, hrsg. v. Sklarek. Braunschweig. [wöch.] | 867 Ger. |
| <i>Natw. Wochenschr., Jena...</i> | Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift, red. v. Potonié. Jena. [wöch.] | 868 Ger. |
| <i>Natw. Zs. Landw., Stuttgart</i> | Naturwissenschaftliche Zeitschrift für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, hrsg. v. K. v. Tubeuf und L. Hiltner. Stuttgart. [monatl.] | — Ger. |
| <i>Nautilus, Boston, Mass. ...</i> | Nautilus, Boston, Mass. ... | 271 U.S. |
| <i>Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk., Amsterdam</i> | Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde, tevens Orgaan der Nederlandsche Maatschappij ter bevordering van Geneeskunst, Amsterdam. 8vo. | 39 Hol. |

| | | |
|--|--|----------|
| <i>Nerthus, Altona</i> | Nerthus. Wochenschrift für Pflanzen- und Blumenfreunde, red. v. Goetze Altona. [wöch.] | 871 Ger. |
| <i>Newcastle, Proc. Univ. Durham Phil. Soc.</i> | Proceedings of the University of Durham Philosophical Society, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. | — U.K. |
| <i>Newcastle, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i> | Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne Natural History Society, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. | 344 U.K. |
| <i>New Brighton, N.Y., Proc. Nat. Sci. Ass.</i> | Proceedings of the Natural Science Association of Staten Island, New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y. | 274 U.S. |
| <i>New Haven, Conn., Trans. Acad. Arts Sci.</i> | Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, New Haven. | 279 U.S. |
| <i>New Jersey, Rep. Geol. Surv., Trenton</i> | Annual Report, Geological Survey of New Jersey, Trenton. | 284 U.S. |
| <i>Newport, Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i> | Proceedings of the Newport Natural History Society, Newport. 8vo. | 346 U.K. |
| <i>Newport, R.I., Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i> | Proceedings of the Newport Natural History Society, Newport, R.I. | 286 U.S. |
| <i>New York, N.Y., Acad. Sci., Mem.</i> | New York Academy of Sciences, Memoirs, New York, N.Y. | 321 U.S. |
| <i>New York, N.Y., Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Rep.</i> | American Museum of Natural History. Annual Report of the President. | 329 U.S. |
| <i>New York, N.Y., Ann. Acad. Sci.</i> | Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, New York, N.Y. | 295 U.S. |
| <i>New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.</i> | Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y. | 299 U.S. |
| <i>New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc.</i> | Journal of the New York Entomological Society, New York, N.Y. | 319 U.S. |
| <i>New York, N.Y., J. Microsc. Soc.</i> | Journal of the New York Microscopical Society, New York, N.Y. | 320 U.S. |
| <i>New York, N.Y., Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.</i> | Memoirs of the American Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y. | 322 U.S. |
| <i>New York, N.Y., Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.</i> | Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. New York. | — U.S. |
| <i>New York, N.Y., Rep. Zool. Soc.</i> | Annual Report of the New York Zoological Society, New York, N.Y. | 331 U.S. |
| <i>New York, N.Y., Trans. Acad. Sci.</i> | Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences, New York, N.Y. | 334 U.S. |
| <i>New York, N.Y., Zool. Soc. Bull.</i> | Zoological Society Bulletin. New York Zoological Society, New York, N.Y. | — U.S. |
| <i>Neuchâtel, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat.</i> | Bulletin de la Société neuchâteloise des sciences naturelles. Neuchâtel. 8vo. | 73 Swi. |
| <i>Nice, ann. soc. let. sci.</i> ... | Annales de la société des lettres, sciences et arts des Alpes Maritimes. Nice (Alpes-Maritimes). [annuel.] | 546 Fr. |
| <i>Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat.</i> | Bulletin de la société d'études des sciences naturelles. Nîmes (Gard). [mensuel.] | 551 Fr. |

| | | |
|--|--|----------|
| <i>Norges geol. Und., Kristiania</i> | Norges geologiske Undersøgelse, Kristiania. | 23 Nor. |
| <i>Norsk Landm., Kristiania</i> | Norsk Landmansblad, Kristiania ... | 30 Nor. |
| <i>Northampton, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i> | Journal of the Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club, Northampton. | 349 U.K. |
| <i>Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc.</i> | Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, Norwich. 8vo. | 350 U.K. |
| <i>Nottingham, Trans. Nat. Soc.</i> | Transactions of the Nottingham Naturalists' Society, Nottingham. 12mo. | 351 U.K. |
| <i>Nouv. arch. Muséum, Paris</i> | Nouvelles archives du Muséum. Paris. [2 vols. par an.] | 558 Fr. |
| <i>Nov. Zool., Tring ...</i> | Novitates Zoologicae, Tring. 8vo. ... | 352 U.K. |
| <i>Novo-Aleksandrija, Zap. Inst. sel'sk. choz.</i> | Записки Ново-Александрійскаго Института сельскаго хозяйства и лесоводства. Ново-Александрия [Mémoires de l'Institut agronomique et forestier à Novo-Alexandria]. | 167 Rus. |
| <i>Nürnberg, Abh. nat.hist. Ges.</i> | Abhandlungen der naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Nürnberg. [zwanglos.] | 880 Ger. |
| <i>Nymegen, Rec. Trav. Bot. Néerl.</i> | Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais, publié par la Société Botanique Néerlandaise. Nimegue (Macdonald). | — Hol. |
| <i>Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania</i> | Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne, Kristiania. | 24 Nor. |
| <i>Odessa, Mem. Soc. Nat. ...</i> | Записки Общества естествоиспытателей. Одесса [Mémoires de la Société des naturalistes d'Odessa]. | 411 Rus. |
| <i>Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Natk.</i> | Bericht über die Thätigkeit des Offenbacher Vereins für Naturkunde. Offenbach a. M. [mehrjähr.] | 887 Ger. |
| <i>Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio</i> | Ohio Naturalist. (Biological Club, Ohio State University), Columbus, Ohio. | 348 U.S. |
| <i>Ornis, London ...</i> | Ornis, London | — U.K. |
| <i>Ornis, Paris ...</i> | Ornis, Paris | — Fr. |
| <i>Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin</i> | Ornithologische Monatsberichte, hrsg. v. Reichenow. Berlin. [monatl.] | 892 Ger. |
| <i>Ornith. Monatschr., Gera ...</i> | Ornithologische Monatsschrift des deutschen Vereins zum Schutze der Vogelwelt. Gera - Untermhaus. [monatl.] | 893 Ger. |
| <i>Ornith. Rdsch., Berlin ...</i> | Ornithologische Rundschau. Hrsg. v. W. Schuster. Berlin. [2 monatl.] | — Ger. |
| <i>Osnabrück, Jahresber. natw. Ver.</i> | Jahresbericht des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins zu Osnabrück. Osnabrück. [jähr.] | 894 Ger. |
| <i>Ottawa, Contr. Canad. Pal.</i> | Geological Survey of Canada. Contributions to Canadian Palaeontology, Ottawa. | — Can. |

| | | |
|---|--|----------|
| <i>Ottawa Nat.</i> | Ottawa Naturalist. (Published by the Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club.) | 24 Can. |
| <i>Ottawa, Rep. Geol. Surv., Can.</i> | Geological Survey of Canada, Annual Reports of the Director, Ottawa. | 11 Can. |
| <i>Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can.</i> | Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Ottawa. | 26 Can. |
| <i>Oxford, Rep. Ashmol. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i> | Report of the Oxfordshire Ashmolean Natural History Society, Oxford. | — U.K. |
| <i>Oxford, Trans. Univ. Jun. Sci. Cl.</i> | Transactions of the Oxford University Junior Scientific Club, Oxford. 8vo. | 361 U.K. |
| <i>Padova, Atti Acc. ven-trent.</i> | Atti dell' Accademia scientifica veneto trentina-istriana, Padova. | 130 It. |
| <i>Padova, Atti Mem. Acc. ...</i> | Atti e Memorie «dell' Accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti, Padova. | 129 It. |
| <i>Padova, Bull. Soc. ven-trent.</i> | Bullettino della Società veneto-trentina di scienze naturali, Padova. | 131 It. |
| <i>Pal. Ind., Calcutta... ..</i> | Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palæontologia Indica, Calcutta. (Being figures and descriptions of the organic remains procured during the progress of the Geological Survey of India.) | 25 Ind. |
| <i>Palaeontographica, Stuttgart</i> | Palaeontographica. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorzeit, hrsg. v. Zittel. Stuttgart. [2-3 H. jährl.] | 898 Ger. |
| <i>Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa ...</i> | Paleontografia Italica, Pisa | 132 It. |
| <i>Palermo, Atti Acc.... ..</i> | Atti dell' Accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti, Palermo. | 134 It. |
| <i>Palermo, Giorn. sc. nat. econ.</i> | Giornale della Società di scienze naturali ed economiche, Palermo. | 137 It. |
| <i>Pam. fizyogr., Warszawa</i> | Pamiętnik fizyograficzny, wydawcy W. Wróblewski i B. Znatowicz, Warszawa. 4to. [annual.] | 32 Pol. |
| <i>Papierfabrikant, Berlin ...</i> | Der Papier-Fabrikant. Zeitschrift für die Papier-, Pappen-, Holz-, Zell-, und Strohstoff-Fabrikation. Berlin. [Monats- und Wochenausg.] | — Ger. |
| <i>Paris, Ann. soc. ent.</i> ... | Annales de la société entomologique de France. Paris. [trimestr.] | 574 Fr. |
| <i>Paris, Bul. mém. soc. anthr.</i> | Bulletin et mémoires de la société d'anthropologie de Paris. Paris. [bimestr.] | 577 Fr. |
| <i>Paris, Bul. soc. ent.</i> ... | Bulletin de la société entomologique de France. Paris. [mensuel.] | 591 Fr. |
| <i>Paris, Bul. soc. géol.</i> ... | Bulletin de la société géologique de France. Paris. [mensuel.] | 598 Fr. |
| <i>Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim.</i> | Bulletin de la société nationale d'acclimation de France (revue des sciences naturelles appliquées). Paris. [mensuel.] | 606 Fr. |
| <i>Paris, Bul. soc. philom.</i> ... | Bulletin de la société philomatique de Paris. [trimestr.] | 608 Fr. |

| | | |
|---|---|----------|
| <i>Paris, Bul. soc. zool.</i> ... | Bulletin de la société zoologique de Franco. Paris. [mensuel.] | 611 Fr. |
| <i>Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci.</i> ... | Comptes-rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'académie des sciences. Paris. [hebdomad.] | 612 Fr. |
| <i>Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci.</i> | Comptes-rendus de l'association française pour l'avancement des sciences. Paris. [2 volumes par an.] | 613 Fr. |
| <i>Paris, C.-R. soc. biol.</i> ... | Comptes-rendus hebdomadaires des séances et mémoires de la société de biologie. Paris. | 615 Fr. |
| <i>Paris, Mém. Acad. sci.</i> ... | Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie des sciences de l'Institut de France. Paris. [irrégul.] | 618 Fr. |
| <i>Paris, Mém. soc. géol.</i> ... | Mémoires de la société géologique de France. Paris. [irrégulier.] | 622 Fr. |
| <i>Paris, Mém. soc. zool.</i> ... | Mémoires de la société zoologique de France. Paris. [bimestr.] | 626 Fr. |
| <i>Passau, Ber. natw. Ver.</i> ... | Bericht des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins zu Passau. (Eingetragener Verein.) Passau. [mehrjähr.] | 900 Ger. |
| <i>Pennsylvania, Dept. Agric. Bull., Harrisburg</i> | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture. Bulletin. Harrisburg, Pa. | — U.S. |
| <i>Pennsylvania, Dept. Agric., Div. Zool. Mon., Bull., Harrisburg</i> | Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture. Division of Zoology. Monthly Bulletin. Harrisburg, Pa. | — U.S. |
| <i>Pennsylvania, Dept. Agric., Div. Zool. Q. Bull., Harrisburg</i> | Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture. Division of Zoology. The Zoological Quarterly Bulletin. Harrisburg, Pa. | — U.S. |
| <i>Pennsylvania, Rep. Dept. Agric., Harrisburg</i> | Annual Report of the Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture. Harrisburg, Pa. | — U.S. |
| <i>Penzance, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i> | Transactions of the Natural History and Antiquarian Society, Penzance. | 364 U.K. |
| <i>Penzance, Trans. R. Geol. Soc., Cornwall</i> | Transactions of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, Penzance. | 365 U.K. |
| <i>Perpignan, Bul. soc. agric. sci.</i> | Bulletin de la société agricole, scientifique et littéraire des Pyrénées-Orientales. Perpignan (Pyrénées-Orientales). [trimestr.] | 630 Fr. |
| <i>Perth, Proc. E. Scot. Soc.</i> | Proceedings of the East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies, Perth. 8vo. | 366 U.K. |
| <i>Perth, Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci.</i> | Transactions of the Perthshire Society of Natural Science, Perth. | 367 U.K. |
| <i>Petrus Camper, Bijdr. Anat., Haarlem</i> | Petrus Camper, Nederlandsche Bijdragen tot de Anatomie, Haarlem. 4to. | 44 Hol. |
| <i>Pfälz. Heimatk., Kaiserslautern</i> | Pfälzische Heimatkunde. Monatschrift für heimatische Archäologie, Anthropologie, Geographie, Geologie und Botanik sowie verwandte Wissenschaften. Schriftl. Ph. J. Fauth. Kaiserslautern. [monatl.] | — Ger. |

| | | |
|--|--|----------|
| <i>Pflanzer, Tanga</i> | Der Pflanzer. Ratgeber für tropische Landwirtschaft unter Mitwirkung des Biologisch-Landwirtschaftl. Instituts Amani, hrsg. durch die „Usambara-Post“. Tanga. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.] | — Ger. |
| <i>Philadelphia, Cont. Zool. Lab., Univ. Pa.</i> | Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. | 379 U.S. |
| <i>Philadelphia, Pa., J. Acad. Nat. Sci.</i> | Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa. | 367 U.S. |
| <i>Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.</i> | Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa. | 371 U.S. |
| <i>Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.</i> | Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa. | 372 U.S. |
| <i>Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc.</i> | Transactions of the American Entomological Society, Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa. | 364 U.S. |
| <i>Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.</i> | Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa. | 375 U.S. |
| <i>Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci....</i> | Transactions of the Wagner Free Institute of Science, Philadelphia, Pa. | 376 U.S. |
| <i>Philippine J. Sci., Manila, P.I.</i> | The Philippine Journal of Science. Bureau of Science of the Philippine Islands. Manila, P.I. | — U.S. |
| <i>Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul.</i> | Report of the Geological Survey of Natal and Zululand, Pietermaritzburg | — S. Af. |
| <i>Pisa, Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat.</i> | Atti della Società toscana di scienze naturali, Pisa. | 26 It. |
| <i>Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat.</i> | Processi verbali della Società toscana di scienze naturali, Pisa. | 154 It. |
| <i>Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus.</i> | Annals of the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg, Pa. | 388 U.S. |
| <i>Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus.</i> | Memoirs of the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania. | 389 U.S. |
| <i>Plymouth, J. Mar. Biol. Ass.</i> | Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, Plymouth. | 374 U.K. |
| <i>Plymouth, Rep. Devon. Ass.</i> | Report and Transactions of the Devonshire Association, Plymouth. 8vo. | 376 U.K. |
| <i>Polit.-anthr. Rev., Leipzig...</i> | Politisch-anthropologische Revue. Monatsschrift für das soziale und geistige Leben der Völker. Leipzig. [monatl.] | — Ger. |
| <i>Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y.</i> | Popular Science Monthly, New York, N.Y. | 392 U.S. |
| <i>Port of Spain, J. Trinidad Cl.</i> | Journal of the Trinidad Field Naturalists' Club, Port of Spain. | — W. In. |
| <i>Port of Spain, Proc Inst. Trinidad</i> | Proceedings of the Victoria Institute of Trinidad, Port of Spain. | — W. In. |

| | | |
|---|---|----------|
| <i>Portici, Ann. Scuola sup. agric.</i> | Annali della Scuola superiore di agricoltura, Portici. | 152 It. |
| <i>Portland, Me., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist.</i> | Proceedings of the Portland Society of Natural History, Portland, Me. | 395 U.S. |
| <i>Portland, Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist.</i> | Proceedings of the Portland Society of Natural History, Portland. 8vo. | 377 U.K. |
| <i>Porto, Annuario Ac. polyt.</i> | Annuario da Academia polytechnica do Porto. | — Por. |
| <i>Porto, Rev. Soc. Ribeiro ...</i> | Revista de Sciencias naturaes e sociaes, orgaõ das Trabalhos da Soidade Carlos Ribeiro, Porto. | — Por. |
| <i>Posen, Zs. D. Ges. Wiss. ...</i> | Deutsche Gesellschaft für Kunst und Wissenschaft in Posen. Zeitschrift des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins, hrsg. v. Pfuhl. Posen. [zwinglos.] | — Ger. |
| <i>Postelsia, St. Paul, Minn....</i> | Postelsia: the Year Book of the Minnesota Seaside Station. St. Paul, Minn. | — U.S. |
| <i>Potf. Termt. Közl., Budapest</i> | Potfizeték a Természettudományi Közlönyhöz, Budapest. [Beiblätter zu den naturwissenschaftlichen Mittheilungen, Budapest.] | 13 Hun. |
| <i>Pozsonyi Orr-termt. Egyt. Közlem.</i> | A Pozsonyi Orvos-Természettudományi Egyesület Közleményei, Pozsony. [Verhandlungen des Vereins für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Pozsony (Pressburg), Pozsony.] | — Hun. |
| <i>Prag, Abh. Böhm. Ges. Wiss.</i> | Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse der Königlich Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Prag. [zwinglos.] | 283 Aus. |
| <i>Prag, Abh. Lotos ...</i> | Abhandlungen des Deutschen Naturwissenschaftlich-Medicinischen Vereines für Böhmen „Lotos.“ Prag. [zwinglos.] | 284 Aus. |
| <i>Prag, Bull. Ac. Sci. Franç. Jos.</i> | Académie des Sciences de l'Empereur François Joseph I. Bulletin International. Prag. | 289 Aus. |
| <i>Prag, Čas. České Spol. Entomolog.</i> | Časopis České Společnosti Entomologické. [Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae.] Prag. [zwingl.] | — Aus. |
| <i>Prag, JahrBer. Böhm. Ges. Wiss.</i> | Jahresbericht der Kön[iglich] Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Prag. [jährlich.] | 294 Aus. |
| <i>Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos.</i> | Rozpravy České Akademie Císaře Františka Josefa pro Vědy, Slovesnost a Umění. Praha. [Abhandlungen der Tschechischen Kaiser Franz Josefs-Akademie für Wissenschaft, Literatur und Kunst.] [zwinglos.] | 302 Aus. |
| <i>Prag, SitzBer. Böhm. Ges. Wiss.</i> | Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Prag. [jährlich.] | 305 Aus. |

| | | |
|--|---|----------|
| <i>Prag, SitzBer. Lotos</i> ... | Sitzungsberichte des Deutschen Naturwissenschaftlich-Medizinischen Vereines für Böhmen „Lotos“ in Prag. Prag. [jähr.] | 306 Aus. |
| <i>Prag, Věstn. České Ak. Frant. Jos.</i> | Věstník České Akademie Císaře Františka Josefa pro Vědy, Slovesnost a Umění. Praha. [Anzeiger der Tschechischen Kaiser Franz Josefs-Akademie für Wissenschaft, Literatur und Kunst.] [9 H. jähr.] | 312 Aus. |
| <i>Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart</i> | Praktische Blätter für Pflanzenschutz, hrsg. v. Weiss. Stuttgart. [monatl.] | 931 Ger. |
| <i>Pretoria, J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union</i> | Journal of the South African Ornithologists' Union, Pretoria. | — S.A. |
| <i>Prir. i ochota, Moskva</i> ... | Природа и охота. Прилож. Охотничья газета). Москва [Nature et chasse. (avec suppl. "Journal cynégetique"). Moscou]. | 200 Rus. |
| <i>Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sci., Washington, D.C. [formerly Easton, Pa.]</i> | Proceedings of the Amer. Ass. for the Advancement of Science. Washington, D.C. | 138 U.S. |
| <i>Prometheus, Berlin</i> . | Prometheus. Illustrierte Wochenschrift über die Fortschritte in Gewerbe, Industrie und Wissenschaft, hrsg. v. Witt. Berlin. [wöch.] | 38 Ger. |
| <i>Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Přír.</i> | Věstník klubu přírodovědeckho. [Mittheilungen des naturwissenschaftlichen Klubs. Prossnitz.] | 535 Aus. |
| <i>Providence, R.I., Bull. Roger Williams Park Mus.</i> | Roger Williams Park Museum. Bulletin. Providence, R.I. | — U.S. |
| <i>Przeegl. lek., Kraków</i> ... | Przeegląd lekarski, red. A. Kwaśnicki, Kraków. 4to. [weekly.] | 43 Pol. |
| <i>Psos. i ručejn. ochota, Tula</i> | Псовая и ружейная охота. Тула [La chasse à courro et à l'arrêt. Toulà]. | 204 Rus. |
| <i>Psyche, Boston, Mass.</i> ... | Psyche. (Entomological Club), Boston, Mass. | 404 U.S. |
| <i>Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London</i> | Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, London. 8vo. | 381 U.K. |
| <i>Queensland Agric. J., Brisbane</i> | Queensland Agricultural Journal, Brisbane. | — Qnsl. |
| <i>Reading, Rep. Lit. Sci. Soc.</i> | Report and Proceedings of the Reading Literary and Scientific Society, Reading. | — U.K. |
| <i>Redia, Firenze</i> ... | Redia, Giornale d'Entomologia, Firenze. | 297 It. |
| <i>Regensburg, Ber. natw. Ver.</i> | Berichte des naturwissenschaftlichen (früher zoologisch-mineralogischen) Vereins zu Regensburg. (Forts. des Correspondenzblattes.) Regensburg. [2 jähr.] | 949 Ger. |
| <i>Reims, Bul. soc. sci. nat.</i> ... | Bulletin de la société d'étude des sciences naturelles de Reims (Marne). [trimestr.] | 654 Fr. |

| | | |
|---|--|-----------|
| <i>Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd.</i> | Bulletin de la société scientifique et médicale de l'Ouest. Rennes (Île-et-Vilaine). [trimestr.] | 658 Fr. |
| <i>Rep. Austr. Ass., Sydney, N.S.W.</i> | Report of the Australasian Association for the advancement of science. Sydney, N.S.W. | — N.S.W. |
| <i>Rev. Argent., Buenos Aires</i> | Revista Argentina de Historia natural, Buenos Aires. | — Argent. |
| <i>Rev. chilena, Valparaiso ...</i> | Revista chilena de historia natural Organó del museo de Valparaiso. Valparaiso. | — Chile |
| <i>Rev. colon., Paris ...</i> | Revue coloniale. Ministère des colonies. Paris. [bimestr.] | 675 Fr. |
| <i>Rev. crit. paléozool., Paris</i> | Revue critique de paléozoologie. Dir. Cossmann. Paris. [trimestr.] | 678 Fr. |
| <i>Rev. Ent., Caen ...</i> | Revue d'Entomologie. Réd. A. Fauvel. Caen (Calvados). [mensuel.] | 683 Fr. |
| <i>Rev. gén. marine march., Paris</i> | Revue générale de la marine marchande, publication hebdomadaire illustrée. Dir. L. Muller. Paris. | 690 Fr. |
| <i>Rev. gén. sci., Paris ...</i> | Revue générale des sciences pures et appliquées. Dir. L. Olivier. Paris. [bi-mensuel.] | 693 Fr. |
| <i>Rev. Jard. zool., Buenos Aires</i> | Revista del Jardin Zoológico de Buenos Aires, Buenos Aires. | — Argent. |
| <i>Rev. Mus., La Plata, Buenos Aires</i> | Revista del Museo de la Plata, Buenos Aires. | — Argent. |
| <i>Rev. Mus., São Paulo ...</i> | Revista do Musai Paulista, publicada por H. von Ihering, São Paulo. | — Braz. |
| <i>Rev. russ. ent., St. Péterburg</i> | Русское Энтомологическое Обзорѣніе. С.-Петербургъ [Revue russe d'Entomologie. St. Pétersbourg]. | 209 Rus. |
| <i>Rev. sci., Bourbon., Moulins</i> | Revue scientifique du Bourbonnais et du Centre de la France. Moulins (Allier). [mensuel.] | 750 Fr. |
| <i>Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges</i> | Revue scientifique du Limousin. Limoges (Haute-Vienne). [mensuel.] | 752 Fr. |
| <i>Rev. sci. nat. ouest, Paris, Tours</i> | Revue des Sciences naturelles de l'Ouest. Paris, Tours. [trimestr.] | 748 Fr. |
| <i>Rev. sci., Paris ...</i> | Revue scientifique de la France et de l'étranger. Dir. Ch. Richet. Paris. [hebdomad.] | 749 Fr. |
| <i>Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève ...</i> | Revue suisse de Zoologie. Annales de la Société zoologique suisse et du Musée d'histoire naturelle de Genève. Genève. 8vo. | 83 Swi. |
| <i>Reykjavik, Andvari ...</i> | Andvari Timarit hins islenzka thjóðvinafelags, Reykjavik. | 35 Den. |
| <i>Riga, Arb. Naturf.-Ver. ...</i> | Arbeiten des Naturforscher-Vereins zu Riga. | 210 Rus. |
| <i>Riga, Korr.-bl. Naturf.-Ver.</i> | Korrespondenzblatt des Naturforscher-Vereins zu Riga. | 213 Rus. |

| | | |
|---|--|----------|
| <i>Rio de Janeiro, Bol. Comm. geogr. Minas Geraes</i> | Boletim da Commissão geographica e geologica do Estado de Minas Geraes, Rio de Janeiro. | — Braz. |
| <i>Riv. coleottor. ital., Camerino</i> | Rivista coleottorologica italiana, Camerino. | 209 It. |
| <i>Riv. ital. paleont., Perugia</i> | Rivista italiana di paleontologia, Perugia. | 167 It. |
| <i>Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena ...</i> | Rivista italiana di scienze naturali, Siena. | 168 It. |
| <i>Rochdale, Trans. Lit. Sci. Soc.</i> | Transactions of the Rochdale Literary, etc., Society, Rochdale. Svo. | 394 U.K. |
| <i>Rochelle (La), Ann. soc. sci. nat. Acad. bel.-let.</i> | Annales de la section des sciences naturelles de l'Académie des Belles-lettres, sciences et arts de la Rochelle (Charente-Inférieure). [annuel.] | 770 Fr. |
| <i>Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.</i> | Bulletin of the Geological Society of America, Rochester, N.Y. | 410 U.S. |
| <i>Rochester Nat. ...</i> | Rochester Naturalist, Rochester ... | 395 U.K. |
| <i>Rochester, N.Y., Proc. Acad. Sci.</i> | Proceedings of the Rochester Academy of Science, Rochester, N.Y. | 411 U.S. |
| <i>Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei</i> | Atti dell' Accademia pontificia dei Nuovi Lincei, Roma. | 189 It. |
| <i>Roma, Atti Soc. romana antrop.</i> | Atti della Società romana d'antropologia, Roma. | 190 It. |
| <i>Roma, Atti Soc. studi malarìa</i> | Atti della Società per gli studi della malarìa, Roma. | 191 It. |
| <i>Roma, Boll. Comitato geol.</i> | Bollettino del R. Comitato geologico, Roma. | 192 It. |
| <i>Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital.</i> | Bollettino della Società geologica italiana, Roma. | 197 It. |
| <i>Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital.</i> | Bollettino della Società zoologica italiana, Roma. | 264 It. |
| <i>Roma, Mem. Acc. Lincei ...</i> | Memorie della R. Accademia dei Lincei, Roma. | 203 It. |
| <i>Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei</i> | Memorie dell' Accademia pontificia dei Nuovi Lincei, Roma. | 204 It. |
| <i>Roma, Mem. Soc. XL ...</i> | Memorie della Società italiana delle scienze, detta dei XL, Roma. | 208 It. |
| <i>Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei ...</i> | Rendiconti della R. Accademia dei Lincei, Roma. | 209 It. |
| <i>Roma, Ric. Lab. anat. norm..</i> | Ricerche del laboratorio di anatomia normale della R. Università, Roma. | 211 It. |
| <i>Rostock, Mitt. geol. Landesanst.</i> | Mittheilungen aus der grossherzoglich mecklenburgischen geologischen Landesanstalt. Rostock. [jährh.] | 959 Ger. |
| <i>Rouen, Bul. soc. amis. sci. nat.</i> | Bulletin de la société des amis des sciences naturelles de Rouen (Seine-Inférieure). [semestr.] | 774 Fr. |
| <i>Rovart. L., Budapest ...</i> | Rovartani Lapok, Budapest. [Entomologische Blätter, Budapest.] | 14 Hun. |
| <i>Rugby, Rep. Sch. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i> | Report of the Rugby School Natural History Society, Rugby. | 397 U.K. |

| | | |
|--|---|----------|
| <i>Russ. pëclovod. listok, St. Peterburg</i> | Русскій пчеловодный листокъ. С.-Петербургъ [Journal russe d'apiculture. St.-Petersbourg]. | 227 Rus. |
| <i>Russ. sudochod., St. Peterburg</i> | Русское судходство. С.-Петербургъ [La navigation russe, St. Pëtersbourg]. | — Rus. |
| <i>S. E. Nat., Tunbridge Wells</i> | The South Eastern Naturalist, Tunbridge Wells. 8vo. | 401 U.K. |
| <i>St. Dizier, Mém. soc. let. sci.</i> | Mémoires de la société des lettres, sciences, arts, de l'agriculture et de l'industrie de St. Dizier (Haut-Marne). [annuel.] | 787 Fr. |
| <i>St. John's, N.B., Bull. Nat. Hist. Soc. New Brunsw.</i> | Bulletin of the Natural History Society of New Brunswick, St. John's, New Brunswick. | 29 Can. |
| <i>St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci.</i> | Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo. | 414 U.S. |
| <i>St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc.</i> | Ежегодникъ Зоологическаго музея Императорской Академіи Наукъ. С.-Петербургъ [Annuaire du Musée zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences. St.-Petersbourg]. | 248 Rus. |
| <i>St. Peterburg, Ber. Süswasserst. Naturf.-Ges.</i> | Труды прѣсноводной биологической станціи Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго Общества естествоиспытателей. С.-Петербургъ [Berichte der biologischen Süswasserstation der Kaiserlichen Naturforscher-Gesellschaft zu St.-Petersburg]. | 250 Rus. |
| <i>St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc.</i> | Извѣстія Императорской Академіи Наукъ. С.-Петербургъ [Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg]. | 251 Rus. |
| <i>St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol.</i> | Извѣстія Геологическаго Комитета. С.-Петербургъ [Bulletin du Comité géologique. St.-Petersbourg]. | 252 Rus. |
| <i>St. Peterburg, Bull. labor. biol.</i> | Извѣстія С.-Петербургской биологической лабораторіи. С.-Петербургъ [Bulletin du laboratoire biologique de St.-Petersbourg]. | 254 Rus. |
| <i>St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross.</i> | Труды русскаго энтомологическаго Общества въ С.-Петербургъ [Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae. St.-Petersbourg]. | 256 Rus. |
| <i>St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc.</i> | Записки Императорской Академіи Наукъ по физико-математическому отдѣленію. С.-Петербургъ [Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences. Classe des sciences physiques et mathématiques. St.-Petersbourg]. | 266 Rus. |
| <i>St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog.</i> | Труды Геологическаго Комитета. С.-Петербургъ [Mémoires du Comité géologique. St.-Petersbourg]. | 267 Rus. |

| | | |
|--|--|----------|
| <i>St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat.</i> | Труды Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго Общества естествоиспытателей. С.-Петербургъ [Travaux de la Société Impériale des naturalistes de St.-Petersbourg]. | 284 Rus. |
| <i>St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges.</i> | Записки Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго минералогическаго общества. С.-Петербургъ [Verhandlungen der russischen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft. St.-Petersbourg]. | 290 Rus. |
| <i>St. Peterburg, Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obsč.</i> | Записки Императорскаго русскаго географическаго Общества. 3 серии: 1) по общей географіи; 2) статистикѣ; 3) этнографіи. С.-Петербургъ [Mémoires de la Société Impériale russe de Géographie. En 3 séries: 1) géographie générale; 2) statistique; 3) ethnographie. St.-Petersbourg]. | 291 Rus. |
| <i>Salatiga, Bull. alg. Proefstat.</i> | Algemeen proefstation te Salatiga. Bulletin. Malang. A. T. Jahn. 8vo. | -- Hol. |
| <i>Sanct Hubertus, Cöthen ...</i> | Sanct Hubertus. Wöchentliche illustrierte Zeitschrift für Jagd, Hundezucht, Fischerei und Naturkunde, red. v. Schellor. Cöthen. [wöch.] | 977 Ger. |
| <i>San Francisco, Cal., Occ. Paprs. Acad. Sci.</i> | Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, Cal. | 419 U.S. |
| <i>San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci.</i> | Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, Cal. | 423 U.S. |
| <i>San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., Zool.</i> | Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences. Zoology. San Francisco, Cal. | -- U.S. |
| <i>Santiago, Act. Soc. Chile ...</i> | Actes de la Société scientifique du Chile, Santiago | Chile |
| <i>Santiago, Ann. Univ. Chile</i> | Anales de la Universidad de Chile, Santiago. | Chile |
| <i>Santiago, Verh. Ver. Chile</i> | Verhandlungen des deutschen wissenschaftlichen Vereins zu Santiago (Chile). Santiago. | -- Chile |
| <i>São Paulo, Bol. Comm. geogr.</i> | Boletim da Comissão geographica e geologica da Provincia de S. Paulo. | -- Braz. |
| <i>Sarajevo, Wiss. Mitt. Bosn. Herceg.</i> | Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina. Herausgegeben vom Bosnisch-Hercegovinischen Landes-Museum. Red. v. Moritz Hoernes. Wien. [jährl.] | 342 Aus. |
| <i>Saratov, Trd. Obsč. jest. ...</i> | Труды Саратовскаго Общества естествоиспытателей и любителей естествознанія. Саратовъ [Travaux de la Société des naturalistes de Saratov]. | 235 Rus. |

| | | |
|---|---|-----------|
| <i>Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges.</i> | Mitteilungen der schweizerischen entomologischen Gesellschaft. Bulletin de la Société entomologique suisse. Schaffhausen. 8vo. | 60 Swi. |
| <i>Schwalbe, Wien</i> | Die Schwalbe. Berichte des Komitees für ornithologische Beobachtungs-Stationen in Österreich. Herausgegeben von der Ornithologischen Sektion der k. k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Red. v. Ludwig Ritter Lorenz von Liburnau. Wien. [2 jährl.] | 348 Aus. |
| <i>Sci. Mem. Med. Ind., Calcutta</i> | Scientific Memoirs by the Medical Officers of the Army of India, Calcutta. | 27 Ind. |
| <i>Science, New York, N.Y.</i> | Science, New York, N.Y. | 429 U.S. |
| <i>Semur, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat.</i> | Bulletin de la société des sciences historiques et naturelles. Semur en Auxois (Côte d'Or). [annuel.] | 803 Fr. |
| 's <i>Gravenhage, Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver.</i> | Entomologische Berichten uitgegeven door de Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging. | — Hol. |
| 's <i>Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent.</i> | Tijdschrift voor Entomologie uitgegeven door de Nederlandsche entomologische Vereeniging, 's Gravenhage. 8vo. | 49 Hol. |
| <i>Shanghai, J. China R. As. Soc.</i> | Journal of the China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Shanghai. | — China |
| <i>Shrewsbury, Rec. (or Trans.) Caradoc F. Cl.</i> | Record of the Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club, Shrewsbury. | 403 U.K. |
| <i>Shrewsbury, Trans. Shropsh. Archæol. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i> | Transactions of the Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Shrewsbury. 8vo. | 404 U.K. |
| <i>Siena, Atti Acc. fisiocritici</i> | Atti dell' Accademia dei fisiocritici, Siena. | 212 It. |
| <i>Singapore, J. Straits Asiat. Soc.</i> | Journal of the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Singapore. | — Ind. |
| <i>Southampton, Proc. Hants F. Cl.</i> | Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club, Southampton | 406 U.K. |
| <i>Southport, Rep. Soc. Nat. Sci.</i> | Report of the Southport Society of Natural Science, Southport. 8vo. | 407 U.K. |
| <i>Spelunca, Paris</i> | Spelunca, Bulletin et Memoires de la société de spéléologie. Dir. Martel. Paris. [trimestr.] | 806 Fr. |
| <i>Sperimentale, Firenze</i> | Lo Sperimentale, Firenze | 215 It. |
| <i>Spolia Zeylan., Colombo</i> | Spolia Zeylanica. Issued by the Colombo Museum, Ceylon. Colombo. | — Ind. |
| <i>Springfield, Ill., Bull. St. Mus. Nat. Hist.</i> | Bulletin of the Illinois State Museum of Natural History, Springfield, Ill. | 435 U.S. |
| <i>Stavanger, Mus. Aarsb.</i> | Aarsberetning for Stavanger Museum, Stavanger | 26 Nor. |
| <i>Stettiner ent. Ztg.</i> | Stettiner entomologische Zeitung, red. v. Dohrn. Stettin, Berlin. [monatl.] | 1016 Ger. |

| | | |
|--|---|-----------|
| <i>Stimmen Maria - Laach, Freiburg i. B.</i> | Stimmen aus Maria-Laach. Freiburg i. B. [10 H. jährl.] Nebst Ergänzungs-Heften. | 1017 Ger. |
| <i>Stirling, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i> | Transactions of the Stirling Natural History, etc., Society, Stirling. 8vo. | 409 U.K. |
| <i>Stockholm, Biol. För. Förh.</i> | Biologiska Föreningens Förhandlingar, Stockholm. | — Swo. |
| <i>Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh.</i> | Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm förhandlingar. Stockholm. 8vo. | 23 Swe. |
| <i>Stockholm, Sv. Geol. Unders.</i> | Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning. Serien A. Kartblad med beskrifningar. Serien B. Översigtskartor, Specialkartor. Serien C. Afhandlingar och uppsatser. | 35 Swe. |
| <i>Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl.</i> | Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. Stockholm. 4to. | 40 Swe. |
| <i>Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Öfvers.</i> | Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens förhandlingar. Stockholm. 8vo. | 41 Swe. |
| <i>Stone, Rep. N. Staff. F. Cl.</i> | Annual report and transactions of the North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club, and Archæological Society, Stone. | 410 U.K. |
| <i>Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst.</i> | Mittheilungen der geologischen Landesanstalt von Elsass - Lothringen. Strassburg. [jährl.] | 1019 Ger. |
| <i>Stratford, Essex Nat. ...</i> | Essex Naturalist (Essex Field Club), Stratford. | 123 U.K. |
| <i>Studi sassaresi, Sassari ...</i> | Studi sassaresi, Sassari | 258 It. |
| <i>Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk.</i> | Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg. Stuttgart. [jährl.] | 1021 Ger. |
| <i>Suffolk, Proc. Inst. Archæol. Nat. Hist.</i> | Proceedings of Suffolk Institute of Archæology and Natural History. | 412 U.K. |
| <i>Sydney, N.S.W., J. R. Soc.</i> | The Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society, Sydney, N.S.W. | 3 N.S.W. |
| <i>Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus.</i> | Memoirs of the Australian Museum, Sydney, N.S.W. | 4 N.S.W. |
| <i>Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Geol. Surv. N.S. Wales</i> | Memoirs of the Geological Survey of New South Wales, Sydney, N.S.W. | 5 N.S.W. |
| <i>Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc.</i> | Proceedings of the Linnæan Society of New South Wales, Sydney, N.S.W. | 6 N.S.W. |
| <i>Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus.</i> | Records of the Australian Museum, Sydney, N.S.W. | 7 N.S.W. |
| <i>Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv. N.S. Wales</i> | Records of the Geological Survey of New South Wales, Sydney, N.S.W. | 8 N.S.W. |
| <i>Sioux City, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Sci.</i> | Proceedings of the Academy of Sciences and Letters of Sioux City. Sioux City, Iowa. | — U.S. |

| | | |
|--|--|-----------|
| <i>Taškent, Izv. Turk. Otd.</i> <i>Russ. Geogr. Obšč.</i> | Извѣстія Туркестанскаго отдѣла Императорскаго русскаго Географическаго Общества. Ташкентъ [Bulletin de la Section du Turkestan de la Société Impériale russe de Géographie. Tachkent]. | 301 Rus. |
| <i>Taunton, Proc. Somerset.</i> <i>Archæol. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i> | Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Taunton. | 418 U.K. |
| <i>Termt. Közl., Budapest ...</i> | Természettudományi Közlöny, Budapest. [Naturwissenschaftliche Mittheilungen, Budapest.] | 16 Hun. |
| <i>Teysmannia, Batavia ...</i> | Teysmannia, Batavia | — Hol. |
| <i>Tharander forstl. Jahrb. ...</i> | Tharander forstliches Jahrbuch, hrsg. v. Kunze. Dresden. [jährl.] | 1039 Ger. |
| <i>Thür. Monatsbl., Eisenach ...</i> | Thüringer Monatsblätter. Verbands-Zeitschrift des Thüringerwald-Vereins. Eisenach. [monatl.] | 1053 Ger. |
| <i>Tiflis, Izv. Kavk. Otd. Russ.</i> <i>Geogr. Obšč.</i> | Извѣстія Кавказскаго отдѣла Императорскаго русскаго Географическаго Общества. Тифлисъ [Bulletin de la Section Caucasiennne de la Société Impériale russe de Géographie. Tiflis]. | 307 Rus. |
| <i>Tiflis, Mith. Kavk. Mus. ...</i> | Извѣстія Кавказскаго музея. Тифлисъ [Mittheilungen des Kaukasischen Museums. Tiflis]. | 309 Rus. |
| <i>Tiflis, Zap. Kavk. Otd.</i> <i>Russ. Geogr. Obšč.</i> | Записки Кавказскаго отдѣла Императорскаго русскаго Географическаго Общества. Тифлисъ [Mémoires de la Section Caucasiennne de la Société Impériale russe de Géographie. Tiflis]. | 314 Rus. |
| <i>Tobol'sk, Ježeg. Muz. ...</i> | Ежегодникъ Тобольскаго Музея. Тобольскъ [Annuaire du Musée de Tobolsk]. | 315 Russ. |
| <i>Tōkyō, Bull. Coll. Agric. ...</i> | The Bulletin of the College of Agriculture, Imperial University of Tōkyō, Japan. <i>European languages.</i> | 21 Jap. |
| <i>Tōkyō, Chishits. Z. ...</i> | Chishitsugaku Zasshi (Journal of the Geological Society of Tōkyō). <i>Japanese language.</i> | 23 Jap. |
| <i>Tōkyō, J. Coll. Sci. ...</i> | The Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tōkyō, Japan. <i>European languages.</i> | 28 Jap. |
| <i>Tōkyō, Mitt. ost. Ges. ...</i> | Mittheilungen der ostasiatischen Gesellschaft. <i>German language.</i> Tōkyō, Japan. | 35 Jap. |
| <i>Tōkyō, Nip. Nō. Kw. Hō. ...</i> | Tōkyō, Dai Nippon Nō Kwai Hō. (Journal of the Agricultural Society of Japan). | — Jap. |
| <i>Tōkyō, Nip. Saurin. Kw. Z.</i> | Dai Nippon Sanringaku Kwai Zasshi (Journal of the Society of Forestry of Japan). <i>Japanese language.</i> Tōkyō, Japan. | 37 Jap. |

| | | |
|---|---|----------|
| <i>Tōkyō, Nip. Sanshi Kw. Hō.</i> | Tōkyō, Dai Nippon Sanshi Kwai Hō. (Journal of the Japanese Sericultural Association.) | — Jap. |
| <i>Tōkyō, Proc. Dept. Nat. Hist.</i> | Tōkyō, Proceedings of the Department of Natural History, Tōkyō Imperial Museum. | — Jap. |
| <i>Torino, Atti Acc. sc. ...</i> | Atti della R. Accademia delle scienze, Torino. | 220 It. |
| <i>Torino, Boll. Musei zool. anat.</i> | Bollettino dei Musei di zoologia e di anatomia comparata della R. Università, Torino. | 224 It. |
| <i>Torino, Giorn. Acc. med. ...</i> | Giornale della R. Accademia di medicina, Torino. | 226 It. |
| <i>Torino, Mem. Acc. sc. ...</i> | Memorie della R. Accademia delle scienze, Torino. | 228 It. |
| <i>Toronto, Proc. Canad. Inst.</i> | Proceedings of the Canadian Institute, Toronto. | 33 Can. |
| <i>Toronto, Rep. Ent. Soc. Ont.</i> | Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, Toronto. | — Can. |
| <i>Toronto, Stud. Univ. Biol. Ser.</i> | Studies from the University of Toronto, Biological Series. | 36 Can. |
| <i>Toronto, Stud. Univ. Physiol. Ser.</i> | Studies from the University of Toronto, Physiological Series. | 38 Can. |
| <i>Toronto, Stud. Univ. Psychol. Ser.</i> | Studies from the University of Toronto, Psychological Series. | 37 Can. |
| <i>Toronto, Trans. Canad. Inst.</i> | Transactions of the Canadian Institute, Toronto. | 40 Can. |
| <i>Toulouse, Bul. soc. hist. nat.</i> | Bulletin de la société d'histoire naturelle de Toulouse (Haute-Garonne). [trimestr.] | 815 Fr. |
| <i>Toulouse, Bul. soc. sci. phys. nat.</i> | Bulletin de la société des sciences physiques et naturelles de Toulouse (Haute-Garonne). | 817 Fr. |
| <i>Toulouse, Mém. Acad. sci. inscrip.</i> | Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences, inscriptions et belles lettres de Toulouse (Haute-Garonne). [annuel.] | 822 Fr. |
| <i>Trav. Lab. géol., Grenoble</i> | Travaux du laboratoire de géologie de l'Université de Grenoble, Grenoble. | — Fr. |
| <i>Trav. Lab. étud. soie, Lyon</i> | Travaux du Laboratoire d'études de la soie, fondé par la Chambre de commerce de Lyon par la commission administrative, Lyon. | — Fr. |
| <i>Trav. mém. Fac. Lille ...</i> | Travaux et mémoires des Facultés de Lille (Nord). | 834 Fr. |
| <i>Trav. Sect. géol. Cab. S. M. I., St. Peterburg</i> | Труды геологической части кабинета Его Императорскаго Величества. С.-Петербургъ [Travaux de la Section géologique du Cabinet de Sa Majesté Impériale. St.-Pétersbourg.] | 319 Rus. |
| <i>Trav. Univ., Rennes ...</i> | Travaux scientifiques de l'Université de Rennes, Rennes. [Reprinted from Rennes Bull. soc. sci.] | — Fr. |

| | | |
|---|--|-----------|
| <i>Trd. B. entom. Učen. Kom. M. Zeml., St. Peterburg</i> | Труды Бюро по энтомологин Ученаго Комитета Министерства Земледѣля и Государственныхъ Имуществъ. С.-Петербургъ [Travaux du Bureau entomologique du Comité scientifique du Ministère d'Agriculture et des Domaines. St.-Petersbourg.] | 444 Rus. |
| <i>Trd. Troick.-Kjacht. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., Moskva</i> | Труды Троицкосавско-Кяхтинскаго отдѣл. Приамурскаго отдѣла Императорскаго русскаго Географическаго Общества. Москва [Travaux de la subdivision de Troïzkosavsk-Kjacht de la Section du territoire de l'Amour de la Société Impériale russe de Géographie. Moscou.] | 155 Rus. |
| <i>Trencsén m. termt. társ. évk.</i> | Trencsén megyei természettudományi társulat évkönyvei. Trencsén. [Jahrbuch des trencsiner naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins, Trencsén.] | 17 Hun. |
| <i>Trieste, Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. Nat.</i> | Bollettino della Società Adriatica di Scienze Naturali in Trieste. Red. Antonio Valle. Trieste. [irregol.] | 376 Aus. |
| <i>Tromsø Mus. Aarsh. ...</i> | Aarshefter fra Tromsø Museum, Tromsø. | 27 Nor. |
| <i>Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr.</i> | Det kongelige norske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter, Trondhjem. | 28 Nor. |
| <i>Truro, J. R. Inst. Cornwall</i> | Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall, Truro. | 420 U.K. |
| <i>Tuft's College, Mass., Tuft's Coll. Stud.</i> | Tuft's College Studies. (Scientific Series.) Tuft's College, Mass. | — U.S. |
| <i>Turkest. Včd., Taškent. ...</i> | Туркестанскія Вѣдомости. Ташкентъ [Bulletin de Turkestan. Tachkent.] | 328 Rus. |
| <i>Ulm, Jahreshfte Ver. Math.</i> | Jahreshefte der Vereins für Mathematik und Naturwissenschaften zu Ulm. [unbestimmt.] | 1066 Ger. |
| <i>Umschau, Frankfurt a. M.</i> | Die Umschau. Uebersicht über die Fortschritte und Bewegungen auf dem Gesamtgebiet der Wissenschaft, Technik, Litteratur und Kunst, hrsg. v. Bechhold. Frankfurt a. M. [wöch.] | 1068 Ger. |
| <i>Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst. ...</i> | Bulletin of the Geological Institution of the University of Upsala. Edited by H. Sjögren. Upsala. 8vo. | 55 Swe. |
| <i>Urbana, Bull. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist.</i> | Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History, Urbana and Champagne. | 448 U.S. |
| <i>Urbana, Stud. Univ. Ill. ...</i> | University Studies. University of Illinois, Urbana. | 451 U.S. |
| <i>Utrecht, Onderz. Physiol. Lab.</i> | Onderzoekingen gedaan in het physiologisch Laboratorium der Utrechtsche Hoogeschool. Utrecht. 8vo. | 54 Hol. |
| <i>Varšava, Izv. Univ. ...</i> | Варшавскія университетскія извѣстия. Варшава [Bulletin de l'Université Impériale de Varsovie]. | 331 Rus. |

| | | |
|--|---|-----------|
| <i>Varšava, Rab. zool. kab. Univ.</i> | Работы изъ зоологическаго кабинета Варшавскаго Университета. Варшава. [Travaux du cabinet zoologique de l'Université de Varsovie. Varsovie.] | — Rus. |
| <i>Varšava, Trav. soc. nat. Proc. verb. réun. gén.</i> | Труды Варшавскаго Общества естественныхъ испытателей. Протоколы общаго собранія. Варшава [Travaux de la société des naturalistes de Varsovie. Procès-verbaux de la réunion générale.] | 336 Rus. |
| <i>Varšava, Trd. Obšč. jest. ...</i> | Труды Варшавскаго Общества естественныхъ испытателей. Варшава [Travaux de la Société des naturalistes de Varsovie]. | 336 Rus. |
| <i>Venezia, Atti Ist. ven. ...</i> | Atti del R. Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti, Venezia. | 235 It. |
| <i>Venezia, Mem. Ist. ven. ...</i> | Memorie del R. Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti, Venezia. | 236 It. |
| <i>Verh. D. KolKongr., Berlin</i> | Verhandlungen des deutschen Kolonialkongresses. Berlin. | — Ger. |
| <i>Verh. D. otol. Ges., Jena ...</i> | Verhandlungen der deutschen otologischen Gesellschaft. Jena. [jährh.] | 1080 Ger. |
| <i>Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig</i> | Verhandlungen der deutschen zoologischen Gesellschaft. Leipzig. [jährh.] | 1082 Ger. |
| <i>Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig</i> | Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Leipzig. [jährh.] | 1083 Ger. |
| <i>Vermont, Rep. Geol., Montpelier</i> | Report of the State Geologist on the Mineral Industries and Geology of certain areas of Vermont. Montpelier, Vt. | 585 U.S. |
| <i>Versailles, Mém. soc. sci. nat.</i> | Mémoires de la société des sciences naturelles et médicales de Seine-et-Oise. Versailles (Seine-et-Oise). [trimestr.] | 847 Fr. |
| <i>Verst. Staat Ned. Zeevissch., 's Gravenhage</i> | Verlag van den Staat der Nederlandsche Zeevisscherijen, 's Gravenhage. 4to. | 56 Hol. |
| <i>Věst. Obšč. přelovod., St. Peterburg</i> | Вѣстникъ русскаго общества пчеловодства. С.-Петербургъ [Messenger de la Société russe d'apiculture. St.-Pétersbourg]. | 344 Rus. |
| <i>Věst. rybnopromyšl., St. Peterburg</i> | Вѣстникъ рыбопромышленности; органъ Русскаго Общества рыбководства и рыболовства. С.-Петербургъ [Messenger du commerce de poissons; organe de la Société russe de pisciculture et de pêche. St.-Pétersbourg]. | 351 Rus. |
| <i>Věst. sacharn. promyšl., Kiev</i> | Вѣстникъ сахарной промышленности. Кіевъ [Messenger de l'industrie du sucre. Kiev]. | 355 Rus. |
| <i>Viet. Dept. Mines, Bull. Geol. Surv., Melbourne</i> | Victoria, Department of Mines. Bulletins of the Geological Survey, Melbourne. | — Vict. |

| | | |
|--|---|-----------|
| <i>Vict. Dept. Mines, Mem. Geol. Surv., Melbourne</i> | Victoria, Department of Mines. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Victoria. Melbourne. | — Vict. |
| <i>Vict. Dept. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne</i> | Victoria, Department of Mines. Records of the Geological Survey of Victoria, Melbourne. | — Vict. |
| <i>Vict. J. Dept. Agric., Melbourne</i> | Journal of the Department of Agriculture, Victoria. Melbourne. | 23 Vict. |
| <i>Vict. Nat., Melbourne ...</i> | The Victorian Naturalist. Melbourne ... | 19 Vict. |
| <i>W. Amer. Sci., San Diego, Cal.</i> | West American Scientist, San Diego, Cal. | 454 U.S. |
| <i>Warwick, Proc. F. Cl. ...</i> | Proceedings of the Warwickshire Naturalists' and Archaeologists' Field Club, Warwick. | 424 U.K. |
| <i>Washington, D.C., Bull. Phil. Soc.</i> | Bulletin of the Philosophical Society of Washington, Washington, D.C. | 456 U.S. |
| <i>Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Anim. Indust.</i> | Bulletin. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry, Washington, D.C. | 457 U.S. |
| <i>Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Biol. Surv.</i> | Bulletin. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Biological Survey, Washington, D.C. | 459 U.S. |
| <i>Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent.</i> | Bulletin. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology, Washington, D.C. | 462 U.S. |
| <i>Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish Com.</i> | Bulletin of the U. S. Fish Commission, Washington, D.C. | 467a U.S. |
| <i>Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst., Year Book</i> | Carnegie Institution of Washington. Year Book, Washington, D.C. | 468 U.S. |
| <i>Washington, D.C., Cir. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Anim. Indust.</i> | Circular. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry, Washington, D.C. | 469 U.S. |
| <i>Washington, D.C., Cir. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent.</i> | Circular. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology, Washington, D.C. | 474 U.S. |
| <i>Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv.</i> | Department of the Interior. Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey, Washington, D.C. | 516 U.S. |
| <i>Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. Rep. U. S. Geol. Surv.</i> | Department of the Interior. Annual Report of the U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C. | 482 U.S. |
| <i>Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Papers.</i> | Professional Papers. Department of the Interior. U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C. | — U.S. |
| <i>Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr.</i> | Department of the Interior. U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, Washington, D.C. | 483 U.S. |
| <i>Washington, D.C., George Washington Univ. Bull.</i> | The George Washington University Bulletin. Washington, D.C. | — U.S. |
| <i>Washington, D.C., Mem. Nation. Acad. Sci.</i> | Memoirs of the National Academy of Science, Washington, D.C. | 486 U.S. |
| <i>Washington, D.C., Proc. Acad. Sci.</i> | Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C. | 486a U.S. |

| | | |
|---|--|----------|
| <i>Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc.</i> | Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, Washington, D.C. | 488 U.S. |
| <i>Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc.</i> | Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, Washington, D.C. | 489 U.S. |
| <i>Washington, D.C., Rep. U. S. Com. Fish.</i> | U. S. Commission of Fish and Fisheries. Report of the Commissioner, Washington, D.C. | 493 U.S. |
| <i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Cont. Knowl.</i> | Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, Washington, D.C. | 496 U.S. |
| <i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q.</i> | Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, Quarterly, Washington, D.C. | 497 U.S. |
| <i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Bull.</i> | Smithsonian Institution. U. S. National Museum. Bulletin, Washington, D.C. | 498 U.S. |
| <i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc.</i> | Smithsonian Institution. U. S. National Museum. Proceedings, Washington, D.C. | 500 U.S. |
| <i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Rep.</i> | Smithsonian Institution. U. S. National Museum. Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. | 492 U.S. |
| <i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Sp. Bull.</i> | Smithsonian Institution. U. S. National Museum. Special Bulletin, Washington, D.C. | 501 U.S. |
| <i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep.</i> | Smithsonian Institution. Annual Report of the Board of Regents, Washington, D.C. | 502 U.S. |
| <i>Washington, D.C., Tech. Ser. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent.</i> | Technical Series. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology, Washington, D.C. | 505 U.S. |
| <i>Washington, D.C., Treas. Dept., Pub. Hlth. Mar. Hosp. Serv., Hyg. Lab. Bull.</i> | Treasury Department, U. S. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Bulletin. Washington, D.C. | — U.S. |
| <i>Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Biol. Surv., N. Amer. Fauna</i> | U. S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Biological Survey, North American Fauna, Washington, D.C. | 510 U.S. |
| <i>Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Farm. Bull.</i> | U. S. Department of Agriculture. Farmer's Bulletin, Washington, D.C. | 508 U.S. |
| <i>Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec.</i> | U. S. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations. Experiment Station Record, Washington, D.C. | 511 U.S. |
| <i>Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Rep. Bur. Anim. Indust.</i> | U. S. Department of Agriculture. Annual Report of the Bureau of Animal Industry, Washington, D.C. | 512 U.S. |
| <i>Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Geol. Atlas Geol. Surv.</i> | Department of the Interior. Geological Atlas of the United States. U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C. | 517 U.S. |
| <i>Washington, D.C., Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric.</i> | Yearbook of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. | 529 U.S. |

| | | |
|--|--|-----------|
| <i>Watford, Trans. Herts. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i> | Transactions of the Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club, Watford and St. Albans. | 148 U.K. |
| <i>Weidmann, Berlin ...</i> | Der Weidmann. Blätter für Jäger und Jagdfreunde, red. v. Müller-Liebenwalde. Berlin-Charlottenburg. [wöch.] | 1106 Ger. |
| <i>Wellington Coll., Ann. Rep. Nat. Sci. Soc.</i> | Annual Report of the Wellington College Natural Science Society, Wellington. 8vo. | 425 U.K. |
| <i>Wellington, Trans. and Proc. N.Zeal. Inst.</i> | Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute, Wellington. | — N.Z. |
| <i>Wernigerode, Schr. natw. Ver.</i> | Schriften des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins des Harzes in Wernigerode. Wernigerode. [zwanglos.] | 1112 Ger. |
| <i>West Ind. Bull., Barbados</i> | West Indian Bulletin, the Journal of the Imperial Agricultural Department for the West Indies, Barbados. | — W. In. |
| <i>West Virginia, Morgantown, Pub. Geol. Surv.</i> | Publications of the West Virginia Geological Survey, Morgantown. | 531 U.S. |
| <i>Wien, Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. ...</i> | Abhandlungen der k. k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Red. v. Anton Handlirsch. Wien. [zwanglos.] | 405 Aus. |
| <i>Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hof-mus.</i> | Annalen des k. k. Naturhistorischen Hof-museums. Redig. von Franz Steindachner. Wien. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.] | 408 Aus. |
| <i>Wien, Anz. Ak. Wiss. ...</i> | Anzeiger der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. [27 II. jährl.] | 409 Aus. |
| <i>Wien, Arb. Zool. Inst. Univ.</i> | Arbeiten aus den Zoologischen-Instituten der Universität Wien und der Zoologischen Station in Triest. Herausgeg. v. Karl Grobben und Berthold Hatschek. Wien. [zwanglos.] | 411 Aus. |
| <i>Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng.</i> | Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Geologie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients. Mitteilungen des Paläontologischen und Geologischen Institutes der Universität Wien. Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung des hohen Ministeriums für Kultus und Unterricht von Viktor Uhlig und Gustav] von Arthaber. Wien. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.] | 415 Aus. |
| <i>Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss.</i> | Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch - Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Wien. [zumindest jährl.] | 420 Aus. |
| <i>Wien, JahrBer. Entom. Ver.</i> | Jahresbericht des Wiener Entomologischen Vereines. Wien. [jährl.] | 430 Aus. |
| <i>Wien, JahrBer. Ver. Adria</i> | Jahresbericht des Vereines zur Förderung der naturwissenschaftlichen Erforschung der Adria. Wien. [jährl.] | — Aus. |

| | | |
|--|---|-----------|
| <i>Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichs-Anst.</i> | Jahrbuch der k. k. Geologischen Reichs-Anstalt. Wien. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.] | 425 Aus. |
| <i>Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. ...</i> | Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Wien. [in 4 Abteilungen, zwanglos.] | 472 Aus. |
| <i>Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichs-Anst.</i> | Verhandlungen der k. k. Geologischen Reichs-Anstalt. Wien. [18 H. jährl.] | 477 Aus. |
| <i>Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. ...</i> | Verhandlungen der k. k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Red. v. A[nton] Handlirsch. Wien. [10 H. jährl.] | 479 Aus. |
| <i>Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk.</i> | Jahrbücher des nassauischen Vereins für Naturkunde. Wiesbaden. [jährl.] | 1121 Ger. |
| <i>Wild u. Hund, Berlin ...</i> | Wild und Hund, red. v. Stahlecker. Berlin. [wöch.] | 1123 Ger. |
| <i>Wilson Bull., Oberlin, Ohio, Ornith.</i> | Wilson Bulletin. (Wilson Ornithological Club.) Oberlin, Ohio. | 347 U.S. |
| <i>Wilts. Archaeol. Mag., Devizes</i> | The Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Magazine, Devizes. | 426 U.K. |
| <i>Wisconsin, Madison, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Bull.</i> | Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey. Bulletin. Madison. | 534 U.S. |
| <i>Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel ...</i> | Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen, hrsg. v. d. Commission zur wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der deutschen Meere in Kiel u. der Biologischen Anstalt auf Helgoland. Kiel. [zwanglos.] | 1127 Ger. |
| <i>Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde, Braunschweig</i> | Wochenschrift für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde. Hrsg. v. W. Wolterstorff. Braunschweig. [wöch.] | — Ger. |
| <i>Wochenschr. Thierheilk., München</i> | Wochenschrift für Thierheilkunde und Viehzucht, hrsg. v. Albrecht und Göring. München. [wöch.] | 1136 Ger. |
| <i>Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull.</i> | Marine Biological Laboratory. Biological Bulletin, Wood's Holl, Mass. | 535 U.S. |
| <i>Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Lect.</i> | Marine Biological Laboratory. Biological Lectures, Wood's Holl, Mass. | 536 U.S. |
| <i>Woolhope, Trans. Nat. F. Cl.</i> | Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club, Hereford. 8vo. | 427 U.K. |
| <i>Worcester, Trans. Nat. Cl.</i> | Worcester. 'The transactions of the Worcestershire Naturalists' Club. [Established 1847.] | — U.K. |
| <i>Wr EntomolZtg, Wien ...</i> | Wiener Entomologische Zeitung. Red. v. Alfred Hetschko und Edmund Reitter. Wien. [10 H. jährl.] | 493 Aus. |
| <i>Wr Klin. Rdsch., Wien ...</i> | Wiener Klinische Rundschau. Organ für die gesamte praktische Heilkunde sowie für die Interessen des ärztlichen Standes. Red. v. F. Obermayer und Karl Kunn. Wien. [wöchentl.] | 495 Aus. |

| | | |
|---|--|-----------|
| <i>Wszechświat, Warszawa ...</i> | Wszechświat, tygodnik poświęcony naukom przyrodniczym, red. Br. Znutowicz, Warszawa. 4to. [weekly.] | 57 Pol. |
| <i>Würzburg, SitzBer. physik. Ges.</i> | Sitzungsberichte der physikalisch-medicinischen Gesellschaft zu Würzburg. Würzburg. [jähr. in zwangl. H.] | 1140 Ger. |
| <i>Würzburg, Verh. physik. Ges.</i> | Verhandlungen der physikalisch-medicinischen Gesellschaft zu Würzburg. Würzburg. [jähr. in zwangl. H.] | 1141 Ger. |
| <i>Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc.</i> | Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological and Polytechnic Society, Halifax. | 430 U.K. |
| <i>York, Rep. Phil. Soc. ...</i> | Annual Report of the Council of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society, York. 8vo. | 431 U.K. |
| <i>Zaragoza, Bol. Soc. Arag...</i> | Boletín de la Sociedad Aragonesa de Ciencias Naturales, Zaragoza. | — Spain. |
| <i>Zagreb, Rad. Jugoslav. Ak.</i> | Rad Jugoslavenske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti. [Transactions of the South Slav Academy of Art and Science.] Zagreb. | — Croat. |
| <i>Zap. Obšč. sel'sk. choz. Južn. Ross., Odessa</i> | Записки Императорскаго общества сельскаго хозяйства Южной Россіи. Одесса [Mémoires de la Société Impériale d'Agronomes de la Russie méridionale. Odessa]. | 380 Rus. |
| <i>ZentrBl. Forstwes., Wien ...</i> | Zentralblatt für das gesamte Forstwesen. Organ der k. k. Forstlichen Versuchsanstalt. Herausgegeben von Josef Friedrich. Wien. [monatl.] | 506 Aus. |
| <i>ZentrBl. Physiol., Wien ...</i> | Zentralblatt für Physiologie. Unter Mitwirkung der Physiologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin und der Morphologisch-Physiologischen Gesellschaft zu Wien herausgegeben von Siegmund Fuchs und J. Munk. Wien und Leipzig. [2 wöchentl.] | 510 Aus. |
| <i>Zool. Anz., Leipzig...</i> | Zoologischer Anzeiger, hrsg. v. Carus. Leipzig. [2-3 Nrn monatl.] | 1148 Ger. |
| <i>Zool. Anz., Würzburg ...</i> | Zoologische Annalen. Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Zoologie. Hrsg. von Max Braun. Würzburg. | -- Ger. |
| <i>Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M.</i> | Zoologischer Beobachter. Organ der zoologischen Gärten Deutschlands. Hrsg. v. d. Neuen zoologischen Gesellschaft. Frankfurt a. M. [monatl.] | — Ger. |
| <i>Zool. Centralbl., Leipzig ...</i> | Zoologisches Centralblatt, hrsg. v. Schuberg. Leipzig. [referierend, 26 Nrn jähr.] | 1149 Ger. |
| <i>Zool. Garten, Frankfurt a. M.</i> | Der zoologische Garten, hrsg. v. d. neuen zoologischen Gesellschaft in Frankfurt a. M. Frankfurt a. M. [monatl.] | 1150 Ger. |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------|
| <i>Zool. Jahrb., Jena...</i> | ... Zoologische Jahrbücher, hrsg. v. Spengel. 1. Abth. für Anatomie. 2. Abth. für Systematik. Jena. [Die Abth. 4 H. jährl.] Nebst Supplementen. | 1151 Ger. |
| <i>Zool. Jahresber., Berlin</i> | ... Zoologischer Jahresbericht, hrsg. v. d. zool. Station zu Neapel. Berlin. [referierend, jährl.] | 1152 Ger. |
| <i>Zool. Rec., London...</i> | ... The Zoological Record, London... | 435 U.K. |
| <i>Zoologica, Stuttgart</i> | ... Zoologica. Original-Abhandlungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Zoologie, hrsg. v. Chun. Stuttgart. [3-4 H. jährl.] | 1153 Ger. |
| <i>Zoologist, London</i> | ... The Zoologist, London. 8vo. ... | 434 U.K. |
| <i>Zs. allg. Physiol., Jena</i> | ... Zeitschrift für allgemeine Physiologie, hrsg. v. Max Verworn. Jena. [unbestimmt.] | 1279 Ger. |
| <i>Zs. angew. Mikrosk., Leipzig</i> | ... Zeitschrift für angewandte Mikroskopie und klinische Chemie, hrsg. v. Marpmann. Leipzig. [monatl.] | 1157 Ger. |
| <i>Zs. Augenheilk., Berlin</i> | ... Zeitschrift für Augenheilkunde, red. v. Kuhnt u. v. Michel. Berlin. [monatl.] | 1160 Ger. |
| <i>Zs. Biol., München</i> | ... Zeitschrift für Biologie, hrsg. v. Kühne u. Voit. München. [4 jährl.] | 1168 Ger. |
| <i>Zs. Ent., Breslau</i> | ... Zeitschrift für Entomologie, hrsg. vom Verein für schlesische Insektenkunde zu Breslau. Breslau. [jähr.] | 1180 Ger. |
| <i>Zs. Ethn., Berlin</i> | ... Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, red. v. Bartels etc. Berlin. [2 monatl.] Nebst: Nachrichten über deutsche Alterthumskunde. | 1181 Ger. |
| <i>Zs. Forstw., Berlin</i> | ... Zeitschrift für Forst- und Jagdwesen. Berlin. [monatl.] | 1184 Ger. |
| <i>Zs. Geburtsh., Stuttgart</i> | ... Zeitschrift für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie, hrsg. v. Olshausen u. Hofmeier. Stuttgart. [6 H. jährl.] | 1186 Ger. |
| <i>Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf</i> | ... Zeitschrift für systematische Hymenopterologie und Dipterologie, hrsg. v. Konow. Teschendorf bei Stargard. [2 monatl.] | 1194 Ger. |
| <i>Zs. Hyg., Leipzig</i> | ... Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infektionskrankheiten, hrsg. v. Koch u. Flüge. Leipzig. [8 H. jährl.] | 1193 Ger. |
| <i>Zs. Infektkrankh., Berlin</i> | ... Zeitschrift für Infektionskrankheiten, parasitäre Krankheiten und Hygiene der Haustiere. Hrsg. v. R. Ostertag. Berlin. [zwangl.] | — Ger. |
| <i>Zs. klin. Med., Berlin</i> | ... Zeitschrift für klinische Medicin, red. v. v. Leyden u. Klemperer. Berlin. [15 H. jährl.] | 1199 Ger. |
| <i>Zs. LehrmWes., Wien</i> | ... Zeitschrift für Lehrmittelwesen und pädagogische Literatur. Herausgegeben von F. Frisch. Wien. [10 H. jährl.] | — Aus. |

| | | |
|--|--|-----------|
| <i>Zs. Morph., Stuttgart</i> ... | Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Anthropologie, hrsg. v. Schwalbe. Stuttgart. [zwanglos.] | 1213 Ger. |
| <i>Zs. Natw., Stuttgart</i> ... | Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften. Organ des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Sachsen und Thüringen. Stuttgart. [2 monatl.] | 1214 Ger. |
| <i>Zs. Oologie, Berlin</i> ... | Zeitschrift für Oologie. Organ für Wissenschaft und Liebhaberei. Berlin. | 1308 Ger. |
| <i>Zs. Ornith., Stettin...</i> ... | Zeitschrift für Ornithologie und praktische Geflügelzucht. Organ des Verbandes der ornithologischen Vereine Pommerns. Stettin. [monatl.] | 1218 Ger. |
| <i>Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart</i> | Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten, hrsg. v. Sorauer. Stuttgart. [2 monatl.] | 1222 Ger. |
| <i>Zs. Psychol., Leipzig</i> ... | Zeitschrift für Psychologie und Physiologie der Sinnesorgane, hrsg. v. Ebbinghaus und König. Leipzig. [18 H. jährl.] | 1229 Ger. |
| <i>Zs. Thiermed., Jena</i> ... | Zeitschrift für Thiermedizin, red. v. Albrecht etc. Jena. [2 monatl.] | 1234 Ger. |
| <i>Zs. Veterinärk., Berlin</i> ... | Zeitschrift für Veterinärkunde mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Hygiene, red v. Gramlich. Berlin. [monatl.] | 1244 Ger. |
| <i>Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum</i> | Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie. Früher: Allg. Zs. Ent. Hrsg. v. C. Schröder. Husum. [monatl.] | — Ger. |
| <i>Zs. wiss. Mikrosk., Leipzig</i> | Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie und mikroskopische Technik, hrsg. v. Behrens. Leipzig. [½ jährl.] | 1248 Ger. |
| <i>Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig</i> ... | Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie, hrsg. v. Kölliker u. Ehlers. Leipzig. [8 H. jährl.] | 1249 Ger. |
| <i>Zürich, Neujahrbl. natf. Ges.</i> | Neujahrblatt der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich. 4to. | — Swi. |
| <i>Zürich, Vierteljahrsh. Natf. Ges.</i> | Vierteljahrsschrift der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich. Zürich und München. 8vo. | 125 Swi. |
| <i>Zwickau, Jahresber. Ver. Natk.</i> | Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturkunde zu Zwickau. Zwickau. [jährl.] | 1253 Ger. |

The numbers in the right-hand column are those used in the General List of Journals relating to all sciences which is published by the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature as a separate volume.

INDEX TO NAMES
OF
NEW GENERA AND SUBGENERA
RECORDED IN THIS VOLUME.

(INCLUDING NEW NAMES FOR GENERA PREVIOUSLY ESTABLISHED).*

- | | |
|--|--|
| Abalistes, <i>Jordan & Seale</i> , Pisces 40 | Adesia, <i>Cameron</i> , Ins. 298 |
| Abamalekia, <i>Del Guercio</i> , Ins. 423 | Adherris, <i>Bergroth</i> , Ins. 397 |
| Abramites, <i>Fowler</i> , Pisces 54 | Adiaphtharsia, <i>Handlirsch</i> , Ins. 436 |
| Abrosoma, <i>Redtenbacher</i> , Ins. 443 | Adiaptomus, <i>Cooper</i> , Crust. 51 |
| Abyssocottus, <i>Berg</i> , Pisces 42 | Adikia, <i>Handlirsch</i> , Ins. 273 |
| Acallorneuma, <i>Mainardi</i> , Ins. 244 | Adionychus, <i>Heller</i> , Ins. 245 |
| Acamptoides, <i>Champion</i> , Ins. 244 | Adiscoflorinia, <i>Leonardi</i> , Ins. 424 |
| Acanthanura, <i>Börner</i> , Ins. 454 | Adynasia, <i>Handlirsch</i> , Ins. 272 |
| Acanthechinopsis, <i>Gregory</i> , Echin. 31 | Aednulus, <i>Breddin</i> , Ins. 393 |
| Acanthocolpus, <i>Lühe</i> , Verm. 27 | Aeginia, <i>Norman</i> , Crust. 47 |
| Acanthodictyon, <i>Handlirsch</i> , Ins. 434 | Aeloides, <i>Schwarz</i> , Ins. 229 |
| Acanthodiscus, <i>Uhlig</i> , Moll. 99 | Aelurocyon, <i>Peterson</i> , Mam. 67 |
| Acanthorhogas, <i>Szépligeti</i> , Ins. 298 | Aelurosuchus, <i>Broom</i> , Rept. 36 |
| Acanthormius, <i>Ashmead</i> , Ins. 298 | Aenigmatodes, <i>Handlirsch</i> , Ins. 435 |
| Acanthoxia, <i>Boltov</i> , Ins. 450 | Aerodramus, <i>Oberholser</i> , Aves 83 |
| Acanthurella, <i>Börner</i> , Ins. 454 | Aeschnogomphus, <i>Handlirsch</i> . Ins. 430 |
| Achaetites, <i>Handlirsch</i> , Ins. 446 | Aglyptinus, <i>Cockerell</i> , Ins. 215 |
| Acibdela, <i>Turner</i> , Ins. 344 | Agogoblattina, <i>Handlirsch</i> , Ins. 436 |
| Acmaeoblatta, <i>Handlirsch</i> , Ins. 442 | Agrenia, <i>Börner</i> , Ins. 454 |
| Acosmoblatta, <i>Handlirsch</i> , Ins. 441 | Agriotides, <i>Schwarz</i> , Ins. 229 |
| Acridomima, <i>Handlirsch</i> , Ins. 447 | Agrostia, <i>Redtenbacher</i> , Ins. 443 |
| Actenaspis, <i>Leonardi</i> , Ins. 424 | Agunga, <i>Distant</i> , Ins. 396 |
| Actinacanthus, <i>Stebbing</i> , Crust. 47 | Aidochara, <i>Casey</i> , Ins. 203 |
| Actinoblattula, <i>Handlirsch</i> , Ins. 442 | Alabamornis, <i>Abel</i> , Aves 104 |
| Actinomyiacris, <i>Handlirsch</i> , Ins. 441 | Alampoides, <i>Schwarz</i> , Ins. 229 |
| Actinophlebia, <i>Handlirsch</i> , Ins. 373 | Alaruasa, <i>Distant</i> , Ins. 408 |
| Adeloblatta, <i>Handlirsch</i> , Ins. 440 | Alemella, <i>Enderlein</i> , Ins. 371 |
| Adelomelon, <i>Dall</i> , Moll. 56 | Alitha, <i>Cameron</i> , Ins. 298 |
| Adelopimpla, <i>Schulz</i> , Ins. 292 | Allacina, <i>Börner</i> , Ins. 454 |
| Ademosyne, <i>Handlirsch</i> , Ins. 271 | Allodrassus, <i>Strand</i> , Arachn. 30 |
| Aderrhis, <i>Bergroth</i> , Ins. 397 | |

* The total number of names in this index is 2,309, distributed as follows:—Protozoa, 50; Porifera, 1; Coelenterata, 25; Echinodermata, 43; Vermidea, 49; Brachiopoda, 7; Bryozoa, 2; Mollusca, 73; Crustacea, 88; Arachnida, 68; Myriopoda, 4; Insecta, 1718; Prochordata, 3; Pisces, 80; Reptilia and Batrachia, 14; Aves, 26; Mammalia, 58. The total last year was 1,805. The increase this year is due to several hundred new genera of fossil insects.

- Alloeoehrus, *Reuter*, Ins. 401
 Alloeophasisma, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 413
 Allognosis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Allomachilis, *Silvestri*, Ins. 454
 Allomastix, *Bergroth*, Ins. 399
 Allometopon, *Kertész*, Ins. 389
 Alloperla, *Banks*, Ins. 429
 Allopogonia, *Cockerell*, Ins. 231
 Allophylax, *Bedel*, Ins. 238
 Alloscopus, *Börner*, Ins. 454
 Allotheca, *Cameron*, Ins. 292
 Allportia, *Schouteden*, Ins. 393
 Alokistocare, *Lorenz*, Arachn. 7
 Alopodon, *Hilzheimer*, Mam. 66
 Amanota, *Casey*, Ins. 203
 Amarodes, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Amate, *Jordan & Starks*, Pisces 44
 Amaureta, *Bolívar*, Ins. 447
 Amaurostoma, *Müller*, Ins. 258
 Amblyblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Amblymylacris, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Amblyrhetus, *Kirby*, Ins. 446
 Amblyscapheus, *Brunner*, Ins. 450
 Amenusa, *Casey*, Ins. 203
 Amephana, *Hampson*, Ins. 332
 Ametroblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Ammetopa, *Hampson*, Ins. 332
 Ammonmys, *Thomas*, Mam. 70
 Amoeboblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 440
 Amorphoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 440
 Amphibotettix, *Hancock*, Ins. 450
 Amphiclasta, *Turner*, Ins. 345
 Amphicrius, *Springer*, Echin. 51
 Amphigyra, *Pilsbry*, Moll. 78
 Amphibetetus, *Hermann*, Ins. 382
 Amphoton, *Lorenz*, Arachn. 7
 Amplexizaphrentis, *Vaughan*, Coel. 23
 Amystrops, *Grouvelle*, Ins. 218

 Anacoloptera, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 405
 Anagesthes, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 434
 Anagyrinus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Anamiaspis, *Leonardi*, Ins. 424
 Anameforinia, *Leonardi*, Ins. 424
 Anapiptus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Anaplectoidea, *Shelford*, Ins. 438
 Anarchias, *Jordan and Starks*, Pisces. 51
 Anaschisma, *Branson*, Rept. 39
 Anaya, *Distant*, Ins. 408
 Andaniexis, *Stebbing*, Crust. 47
 Andesia, *Hampson*, Ins. 332
 Aneipo, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 408
 Aneochrea, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 421
 Anemolua, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 421
 Aneono, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 421
 Anepismus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Angelinella, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 271
 Anggira, *Distant*, Ins. 408.
 Angularia, *Clerc*, Verm. 29

 Angusticeps, *Hilzheimer*, Mam. 66
 Anhydrophilus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Aniarella, *Bolívar*, Ins. 447
 Anila, *Distant*, Ins. 408
 Anilicopsis, *Schwarz*, Ins. 229
 Anisa, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 443
 Anisacantha, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 443
 Anisajoppa, *Cameron*, Ins. 292
 Aniseopyris, *Kieffer*, Ins. 306
 Anisocirrus, *Gravier*, Verm. 47
 Anisophlebia, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 430
 Anomoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 412
 Anomocarella, *Walcott*, Arachn. 7
 Anomomylacris, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Anomothemis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 430
 Anoplocephalus, *Schaeffer*, Ins. 226
 Anotiscus, *Desbrochers*, Ins. 245
 Anotomys, *Thomas*, Mam. 70.
 Antartophthirius, *Enderlein*, Ins. 426
 Antennodes, *Hampson*, Ins. 356
 Anthemobothrium, *Shiple & Hornell*, Verm. 29
 Autherice, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 443
 Anthioclerus, *Schenkling*, Ins. 235
 Anthograptus, *Törnquist*, Coel. 18
 Anthoneima, *Cobb*, Verm. 35
 Anthropornis, *Wyman*, Aves 74
 Antias, *Richardson*, Crust. 44
 Antithyra, *Meyrick*, Ins. 364
 Antongila, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 443
 Anurosporidium, *Caulery & Chappellier*, Prot. 44
 Anyllis, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 420

 Apalonia, *Casey*, Ins. 203
 Apempherus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Apeirophebia, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 373
 Aphaenicus, *Desbrochers*, Ins. 245
 Aphanibranchion, *Oka*, Proch. 5
 Aphanobothrium, *Linstow*, Verm. 29
 Aphanophantia, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 408
 Aphanophleps, *Warren*, Ins. 345
 Aphelomylacris, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Aphlebochoris, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 405
 Aphrodisias, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 408
 Aphrostroma, *Gürich*, Prot. 40
 Aphthoroblattina, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 440
 Aphylostylus, *Whiteaves*, Coel. 23
 Aphylum, *Bergroth*, Ins. 393
 Apistotes, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Aplolampas, *Lambert*, Echin. 34
 Aplospatangus, *Lambert*, Echin. 34
 Aponobranchus, *Gravier*, Verm. 47
 Apopappus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 434
 Aporechis, *Stossick*, Verm. 27
 Aporobopyroides, *Nobili*, Crust. 46
 Aporobopyrus, *Nobili*, Crust. 46
 Apotropis, *Bolívar*, Ins. 450
 Apotypoma, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 440

- Arachnomorpha, *Champion*, Ins. 245
 Arachnothauma, *Zacharias*, Prot. 41
 Araeoderes, *Schaeffer*, Ins. 256
 Araeohoplia, *Arrou*, Ins. 225
 Araeopaschia, *Hampson*, Ins. 356
 Araeopidius, *Cockerell*, Ins. 231
 Archaeohippus, *Gidley*, Mam. 79
 Archaeologus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 437
 Archaeomenia, *Thiele*, Moll. 54
 Archaeonothrus, *Trägårdh*, Arachn. 45
 Archegetes, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 373
 Arehegocimex, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 405
 Archijassus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 421
 Archimastax, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 437
 Archipsyche, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 368
 Archipsylla, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 423
 Archithemis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 430
 Architipula, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 380
 Archotaulius, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 369
 Ardops, *Miller*, Mam. 64
 Argeleusa, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 408
 Argyrodyptes, *Ameghino*, Aves 75
 Argyrogalea, *Hampson*, Ins. 332
 Argyromata, *Hampson*, Ins. 332
 Aristoreuteria, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 401
 Aristyllis, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 408
 Aroana, *Belhune-Baker*, Ins. 332
 Aroterus, *Schenkling*, Ins. 235
 Arrhis, *Stebbing*, Crust. 47
 Arrhopalites, *Börner*, Ins. 454
 Arrhythmoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Arrostelus, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 401
 Artedidraco, *Lönnberg*, Pisces 42
 Arthrodytes, *Ameghino*, Aves 75
 Artitocoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 442
 Asaphoides, *Schwarz*, Ins. 229
 Asemoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 440
 Asolenus, *Levis*, Ins. 217
 Aspilogeton, *Breddin*, Ins. 396
 Asprocottus, *Berg*, Pisces. 42
 Assiminella, *Monerosato*, Moll. 56
 Assmuthia, *Escherich*, Ins. 454
 Asthenactis, *Fisher*, Echin. 47
 Astorga, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 408
 Astracantha, *Häcker*, Prot. 41
 Australia, *Kirby*, Ins. 447
 Astroceramus, *Fisher*, Echin. 47
 Atactoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Atelophryne, *Boulenger*, Rept. 37
 Athaumasta, *Hampson*, Ins. 332
 Athetota, *Casey*, Ins. 204
 Atimoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 440
 Atlanticella, *Borgert*, Prot. 41
 Atmoceras, *Warren*, Ins. 345
 Atomyia, *Banks*, Ins. 369
 Atopocentrum, *Berhauer*, Ins. 204
 Atopodes, *Warren*, Ins. 345
 Atopsyche, *Danks*, Ins. 369
 Atroniscus, *Desbrochers*, Ins. 245
 Atropidina, *Lindholm*, Moll. 57
 Atyella, *Calman*, Crust. 39
 Aufidellus, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 420
 Aufiterna, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 420
 Aurungabada, *Distant*, Ins. 393
 Austramathes, *Hampson*, Ins. 332
 Austrimunna, *Richardson*, Crust. 45
 Autanepsius, *Wolfenden*, Crust. 51
 Auxanoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 440
 Aventiopsis, *Warren*, Ins. 345
 Averintzevia, *Schouteden*, Prot. 37
 Avimactra, *Andrussow*, Moll. 87
 Axilogus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 437
 Azamia, *Bolívar*, Ins. 447
 Babella, *Dall & Bartsch*, Moll. 57
 Bacodon, *Miller*, Mam. 63
 Bacuma, *Cameron*, Ins. 298
 Bacuris, *Gonnelle*, Ins. 259
 Bagatus, *Nobili*, Crust. 45
 Bagoimorphus, *Desbrochers*, Ins. 245
 Balistura, *Börner*, Ins. 454
 Bantuana, *Distant*, Ins. 324
 Barma, *Distant*, Ins. 408
 Barridia, *Jordan*, Ins. 256
 Baruna, *Distant*, Ins. 408
 Barychaeta, *Bezzi*, Ins. 386
 Basiceros, *Schulz*, Ins. 289
 Basileocephalus, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 408
 Bassobythites, *Brauer*, Pisces 41
 Bathothauma, *Chun*, Moll. 99
 Bathyalcyon, *Versluys*, Coel. 10
 Bathyaulax, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 298
 Bathyblepta, *Konow*, Ins. 311
 Bathyergus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Bathymeris, *Cameron*, Ins. 293
 Bathysciella, *Jeannel*, Ins. 216
 Bathytaptus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 435
 Batyma, *Schaus*, Ins. 333
 Beiratia, *Jacoby*, Ins. 265
 Bellingeropsis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 271
 Belonocharax, *Fowler*, Pisces 54
 Beloptesis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 368
 Benella, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 408
 Bergiella, *Melichar*, Ins. 408
 Berriassella, *Uhlig*, Moll. 99
 Bertonia, *Schrotky*, Ins. 303
 Betarmonides, *Schwarz*, Ins. 229
 Biadelater, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Bibionites, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 392
 Biglossa, *Friese*, Ins. 276
 Birrima, *Distant*, Ins. 405
 Bisma, *Distant*, Ins. 409
 Blackwelderia, *Walcott*, Arachn. 7
 Blanfordia, *Uhlig*, Moll. 99
 Blastodinium, *Chatton*, Prot. 46
 Blattula, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 442
 Bochana, *Distant*, Ins. 409
 Bolbocerosoma, *Schaeffer*, Ins. 223

- Bolborhynchus, *Porta*, Verm. 29
 Bombia, *Warren*, Ins. 346
 Boreaster, *Lambe*, Coel. 19
 Borellia, *Rehn*, Ins. 450
 Boremys, *Lambe*, Rept. 35
 Boriomyia, *Banks*, Ins. 371
 Bothroptera, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Brachioptera, *Gratzianow*, Pisces 58
 Brachispa, *Gestro*, Ins. 260
 Brachycala, *Fairmaire*, Ins. 241
 Brachyceph, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 409
 Brachycosmia, *Hampson*, Ins. 333
 Brachycranella, *Reuter*, Ins. 402
 Brachygalea, *Hampson*, Ins. 333
 Brachylomia, *Hampson*, Ins. 333
 Brachymylacris, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Brachyphatnus, *Konow*, Ins. 311
 Brachysiphon, *Chapman*, Prot. 38
 Braconella, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 299
 Bradyblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 440
 Bradycinetulus, *Cockerell*, Ins. 223
 Bradypodicola, *Spuler*, Ins. 364
 Brahmaloeka, *Distant*, Ins. 409
 Brepheblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 442
 Brevibarra, *Jordan*, Ins. 256
 Breyeriodes, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 435
 Brizoides, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 443
 Brochocephalus, *Linstow*, Verm. 29
 Brodiola, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 271
 Broscomimus, *Semenov*, Ins. 698
 Bruchoscelis, *Melichar*, Ins. 409
 Bruggmannia, *Tavares*, Ins. 374
 Bryotype, *Hampson*, Ins. 333
 Bucheckerius, *Schulz*, Ins. 293.
 Bucklandula, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Butleriella, *Bolívar*, Ins. 447
- Cacolyces, *Warren*, Ins. 346
 Cacomyia, *Coquillett*, Ins. 376
 Caconemobius, *Kirby*, Ins. 446
 Cadureca, *Swinhoe*, Ins. 325
 Caeniella, *Cockerell*, Ins. 232
 Caenoblax, *Koenig*, Ins. 238
 Caetropdes, *Wilson*, Crust. 51
 Cafristis, *Hampson*, Ins. 333
 Calanaecia, *Brady*, Crust. 51
 Calaninister, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 409
 Callevophthalmus, *Simon*, Arachn. 29
 Calliphanes, *Horváth*, Ins. 398
 Callistonotus, *Horváth*, Ins. 396
 Callopanorpa, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 373
 Callyntrura, *Börner*, Ins. 454
 Calmania, *Laurie*, Crust. 31
 Caloblattina, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 442
 Calochara, *Casey*, Ins. 204
 Calodectes, *Lesne*, Ins. 236
 Calodrypta, *Lesne*, Ins. 236
 Calopertha, *Lesne*, Ins. 236
 Calophorus, *Lesne*, Ins. 236
- Calyptapis, *Cockerell*, Ins. 276
 Camarothorax, *Mayr*, Ins. 304
 Camelopteryx, *Joannis*, Ins. 346
 Campages, *Hedley*, Brach. 13
 Campteroneura, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 435
 Campptophlebia, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 435
 Campyloides, *Schwarz*, Ins. 229
 Cannula, *Bolívar*, Ins. 450
 Capelpterum, *Melichar*, Ins. 409
 Caprina, *Mazzarelli*, Prot. 47
 Caragobius, *Jordan & Seale*, Pisces 43
 Caraphia, *Gahan*, Ins. 259
 Carbona, *Schaus*, Ins. 334
 Cardioblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 411
 Cardiocepon, *Nobili*, Crust. 46
 Careades, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 334
 Carobarella, *Emery*, Ins. 289
 Caridella, *Calman*, Crust. 39
 Caroga, *Schaus*, Ins. 334
 Carolus, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 409
 Carpobothrium, *Shipley & Hornell*, Verm. 29
 Carptima, *Pearsall*, Ins. 346
 Caspiomyzon, *Berg*, Pisces 60
 Cassidias, *Richardson*, Crust. 45
 Catadyesthus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 434
 Catiline, *Champion*, Ins. 246
 Caulostrophilus, *Desbrochers*, Ins. 246
 Caziotia, *Pollonera*, Moll. 58
 Celastrina, *Tutt*, Ins. 319
 Cephalobothrium, *Shipley & Hornell*, Verm. 29
 Ceratocystia, *Dyar & Knab*, Ins. 377
 Ceratrimeria, *Börner*, Ins. 454
 Ceropalites, *Cockerell*, Ins. 285
 Cerosipha, *Del Guercio*, Ins. 423
 Cerylonopsis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Chaenaxis, *Pilsbry & Ferriss*, Moll. 79
 Chalcerinys, *Perkins*, Ins. 304
 Chalcophthalmus, *Illig*, Crust. 43
 Chalepocarabus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Chalepomylacris, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Charcotia, *Vayssière*, Moll. 75
 Chaturbaja, *Distant*, Ins. 409
 Chaunoproctus, *Pearce*, Arachn. 45
 Cheligalea, *Hampson*, Ins. 334
 Chereuta, *Meyrick*, Ins. 364
 Chereutes, *Gounelle*, Ins. 259
 Chilomyzon, *Fowler*, Pisces 54
 Chironomopsis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 392
 Chlaeniopsis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Chlamydocephalus, *Cohn*, Verm. 29
 Chlidanota, *Meyrick*, Ins. 364
 Chloropaschia, *Hampson*, Ins. 357
 Chloropasma, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 443
 Chlorotusa, *Casey*, Ins. 204
 Cholocrius, *Springer*, Echin. 51
 Chondrachorutes, *Wahlgren*, Ins. 454

- Chondroparia, *Lorenz*, Arachn. 8
 Chondrostroma, *Girich*, Prot. 40
 Chorosomella, *Hörváth*, Ins. 402
 Chromatanops, *Verhoeff*, Arach. 53
 Chrysomelophana, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Chrysomelopsis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Circocastanea, *Häcker*, Prot. 41
 Circoporetta, *Häcker*, Prot. 41
 Cirrodriilus, *Pierantoni*, Verm. 49
 Cirsia, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 443
 Citrina, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 443
 Cixiites, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 409
 Cixioides, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 409
 Cladionera, *Enderlein*, Ins. 426
 Cleiothyridina, *Buckman*, Brach. 13
 Clematostigma, *Enderlein*, Ins. 426
 Clessinella, *Waagen*, Moll. 88
 Cleteus, *Fairmaire*, Ins. 238
 Clinopria, *Kieffer*, Ins. 306
 Clytocera, *Gahan*, Ins. 259
 Cnemidolestes, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 435
 Cnemodius, *Cockerell*, Ins. 238

 Coata, *Distant*, Ins. 406
 Coccinellophana, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 274
 Cocytotettix, *Rehn*, Ins. 451
 Coelacanthopsis, *Traquair*, Pisces 57
 Coelodiaezesis, *Dyar & Knab*, Ins. 377
 Coelonertus, *Solari*, Ins. 246
 Coelosuchus, *Williston*, Rept. 34
 Coelurotricha, *Warren*, Ins. 346
 Coloborrhinus, *Bergroth*, Ins. 398
 Colymbetopsis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 271
 Colyperus, *Richardson*, Crust. 47
 Comperiella, *Howard*, Ins. 304
 Congramonus, *Fowler*, Pisces 41
 Conocephalites, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 447
 Conspinnaria, *Schulz*, Ins. 299
 Contortivena, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 335
 Copeina, *Fowler*, Pisces 54
 Cophopoda, *Warren*, Ins. 347
 Copidopus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 405
 Copiphana, *Hampson*, Ins. 335
 Copitarsia, *Hampson*, Ins. 335
 Copitype, *Hampson*, Ins. 335
 Coptogyrinus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Copturomorpha, *Champion*, Ins. 246
 Coracodrymus, *Breddin*, Ins. 396
 Corubia, *Schaus*, Ins. 335
 Corynomma, *Chun*, Moll. 100
 Coryphotricus, *Ridgway*, Aves 88
 Cosanoxyron, *Fowler*, Pisces 54
 Coscaga, *Schaus*, Ins. 335
 Costolatylchus, *Heller*, Ins. 247
 Coxliella, *Brandt*, Prot. 47

 Craticulina, *Bezzi*, Ins. 386
 Cratilopus, *Bolivar*, Ins. 451
 Cratioma, *Bolivar*, Ins. 447

 Cratocryptodes, *Schulz*, Ins. 293
 Creagoptera, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 373
 Crenularia, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 335
 Cribricella, *Cann, Bry.*, Brach. 26
 Cribrosphaira, *Popofsky*, Prot. 41
 Criophasia, *Hampson*, Ins. 335
 Cristigorina, *Leriche*, Pisces 48
 Crombrugghia, *Tutt*, Ins. 362
 Cruciforma, *Popofsky*, Prot. 41
 Cryaster, *Koehler*, Echin. 47
 Crybelocephalus, *Tattersall*, Crust. 47
 Cryptaulax, *Cameron*, Ins. 293
 Cryptochilidium, *Schouteden*, Prot. 47
 Cryptoposcinus, *Mocquard*, Rept. 32
 Cryptotermes, *Banks*, Ins. 428
 Crystallolenthis, *Chun*, Moll. 101
 Crytea, *Cameron*, Ins. 293
 Ctenaxina, *Schenkling*, Ins. 235
 Ctenochara, *Casey*, Ins. 204
 Ctenophoraster, *Fisher*, Echin. 43
 Ctenoposomus, *Reitter*, Ins. 241
 Ctenotoma, *Cameron*, Ins. 293
 Ctenuis, *Mabille*, Ins. 358
 Ctilopsis, *André*, Moll. 75
 Cubitermes, *Wasmann*, Ins. 428
 Culcitella, *Fuhrmann*, Verm. 30
 Cunninghamia, *Boulenger*, Pisces 46
 Cupa, *Bösenberg & Strand*, Arachn. 34
 Cybosoma, *Jordan*, Ins. 256
 Cyclidalis, *Hampson*, Ins. 358
 Cylindracheta, *Kirby*, Ins. 446
 Cylindromyiopsis, *Bezzi*, Ins. 386
 Cylindropsis, *Bezzi*, Ins. 386
 Cylindrotermes, *Holmgren*, Ins. 428
 Cylindrotettix, *Bruer*, Ins. 451
 Cyphocharax, *Fowler*, Pisces 54
 Cypholampas, *Lambert*, Echin. 36
 Cyphopygus, *Valette*, Echin. 36
 Cyrtocapsidea, *Reuter*, Ins. 402
 Cyrtocharax, *Fowler*, Pisces 54
 Cytina, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 409
 Cytocladus, *Schröder*, Prot. 41

 Dacryopilumnus, *Nobili*, Crust. 31
 Dactylamblyops, *Holt & Tattersall*, Crust. 43
 Dactylethra, *Meyrick*, Ins. 364
 Dactylopedella, *Sars*, Crust. 52
 Daksha, *Distant*, Ins. 409
 Damesella, *Walcott*, Arachn. 8
 Danavara, *Distant*, Ins. 409
 Pandamis, *Gahan*, Ins. 259
 Dapsilotoma, *Cameron*, Ins. 299
 D'Arcythompsonia, *Scott*, Crust. 52
 Daseuplexia, *Hampson*, Ins. 336
 Dasyposcus, *Enderlein*, Ins. 426
 Dasytenella, *Versluys*, Coel. 20

- Deflorita, *Bolívar*, Ins. 447
 Degeriella, *Neumann*, Ins. 428
 Deichmulleria, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 442
 Deimatostages, *Kuhlgatz*, Ins. 402
 Delaulax, *Camerou*, Ins. 293
 Deleastes, *Seale*, Pisces 60
 Delia, *Melichar*, Ins. 410
 Delphacissa, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 410
 Delphinornis, *Wyman*, Aves 75
 Demania, *Laurie*, Crust. 31
 Demiophila, *Meyrick*, Ins. 364
 Demochares, *Bolívar*, Ins. 451
 Dendrosomides, *Collin*, Prot. 48
 Demmys, *Neumann*, Ins. 428
 Derxema, *Simon*, Arachn. 29
 Desauleya, *Bolívar*, Ins. 447
 Desbordesus, *Maindron*, Ins. 198
 Desbrochersella, *Reüter*, Ins. 248
 Desinatognathus, *Wortmann*, Mam. 68
 Desinatophaca, *Condon*, Mam. 68
 Deyta, *Distant*, Ins. 410
 Deuterammobia, *Bezzi*, Ins. 386
 Deutereulophus, *Schulz*, Ins. 304
 Devadanda, *Distant*, Ins. 410
 Devagama, *Distant*, Ins. 410
 Dineinus, *Miller*, Mam. 64
 Diagonobothrium, *Shipley & Hornell*, Verm. 30
 Dianusa, *Casey*, Ins. 204
 Diatarastus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Diaulinus, *Schulz*, Ins. 304
 Dibunus, *Lomau*, Arachn. 41
 Dicasteris, *Meyrick*, Ins. 364
 Dichronoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 442
 Dichladoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Dicra, *Fauvel*, Ins. 260
 Dicranoptila, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 373
 Dicteros, *Jecubowa*, Verm. 26
 Dictyoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 440
 Dictyoneurula, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 434
 Dicyclodes, *Warren*, Ins. 347
 Diedronotus, *Bolívar*, Ins. 451
 Dihelice, *Schmidt*, Moll. 60
 Dilaelaps, *Schulz*, Ins. 304
 Dimeropterum, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 405
 Dimorphognathus, *Boulenger*, Rept. 36
 Dina, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 444
 Dinoderopsis, *Lesne*, Ins. 237
 Dinoharpalus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Dinolinus, *Casey*, Ins. 204
 Dinoryctes, *Felsche*, Ins. 226
 Dinopterus, *Boulenger*, Pisces 52
 Diphtheroides, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 336
 Diphtherostomum, *Stossich*, Verm. 28
 Dipleurosoma, *Brooks*, Procl. 6
 Diplodina, *Woodcock*, Prot. 42
 Diplogomphus, *Horváth*, Ins. 398
 Diplostethus, *Schwarz*, Ins. 230
 Dirhopalia, *Reuter*, Ins. 402
 Dirias, *Miller*, Mam. 63
 Discoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Disconurites, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 435
 Dissonus, *Wilson*, Crust. 52
 Dissotropis, *Bartsch*, Moll. 79
 Distatoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Ditomoidea, *Grouvelle*, Ins. 219
 Ditropalia, *Casey*, Ins. 204
 Doggeria, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Doggeriopsis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Dogiella, *Pedascenko*, Coel. 27
 Dolatettix, *Haneock*, Ins. 451
 Dollopterus, *Abel*, Pisces 57
 Doryblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Dorypygella, *Walcott*, Arachn. 8
 Drepanopsaltria, *Breddin*, Ins. 406
 Dromoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 442
 Drona, *Distant*, Ins. 410
 Drosomys, *Thomas*, Mam. 71
 Drusillota, *Casey*, Ins. 204
 Dryadomorpha, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 421
 Dryotype, *Hampson*, Ins. 336
 Dufouriellus, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 401
 Dulius, *Fleutiaux*, Ins. 230
 Dumbrodya, *Jacoby*, Ins. 266
 Duoandrevus, *Kirby*, Ins. 446
 Duplorbis, *Smith*, Crust. 59
 Durdlestonia, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 442
 Durioopsis, *Melichar*, Ins. 410
 Duroides, *Melichar*, Ins. 410
 Dyakana, *Distant*, Ins. 397
 Dynatogmus, *Mayr*, Ins. 304
 Dysarestus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Dysmenes, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 440
 Dysmorphoptila, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 436
 Dystecta, *Breddin*, Ins. 399
 Eastonia, *Icke & Martin*, Moll. 61
 Echemella, *Strand*, Arachn. 30
 Echmatemys, *Hay*, Rept. 35
 Echochara, *Casey*, Ins. 204
 Echthrobaeccha, *Perkins*, Ins. 304
 Echthrodryinus, *Perkins*, Ins. 304
 Echthronatopus, *Perkins*, Ins. 304
 Eepolopsis, *Piersig*, Arachn. 42
 Ectias, *Richardson*, Crust. 45
 Ectomastes, *Desbrochers*, Ins. 248
 Ectopiocephalus, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 421
 Ectopiognatha, *Perkins*, Ins. 304
 Ectopiopterygodelphax, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 410
 Ecuadoria, *Distant*, Ins. 410
 Egilina, *Dall & Bartsch*, Moll. 61
 Eigenmanniina, *Powder*, Pisces 54
 Eiseniella, *Ashmead*, Ins. 304

- Elaealis, *Hampson*, Ins. 358
 Elaphroblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 440
 Elasmognathias, *Ashmead*, Ins. 293
 Elaterophanes, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 271
 Elbeniopsis, *Dohrn*, Ins. 447
 Electracma, *Meyrick*, Ins. 364
 Elephantulus, *Thomas & Schwann*,
 Mam. 64
 Eleutheroschizon, *Brasil*, Prot. 42
 Empusada, *Hampson*, Ins. 336
 Enamma, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Enchisthenes, *Andersen*, Mam. 64
 Endoiasmus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 437
 Endolophia, *Hampson*, Ins. 353
 Engela, *Distant*, Ins. 410
 Enochothrium, *Shipley & Hornell*,
 Verm. 30

 Eoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 436
 Eocicada, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 368
 Eocimex, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 405
 Eocoleopteron, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 271
 Eoctenes, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 401
 Eodevonaria, *Breger*, Brach. 14
 Eolimnobia, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 380
 Eomorphopus, *Hancock*, Ins. 451
 Eonympha, *Meyrick*, Ins. 364
 Eoptychoptera, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 380
 Eospheniscus, *Wyman*, Aves 75
 Eotipula, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 380
 Epa, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 336
 Epheoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 442
 Ephelinus, *Cockerell*, Ins. 204
 Epibacillus, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 444
 Epichostis, *Meyrick*, Ins. 365
 Epicnistis, *Meyrick*, Ins. 365
 Epicoenia, *Meyrick*, Ins. 365
 Epidares, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 444
 Epiglyptus, *Lewis*, Ins. 217
 Epimeriella, *Walker*, Crust. 47
 Epipenaeon, *Nobili*, Crust. 46
 Epiphoroneus, *Arrow*, Ins. 223
 Epipomponia, *Dyar*, Ins. 326
 Epipsychidion, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 421
 Epistomotis, *Meyrick*, Ins. 365
 Epitethe, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 434
 Epithalamium, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 410
 Epitherapis, *Warren*, Ins. 348
 Epomenus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 274
 Erilla, *Distant*, Ins. 411
 Erophylla, *Miller*, Mam. 64
 Frygansa, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 337
 Erythrophion, *Cameron*, Ins. 293
 Escala, *Shelford*, Ins. 439
 Eschatoporis, *Blaisdell*, Ins. 239
 Esenga, *Cameron*, Ins. 299
 Esperanza, *Barber*, Ins. 396
 Etheridgea, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 271

 Eublemmoïdes, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins.
 337
 Eubleptus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 434
 Eucallipterus, *Schouteden*, Ins. 423
 Eucameruna, *Melichar*, Ins. 411
 Eucentrurus, *Traquair*, Pisces. 60
 Eucharina, *Casey*, Ins. 204
 Eucles, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 444
 Eucryptusa, *Casey*, Ins. 204
 Eudesmula, *Cockerell*, Ins. 219
 Eudoromyia, *Bezzi*, Ins. 386
 Euenchytraeus, *Bretschner*, Verm. 49
 Eugavialidium, *Hancock*, Ins. 451
 Euheterodinium, *Kofoïd*, Prot. 47
 Euleimonios, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 421
 Euliusa, *Casey*, Ins. 205
 Eumecoptera, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 434
 Eumelicharia, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 411
 Eumenodora, *Meyrick*, Ins. 365
 Eumetabolus, *Schulz*, Ins. 286
 Eumicrota, *Casey*, Ins. 205
 Eumops, *Miller*, Mann. 63
 Eumorphoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins.
 440
 Euphaeopsis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 431
 Euphasma, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 444
 Euphiliippia, *Berlese & Silvestri*, Ins.
 425
 Euplecnema, *Jacoby*, Ins. 266
 Euprenolepis, *Emery*, Ins. 290
 Euprora, *Busck*, Ins. 365
 Eupsophulus, *Cockerell*, Ins. 238
 Eurinopsyche, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 411
 Eurinoscopus, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 421
 Euroctenes, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 401
 Euromota, *Casey*, Ins. 205
 Euronotobrachys, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 411
 Eurotetix, *Bruner*, Ins. 451
 Eurotype, *Hampson*, Ins. 337
 Euryaulax, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 420
 Eurycercopis, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 420
 Eurycipitia, *Reiter*, Ins. 402
 Eurycnemus, *Bernhauer*, Ins. 205
 Eurycranella, *Reuter*, Ins. 402
 Eurymelops, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 421
 Eurymorphopus, *Hancock*, Ins. 451
 Eurynomeus, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 411
 Eurynotida, *Casey*, Ins. 205
 Eurynucha, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Euryophion, *Cameron*, Ins. 294
 Euryops, *Tesch*, Moll. 74
 Euryphantia, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 411
 Eurypodea, *Klagcs*, Ins. 223
 Eurytaenia, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 434
 Eurythmopteryx, *Handlirsch*, Ins.
 434
 Eurythyreites, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Eusattodera, *Schaeffer*, Ins. 266
 Eusimulium, *Roubaud*, Ins. 380
 Eusômomorphus, *Daniel*, Ins. 249

- Eustromula, *Cockerell*, Ins. 260
 Eutaxocrinus, *Springer*, Echin. 52
 Euzurus, *Champion*, Ins. 249
 Evansia, *Scott*, Crust. 53
 Evansula, *Scott*, Crust. 53
 Evippella, *Strand*, Arachn. 37
 Evoplosoma, *Fisher*, Echin. 48
 Exochoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Exochomylacris, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Exorectis, *Meyrick*, Ins. 365
 Exyrias, *Jordan & Seale*, Pisces 43
- Fabriciella, *Bezzi*, Ins. 386
 Falagrioma, *Casey*, Ins. 205
 Falagriota, *Casey*, Ins. 205
 Falconiodes, *Reuter*, Ins. 402
 Feaella, *Ellingsen*, Arachn. 41
 Flichea, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 271
 Focillodes, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 337
 Folchinia, *Kieffer*, Ins. 299
 Fouquetius, *Maindron*, Ins. 199
 Fowlerina, *Pelseneer*, Moll. 77
 Francesca, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 411
 Fulgoridicida, *Perkins*, Ins. 304
 Fulgoridium, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 411
- Gabonia, *Bolívar*, Ins. 448
 Gaja, *Distant*, Ins. 411
 Galea, *Distant*, Ins. 411
 Gallobelgicus, *Distant*, Ins. 399
 Gamergomorphus, *Melichar*, Ins. 411
 Gandaca, *Moore*, Ins. 314
 Garmanina, *Fowler*, Pisces 54
 Gastris, *Lühe*, Verm. 28
 Gavrana, *Cameron*, Ins. 204
 Gegenemene, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 434
 Geinitzia, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 446
 Gelastissus, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 411
 Gelastocephalus, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 411
 Gelastodelphax, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 411
 Gelastopsis, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 411
 Gelastorrhachis, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 420
 Gemmellarocarcinus, *Checchia-Rispoli*, Crust. 31
 Gennadota, *Casey*, Ins. 205
 Geocrypha, *Bergroth*, Ins. 394
 Geotiphia, *Cockerell*, Ins. 286
 Geotrupoides, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Geraroides, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 435
 Geshna, *Dyar*, Ins. 359
 Giffardia, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 421
 Gigantella, *Ekman*, Crust. 53
 Gigantopterus, *Abel*, Pisces 56
 Gigantorhabdus, *Schmidt*, Ins. 420
 Gigliotosia, *Bolívar*, Ins. 451
 Gilbertaster, *Fisher*, Echin. 48
 Giuria, *Strand*, Arachn. 39
- Givaka, *Distant*, Ins. 412
 Gladiotettix, *Hancock*, Ins. 451
 Glaphoptera, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Glaphyrophlebia, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 436
 Glaphyropterites, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 271
 Glaphyropterodes, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 271
 Glaphyropterula, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 271
 Glirulus, *Thomas*, Mam. 70
 Globispinum, *Popofsky*, Prot. 41
 Glossinella, *Grünberg*, Ins. 387
 Glyptojoppa, *Cameron*, Ins. 294
- Gnatholonche, *Börner*, Ins. 455
 Gnypetella, *Casey*, Ins. 205
 Gnypetoma, *Casey*, Ins. 205
 Gomedra, *Distant*, Ins. 412
 Gondwanoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 442
 Gongyloblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 440
 Goniobracon, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 300
 Gonioidiscides, *Fisher*, Echin. 48
 Goniomylacris, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Goniopymnus, *Cameron*, Ins. 294
 Goniusa, *Casey*, Ins. 205
 Gonopteronia, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 337
 Grammiphlebia, *Hampson*, Ins. 359
 Grammoscelis, *Hampson*, Ins. 338
 Grammostethus, *Levis*, Ins. 217
 Granicorium, *Hedley*, Moll. 91
 Graphiptiloides, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 434
 Gregoryaster, *Lambert*, Echin. 39
 Griburiosoma, *Schaeffer*, Ins. 257
 Griphologus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 406
 Gudaba, *Distant*, Ins. 406
 Guithera, *Distant*, Ins. 399
 Guthriella, *Börner*, Ins. 455
 Guyvalvoria, *Vayssiére*, Moll. 76
 Gymnobaris, *Lea*, Ins. 249
 Gynochelys, *Brues*, Ins. 307
 Gyrinopsis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Gyrinulopsis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Gyroblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 410
 Gyrophlebia, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 435
- Habetia, *Kirby*, Ins. 448
 Habrolinus, *Casey*, Ins. 205
 Habroteleia, *Kieffer*, Ins. 307
 Hadentomum, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 436
 Hadeodelphax, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 412
 Hadrocephalus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 271
 Hadroneuria, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 434
 Haematotroplus, *Stossich*, Verm. 28
 Hafenrefferia, *Oudemans*, Arachn. 46
 Haglodes, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 446

- Hagloopsis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 446
 Halticophana, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Hapaloptera, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 436
 Haploptychius, *Möllendorff*, Moll. 80
 Haplotaxodon, *Boulenger*, Pisces 46
 Haplozoon, *Dogiel*, Verm. 33
 Harpaglaea, *Hampson*, Ins. 338.
 Harpagophana, *Hampson*, Ins. 338
 Harpalomimes, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 274
 Harpulina, *Dall*, Moll. 62
 Harpuna, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 444
 Harrietella, *Scott*, Crust. 53
 Hasta, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 412
 Hea, *Distant*, Ins. 406
 Heeriella, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 271
 Heinseia, *Melichar*, Ins. 412
 Helegonotopus, *Perkins*, Ins. 304
 Heliangara, *Meyrick*, Ins. 365
 Helicobosca, *Bezzi*, Ins. 387
 Heliocaës, *Bedel*, Ins. 238
 Heliochallengeron, *Häcker*, Prot. 41
 Heliomophilus, *Reitter*, Ins. 241
 Helius, *Fauvel*, Ins. 261
 Helliella, *Champion*, Ins. 249
 Helminthocharis, *Grouvelle*, Ins. 221
 Helminthopsis, *Cronvelle*, Ins. 221
 Helopeltina, *Cockerell*, Ins. 203
 Helophoropsis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Hematelura, *Escherich*, Ins. 454
 Hemibracon, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 300
 Hemibradytus, *Anthonj*, Mam. 82
 Hemiclonia, *Kirby*, Ins. 448
 Hemicphialtes, *Ashmead*, Ins. 294
 Hemikeliopsis, *Lambert*, Echin. 40
 Hemimylacris, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Hemiodopsis, *Fowler*, Pisces 54
 Hemiphricta, *Warren*, Ins. 349
 Hemipterodes, *Warren*, Ins. 349
 Hemiscopsis, *Enderlein*, Ins. 427
 Hemistephanus, *Enderlein*, Ins. 303
 Hendecatus, *Schenkling*, Ins. 235
 Henschia, *Reitter*, Ins. 249
 Heolus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 434
 Hermesinum, *Zacharias*, Prot. 46
 Heronax, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 412
 Hesperempis, *Melander*, Ins. 384
 Hesperoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 440
 Hesperoctenes, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 401
 Hesperolinus, *Casey*, Ins. 205
 Heterauge, *Hampson*, Ins. 359
 Heterocalanus, *Wolfenden*, Crust. 53
 Heterochyta, *Meyrick*, Ins. 365
 Heteroclypeus, *Schubert*, Prot. 38
 Heterocopus, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 444
 Heterodinium, *Kofoed*, Prot. 47
 Heterogramma, *Regan*, Pisces. 46
 Heteromactra, *Lawy*, Moll. 91
 Heteropria, *Kieffer*, Ins. 307
 Heteropygus, *Bernhauer*, Ins. 205
 Heterosaccus, *Smith*, Crust. 59
 Heterothemis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 431
 Hewittella, *Cameron*, Ins. 300
 Hexaplocotes, *Lea*, Ins. 236
 Hexapria, *Kieffer*, Ins. 307
 Hiatus, *Cresson*, Ins. 390
 Hierá, *Jordan*, Ins. 257
 Hilavrita, *Distant*, Ins. 412
 Himatinum, *Cockerell*, Ins. 249
 Hincia, *Adams*, Ins. 381
 Hippopotamyrus, *Pappenheim*, Pisces 56
 Hippotiscus, *Bergroth*, Ins. 394
 Hirsutipes, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 338
 Histriocoris, *Reuter*, Ins. 402
 Holacanthella, *Börner*, Ins. 455
 Holca, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 444
 Holcoceria, *Grünberg*, Ins. 381
 Holcoelytrum, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Holcopimpla, *Cameron*, Ins. 294
 Holcoptera, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Holdkasia, *Reitter*, Ins. 241
 Homaloueurina, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 434
 Homalonneurites, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 434
 Homaloplasis, *Melichar*, Ins. 412
 Homalotusa, *Casey*, Ins. 205
 Homidia, *Börner*, Ins. 455
 Homoeophlebia, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 434
 Homonocoenemis, *Hampson*, Ins. 338
 Homopteroidea, *Shelford*, Ins. 439
 Homopterites, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 412
 Hoplisidia, *Cockerell*, Ins. 286
 Hornellothorium, *Shipley & Hornell*, Verm. 30
 Horstia, *Oudemans*, Arachn. 46
 Huamboica, *Neller*, Ins. 249
 Hungarocypris, *Vávro*, Crust. 58
 Hyaloscytus, *Reuter*, Ins. 402
 Hyalospectra, *Warren*, Ins. 327
 Hyalosphaera, *Dogiel*, Prot. 43
 Hybodoryctes, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 300
 Hybogaster, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 300
 Hybothorax, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 300
 Hydroporopsis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Hylaeagrion, *Förster*, Ins. 431
 Hylarnus, *Thomas*, Mam. 76
 Hylota, *Casey*, Ins. 205
 Hyocephalus, *Bergroth*, Ins. 396
 Hypernegethes, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 434
 Hyperoceros, *Konow*, Ins. 311
 Hyperomina, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 274
 Hypnogyra, *Casey*, Ins. 206
 Hypnotype, *Hampson*, Ins. 338
 Hypochartergus, *Zavattari*, Ins. 282
 Hyponeuma, *Schans*, Ins. 338
 Hypothyridina, *Buckman*, Brach. 14
 Hypotype, *Hampson*, Ins. 339
 Hypselothyrea, *Meijere*, Ins. 390

- Hypsocrinus, *Springer*, Echin. 52
 Hyptimorpha, *Böseberg & Strand*,
 Arachn. 31
 Hyptioma, *Casey*, Ins. 206
 Hysiella, *Bolívar*, Ins. 451
 Hysteroptissus, *Melichar*, Ins. 412
 Hysterosphaerinus, *Melichar*, Ins. 413
- Ichthyopteryx, *Wyman*, Aves 75
 Icidella, *Böseberg & Strand*, Arachn.
 39
 Idatius, *Fairmaire*, Ins. 239
 Idialeis, *Warren*, Ins. 350
 Idioliuus, *Casey*, Ins. 206
 Idiomylacris, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 412
 Illana, *Smith & Seale*, Pisces 43
 Ilsea, *Schaus*, Ins. 339
 Ilyocyprois, *Masi*, Crust. 58
 Immyra, *Dyar*, Ins. 359
 Inaequipecten, *Ugolini*, Moll. 91
 Indoelum, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 402
 Ineptiae, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 373
 Ipo, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 422
 Irabatha, *Cameron*, Ins. 294
 Irenangelus, *Schulz*, Ins. 286
 Ironicus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Isobium, *Melichar*, Ins. 413
 Isocalanus, *Wolfenden*, Crust. 53
 Isonema, *Maas*, Coel. 17
 Isonyx, *Rehn*, Ins. 451
 Isoperla, *Banks*, Ins. 429
 Isostomyia, *Coquillet*, Ins. 378
 Isotremornis, *Ameghino*, Aves 75
 Issina, *Melichar*, Ins. 413
 Issoscepa, *Melichar*, Ins. 413
 Issomorphus, *Melichar*, Ins. 413
 Isus, *Champion*, Ins. 249
- Jacobsiella, *Rübsaamen*, Ins. 375
 Jada, *Distant*, Ins. 413
 Jagannata, *Distant*, Ins. 413
 Jamella, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 413
 Jamesia, *Christophers*, Ins. 378
 Jivatma, *Distant*, Ins. 413
 Joelia, *Oudemans*, Arachn. 46
 Josandrea, *Navás*, Ins. 372
 Jousseaumia, *Bourne*, Moll. 91
 Julogenius, *Reitter*, Ins. 241
 Jurassicardium, *Cossmann*, Moll. 91
- Kaha, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 413
 Kahaono, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 422
 Kahavalu, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 422
 Kahlamba, *Distant*, Ins. 394
 Kakoselia, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 274
 Kaleusticus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Kalpa, *Distant*, Ins. 413
- Kaltenbachiella, *Schouteden*, Ins.
 423
 Kamaroma, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 274
 Kamendaka, *Distant*, Ins. 413
 Kanigara, *Distant*, Ins. 397
 Karna, *Distant*, Ins. 413
 Karyospora, *Léger*, Prot. 43
 Kasserota, *Distant*, Ins. 413
 Katapiptus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Katapontinus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 274
 Katianna, *Börner*, Ins. 455
 Kaznakowia, *Bianchi*, Aves 91
 Kelidus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Kellogella, *Jordan & Seale*, Pisces
 43
 Ketumala, *Distant*, Ins. 413
 Kibdelia, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Kibretta, *Moore*, Ins. 314
 Kilianella, *Uhlig*, Moll. 101
 Kinklidoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 440
 Kinklidoptera, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 440
 Kinnara, *Distant*, Ins. 413
 Kionotrochus, *Denman*, Coel. 25
 Kirbyana, *Distant*, Ins. 413
 Kirbyella, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 413
 Kobonga, *Distant*, Ins. 406
 Kohleria, *Schaus*, Ins. 339
 Koilospatangus, *Lambert*, Echin. 40
 Kokeniella, *Reitter*, Ins. 239
 Kosalya, *Distant*, Ins. 414
 Kosmiopex, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 422
 Kusunia, *Distant*, Ins. 414
 Kuvera, *Distant*, Ins. 414
 Kyphocotis, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 422
 Kystocephalus, *Shipley & Hornell*,
 Verm. 31
- Labyrinthites, *Lambe*, Coel. 20
 Lagynotomus, *Breddin*, Ins. 394
 Laletris, *Reichenow*, Aves 104
 Lalocitta, *Reichenow*, Aves 104
 Lambdopsetta, *Smith & Pope*, Pisces
 44
 Lamellariopsis, *Vayssièr*, Moll. 63
 Lamiophanes, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Lampropygia, *Hampson*, Ins. 359
 Lanca, *Distant*, Ins. 399
 Lanzaia, *Brusina*, Moll. 63
 Laridos, *Champion*, Ins. 250
 Lasiopoderes, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins.
 339
 Lasiosceles, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 339
 Laterotaenia, *Fuhrmann*, Verm. 31
 Latana, *Cameron*, Ins. 300
 Lawana, *Distant*, Ins. 414
 Laxamana, *Distant*, Ins. 397
 Lea, *Caudell*, Ins. 448
 Leiolinus, *Casey*, Ins. 206
 Leiotettix, *Bruner*, Ins. 451

- Leipsonon, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 435
 Lepidella, *Zacharias*, Prot. 41
 Lepidopia, *Coquillett*, Ins. 378
 Lepidoplatys, *Coquillett*, Ins. 378
 Lepidospora, *Warren*, Ins. 350
 Lepium, *Enderlein*, Ins. 427
 Lepocreadium, *Stossich*, Verm. 28
 Lepolepis, *Enderlein*, Ins. 427
 Leporillus, *Thomas*, Mam. 71
 Leptodes, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 444
 Leptacinodes, *Casey*, Ins. 206
 Leptastacus, *Scott*, Crust. 54
 Leptidolon, *Reuter*, Ins. 402
 Leptagria, *Casey*, Ins. 206
 Leptocera, *Jacobowa*, Verm. 27
 Leptolestes, *Bergroth*, Ins. 400
 Leptopeltus, *Bernhauer*, Ins. 206
 Leptophatnus, *Cameron*, Ins. 295
 Leptophoca, *Truz*, Mam. 68
 Leptoxanthus, *Reuter*, Ins. 402
 Lesticocampa, *Dyar & Knab*, Ins. 378
 Leucochlaena, *Hampson*, Ins. 330
 Leurophyllum, *Kirby*, Ins. 448
 Levu, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 414
 Levuana, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 327
 Liadoblattina, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 442
 Liadolocusta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 448
 Liadothernis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 431
 Libellulapis, *Cockerell*, Ins. 276
 Libyoclanis, *Rothschild & Jordan*, Ins. 323
 Libyophilus, *Kieffer*, Ins. 300
 Liebstadia, *Oudemans*, Arachn. 46
 Limacodites, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 368
 Limnocottus, *Berg*, Pisces. 42
 Limnomys, *Thomas*, Mam. 71
 Liocoleus, *Portevin*, Ins. 216
 Liodinella, *Portevin*, Ins. 216
 Liodoryctes, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 300
 Liomedon, *Klunzinger*, Crust. 30
 Lioparia, *Lorenz*, Arachn. 9
 Liopoeum, *Friesz*, Ins. 277
 Liops, *Gidley*, Mam. 76
 Liostemma, *Bartsch*, Moll. 82
 Liotettix, *Bolívar*, Ins. 451
 Liparoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 440
 Lipocallia, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 414
 Lipothrix, *Börner*, Ins. 455
 Liratina, *Lindholm*, Moll. 63
 Lissagria, *Casey*, Ins. 206
 Lissamoroucium, *Sluiter*, Proch. 6
 Lissichneumon, *Cameron*, Ins. 295
 Lissophilus, *Pelto*, Moll. 63
 Lissocnemis, *Kohl*, Ins. 286
 Lissoderes, *Champion*, Ins. 250
 Lissohypnus, *Casey*, Ins. 206
 Lithandrena, *Cockerell*, Ins. 277
 Lithoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 442
 Lithocicada, *Cockerell*, Ins. 406
 Lithoryssus, *Brues*, Ins. 310
 Litholiphia, *Cockerell*, Ins. 286
 Io, *Seale*, Pisces 47
 Lobella, *Börner*, Ins. 455
 Lobocleta, *Warren*, Ins. 350
 Loboderinus, *Solari*, Ins. 250
 Lobophysa, *Warren*, Ins. 350
 Lobura, *Warren*, Ins. 350
 Locustopsis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 448
 Lomamyia, *Banks*, Ins. 372
 Longithorax, *Illig*, Crust. 43
 Lophagria, *Casey*, Ins. 206
 Lophoterges, *Hampson*, Ins. 339
 Lorinota, *Casey*, Ins. 206
 Loxoptygella, *Strand*, Arachn. 28
 Loxoscella, *Strand*, Arachn. 30
 Loxoterma, *Busch*, Ins. 363
 Loxotrochis, *Meyrick*, Ins. 366
 Lucinda, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 414
 Lupullella, *Hilzheimer*, Mam. 67
 Lycocercus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 434
 Lydiphuis, *Melville*, Moll. 64
 Lyodermus, *Smith & Pope*, Pisces 42
 Macroceratogonia, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 422
 Macroderma, *Miller*, Mam. 63
 Macrohectopus, *Stebbing*, Crust. 48
 Macrolampas, *Lambert*, Echin. 41
 Macrolechiops, *Champion*, Ins. 250
 Macronura, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 300
 Macroptatus, *Heller*, Ins. 250
 Macroterrhus, *Bedel*, Ins. 250
 Macroterma, *Casey*, Ins. 206
 Macrotoxus, *Lorenz*, Arachn. 9
 Magadha, *Distant*, Ins. 414
 Mahisa, *Distant*, Ins. 397
 Majella, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 414
 Makapta, *Schaus*, Ins. 339
 Malacogorgia, *Hickson*, Coel. 20
 Malacomorpha, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 444
 Malacostroma, *Gürich*, Prot. 40
 Mallinella, *Strand*, Arachn. 31
 Malluvium, *Melville*, Moll. 64
 Malmagron, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 432
 Malmelater, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Malmoblattina, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 442
 Mammia, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 434
 Manaria, *Smith*, Moll. 64
 Manalla, *Rathbun*, Crust. 34
 Maniana, *Strand*, Arachn. 30
 Mantias, *Champion*, Ins. 250
 Mantruda, *Schaus*, Ins. 328
 Margaritopsis, *Thiele*, Moll. 64
 Margaroptilon, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 414
 Maro, *Cambridge*, Arachn. 32
 Mars, *Jordan & Seale*, Pisces 43
 Martolites, *Diener*, Moll. 101
 Masoas, *Distant*, Ins. 397
 Mastigophthalmus, *Illig*, Crust. 43

- Mata, *Distant*, Ins. 406
 Maticosa, *Distant*, Ins. 414
 Matsunuracella, *Enderlein*, Ins. 427
 Matsumuraius, *Ashmead*, Ins. 295
 Mecochloenius, *Maindron*, Ins. 199
 Megabracon, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 300
 Megacnestrinia, *Trägårdh*, Arachn. 46
 Megadictyna, *Dahl*, Arachn. 29
 Megagonia, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 300
 Megaloba, *Warren*, Ins. 351
 Megalocerca, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 442
 Megalometer, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 436
 Megalopausus, *Lea*, Ins. 215
 Megaloptella, *Schrottky*, Ins. 278
 Megalophthalmus, *Lorenz*, Arachn.
 Megalovalvata, *Lindholm*, Moll. 64
 Meganeurula, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 436
 Meganura, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 301
 Megaptiloides, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 434
 Megarthrum, *Norman & Scott*, Crust. 54
 Megatela, *Weise*, Ins. 270
 Megischina, *Reitter*, Ins. 241
 Megistommum, *Schulz*, Ins. 286
 Meijerea, *Doederlein*, Echin. 41
 Meioneurites, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 373
 Melanosia, *Simon*, Arachn. 34
 Melagrina, *Casey*, Ins. 206
 Melanalis, *Hampson*, Ins. 359
 Melandeva, *Distant*, Ins. 414
 Melanochaeta, *Bezzi*, Ins. 390
 Melanocoryphoides, *Bianchi*, Aves 99
 Melanophilites, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Melanophilopsis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Melanotrichia, *Ulmer*, Ins. 370
 Meligethinus, *Grouvelle*, Ins. 218
 Melissomorpha, *Ricardo*, Ins. 381
 Melittosmithia, *Schulz*, Ins. 278
 Melophasma, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 444
 Meloscirtus, *Brunner*, Ins. 452
 Memptus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 274
 Mendozana, *Distant*, Ins. 407
 Meniscocephalus, *Perkins*, Ins. 305
 Mercetia, *Kieffer*, Ins. 308
 Merinotus, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 301
 Meristocrinus, *Springer*, Echin. 52
 Mertonia, *Laurie*, Crust. 35
 Mesembriomys, *Thomas*, Mam. 71
 Mesephemera, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 430
 Mesitoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 440
 Mesoblattopsis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 442
 Mesoblattula, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 442
 Mesochrysopa, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 373
 Mesocoela, *Jacobowa*, Verm. 27
 Mesocorixa, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 405
 Mesodryinus, *Kieffer*, Ins. 308
 Mesoglicola, *Quidor*, Crust. 54
 Mesogomphus, *Förster*, Ins. 432
 Mesogomphus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 432
 Mesogryllus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 446
 Mesoleon, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 373
 Mesonepa, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 405
 Mesopanorpa, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 373
 Mesopsis, *Boltar*, Ins. 452
 Mesopsychopsis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 373
 Mesotaulius, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 370
 Mesotrichopteridium, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 370
 Mesuropetala, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 432
 Metacerylon, *Grouvelle*, Ins. 220
 Metachelipllebia, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 435
 Metachorus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Metaclysta, *Hampson*, Ins. 359
 Metacyphocaris, *Tattersall*, Crust. 48
 Metagriliium, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Metamysidella, *Illig*, Crust. 43
 Metancylornis, *Ameghino*, Aves 75
 Metaxyblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Metaxys, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Metazethoides, *Schulz*, Ins. 282
 Methylla, *Hansen*, Ins. 383
 Metichthyocrinus, *Springer*, Echin. 52
 Metimorpha, *Bösenberg & Strand*, Arachn. 33
 Metrerms, *Meyrick*, Ins. 366
 Metropator, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 431
 Metryia, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 435
 Miareblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 440
 Miasa, *Distant*, Ins. 414
 Micraclis, *Boettger*, Moll. 65
 Micranthophora, *Cokerell*, Ins. 278
 Microlaterium, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Microbelia, *Warren*, Ins. 359
 Microcoleopteron, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Microcorystes, *Löwenthey*, Crust. 32
 Microcyon, *Tronessart*, Mam. 67
 Microdinodes, *Grouvelle*, Ins. 221
 Microdota, *Dognin*, Ins. 328
 Microlinus, *Casey*, Ins. 206
 Microlister, *Lewis*, Ins. 217
 Microlyda, *Hay*, Arachn. 49
 Micromia, *Warren*, Ins. 351
 Micromimonectes, *Woltereck*, Crust. 48
 Micropaschia, *Hampson*, Ins. 360
 Micropleura, *Linstow*, Verm. 37
 Microrchis, *Daday*, Verm. 28
 Microzygops, *Champion*, Ins. 250
 Milleporella, *Deninger*, Coel. 17
 Mimetater, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Mimema, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Mimomanes, *Dognin*, Ins. 351
 Mimoncopeltus, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 403
 Mimoperideris, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 403
 Minanga, *Cameron*, Ins. 301
 Mioscarta, *Bredlin*, Ins. 420
 Miosyphius, *Abel*, Mam. 81

- Miriatria, *Bolívar*, Ins. 452
 Mirolatta, *Shelford*, Ins. 439
 Mirophasma, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 441
 Mixolebertia, *Thor*, Arachn. 43
 Mochlostyrax, *Dyar & Knab*, Ins. 378
 Momonia, *Halbert*, Arachn. 43
 Moneta, *Warren*, Ins. 351
 Mongola, *Melichar*, Ins. 414
 Monocephalus, *Smith*, Arachn. 34
 Monocosmoecus, *Ulmer*, Ins. 370
 Monteiro, *Melichar*, Ins. 414
 Mortoniella, *Ulmer*, Ins. 370
 Morulina, *Börner*, Ins. 455
 Muciera, *Bolívar*, Ins. 452
 Mulsantina, *Weise*, Ins. 270
 Mundopa, *Distant*, Ins. 414
 Myllocerops, *Reitter*, Ins. 251
 Mylomys, *Thomas*, Mam. 72
 Myosotella, *Monterosato*, Moll. 82
 Myriopleura, *Meyrick*, Ins. 366
 Myrmecophryne, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 422
 Myrmolaelaps, *Trägårdh*, Arachn. 47
 Myropteryx, *Miller*, Mam. 63
 Mysidetes, *Holt & Tattersall*, Crust. 43
 Myxomonas, *Brzezinski*, Prot. 36
 Myzocephalus, *Shiple & Hornell*,
 Verm. 31
 Myzophyllobothrium, *Shiple &*
Hornell, Verm. 31
- Nadius, *Miller*, Mam. 62
 Nakta, *Distant*, Ins. 414
 Namamyia, *Banks*, Ins. 370
 Nannatherina, *Regan*, Pisces 50
 Nannocurculionites, *Handlirsch*, Ins.
 271
 Nannogomphus, *Handlirsch*, Ins.
 432
 Nannodes, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Nannotrichopteron, *Handlirsch*, Ins.
 370
 Nanogonales, *Schulz*, Ins. 303
 Nanophyllium, *Redtenbacher*, Ins.
 444
 Narayana, *Distant*, Ins. 415
 Narina, *Distant*, Ins. 399
 Narthecoceros, *Meyrick*, Ins. 366
 Nasilio, *Thomas & Schwann*, Mam.
 64
 Nautilites, *Prinz*, Moll. 101
 Nawaia, *Ashmead*, Ins. 295
 Nanthribus, *Jordan*, Ins. 257
 Nearoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 442
 Neazata, *Warren*, Ins. 351
 Nebrioides, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Nebrioporus, *Régimbart*, Ins. 202
 Necrotaulius, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 370
 Neculus, *Ameghino*, Aves 75
 Nematolinus, *Casey*, Ins. 206
- Nematophylla, *Arrow*, Ins. 225
 Neobostra, *Hampson*, Ins. 360
 Neocharis, *Förster*, Ins. 432
 Neocheylus, *Trägårdh*, Arachn. 47
 Neocladia, *Perkins*, Ins. 305
 Neoclinocentrus, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 301
 Neocomites, *Uhlig*, Moll. 101
 Neocurtilla, *Kirby*, Ins. 447
 Neocuterebra, *Grünberg*, Ins. 385
 Neodesmosomus, *Desbrochers*, Ins.
 251
 Neodeta, *Warren*, Ins. 351
 Neodontopera, *Warren*, Ins. 351
 Neogalea, *Hampson*, Ins. 340
 Neogyponyx, *Schenkling*, Ins. 235
 Neomegistus, *Trägårdh*, Arachn. 47
 Neomylacris, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 442
 Neopachyta, *Bedel*, Ins. 262
 Neoparadisea, *Oort*, Aves 103
 Neoperla, *Banks*, Ins. 429
 Neophasma, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 444
 Neophylax, *Bedel*, Ins. 239
 Neoplanorbis, *Pilsbry*, Moll. 82
 Neopleustes, *Stebbing*, Crust. 48
 Neopocadius, *Grouvelle*, Ins. 218
 Neopolycesta, *Kerremans*, Ins. 228
 Neorhigas, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 301
 Neorthophebia, *Handlirsch*, Ins.
 373
 Neoschwagerina, *Yabe*, Prot. 38
 Neostenotus, *Reuter*, Ins. 403
 Neotenerus, *Schenkling*, Ins. 235
 Neoxaboa, *Kirby*, Ins. 447
 Neozuga, *Warren*, Ins. 351
 Nepioblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 442
 Nepticulomima, *Enderlein*, Ins. 427
 Nertocholus, *Heller*, Ins. 251
 Nesageus, *Bergroth*, Ins. 394
 Nesita, *Bergroth*, Ins. 400
 Nesobius, *Bergroth*, Ins. 394
 Nesolinioceras, *Ashmead*, Ins. 295
 Nesopimpla, *Ashmead*, Ins. 295
 Nesosteles, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 422
 Nettastomops, *Steindachner*, Pisces
 52
 Neumichtis, *Hampson*, Ins. 340
 Njastama, *Reuter*, Ins. 403
 Niculda, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 415
 Nidaliopsis, *Kükenthal*, Coel. 21
 Nilalohita, *Distant*, Ins. 415
 Nilaparvata, *Distant*, Ins. 415
 Nipponaphis, *Pergande*, Ins. 424
 Nirmula, *Moore*, Ins. 314
 Nisitivris, *Dall & Bartsch*, Moll.
 67
 Nocloa, *Smith*, Ins. 340
 Noctioius, *Desbrochers*, Ins. 251
 Notaeolidia, *Eliot*, Moll. 76
 Notatanais, *Richardson*, Crust. 44
 Nothochalybe, *Maindron*, Ins. 199

- Nothodaptus, *Maindron*, Ins. 199
 Notiochara, *Casey*, Ins. 206
 Notiomysia, *Banks*, Ins. 370
 Notiopsyche, *Banks*, Ins. 370
 Notokistus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 271
 Notolinopsis, *Casey*, Ins. 206
 Notolinus, *Casey*, Ins. 206
 Notonecites, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 405
 Notophus, *Desbrochers*, Ins. 251
 Notoptya, *Warren*, Ins. 352
 Nototragus, *Thomas & Schwann*, Mam. 76
 Nototricha, *Coquillett*, Ins. 378
 Numata, *Busck*, Ins. 366
 Nyctella, *Renter*, Ins. 403
 Nycterephes, *Turner*, Ins. 352
 Nycteridopsylla, *Oudemans*, Ins. 393
 Nyctycia, *Hampson*, Ins. 340
 Nylanderia, *Emery*, Ins. 290
 Nysina, *Gahan*, Ins. 262

 Oarius, *Desbrochers*, Ins. 251
 Obelopteryx, *Warren*, Ins. 352
 Ocalaria, *Schaus*, Ins. 340
 Oceanops, *Jordan & Seale*, Pisces 48
 Ocnobius, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 444
 Odontagrypon, *Cameron*, Ins. 295
 Odontesthes, *Wermann & Kendall*, Pisces 50
 Odontocholus, *Desbrochers*, Ins. 251
 Odontogaster, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 301
 Odontopria, *Kieffer*, Ins. 308
 Odontoscelio, *Kieffer*, Ins. 308
 Oecomys, *Thomas*, Mam. 72
 Oedichiranus, *Reitter*, Ins. 207
 Oedonia, *Dognin*, Ins. 352
 Oemospila, *Gahan*, Ins. 262
 Oestrophora, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 444
 Oethroblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Oligolinus, *Casey*, Ins. 207
 Oligosaurus, *Merriam*, Rept. 36
 Oligorchis, *Fulrman*, Verm. 31
 Oligostethius, *Schwarz*, Ins. 230
 Olinta, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 444
 Omalotettix, *Bruner*, Ins. 452
 Ombonia, *Caneva*, Brach. 15
 Omopera, *Warren*, Ins. 352
 Omphalepia, *Hampson*, Ins. 360
 Omphalophana, *Hampson*, Ins. 340
 Omphalosaurus, *Merriam*, Rept. 36
 Omphaloscelis, *Hampson*, Ins. 340
 Onceropyga, *Turner*, Ins. 328
 Oncodolambrus, *Le Man*, Crust. 30
 Onogastris, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 444
 Ophioaster, *Whitfield & Hovey*, Echin. 50
 Ophiocephalops, *Fowler*, Pisces 55
 Ophismoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 442
 Ophthalmophagus, *Stossich*, Verm. 28
 Opisthonecta, *Fauré-Frémiet*, Prot. 48

 Opsigalea, *Hampson*, Ins. 341
 Opsis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Orchamus, *Bolívar*, Ins. 448
 Orcheobius, *Schuberg & Kunze*, Prot. 43
 Oreochara, *Casey*, Ins. 207
 Oreopasites, *Cockerell*, Ins. 278
 Orestes, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 444
 Organitis, *Meyrick*, Ins. 366
 Orgizomyia, *Grünberg*, Ins. 381
 Orpacophora, *Kirby*, Ins. 448
 Orthogonophora, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 435
 Orthomyiacris, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Orthonotomyrmex, *Ashmead*, Ins. 290
 Orthophlebioides, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 373
 Orthoscapheus, *Bruner*, Ins. 452
 Ortmannia, *Loriol*, Echin. 49
 Oryctomylabris, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 436
 Oryctothemis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 432
 Orygoceras, *Ruedemann*, Moll. 102
 Oryzias, *Jordan & Snyder*, Pisces 51
 Osmylopsis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 373
 Othiellus, *Casey*, Ins. 207
 Oxacioris, *Reuter*, Ins. 403
 Oxyjoppa, *Cameron*, Ins. 290
 Oxyoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Oxyodon, *Brauer*, Pisces 48
 Oxyptita, *Bolívar*, Ins. 449

 Pachycerota, *Casey*, Ins. 207
 Pachycoleon, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 274
 Pachymeta, *Auricillius*, Ins. 328
 Pachyneuroblattina, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 442
 Pachyphloea, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 444
 Pachypsyche, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 368
 Padanda, *Distant*, Ins. 415
 Paedephemera, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 430
 Pagodia, *Walcott*, Arachn. 9
 Palacrodon, *Broom*, Rept. 36
 Palaeoapterodytes, *Ameghino*, Aves 75
 Palaeoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 440
 Palaeosastra, *Jacoby*, Ins. 268
 Palaeotherates, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 436
 Palaeovespa, *Cockerell*, Ins. 283
 Palaeoziphus, *Abel*, Mann. 81
 Palainstaptus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 435
 Palamernis, *Meyrick*, Ins. 366
 Palatinella, *Lauterborn*, Prot. 45
 Pallex, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 274
 Palparites, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 373
 Paludinopsis, *Icke & Martin*, Moll. 68
 Pamendanga, *Distant*, Ins. 415

- Pameridea, *Reuter*, Ins. 403
 Pammeris, *Warren*, Ins. 352
 Pampanoa, *Fowler*, Pisces 45
 Panaretidius, *Simon*, Arachn. 36
 Pancota, *Casey*, Ins. 207
 Pangerauga, *Distant*, Ins. 400
 Pantodapus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 274
 Papuaia, *Jacoby*, Ins. 268
 Parablax, *Schwarz*, Ins. 230
 Parabuprestites, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 271
 Parabuprestium, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Paracambarus, *Ortmann*, Crust. 38
 Paracarca, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 341
 Paracassidinopsis, *Nobili*, Crust. 45
 Parachaetetes, *Deninger*, Coel. 21
 Paracheliphlebia, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 435
 Paracollyria, *Cameron*, Ins. 296
 Paracrepidomenus, *Schwarz*, Ins. 230
 Paractinophlebia, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 373
 Paracurelionites, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 271
 Paracureulium, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Paracynohyaenodon, *Martin*, Mam. 69
 Paracryptophyllus, *Candell*, Ins. 449
 Paradoggeria, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Paraduba, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 320
 Paragarista, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 341
 Paraglossa, *Hampson*, Ins. 360
 Paragonitis, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 341
 Paragrillum, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Paragyrynus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Parahaplophlebiium, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 436
 Parabomalophlebia, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 435
 Parahornia, *Cockerell*, Ins. 251
 Parahydromys, *Thomas*, Mam. 72
 Parajana, *Aurivillius*, Ins. 328
 Paralcidia, *Warren*, Ins. 352
 Paraleirides, *Deville*, Ins. 199
 Parallostethus, *Schwarz*, Ins. 230
 Paralygus, *Reuter*, Ins. 403
 Paramegaptilus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 435
 Paramegistus, *Trägårdh*, Arachn. 47
 Paramelisa, *Aurivillius*, Ins. 328
 Parametopus, *Melichar*, Ins. 415
 Paramilionia, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 352
 Parammobates, *Friese*, Ins. 279
 Paramphientomum, *Enderlein*, Ins. 427
 Parandricus, *Kieffer*, Ins. 310
 Paranipeus, *Melichar*, Ins. 415
 Paranisomorpha, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 444
 Parantias, *Reuter*, Ins. 403
 Parapaolia, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 435
 Paraparchites, *Ulrich & Bassler*, Crust. 59
 Paraperla, *Banks*, Ins. 429
 Paraphasma, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 444
 Paraphelinus, *Perkins*, Ins. 305
 Parapherusa, *Stebbing*, Crust. 48
 Paraphyllites, *Maas*, Coel. 18
 Parapleurophrycoides, *Nobili*, Crust. 32
 Paraprisopus, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 444
 Parasaphodes, *Schulz*, Ins. 305
 Parascopas, *Brunner*, Ins. 452
 Parasilphites, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Paraspheniscus, *Ameghino*, Aves 75
 Parastenella, *Verstuyt*, Coel. 21
 Parastophanellus, *Enderlein*, Ins. 303
 Parastratocles, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 444
 Parastrigina, *Maindrön*, Ins. 199
 Paratriarius, *Schaeffer*, Ins. 268
 Paratrichopteridium, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 370
 Paraugochloropsis, *Schrottky*, Ins. 279
 Pareinoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Parelcana, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 449
 Parelthoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 440
 Parelthothemis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 432
 Parellydna, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 341
 Parempheria, *Enderlein*, Ins. 427
 Parepisparis, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 341
 Parhaematopota, *Grünberg*, Ins. 382
 Parhalimeda, *Chevreux*, Crust. 48
 Pariphimedia, *Chevreux*, Crust. 48
 Parmaturus, *Garman*, Pisces 59
 Paronaster, *Airaghi*, Echin. 42
 Paropeas, *Pilsbry*, Moll. 83
 Parothius, *Casey*, Ins. 207
 Paruterina, *Fuhrmann*, Vern. 31
 Parysatis, *Bolivar*, Ins. 449
 Patagiaster, *Fisher*, Echin. 49
 Paurolexis, *Cameron*, Ins. 296
 Pectinariophyes, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 420
 Pedioscopus, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 422
 Peithona, *Gahan*, Ins. 262
 Pelatines, *Cockerell*, Ins. 216
 Pelerinus, *Bolivar*, Ins. 449
 Pellatispira, *Boussac*, Prot. 39
 Pellegrinina, *Fowler*, Pisces 55
 Pelloconus, *Jordan*, Ins. 262
 Peltapleura, *Fowler*, Pisces 55
 Peltocopta, *Bergroth*, Ins. 395
 Peltodictya, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 415
 Pendria, *Swinhoe*, Ins. 329
 Penetoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Penquistus, *Kieffer*, Ins. 388
 Pentacladus, *Enderlein*, Ins. 427
 Peranus, *Lewis*, Ins. 218
 Pergamasus, *Berlese*, Arachn. 47
 Periceros, *Schulz*, Ins. 296
 Periphloca, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 445
 Perisalenia, *Valette*, Echin. 42
 Perispheniscus, *Ameghino*, Aves 75

- Perissus, *Melichar*, Ins. 415
 Peritta, *Becker*, Ins. 381
 Perlesta, *Banks*, Ins. 429
 Perliodes, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 445
 Perlodes, *Banks*, Ins. 429
 Perlomyia, *Banks*, Ins. 429
 Peronistilus, *Ghiyi*, Ins. 310
 Peroryctes, *Thomas*, Mam. 83
 Perrottetia, *Kobelt*, Moll. 83
 Perteus, *Bolívar*, Ins. 449
 Peteroma, *Schaus*, Ins. 341
 Petrothemis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 432
 Pettya, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 422
 Petyllis, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 420
 Peucron, *Champion*, Ins. 252

 Phacalastor, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 415
 Phace, *Champion*, Ins. 252
 Phacelobranchnus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 430
 Phaciocephalus, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 415
 Phaconeura, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 416
 Phacosema, *Kieffer*, Ins. 422
 Phaedrapsis, *Cameron*, Ins. 296
 Phaedrophadnus, *Cameron*, Ins. 296
 Phaenotropis, *Horváth*, Ins. 398
 Phaeophasma, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 445
 Phaisura, *Cameron*, Ins. 296
 Phalaca, *Bolívar*, Ins. 452
 Phalias, *Champion*, Ins. 252
 Phanerocephalus, *Gratzianov*, Pisces 59
 Phaneropterites, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 449
 Phanerota, *Casey*, Ins. 207
 Phanschnoptera, *Kirby*, Ins. 449
 Phanoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 442
 Phantasca, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 445
 Phantasmatocera, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 416
 Pharoscynnus, *Bedel*, Ins. 270
 Pharsalus, *Melichar*, Ins. 416
 Phaulogyrinus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Phelene, *Bolívar*, Ins. 452
 Phenacocoelus, *Peterson*, Mam. 79
 Phenelia, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 416
 Pheugothemis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 432
 Phibromia, *Schaus*, Ins. 341
 Philadelphieia, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 416
 Philandia, *Germain & Kerremans*, Ins. 228
 Phileas, *Champion*, Ins. 252
 Philenis, *Champion*, Ins. 252
 Philides, *Champion*, Ins. 252
 Philinna, *Champion*, Ins. 252
 Philippites, *Diener*, Moll. 102
 Philodonta, *Weise*, Ins. 270
 Philonis, *Champion*, Ins. 252
 Philonomon, *Förster*, Ins. 432
 Philotrox, *Merriam*, Mam. 67
 Phintella, *Bösenberg & Strand*, Arachn. 39

 Phlebotomiella, *Meunier*, Ins. 379
 Phloeomimus, *Jordan*, Ins. 257
 Phoberoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 440
 Phoenicobiella, *Cockerell*, Ins. 257
 Pholeutis, *Meyrick*, Ins. 367
 Phoniscus, *Miller*, Mam. 63
 Photodes, *Miller*, Mam. 64
 Phrudura, *Swinhoe*, Ins. 352
 Phrynophyes, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 422
 Phthinoonylacris, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Phyllonemus, *Bouléuger*, Pisces 53
 Phyllopodopsyllus, *Scott*, Crust. 55
 Phyloblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 440
 Physocypria, *Vávra*, Crust. 59

 Piagetella, *Neumann*, Ins. 428
 Piazelechriops, *Heller*, Ins. 252
 Piezobarra, *Jordan*, Ins. 257
 Pimplomorpha, *Cameron*, Ins. 296
 Pinalochara, *Casey*, Ins. 208
 Pisacha, *Distant*, Ins. 416
 Pitambara, *Distant*, Ins. 416
 Pithanodelphis, *Abel*, Mam. 81
 Pithecocharax, *Fowler*, Pisces 55
 Pizouyx, *Miller*, Mam. 63
 Placogaster, *Boulenger*, Rept. 31
 Plagioblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 440
 Planorocephalus, *Gratzianov*, Pisces 59
 Plangiola, *Bolívar*, Ins. 449
 Plasmaticus, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 312
 Plasteläter, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 271
 Plastobelyta, *Kieffer*, Ins. 301
 Plastobuprestites, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 271
 Plastodryinus, *Kieffer*, Ins. 308
 Plastomicrops, *Kieffer*, Ins. 308
 Plastonebria, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 271
 Platepistoma, *Rathbun*, Crust. 33
 Platyblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 440
 Platycapsus, *Reuter*, Ins. 403
 Platyceraphron, *Kieffer*, Ins. 309
 Platychorinus, *Grouvelle*, Ins. 219
 Platydinium, *Kofoid*, Prot. 47
 Platymops, *Thomas*, Mam. 64
 Platynomorpha, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 445
 Platyscelio, *Kieffer*, Ins. 309
 Platystelea, *Escherich*, Ins. 454
 Platycaeniodus, *Boulenger*, Pisces 46
 Platy tettix, *Hancock*, Ins. 452
 Plectella, *Lamansky*, Brach. 15
 Plectromacronema, *Ulmer*, Ins. 371
 Pleonomoides, *Schwarz*, Ins. 230
 Plesioptygmatis, *Böse*, Moll. 68
 Plesiosalenia, *Valette*, Echin. 43
 Plesiotettix, *Hancock*, Ins. 452

- Pleurochilophorus, *Reuter*, Ins. 403
 Pleuromophilus, *Reitter*, Ins. 242
 Pleurotobia, *Casey*, Ins. 208
 Pliotoxaster, *Fourtau*, Echin. 43
 Pliotrema, *Regan*, Pisces 59
 Podoprioides, *Walker*, Crust. 48
 Poecilognathos, *Schulz*, Ins. 303
 Poecilosomatops, *Fowler*, Pisces 55
 Pogonospiza, *Berlepsch & Stolzmann*,
 Aves 101
 Polistratus, *Cameron*, Ins. 283
 Polychaetophycs, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 420
 Polycera, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 434
 Polydericus, *Heller*, Ins. 252
 Polyetes, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 436
 Polyetoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 440
 Polygoniopygus, *Valette*, Echin. 43
 Polylophota, *Hampson*, Ins. 361
 Polymorphastraea, *Koby*, Coel. 26
 Polypamon, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Polysphalia, *Warren*, Ins. 353
 Polystomata, *Casey*, Ins. 208
 Poricella, *Cann, Bry.*, Brachi. 27
 Porphyrodema, *Reuter*, Ins. 403

 Praxibulus, *Bolívar*, Ins. 452
 Prepops, *Reuter*, Ins. 403
 Priacanthopsis, *Fowler*, Pisces 49
 Prionophana, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Pristomicrops, *Kieffer*, Ins. 309
 Probobiella, *Walker*, Crust. 49
 Procalosoma, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Procarabites, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 271
 Proceratops, *Lull*, Rept. 34
 Procercopsis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 420
 Prochrysomela, *Handlirsch*, Ins.
 273
 Procontarinia, *Kieffer & Ceconi*, Ins.
 374
 Proctobuprestis, *Handlirsch*, Ins.
 271
 Prodryinus, *Kieffer*, Ins. 309
 Progenetomum, *Handlirsch*, Ins.
 435
 Progonocimex, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 405
 Prohemerobius, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 373
 Prohirmoneura, *Handlirsch*, Ins.
 384
 Propalingenia, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 434
 Prophasia, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 274
 Prophilanthus, *Cockerell*, Ins. 287
 Propilsbrya, *Bartsch*, Moll. 83
 Proptychoptera, *Handlirsch*, Ins.
 380
 Prorates, *Melander*, Ins. 384
 Prorosmarus, *Berry & Gregory*, Mam.
 68
 Prosimulium, *Roubaud*, Ins. 380
 Prosonoma, *Melichar*, Ins. 416
 Propospisteron, *Cockerell*, Ins. 279
 (n-9720 t)
- Prostalia, *Bolívar*, Ins. 452
 Prostenosticus, *Handlirsch*, Ins.
 274
 Prosthetopteryx, *Warren*, Ins. 353
 Protanura, *Börner*, Ins. 455
 Protanypus, *Kieffer*, Ins. 375
 Protaxis, *Gahan*, Ins. 263
 Protaxocrinus, *Springer*, Echin. 53
 Proteocypris, *Brady*, Crust. 59
 Proterema, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 442
 Proterocryptus, *Ashmead*, Ins. 297
 Protipula, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 380
 Protocentrotus, *Doederlein*, Echin.
 43
 Protogryllus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 447
 Protophana, *Hampson*, Ins. 342
 Protophocena, *Abel*, Mam. 82
 Protoplecia, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 380
 Protopsyche, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 368
 Protorhynchus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 381
 Protostephanus, *Cockerell*, Ins. 303
 Protrochiscolithus, *Kiaer*, Coel. 26
 Protyora, *Kieffer*, Ins. 423
 Prozeuglodon, *Andrews*, Mam. 82

 Psammoris, *Meyrick*, Ins. 367
 Psectraglaea, *Hampson*, Ins. 342
 Pselaphias, *Jordan & Seale*, Pisces
 43
 Pseudacroodus, *Ameghino*, Pisces 59
 Pseudadonia, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 375
 Pseudalaudula, *Bianchi*, Aves 99
 Pseudargyrocides, *Klages*, Ins. 329
 Pseudaugochloropsis, *Schrottky*, Ins.
 279
 Pseudetoblattina, *Handlirsch*, Ins.
 436
 Pseudiscelis, *Fricse*, Ins. 279
 Pseudobuprestites, *Handlirsch*, Ins.
 271
 Pseudocarabites, *Handlirsch*, Ins.
 271
 Pseudochiridium, *With*, Arachn. 41
 Pseudocholus, *Desbrochers*, Ins. 252
 Pseudochrysomelites, *Handlirsch*, Ins.
 271
 Pseudocladorchis, *Daday*, Verm. 28
 Pseudoclavellaria, *Schulz*, Ins. 312
 Pseudocodiopsis, *Valette*, Echin. 43
 Pseudocurculionites, *Handlirsch*, Ins.
 271
 Pseudoeymendis, *Handlirsch*, Ins.
 274
 Pseudocyphon, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Pseudocytheretta, *Cushman*, Crust.
 59
 Pseudodatames, *Redtenbacher*, Ins.
 445
 Pseudodeltoida, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins.
 342

- Pseudodiosaccus*, *Scott*, Crust. 55
Pseudoelateropsis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 271
Pseudoeuphaea, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 432
Pseudofouquea, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 435
Pseudofulgora, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 436
Pseudogeranus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 437
Pseudogonalos, *Schulz*, Ins. 303
Pseudogryllacris, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 419
Pseudohemisphaerius, *Melichar*, Ins. 416
Pseudohomothetus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 435
Pseudohumbertiella, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 419
Pseudohydrophilites, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 271
Pseudolechriops, *Champion*, Ins. 252
Pseudolesthenes, *Kedtenbacher*, Ins. 445
Pseudomacronychus, *Cronelle*, Ins. 221
Pseudomitrraria, *Hancock*, Ins. 452
Pseudomyrmecleon, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 373
Pseudopalingenia, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 435
Pseudopantilius, *Renter*, Ins. 403
Pseudopaolia, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 435
Pseudopedinaspis, *Bramms*, Ins. 287
Pseudophyx, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 342
Pseudopiazurus, *Heller*, Ins. 252
Pseudopinarus, *Heller*, Ins. 252
Pseudoplopodia, *Valette*, Echin. 43
Pseudopodabrus, *Pic*, Ins. 233
Pseudopolycentropus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 374
Pseudopolycernus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 437
Pseudoprionites, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
Pseudorhynchophora, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 271
Pseudorthophlebia, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 371
Pseudosimulium, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 392
Pseudospheniscus, *Ameghino*, Aves 75
Pseudostelidota, *Cronelle*, Ins. 219
Pseudostollia, *Breddin*, Ins. 395
Pseudotelephorus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
Pseudotenebrio, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
Pseudothymara, *Rebel*, Ins. 329
Pseudothyrea, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
Pseudothyrsocera, *Schelford*, Ins. 439
Pseudotorrenicola, *Walter*, Arachn. 43
Pseudozalissa, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 342
Pseudus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 274
Psiatholasius, *Becker*, Ins. 383
Psilasteropsis, *Fisher*, Echin. 49
Psilobethylus, *Kieffer*, Ins. 309
Psilopria, *Kieffer*, Ins. 309
Psilotanypus, *Kieffer*, Ins. 375
Psychodites, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 379
Ptenothrix, *Bärner*, Ins. 455
Pteridomyiaeris, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 412
Pterobrimus, *Kedtenbacher*, Ins. 445
Pterocallis, *Mordvilko*, Ins. 424
Pteropsyllus, *Scott*, Crust. 55
Pterorhombus, *Forster*, Pisces 50
Pterostenella, *Versluys*, Coel. 21
Pterygogramma, *Perkins*, Ins. 305
Ptinopsis, *Champion*, Ins. 252
Ptochella, *Reitter*, Ins. 253
Ptochosaris, *Meyrick*, Ins. 367
Ptous, *Champion*, Ins. 253
Ptychodonta, *Bartsch*, Moll. 83
Ptychogyra, *Harbord*, Moll. 83
Ptychotheca, *Warren*, Ins. 353
Puerula, *Bolívar*, Ins. 419
Pulaha, *Distant*, Ins. 416
Pulastya, *Distant*, Ins. 416
Purohita, *Distant*, Ins. 416
Pycnoloma, *Warren*, Ins. 353
Pycnopsyche, *Banks*, Ins. 371
Pycnosarcus, *Bolívar*, Ins. 452
Pycnostroma, *Gürich*, Prot. 40
Pygiopsylla, *Rothschild*, Ins. 303
Pygites, *Beckman*, Brach. 15
Pyrauge, *Hampson*, Ins. 361
Pyrgauchenia, *Breddin*, Ins. 420
Pyrgopsis, *Gravel*, Crust. 60
Pyrochroophana, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
Pyrodinium, *Plate*, Prot. 47
Pyrozela, *Meyrick*, Ins. 367
Pyrrhoneura, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 417
Pyrrhyllis, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 417
Quasistegomyia, *Theobald*, Ins. 378
Radamana, *Distant*, Ins. 417
Radiodiscus, *Pilsbry*, Moll. 84
Ramburiella, *Bolívar*, Ins. 452
Ramona, *Brunner*, Ins. 452
Ramqueles, *Comuelle*, Ins. 263
Ranulina, *Jordan & Starks*, Pisces 43
Rastiopes, *Börner*, Ins. 455
Rathbunaster, *Fisher*, Echin. 49
Rectangulipalpus, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 312

- Recta*, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 435
Regania, *Fowler*, Pisces 55
Reichenbachius, *Casey*, Ins. 212
Remosa, *Distant*, Ins. 417
Resseliella, *Seitner*, Ins. 374
Reticulana, *Bethune Baker*, Ins. 312
Rhaba, *Distant*, Ins. 417
Rhabdometra, *Cholodkovsky*, Verm. 31
Rhabdonella, *Brandt*, Prot. 48
Rhadinobracon, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 302
Rhamphidoinus, *Attens*, Arachn. 51
Rhazocorys, *Bianchi*, Aves 99
Rhenocrinus, *Jackel*, Echin. 53
Rheobiona, *Casey*, Ins. 208
Rheocharella, *Casey*, Ins. 208
Rheomys, *Thomas*, Mam. 72
Rhigopsidius, *Heller*, Ins. 253
Rhinippus, *Werner*, Arachn. 40
Rhinobarus, *Reitter*, Ins. 242
Rhinoctitya, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 417
Rhinopsplus, *Schwarz*, Ins. 230
Rhinopterus, *Miller*, Mam. 63
Rhipidoblattina, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 412
Rhizotype, *Hampson*, Ins. 313
Rhodesiella, *Adams*, Ins. 391
Rhodochlaena, *Hampson*, Ins. 313
Rhodoplana, *Vayssiére*, Verm. 26
Rhombolaparns, *Bergroth*, Ins. 396
Rhondia, *Gahan*, Ins. 263
Rhopalomeris, *Verhoeff*, Arachn. 51
Rhopalophthalmus, *Ulig*, Crust. 41
Rhynchaglaea, *Hampson*, Ins. 313
Rhynchectastes, *Cameron*, Ins. 297
Rhynchodynamis, *Heller*, Ins. 253
Rhynchopaschia, *Hampson*, Ins. 361
Rhynchotrevoria, *Cameron*, Ins. 297
Rhypodillus, *Cockerell*, Ins. 253
Rhysopleura, *Sloane*, Ins. 197
Rhyzostylops, *Silvestri*, Ins. 213
Ricanites, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 417
Ricreia, *Cameron*, Ins. 297
Ridleyana, *Hampson*, Ins. 361
Rileya, *Melichar*, Ins. 417
Ripaster, *Kochler*, Echin. 49
Roebournei, *Schouteden*, Ins. 395
Roinna, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 403
Rooseveltia, *Jordan & Seale*, Pisces. 48
Rossella, *Cameron*, Ins. 297
Rotunosa, *Distant*, Ins. 417
Roxclana, *Kirby*, Ins. 449
Rumicia, *Tutt*, Ins. 321

Sabatieria, *Rouville*, Verm. 38
Sabussowia, *Böhmig*, Verm. 26
Sagella, *Bösenberg & Strand*, Arachn. 36
Sagenoptera, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 434

Saiva, *Distant*, Ins. 417
Salaciola, *Bergroth*, Ins. 397
Salbachia, *Reitter*, Ins. 253
Salemina, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 417
Saurantiga, *Distant*, Ins. 417
Saurana, *Distant*, Ins. 417
Sandalops, *Chau*, Moll. 102
Santalus, *Levis*, Ins. 218
Sarasinella, *Uhlig*, Moll. 102
Sardis, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 417
Saronotum, *Perkins*, Ins. 305
Satapa, *Distant*, Ins. 417
Satsuma, *Smith & Pope*, Pisces 48
Sauravus, *Thécenin*, Rept. 36
Sauvagea, *Jordan & Seale*, Pisces 41
Sayonaru, *Jordan & Seale*, Pisces 54
Scabrotetix, *Hancock*, Ins. 452
Scalideutis, *Meyrick*, Ins. 367
Scaphidiopsis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
Scedasus, *Champion*, Ins. 253
Schaeffia, *Hilzheimer*, Mam. 67
Schaumboblattina, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 442
Schantungia, *Lorenz*, Arachn. 10
Schazana, *Schans*, Ins. 313
Schistobracon, *Cameron*, Ins. 302
Schistocolpia, *Warren*, Ins. 354
Schistonotellus, *Reuter*, Ins. 403
Schistorechis, *Lühe*, Verm. 29
Schizoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 410
Schizotaenia, *Janicki*, Verm. 31
Schnablia, *Bezzi*, Ins. 385
Sciophilopsis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 392
Scolepopsis, *Braner*, Pisces 51
Scolopama, *Enderlein*, Ins. 427
Scoriopsis, *Warren*, Ins. 354
Scutolampas, *Lambert*, Echin. 45
Scylacorisis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 405
Scytalopsis, *Gravier*, Coel. 21

Sealina, *Fowler*, Pisces 55
Secuudcisenia, *Scholz*, Ins. 305
Semiglobus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 274
Semissus, *Melichar*, Ins. 418
Sennertia, *Oudemans*, Arachn. 48
Scopsis, *Enderlein*, Ins. 427
Serbana, *Distant*, Ins. 395
Sereudiba, *Distant*, Ins. 400
Setosa, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 445
Sexangularia, *Acerintzer*, Prot. 37
Shantungia, *Lorenz*, Arachn. 10
Sibiota, *Casey*, Ins. 208
Sidnia, *Reuter*, Ins. 408
Silerella, *Bösenberg & Strand*, Arachn. 39
Silusida, *Casey*, Ins. 208
Sinariola, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 343
Sinocalon, *Lesne*, Ins. 237
Siphonellopsis, *Strobl*, Ins. 391
Sivaloka, *Distant*, Ins. 418

- Skiallagmä, *Förster*, Ins. 432
 Slatinia, *Werner*, Pisces 53
 Smara, *Distant*, Ins. 418
 Smicrocotis, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 422
 Smicrotatodelphax, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 418
 Smodicoptera, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Sogata, *Distant*, Ins. 418
 Solenobaris, *Lea*, Ins. 253
 Solenoptilon, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 374
 Solgeria, *Uhlig*, Moll. 103
 Solonaima, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 418
 Sooblatia, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 440
 Sooglossus, *Bonlenger*, Rept. 37
 Soomylacris, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Spaniodera, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 435
 Spectrobasis, *Warren*, Ins. 354
 Sphaerodromophis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Sphaerodinium, *Kofoid*, Prot. 47
 Sphaerolama, *Portevin*, Ins. 216
 Sphaeroliodes, *Portevin*, Ins. 216
 Sphécophila, *Shelford*, Ins. 439
 Sphenomylacris, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Sphenothorax, *Gebien*, Ins. 239
 Sphenus, *Desbrochers*, Ins. 253
 Sphinctogonia, *Breddin*, Ins. 422
 Sphingiforma, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 343
 Sphoerias, *Miller*, Mam. 62
 Sphyrotheca, *Börner*, Ins. 455
 Spilodiscus, *Levcis*, Ins. 218
 Spinariella, *Szépliget*, Ins. 302
 Spizaphilus, *Kirby*, Ins. 449
 Spongiostroma, *Gürich*, Prot. 40

 Stalactella, *Bartsch*, Moll. 84
 Stamfordia, *Trägårdh*, Arachn. 48
 Stantonia, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 439
 Starksiina, *Fowler*, Pisces 55
 Stegopontonia, *Nobili*, Crust. 41
 Steindachmerina, *Fowler*, Pisces 55
 Steleopteron, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 432
 Stellosphaera, *Kochler & Vaney*, Echin. 50
 Stenacidia, *Börner*, Ins. 455
 Stenaptinus, *Maindron*, Ins. 200
 Stenaulax, *Cameron*, Ins. 297
 Steneltron, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Stenerophlina, *Reitter*, Ins. 242
 Stenhelopsis, *Sars*, Crust. 56
 Stenobrimus, *Kedtenbacher*, Ins. 445
 Stenodorsus, *Hancock*, Ins. 453
 Stenomermis, *Cameron*, Ins. 297
 Stenomylacris, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Stenomylus, *Peterson*, Mam. 78
 Stenoneurites, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 436
 Stenopamorpa, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 374
 Stenopaschia, *Hampson*, Ins. 362

 Stephanoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 440
 Stephanoptilum, *Ronle*, Coel. 22
 Stercotettix, *Rehn*, Ins. 453
 Sterzelia, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 440
 Stesichorus, *Distant*, Ins. 400
 Sthenauge, *Hampson*, Ins. 362
 Stibaroptera, *Bolívar*, Ins. 449
 Stictalia, *Casey*, Ins. 208
 Stictocema, *Jacoby*, Ins. 268
 Stictolinus, *Casey*, Ins. 208
 Stictophion, *Cameron*, Ins. 297
 Stictulus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 274
 Stigmenamina, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Stilbocrosis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 434
 Stimulopalpus, *Enderlein*, Ins. 427
 Stotzia, *Marchal*, Ins. 425
 Streptoprocne, *Oberholser*, Aves 81
 Stromatorhiza, *Bakalow*, Coel. 17
 Stygotoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Stygne, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 435
 Subcalipterus, *Mordwilko*, Ins. 424
 Sudasina, *Distant*, Ins. 418
 Sulpinus, *Fairmaire*, Ins. 240
 Surdisorex, *Thomas*, Mam. 65
 Suva, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 418
 Swezeyia, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 418
 Syllegomydas, *Becker*, Ins. 383
 Sympherobius, *Banks*, Ins. 373
 Symphyloxiphus, *Rehn*, Ins. 447
 Symphyoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Synagelides, *Bösenberg & Strand*, Arachn. 40
 Synaphana, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 418
 Synarmadilloides, *Nobili*, Crust. 46
 Synceptoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 440
 Syncrenis, *Warren*, Ins. 354
 Syscioblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Sysciophlebia, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 441
 Sysciophthalmus, *Heller*, Ins. 253
 Systoloblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 442

 Tabocasa, *Distant*, Ins. 418
 Tachinoestrus, *Grünberg*, Ins. 385
 Tachytella, *Brauns*, Ins. 288
 Tachyusilla, *Casey*, Ins. 208
 Tachyusota, *Casey*, Ins. 208
 Tachygona, *Schultz*, Ins. 303
 Taenionema, *Bolívar*, Ins. 445
 Tamasanka, *Distant*, Ins. 397
 Tamioops, *Allen*, Mam. 70
 Tanaisius, *Norman & Scott*, Crust. 44
 Tanaocerus, *Bruwer*, Ins. 453
 Tanymeles, *Konow*, Ins. 312
 Tanyphatna, *Konow*, Ins. 312
 Taosa, *Distant*, Ins. 418
 Taphrodota, *Casey*, Ins. 208
 Tapiena, *Bolívar*, Ins. 449
 Tarsiplantas, *Strand*, Arachn. 32

- Taschenbergius, *Neumann*, Ins. 428
 Tatva, *Distant*, Ins. 418
 Tefrinda, *Bolívar*, Ins. 453
 Tejasa, *Distant*, Ins. 418
 Telarda, *Cameron*, Ins. 302
 Telespasta, *Swinhoe*, Ins. 362
 Teliuba, *Casey*, Ins. 208
 Tenerella, *Keddenbacher*, Ins. 445
 Terasota, *Casey*, Ins. 208
 Teredorus, *Hancock*, Ins. 453
 Termitacarus, *Trägårdh*, Arachn. 48
 Termitophorba, *Förster*, Ins. 433
 Tessarochacta, *Bezzi*, Ins. 389
 Tetracarcinus, *Weller*, Crust. 36
 Thalassothamnus, *Näcker*, Prot. 42
 Thanatodictya, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 418
 Tharra, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 422
 Thaumastocera, *Grünberg*, Ins. 382
 Thaumatonson, *Walker*, Crust. 49
 Thaumalocypris, *Müller*, Crust. 59
 Thaumatoscopus, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 422
 Theconyx, *Anawlate*, Rept. 32
 Themacrys, *Simon*, Arachn. 29
 Thermagrion, *Förster*, Ins. 432
 Thermauge, *Hampson*, Ins. 362
 Theumella, *Strand*, Arachn. 30
 Thinodromia, *Melander*, Ins. 384
 Thoracolophotos, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 343
 Thoracotes, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 271
 Thoronyxis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 435
 Thriambutes, *Grünberg*, Ins. 382
 Thyrocephalus, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 419
 Thysanobothrium, *Shiple & Hornell*, Verm. 32
 Thysanocara, *Regan*, Pisces 52
 Tiarabothrium, *Shiple & Hornell*, Verm. 32
 Tiarella, *Trinci*, Coel. 17
 Tibiocillaria, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 343
 Tignisphaera, *Popofsky*, Prot. 42
 Tineomorpha, *Enderlein*, Ins. 427
 Titanodictya, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 434
 Tithanus, *Casey*, Ins. 209
 Titusella, *Cockerell*, Ins. 279
 Togo, *Bergroth*, Ins. 397
 Togoda, *Melichar*, Ins. 419
 Tolypoides, *Grandidier & Neveu-Lemaire*, Mam. 82
 Tonicina, *Thiele*, Moll. 55
 Topana, *Smith & Pope*, Pisces 48
 Toreus, *Melander*, Ins. 384
 Tornosinus, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 344
 Tortaxis, *Pilsbry*, Moll. 84
 Toxuma, *Chun*, Moll. 103
 Toya, *Distant*, Ins. 419
 Trachalus, *Champion*, Ins. 254
 Trachybracon, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 302
 Trachycaris, *Calman*, Crust. 41
 Trachygamasus, *Berlese*, Arachn. 48
 Trachyostacus, *Lorenz*, Arachn. 11
 Trachyota, *Casey*, Ins. 209
 Treleudytes, *Ameghino*, Aves 75
 Triadosialis, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 374
 Triangulus, *Smith*, Crust. 60
 Trichardis, *Hermann*, Ins. 383
 Trichodoryctes, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 302
 Trichogorgia, *Hickson*, Coel. 22
 Trichophorella, *Reuter*, Ins. 401
 Trichorhiza, *Russell*, Coel. 17
 Trichoridia, *Hampson*, Ins. 314
 Trichosiphum, *Pergande*, Ins. 424
 Trichotaenypus, *Kieffer*, Ins. 376
 Tricladus, *Enderlein*, Ins. 427
 Trigastrotheca, *Cameron*, Ins. 302
 Triglenus, *Marshall*, Ins. 310
 Triglyphulus, *Cockerell*, Ins. 254
 Trigonocryptops, *Verhoeff*, Arachn. 53
 Trigonofemora, *Hancock*, Ins. 453
 Trimicrops, *Kieffer*, Ins. 310
 Trimma, *Jordan & Seale*, Pisces 44
 Triplonychooidus, *Schwarz*, Ins. 231
 Triplosoba, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 436
 Triposolenia, *Kofoed*, Prot. 47
 Tristogus, *Konow*, Ins. 312
 Tristemma, *Bartsch*, Moll. 81
 Tritoleia, *Kieffer*, Ins. 310
 Tritonaster, *Fisher*, Echin. 50
 Tritoniopsis, *Elliot*, Moll. 76
 Troczon, *Champion*, Ins. 251
 Trulliflorinia, *Leonardi*, Ins. 425
 Trycheoides, *Schouleden*, Ins. 421
 Trypanomorpha, *Woodcock*, Prot. 45
 Trypanozoon, *Lühe*, Prot. 46
 Tuberculatus, *Mordwilko*, Ins. 424
 Tubinella, *Rhumbler*, Prot. 40
 Tunayana, *Schmidt*, Ins. 420
 Tupus, *Sellards*, Ins. 432
 Turrispira, *Petho*, Moll. 73
 Tychon, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 274
 Tynnichus, *Champion*, Ins. 254
 Typhlobledius, *Lea*, Ins. 209
 Typhlococulum, *Stossich*, Verm. 29
 Typhlophoros, *Linstow*, Verm. 38
 Typhoptera, *Kirby*, Ins. 449
 Typhosia, *Rothschild & Jordan*, Ins. 323
 Uhellia, *Weise*, Ins. 268
 Ulitusa, *Casey*, Ins. 209
 Uunata, *Distant*, Ins. 419
 Untomia, *Busck*, Ins. 368
 Upachara, *Distant*, Ins. 419
 Upogebiophilus, *Nobili*, Crust. 46

- Urogomphus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 433
 Ursogastra, *Smith*, Ins. 344
 Usana, *Distant*, Ins. 419
- Vaillina, *Jordan & Seale*, Pisces 41
 Vaimosa, *Jordan & Seale*, Pisces 44
 Valenssa, *Casey*, Ins. 209
 Valentiniia, *Norman & Scott*, Crust. 56
 Vanua, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 419
 Varcilla, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 419
 Varma, *Distant*, Ins. 419
 Veigaiia, *Oudemans*, Arachn. 48
 Vekunta, *Distant*, Ins. 419
 Venusa, *Casey*, Ins. 209
 Vertagopus, *Börner*, Ins. 455
 Vicetia, *Pabian*, Moll. 74
 Vidia, *Oudemans*, Arachn. 48
 Vinata, *Distant*, Ins. 419
 Vishmloka, *Distant*, Ins. 419
 Vitreola, *Jordan & Seale*, Pisces 44
 Vittapressa, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 344
 Vivaia, *Distant*, Ins. 419
 Volutospina, *Newton*, Moll. 74
 Vulturius, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 422
- Waitea, *Jordan & Seale*, Pisces 44
 Wandelia, *Checcrone*, Crust. 49
 Weiscana, *Jacoby*, Ins. 268
 Wingia, *Seely*, Por. 5
 Wollastoniella, *Cockerell*, Ins. 251
 Worcesteria, *Banks*, Ins. 379
- Xanthampulex, *Schnitz*, Ins. 288
 Xanthepialtos, *Cameron*, Ins. 297
 Xanthohypnus, *Casey*, Ins. 209
 Xenoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 411
 Xenochelys, *Hay*, Rept. 35
 Xenoclystia, *Warren*, Ins. 355
 Xenogyrinus, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 272
 Xenonigia, *Warren*, Ins. 355
 Xenopygus, *Beruhauer*, Ins. 209
 Xenotherium, *Douglass*, Mam. 65
 Xera, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 445
 Xerampelus, *Del Guercio*, Ins. 424
 Xeropsis, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 445
 Xestocoris, *Van Duzee*, Ins. 397
 Xestolinus, *Casey*, Ins. 209
 Xestonotellus, *Reuter*, Ins. 401
 Xesturida, *Casey*, Ins. 209
 Xiphelimum, *Caudell*, Ins. 449
 Xiphidiola, *Holmér*, Ins. 419
 Xiphozele, *Cameron*, Ins. 302
 Xylinissa, *Hampson*, Ins. 344
 Xyloperthodes, *Lesne*, Ins. 237
 Xylophorus, *Lesne*, Ins. 237
 Xyloptype, *Hampson*, Ins. 344
 Xylotopia, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Xystonella, *Brandt*, Prot. 48
- Yarraua, *Distant*, Ins. 419
 Yula, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 344
- Zabromorphus, *Lewis*, Ins. 218
 Zalmonites, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 450
 Zangiola, *Breddin*, Ins. 395
 Zepasa, *Distant*, Ins. 419
 Zeugaster, *Lambert*, Echin. 46
 Zeugorchis, *Nicoll*, Verm. 29
 Zeunasa, *Distant*, Ins. 419
 Zonga, *Distant*, Ins. 407
 Zuluacarus, *Trägårdh*, Arachn. 49
 Zygadenia, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 273
 Zygantoplana, *Laidlaw*, Verm. 27
 Zygopsella, *Champion*, Ins. 254

INDEX OF

GENERA AND SUBGENERA MENTIONED IN THIS VOLUME THAT HAVE NOT BEEN INDEXED IN PREVIOUS VOLUMES OF THE INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE, THOUGH PREVIOUSLY INDEXED IN THE ZOOLOGICAL RECORD.

- Acroleistus, *Reitter*, Ins. 200
 Actenoptera, *Czerny*, Ins. 391
 Adiastrulus, *Raffray*, Ins. 213
 Allotrypes, *Fauvel*, Ins. 224
 Amaurodera, *Fauvel*, Ins. 209
 Amphimallina, *Reitter*, Ins. 226
 Anasopsis, *Raffray*, Ins. 213
 Anchoecrus, *Fauvel*, Ins. 209
 Anepigraphocis, *Lea*, Ins. 254
 Anillocharis, *Reitter*, Ins. 216
 Anisopsis *Fauvel*, Ins. 209
 Annidion, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 422
 Aploderina, *Raffray*, Ins. 213
 Aporexius, *Raffray*, Ins. 213
 Apterionina, *Wasmann*, Ins. 209
 Archipencopsis, *Bouvier*, Crust. 41
 Aristodocmus, *Maindron*, Ins. 200
 Asidebia, *Fairmaire*, Ins. 240
 Atenisodus, *Raffray*, Ins. 213
 Batribolbus, *Raffray*, Ins. 213
 Batrisicella, *Raffray*, Ins. 213
 Batrisomalus, *Raffray*, Ins. 213
 Belutodes, *Thiery-Mieg*, Ins. 355
 Bihlominus, *Raffray*, Ins. 213
 Blaesochlaetophora, *Czerny*, Ins. 391
 Bleptocis, *Lea*, Ins. 254
 Bolbophites, *Fauvel*, Ins. 210
 Bombylodes, *Fauvel*, Ins. 210
 Bramichthys, *Waite*, Pisces 45
 Braxyda, *Raffray*, Ins. 213
 Bryaxina, *Raffray*, Ins. 213
 Bimoderus, *Raffray*, Ins. 213
 Callygris, *Thiery-Mieg*, Ins. 355
 Calodromius, *Reitter*, Ins. 200
 Centrophthalmosis, *Raffray*, Ins. 213
 Ceramba, *Fauvel*, Ins. 240
 Cercocropsis, *Raffray*, Ins. 213
 Chaetoneurus, *Hendel*, Ins. 391
 Cheniopsis, *Raffray*, Ins. 213
 Chilotropus, *Reitter*, Ins. 226
 Chloresthia, *Fairmaire*, Ins. 227
 Colobasiastes, *Breddin*, Ins. 396
 Colobodesmus, *Brölemann*, Arachn. 53
 Corymbitodes, *Du Buysson*, Ins. 231
 Ctenicellus, *Raffray*, Ins. 213
 Ctenisomimus, *Raffray*, Ins. 213
 Cyrtopteron, *Bourgeois*, Ins. 234
 Derosimus, *Fairmaire*, Ins. 240
 Diaposis, *Raffray*, Ins. 214
 Diaugis, *Raffray*, Ins. 214
 Dinardilla, *Wasmann*, Ins. 210
 Dipulus, *Waite*, Pisces 40
 Drasinus, *Raffray*, Ins. 214
 Dromeciton, *Fauvel*, Ins. 210
 Dromiolus, *Reitter*, Ins. 200
 Ectomopsis, *Fairmaire*, Ins. 240
 Ectopocerus, *Raffray*, Ins. 214
 Edrotinus, *Fairmaire*, Ins. 240
 Eleusotamus, *Raffray*, Ins. 214
 Ephymata, *Raffray*, Ins. 214
 Episodiocis, *Lea*, Ins. 255
 Erimomus, *Raffray*, Ins. 214
 Etorleptionyia, *Theobald*, Ins. 379
 Euleistulus, *Reitter*, Ins. 201
 Eurycalceidos, *Maindron*, Ins. 201
 Eustenia, *Fauvel*, Ins. 210
 Eustenia, *Fairmaire*, Ins. 211
 Eutelcia, *Raffray*, Ins. 214
 Erygnathomyia, *Czerny*, Ins. 391
 Fallopia, *Oudemans*, Arachn. 45
 Forcipator, *Maindron*, Ins. 201
 Gabucinia, *Oudemans*, Arachn. 45
 Grammicopteryx, *Thiery-Mieg*, Ins. 355
 Grandidierella, *Couidière*, Crust. 47
 Hannala, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 398
 Harmonima, *Raffray*, Ins. 214
 Hoplitodes, *Fauvel*, Ins. 210
 Hoplolontha, *Fairmaire*, Ins. 226
 Hypochraenus, *Raffray*, Ins. 214
 Idiopteron, *Bourgeois*, Ins. 234
 Iscanus, *Fauvel*, Ins. 241
 Itamus, *Raffray*, Ins. 214
 Katanga, *Schouteden*, Ins. 400
 Lachuoledia, *Maindron*, Ins. 201
 Leistophorus, *Reitter*, Ins. 201

- Leonhardella, *Reitter*, Ins. 216
 Leptotheca, *Faavel*, Ins. 236
 Licinoderus, *Sainte Claire Deville*,
 Ins. 201
 Lioscarites, *Maindron*, Ins. 201
 Lobopeltista, *Schouteden*, Ins. 396
 Lonchopria, *Vachal*, Ins. 281
 Lopistus, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 404
 Manöronius, *Reitter*, Ins. 201
 Manuelia, *Vachal*, Ins. 281
 Mecysolobus, *Reitter*, Ins. 255
 Mesopteron, *Bourgeois*, Ins. 234
 Metapolybia, *Ducke*, Ins. 284
 Metapteron, *Bourgeois*, Ins. 234
 Methorius, *Raffray*, Ins. 214
 Miltona, *Raffray*, Ins. 214
 Mimoplites, *Faavel*, Ins. 211
 Modulina, *Raffray*, Ins. 214
 Monacanthocnemis, *Ducke*, Ins. 284
 Montandonista, *Schouteden*, Ins. 396
 Motschulskyia, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 422
 Neatypus, *Waite*, Pisces 47
 Nenemeca, *Raffray*, Ins. 214
 Nealticomerus, *Hendel*, Ins. 391
 Neolucia, *Waterhouse & Turner*, Ins.
 320
 Neomystocis, *Lea*, Ins. 255
 Neoponacopsis, *Bouvier*, Crust. 42
 Neophonus, *Faavel*, Ins. 211
 Neospiza, *Salvadori*, Aves 102
 Neotanypeza, *Hendel*, Ins. 391
 Nesolycaena, *Waterhouse & Turner*,
 Ins. 320
 Odontomyrmex, *André*, Ins. 291
 Odontotrupes, *Boucomont*, Ins. 224
 Ophelius, *Raffray*, Ins. 214
 Oreodicastes, *Maindron*, Ins. 201
 Oreoscopus, *North*, Aves 95
 Ornotinus, *Raffray*, Ins. 214
 Paita, *Faavel*, Ins. 241
 Paracallisoma, *Chevreaux*, Crust. 48
 Paralucia, *Waterhouse & Turner*, Ins.
 320
 Paraphnaeus, *Thiéry-Mieg*, Ins. 356
 Parartemesia, *Bouvier*, Crust. 42
 Parasemidalis, *Enderlein*, Ins. 373
 Pareuschema, *Thiéry-Mieg*, Ins. 356
 Parourapteryx, *Thiéry-Mieg*, Ins. 356
 Phoberus, *Raffray*, Ins. 215
 Platysphyrus, *Sloane*, Ins. 201
 Poecilothois, *Maindron*, Ins. 201
 Praocidia, *Fairmaire*, Ins. 241
 Promasia, *Chrétien*, Ins. 356
 Protopolybia, *Ducke*, Ins. 284
 Pseudobryophila, *Thiéry-Mieg*, Ins.
 356
 Pseudochartergnus, *Ducke*, Ins. 284
 Pseudoloxops, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 404
 Radamellus, *Raffray*, Ins. 215
 Radiozoum, *Mingazzini*, Prot. 47
 Reuteroscopus, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 404
 Rhynchomilichia, *Hendel*, Ins. 391
 Satorystia, *Reitter*, Ins. 221
 Sheviakovella, *Caullery & Mesnil*,
 Prot. 44
 Scoloccephalus, *Brumer*, Ins. 453
 Scolopama, *Enderlein*, Ins. 427
 Scotophinus, *Simon*, Arachn. 30
 Semidalis, *Enderlein*, Ins. 373
 Sietitia, *Abeille de Perrin*, Ins. 202
 Silphanillus, *Reitter*, Ins. 217
 Solariella, *Flach*, Ins. 255
 Steronoporomyia, *Hendel*, Ins. 391
 Stictonotion, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 401
 Strombopsis, *Raffray*, Ins. 215
 Synoecoides, *Ducke*, Ins. 284
 Termitusa, *Wasmann*, Ins. 212
 Tetradelus, *Faavel*, Ins. 212
 Tropidiplus, *Flentianx*, Ins. 231
 Vibertia, *Bedel*, Ins. 255
 Zygoclistron, *Rehn*, Ins. 453

CORRIGENDA.

- XII. Insecta p. 262 col. 1 line 18, for *Oberco* read *Oberca*.
 " " p. 271 col. 2 line 18, for *Glaphynopternula* read *Glaphyopternula*.
 XVII. Aves p. 85 col. 2 line 8, for *Chysoptilus* read *Chrysotilus*.
 " " p. 85 col. 2 line 10, for *Deudrocopus* read *Dendrocopus*.
 " " p. 97 col. 2 line 9 from bottom, for *Cinnyris* read *Cinnyris*.
 XVIII. Man. p. 75 col. 2 line 10 from bottom, for **sp. n.** read **subsp. n.**
 XV. Pisces p. 43 col. 1 line 24, for **19**, () read **19**, (81).

This preservation photocopy
was made and hand bound at BookLab, Inc.
in compliance with copyright law. The paper,
Weyerhaeuser Cougar Opaque Natural,
meets the requirements of ANSI/NISO
Z39.48-1992 (Permanence of Paper).



Austin 1994

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 01350 8585